

Z
7991
Z87
NH

THE
ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

VOLUME THE FORTY-FIFTH

BEING

RECORDS OF ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE

RELATING CHIEFLY TO THE YEAR

1908

COMPILED BY THE REGIONAL BUREAUS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE;

SUPPLEMENTED AND ARRANGED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY
OF LONDON

By D. SHARP, H. M. WOODCOCK, IGNERA B. J. SOLLAS, C. L. BOULENGER,
S. PACE, R. SHELFORD, R. BOWDLER SHARPE, AND
R. LYDEKKER

SUPERINTENDED BY

DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c.

Curator in Zoology, University of Cambridge.

Explorate solum : sic fit via certior ultrà.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY;

SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN HANOVER SQUARE

M.DCCCCX

Papers and Memoirs intended for this work should be addressed to "THE EDITOR of the Zoological Record, Zoological Society, 3, Hanover Square, London, W." It is earnestly requested that in the case of separately-printed copies of papers so forwarded, the *original pagination* may be indicated.

Parasitic.

Parasites and hyperparasites, *Cecropia*; **Smith, 2724.**

The correlation between habits and structural characters among parasitic Hymenoptera; **Brues, 330.**

Hymenopterous parasitism; **Pierce, 2189.**

Schmarotzer verschiedener Insekten; **Rudow, 2436.**

Lebensweise parasitischer *Chalcididae*, *Proctotrupidae*, *Braconidae*, *Ichneumonidae* (Russ.); **Emeljanov, 760.**

Hosts of *Pimplinae*; **Morley, 1939.**

Parasitic *Dryinidae*; **Koningsberger, 1553.**

Zur Biologie und Morphologie einer in der Kohlweisslingsraupe parasitisch lebenden Wespenlarve *Apanteles glomeratus*; **Weissenberg, 3095.**

Habits of *Lysiphlebus* sp.; **Withington, 3153.**

Biologische Daten einer Braconide, Paraguay; **Fiebrig, 833.**

Development retarded by parasites; **Howard, 1318.**

Tardy emergence of parasites; **Loiselle, 1687.**

Myelophilus piniperda und sein Parasit *Plectiscus spilotus*; **Kleine, 1513.**

Die Entwicklung von Dipteren in den Brutgängen von *Myelophilus piniperda*; **Kleine, 1512.**

Schmarotzer, Käfern; **Rudow, 2437.**

List of parasites of American Rhynchophora; **Pierce, 2190.**

Notes on insect enemies of wood boring *Coleoptera*; **Fiske, 844.**

Parasites des insectes dendrophages; **Abeille de Perrin, 5.**

Attelabus rhois and parasite; **Frost, 918.**

Rhynchites eribripennis rapport con i Microsporidi; **Guercio, 1163.**

Possible parasitism, *Lepidoptera*; **Pettit, 2134.**

Parasites de *Lasiocampa pini*; **Abeille de Perrin, 4.**

Parasiten von *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in Sudrussland (Russ.); **Emeljanov, 760.**
(N-10332 j)

Schlupfwespen als Parasiten v. *Cochylis*; **Lüstner, 1717.**

Über die in Schmetterlingspuppen schmarotzenden Chrysididen (Ungarisch); **Mocsáry, 1913.**

Éclosion du *Masicera sylvatica* dans des cocons de *Saturnia pyri*; **Touvay, 2904.**

Phora-Arten, aus *Helix* gezüchtet (Holländisch); **Schmitz, 2536.**

Prozentsatz der von Parasiten befallenen Cocons. *Cecidomyia destructor*, (Russ.); **Pospélov, 2237.**

Cecidomyia destructor, Parasiten von (Russ.); **Pospélov, 2234.**

Untersuchungen über den Sandfloh. Beobachtungen über *Cordylobia grunbergi* (Dönitz); **Fülleborn, 973.**

Lucilia als Schmarotzer; **Hesse, 1238.**

Schmarotzerei der *Desmometopa*-Arten bei Spinnen und Raubinsekten. (Finnisch); **Lundström, 1723.**

Über die Rachenbremsen; **Diehl, 657.**

Parasites of *Mus rattus* and *decumanus*; **Shipley, 2657.**

Les Laboulbéniciacées et leur parasitisme chez les Insectes; **Picard, 2186.**

Fungoid growths on *Lepidoptera*; **Banks, 97.**

Parasitische Nematoden in *Hydrous aterrimus* (Russ.); **Lavrov, 1630.**

Nests; habitat.

Charakteristik und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hemipteren-Fauna der palaearktischen Coniferen; **Reuter, 2351.**

Ein eigentümlicher Nestplatz von *Odynerus parietum* (Schwedisch); **Reuter, 2339.**

Webs of *Stenopsocus*; **Ludwig, 1712.**

Orthopterous leaf roller; **McAtee, 1736.**

Snow-flea; **Folsom, 866.**

Die Aufenthaltsorte der Coccinelliden; **Meissner, 1844.**

Moles' nest *Coleoptera*; **Joy, 1426.**

Col. in nests of *Bombycidae*; **Champion, p. 233 Ent. Mag. 44.**

Sex-relations.

Die Bedeutung der Proterandrie; **Demoll, 634.**

Wie finden sich die Geschlechter zusammen?; **Meissner, 1833.**

Widerholte Befruchtung junger Weibchen *Apis* (Russ.); **Smirnov, 2717.**

Geschlechtliche Irrungen; **Stephan, 2788.**

Kopula zwischen verschiedenen Zygauenarten; **Trautmann, 2916.**

Sexual attraction, *Lepidoptera*; **Antram, 50.—Campbell, 423.**

Liebesleben der Schmetterlinge; **Brake, 284.—Standfuss, 2769.**

Liebesleben der Spinner; **Richter, 2373.**

Courtship, *Hepialus humuli*; **Manders p. 202 Ent. Rec. 20.**

Liebesleben von *Lasiocampa quercus* und *Macrothylacia rubi*; **Müller, 1967.**

Geschlechtswitterung, *Lasiocampa quercus*; **Pevetz, 2088.**

Breeding habits of *Calligrapha*; **Hegner, 1205.**

Sekundäre Geschlechtsmerkmale Coleopteren; **Lucas, 1700.**

Breeding habits, *Musca domestica*; **Hewitt, 1244.**

Sexueller Dimorphismus bei *Loxoneura decora*; **Meijere, 1821.**

Copulation of *Ceroputo volynicus* (Russ.); **Nasonov, 1974.**

Mating habits' *Boreus*; **Cockle, 548.**

Parental, Oviposition.

Oncideres quercus habits of girdling; **Beyer, 183.**

Anlegung und Gestalt der Gänge *Tomicini* (Russ.); **Maloletenkov, 1764.**

Oviposition *Chilocorus bivulnerus*; **Girault, 1071.**

Eiablage und Frass von *Scythropus mustela*; **Baer, 81.**

Ergebnisse des letzten Sommers; **Rudow, 2438.**

Eiablage der Wasserinsekten (Finnisch); **Silfvenius, 2670.**

Oviposition *Bibio albipennis*; **Girault, 1068.**

Bemerkungen zu den "Beobachtungen über das Eierlegen der Culiciden von Calli-Valerio und Rochaz de Jongh"; **Eysell, 794.**

Reproductive habits: host-oviposition, leaf-oviposition, supracutaneous host-larviposition, subcutaneous host-larviposition and leaf-larviposition, *Tachinidae*; **Townsend, 2907.**

Oviposition *Chaetogaedia monticola*; **Swezey, 2846.**

Number of eggs *Culex restuans*; **Girault, 1067.**—Count of the combined eggs from twenty (20) depositions *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso); **Davis, 619.**

Oviposition and habits of *Amblyteles variegatorius* (Dutch); **Oudemans, 2084.**

Eiablage, *Haplocampa brevis* (Russ.); **Mokrzecki, 1918.**

Die Dickelschen Bienenexperimente, Studien über den Geschlechtsapparat und die Fortpflanzung der Bienen; **Bresslau, 298.**

Eiablage, Habitat, *Chalcididae* (Russ.); **Rodzianko, 2385.**

Inostenma boscii, habits, oviposition; **Adler, 20.**

Oviposition of hyperparasite (Chalcid); **Lyle, p. 249 Entomologist 41.**

Eiablage Libellen, (Finnisch); **Välikangas, 2968.**

Berichtigung zu "Brutpflege bei Libellen"; **Scholz, Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 3 p. 396.**

Oviposition of *Locustidae*; **Peyerimhoff, 2135.**

Egg laying, *Empoasca mali*; **Washburn, 3056.**

Hibernation.

The relation of temperature to hibernation; **Sanderson, 2465.**

Phenology.

Entomologisches Tagebuch für 1907; **Hoffmann, 1273.**

Forstentomologische Notizen nach den Aufzeichnungen und Sammlungen J. E. Furuhsjelm (Schwedisch); **Elfving, 755.**

Weitere forstentomologische Notizen (Schwedisch); **Elfving, 756.**

Instinct, Psychology.

The senses and instinct of insects; **Forel, 878**.

Instinkt der Insekten (Russ.); **Oksenov, 2062**.

Vestigial instincts in insects and other animals; **Wheeler, 3120**.

Errors of instinct, *Diptera*; **Meissner, 1852**.

Organs of sense & classification, *Lep.*; **Swinton, 2854**.

Psychologie der Dermatopteren; **Meissner, 1843**.

Befähigung von Hymenopteren ihr Nest aufzufinden (Russ.); **Malyšev, 1765**.

Psychology experiments *Bombus* (Russ.); **Erikson, 783**.

Entwicklungsaufenthalt und Schlafzustand bei ungeeigneten meteorologischen Bedingungen (Russ.); **Pospělov, 2240**.

Hearing in Ants; **Wasmann, 3066**.

Empfindlichkeit des Geruchs- oder Witterungsvermögens, Lepidopteren; **Bischoff, 210**.

Bedeutung des Gesichtssinnes für die Auffindung der Artgenossen, *Rhopalocera*; **Meissner, 1854**.

Geruchssinn, Raubwespen, für die Auffindung ihrer Brutröhre; **Wasmann, 3065**.

Sinnesleben der Falter; **Blumenthal, 224**.

Lights attracting insects; **Bryant, 349**.

Attitudes.

Attitude, homoeopraxy; **Joannis, 1392 & 1393**.

Luminosity.

The glow-worm *Astraptor*; **Barber, 108**.

Das Leuchten tropischer Lampyriden; **Steche, 2777**.

Leuchten *Chironomus* am Azov'schen Meere (Russ.); **Tarnaul, 2865**.

Resemblance, Protection, Utility.

Republication of essays, with an original one "the place of mimicry in a (N-10332 j)

scheme of defensive coloration"; **Poulton, 2245**.

Secondary mimicry, *Ithomiinae* & *Ituna*; **Poulton**.

Mimicry, Müllerian limited; **Marshall, 1789**.

Mimicry in Bourbon & Mauritius *Rhopalocera*; **Poulton, 2243**.

Mimicry, Ceylon insects; **Green, 1104**.

Mimicry, *Papilio* & *Euploea*, in Bourbon; **Manders, 1766**.

Die Variabilität der Flügelfarbe bei *Psilura monacha* L. in Potsdam 1907, nebst einem Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Mimikry-Theorie; **Auel, 61**.

Variabilität der Flügelfarbe, *Psilura monacha*, nebst einem Beitrag für die Mimikry-Theorie; **Gerwien, 1030**.

Association of Pierine & Nymphaline *Rhopalocera*; **Kaye, London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908 p. xxii**.

Phyllomorpha algerica; **Théry et Le Cerf, 2880**.

Myrmecophana, eine hypertelische und Ameisen-Nachahmung; **Vosseler, 3001**.

Resemblance between *Oestrid* & *Salix*; **Poulton p. xxix London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908**.

Protective mimicry, theory of; **Rothe, 2411**.

Butterflies as food of birds; **Wellman, 3098**.

Capture of a butterfly by a hunting spider; **West, 3113**.

Autotomie et "autospasie"; **Piéron, 2195**.

Eating protected insects; **Poulton & Andrewes London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908 pp. xxxi & xxxii**.

Rhopalocera not afraid of *Vespa*; **Selous, 2630**.

Wirkung des Stinkdrüsenexcretes auf andere Insekten; *Stibaropus henkei* (Russ.); **Jakovlev, 1363**.

Verhalten der Raupe bei drohen der Gefahr etc., *Galleria*; *Achraea* (Russ.); **Metalnikov, 1868**.

Raupe von *Orsonoba aegyptiaca*; **Andres, 46**.

Raupe räumt ihren Kot fort; **Lindner, 1677**.

The origin and formation of the froth in spittle-insects; **Guilbeau, 1169.**

Eine Schaum bildende larve *Pachyschelus* spec. Die Ausscheidung von Kautschuk aus der Nahrung und dessen Verwertung zu Schutzzwecken (auch bei Rhynchoten); **Fiebrig, 832.**

Protective resemblance, *Dilophonota lassauxi* larva; **Gallardo, 994.**

Color and environment; **Snyder, 2742.**

Zur Farbenbildung der Raupe der *Saturnia carpini*; **Forel, 870.**

The colours of blue butterflies; **Nicholson, 2009.**

Protective colour of *Ogcodes*; **Meunier, 1880.**

Schutzfärbung durch verschiedene Pigmente (Russ.); **Bélousov, 139.**

Utility of the jumping bean; **Lloyd, p. 353 Zoologist 1908.**

Natural history (special cases).

Nature biographies, *Lepidoptera*; **Ward, 3040.**

Biologie der *Rubus*-Bewohner; Die Konkurrenz um die Nestplätze; **Höppner, 1269.**

Habits of *Col. Lamellicornia*; **Ohaus, 2058.**

Strataegus, larval habits; **Manee, 1767.**

Trichodes umbellatarum moeurs; **Cros, 589.**

Desert *Cerambycid.*, natural history; **Peltz, 2114.**

Saperda 8-punctata, natural history; **Fleischer, 849.**

Life histories *Cassididae*; **Schultze, 2593.**

Biologie du *Janus luteipes*; **Loiselle, 1686.**

Lebensweise von Raupe und Falter, *Aporia crataegi* (Russ.); **Malicev, 1759.**

Galleria mellonella, biology, larva; **Metalnikov, 1867.**

Anatomie und Biologie von *Acentropus niveus* Oliv.; **Nigmann, 2024.**

Dipterologische Bemerkungen; **Meisner, 1845.**

The behavior of the phantom larvae of *Corethra plumicornis*; **Harper, 1192.**

Coupling of *Empis*, ♂ feeding ♀; **Hamm, 1180.**

Life-history notes, *Megarhinus septentrionalis*; **Morgan and Cotton, 1934.**

Biology of Philippine *Culicidæ*; **Banks, 98.**

Larval habits, *Culex perturbans*; **Smith, 2723.**

Beobachtungen über Culiciden; **Galli-Valerio und Rochaz de Jongh, 996.**

Psychodid of the genus *Phlebotomus*; **Annandale, 47.**

Notes on "punkies" (*Ceratopogon* spp.); **Pratt, 2247.**

Contribution à la biologie de *Glossina palpalis*; **Roubaud, 2427.**

Das Vorkommen der Tsetse-Fliege und ihre Gewohnheiten in den verschiedenen Gegenden; **Kürchhoff, 1595.**

Lebensgewohnheiten der *Glossina palpalis*; **Zupitza, 3191.**

Osservazioni alle "Note dietologiche del Martelli"; **Guercio, 1161.**

Lebensweise, *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Russ.); **Vasiljev, 2972.**

Biological Notes on Oriental Hemiptera No. 1; **Kershaw and Kirkaldy, 1485.**

The periodical cicada; **Marlatt, 1782.**

Habits of Crimean *Cicadidae*; **Gadd, 986.**

Life history of *Chaitophorus negundinis*; **Davis, 615.**

Habits, reactions, and mating instincts of the "walking stick," *Aplopus mayeri*; **Stockard, 2812.**

Beobachtungen an lebenden Phasiden in der Gefangenschaft; **La Baume, 1614.**

Habits of *Mantis*; **Blatter, 215.**

Mantis religiosa; **Abeille de Perrin, 3.**

Aeschna cyanea, Symbiose mit *Oedogonium undulatum*; **Kammerer, 1433.**

Naturgeschichte schädliche *Acri-diodea* (Russ.); **Petrow, 2132.**

Biologie de l'*Isophya pyreneae* var. *nemausensis*; **Béranguier, 146.**

Biocoenose der Angola-Meloiden; **Wellman D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 647.**

Symbiose *Phylloscirtus macilentus* ; Fiebrig, 830.

Die Apterygoten Finlands, allgemeiner Teil, Lebensgewohnheiten ; Linnaniemi, 1681.

Pupal habits, cocoons.

Sur les cocons à chenilles multiples ; Demaison, 632 ; Manon, 1771.

Hüpfende Insektkokongen (Finnisch) ; Sahlberg, 2452 & 2454.

The fashioning of the pupal envelope in *Lysiphlebus tritici* Ashm. ; Webster, 3071.

Insects and Plants and Flowers.

Flower pollination ; Knuth, 1537.

Ins. & flowers, Clova Mts., pt. 4 ; Willis & Burkill, 3149.

Insects & flowers, India ; Burkill, 364.

Blumen und Insekten in Paraguay ; Schrottky, 2561.

Befruchtung der Kornblumen durch Hummeln (Russ.) ; Oksenov, 2062.

Argentine Bees with special reference to flowers they visit (English) ; Jensen-Haarup, 1380.

Ueber den Insektenbesuch bei einigen *Vicia*-Arten mit extrafloralen Nektarien ; Wetschko, 1240.

Kreuzbefruchtung der Obstbäume durch *Apis mellifera*, (Russ.) ; Balabanov, 91.

Colour-sense of bees ; Rodda, 2382.

Pitcher-plant insects—3 ; Jones, 1411.

Gleditschia triacanthos, Col. connected with ; Houghton, 1311.

Insectes parasites des Capparidées ; Goury et Guignon, 1089.

Auf kultivierten *Rosa*-Arten lebende Tenthrediniden (Schwedisch) ; Sahlberg, 2450.

Microlepidopterologischen Botanik ; Disqué, 662.

The honey and pollen-yielding plants of Texas ; Conradi, 561.

Galls.

Les Zoocécidies des plantes d'Europe et du bassin de la Méditerranée. Description des Galles ; Illustration ; Bibliographie détaillée ; Répartition géographique ; Index bibliographique ; Houard, 1310.

Notices of recent works on galls ; Trotter, 2925.

Elementary paper ; Wilson, 3151.

Coleoptera of galls on willows ; Carpentier, 432.

Cecidomyia gall ; Cockerell, 510.

Cecidomyiidae galls ; Beutenmuller, 179.—Kieffer, 1477.

Die Fichtensamengallmücke, *Plemeliella abietina* ; Seitner, 2626.

Zoocécidien ; Rübsaamen, 2440.

Galls of *Lepidoptera* ; Chrétien, 492.

Lepidopterous gall ; Cosens, 577.

Einige Hymenopteroecidien (Schwedisch) ; Reuter, 2341.

Cynipidae galls ; Bayer, 127.

Cynipid galls, exotic ; Kieffer, 1476.

Galle causate dalla puntura del *Dacus oleae* ; Paoli, 2096.

Acalyptate gall on *Tilia* ; Couden, 578.

Galls of *Chermes* ; Burdon, 360.

Die durch *Chermes piceae* var. *bouvieri* auf *Abies nobilis* hervorgerufenen Triebspitzengallen ; Molz, 1920 & 1921.

Galls of *Phylloxera* ; Grassi & Grandori, 1099 ; Foa & Grandori, 858.

Aphid galls ; Schouteden 2544.

Aphis gall on *Oenothera* ; Niessen, 2023.

Italian galls ; Mariani, 1776 ; Trotter, 2923.

Exotic galls in Palermo Museum ; Salem, 2462.

New galls, Asia ; Kieffer, 1474.

Galls from Somali land ; De Stefani Perez, 6465.

Galls of Zambesi ; Tavares, 2870.

Chinese galls ; Trotter, 2922.

Galls from Brazil & Peru ; Rübsaamen, 2441.

3 spp., Colombia ; Kieffer, 1473.

An aquatic gall on the yellow water lily; **Needham, 1985.**

Physiology of *Dryophanta* galls; **Trotter, 2924.**

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

General.

Literatur-, experimentelle und kritische Studien über den Nigrismus und Melanismus insbesondere der Lepidopteren, mit zeichnungsphylogenetischen und selektionstheoretischen Darlegungen; gleichzeitig eine Entgegnung an Herrn Dr. E. Fischer; **Schröder, 2559.**

Physical & chemical agencies, *Lepidoptera*; **Fremlin, 892.**

Temperature experiments with *Lepidoptera*; **Frings, 914.**

Auftreten der Kälteform in der Natur infolge starker Hitze, *Vanessa urticae* (Russ.); **Jachontov, 1350.**

Ueber die Abhängigkeit des Wachstums der Fliegenlarven von Bakterien und Fermenten und über die Variabilität und Vererbung bei den Fleischfliegen; **Bogdanow, 235.**

Is mutation a factor in the production of vestigial wings among insects?; **Brues, 333.**

Correlation zw. Ernährung und Rassenbildung; **Flach, 848.**

Variation.

Grossstädte Melanismus; **Kuhnt, 1603; Meissner, 1838 & 1850; Rey, 2364.**

Melanismus im rheinischwestfälischen Industriegebiet; **Schulz, 2596; Uffeln, 2956.**

Melanismus durch Rauch; **Riesen, Berliner ent. Zs. 53 pp. (1)-(2).**

Melanismus bei Schmetterlingen; **Dieroff, 658; Frank, 890; Gramann, 1092; Krausse, 1582; Uffeln, 2958.**

Färbungsvariationen bei Coleopteren, statistische Untersuchungen; **Meissner, 1855.**

Ursache der Grössenverschiedenheit bei den Coleopteren; **Jensen-Haarup, 1383.**

Variability in the sexes, *Carabus auratus*; **Kribs, 1587.**

Variation of *Carabus violaceus*, etc.; **Born, 262.**

Form der Klauen geographisch, *Agabus (Gaurodytes) arcticus* Payk; **Poppus, 2216.**

Ursachen des Farbendimorphismus *Rhynchites betuleti*; **Molz, 1919.**

Variation of colour, *Apoderus coryli*; **Chinaglia, 467.**

Inheritance of variations in color pattern *Crioceris*; **Lutz, 1724.**

Variieren der Merkmale und Eigenschaften im Kaukasien *Apis mellifera* (Russ.); **Pritulenko-Tavričeskij, 2253.**

Variation in *Lepidoptera*; **Tutt, 2949.**

Seasonal dimorphism, *Lepidoptera*; **Dixey, 671.**

Albinose und Melanose *Lepidoptera*; **Stephan, 2783.**

Albinismus bei den Lepidopteren; **Federley, 802.**

Ursache auffallend dünner Beschuppung von Faltern; **Englisch, 782.**

Abweichungen in Gestalt und Färbung bei baltischen Lepidopteren; **Lutza, 1728.**

Neigung zum Dunkelwerden bei Schmetterlingen der baltischen Provinzen; **Teich, 2873.**

Der Kalk trägt zur Variabilität der Schuppenflügler viel bei; **Trautmann, 2915.**

Albinism *Epinephele*; **Aigner-Abafi p. 218 Berliner Ent. Zs. 52.**

Variabilität von *Lycaena damon*; **Vorbrodt, 2998.**

Variation of pattern *Lycaenidae*; **Dieroff, 660.**

Variation of pattern *Papilio machaon*; **Spengel, 2763.**

Variation of *Pieris napi*; **Main, 1755.**

Melitaea varr. colour. & pattern; **Schultz, 2585.**

Researches on the varieties of silk-worms (Japanese); **Takahashi, 2861.**

Varietätenbildung bei *Arctia caia* durch Inzucht; **Glaser, 1078.**

On two anomalies of wing marking in *Pterodecta felderi* Bremer; **Miyake, 1907.**

Spodoptera mauritia color variation; Swezey, 2844.

Die Variabilität der Flügelfarbe bei *Psilura monacha* L. in Potsdam 1907, nebst einem Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Mimikry-Theorie; Auel, 61.

Variabilität, Flügelfarbe, *Psilura*, Beitrag für die Mimikry-Theorie; Gerwien, 1030.

Abweichende Färbung bei *Lymantria monacha* ab. *nigra*, *Thalera fimbrialis*, *Acalla hastiana* *Eriocrania semipurpurella* (Russ.); Krulikovsky, 1590.

Origin of the melanic variety of *Amphidasys*; Bacot, 76.

Melanism in *Abraxas ulmata*; Porritt p. 40 Ent. Mag. 44.

Variation of *Entephria caesiata*; Prout, 2259.

Variation, wing venation, *Tipulidae*; Doane, 679.

Laws of variation of pattern, *Hemiptera*; Reuter, 2349.

Production of winged forms, aphids; Woodworth, 3160.

Variabilität des Flügelgeädere der Copeognathen; Enderlein, 774.

Die Veränderlichkeit systematisch wichtiger Merkmale, Flügelgeädere bei Copeognathen, und der Fühler der Thysanopteren; Karny, 1435.

Variabilität der äusseren Merkmale, *Orthoptera* (Russ.); Pylinov, 2264.

The variation and correlations of certain taxonomic characters of *Gryllus*; Lutz, 1726.

Variation of colour in *Bryodemaluctuosum*; Adelung, 14.

Color varieties of *Locustidae*; Knab, 1522.

Pink katydids; Brown, 319.

Teratology.

Beitrag zur Monstrositätenbildung bei Coleopteren; Reineck, 2307.

Coleotteri mostruosi; Chinaglia, 468.

Cerambyx cerdo, Monströser; Prell, 2251.

Deilephila mit 3, *Dendrolimus* mit 2 Flügeln; Cornelsen, 576.

Über Fehlschlagnung von Ocellen *Aphanus phoeniceus* (Schwedisch); Reuter, 2354.

Hybrids.

Anticipation in der ontogenetischen Entwicklung hybrider Schmetterlingsraupen; Denso, 641.

Pergesa hybr. *luciani* (hybr. *elpeor* ♂ × *porcellus* ♀; Denso, 638.

Pergesa hybr. *irene* = hybr. *elpeor* ♂ + *hippophaes* ♀; Denso, 639.

Deilephila euphorbiae ♂ × *livornica* ♀ hybr. n. *gillmeri*; Rebel, Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 155.

Anatomischer Untersuchungen an Lepidopterenbastarden, *Smerinthus* hybr. *hyridus* Westw. und hybr. *operosa* Stdfs.; Roepke, 2386.

Zuchtergebnis von *Limantria* hybr. (*v. japonica* ♂ × *dispar* ♀). ♂ ♀ Inzucht (gynandromorph); Brake, 285.

Epinaepta hybr. *tremulifolia* Hbn. ♂ × *ilicifolia* L. ♀; Lenz, 1640.

Psychiden Hybriden und deren Aufzucht; Trautmann, 2914.

Epinephele tithonus & *hyperanthus* pairing; Harrison p. 249 Entomologist 41.

Hybrid, *Carabus* × *Procrustes*; Born, 264.

Heredity.

The heredity of sex; Punnett and Bateson, 2263.

Combinations of alternative and blending inheritance; Lutz, 1725.

Heredity in silkworms; Kellogg & Smith, 1450.

Crossing *A. grossulariata* & var. *laeticolor*, sex-inheritance; Doncaster, 692.

Crossing *Abraxas grossulariata* & var. *varleyata*; Porritt, p. 275 Ent. Mag. 44.

Inzuchtversuche, *Dilina tiliac*; Kolisko, 1550.

Pairing of *Philosamia cynthia* and *Callosamia promethea*; Harrison, p. 120 Ent. Rec. 20.

Evolution.

Phylogeny & metamorphosis; Lameere, 1617.

Phylogeny & classification of *Hemiptera*; Reuter, 2348.

Charakteristik und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hemipteren-Fauna der palaearktischen Coniferen; **Reuter, 2351.**

Monographia generis Heteropterorum *Phimodera* Germ.; **Reuter, 2350.**

Phylogeny & classification of *Heteroptera*; **Kirkaldy, 1493.**

Die Copulationsanhänge der solitären Apiden und die Artentstehung durch „physiologische Isolierung“; **Strohl, 2817.**

Flugellosigkeit Insektenweibchen Instanz für das Lamarcksche Prinzip; **Meissner, 1851.**

Zur Frage über die biologischen Arten; **Cholodkovsky, 481.**

Experimental investigations of the production and preservation of new character races and species in insects; **Tower, 2905.**

Tower's "Evolution in *Leptinotarsa*"; **Knab, 1523.**

Der Ameisenstaat und die Abstammungslehre; **Reichenbach, 2302.**

Das Urteil über die von Dr. Chr. Schröder gegebene Erklärung der Schmetterlingsfärbungen; **Fischer, 842.**

Die Königin von *Apis mell.*, ein Atavismus; **Demoll, 633.**

Verbindungsbrücken zwischen Käfern und Immen; **Sajó, 2459.**

GEOGRAPHY, FAUNISTIC.

General.

General Catalogue of *Coleoptera* of the families *Hydrophilidae*, *Dryopidae*, *Heteroceridae*, *Cyathoceridae* & *Georysidae*; **Zaitzev, 3186.**

Catalogue of *Aphodiini* of the world; **Schmidt, 2521.**

Catalogus *Dipterorum hucusque descriptorum*, Vol. 3; **Kertész, 1460.**

Die geographische Verbreitung der *Diptera pupipara* und ihre Phylogenie; **Speiser, 2760.**

Supplement to the Brussels catalogue of *Pentatomidae*; **Bergroth, 150.**

Die geographische Verbreitung der Schildläuse im Dienste der Pflanzengeographie. Eine zoologische Bitte an die Botaniker; **Lindinger, 1669.**

Change of habitat, & climate; **Meissner, 1853.**

The influence of minimum temperatures in limiting the northern distribution of insects; **Sanderson, 2467.**

Die faunistische Bedeutung flugunfähiger Orthopteren; **Karny, 1438.**

Localities not known.—*Hylastinus* in *Scolytidae*.—*Tropidoderus* sp. n., *Otocrania* gen. n., *Paracyphocrania* gen. n., vide *Phasmidae*.

In the next following cases localities have been omitted by the bureaus and I have not been able to supply them:—

Lep. Hesperidae, Mabilie & Boulet.

Col. Genecerus, Bourgeois.

Thysanura, *Machilis*, Silvestri.

Col. Dasytides, Abeille.

Col. Halticidae, Abeille.

Col. Malac, Olivier *Luciola leucura*.

Col. Silphidae, Portevin Bul. Mus. 19.

Col. Lichenophanes, Lesne Bul. Mus. 179.

Dipt. Pangonia, Surcouf. Bul. Mus. 284.

Col. Cryphaloides donisthorpei, vide *Scolytidae*.

Hem. Cnaphalodes affinis, *Aphidae*.

Arctic & Antarctic.

Friese, 910; Arctisches Eurasien, *Bombus*.

Horváth, 1305; Greenland *Psylla* sp. n.

Petersen, 2129; Arctic Norway, *Ephemerella* sp. n. (Norw.).

Carpenter, 426; Antarctic *Poduridae* gen. n.

Insular.

Azores. *Hymenoptera Formicidae*; **Wheeler, 3126.**

Madeira. *Coleoptera*, **Fauvel, 799**; *Anillobius solifuga*, Curculionide aveugle. — *Lepidoptera*. **Walsingham, 3027**; *Microlepidoptera* 2 spp. n., *Agonopteryx*, *Gelechia*. — *Diptera*. **Becker, 134**; 16 spp. n. — (Zoocécidies de Madère (Port.); **Tavares, 2869.**) — *Neuroptera*. **Navás, 1977**; *Symphorobius* sp. n. — *Aphidae*. **Schouteden, 2544**; *Aphis* sp. n. — *Orthoptera*. **Borelli, 259**; *Pseudochelidura* sp. n.

Canary Islands. *Coleoptera*. **Wagner**, 3008; *Apion* sp. n.—*Hymenoptera*. **Szépligeti**, 2856; **Kieffer**, 1476; *Baeognatha* n. sp.: *Cynipidae* 6 spp. n.: **Santschi**, 2469; *Formicidae* List.—*Lepidoptera*. **Chrétien**, 487; 5 spp. n., *Scoparia*, *Lita*, *Recurvaria*, *Nepticula* & *Tinea*: **Walsingham**, 3027; *Microlepidoptera*, many spp. n.—*Neuroptera*. **Navás**, 1977; *Micromus*, *Symphorobius*, spp. n.—*Diptera*. **Becker**, 133; 158 spp. n., genn. n.—*Thysanoptera*. **Bagnall**, 85; nov. gen.—*Coccidae*. **Lindinger**, 1671; *Chrysomphalus* sp. n.—*Psoecidae*. **Navás**, 1977; gen. n., *Peripsocus* sp. n.—*Orthoptera*. **Bolívar**, 240; gen. n. aff. *Thalpomene*.

Cape Verde islands. *Hymenoptera*. **Turner**, 2944.

Hawaiian islands. *Insecta*. **Giffard**, 1039; *Insects of Lanai*.—*Coleoptera*. **Sharp & Scott**, 2642; many spp. n.: **Perkins**, 2123; *Callithymys* sp. n.—*Hymenoptera*. **Howard**, 1317; *Prospaltella* sp. n.—*Heteroptera*. **Kirkaldy**, 1499; *Piezodorus rubrofasciatus* on introduced plants at Honolulu.—*Homoptera*. **Kirkaldy**, 1501; List of *Hemiptera*, many spp. n.

Society Islands. *Hymenoptera*. **Wheeler**, 3125; *Plagiolepis* sp. n.: **Cockerell**, 522; *Megachile* sp. n.—*Diptera*. **Doane**, 675; *Culicidae*, remarks.

Queen Charlotte islands. *Thysanoptera*. **Bagnall**, 85; nov. gen.

Admiralty islands. *Coleoptera*. **Aurivillius**, 63; *Heteroclytomorpha* sp. n.

Marian islands, Carolines & Yap. *Coleoptera*. **Aurivillius**, 63; 4 spp. n. *Monoehamus* & *Prosoplus*.—*Orthoptera*. **Brunner & Redtenbacher**, 339; *Phasmidae* general work, spp. n.

Neu Pommern. *Coleoptera*. **Aurivillius**, 63; *Cerambycidae* 3 spp. n.: **Heller**, 1217; 4 spp. n., *Behrensiellus*, *Eupholus*, gen. n. *Brachyderinae*, *Pseudocholus*: **Moser**, 1951; *Lomaptera* 2 spp. n.: **Sternberg**, 2791; *Scapanes* sp. n.—*Lepidoptera*. **Bastelberger**, 117; *Arycanda* sp. n.—*Diptera*. **Bezzi**, 186; *Asarcina* sp. n.: **Kertész**, 1461; *Salduba* sp. n.

Samoa. *Coleoptera*. **Aurivillius**, 63; gen. n. near *Trypanidius*: **Pic**, 2153; *Anthicus* sp. n.—*Hymenoptera*. **Kolh**, 1542; 8 spp. n., *Haliatus*, *Pison*, *Ophion* & *Paniscus*.—*Heteroptera*. **Schouteden**,

2546; *Coleotichus* sp. n.—*Orthoptera*. **Carl**, 424; *Salomona* sp. n.

Fiji Islands. *Coleoptera*. **Heller**, 1217; *Rhinoscapha* sp. n.—*Heteroptera*. **Kirkaldy**, 1504; *Teleonemia* sp. n.: **Kirkaldy**, 1504a; Catalogue of Fijian *Hemiptera* many new genera and species.—*Odonata*. **Martin**, 1797; *Procordulia* gen. n.—Fiji & Friendly islands. *Orthoptera*. **Brunner & Redtenbacher**, 339; *Phasmidae* general work, spp. n.

Louisiade Arch. and Solomon islds. *Lepidoptera*. **Rothschild**, 2422; *Papilio* subspp. n.

Solomon Islands. *Coleoptera*. **Aurivillius**, 63; *Cerambycidae* 4 spp. n.: **Heller**, 1217; *Tragopus* sp. n., gen. n. *Trypetidae*: **Heller**, 1218; *Nauphaeus* sp. n.—*Hymenoptera*. **Kohl**, 1542; 3 spp. n., *Nomada*, *Polistes* & *Leucaspsis*.—*Lepidoptera*. **Jordan**, 1417; *Hypochrysops* sp. n.: **Seitz**, 2629; *Aphantoecephala* sp. n.: **Warren**, 3050; *Iza* sp. n.—*Orthoptera*. **Brunner & Redtenbacher**, 339; *Phasmidae* general work, spp. n.

New Caledonia. *Hymenoptera*. **Vachal**, 2969; 20 spp. n.—*Orthoptera*. **Brunner & Redtenbacher**, 339; *Phasmidae* general work, spp. n.

Lifu & Choiseul islds. *Lepidoptera*. **Warren**, 3058; *Hypolamprus* sp. n.

New Zealand. *Coleoptera*. **Broun**, 316; *Carabidae* 38 spp. n.: **Portevin**, 2233; *Eucinetus* sp. n.—**Weise**, 3091; *Rhizobius* sp. n.—*Lepidoptera*. **Howes**, 1331; 2 spp. n., *Melanchra* & *Leucania*: **Hudson**, 1336; 3 spp. n. *Lythria*, *Dichromodes*, *Porina*.—*Orthoptera*, *Forficulidae*. **Burr**, 368; *Brachylabinae* gen. n.

Kerguelen isld. *Hymenoptera*. **Forel**, 875; *Camponotus* sp. n.

Palaeartic Region.

(a) Collectively.

Insecta, collectively.

Was ist „palaearktisch“; **Seitz**, 2628.

Coleoptera.

N. China *Cicindela* sp. vide Asia **Horn**, 1295,

Bernhauer, 166; *Staphylinidae* 16 spp. n.

Bernhauer, 167; *Staphylinidae* 6 spp. n.

Bernhauer, 169; *Staphylinidae* 10 spp. n.

Daniel & Daniel, 614; 10 spp. n. *Trechus*, *Pterostichus*, *Hister*, *Rhagium*, *Phytoecia*, *Laria*, *Urodou*, *Polydrosus*, *Orthochaetes* & *Acalles*.

Desbrochers, 649; *Tychius* & *Sibinia*, 30 spp. n.

Desbrochers, 651; *Curculionides* 7 spp. n.

Desbrochers, 652; Monographie des Apionides d'Europe et circa 7 spp. n.

Desbrochers des Loges, 653; Notes critiques et synonymiques sur le Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae, 2^e edition, 1906, de MM. L.-V. Heyden, E. Reitter, et J. Weise.

Formánek, 880; S. Eur. & Asia minor 4 spp. n. *Argoptochus*, *Barypithes*, *Omius*, & *Trachyploeus*.

Ganglbauer & others, 1003; Additional localities.

Jakovlev, 1365; Asia minor, Caucasus, W. Asia, *Sphenoptera* 16 spp. n.

Jakovlev, 1370; *Sphenoptera* 8 spp. n.

Pic, 2167; Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses, 60 spp. n.

Pic, 2183; Amur & Turkestan, *Cryptcephalus* 2 spp. n.

Poppius, 2221; Caucasus & Transcaspian, 5 spp. n. *Carabidae*, *Pterostichus*, *Amara*, *Lebia*.

Reitter, 2309; *Xantholinus* 3 spp. n.

Reitter, 2314; *Chaerodryx* 4 spp. n.

Reitter, 2315; *Adana Tachys* sp. n., *Kirghisia Cymindis* sp. n.

Reitter, 2316; *Curculionidae* 4 spp. n., Slavonia *Otiorrhynchus*, Mantchuria *Chloeobius* & *Cyphicerus*, *Adana Sitona*.

Reitter, 2317; Italy *Mycetochara* sp. n., *Adana Tanypoctus* sp. n., Mantchuria *Malachinus* sp. n.

Reitter, 2329; 6 spp. n., *Zuphium*, *Merophysia*, *Globicornis*, *Trigonoscelis*, *Stenomax*, *Hemictenius*.

Reitter, 2331; 8 spp. n., *Agathidium*, *Holoparamecus*, *Merophysia*, *Epuraea*, *Meloe*, *Ananconia*, *Aphodius*.

Reitter, 2332; some localities.

Sahlberg, 2453; Mediterranean & Centr. Asia, 66 spp. n.

Wagner, 3011; *Apion* 2 spp. n.

Zaitzev, 3180; *Gyrinus* 2 spp. n., Persia & E. Siberia.

Hymenoptera.

Emery, 764; *Formicidae* revision, spp. n.

Kieffer, 1470; Revision of *Scelionidae*, many spp. n.

Kieffer, 1478; France *Cratopyris* sp. n., Algeria *Catoteleia* sp. n.

Kokujev, 1545; Südrussland *Ichneumon* 2 spp. n., Transcaucasus 1 sp. n.

Rodzianko, 2385; *Syntomaspis* sp. n.

Szépliget, 2856; Hungary *Microchelonus* gen. n. & *Chelonus* sp. n., Algier *Microtypus* sp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Dietze, 661; *Eupithecia* 8 spp. n.

Hampson, 1186; *Acronyctinae* general work, W. & Centr. Asia, 8 spp. n.

John, 1400; Mandshuria list.

Püngeler, 2262; *Noctuidae* & *Geometridae* 27 spp. n.

Sinegub, 2701; Russian Empire. (Russ.) Liv. 1. *Rhopalocera*, *Hesperiidae*, *Sphingidae*.

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 2962; 3 spp. n., Beirut *Adicella*, Caucasus *Drusus*, Turkestan *Halesus*.

Neuroptera.

Weele, 3078; Syria *Helicomitus* sp. n., Egypt *Ascalaphidae* gen. n., Centr. Asia *Bubopsis* sp. n., Algeria *Puer* sp. n.

Diptera.

Hendel, 1223; *Timia* 7 spp. n.

Hemiptera.

Nassonov, 1974; Russian empire 3 spp. n.

Oshanin, 2079; Verzeichnis 2, Homoptera, Lief. 3.

Reuter, 2361; Transcausia, Amuria, Mandschuria, Corea, *Capsidae* 12 spp. n.

Orthoptera.

Šugurov, 2823; Imperium rossicum *Gampsocleis* spp. nn.

(b) **Europe**, collectively.

Coleoptera.

Bickhardt, 197; Hispania & Croatia *Hister* 2 spp. n.

Calwer, 397; Käferbuch, 6 völlig umgearb. Aufl.

Daniel, 611; Alps & Bosnia *Liosoma* 3 spp. n.

Desbrochers, 648; France et Corse, *Brachyderidae*, *Apion* 3 spp. n.

Formánek, 879; *Scolytidae* gen. n.

Formánek, 881; 4 spp. n., *Argoptochus*, *Omius*, *Dorytomus*, *Ectmetaspidus* gen. n. aff. *Ptochi*.

Hubenthal, 1333; a few localities *Amara* & *Anthonomus*.

Jacobson, 1358.

Schilsky in Küster und Kraatz, 2516a; 8 spp. n., *Anaspis*, *Phyllobius*, *Peritelus* & *Bagous*.

Hymenoptera.

Kieffer, 1479; myrmecophilous *Proctotrypidae* 28 spp. n., genn. n.

Silvestri, 2684; *Chelonus* 2 spp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Chapman, 462; France & Spain *Stenoptilia* sp. n.

Spuler, 2766; Die Schmetterlinge Europas.

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 2965; Hungary & Montenegro, *Setodes* sp. n.

Diptera.

Bezzi, 185; 6 spp. n., *Rhagio*, *Empis*, *Rhamphomyia*.

Kieffer, 1477; *Cecidomyiidae* 7 spp. n.

Stein, 2778; Schweden & Deutschland *Chirosia* 2 spp. n.

Townsend, 2906; *Zygobothria* sp. n., *Tachina* sp. n., *Lucilia* spp. n.

Villeneuve, 2987; *Tachinidae* 5 spp. n., *Stratiomyidae* gen. n.

Hemiptera.

Horváth, 1304; Les relations entre les faunes hémiptérologiques de l'Europe et de l'Amérique du Nord.

Orthoptera.

Azam, 70; *Acrotyles* d'Europe.

Burr, Ent. Rec. 20 p. 58 etc.; synopsis of Western Europe *Orthopt.* continued.

(c) **North Europe & Siberia**.

Insecta, collectively.

Grönblom, 1129; Interessante Funde von Insekten (Schwedisch).

Nielsen, 2014; The insecta-fauna of the Faeröes.

Coleoptera.

Baeckmann, 77; Süd-Karelien.

Eggers, 753; Amur, *Eccoctogaster* sp. n.

Forsius, 883; Finland novelties.

Frey, 897; *Nemosoma elongata* Finland.

Poppius, 2208; des nordöstlichen europäischen Russlands, 3 spp. n., *Atheta* & *Stenus*.

Poppius, 2209; Halbinsel Kanin, 5 spp. n., *Agabus*, *Ochthebius*, *Atheta*, *Bledius*.

Poppius, 2210; *Tribolium confusum* in Finland (Schwedisch).

Poppius, 2211; Petschora *Philonthus* sp. n.

Poppius, 2212; Finländischen *Notiophilus*.

Poppius, 2213; Finland *Brachypterus glaber* & *Hylesinus fraxini*.

Poppius, 2215; Enare Lappland *Stenus* 2 spp. n.

Poppius, 2219; Lena-Thal 5 spp. n., *Ochthebius* & *Helophorus*.

Poppius, 2220; Siberia & Mongolia *Carabidae* 7 spp. n., *Ophonus*, *Harpalus*, *Bradycellus*, *Amara*, *Pterostichus*.

Poppius, 2223; E. Siberia *Cryobius* sp. n.

The Coleoptera of Kola & Enare Lappmark; **Poppius, 2225**.

Reitter, 2324; Irkutsk *Syncalypta cyclopedia*.

Reuter, 2353; Finland rarities.

Sahlberg, 2451; Finland novelties, *Trichopterygidae* & *Elateridae*.

Wegelius, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 34 p. 111; *Nemadus colonoides* Finland.

Zaitzev, 3181; E. Siberia 2 spp. n., *Coelambus* & *Hydroporus*.

Žuravskij, 3193; Verbreitung von *Cereyonops caraganae* in der Tundra Bolshaja Zemlja (Russ.).

Hymenoptera.

Forsius, 884; Finland *Chalastogastra* novelties.

Konow, 1559; Siberia 2 spp. n. *Arge* & *Tenthredo*.

Nordström, Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 34 p. 16; *Pemphredon rugifer* Dahlb. in Finland gefunden (Schwedisch).

Poppius, 2217; Halbinsel Kanin *Bombus*.

Wellenius, 3097; *Heterogyna*, Finland (Finnisch).

Lepidoptera.

Blöcker, 221; Irkutsk Heteroceren Bemerkungen (Russ.).

Fabritius, Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 34 p. 138; Finland *Cucullia lucifuga*, *Diloba coeruleocephala*.

Grönblom, 1131; Finland novelties.

Jurinsky, 1430; Irkutsk *Rhopalocera*.

Matsumura, 1806; Sachalin *Argynnis* sp. n.

Meinhard, 1826 & 1827; Tomsk, *Geometridae* (Russ.).

Nordström, Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 34 p. 138; *Oecophora tripuncta* Finland.

Poppius, 2207; Finland *Acidalia trigeminata* & *Botys aerealis*.

Stichel, 2800; Lule-Lappmark.

Wahlgren, 3016; Entomo-geography of the upper Klarälf valley (Swedish).

Wegelius, 3081; Finland, Oktober.

Trichoptera.

Silfvenius, 2668; Tvärminne *Trichoptera*-fauna.

Silfvenius, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 32 p. 3; Finland *Oxyethira falcata* & *simplex* novelties.

Siltala, 2672; Trichopteren *Savolax*.

Siltala, 2674; nördlichen Fenno-Skandia, 2 spp. n., *Lepidostoma* & *Stactobia*.

Neuroptera.

Reuter, 2356; Finland, novelties.

Diptera.

Frey, 893; Finland 10 spp. n.

Frey, 894; *Gampsocera numerata* Finland (Schwedisch).

Frey, 895; Anthomyiden, Finland (Schwedisch).

Frey, 898; Finland neue Dipteren.

Frey, 899; Finland 2 spp. n., *Hilara* & *Meromyza*.

Frey, 900; *Tachydromia*-Arten Finlands. (Schwedisch).

Frey, 901; Finnland *Sepsis* sp. n.

Frey, Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 34 p. 16; *Leptis tringaria*, Finland.

Frey, Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 34 p. 33; *Doros conopseus* Finland.

Levander, 1655; *Anopheles claviger* (Schwedisch).

Lundström, 1720; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dipteren Finland *Mycetophilidae*, 13 spp. n.

Lundström, 1721; Finland 6 spp. n., *Tipula* & *Ctenophora*.

Lundström, 1722; Finland, *Cylindrotomidae* und *Limmobiidae*, 3 spp. n.

Hemiptera.

Reuter, 2362; Amuria *Palomena* sp. n.

Reuter, 2340; Finland, 2 novelties.

Mallophaga.

Reuter, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 34 pp. 124, 211; Pediculiden und Mallophagen der Rinder (Schwedisch).

Perlidae.

Klapálek, 1508; Insel Sachalin *Plecoptera* sp. n.

Odonata.

Kesäniemi, 1463; Kirchspiel Kor-pilaht; Finland (Finnisch).

Orthoptera.

Luther, Med. Soc. Eauna Fenn. 34 p. 123; *Platycleis grisea* f. *macroptera* Kolka, Süd-Finland (Schwedisch).

Miram, 1899; Siberia 5 spp. n., *Chrysochraon*, *Stenobothrus*, *Gomphocerus*.

Reuter, 2352; *Chrysochraon poppiusi* Finland (Schwedisch).

Reuter, 2357; *Leptophyes punctatissima* Finland (Schwedisch).

Thysanura & Collembola.

Axelson, 69; Tvärminne Apterygota-fauna.

Linnaniemi, 1681; Apterygotenfauna Finlands.

(d) **British Islands.**

THE FAUNA AS A WHOLE.

Planting colonies; **Mera, 1865**.

Coleoptera.

Notiophilus pusillus and *hypocrita* novelties; **Joy, 1422**.

Dromius angustus novelty; **Champion, 452**.

The British *Laccobius*, sp. n.; **Newbery, 1994**.

Helophorus porculus novelty; **Newbery, 1995**.

Aleochara crassiuscula novelty; **Champion, pp. 194 and 270 Ent. Mag. 44**.

Calodera protensa novelty; **Champion, 454**.

Philonthus concinnus and *Oxyptoda perplexa* novelties; **Joy, 1421**.

Sunius lyonessius sp. n. *Cryptophagus hirtulus* novelty; **Joy, 1425**.

Olophrum assimile novelty; **Beare, 131**.

Euplectus bescidicus novelty; **Joy, 1427**.

Anisotoma flavicornis novelty; **Joy, p. 174, & Champion p. 206, Ent. Mag. 44**.

Cryptophagus lovendali novelty; **Champion, 451**.

Micrambe villosa novelty; **Newbery, Ent. Mag. 44 p. 105 and p. 235**.

Corticaria, the British spp., novelties; **Joy & Tomlin, 1429**.

Melanophthalma truncatella novelty; **Joy, 1428**.

Litargus coloratus and *Longitarsus nigerrimus*, novelties; **Tomlin & Joy, 2896**.

Dryops novelty; **Edwards, 749**.

Malthodes minimus marginicollis novelty; **Donisthorpe, p. 82 Ent. Rec. 20**.

Centhorrhynchus parvulus novelty; **Newbery, 1998**.

Phyllotreta diademata novelty; **Newbery, 1997**.

The British list; **W. E. Sharp, 2643**.

Retrospect for 1907; **Beare, 130**.

Notes, synonymical etc.; **Champion, 448**.

The British *Philydrus*; **Balfour-Browne, 92**.

The British *Helephorus*; **Edwards, 750**.

Clambus punctulum restored; **Donisthorpe, 695**.

Colon, the British species; **Joy, p. 38 Ent. Mag. 44**.

Meligethes viduatus var. *aestimabilis*; **Newbery p. 89 Ent. Mag. 44**.

Araeocerus fasciculatus in Britain; **Day p. 365 Ent. Mag. 44**.

Bruchus affinis as British; **Donisthorpe, p. 40 Ent. Mag. 44**.

Cryptocephalus, localities for; **Donisthorpe pp. 208 and 209 Ent. Rec. 20**.

Hymenoptera.

Coelioxys afra novelty; **Morice, 1936**.

Halictus longulus invalid; **Saunders, 2478**.

Pimplinae of Britain, 8 spp. n.; **Morley, 1939**.

Proctotrupidae novelties; **Donisthorpe, 693**.

Antaeon. novelties, 9 spp. n.; **Chitty**, 478.

Kieffer, 1469; England *Kleidotoma* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1470; *Scelionidae* numerous spp. n.

Oxyura novelties; **Cameron**, 398.

Introductory work on *Hym. aculeata*; **Saunders**, 2481.

Ants of Great Britain; **Donisthorpe**, 696.

Ants in Kew Gardens, introduced species; **Donisthorpe** London Tr. ent. Soc. Proc. p. ii.

British oak galls; **Connold**, 560.

Tenthredinoidea localities and field notes; **Morley**, 1942.

Meteorus, the British; **Morley**, 1940.

The british *Euphoridae*; **Morley**, 1941.

Lepidoptera.

Anthrocera achilleae novelty; **Cockayne**, 501.

Anthrocera achilleae; **Sheldon**, p. 185 Ent. Rec. 20.

Nonagria neurica novelty; **E. P. Sharp & Wightman**, p. 270 Entomologist 41.

Hydroecia crinanensis sp. n.; **Burrows**, 377.

Yponomeuta rorellus novelty; **Bankes**, 96.

The moths of the British isles, pt. 2; **South**, 2753.

Porthesia chrysorrhoea, historical, etc.; **Adkin**, 16.

Nonagria edelsteni; **Tutt**, 2951.

Pyrameis virginensis, Isle of Wight; **Walker** p. 91 Ent. Mag. 44.

Eupithecia tamarisciata as british; **Tutt**, pp. 102-104 Ent. Rec. 20.

Diptera.

Novelties 5 spp.; **Malloch & Collin**, pp. 137 & 138 Ent. Mag. 44.

Mycetophilidae numerous novelties & *Brachypeza* sp. n.; **Jenkinson**, 1377.

Pipunculus melanostolus novelty; **Scott**, 2612.

Phora sp. n.; **Malloch**, 1762.

Phora sp. n.; **Malloch**, 1760.

Phora, the british, part 2, 11 spp. n.; **Wood**, 3157.

Lucilia sp. n.; **Townsend**, 2906.

Pegomyia esuriens & *univittata* novelties; **Carter**, 433.

Eccoptomera microps & *Agromyza bicornis* novelties; **Malloch**, 1761.

Hyadina nitida novelty; **Malloch**, 1763.

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, 2415; n. gen. Scilly.

Rothschild, 2416; *Nycteridopsylla* sp. n.

Hemiptera.

Pachycoleus rufescens novelty; **Champion**, 449.

Notochilus hamulatus novelty; **Saunders**, 2479.

Sehirus luctuosus novelty; **Saunders**, p. 113 Ent. Mag. 44.

Edwards, 748; novelties 6 spp. n., *Empoasca*, *Acocephalus*, *Typhlocyba*.

The synonymy of British *Heteroptera*; **Reuter**, 2347.

Kirkaldy, 1495; a forgotten list of 1878.

Thysanoptera.

Novelties, gen. & sp. n.; **Bagnall**, 84.

Odonata.

Odonata in 1907; **Lucas**, pp. 167 & 168 Entomologist 41.

Dale collection annotations; **Lucas**, 1707.

Orthoptera.

Orthoptera in 1907; **Lucas**, 1709.

Introduced *Orthoptera*; **Kirby** p. 116 Zoologist 1908.

Collembola.

Carpenter, 429; two novelties, *Isotoma*, *Agrenia*.

LOCAL LISTS.

Insecta, collectively.

Sarnian islands; **Luff**, 1718.

Devon *Carabus auratus* etc; **Rowley**, 2433.

Devonshire *Coleoptera* & *Heteroptera*; **Champion**, 450.

Sussex; **Bloomfield**, 223.

Breck insects Suffolk & Norfolk; **Morley**, 1944.

Shropshire; Shrewsbury Rec. Caradoc F. Cl. 18 pp. 25–27.

Yorkshire & North of England, numerous short records; *Naturalist* 1908 passim.

Perthshire *Rhopalocera* & *Neuroptera*; **Morton**, pp. 149–151 Ent. Mag. 44.

Isle of May; **Grimshaw**, 1125.

Dublin district; **Carpenter**, **Halbert** & **Kane**, 430.

Coleoptera.

Scilly islands, long list; **Joy**, Ent. Mag. p. 175 and **Champion** T.c. p. 206.

Devonshire, *Quedius nigrocoeruleus* etc.; **Keys** p. 184 Ent. Mag. 44.

South Devon; **de la Garde** Ent. Mag. 44 pp. 13–15.

S. Devon *Meligethes subrugosus*; **de la Garde** p. 60 Ent. Mag. 44.

S. Devon *Hydroporus marginatus*; **de la Garde** p. 234 Ent. Mag. 44.

Braunton *Apion laevigatum*; **de la Garde** p. 234 Ent. Mag. 44.

Lundy island additions & corrections; **Joy** & **Tomlin** p. 156 Ent. Mag. 44.

Isle of Wight list; **Donisthorpe** Ent. Rec. 20 pp. 229–231.

Isle of Wight *Harpalus cupreus*; **Donisthorpe** p. 285 Ent. Rec. 20.

Isle of Wight *Anisotoma brunnea*; **Donisthorpe** p. 60 Ent. Mag. 44.

Isle of Wight *Trogolinus anglicanus* etc.; **Donisthorpe** p. 255 Ent. Mag. 44.

New Forest *Anaspis garneysi*; **Champion** p. 233 Ent. Mag. 44.

Hastings *Hydroporus bilineatus* etc.; **Bedwell** p. 60 Ent. Mag. 44.

Ditchling *Apion*; **Dollman** Ent. Rec. 20 p. 252.

Surrey; **Champion** p. 134 Ent. Mag. 44.

Godalming, *Dasytes plumbeus*; **Newbery** p. 224 Ent. Mag. 44.

Woking, rarities; **Champion** p. 90 Ent. Mag. 44.

Woking; **Champion** p. 254 Ent. Mag. 44.

Strood *Cryptophagus schmidtii*; **Walker** p. 16 Ent. Mag. 44,

Dareuth *Rhytidosomus*; **Donisthorpe** p. 215 Ent. Rec. 20.

Purley *Gnorimus variabilis*; **Bedwell** p. 273 Ent. Mag. 44.

London district captures; **Jennings** pp. 61 & 62 Ent. Mag. 44.

Hendon captures; **Butler** p. 155 Ent. Mag. 44.

Epping forest *Prionus* at Ongar; **Hunt** p. 250 Entomologist 41.

Midland myrmecophilous *Col.*; **Ellis** & **Martineau** p. 56 Ent. Rec. 20.

Streatley *Laemophloeus monilis*; **Joy** p. 39 Ent. Mag. 44.

Reading, *Phymatodes lividus*; **Butler** p. 215 Ent. Rec. 20.

Oxford, suppl. list; **Walker**, 3023.

Oxford short list; **Walker** p. 272 Ent. Mag. 44.

Oxford *Pselaphus dresdensis*; **Walker** p. 234 Ent. Mag. 44.

Oxford, flood-refuse; **Walker** Ent. Mag. 44 p. 135.

Oxford *Rhytidosomus*; **Walker** p. 157 Ent. Mag. 44.

Chiltern hills, captures; **W. E. Sharp** Ent. Mag. 44 p. 133.

Northamptonshire, *Ceuthorrhynchidius mixtus*; **Newbery** p. 90 Ent. Mag. 44.

Sherwood *Agrilus biguttatus*; **Donisthorpe** p. 237 Ent. Rec. 20.

Edwinstowe Notts. *Procas armillatus*; **Bedwell** p. 274 Ent. Mag. 44.

Lancashire & Cheshire, catalogue; **W. E. Sharp**, 2644.

Yorkshire *Corymbites castaneus*; **Thompson** p. 234 Ent. Mag. 44.

Yorkshire, long list, novelties; **Bayford**, 128.

Yorkshire, *Corymbites castaneus*; **Thompson**, *Naturalist* 1908 p. 386.

West Ayton, Yorks. *Hydropori*; **Hey** p. 147 Ent. Mag. 44.

Isle of Man; **Bailey**, 88.

Cumberland *Brontes planatus*; **Day** p. 62 Ent. Rec. 20.

Cumberland 1907 captures, novelties ;
Day pp. 109-111 Ent. Mag. 44.

Northumberland & Durham additions
in 1907 ; Bagnall p. 33 Ent. Rec. 20.

Tweed, *Aleochara spadicea* ; Evans
Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist 1908 p. 120.

Dumfries, *Xantholinus distans* ; Donis-
thorpe p. 184 Ent. Rec. 20.

Dumbartonshire *Deliphium crenatum* ;
Chaster p. 16 Ent. Mag. 44.

Nethy Bridge, *Anaspis septentrionalis* ;
Donisthorpe p. 255 Ent. Mag. 44.

Nethy Bridge ; Beare pp. 272 & 273
Ent. Mag. 44.

St. Kilda ; Beare, 129 ; Joy, 1420.

Gortconny bog, Antrim *Scymnus pul-
chellus* ; Tomlin p. 185 Ent. Mag. 44.

Hymenoptera.

Minehead *Aculeata* ; Rothney p. 157
Ent. Mag. 44.

Walkham Abbey, *Bassus flavipes* ;
Bignell p. 136 Ent. Mag. 44.

Swanage, *Nomada guttulata* ; Mor-
timer p. 186 Ent. Mag. 44.

Swanage, *Odynerus basalis* ; Mor-
timer p. 236 Ent. Mag. 44.

New Forest *Aculeata* & *Chrysididae* ;
Arnold p. 17 Ent. Mag. 44.

Oxshott, etc., *Aculeata* ; Nevinson
p. 113 Ent. Mag. 44.

Crouch End *Sirex juvenis* ; Clark
p. 215 Ent. Rec. 20.

Sherwood *Notozus panzeri* ; Donis-
thorpe p. 215 Ent. Rec. 20.

King's Lynn *Pamphilus gyllenhalli* ;
Bloomfield Ent. Mag. 44 p. 137.

Yorkshire *Sirex noctilio* ; St. Quintin
p. 91 Ent. Rec. 20.

Yorkshire *Bombus* ; Hey, 1245.

Bradford *Aculeata* ; Butterfield p. 63
Ent. Mag. 44.

Forth *Bethylus cephalotes* ; Evans
p. 121 Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. 1808.

Forth, *Sirex noctilio* ; Evans p. 55
Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. 1908.

Ireland short list ; Morley p. 276 Ent.
Mag. 44.

Lepidoptera.

Aldershot list ; Tulloch pp. 273-275
Entomologist 41.

Wimbledon Common *Geometridae* ;
Smallman pp. 60-62 Ent. Rec. 20.

Wimbledon *Tineidae* short list ; Sich
p. 104 Ent. Rec. 20.

Hertfordshire ; Gibbs, 1036.

Cotswolds *L. arion* ; Chamberlain
p. 201 Entomologist 41.

Salisbury *Triphaena subsequa* ; Bogue
p. 404 Entomologist 41.

Marlborough ; Meyrick Marlborough
Rep. Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc. 56 pp. 66-75.

West Cornwall, *Leucania vitellina*,
Caradrina ambigua & *Cleora glabraria* ;
Rollason p. 18 Entomologist 41.

West Cornwall *Leucania albipuncta*
& *Apamea leucostigma* ; Rollason p. 273
Entomologist 41.

Devon *Trichoptilus paludum* ; Sharpin
p. 91 Ent. Mag. 44.

Devonshire *Rhodometra sacraria* ;
Edelsten p. 250 Entomologist 41.

East Devon *Trichoptilus paludum* ;
Sharpin p. 89 Entomologist 41.

Bournemouth *Hyloicus pinastri* ; Rey-
nolds p. 203 Entomologist 41 : *Deile-
phila euphorbiae* ; Hooker T.c. p. 204.

Sandown *Hellinsia carphodactyla* ;
Prout p. 18 Ent. Rec. 20.

Haslemere captures ; Oldaker, p. 157
Entomologist 41.

Sussex *T. pronubana* ; Adkin, 19.

Sussex *Agrotis lunigera* & *lucerna*,
Leucania vitellina ; Wightman p. 41
Entomologist 41.

Sussex *Acidalia emutaria* ; Wightman
p. 203 Entomologist 41 : *Senta maritima*
Id. T.c. p. 204 : *Nonagria arundineta* Id.
l.c.

Sussex *Calamia phragmitidis* ; Wight-
man p. 231 Entomologist 41.

Lewes *Nola albulalis* ; Vinall p. 131
Entomologist 41.

Oxford *Pyrallis lienigialis* ; Walker
p. 16 Ent. Mag. 44.

Bedfordshire, *Notodonta phoebe* ;
Brocklehurst p. 136 Ent. Mag. 44.—
Brocklehurst p. 156 Entomologist 41.

Northamptonshire ; Wallace, 3024.

Peterborough *Plusia moneta* ; Cardew
p. 203 Entomologist 41.

Essex, large & small areas ; Cole, 550.

Essex *Pygaera anachoreta*; **Kitchener** p. 250 and **Mathew** p. 310 Entomologist 41.

Wicken excursion; **James** Ent. Rec. 20 pp. 294–300.

Suffolk novelties; **Bloomfield**, 222.

Norfolk *Steganoptycha subsequana* & *Cataplecta farreni*; **Atmore** p. 157 Ent. Mag. 44.

Norfolk Broads, excursion; **Raven** pp. 218–220 Entomologist 41.

North Staffordshire, *Eupithecia valerianata* & *Agrotis obelisca*; **Bostock** Stafford Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl. 42 p. 83.

Chester etc.; **Arkle** pp. 63–66, 91–93 & 131 Entomologist 41.

Chester at electric light; **Newstead** p. 19 Entomologist 41.

Burnley; **Clutten** pp. 17 & 18 Ent. Rec. 20.

Hartlepool *Vanessa io*; **Gardner** p. 256 Ent. Mag. 44.

Moray firth *Noctua ditrapezium*; **Meldola** p. 273 Entomologist 41.

Forres, *Biston hirtaria*; **Harrison** p. 120 Ent. Rec. 20.

Ross-shire *Amblyptilus punctidactylus*; **Dorothy Jackson** p. 54 Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. 1908.

East Ross and North Scotland; **Dorothy Jackson** Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. 1908 p. 53.

Sutherland; **Cockayne**, 502.

East Sutherland; **Rollason** p. 131 Entomologist 41.

Fermanagh Co. captures; **Allen** pp. 29 & 30 Ent. Rec. 20.

Trichoptera & Neuroptera.

Pocklington, Yorkshire; **Porritt** p. 91 Ent. Mag. 44.

Upper Wharfedale, *Hemerobius*; **Porritt** p. 17 Ent. Mag. 44.

Sheffield *Stenophylax alpestris* & *Hemerobius quadrifasciatus*; **Porritt** p. 185 Ent. Mag. 44.

Diptera.

Lyndhurst *Nephrocera flavicornis*; **Adams** p. 208 & p. 237 Ent. Mag. 44.

North Kent *Pegomyia univittata* & *setaria*; **Andrews** p. 187 Ent. Mag. 44.

(N-10332 j)

Hertfordshire, Catalogue; **Gibbs & Barraud**, 1037.

Northamptonshire *Mallota cimbiciformis*; **Rothschild** p. 187 Ent. Mag. 44.

Yorkshire; **Ashworth**, 57.

S. Wales *Callicera aenea*; **Yerbury** p. 237 Ent. Mag. 44.

Scotland in mole's nests; **Evans** p. 277 Ent. Mag. 44.

Clyde; **Henderson**, 1226.

Dunbar *Clunio marinus*; **Evans** p. 207 Ent. Mag. 44.

Aphaniptera.

Stromness, fleas of the Vole; **Dunlop** Naturalist 1908 p. 20.

Hemiptera.

New Forest *Metatropis rufescens*; **Walker** p. 186 Ent. Mag. 44.

Cambridgeshire; **Tottenham** p. 275 Ent. Mag. 44.

Suffolk; **Morley**, 1943.

Odonata.

Pulborough *Aeschna mixta*; **Campion** p. 312 Entomologist 41.

Huntingdonshire, short list; **Campion** p. 252 Entomologist 41.

Norfolk Broads; **Edelsten** p. 311 Entomologist 41.

Orthoptera.

Falmouth *Orthoptera*; **Clark**, 497.

East Kent, list; **Burr** p. 275 Ent. Rec. 20.

Kew *Leucophaea surinamensis*; **Lucas** p. 39 Entomologist 41.

Thysanura & Collembola.

Edinburgh; **Evans**, 790.

(e) Central and Eastern Europe.

Insecta, collectively.

Schmitz, Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., 4, p. 427–428; Maastrichter Kreidetuffhöhlen.

Meissner, 1830; Potsdam, Bemerkenswerte entomologische Ereignisse.

Enderlein, 766; Prussia 3 spp. n., *Platyura*, *Microdus*, *Pteronus*.

Gauckler, 1010; Ein entomologischer Ausflug nach der französischen Schweiz.

Neeracher, 1987; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna des Rheins bei Basel.

Schille, 2510; Neuroptères des Orthoptères dans la vallée de Poprad (Polonais).

Meyer, 1889; explanation of Slav local names.

(Zoocécidies des environs de Vienne (Port.); **Tavares, 2867**.)

Zaicev, 3176; Gouvernement Ljublin, *Orthoptera & Coleoptera* (Russ.)

Coleoptera.

Rye, 2446; The danish *Cicindelidae* and *Carabidae* with a general introduction about Coleoptera by Böving, A., and a description of the larvae by Nielsen.

Everts, 791; Fifth list of species and varieties new for the Dutch fauna, found since the edition of the "*Coleoptera Neerlandica*." (Dutch.)

MacGillavry, 1744; *Riolus mulsanti*.

Fologne, p. 321 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52; Belgium *Clytus masiliensis*.

Guilleaume, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52 p. 346; Belgium *Aphanisticus elongatus* novelty.

Sumakow, 2826; Livland, *Haliplidae*, *Dytiscidae*, *Gyrinidae*, *Hydrophilidae*.

Reitter, 2335; Fauna Germanica, Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches.

†**Engelhardt & Kinkel, 781**; Germany, Upper Pliocene, *Cyphosoma* sp. n.

Geillenkeuser, 1020; Beitrag zur Käferfauna der Hildener Heide.

Gerhardt, 1025; Neuheiten . . . schlesischen.

Gerhardt, 1026; Neue Fundorte schlesischer Käfer.

Gerhardt, 1028; Neuheiten der schlesischen Fauna.

Hillecke, 1259; Verzeichnis der Käfer des nordöstlichen Harzrandes.

Hubenthal, 1332; Ergänzungen zur Thüringer Fauna.

Kolbe, 1549; Beiträge zur schlesischen Fauna.

Roettgen, 2389; Rheinprovinz.

Scherdlin, 2507; Strassburg *Carabidae* catalogue.

Schilsky, 2512; Luckenwalde, Neue Käfer und Varietäten.

Schilsky, 2513; Beitrag zur deutschen Käferfauna.

Schreiber, 2552; Odenwalde bei Neusalz.

Schubert, 2564; Prosznitz und Umgebung Verzeichniss.

Schultze, 2590; *Ceuthorhynchidius* sp. n.

Vorbringer, 2994; Sammelbericht Ostpreussen.

Wiepken, 3141; Nachtrag zum Verzeichnis Oldenburg.

Kulwieć, 1606; Les coléoptères polonais, tables analytiques.

Lgocki, 1663; Coleoptères collectionnés aux environs de Częstochowa, Royaume de Pologne, en 1899-1903 (Polonais).

Łomnicki, 1689; Nouveaux pour la faune de la Galicie (Polnisch).

Ganglbauer, 999; *Trechus* sp. n.

Schatzmayr, 2491; Julian Alps *Neuraphes* sp. n.

Schatzmayr, 2492; Villacheralpe (Dobratsch) *Staphylinidae & Pselaphidae*, *Mycetoporus* sp. n.

Zimmermann, 3190; *Riolus* sp. n.

Csiki, 592; Ungarns Käferfauna.

Petri, 2130; Hungary *Cephennium* sp. n.

Holdhaus, 1281; Transylvanischen Alpen ein neues *Cephennium*.

Brancsik, 286; Additamenta, Comitatus trencsiniensis.

Redikorcev, 2292; Ural.

Barovsky, 109; Gouv. St. Petersburg novelties, (1 nov. aberr. *Coccinellidarum*. (Russ.)

Pomeranzev, 2205; Gouv. Wologda catalogue.

Jacentovskij, 1349; Gouv. Cherson. Coleoptera. (Russ.)

Zaicev, 3175; Krim *Hydrophilus* sp. n.

Zaitzev, 3184; Krim, *Haliplidae*, *Dytiscidae*, *Gyrinidae*, *Hydrophilidae*. (Russ.)

Hymenoptera.

Forel, 875; Ile de Gotland et Suisse *Formicidae*.

Ussing, 2966; Environs of Randers *Agriotypus armatus* (Danish).

Oudemans, 2081; Die niederländischen *Mutilliden* (Holländisch).

Heyden, 1254; *Xylocopa violacea* schon vor 110 Jahren bei Mainz.

Heymons, 1256; Berlin *Gyrocampa* sp. n.

†**Rohwer, 2397**; Prussia *Pison* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2534; Verbreitung der Gallwespen in der niederschlesischen Ebene.

Schuster, 2605; Untermaintal *Xylocopa violacea*.

Frey-Gessner, 903; Switzerland *Osmia mucida* novelty.

Frey-Gessner, 904; Faun. ins. Helvetiae *Apidae* 2.

Jacob, 1352; Switzerland *Schizocera cylindricum* novelty.

Dalla Torre, 598; Die Ameisen von Tirol und Vorarlberg.

Lepidoptera.

Hoffmeyer, 1280; Butterflies new to the danish fauna *Polyommatus dorilis* Hufn. *Spilosoma rustica* & *Tryphaena* sp. (Danish.)

Jensen, 1378; *Eupithecia insigniata* new to the danish fauna.

Klöcker, 1520; Danish *Rhopalocera* (Danish).

Worm-Hansen, 3162; Butterflies in the streets of Copenhagen 79 sp. (Danish.)

Lutzu, 1728; Baltischen Provinzen, viele für das Gebiet neue Formen.

Slevogt, Soc. entomol. 23 p. 51; Baltic provinces rarities.

Teich, 2873; Aenderungen im Bestand der baltischen Lepidopterenfauna.

Snellen, 2735; Bemerkungen über niederländische Lepidopteren (Holländisch).

Crombrugghe de Picquendaele, Belgium Tineinae 3 novelties.

Alisch, 33; Hameln, aus meinem Jahrbuche.

(N-10332 j)

Gillmer, 1055; Lübeck, kleine Mitteilung.

Gillmer, 1056; Umgegend von Halle.

Griep, 1109; lokaler Wandlungen.

Heyden, 1255; Vogelsberg *Parnassius mnemosyne*.

Landwehr, 1622; Westfalens *Coscinia cribrum*.

Metschl, 1870; Entomologische Notizen, Regensburg.

Munk, 1970; Augsburg Nachträge.

Oehme, 2050; Sachsen *Larentien*.

Oehme; Sachsen *Larentia affinitata*. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin, 4, 1908, p. 191.

Peets, 2113; Der Städte Hannover, und Linden.

Pfützner, 2139 & 2140; Microlepidopteren der Sprottauer Gegend, Schluss.

Pfützner, 2141; Sprottauer Gegend Microlepidopteren.

Pötschke und Rentor, 2204; *Lemonia dumi* bei Kassel.

Schepp, 2506; Lothringen *Saturnia pyri*.

Schopfer, 2543; Microlepidopteren-Fauna der Dresdener Gegend.

Schumann, 2598; Provinz Posen.

Schütze, 2566; Kohlfurt.

Sich, 2661; Taunus hills, excursion.

Slevogt, 2711; Baltische Neuheit (*Larentia fluviata* Hb.).

Spormann, 2765; Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna Pommerns.

Tietzmann, 2888; Wandsbek Sammelbericht.

Uffeln, 2957; Die Grossschmetterlinge Westfalens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gegenden von Warburg, Rietburg und Hagen.

Warnecke, 3044; Nieder Elbe.

Warnecke, 3043 & 3048; Schleswig-Holstein.

Wendel, 3103; Schwabach und Umgebung.

Weymer, 3115; kurze Notizen über die Lepidopterenfauna der Hildener Heide.

Gatnar, 1008; Beitrag zur Fauna von Lemberg.

Klemensiewicz, 1519; Galicie quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues (Polonais).

Schille, 2508; Vallée du Poprad et ses affluents (Polonais).

Schille, 2509; Cracovie, environs de (Polonais).

Stöckl, 2813; Lépidoptères rares ou nouveaux, recueillis en 1903-1907 aux environs de Léopol. Janów, Żółkiew, Mikuliczyn et de Zakopane (Polonais).

Bethune-Baker Ent. Mag. 44 pp. 238-245; Upper Engadine excursion.

Müller-Rutz, 1968; *Pyralidae*, *Pterophoridae* & *Tortricidae* list.

Prideaux, Entomologist 41 pp. 55-58 & 130; Bérisal, excursion.

Rätzer, 2274; Büren, list.

Vorbrodt, 2996; Switzerland, winter list.

Pax, 2104; Karpathen, einige fossile Insekten aus den.

Galvagni, 998; Aus der Hohen Tatra.

Gillmer, 1054; Zur böhmischen Schmetterlings-Fauna.

Grund, 1160; Umgebung von Agram Lycaeniden.

Hoffmann, 1275; Styrian Alps, excursion.

Hormuzaki, 1294a; Bukowina, neue.

Kiefer, 1465; Macrolepidopteren steirischen Ennstales.

Klos, 1521; Ein Vergleich der Fauna Steiermarks und Kärntens.

Kolisko, Wien ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 29; Für Kärnten neue.

Kostial, 1564; *Philosamia cynthia* in Wien.

Krone, 1589; Nieder-Oesterreich novelties, *Coleophora* sp. n.

Nickerl & Nickerl, 2010; Böhmens *Tortricidae*.

Nickerl, 2011; Böhmen *Geometridae*.

Nickerl, 2012; Die Motten Böhmens *Nepticula* sp. n.

Preissegger, 2250; Donau, *Euxanthia* sp. n.

Prohaska, 2255; Beitrag zur Mikrolepidopteren-Fauna von Steiermark und Kärnten.

Rebel, Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 74-80; Exkursion in der transsylvanischen Alpen.

Rebel, Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 164; *Acidalia agraria* Istrien und Dalmatien.

Rebel, 2283; Gebiet des Triglav und der Orna Prst in Krain.

Rebel, 2291; **Velitchkovsky**, Vladimir, Faune du district du gouvernement de Woronège (Russie).

Schawerda, 2494; Lepidopterologische Sammelergebnisse aus dem piestingtale und von seinen Höhen.

Schawerda, Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 57 p. 216; *Philosamia cynthia* bei Wien.

Sterzl, 2795; Schmetterlingsfang mit dem Köder, Verzeichnis.

Wagner, 3005; *Parnassius apollo* in Südtirol.

Jones, 1409; Hungary *Rhopalocera*.

Alpheraky, 86; Taganrog, annotated supplement, gen. n. *Geometridarum*.

Alpheraky, 37; Caucasus septentrionalis, annotated list.

Blöcker, 220; Gouv. St. Petersburg, *Epinaptera* sp. n.

Dampf, 608; Gouv. Wilna Lepidopterenfauna (Russ.).

Gluchov, 1079; Ural, *Ocneria dispar* (Russ.).

Jachontov, 1350; Gouv. Nishnij Novgorod *Pieris chloridice*, *Colias chrysotheme*, *Erebia aethiops*, *Lycaena astarche* ab. *salmacis*, *Proserpinus proserpina*, *Parasemia plantaginis* (Russ.).

Krulikovsky, 1590; Gouv. Viatka.

Semenov, Rev. russe Ent. 8 p. xii; Kreis Novgorod Gouv. St. Peterburg, short list.

Schugurov, 2567 & 2568; Gouv. Cherson. Lepidoptera (Russ.).

Trichoptera.

Felber, 805; Basel und Umgebung mit Berücksichtigung der Trichopteren-Fauna der Schweiz.

Felber, 807; Basle *Microptila* sp. n.

Neuroptera.

Gehrs, 1019; Hannover.

Meissner, 1836; Kleine Notizen über die Neuropteren der Umgegend von

Potsdam.—**Wanach, 3033** ; Erwiderung auf O. Meissner.

Dziędzielewicz i Klapélek, 740 ; Novae species in Karpathibus Orientalibus collectae (Polish).

Diptera.

Lundbeck, 1719 ; *Diptera danica*. Part 2, *Asilidae*, *Bombyliidae*, *Therevidae*, *Scenopinidae*.

Guillaume, 1170 ; Belgium additions to the Catalogue.

Kieffer, 1467 ; Belgium, 2 spp. n. *Chironomus* & *Psectrocladius*.

Meunier, 1880 ; Belgium, *Ogcodes zonatus*.

Meunier, 1884 ; Belgium list, novelties.

†**Meunier, 1871** ; Amber *Diptera* Catalogue, *Empidae* many spp. n.

†**Meunier, 1877** ; Amber *Asilid*.

†**Meunier, 1883** ; ambre de la Baltique, 7 spp. n., fam. n.

Enderlein, 775 ; *Oniscomyia dorni*, eine neue deutsche Ameisengast lebende flügellose Fliegengattung.

Kieffer, 1483 ; Germany, *Chironomidae* 28 spp. n., genn. n.

Kramer, 1570 ; Germany *Pseudosarcophaga* gen. n.

Kramer, 1568 ; *Sarcophaga* 3 spp. n.

Sack, 2448 ; Umgegend von Frankfurt a. M.

Speiser, 2757 ; Brocken *Norellia nervosa*.

Bergroth, 154 ; Steiermark *Tipula* sp. n.

Seitner, 2626 ; Krain *Cecidomyiidae* gen. n.

Becker, 132 ; Hungaria 2 spp. n., *Leucophenga* & *Madiza*.

Kieffer, 1481 ; Südrussland. *Cecidomyiidae* 2 spp. n.

Bezzi, 194 ; Italian Alps *Chionea* sp. n.

Aphaniptera.

Dampf, 605 & 606 ; Die ost- und westpreussische Flohfauna.

Hemiptera.

Jensen-Haarup, 1379 ; Denmark, *Aphelocheirus montandoni*.

Börner, 234 ; Germany *Dreyfusia* sp. n.

Dampf, 604 ; Ueber ostpreussische *Chermes*-Arten.

Lindinger, 1672 ; Berichtigung zu "Fränkischer Cocciden."

Szulczewski, 2860 ; Ianowitz im Kreise Znin.

Smreczyński, 2729 & 2730 ; Les hemiptères nouveaux de la faune de la Galicie (Polonais).

Oshanin, 2079 ; Verzeichnis der palaearctischen Hemipteren, Verbreitung im Russischen Reiche, Band 2, Homoptera.

Cholodkovsky, 484 ; Crimea gen. n.

Gadd, 987 ; Krim, *Cicaden* (Russ.)

Jakovlev, 1364 ; Krim Fundorte von Wanzen (Russ.).

Marchal, 1773 ; S. Russia *Phenacoccus* sp. n.

Nassonow, 1975 ; Volhynia gen. n.

Thysanoptera.

Zykoff, 3194 ; Thysanopterenfauna Centralrusslands.

Odonata.

Schwaighofer, 2606 & 2607 ; Die mitteleuropäischen Libellen.

Scholz, 3540 ; Ein Verzeichniss der schlesischen.

Speyer, Entomologist 41 pp. 116–121 & 168–172 ; Germany, Marburg, annotated list.

La Baume, 1612 ; Libellenfauna Westpreussens.

le Roi, 1646 ; Libellen-Fauna der Rheinprovinz.

Bartenev, 112 ; Gouv. Perm, Kreis Ekaterinburg, *Aeschnidae* 1 n. sp.

Orthoptera.

Torka, 2898 ; Geradflügler, nordöstlichen Posen.

Frey-Gessner, 902 ; Switzerland *Saga serrata*.

Maerky, 1752 ; Notes de chasse.

Dalla-Torre, 599 ; Polare Grenzen der Orthopteren in Tirol.

Karny, 1434 ; Orthopterologischen Excursion an den Neusiedler See.

Redtenbacher, 2294; Nieder-Oesterreichs, die Gliederung der Orthopteren-fauna.

Pylinov, 2264; Gouv. Wladimir.

Schugurow, 2569; Bessarabien list.

Thysanura & Collembola.

Lameere, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52 p. 346; Namur *Japyx solifugus*.

Schille, 2511; Contribution à la faune des Aptères (Polonais).

(f) **France.**

Insecta, collectively.

Du Buysson, 708; Une promenade au Mont-Dore.

†**Meunier, 1872**; Un Odonatoptère du Rhétien (Lias inférieur) de Fort-Mouchard, près des Arçures (Jura).

†**Meunier, 1874**; Nouveaux Paléodictyoptères du stéphanien de Com-mency [et 2^e note].

†**Meunier, 1875**; Nouveaux Mégasé-coptéridés et nouveau Paléodictyoptère de Commeny.

†**Meunier, 1876**; Stéphanien de Com-mency 5 spp. n.

†**Meunier, 1879**; 2 gen. n. rhétien of France, *Odonata & Blattidae*.

†**Meunier, 1881**; Stéphanien Com-mency & houillier de l'Allier, 7 spp. n., genn. n.

†**Meunier, 1882**; houillier de Com-mency 4 spp. n.

Xamheu, 3170; Faune entomologique des Pyrénées orientales.

Coleoptera.

Bourgeois, 271; Catalogue des coléo-ptères de la chaîne des Vosges et des régions limitrophes.

Bruyant et Dufour, 348; *Staphylinidae*, faune halophile de l'Auvergne.

Caillol, 387; Catalogue des Coleo-ptères de Provence.

Desbrochers des Loges, 647; France et Corse, Attelabides et Rhinomacérides.

Desbrochers, 650; *Amaurorhinus* sp. n.

Dubois, 706; *Oxyptoda* gallo-rhénans.

Mayet, 1816; l'Hérault.

Normand, 2032; Ariège *Euconnus* sp. n.

Peyerimhoff, 2137; Basses Pyrénées *Speonomus* sp. n.

Pic, 2277; Coléoptères français rares ou nouveaux.

Pic, 2181; Captures intéressantes.

Reitter, 2325; Alpes maritimes *Troglophytes* sp. n.

Hymenoptera.

Gaule, 1013 & 1014; Catalogue systématique et biologique des Hyméno-ptères de France (suite).

Giard, 1035; *Apanteles* nouveau pour la faune.

Pic, 2168; Vosges *Platylabus* sp. n.

Pic, 2180; Alpes françaises 2 spp. n. *Ichneumon & Amblyteles*.

Lepidoptera.

Chapman, 464; *Acidalia squalidaria* novelty.

Chem, 466; Angers, *Rhodocera rhamni* 1877-1909.

Chrétien, 488; Microlépidoptères nouveaux pour la faune française 7 spp n. *Depressaria, Gelechia & Coleo-phora*.

Dupont, 722; Les Zygaenides de la Normandie.

Joannis, 1385; *Paralipsa gularis*.

Joannis, 1390; *Cnephasia* sp. n.

Joannis, 1394; *Microlep.* novelties, long list.

Joannis, 1395; Vannes *Scythris* sp. n.

Keynes & Keynes, 1464; Pyrenees, excursion, captures *Rhopalocera*.

Pionneau, 2199; Sur la diminution des Lépidoptères diurnes.

Pionneau, Échange 24 p. 10; Loire-Inférieure *Catephia alchemista*, etc.

Rowland-Brown, 2432; Basses-Alpes *Rhopalocera*.

Sheldon Entomologist 41 p. 294; Guéthary *Rhopalocera* short list.

Vuillet et Hugues, 3002; Sur la diminution des papillons diurnes.

Walsingham, 3026; *Phalonia* sp. n.

Neuroptera.

Lucas Entomologist 41 p. 202 ;
S. France short list.

Diptera.

Aubert & Guérin, 59 ; Marseille
Stegomyia.

Villeneuve, 2986 ; 3 spp. n., *Dioctria*,
Chortophila & *Acyglossa*.

Villeneuve, 2988 ; Contribution au
Catalogue, 3 spp. n.

Villeneuve, 2989 ; 21 novelties.

Hemiptera.

Horváth, 1308 ; *Metropis* sp. n.

Lambertie, 1616 ; Gironde, novelties.

Orthoptera.

Azan, 71 ; Hautes Alpes *Stenobothrus*
sp. n.

†Leriche, 1645 ; Houiller Pas-de-
Calais *Archimyia* sp. n.

†Meunier, 1873 ; Un nouveau Pro-
toblattiné du Stéphanien de Commen-
try.

Collembola.

Willem, 3144 ; Pas-de-Calais, gen. n.

(g) South Europe and Mediter-
ranean Basin.

Insecta, collectively.

(Zoocécidies nouvelles du Portugal
(Port.) ; Tavares, 2868.)

(Zoocécidies du Portugal (Port.) ;
Tavares, 2866.)

Gadeau de Kerville and others, 988 ;
Voyage en Tunisie 4 spp. n. *Allantus*,
Colletes, *Panurgus* & *Andrena*.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 54 ; *Oniticellus* sp. n.

Reitter, 2311 ; Hispania, Graecia,
Creta, *Metophtalmus* 4 spp. n.

Escalera, 785 ; *Dorcadion* 8 spp. n.

Fuente, 975 ; *Histeridae* of Spain and
Portugal.

Reitter, 2324 ; Barcelona *Tenebrio*
syriacus.

Reitter, 2325 ; Spanish Pyrenees
Troglophyes sp. n.

Breit, 296 ; Mallorca & Barcelona 5
spp. n., *Scotodipnus*, *Hydroporus Cylin-*
dropsis, *Cryptophagus*, *Cyrtonus*.

Breit, 295 ; Corfu *Catops* sp. n.

Ganglbauer, 1001 ; Sardinia & Corfu
Raymondionymus 3 spp. n.

Krause, 1576 ; Carabi sardi ed i loro
parenti.

Holdhaus, 1282 Verzeichnis der
Pselaphiden und ; Scydmaeniden der
Jonischen Inseln, 8 spp. n.

Heyden, 1253 ; Isola di Capri.

Bickhardt, 199 ; Corsica.

Fleischer, 848 ; Corsica *Liodes* sp. n.

Sainte-Claire Deville, 2457 ; Cata-
logue critique des Coléoptères de la
Corse (suite).

Varendorff, 2971 ; Corsica faunistische
Notizen und Betrachtungen.

Bernhauer, 168 ; Sicily *Octavius* sp. n.

Bigliani, 204 ; Note del Piemonte.

Breit, 297 ; Sizilien *Ptinus leonhardi*
sp. n.

D'Amore Fracassi, 627 ; Italy *Calathus*
sp. n.

Dodero, 687 ; Tuscany & Corsica
Leptotyphlus 3 spp. n.

Dodero, 688 ; Italy *Euplectus* sp. n.

Eggers, 752 ; Italy *Hylastinus* sp. n.

Fauvel, 801 ; *Octavius* nouveau d'Italie.

Fiori, 839 ; Italy *Malthodes* sp. n.

Holdhaus, 1283 ; Koleopterengeo-
graphische Studien in Italien.

Holdhaus, 1284 ; Tuscany *Troglo-*
rhyndus sp. n.

Leoni, 1642 ; *Calathus* italiani.

Porta, 2227 ; Italy *Cephalocrius sy-*
riacus.

Porta, 2229 ; Note di Corologia.

Porta, 2230 ; Stafilinidi italiani
Aleochara revisione.

Raffray, 2278 ; Rome *Aphiliops* sp. n.

Silvestri, 2693 ; *Coccinellidae*, 11
spp. introdotti in Italia.

Vitale, 2990 ; Sicilia, nuovi o rari.

Montandon, 1928 ; Roumania, long
list.

Müller, 1960 ; Österreichischen Küs-
tenlande *Brychius* sp. n.

Müller, 1961; Dalmatia, *Trechus* (*Duvalius*) sp. n.

Müller, 1963; *Pterostichus fasciato-punctatus* in der Lindner-Grotte bei Trebič im Triester Karst.

Müller, 1964; Dalmatia *Euconnus* sp. n.

Müller, 1966; Dalmatia list.

Reitter, 2333; Herzegowina *Zonabris* n. sp.

Wanka, 3038; Reise in die Herzegowina.

Boehm, 228; Egypten *Coccinelliden*.

d'Orbigny, 642; Marocco, *Onthophagus* sp. n.

Escalera, 786; Marocco, *Onycholips*.

Petri, 2131; Ein neuer Algerien *Lixus* sp. n.

Peyerimhoff, 2136; Djurdjura 8 spp. n., *Trechopsis*, *Oreocys* gen. n. *Zabrus*, *Geostiba*, *Oxyopoda*, *Pselaphus*, *Timarcha*, *Brachyrrhinus*.

Pic, 2161; *Haplocnemus* 2 spp. n.

Pic, 2164; Algeria *Peritelus* sp. n.

Pic, 2169; Algeria, *Trachyphloeus* sp. n.

Reitter, 2330; Kairo, *Boromorphus* sp. n.

Bourgeois, 273; Adana *Cydistus* sp. n.

Bourgeois, 273a; Syria *Drilus* sp. n.

Daniel, 613; Asia Minor & Syria *Minyops* 2 spp. n.

Fleischer, 850; Taurus *Clytanthus* sp. n.

Luze, 1729; Jerusalem *Bryoporus* sp. n.

Pic, 2171; Asia Minor, *Cryptocephalus* sp. n.

Reineck, 2306; Asia Minor *Coptocephala* sp. n.

Reitter, 2318; Syria 8 spp. n., *Chlaenius*, *Medon*, *Trimium*, *Cephennium*, *Stenichnus*, *Nicobium*, *Heliotaurus*, *Heliomophlus*.

Reitter, 2319; Kleinasien *Entomogonus* sp. n.

Reitter, 2322; Kleinasien, *Omophlus* sp. n.

Reitter, 2327; Adana & Schiras, 4 spp. n., *Cydistus*, *Zurcheria* gen. n. *Tenebrion*., *Poecilomorpha*.

Trappen, 2911; Palestine list.

Hymenoptera.

Dusmet, 725; *Anthidium* of Spain.

Kieffer, 1478; Madrid *Evania* sp. n.

Cobelli, 500; Rovereto *Pezomachus* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1469; Italy *Aulaxyta* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1480; Brindisi 2 spp. n., *Loxotropa* & *Galesus*.

Masi, 1802; Italy *Chalcididae* 6 spp. n.

Lepri, 1644; Lazio *Tenthredinidae*.

Pierantoni, 2188; Napoli, *Aphidius* sp. n.

Silvestri & Masi, 2699; Italy *Dinar-mus* sp. n.

Cobelli, 498; *Blastophaga grossorum* in Trentino.

Graeffe, 1090; Braconiden oder Ichneumonenes adsciti des österreichischen Küstenlandes und südlichen Kraius.

Mayr & Kohl, 1818; Dalmatia list.

Du Buysson, 710; Sahara *Labus* sp. n.

Du Buysson, 711; Tunis *Chrysis* sp. n.

Handlirsch, 1188; Algier *Stizus* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1475; Tangier *Evania* sp. n., Cairo *Loxotropa* sp. n., Algeria *Cynipidae* gen. n.

Kieffer, 1478; Tangier 2 spp. n. *Evania* & *Pristaulacus*, Algeria *Gasteruption* sp. n.

Mayr, 1817; Ameisen aus Tripolis und Barka.

Santschi, 2469; Cairo & Tunis *Formicidae* list, 4 spp. n.

Saunders, 2480; Algeria, *Apidae*, long list, 46 spp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Walsingham, 3026; France, Spain & N. Africa, 6 spp. n., *Zenodochium*, *Perrittia*, *Phalonia*, *Phyllonorycter*, *Opostega*.

Mendes d'Azevedo, 1664; Portugal *Mendesia* gen. n. aff. *Momphae*.

Joannis, 1390; Spain & Portugal *Cnephasia* sp. n.

Rosa, 2404; Albarracin, short list.

Sheldon, 2645; Andalusia *Rhopalocera* excursion.

Sheldon, Entomologist 41 p. 301; Barcelona *Melitaea aurinia* etc.

Walsingham, 3027; Spain *Cosmopteryx* sp. n., Tangier *Acrocerops* sp. n., S. Europe *Eucelis* sp. n.

Goltz, 1081; Sammeltag an der Riviera.

Pionneau, 2200; Liste, Sicile et Sardaigne.

Rostagno, 2409; Campagna romana *Pieris ergane*, *Lycaena minimus*, *Arctia casta*, *Haemerosia renalis*.

Rostagno e Zapelloni, 2410; fauna romana.

Silvestri, 2685; n. gen. *Lyonetiidae*.

Schawerda, 2496; Bosniens und der Herzegowina, list, *Conchylis* sp. n.

Krone, 1589; Dalmatia *Micropteryx* sp. n.

Pax, 2103; Roumania long list.

Andres, 45; *Daphnis nerii* in Aegypten.

Chrétien, 490; Pyralide d'Algérie gen. n.

Chrétien, 491; Algeria *Gelechiidae* 2 spp. n., gen. n.

Chrétien, 492; Algeria *Gelechiides* 4 spp. n., 2 genn. n.

Chrétien, 494; Algeria *Anacamptis* 2 spp. n., gen. n. aff. *Soproniac*.

Chrétien, 495; 5 spp. n., *Elachista*, *Proactica* & gen. n. aff. *Stathmopodae*.

Chrétien, 496; Algeria *Lita* sp. n.

Blachier, 213; Marocco novelties.

Joannis, 1387; Sahara Liste.

Joannis, 1389; Algeria *Dioryctria* sp. n.

Joannis, 1391; Algeria *Zygaena* sp. n.

Le Cerf, 1635; Algeria *Saturnia pyri*.

Lucas, 1698; Tunisie 3 spp. n., *Epischnia*, *Pionea* & *Hedemannia*.

Lucas, 1699; Tunisie *Polia* sp. n.

Mabille, 1734; Tunisie 3 spp. n., *Actenia*, *Heterographis* & *Rhodophaea*.

Oberthür, 2040; Algeria *Somabrachys* 2 spp. n.

Rebel, 2290; Tripolis und Barka, 3 spp. n., *Ancylolomia*, *Tineola* & gen. n. aff. *Penestoglossae*.

Rebel, 2288; Pontus, list, *Harpella* sp. n.

Trichoptera.

Navás, 1982; Spain *Leptocerus* sp. n.

Kempny, 1452; Asia Minor *Drusus* sp. n.

Neuroptera.

(Néuroptères d'Espagne et Portugal (Espagnol); **Navás, 1980**).

(Néuroptères prosostomiens de la Péninsule ibérique (Espagnol); **Navás, 1979**).

Van der Weele, 3077a; Planipennes sud algérien et Lac Tchad.

(**Bischof, 209**; Neuropteren aus Kleinasien).

Navás, 1977; Spain *Chrysopa* sp. n.

Diptera.

Hendel, 1224; Corfu & Jerusalem, *Dorycera* sp. n., *Perenomatia* sp. n.

Schouteden, 2544; Portugal *Aphis* sp. n.

Silvestri, 2679; Corfu *Margarodes* sp. n.

Grassi, 1095; Roma *Phlebotomus* sp. n.

Silvestri, 2690; Italy *Asphondylia* sp. n.

Tuccimei, 2928; Ditteri della provincia di Roma, Parte ii.

Bezzi, 195; Algeria *Aphoebantus* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1472; Egypt *Leptoconops* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1474; Asia Minor *Mikiola* sp. n.

(**Bischof, 209**; Kleinasien.)

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, 2417; Roumania *Ctenophthalmus* sp. n.

Hemiptera.

Bergevin, 149; Algeria *Ancyrosoma* sp. n.

Horváth, 1307; Portugal *Schizoneura* sp. n.

Silvestri, 2679; Italy *Margarodes* sp. n.

Thysanoptera.

Marchal, 1774; Algeria *Phloeothrips* sp. n.

Buffa, 354; Italy 2 genn. n.

Karny, 1439; Dalmatia 3 spp. n., gen. n.

Perlidae.

Kempny, 1452; Asia Minor 2 spp. n. *Perla* & *Chloroperla*.

Odonata.

Bentivoglio, 141; Mantovano.

Bentivoglio, 142; Reggio-Emilia Libellulidi.

Bentivoglio, 144; Libellulidi italiani, distribuzione topografia.

Kempny, 1452; Asia Minor, list, novelties.

Morton, Ent. Mag. 44 p. 37; Bosnia short list.

Orthoptera.

Bolivár, 240; Spain & Marocco 13 spp. n.

Navás, 1976; Spanish Pyrenees 2 spp. n., *Arcyptera* & *Barbitistes*.

Ebner, 742; Bosniens und der Herzegowina, 2 spp. n., *Isophya* & *Pholidoptera*.

Karny, 1439; Dalmatia *Orthoptera* und *Blattaeformia*.

Bolivár, 239; Marocco *Hololampra* 2 spp. n.

Bolivár, 244; Tunisie list *Ectobia* sp. n.

Werner, 3106 & 3107; Tunis & Tripoli, 10 spp. n.

Thysanura & *Collembola*.

Berlese, 160; Firenze *Acerentomidi* 4 spp. n., gen. n.

Berlese, 161; Trentino Italy *Acerentomon* & gen. n., 3 spp. n.

Silvestri, 2677; N. Africa *Jupyx* sp. n.

Silvestri, 2686; *Lepisma* 3 spp. n.

Silvestri, 2688; Corfu 3 spp. n., *Lepidospora*, *Praemachilis* & *Japyx*.

Silvestri, 2689; Italian *Thysanura*, *Japyx* sp. n.

(h) Caucasus, West & Centr. Asia.

Insecta, collectively.

Meissner, 1857; Syr-darja & Aral See *Chironomidae* & *Myrmecidae* (Russ.).

Coleoptera.

East Tibet *vide* Asia.

Bodungen, 227; Transcaucasus *Hesperophanes* sp. n.

Grouvelle, 1151; Persia 2 spp. n. *Ditoma* & *Heterocerus*.

Jacobson, 1357; Transcaspian *Galerucini* gen. n.

Jakovlev, 1369; Turkestan & Transkaspien *Sphenoptera* 3 spp. n.

Marshall, 1788; Yemen *Malosomus* sp. n.

Petri, 2130; Persia *Isomerus* sp. n.

Reitter, 2310; *Pogonus* 2 spp. n.

Reitter, 2328; Am Salzsee Indersk Kirgisensteppe, *Zonabris pallasi*, *Dera-canthus spiniffex*, *Isomerus granosus*, *Netuschilia hauseri*, *Odontocnemus fischeri*.

Semenov-Tian-Shansky, 2634; Centr. Asia 10 spp. n.; *Carabus*, *Taphoxenus* & *Pterocomma*.

Sumakow, 2825; Turkestan *Corigetus* sp. n.

Sumakov, 2827; Turkestan & Caucasus *Steropes* sp. n.

Fuchs, 972; Karawanken *Hylesinus* sp. n.

Wagner, 3008; Persia *Apion* sp. n.

Hymenoptera.

Kieffer, 1476; *Rhodites* sp. n.

Ruzskij, 2445; Semiretschje-Gebiet, *Formicidae* (Russ.).

Schreiner, 2558; Astrachan *Eurytoma* sp. n.

Turner, 2945; Tibet, W. Persia, *Tiphia* sp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Austaut, 66; Tian-shan *Oeneis* sp. n.

Buckle, 351; Aden, short list.

Djakonov, 672; Semiretschje-Gebiet, *Xanthorrhoe* sp. n.

Djakonov, 673; Semiretschje, Semipalatinsk. *Geometridae* list.

Grose-Smith, 1132; Turkestan *Par-nassius* nov.

Hampson, 1182; Aden *Sylepta* sp. n.

Kusnezov, 1609; Northern shores of the Aral-Sea 3 spp. n. *Onychestra*, *Salebria*, gen. n. aff. *Dariae*.

Meinhard, 1825; Semiretschje-Gebiet. (Russ.)

Diptera.

Austen, 67; Aden *Haematopota* sp. n.

Brunetti, 336; Persia *Paragus* sp. n.

Hemiptera.

Jakovlev, 1366; Buchara *Centrocoris* sp. n.

Jakovlev, 1367; Caucasus *Odontotarsus* sp. n.

Marlatt, 1787; Transcaspian *Aspidiotus* sp. n.

Oshanin, 2078; Turkestan & Transcaspian 4 spp. n., *Adelungia*, *Dorysarthrus*, *Limois*, *Poophilus*.

Africa.

For North Africa *vide* Palaearctic (g.).

Insecta, collectively.

Brohmer, 314; Entomologisches aus Deutsch-Ostafrika.

Du Buysson, 710; Lac Tchad.

Du Buysson, 712; Afrique centrale Orthoptères et Hyménoptères, en Afrique d'Édouard Foà.

Graham, 1091; W. Africa, 3 spp. n., *Cryphalus*, *Ceratitidis* & *Capsidae*.

Tavares, 2870; Cecidologie du Zambeze, *Cecidomyiidae* 9 spp. n., genn. n., *Aphis* sp. n.

Coleoptera.

Abelle de Perrin, 7; Obock *Buprestidae* spp. n.

Alluaud, 35; Coléoptères de la faune alpine du Kilimandjaro avec notes sur la faune du mont Meru *Carabidae* 5 spp. n.

Arrow, 53; W. Africa gen. n. *Cyclocephalinae*, *Lonchotus* spp. n., *Pycnoschema* spp. n.

Arrow, 56; S. Africa, Ruteliden und Melolonthiden.

Aurivillius, 62; Trop. Africa *Longicornia* 8 spp. n.

Aurivillius, 63; Trop. Africa *Cerambycidae* gen. n. & 2 spp. n.

Aurivillius, 64; S. Africa *Cerambycidae* 5 spp. n., genn. n.

Aurivillius, 65; Kilimandjaro-Meru *Cerambycidae* 23 spp. n.

Bedel, 137; S. Africa *Graniger* sp. n.

Borchmann, 246; Africa or. *Lagria* 3 spp. n.

Bourgeois, 269; *Lycides* 10 spp. n. & varr. n. Afrique orientale.

Bourgeois, 272; S. W. Africa *Lycus* sp. n.

Bourgeois, 274; Kilimandjaro-Meru *Malacodermata* 30 spp. n.

Bourgeois, 276; Afrique orientale *Demosia* sp. n.

Casey, 436; Liberia *Ogmocerus* sp. n.

Distant, 663; Cape Colony *Megacolus* sp. n.

Eichelbaum, 754; Kilimandjaro-Meru *Staphylinidae* 4 spp. n.

Fauvel, 798; Afrique orientale *Staphylinides* 104 spp. n.

Felsche, 810; *Copris* sp. n.

Felsche, 811; Kilimandjaro and Meru *Ateuchini* und *Coprini* list, 1 sp. n.

Fleutiaux, 855; S. Africa *Elateriden*.

Gahan, 989; Centr. Africa *Cleridae* gen. n.

Gestro, 1032; Africa or. 2 spp. n., *Leptispa* & *Dactylispa*.

Gillet, 1042; Africa or. *Helicopris* sp. n.

Gillet, 1043; Trop. Africa, 6 spp. n. *Copris* & *Sceliages*.

Gillet & d'Orbigny, 1044; Trop. Africa 7 spp. n., *Copris* & *Onthophagus*.

Grouvelle, 1140; Abyssinia, *Meligethes* 3 spp. n.

Grouvelle, 1142; Africa or. 14 spp. n. *Meligethes*, *Cryptarcha*, *Diplocoelus*, *Micrambe*, *Mycetophagus*, *Atritonus* & *Dryops*.

Grouvelle, 1143; S. Africa *Nitidulidae*, *Lathridiidae*, *Cryptophagidae*, und *Parnidae*, *Cryptophagus* sp. n.

Grouvelle, 1148; W. Africa *Amphicrosus* sp. n.

- Hagedorn, 1176** ; Scolytidae 7 spp. n., gen. n.
- Horn, 1299** ; S. Africa Cicindelidae.
- Horn, 1300** ; Angola *Cosmema* 2 spp. n.
- Jacoby, 1360** ; Africa or. *Chrysomelidae* 17 spp. n.
- Kerremans, 1453** ; Benguella *Psiloptera* 3 spp. n.
- Kerremans, 1454** ; S. Africa *Sphenoptera* sp. n.
- Kerremans, 1456** ; Kilimandjaro and Meru, *Euprestidae* list, 15 spp. n.
- Kerremans, 1457** ; 5 spp. n. *Steraspis* & *Agelia*.
- Kolbe, 1546** ; *Dynastidae*, *Cetoniidae* und *Scarabaeidae*, 15 spp. n.
- Kuhnt, 1600** ; 2 spp. n. *Megalodacne*.
- Lesne, 1647** ; Afrique centrale.
- Lesne, 1649** ; Africa or. *Lyctus* sp. n.
- Lesne, 1650** ; S. Africa *Bostrychidae*, *Nylomedes* sp. n.
- Lesne, 1653** ; Lac Tchad.
- Lesne, 1654** ; Kilimandjaro and Meru, *Bostrychidae* list, 1 sp. n.
- Lewis, 1660** ; *Histeridae* 10 spp. n.
- Lewis, 1661** ; Kilimandjaro and Meru, *Histeridae* list, 3 spp. n.
- Marshall, 1788** ; *Tanyrrhynchinae*, S. Africa 9 spp. n., Abyssinia & White Nile 2 spp. n.
- Moser, 1950** ; Trop. Africa *Cetoniidae* 6 spp. n., *Eccoctocnemis*, *Pachnoda*, *Atrichelaphinis*, *Leucocelis*.
- Moser, 1951** ; Trop. Africa *Cetoniidae* 3 spp. n., *Pachnoda*, *Porphyronota*.
- Moser, 1953** ; Trop. Africa *Cetoniidae* 4 spp. n., *Tephraea* & *Goniocilus*.
- Obst, 2048** ; S. Africa *Carabidae* 5 spp. n., *Crepidogaster*, *Graphipterus*, *Anthia*, *Harpalus*.
- Ohaus, 2054** ; Trop. Africa *Rutelidae* 4 spp. n., *Anomala*, *Popillia* & *Xenoproctis*.
- Ohaus, 2057** ; Congo *Mimela* sp. n.
- Olivier, 2063** ; *Luciola* sp. n.
- Olivier, 2065** ; Congo *Diaphanes* sp. n.
- d'Orbigny, 642** ; Africa trop. & mer. *Onthophagus* many spp. n.
- d'Orbigny, 2073** ; Kilimandjaro and Meru, *Onthophagidae* list, 4 spp. nn.
- Raffray, 2276** ; Congo *Pselaphidae* 15 spp. n.
- Raffray, 2277** ; Cameroons *Batrisocenus* sp. n.
- Olivier, 2069** ; Cameroons *Luciola* sp. n.
- Peringuey, 2120** ; *Dromica*, *Casnonia*, *Lebia*, *Polyaulacus*, *Polyhirma*, *Coscinia*, *Anisodactylus*, *Hypolithus*, *Cratognathus*, *Osmotropus*, *Dioryche*, *Stenolophus*, *Acupalpus*, *Tefflus*, *Trichesia*, *Chlaenius*, *Oodes*, *Systolocranius*, *Melanodes*, *Anaulachus*, *Bascanus*, *Metaxys*, *Trechus*, *Tachys*, *Staphylinus*, *Oedichirus*, *Mastigus*, *Thorictus*, *Coraebus*, *Melibaeus*, *Amorphosoma*, *Paradora*, *Demostis*, *Phlocteis*, *Anadora*, *Kerremansia*, *Agrilus*, *Kamosia*, *Aphanisticus*, *Ichthyurus*, *Brachycerus*, *Strophosomus*, *Cimbus*, *Caloeus*, *Somatodes*, *Costaterophasis*, *Cotasteridus*, *Antliarrhinus*, *Pentarthrophasis*, *Pentarthrum*, *Mesitomorphus*, *Clytanthus*, *Tlepolemus*, *Blepisanis*, *Poecilomorphia*, *Lachnaea*, *Leptispa*, *Callispa*, *Distolaca*, *Dactylispa*, *Dicladispa*, *Dorcatispa*, *Pseudispella*, spp. n., *Kerremansia*, *Caloeus*, *Costaterophasis*, *Cotasteridus*, *Pentarthrophasis*, *Mesitomorphus*, genn. n.
- Peringuey, 2121** ; *Nigidius*, *Scarabaeus*, *Sisyphus*, *Onthophagus*, *Aphodius*, *Macroretrus*, *Trox*, *Athyreus*, *Bolboecras*, *Phaeocroides*, *Araeotanypus*, *Chaetocanthus*, *Orphnus*, *Heteronychus*, *Adoretus*, *Anomala*, *Popillia*, *Phaenomeris*, *Anisonyx*, *Hoploenemis*, *Heterochelus*, *Dicranocnemus* *Monochelus*, *Ablabera*, *Tulbaghia*, *Makalaka*, *Ramontsa*, *Damura*, *Schizonycha*, *Stripsipher*, spp. n., *Macroretrus*, *Phaeocroides*, *Makalaka*, *Ramontsa*, genn. nn. : *Caccobius* 1 ; *Onthophagus* 16 ; *Proagoderus* 1 ; *Phalops* 2 spp. n., d'Orbigny, in Peringuey, 2121.
- Péringuey, 2122** ; S. Africa *Tenebrionidae* und *Cureulionidae*, 36 spp. n.
- Pic, 2149** ; Trop. Africa *Zygia* sp. n. *Hapalochrous* sp. n.
- Pic, 2150** ; Africa or. *Melanophthalma* sp. n.
- Pic, 2152** ; W. African *Gibbium* sp. n.
- Pic, 2154** ; S. Africa 3 spp. n., *Ptinus*, *Pseudomezium* & *Actenodia*.
- Pic, 2155** ; Descriptions de Coléoptères d'Asie et d'Afrique.

- Pic, 2158**; Trop. Africa *Cantharidae* 4 spp. n.
- Pic, 2160**; Africa or. 3 spp. n., *Cistela*, *Eurygcnus* & *Zonabris*.
- Pic, 2165**; Africa trop. *Cistela* 2 spp. n.
- Pic, 2173**; Afrique orientale allemande et anglaise, 9 spp. n., *Malacodermidae*, *Lissodema*, *Anthicidae*.
- Pic, 2179**; Erythraea *Laria* sp. n., Natal *Biophida* sp. n.
- Régimbart, 2296**; Kilimandjaro and Meru, *Dytiscidae*, *Gyrinidae*, *Hydrophilidae* list, *Dytiscidae* spp. n.
- Reitter, 2320**; Deutsch-Ostafrika *Scaaphidiidae* 11 spp. n., 2 genn. n.
- Reitter, 2323**; Deutsch-Ostafrika *Corylophidae*, 11 spp. n.
- Reitter, 2326**; Deutsch-Ostafrika *Cioidae*, 9 spp. n.
- Schenkling, 2501**; 2 spp. n. *Encymatodera* & *Stratocera*.
- Schenkling, 2503**; Natal *Orthopleuroides* sp. n.
- Schenkling, 2505**; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Cleridae*, *Erotylidae*, *Endomychidae*.
- Schilsky, 2516**; S. Africa *Mordellistena* sp. n.
- Schmidt, 2520**; Kongo *Aphodiini* 6 spp. n., *Aphodius*, *Didactylia* & *Saprosites*.
- Schmidt, 2524**; Kilimandjaro and Meru *Aphodiini* list, 2 spp. n.
- Schmidt, 2525**; Trop. & S. Africa *Aphodius* 6 spp. n.
- Schmidt, 2526**; *Lorditomaenus* 7 spp. n.
- Schwarz, 2610**; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Elateridae*, 13 spp. n.
- Schwarz, 2611**; *Elateridae* 11 spp. n., *Alaus*, *Olophoeus* & *Psephus*.
- Sternberg, 2789**; *Anthia* & *Polyhirma*, 5 spp. n.
- Sternberg, 2790**; Africa or. *Polyhirma*, 2 spp. n.
- Sternberg, 2792**; Gallaland & Abyssinia 19 spp. n. *Chlaenius*, *Polyhirma* & *Tefflus*.
- Sternberg, 2793**; Trop. Afric. *Tefflus* 4 spp. n.
- Thery, 2879**; *Buprestidae* *Steraspis* 2 spp. n.
- Wagner, 3007**; S. & Trop. Africa, *Apion* 46 spp. n.
- Wagner, 3010**; Kilimandjaro-Meru *Apioninae* 8 spp. n.
- Wagner, 3014**; Trop. & S. Africa *Apion* 21 spp. n.
- Wasmann, 3058**; Abyssinia *Myrmedoniense* gen. n.
- Wasmann, 3062**; Togo *Panssus* sp. n.
- Wasmann, 3063**; S. Africa, *Aleocharini* gen. n.
- Weise, 3085**; S. Africa 8 spp. n.
- Weise, 3088**; Angola 4 spp. n., *Melitonoma*, *Euryope*, *Lefevrea* & *Hoplionota*.
- Hymenoptera.*
- André, 40**; Erythrea 2 spp. n., *Mutilla* & *Barymutilla*.
- André, 44**; Trop. & S. Africa *Mutillidae*.
- Cameron, 397a**; Port Sudan *Iphiaulax* sp. n.
- Cockerell, 506**; W. Africa *Apidae* 6 spp. n., *Dufourea*, *Heriades*, *Coelioxys*, *Thrinchostoma*.
- Cockerell, 512**; Trop. Africa, *Nomia* 3 spp. n.
- Cockerell, 523**; West Africa 3 spp. n., *Mesotrichia*, *Ceratina* & *Halictus*.
- Cockerell, 525**; W. Africa *Apidae* 3 spp. n., *Thrinchostoma*, *Nomia* & *Mesotrichia*.
- Cockerell, 526**; W. Africa *Apidae* 3 spp. n., *Anthophora* & *Halictus*.
- Cockerell, 527**; W. Africa *Megachile* sp. n.
- De Stefani Perez, 645**; Somaliland *Isosoma* sp. n.
- Du Buysson, 709**; W. Africa 2 spp. n., *Polistes* & *Belonogaster*.
- Emery, 762**; Congo *Formicidae* 4 spp. n., *Dicroaspis*, *Tetramorium*, *Tapinoma*, *Camponotus*.
- Forel, 872**; E. Africa *Formicidae*, 7 spp. n.
- Friese, 906**; East Africa, *Apidae* 9 spp. n., gen. n.
- Kieffer, 1478**; Dahomey *Pristocera* sp. n.
- Konow, 1561**; Trop. & S. Africa *Athalia* 5 spp. n.

Magretti, 1573; Afrique orientale 4 spp. n., *Philanthus*, *Oxybelus* & *Palarus*.

Magretti, 1754; Senegal *Mutilla* sp. n.

Mocsáry, 1910; Africa mer. *Chrysidae* 22 spp. n.

Mocsáry, 1912; Ostafrika *Chrysidae*.

Schmiedeknecht, 2535; *Mansa* sp. n.

Sjöstedt, 2704; Ostafrikas Steppen, Akaziengallen und Ameisen.

Szépligeti, 2856; Deutsch-Ost-Afrika gen. n. aff. *Dichelosi*, *Cardiocheiles* sp. n.

Szépligeti, 2858; Kilimandjaro and Meru, *Braconidae* list, 1 gen. n., 28 spp. nn., *Ichneumonidae* list, 6 gen. nn., 105 spp. nn.

Turner, 2944; Trop. & S. Africa 6 spp. n., *Myzine* & *Plesia*.

Turner, 2945; S. Africa *Tiphia* 3 spp. n.

Turner, 2946; Natal *Anthobosca* sp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Bastelberger, 114; Usambara *Meso-coela* sp. n.

Bastelberger, 121; Usambara *Conolophia* sp. n.

Bastelberger, 122; 2 spp. n., *Tephрина* & *Psilocera*.

Bethune-Baker, 175; Rhodesia, Natal, Nigeria, *Bombyces* 18 spp. n., *Eupterotidae* gen. n., *Dinara*, *Osica*, *Thosea*, *Parasa*, *Taragama*, *Metanastria*, *Philotherma*, *Gonometa*, *Lymantriidae* gen. n., *Laelia*, *Arctiidae* gen. n., *Cretonotus*, *Azygophleps*, *Arbelidae* gen. n.

Bethune-Baker, 176; Upper Congo *Rhopalocera*, 24 spp. n., *Mycalesis* *Henotesia*, *Acraea*, *Planema*, *Euphaedra*, *Euryphene*, *Diestogyna*, *Charaxes*, *Celaenorrhinus*, *Osmodes*, *Parnara*, *Pandal-eodes*, *Ceratrachia*, *Andronymus*.

Bethune-Baker, 177; Congo *Acraea* sp. n., *Lycaenidae* 9 spp. n.

Buckle, 351; Transvaal, short list.

Druce, 705; Cameroons *Charaxes* sp. n.

Hampson, 1182; E. Africa *Glyphodes* sp. n. *Sylepta* sp. n.; S. Africa *Catocalinae* gen. n., *Eublemma* sp. n., *Archernis* sp. n.

Hampson, 1186; *Acronyctinae* general work, 18 spp. n.

Meyrick, 1895; Tropical and S. Africa *Microlepidoptera* 108 spp. n., 12 gen. n.

Poujade, 2241; Afrique centrale.

Rebel, 2289; Zanzibar *Axiocerses harpax styx* subsp. n., *Pentila parapetreia* sp. n.

(*Auchmophila kordodensis* sp. n.; Verzeichnis der von Dr. Fr. Werner im Sudan gesammelten Schmetterlinge, Rebel, 2286.)

Rothschild, 2419; Kivu *Papilio* sp. n.

Rothschild & Jordan, 2424; Trop. Africa, *Sphingidae* 4 spp. n.

Schultze, 2591; Trop. Africa 3 spp. n. *Cymothoë*, *Spindasis* & *Zeritis*.

Warren, 3050; Trop. & S. Africa, *Thyrididae* 7 spp. n.

Weymer, 3116 & 3117; Benguella 3 spp. n., *Semioptila*, *Taeda* & *Chalciope*.

Wichgraf, 3134; Trop. & S. Africa 3 spp. n., *Phialla*, *Pacasa* & *Xanthospilopteryx*.

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 2962; W. Africa 4 spp. n., *Hydropsyche*, *Chimarra*, *Wormaldia* & *Trienodes*.

Ulmer, 2963; Kilimandjaro - Meru *Trichoptera* 6 spp. n.

Neuroptera.

Navás, 1977; Trop. & S. Africa 3 spp. n., *Nothochrysa*, *Panorpatae* gen. n., *Acanthaclisis*.

Weele, 3078; *Ascalaphidae* 25 spp. n., gen. n.

Diptera.

Austen, 67; *Tabanidae*, *Tabanus* sp. n., *Haematopota* 37 spp. n.

Bezzi, 189; Trop. Africa 50 spp. n., *Statiomyidae*, *Tabanidae*, *Bombyliidae*, *Asilidae* *Empidae*, *Dolichopidae*, *Syrphidae*, *Muscidae* *calyptr.*, *Borboridae*, *Celyphidae*, *Ortalidae*, *Trypetidae*, *Diopsidae*, *Ephydriidae*, *Drosophilidae*.

Bezzi, 190; Erythrea, 50 spp. n., Catalogue of African *Tachinidae* & other families.

Bezzi, 192; S. Africa 28 spp. n.

Enderlein, 769; S. Africa *Ceratopogoninae* 3 spp. n.

Hendel, 1221; S. Africa spp. n., *Dias-teneura* & *Hypotyphla*.

Hermann, 1234; S. Africa *Asilidae* genn. n., 4 spp. n.

Hubert, 1235; Dahomey distribution géographique des mouches tsé-tsé au.

Kieffer, 1466; S. Africa, *Chironomidae* 9 spp. n., *Chironomus* & gen. n.

Lichtwardt, 1664; Angola *Rhyncho-myia* sp. n.

Lichtwardt, 1665; S. Africa *Dolichopidae*.

Martin et Surcouf, 1796; Afrique centrale. Resultats scientifiques des voyages en Afrique d'Edouard Foa.

Meunier, 1885; Zanzibar copal 3 spp. n. *Pyrellia*, *Ceroxys* *Helomyzinae*.

Poppius, 2222; Centr. Africa *Derma-toestrus* sp. n.

Ricardo, 2370; Trop. Africa *Tabani-dae* 3 spp. n. *Pangonia* & *Corizoneura*.

Ricardo, 2371; *Tabanus* 29 spp. n.

Rübsaamen, 2440; S. Africa 2 spp. n., *Sciara* & *Asphondylia*.

Sack, 2447; O.-Afrika *Dacus* sp. n.

Shelford, 2649; Centr. Africa *Phori-dae* gen. n.

Sjöstedt, 2703; Kilimandjaro - Meru, *Oestridæ* list, 1 sp. n. (Imago), neue Larven, *Oestrus ovis*.

Speiser, 2754; Deutschlands afrikanischen Kolonien, 14 spp. n.; *Ceroplatus*, *Toxorhina*, *Styringomyia*, *Idiophlebia*, *Dieranoptycha*, *Mongoma*, *Limnophila*, *Pachyrhina*, *Ptecticus*, *Hoplodonta*, *Diplephippium* gen. n., *Exoprosopa*, *Hemerodromia*, *Phora*, *Aphiochaeta*.

Speiser, 2762; S. Africa *Hippo-boscidae*, gen. n.

Stein, 2779; S. Africa *Anthomyiidae* 2 spp. n., *Lispa* & *Fucellia*.

Surcouf, 2831; *Tabanus* sp. n.

Surcouf, 2832; *Haematopota* 7 spp. n.

Surcouf, 2833; *Haematopota* sp. n. Abyssinie.

Surcouf, 2836; *Pangonia* 2 spp. n.

Surcouf, 2837; Lac Tchad, *Tabanus* sp. n.

Surcouf, et Picard, 2838; *Stomoxys* en Abyssinie.

Surcouf et Roubaud, 2839; Tabanides Congo français.

Theobald, 2876; Transvaal, *Culicidae* 2 spp. n.

Wellman, 3101; intérieur de l'Afrique occidentale portugaise, liste.

Aphaniptera.

Jordan & Rothschild, 1419; *Loemop-sylla* 4 spp. n.

Rothschild, 2413; Kilimandjaro-Meru, 3 spp. n.

Rothschild, 2414; Uganda 4 spp. n.

Rothschild, 2417; Angola *Pygiopsylla* sp. n.

Hemiptera, collectively.

Distant, 665; Ruwenzori 11 spp. n., *Caura*, *Carbula*, gen. n., *Aspongopus*, *Holopterna*, *Mygdonia*, *Acanthomia*, *Ptyelus*, *Lepyronia*.

Martin, 1795; Afrique centrale.

Heteroptera.

Bergroth, 156; Süd - Abyssinien; *Pentatomidae* 1 sp. n., *Coreidae* 1 sp. n., *Tingidae* 1 sp. n., *Reduviidae* 2 spp. n.

Breddin, 291; S. Africa 2 spp. n., *Edocla* & *Steganocerus*.

Breddin, 292; *Erythraea* *Nezara* 2 spp. n.

Courteaux, 579; *Elasmopoda* sp. n.

Distant, 667; Congo *Ammianus* sp. n.

Kirkaldy, 1503; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Gerridae* gen. n., *Corixidae*, *Corixa* sp. n., *Notonectidae*.

Montandon, 1926; Kilimandjaro-Meru: *Geocorinae*, *Belostomidae*, *Nepidae*, *Mononychidae* et *Naucoridae*, *Geocoris* 2 spp. n.

Montandon, 1927; S. Africa *Holop-tilus* sp. n.

Montandon, 1929; E. Africa *Stenoph-thalmicus* sp. n.

Reuter, 2359; *Capsidae* 13 spp. n.

Reuter, 2363; Abyssinia *Lisarda* sp. n.

Schouteden, 2545; Congo *Pentatomi-dae* 13 spp. n.

Homoptera.

Distant, 664; *Cercopidae* 20 spp. n.

Distant, 670; South Africa, *Fulgoridae* 3 spp. n., *Membracidae* 6 spp. n., *Cercopidae* 5 spp. n.

Melichar, 1862; aus Deutsch-Ostafrika, *Idiocerus* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2527; Trop. Africa *Eurybrachini* 2 spp. n., gen. n.

Coccidae.

Marlatt, 1780; S. Africa *Pseudaonidia* sp. n.

Marlatt, 1787; S. Africa *Aspidiotus* 2 spp. n.

Newstead, 2003; W. Africa, gen. n. & *Ceroplastes* sp. n.

Newstead, 2004; Kilimandjaro-Meru *Coccidae* 6 spp. n.

Newstead, 2008; 2 spp. n. *Palaeococcus* & *Pulvinaria*.

Thysanoptera.

Trybom, 2926; Kilimandjaro-Meru 5 spp. n.

Psocidae.

Enderlein, 768; S. Africa gen. n.

Enderlein, 777; Pemba *Lophopterygella* sp. n.

Mallophaga.

Kellogg, 1448; Kilimandjaro - Meru, *Mallophaga* list, 13 spp. n.

Embiidae.

Enderlein, 767; S. Africa, *Olyntha* sp. n.

Silvestri, 2694; Meru, *Embiidae* 1 sp. n.

Termitidae.

Silvestri, 2682; S. Africa 7 spp. n.

Odonata.

Martin, 1797; *Macromia* 2 spp. n. & *Phyllomacromia* 2 spp. n.

Martin, 1799; W. Africa, 8 spp. n., gen. n.

Ris, 2379; S. Africa *Enallagma* sp. n. und Katalog der Odonaten von Südafrika.

Orthoptera.

Bolivár, 237; Trop. Africa, *Acridiidae* 38 spp. n.

Bolivár, 241; Senegal gen. n. aff. *Acridae*.

Bolivár, 242; W. Africa *Mantidae* 4 spp. n.

Bolivár, 243; *Acridiidae* 7 spp. n.

Burr, 369; E. Africa gen. n. *Pygidi-eraninae*.

Brunner & Redtenbacher, 339; *Phasmidae* general work, spp. n.

Burr, 370; Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, 4 spp. n. *Diplatys*, *Psalis*, *Anisolabis*, *Forficula*.

Burr, 371; short list *Forficulidae*.

Finot, 838; West Africa gen. n. aff. *Thalpomenae*.

Griffini, 1110; *Phasgonuridae* 18 spp. n. *Gryllacris*, *Stizoscepa*, *Cymatomera*, *Polyglochis*, *Lichenochrus*, *Tympanocompus*, *Xiphidiopsis*, *Pardalota*, *Preuomena*, *Ducetia*, *Polichne*, *Morgenia*, *Plangiopsis*.

Griffini, 1117; Revision of *Gryllacris*, 6 spp. n.

Griffini, 1120; Guinea *Neanias* sp. n.

Karny, 1436; S. Africa *Blattaeformia Oothecaria*, 32 spp. n.

Karny, 1440; S. W. Africa *Blattidae* gen. n.

Shelford, 2646; Trop. & S. Africa *Blattidae* 4 spp. n.

Shelford, 2647; W. Africa *Blattidae* 13 spp. n., *Theganopteryx*, *Ischnoptera*, *Phyllodromia*, *Liosilpha*, *Pseudoderopeltis*, *Gyna*, *Nauphoeta* and *Stilpnoblatta*.

Shelford, 2648; Tropical Africa, *Blattidae* 19 spp. n.

Shelford, 2650; *Blattidae* 9 spp. n.

Werner, 3104; *Mantidae* 5 spp. n.

Werner, 3105; Abessinien *Mantidae* 1 gen. n. 1 sp. n.

Thysanura and Collembola.

Börner, 230; S. Africa 6 spp. n., 2 genn. n.

Silvestri, 2680; W. Africa 20 spp. n., genn. n.

Silvestri, 2678; Africa or. *Thysanura* 4 spp. n.

Silvestri, 2681; *Thysanura* 8 spp. n., gen. n.

Silvestri, 2687; Trop. Africa, 6 genn. n. et spp. n.

Silvestri, 2695; Kilimandjaro *Thysanura* list, 2 spp. n.

Wahlgren, 3017; Kilimandjaro-Meru, *Collembola* list, 6 spp. n.

Madagascar and Mascarene Islands.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 53; *Lonchotus* 2 spp. n.

Bourgeois, 272; Comores & Madagascar *Xylobanus* 3 spp. n.

Hagedorn, 1176; Mauritius *Xyleborus* 2 spp. n.

Horn, 1296; *Pogonostoma* sp. n.

Pic, 2151; Madagascar *Mastilius* sp. n.

Pic, 2179; *Cephalodendron* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2525; 2 spp. n., *Saprosites* & *Euparia*.

Schwarz, 2611; *Elateridae* 8 spp. n., *Laeon* & *Centrostethus*.

Sicard, 2658; *Coccinellidae* 33 spp. n.

Hymenoptera.

Cameron, 397a; Seychelles groups 18 spp. n. *Halictus*, *Megachile*, *Odynerus*, *Trypoxylon*, *Notogonia*, *Ecthromorpha*, *Megagathis*, *Camptocentrus*, *Braunsia*, gen. n. *Alyssiinae*, *Hackeria* & *Stilbula*.

Enderlein, 770; *Stantonina* sp. n.

Forel, 870a; Seychelles group *Formicidae*.

Kieffer, 1478; gen. n. *Stephanidae*.

Mocsáry, 1912; Chrysididen von Madagaskar, den Comoren und Ostafrika *Chrysidae* 4 spp. n.

Turner, 2944; *Plesia* sp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Bastelberger, 120; *Emmiltis* sp. n.

Hampson, 1182; Madagascar, Comoroisls. Mauritius, Seychelles, Aldabra, Assumption. & Gloriosa, 15 spp. n.

(N-10332 j)

Hampson, 1186; *Acronyctinae* 1 sp. n.
Meyrick, 1895; Reunion *Opogona* sp. n.

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 2962; *Leptocerus* sp. n.

Neuroptera.

Navás, 1977; *Nothochrysa* sp. n. & *Creagris* sp. n.

Weele, 3078; *Ascalaphidae* 4 spp. n., genn. n.

Diptera.

D'Emmerez, 631; Mauritius *Culex* 3 spp. n.

Ricardo, 2371; *Tabanus* sp. n.

Speiser, 2761; *Diptera* pupipara der madagassisch-maskarenischen Region 3 spp. n.

Hemiptera.

Green, 1101; Seychelles groups *Coccidae* 4 spp. n., *Pulvinaria*, *Ceroplastes* & *Mytilaspis*.

Distant, 664; Madagascar & Comoroislands, *Cercopidae* 2 genn. n. *Triecphora* sp. n.

Montandon, 1929; *Geocoris* sp. n.

Newstead, 2006; *Lecanium* sp. n., *Alcurodes* sp. n.

Reuter, 2342; *Gorpis* sp. n.

Reuter, 2359; Mauritius *Capsidae* gen. n., Madagascar *Pocilloscytus* sp. n.

Psocidae.

Enderlein, 777; Madagaskar & Comoren 6 spp. n.

Odonata.

Laidlaw, 1615; Seychelles group, list 14 spp.

Martin, 1797; gen. n. *Corduliinae*.

Orthoptera.

Bolivar, 243; gen. n. *Acridiidae*.

Brunner & Redtenbacher, 339; Madagascar, Reunion, Mauritius, *Phasmidae*, general work, spp. n.

Burr, 368; Nossi-Bé *Brachylabis* sp. n.

Carl, 424; n. gen. *Conocephalides*.

Finot, 837; gen. n. aff. *Carsulae*.

Semenov-Tian-Shansky, 2635; *Auchenomus* sp. n.

Shelford, 2651; n. gen. *Phyllodromiinae*.

Asia, Tropical & Eastern,

Including Japan, Biluchistan, Afghanistan.

For West & Centr. Asia *vide* Palaearctic (h.); for North Asia including Saghalin *vide* Palaearctic (c.)

Insecta, collectively.

Kieffer, 1474; India, Cecidomyiidae 10 spp. n., *Thysanoptera* gen. n., *Cecidotrioza* sp. n., *Pemphigus* sp. n., *Leachia* sp. n.

Meade-Waldo, 1819; Account of cruise, Ceylon etc.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 53; *Dynastidae* numerous spp. n.

Arrow, 54; India *Oniticellus* 4 spp. n.

Arrow, 55; India, Tonkin & China *Mimela* 10 spp. n.

Bernhauer, 170; *Staphylinidae* 32 spp. n.

Bourgeois, 272; India *Lyropaeus* sp. n.

Fauvel, 800; *Perigona* sp. n.

Fleutiaux, 856; Tonkin 2 spp. n., *Adelocera* & *Hypnoidus*.

Gestro, 1032; Travancore & Yunnan 5 spp. n., *Anisodera*, *Paradownesia*, *Dactylispa*.

Grouvelle, 1146; Burma *Colobicus* sp. n.

Grouvelle, 1147; région indienne *Rhysodidae*, *Trogositidae*, *Nitidulidae*, *Colydiidae* & *Cucujidae*, many spp. n., genn. n.

Hagedorn, 1176; India *Xyleborus* sp. n.

Heller, 1218; India & Tonkin *Curculionidae* 20 spp. n.

Horn, 1295; North China, *Cicindela* sp. n.

Horn, 1297; Yunnan *Heptodonta* sp. n.

Horn, 1302; India *Cicindela* 3 spp. n.

Horn, 1303; India *Cicindela* sp. n.

Jacobson, 1356; Chinese Central Asia.

Jacoby, 1361; India, Burma & Ceylon *Chrysomelidae* many spp. n.

Kerremans, 1457; Siam & Cochinchina, 2 spp. n., *Philocteanus* & *Evides*.

Kolbe, Obst und Weise, 1548; China 5 spp. n., *Cetonia*, *Anatolica*, *Trigonoscelis*, *Crosita*, & gen. n. aff. *Leucochromi*.

Kuhnt, 1600; Tonkin 5 spp. n. *Micrencaustes*, *Encaustes* & *Tritoma*.

Léveillé, 1659; Bengal *Melambia* sp. n.

Lewis, 1660; Japan, India, Malacca etc. *Histeridae* 5 spp. n.

Moser, 1950; Malacca *Dasyvalgus* sp. n.

Moser, 1951; Yunnan *Hybovalgus* sp. n.

Moser, 1952; Tonkin *Melolonthidae* 22 spp. n., *Autoserica*, *Cephaloserica*, *Neoserica*, *Pachyserica*, *Apogonia*, *Lepidiota*, *Asactopholis*, *Cyphochilus*, *Holotrichia*, *Brahmina*.

Moser, 1953; Yunnan, China, Laos, 4 spp. n., *Cyphochilus*, *Holotrichia*, *Brahmina*.

Niisima, 2025; Japanische Borkenkäfer.

Niisima, 2026; Japan *Cryphalus* 2 spp. n.

Ohaus, 2054; Hong-Kong and Tonkin *Spilopopillia* 2 spp. n.

Ohaus, 2057; Tonkin & Sikkim, *Mimela* 2 spp. n.

Olivier, 2064; India & Ceylon *Diaphanes* 2 spp. n.

Olivier, 2067; Japan & Tonkin *Ototreta* 2 spp. n.

Paiva, 2091; India *Chrysomelidae* omitted species.

Pic, 2152; Burma *Hedobia* sp. n.

Pic, 2155; Coléoptères d'Asie et d'Afrique.

Pic, 2156; Yunnan *Pyrochroa* 2 spp. n.

Pic, 2159; Yunnan *Idgia* sp. n.

Pic, 2162; India 4 spp. n., *Attalus*, *Stenothemus*, *Pyrochroa* & *Oncomera*.

Pic, 2163; Yunnan *Notoxus* sp. n.

Pic, 2176; India, Tonkin, China, 13 spp. n. *Cistelomorpha* & *Cteniopus*.

Pic, 2178; Yunnan *Pseudolichas* sp. n.

Pic, 2179; Yunnan *Macrosiagon* sp. n., *Clytus* sp. n., Tonkin *Anthicus* sp. n.

Portevin, 2233; Japan *Eucinetus* sp. n.

Pic, 2185; Asia trop. *Malacodermidae* 7 spp. n.

Raffray, 2275; India *Pselaphidae* 8 spp. n.

Reitter, 2310; Afghanistan *Pogonus* sp. n.

Reitter, 2312; West Himalaya, *Laena* 6 spp. n.

Roeschke, 2388; China *Coptolabrus* sp. n.

Rost, 2408; Japan *Carabus* sp. n.

Schenkling, 2500; Nilgiri hills, *Tillicera* sp. n.

Schenkling, 2501; India, 4 spp. n., *Cymatodera* & *Cladiscus*.

Schenkling, 2503; India *Enoplium* sp. n., Yunnan *Allochotes* sp. n.

Schenkling, 2504; India *Callimerus* 2 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2523; India 9 spp. n., *Aphodius* & *Oxyomus*.

Schmidt, 2525; Hinterindien *Aphodius* sp. n.

Schubert, 2565; West-Himalaya *Staphylinidae* 19 spp. n.

Semenow, 2633; India *Purpuricenus* sp. n.

Stebbing, 2774; Assam, *Scolytidae* 5 spp. n., *Thanasimus* sp. n.

Stebbing, 2775; India *Scolytidae* 10 spp. n.

Strohmeyer, 2820; Himalaya & Japan *Scolytidae* 4 spp. n.

Strohmeyer, 2821; Kashmir 2 spp. n., *Dryocoetes* & *Scolytoplatypus*.

Thery, 2879; Liou-Kiou islds. *Chalcophora* sp. n.

Weise, 3091; India 15 spp. n., *Callispa*, *Gonophora* & *Coccinellidae*.

Zaitzev, 3185; Chinese Turkestan & Tibet 7 spp. n., *Dytiscidae* & *Hydrophilidae*.

(N-10332 j)

Hymenoptera.

Tibet *vide etiam* Centr. Asia.

André, 40; Formosa *Mutilla* sp. n.

Bingham, 206; India "new forms."

Cameron, 400; Bombay *Apidae* 20 spp. n.

Cameron, 399; Bombay *Aculeata* 20 spp. n.

Cameron, 408; Sikkim *Pseudagenia* sp. n.

Cameron, 410; India *Megachile* sp. n.

Cameron, 422; Himalaya *Ichneumonidae* 9 spp. n.

Cockerell, 506; India *Ceratina* sp. n. *Xylocopa valga*.

Enderlein, 772; Singapore *Cyano-deres* sp. n.

Forel, 874; China *Formicidae*.

Forel, 875; Ceylon 4 spp. n., *Polyrhachis*, *Pseudolasius* and *Camponotus*.

Friese, 911; China *Anthophora* sp. n.

Friese, 912; Malay penins. *Trigona* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1470; India *Hadronotus* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1475; India *Proctotrypidae* 7 spp. n., Ceylon *Propriocera* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1476; Bengal 2 spp. n., *Neuroterus* and *Sapholytus*.

Kieffer, 1478; India and Burma, *Hadronotus* sp. n., gen. n. near *Tele-nomus*.

Kohl, 1542; S. China *Polistes* sp. n.

Konow, 1556; Tibet *Tenthredinidae* 5 spp. n.

Konow, 1577; Sikkim *Tenthredinidae* 10 spp. n.

Konow, 1560; Burma *Stromboceros* 2 spp. n.

Konow, 1562; China *Tenthrediniden*.

Kuroiwa, 1607; List of the Hymenoptera in Loochoo determined by Dr. S. Matsumura: (11 families 55 species are mentioned).

Schulthess, 2570; China *Vespidae*.

Schulthess-Rechberg, 2571; Japan, *Eumenidae* 3 spp. n.

Turner, 2944; Burma, Tenasserim and China 4 spp. n., *Myzine* and *Plesia*.

Turner, 2945; Selangor *Tiphia* sp. n.

Vogt, 2992; China *Bombus* sp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Adamson, 13; Burma, *Rhopal.*, *Papil.*, *Lycaen.*, *Hesp.*, Annotated list.

Bastelberger, 120; Perak *Emmiltis* sp. n.

Bastelberger, 123; Perak *Chryso-craspeda* sp. n.

Chapman, 460; India *Lycaenidae* gen. n.

de Rhé-Philipe, 643; Kon Kau butterflies.

de Rhé-Philipe, 644; Bhutan Frontier *Cuaraxes* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 919; Formosa *Lethe* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 936; Formosa 2 spp. n., *Mycalasis* and *Blanaida*.

Fruhstorfer, 938; China *Calinaga* sp. n.

Hampson, 1183; India *Pyralidae* 38 spp. n.

Hampson, 1184; India, part xi *Pyralidae*, 19 spp. n.

Hampson, 1186; 30 spp. n. *Acronyctinae* general work.

Jordan, 1416; Hainan, *Mimeusemia* sp. n.

Matsumura, 1805; Japans *Papilioniden* 4 spp. n.

Matsumura, 1806; Formosa *Neptis* sp. n.

Meyrick, 1891; India & Ceylon *Gelechiidae* 56 spp. n.

Meyrick, 1892; India & Ceylon *Tortricidae* 32 spp. n. & *Xyloryctidae* 32 spp. n., genn. n.

Meyrick, 1893; India & Ceylon *Elachistidae* & *Gracilariidae* 65 spp. n.

Meyrick, 1894; India *Anarsia* sp. n.

Meyrick, 1896; India & Burma *Microlepidoptera* 11 spp. n.

Oberthür, 2037; W. China & Tibet 6 spp. n. *Neptis*, *Lycaena*, *Thecla* & *Carterocephalus*.

Oberthür, 2047; Formosa *Calinaga* sp. n.

Prout, 2257; Japan *Operophthera* sp. n., Tientsin *Semiothisa* sp. n. & *Stegania* sp. n.

Rothschild, 2422; Kashmir, Andaman islds., Malay penins., China, Loo Choo islds., Formosa, etc., *Papilio* 1 sp. n., & subspp. n.

Sasaki, 2472; Japan *Phassus* sp. n.

Seitz, 2629; *Zygaenidae* 22 spp. n., genn. n.

Swinhoe, 2852; Quetta gen. n. *Satyridae*, Khasia hills gen. n. *Sphingidae* *Syntomis* sp. n., *Nyctipao* sp. n., Burma *Dysphania* sp. n., Formosa *Deilemera* sp. n.

Warren, 3050; India & Burma, Malay penins., *Thyrididae* 11 spp. n.

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 2961; Japanische, 7 spp. n.

Ulmer, 2962; 3 spp. n., Tonkin & Moupin *Hydromanicus*, Japan *Hydropsyche*.

Neuroptera.

Miyake, 1908; list of *Panorpidae* of Japan 10 spp. n.

Navás, 1977; Trop. Asia incl. Japan & Tibet, 13 spp. n., *Chrysopa*, *Nothochrysa*, *Micromus*, *Panorpa*.

Weele, 3078; India, Siam, Kashmir, *Ascalaphidae* 6 spp. n.

Diptera.

Annandale & Brunetti, 47; Calcutta *Phlebotomus* sp. n.

Bezzi, 185; Japan *Rhagio* sp. n.

Bezzi, 186; Malacca *Asarcina* sp. n.

Brunetti, 336; India & Burma *Syrphidae* 38 spp. n.

Brunetti, 338; Indian *Psychodidae* 14 spp. n.

Grünberg, 1154; China.

Hendel, 1221; Tonkin gen. n. *Pyrgotinae*.

Kertész, 1462; China *Fucellia* 2 spp. n.

Legendre, 1637; Étude comparée des *Culicides* de Tchentou (Chine).

Meijere, 1823; India and Ceylon *Syrphidae* 2 spp. n., gen. n.

Picard, 2187; Bengal *Stomoxys* 2 spp. n.

Ricardo, 2370; Annam *Haematopota* sp. n.

Scott, 2613; Formosa *Nycteribiidae* 2 spp. n.

Speiser, 2758; Annam *Stomoxys* sp. n.

Theobald, 2877; India *Culicidae* 9 spp. n.

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, 2417; Ceylon *Pygiopsylla* sp. n.

Rothschild, 2418; Japan *Ceratomyxus* 2 spp. n.

Hemiptera, collectively.

Distant, 668; India Burma & Ceylon, *Jassinae* & *Heteroptera* supplement: many spp. n.

Kirkaldy, 1489; Ceylon 5 spp. n., *Orthocera*, *Lethacus*, *Cysteochila*, *Colobesthes*, *Phaenoneura*.

Heteroptera.

Bergroth, 153; India 5 spp. n., *Sycaeus*, *Sphedanolestes*, *Edocla*, *Myodochidae* gen. n.

Horváth, 1306; Formosa *Phaenocarpa* sp. n.

Kirkaldy, 1492; India *Micronecta* list, sp. n.

Kirkaldy, 1494; Yunnan *Urolabidae* gen. n., India *Gerridae* sp. n.

Kuhlgatz, 1598; China.

Montandon, 1925; India 3 spp. n., *Diaphorocoris* & *Heleocoris*.

Homoptera.

Distant, 668; Malay penins. *Cercopidae* & *Jassidae* 6 spp. n.

Kuwayama, 1610; Japan 36 spp. n., 5 genn. n.

Sasaki, 2473; Japan *Trioza* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2529; Annam & Malacca *Ancyra* 2 spp. n.

Coccidae.

Green, 1103; India Catalogue of *Coccidae*, 18 spp. n.

Kotinsky, 1565; Singapore 2 spp. n., *Coccus* & *Chrysomphalus*.

Marlatt, 1787; China & India *Diaspididae* 6 spp. n.

Maxwell-Lefroy, 1812; Notes on Indian *Coccidae*.

Okajima, 2060; Japan *Trichosiphum* 3 spp. n.

Thysanoptera.

Bagnall, 85; Siam & Japan 2 spp. n., *Idolothrips* & gen. n.

Niwa, 2028; Japan *Belothrips* sp. n.

Psocidae.

Enderlein, 773; Formosa, Copeognathina fauna 11 spp. n.

Okamoto, 2061; Japan 15 spp. n.

Ribaga, 2367; Burma *Amphigerontia* sp. n.

Perlidae.

Klapálek, 1509; China 2 spp. n.

Odonata.

Foerster, 861; Malacca *Caliaeschna* sp. n.

Martin, 1797; Tonkin *Macromia* 2 spp. n.

Martin, 1798; Japan & India *Aeschna* 2 spp. n., Tonkin gen. n. *Aeschninae*.

Orthoptera.

Adelung, 14; Tibet, Chinese Turkestan.

Brunner & Redtenbacher, 339; *Phasmidae* general work, spp. n.

Burr, 367; Ceylon *Apachys* sp. n.

Burr, 368; Burma *Brachylabis* sp. n.

Burr, 374; China *Odontopsalis* sp. n.

Carl & Fritze, 425; Ceylon gen. n. *Mecopodidae*.

Dreckmann, 702; *Callimenellus opacus* Khandalla.

Griffini, 1111; Birma *Gryllacris* sp. n.

Karny, 1441; Dictyoptera, Tettigonoidea, Acridoidea 11 spp. n. gen. n.

Kirby, 1485; Siam *Diastrammene* sp. n.

Matsumura & Shiraki, 1807; Japan *Locustidae* 23 spp. n., 3 genn. n.

Semenov-Tian-Shansky, 2635; *Forficulidae* 4 spp. n., 2 genn. n.

Shelford, 2646; Ceylon, Tonkin, *Blattidae* 3 spp. n.

Shelford, 2650; Ceylon *Pelmatosilpha* sp. n.

Thysanura & Collembola.

Börner, 230; Japan *Collembola* gen. n.

Asiatic Archipelago.

Java to New Guinea, incl. Philippines.

Coleoptera.

Aurivillius, 62; New Guinea *Longicornia* 4 spp. n.

Aurivillius, 63; New Guinea, *Cerambycidae* 7 spp. n., gen. n.

Eggers, 752; Java 3 spp. n. *Stephanoderes & Coccotrypes*.

Fauvel, 800; *Perigona* 2 spp. n.

Gestro, 1032; Java *Dactylispa* 2 sp. n., Sumatra *Gonophora* sp. n.

Grouvelle, 1144; Java *Litargus* sp. n.

Grouvelle, 1146; Sumatra & Moluccas *Colobicus* 4 spp. n.

Grouvelle, 1149; Sumatra *Ithyphenes* sp. n.

Hagedorn, 1176; Sumatra *Scolytidae* 6 spp. n., 2 gen. n.

Heller, 1217; *Curculionidae* 28 spp. n.

Heller, 1218; Borneo & Sumatra *Curculionidae* 26 spp. n.

Horn, 1301; Philippines *Prothyma* sp. n.

Jordan, 1418; New Guinea *Litocerus* sp. n.

Kerremans, 1455; New Guinea *Buprestidae* short list.

Kerremans, 1457; Celebes *Callopius* sp. n.

Lewis, 1660; Sumatra & Manila *Tribalus* 2 spp. n.

Lewis, 1662; New Guinea, short list.

Maindron, 1758; Nouvelle Guinée *Carabidae* 6 spp. n., gen. n.

Moser, 1950; Borneo, Nias, New Guinea, 6 spp. n. *Lomaptera, Ischio-*

psopha, n. gen. aff. *Glycyphanae, Glycyphana*.

Moser, 1951; Borneo & Java *Cetoniidae* 5 spp. n., *Anthracophora, Dasyvalgus, Euryvalgus* gen. n.

Moser, 1953; Borneo, Sumatra & Moa isld. 7 spp. n., *Leucopholis Asactopholis, Poecilopharis, Dasyvalgus*.

Ohaus, 2057; *Mimela* 5 spp. n.

Olivier, 2067; Sumatra & Nias *Ototreta* 4 spp. n.

Olivier, 2069; Sumatra *Luciola* sp. n.

Pic, 2152; Java *Maheoptinus* sp. n.

Pic, 2153; Luzon *Formicomus* sp. n.

Pic, 2176; Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines, *Cistelomorpha* 5 spp. n., *Cteniopis* sp. n.

Raffray, 2277; Sumatra *Batraxis* sp. n.

Ritsema, 2380; Borneo *Phemone* sp. n.

Schenkling, 2501; Borneo *Cladiscus* sp. n., Mindoro *Tillus* sp. n.

Schenkling, 2503; Borneo *Tenerus* sp. n.

Schultze, 2595; Philippines *Gibbium scotias*.

Sternberg, 2791; Fergusson isld. *Scapanes* sp. n.

Strohmeyer, 2820; Sumatra *Acanthotomicus* sp. n.

Weise, 3067; Philippine Islands *Cassididae* 2 spp. n.

Weise, 3091; Borneo *Solanophila* sp. n., Sumatra *Sticholotis* sp. n.

Weise, 3093; *Coccinellidae* Java 3 spp. n., New Guinea list.

Théry, 2879; Amboina, Celebes, New Guinea, Roma isld., *Halmaheira* spp. n., *Iridotaenia & Cyphogastra*.

Weise, 3094; Catalogue of the New Guinea *Chrysomelidae*, 18 spp. n.

Wurth, 3168; Java *Xyleborus* sp. n.

Strepsiptera.

Meijere, 1822; Java *Strepsipteren* 2 spp. n.

Hymenoptera.

Bradley, 283; Java *Evania* sp. n., *Zeuxevania* sp. n.

- Cameron, 401; Borneo *Chalcididae* 2 genn. n.
- Cameron, 402; Borneo, 5 spp. n., *Odynerus* & *Icaria*.
- Cameron, 403; Borneo 2 spp. n., *Prosopis* & *Ceratina*.
- Cameron, 404; Borneo *Psilosema* sp. n.
- Cameron, 406; Borneo *Braconidae* 11 spp. n.
- Cameron, 407; Borneo *Tremex* sp. n.
- Cameron, 409; Borneo *Chrysididae* 2 spp. n.
- Cameron, 409a; Borneo 2 genn. n. *Xoridini*.
- Cameron, 411; Borneo *Selandria* sp. n.
- Cameron, 412; Borneo *Chalcididae* 2 genn. n.
- Cameron, 413; Borneo *Trigona* 5 spp. n.
- Cameron, 414; Borneo *Evania* 2 spp. n.
- Cameron, 415; Borneo 3 spp. n., *Crabro* & *Psen*.
- Cameron, 416; Borneo *Ceratina* sp. n.
- Cameron, 417; Borneo *Cryptinae* gen. n.
- Cameron, 418; Borneo *Braconidae* gen. n.
- Cameron, 419; Borneo gen. n. parasitic *Cynipidae*.
- Du Buysson, 386; Java 2 spp. n., *Icaria* & *Chrysis*.
- Enderlein, 770; Sumatra *Stantonia* sp. n.
- Friese, 912; New Guinea 3 spp. n., *Megachile* & *Trigona*, Borneo *Trigona* sp. n.
- Kieffer, 1471; Java 2 spp. n., *Spilomicrus* & *Dicroteleia*.
- Kieffer, 1475; New Guinea *Hemilexis* sp. n. & *Loxotropa* sp. n.
- Kieffer, 1478; New Guinea, *Allobethylus* sp. n.
- Kohl, 1541; Java *Crabro* (*Dasyprocetus*) sp. n.
- Kohl, 1542; New Guinea.
- Konow, 1560; Philippines & Borneo *Stromboceros* 2 spp. n.
- Schultze, 2594; Philippines *Sirex juvenus*.
- Szépligeti, 2856; Celebes *Chelonus* sp. n.
- Szépligeti, 2857; Java, *Evania* 7 spp. n., *Braconidae* 25 spp. n., *Ichneumonidae* 38 spp. n.
- Turner, 2946; Philippines *Thynnus* sp. n.
- Lepidoptera.*
- Bastelberger, 114; Java *Ophthalmophora* sp. n.
- Bastelberger, 117; Borneo *Patruissa* sp. n., Celebes *Visitara* sp. n., New Guinea *Arycanda* sp. n.
- Bastelberger, 120; Ferguson isld. *Perixera* sp. n.
- Bethune-Baker, 177; New Guinea *Lycaenidae* 21 spp. n.
- Bethune-Baker, 178; Brit. New Guinea, 227 spp. n., *Bombyces* (incl. *Chalcosiidae*) & *Noctuidae*.
- Fruhstorfer, 957; Obi & Fergusson isld. *Pseudonotis* 2 spp. n.
- Fruhstorfer, 967; Palawan *Bimbisara* sp. n.
- Fruhstorfer, 968; Neue indo-australische *Mycalesis* mit Verbreitungstabellen.
- Grose-Smith, 1132; New Guinea *Papilio* nov., *Parnassius* nov.
- Hampson, 1186; 10 spp. n. *Acronyctinae* general work.
- Jordan, 1416; New Guinea *Eurhodia* sp. n.
- Martin, 1792; Fauna v. Sumatra.
- Meyrick, 1896; Borneo *Atteva* sp. n.
- Rothschild, 2422; *Papilio* many sub-spp. n.
- Schultze, 2592; Philippine Islands spp. n., *Elymnias*, *Adixoa*, *Ceryx*, *Arbelidae* gen. n., *Deilemera*, *Remigia*, gen. n. aff. *Crithote*, *Milionia*, *Scirpophaga*, *Vitessa*, *Pyrausta*, *Psecadia*.
- Seitz, 2629; *Zygaenidae* 30 spp. n., genn. n.
- Snellen, 2736; Java *Batrachedra* sp. n.
- Swinhoe, 2852; 7 spp. n., *Cyrestis*, *Isbarta*, *Pompelon*, *Dasychira*, *Thalassodes*, *Dysphania* & *Pareumelea*.
- Warren, 3050; *Thyrididae* 13 spp. n.

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 2962; Java *Hydropsychodes* sp. n., Borneo *Dipseudopsis* 2 spp. n., Fergusson isld. *Anisocentropus* sp. n.

Neuroptera.

Weele, 3078; *Ascalaphidae* 4 spp. n., genn. n.

Diptera.

Bezzi, 186; N. Guinea *Asarcina* sp. n.

Hendel, 1221; Buru & New Guinea, 2 spp. n., *Eupyrgota* & *Campylocera*.

Kertész, 1461; New Guinea 5 spp. n., *Acraspidea* & *Salduba*.

Loghem und Loghem-Pouw, 1684; *Stegomyia calopus* in Niederländisch Ost-Indien (Holländisch).

Ludlow, 1710; Philippines *Culicidae* 4 spp. n., *Cellia*, *Chagasia*, *Pseudoskusea*, *Pseudouranotaenia*.

Ludlow, 1711; The mosquitos of the Philippine islands.

Meijere, 1821; Java, Sumatra & New Guinea *Muscidae acalyptr.* 31 spp. n.

Meijere, 1823; *Syrphidae* 43 spp. n.

Aphaniptera.

Jordan & Rothschild, 1419; Christmas isld. Java *Iaemopsylla* sp. n.

Loghem, 1685; *Pulex cheopis*, Deli (Holländisch).

Rothschild, 2417; New Guinea *Pygiopsylla* 2 spp. n.

Hemiptera, collectively.

Distant, 668; *Elasmognathus* sp. n., *Sadoletus* sp. n., *Dinomachus* sp. n., *Cercopridae* & *Jassidae* numerous spp. n.

Heteroptera.

Breddie, 293; Sumatra *Dieuches* sp. n.

Horváth, 1306; New Guinea *Hyginus* 2 spp. n.

Reuter, 2342; New Guinea, *Reduviolus* sp. n.

Reuter, 2345; Sumatra *Velocipeda* sp. n.

Homoptera.

Bierman, 203; Java 7 spp. n., *Oliarius*, *Catullia*, *Orchesma*, *Liburnia*, *Idiocerus* & *Thamnotettix*.

Schmidt, 2530; Sumatra *Fulgora* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2531; *Cercopidae* 7 spp. n., gen. n.

Schmidt, 2532; Borneo *Flatosoma* sp. n.

Schmidt, 2533; Sumatra *Messena* sp. n.

Coccidae.

Marlatt, 1780; Java, *Pseudaonidia* sp. n.

Newstead, 2003; Java 4 spp. n., *Aulacaspis*, *Fiorinia* & *Dactylopius*.

Thysanoptera.

Bagnall, 82; Papua, 4 spp. n.

Bagnall, 85; Sumatra, New Guinea, 5 spp. n., genn. n.

Psocidae.

Ribaga, 2366; Java n. gen. *Psocidae*.

Ribaga, 2367; New Guinea *Myopsocus* sp. n.

Odonata.

Foerster, 861; New Guinea *Aeschnidae* gen. n.

Martin, 1797; Celebes *Procordulia* gen. n.

Martin, 1798; New Guinea *Anaciaeschna* sp. n.

Orthoptera.

Brunner & Redtenbacher, 339; *Phasmidae* general work, spp. n.

Burr, 365; Celebes *Nesogaster* sp. n.

Burr, 366; Java *Forcipula* sp. n.

Burr, 373; Java 2 spp. n., *Pygidicerana* & *Labia*.

Carl, 424; Java *Plisis* sp. n., Lombok *Xestophrys* sp. n.

Carl & Fritsche, 425; Borneo *Locustidae* 4 spp. n. *Psyra* & *Gryllacris*, *Conocephalidae* gen. n.

Griffini, 1112; Sumatra *Gryllacris* sp. n.

Griffini, 1113; Mentawai *Rhaphidophora* sp. n., Ternate *Phrictaetypus* sp. n., New Guinea *Mossula* sp. n.

Griffini, 1114; Philippines *Eremus* sp. n.

Griffini, 1115; Timor *Gryllacris* sp. n.

Griffini, 1116; N. Guinea *Gryllacris* 2 spp. n.

Griffini, 1118; Mentawai. Engano, N. Guinea, *Agraeiinae* 4 spp. n., genn. n.

Griffini, 1121; Key isld. *Sasima* sp. n.

Griffini, 1123; Mentawai, Engano, *Agroeciinae*, 3 genn. n.

Shelford, 2646; Borneo gen. n. *Blattinae*.

Shelford, 2647; New Guinea *Blattidae* 2 spp. n., *Methana* & *Salganea*.

Shelford, 2650; Sumatra *Polyphaga* sp. n.

Australia.

Insecta, collectively.

Simmonds, Entomologist 41 pp. 28-31; North Queensland collecting trip.

Coleoptera.

Arrow, 53; *Dynastidae* 2 genn. n., *Eupatorus* sp. n.

Bernhauer, 171; *Staphylinidae* 11 spp. n.

Borchmann, 247; *Alleculidae* Südwest-Australiens 5 spp. n.

Carter, 434; *Adelium* 7 spp. n.

Carter, 435; *Buprestidae* 5 spp. n., *Tenebrionidae* 16 spp. n.

Gebien, 1016; *Tenebrionidae* Fauna Südwest-Australiens 18 spp. n.

Grouvelle, 1150; *Oxyaemus* sp. n.

Hagedorn, 1176; *Xyleborus* sp. n.

Hintz, 1264; *Phlogistus* 9 spp. n.

Jacoby, 1359; Swan river & Tasmania *Eumolpini* 2 genn. n.

Kerremans, 1453; *Stigmodera* 2 spp. n.

Lea, 1631; *Curculionidae* 38 spp. n.

Moser, 1953; 2 spp. n. *Chariochilus* & *Clithria*.

Régimbart, 2295; 7 spp. n., *Macroporus*, *Paroster*, *Rhantus*, *Hydrobius*, *Helochares*, *Philydrus*.

Schenkling, 2503; *Pelonium* sp. n.

Thery, 2879; *Cyphogastra* sp. n.

Weise, 3092; *Chrysomelidae* 8 spp. n., *Coccinellidae* 1 sp. n.

Hymenoptera.

Bradley, 283; gen. n. *Evanidae*.

Friese, 912; Cairns *Megachile* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1475; spp. n.; *Evania*, *Gasteruption*, *Scelio*, gen. n. *Diapriidae*.

Kieffer, 1478; W. Australia *Gasteruption* sp. n.

Perkins, 2125; *Apidae* 2 genn. n., *Eumenidae* 2 genn. n., *Dryinidae* gen. n.

Konow, 1559; *Pteryophorus* sp. n.

Schulz, 2597; Fossores Südwest-Australiens 6 spp. n.

Szépligeti, 2856; *Braconidae* gen. n.

Szépligeti, 2859; *Braconidae* und *Ichneumonidae* Südwest - Australiens 9 spp. n.

Turner, 2946; Lake Eyre *Thymus* sp. n., Adelaide river *Eirone* sp. n., Sydney *Anthobosca* sp. n.

Turner, 2947; Queensland, *Paragia* sp. n., *Eumenidae* gen. n.

Turner, 2948; *Thynnidae* 76 spp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Bastelberger, 119; Queensland *Abraxas* sp. n.

Bastelberger, 120; Cape York *Problepsis* sp. n.

Bastelberger, 123; *Epirrhoe* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 968; Neue indo-australische *Mycalesis*.

Hampson, 1184; *Crambus* sp. n.

Hampson, 1186; *Acronyctinae* general work, 2 spp. n.

Turner, 2937; *Geometridae* new and notes on other species.

Warren, 3050; *Brixia* sp. n.

Trichoptera.

Ulmer, 2964; *Trichopteridae* 4 spp. n.

Neuroptera.

Weele, 3078; *Ascalaphidae* gen. n.

Diptera.

Bancroft, 95; Queensland *Culicidae* descriptive list.

Hendel, 1221; *Toxura* 2 spp. n.

Meijere, 1823; *Eristalis*, *Graptomyza*.

Aphaniptera.

Rothschild, 2417; 4 spp. n., *Pygopsylla* & *Stephanocircus*.

Hemiptera.

Distant, 666; *Jassidae* 12 spp. n., *Idiocerus*, *Bythoscopus*, *Eurymela*, *Eurymeloides*, *Penthimia*.

Kirkaldy, 1504; East Australia 25 spp. n.

Kirkaldy, 1506; Memoir on a few Heteroptera from Eastern Australia.

Marlatt, 1787; *Aspidiotus* 2 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2533; Queensland 2 spp. n. *Dardus* & *Yarrana*.

Thysanoptera.

Bagnall, 85; Queensland, *Eurynothrips* gen. n. 2 spp. n.

Ephemeridae.

Ulmer, 2964; *Baetis* sp. n.

Odonata.

Förster, 860; N. Queensland *Aeschnidae* 2 spp. n.

Tillyard, 2889; South-western Australia 6 spp. n.

Tillyard, 2890 & 2894; Central Australia new species.

Förster, 863; Queensland *Eusynthemis* 2 spp. n.

Martin, 1797; 2 spp. n., *Hemicordulia* & *Macromia*.

Tillyard, 2891; *Austrogynacantha* gen. n.

Tillyard, 2892; *Nannodythemis* 2 spp. n.

Tillyard, 2893; *Libellulinae* 5 spp. n.

Orthoptera.

Brunner & Redtenbacher, 339; *Phasmodae* general work, spp. n.

Burr, 375; *Gonolabis* 2 spp. n.

Carl, 424; Cape York *Conocephalides* gen. n.

Shelford, 2646; sp. n. *Archiblatta*.

Thysanura & *Collembola*.

Silvestri, 2697; *Thysanura* 12 spp. n. gen. n.

North America.

Insecta, collectively.

Tucker, 2933; Collecting insects at night.

Linnaeus, list of insects described by, which are known to occur in North America; New York Entomological Society, 1680.

Kellogg, 1449; American insects.

Ottawa district, novelties; Ottawa Natural 22 pp. 39-45.

Paxson, 2105; Numerical distribution of some insects.

Pettit, 2133; Michigan, insects new or unusual in.

Needham, 1986; Old Forge 4 spp. n. *Ephemeridae*, 3 spp. n. *Tipulidae*.

Hardenberg, 1190; Wisconsin, cranberry insects.

Gossard, 1085; Notes of the season, Ohio.

Needham, 1984; Aquatic insects of Walnut lake.

Davis, 622; Noteworthy Staten island insects, with additions to the local list.

Staten isld. winter list; Bueno p. 132 Canad. Ento. 40.

Banks, 105; North Carolina, a list of neuropteroid insects from.

Snow, 2738 & 2739; Expeditions to Galveston and Brownsville, Tex.

Tucker, 2934; Contributions towards a catalogue of the insects of Kansas.

†Cockerell, 503; Descriptions of Tertiary insects, 9 spp. n.

†Cockerell, 504; Descriptions of Tertiary insects, 3 spp. n.

†Cockerell, 536; Florissant, a Miocene Pompeii.

†Cockerell, 533; Florissant, Colorado.

†Grinnell, jun., 1126; Quaternary myriopods and insects of California; *Eleodes* spp. n.

Coleoptera.

Burke, 363; *Melanophila* n. sp.

Casey, 436; *Pselaphidae* 32 spp. n.

Casey, 437; Brit. Columbia *Byrrhidae* gen. n.

Casey, 438; *Coccinellidae* 31 spp. n.

- Casey, 439 ; revision *Coniontinae*.
 Champion, 447 ; *Barides*, localities, sp. n.
 Chittenden, 469 ; United States, *Balaninus* 5 spp. n.
 Dury, 724 ; Ohio *Agrilus* sp. n.
 Fall, 797 ; 4 spp. n., *Thyce*, *Polyphylla* & *Lachnosterna*.
 Gahan, 990 ; 2 spp. n., *Cyllene* & *Obrium*.
 Hayward, 1199 ; U. S., Hudson's bay etc., *Amara* 8 spp. n.
 Houghton, 1311 ; Delaware, on *Gleditschia triacanthos*.
 Houghton, 1314 ; St. Lawrence co., N. Y. list.
 Kerremans, 1457 ; Texas *Halecia* sp. n.
 Knaus, 1528 ; Kansas and other localities, list of rarities.
 Knaus, 1529-1532 ; Kansas additions to the list.
 Knaus, 1533 ; New Mexico.
 Kraus, 1575 ; United States *Cioidae* 5 spp. n.
 Lantz, 1625 ; Notes on collecting *Cicindelidae*.
 Leng, 1639 ; 2 spp. n., *Chilocorus* & *Brumus*.
 Lewis, 1660 ; *Histeridae* 2 spp. n. *Hister* & *Phelister*.
 Morris, 1946 ; Ontario, account of collecting.
 Pierce, 2193 ; *Anthonomini* 10 spp. n., genn. n.
 Poppius, 2224 ; St. Lawrence Bai *Cryobius* sp. n.
 Schaeffer, 2485 ; Brownsville and Huachuca mts. *Cerambycidae*.
 Schaeffer, 2486 ; United States 3 spp. n., *Hister*, *Listrochelus* & *Pyrota*.
 Schaeffer, 2487 ; Arizona & Texas *Copelatus*.
 Schaeffer, 2488 ; Arizona *Malacodermidae* 12 spp. n.
 Schaeffer, 2489 ; Arizona and Texas *Coccinellidae* 3 spp. n., *Cleridae* 12 spp. n.
 Schaeffer, 2490 ; *Curculionidae* & *Scolytidae*, 18 spp. n.
 Sherman, 2656 ; North Carolina, *Cicindelidae* and elevations.
 Smyth, 2732 ; Kansas, Notes on collecting *Cicindelidae*.
 Snow, 2741 ; New Mexico, list.
 Tucker, 2932 ; Texas records.
 Webb, 3069 ; North Carolina *Leptura* sp. n.
 †Wickham, 3135 ; Florissant fossil *Elateridae*.
 Wolcott, 3155 ; United States *Hydnocera* 5 spp. n.
 Wolcott, 3156 ; *Chariessa* sp. n.
- Strepsiptera*.
- Pierce, 2192 ; 6 spp. n.
- Hymenoptera*.
- Banks, 101 ; Virginia, *Trigonalys* & *Ropronia*.
 Beutenmuller, 180 ; Arizona *Aulax* sp. n.
 Bradley, 283 ; *Evanidae* 17 spp. n.
 Brues, 326 ; 3 spp. n. *Loxotropa*, *Mesocrina* & *Aphoereta*.
 †Brues, 328 ; New phytophagous Hymenoptera Tertiary of Florissant, Colorado.
 Brues, 329 ; Massachusetts, *Helormorpha* sp. n.
 Brues, 331 ; 8 spp. n., *Bethylidae*, *Proctotrypidae*, *Ichneumonidae*, *Bracconidae*.
 Cameron, 420 ; Southwest United States *Odynerus* 35 spp. n.
 Cameron, 421 ; United States *Ancistrocerus* sp. n., *Fossoria* 10 spp. n., *Ichneumonidae* 7 spp. n.
 Cockerell, 505 ; Colorado *Apidae* 6 spp. n.
 Cockerell, 505 ; United States *Megachile* 11 spp. n.
 Cockerell, 506 ; Colorado *Chelynia* sp. n.
 Cockerell, 514 ; United States, *Andrena* sp. n., *Melissodes* sp. n.
 Cockerell, 520 ; *Nomada* 2 spp. n. United States.
 Cockerell, 524 ; Colorado *Apidae* 3 spp. n., *Osmia*, *Epeolus* & *Sphecodes*.

Cockerell, 529; Colorado & New Mexico 4 spp. n., *Megachile*, *Colletes* & *Panurginus*.

Cockerell, 540; *Halictus* sp. n.

Cockerell, 542; Texas, short list.

Cockerell, 543; Virginia, *Nomada* sp. n.

Cockerell, 544; Colorado & New York, *Nomada* 3 spp. n.

Cockerell and Rohwer, 546; Colorado two new *Mutillidae*.

†**Cockerell, 506**; Florissant *Apidae* 2 genn. n.

†**Cockerell, 508**; Colorado Miocene *Apidae* 2 spp. n.

†**Cockerell, 509**; Colorado *Megachile* sp. n.

Crawford, 582; *Chalcididae* 6 spp. n., *Cerambycobius*, *Eutrichosoma*, *Pteromalini* gen. n., *Catolaccus*.

Crosby, 591; Canada *Syntomaspis* sp. n.

Girault, 1066; *Alaptus* 3 spp. n.

Girault, 1073; *Encarsia versicolor* sp. n. parasite of *Aleyrodes*.

Girault, 1075; Illinois gen. n. *Pteromalidae*.

Girault, 1076; *Mymarinae* & *Aphelininae* 3 spp. n.

Harrington, 1193; Ottawa *Vespoidea*.

Howard, 1317; *Prospaltella* four new species.

Howard, 1320; *Aphelinus* 2 spp. n.

Howard, 1319; n. g. *Chalcididae* attacking tick on Mexican dog.

Howard, 1324; Florida 2 spp. n., *Encarsia* & *Eretmocerus*.

Howard, 1325; Florida *Mymaridae* gen. n.

Johnson & Rohwer, 1408; Colorado *Bembicidae* 2 spp. n.

Kieffer, 1468; *Proctotrypidae* & *Cynipidae*, 32 spp. n.

Kieffer, 1475; California *Zelotypa* sp. n.

Konow, 1559; Alaska etc., 6 spp. n. *Tenthredinidae*.

Lovell, 1696; Southern Maine *Halictus* sp. n.

Macgillivray, 1745; New York & Minnesota *Dolerus* 20 spp. n.

Macgillivray, 1746; United States *Acordulecera* 10 spp. n.

Macgillivray, 1747; *Blennocampinae* 36 spp. n., genn. n.

Macgillivray, 1748; United States *Emphytinae* 6 spp. n.

Macgillivray, 1749; Texas *Blennocampinae* gen. n.

Rohwer, 2390; Colorado *Nematinae* 7 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2391; Colorado *Tenthredinoidea* 7 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2392; United States 6 spp. n. *Cerceris* & *Eucerceris*.

Rohwer, 2394; Colorado *Tachysphex* 3 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2395; Colorado & New Mexico, *Rhopalum* & *Crabro* 10 spp. n.

Rohwer, 2396; Colorado & Nebraska, 4 spp. n., *Belomicrus*, *Crabro* & *Ichneutidea*.

Rohwer, 2401; United States *Tenthredinidae* 16 spp. n.

Rohwer, Ent. News 19 p. 78; Colorado *Pterochilus 5-fasciatus*.

Rohwer & Cockerell, 2403; New Mexico *Oxybelus* 2 spp. n.

†**Rohwer, 2397**; Colorado larriid wasp.

†**Rohwer, 2398**; Florissant shales *Tenthredinoidea* 4 spp. n.

†**Rohwer, 2399**; Florissant, Colo. Tertiary *Tenthredinoidea* 5 spp. n.

†**Rohwer, 2400**; Colorado, Florissant shales *Mellinus* sp. n., a fossil mellinid wasp.

Smith, 2718; Indiana *Mellinus* sp. n.

Smith, 2719; The Sphegoidea of Nebraska 15 spp. n.

Snow, 2740; Arizona list.

Swenk, 2841; *Colletes* 4 spp. n.

Viereck, 2983; United States *Braconidae* & *Ichneumonidae* 94 spp. n.

Wheeler, 3121; *Myrmica levinodis* introduced into Massachusetts.

Wheeler, 3127; Revision of the American *Myrmecocysus*.

Wheeler, 3128; Texas, New Mexico & Arizona, *Formicidae* 22 spp. n.

Wheeler, 3129; Casco bay, Maine, *Formicidae*.

Lepidoptera.

Bastelberger, 123; Texas 2 spp. n., *Tephрина* & *Tephrinopsis*.

Beutenmüller, 181; Manitoba, *Catocala* sp. n.

Biederman, 201; Arizona, new *Anisota*.

Bird, 207; *Papaimema* 4 spp. n.

Braun, 288; *Lithocolletis* 9 spp. n.

Braun, 289; revision of North American *Lithocolletis* 9 spp. n.

Busck, 379; Pennsylvania. *Microlep.* 7 spp. n., *Gnorimoschema*, *Gelechia*, *Borkhausenia*, *Epermenia*, *Batrachedra*, *Elachista*.

Busck, 380; California *Recurvaria* & *Gelechia* 2 spp. n.

Busck, 381; North American *Tineina* 17 spp. n.

Busck, 382; Eastern United States *Brachyloma* 2 spp. n.

Busck, 384; *Occophoridae* revision, 5 spp. n.

Cockerell, 515; Colorado *Sesia* sp. n.

Coolidge, 566; *Rhopalocera* Wright's west coast species annotated.

Coolidge, 568; Santa Clara Co. *Rhopalocera* annotated list.

Coolidge, 569; North American species of the genus *Erebia*.

Coolidge, 570; Western *Lep.*

Coolidge, Ent. News 19 p. 135; northern Colorado *Terias mexicana*.

Cosens, 577; *Stagmatophora* sp. n.

Davis, 621; New Jersey *Pamphila arogos*.

Dod, 684; Alberta annotated list, novelties.

Dod, 685; Laggan, *Argynnis astarte* and other high mountain butterflies.

Dod, 686; Alberta notes.

Dyar, 726; *Gortyna* 6 spp. n.

Dyar, 730; *Acrobasis* 7 spp. n.

Dyar, 731; S. California 15 spp. n., *Phobolosia*, *Animomyia*, *Euxoa*, *Glau-*

cina, *Stenaspilates*, *Deilinia*, *Selidosema*, *Anaploides*, *Xantippe*, *Glaphyria*, *Ambesa*, *Salebria*, *Sarata*, *Valdivia*.

Dyar, 732; North Carolina *Packardia* sp. n.

Dyar, 734; Arizona *Agapema* sp. n.

Dyar, 735; *Chrysauginae* 2 spp. n.

Dyar, 736; review of *Pyralinae* 5 spp. n.

Dyar, 737; *Pyralidae* 11 spp. n.

Ely, 759; East River, Conn. *Catocala*.

Ely, Ent. News 19 p. 79; *Calpodesthus*.

Engel, 780; Pittsburgh list.

Fernald, 826; United States *Argyroplote* sp. n.

Grinnell, 1127; California *Synchlœa* sp. n.

Grinnell, 1128; S. California *Pterophoridae* 14 spp. n.

Grossbeck, 1133; Pennsylvania *Plagodis* sp. n.

Grossbeck, 1135; *Geometridae* 17 spp. n.

Grossbeck, 1137; *Geometridae* 7 spp. n.

Haimbach, 1178; *Pyralidae*, 4 spp. n., *Symphysa*, *Blepharomastix* & *Crambus*.

Hampson, 1185; W. N. America, *Noctuidae* list, 3 spp. n., *Protagrotis*, *Miselia*, *Plusia*.

Hampson, 1186; *Acronyctinae* general work, 2 spp. n.

Heath, 1202; Manitoba, novelties.

Kearfott, 1444; North American *Tortricidae* and *Tineina*, 24 spp. n., *Eucosma*, *Cydia*, *Epinotia*, *Enarmonia*, *Tortrix*, *Phalonia*, *Commophila*, *Choreutis*, *Argyresthia*, *Chrysopora*, *Gelechia*, *Coleophora*, *Nepticula*, *Incurvaria*.

Kearfott, 1445; *Crambidae* 19 spp. n.

Kwiat, 1611; Indiana *Helioncha* sp. n.

Lyman, 1734; Manitoba *Gortyna* sp. n.

Moore, 1931; New Brunswick, list.

Pearsall, 2107; Arizona *Chlorochlamys* sp. n.

Pearsall, 2109; New York *Eupithecia* 2 spp. n.

Pearsall, 2110; Catskill mts. *Eupithecia* 3 spp. n.

Pearsall, 2112; United States *Eupithecia* 5 spp. n.

Plitt, Ent. News 19 pp. 402-404; Baltimore short list.

Porter, 2231; Iowa list.

Rohwer, 2393; Colorado, *Terias mexicana*.

Rowley, 2434; Louisiana Notes on *Catocala*.

Smith, 2722; *Rhynchagrotis* 3 spp. n.

Smith, 2725; *Noctuidae* 18 spp. n.

Smith, 2726; *Noctuidae* 45 spp. n.

Smith, 2727; Canada *Phaeocyma* list.

Smith, 2728; *Phaeocyma* 10 spp. n.

Swett, 2842; United States *Eupithecia* 2 spp. n.

Taylor, 2872; British Columbia novelties, 7 spp. n., *Eupithecia*, *Xanthorhoe*, *Aplodes*, *Sciagraphia*.

Was, Ent. News 19 p. 83; Wisconsin *Erebus odora*.

Williams, 3145; *Eriocrania* sp. n. from the Pacific coast.

Winn p. 16 Canad. Ento. 40; Montreal, *Plusia precatationis*.

Wright and Coolidge, 3163; Placer county, Calif., list.

Wright, 3166; San Diego county, California, annotated list.

Trichoptera.

Banks, 102; United States 12 spp. n.

Banks, 103; Newfoundland 7 spp. n.

Neuroptera.

Banks, 99; California gen. n. *Hemero-biidae*.

Banks, 102; *Planipennia* & *Bittacus* 7 spp. n.

Brimley, 308; Raleigh, N. C. neuropteroidea.

†Cockerell, 511; fossil *Chrysopidae*.

†Cockerell, 516; Florissant shales *Osmylus* sp. n.

Navás, 1977; *Chrysopa* sp. n.

Sherman, 2655; North Carolina *Panorpidae*.

Tucker, 2929; Plano, Texas.

Weele, 3078; *Ululodes* sp. n.

Diptera.

Adams, 10; Wisconsin *Crassiseta* sp. n.

Adams, 11; *Mycetophila* 2 spp. n.

Ainslie, 25; Ohio *Campylomyza scutellata*.

Aldrich and Darlington, 31; *Helomyzidae*, 9 spp. n.

Beutenmuller, 179; *Cecidomyia* 6 spp. n.

Bezzi, 196; Sind die *Dasyllis*-Arten ausschliesslich in Amerika zu Heimat?

Brimley and Sherman, 310; *Tabanidae* of North Carolina.

†Brues, 332; Miocene Florissant, Colorado fossil *Phoridae*.

Brues, 334; *Phoridae* 3 spp. n.

Cockerell, 510; Boulder *Cecidomyia* sp. n.

Cockerell, 518; Colorado *Hormomyia* sp. n.

†Cockerell, 528; Colorado Eocene *Blepharoceridae* gen. n.

Cockerell, 534; *Nemestrinidae* 2 spp. n.

Cockerell, 539; The Diptera of Kansas and New Mexico.

†Cockerell, 513; Miocene Florissant 2 spp. n. *Asilidae* & *Leptidae*.

†Cockerell, 535; Colorado *Hirmoneura* sp. n.

Coquillett, 575; United States, spp. n., *Dicranomyia*, *Tanypus*, *Chironomus*, *Leptidae* gen. n., *Scatophaga*, *Rhagoletis*, *Geomyzidae* gen. n. & *Pseudiasata*.

Couden, 578; Missouri *Agromyza* sp. n.

Cresson, 584; New Mexico Diptero-logical notes.

Doane, 676; United States *Dicranomyia* 4 spp. n.

Doane, 677; *Pachyrhina* New North American; determining the species.

Doane, 678; *Rhypholophus* 5 spp. n.

Doane, 681; California *Tipula* sp. n.

Dyar & Knab, 739; *Culicidae* 3 spp. n.

Felt, 819; *Cecidomyiidae* about 400 spp. n.

Haseman, 1198; Missouri *Psychoda* sp. n.

Hine, 1262; Brit. Columbia *Asilidae* 2 spp. n., gen. n.

Johannsen, 1399; *Chironomidae* 12 spp. n.

Johnson, 1402; New England *Bombyliidae*, *Anthrax* sp. n.

Johnson, 1403; distribution of *Bittacomorpha jonesi*.

Johnson, 1404; note on *Calotarsa* & 2 new species of *Callimya*.

Knab, 1526; Saskatchewan mosquitoes of.

Mitchell, 1902; United States *Chironomus* 9 spp. n.

Osburn, 2077; Brit. Columbia *Syrphidae* additions, 6 spp. n.

Overman, 2086; Kansas, mosquitoes of Douglas county.

Russell and Hooker, 2444; New cecidomyiid on oak.

Townsend, 2906; muscoidean flies, including genera and 33 spp. n.

Tucker, 2929; Texas & Colorado *Oscinis* 4 spp. n.

Williston, 3150; Manual.

Aphaniptera.

Fox, 888; *Ceratophyllus* sp. n.

Fox, 889; San Francisco gen. n.

Mitzmain, 1905; Synopsis and bibliography of California Siphonaptera.

Osborn, 2076; Ohio *Typhlopsylla octactenus*.

Hemiptera, collectively.

Crevecoeur, 585 & 586; Kansas Additions to the list.

Horváth, 1304; Les relations entre les faunes hémiptérologiques de l'Europe et de l'Amérique du Nord.

Horváth, 1305; Remarques, 5 spp. n.

Van Duzee, 2970; Quinze lake, annotated list, *Neoborus* sp. n., *Ceresa* sp. n.

Heteroptera.

Hambleton, 1179; *Corizus* 2 spp. n.

Heidemann, 1206; *Isometopus* 3 spp. n.

Heidemann, 1207; *Tingidae* 2 spp. n., *Acysta* and *Leptobyrsa*.

Kirkaldy, 1490; Carolina *Arctocoris* 3 spp. n.

Reuter, 2342; *Nabidae* 2 spp. n., *Catharsis* & *Reduviolus*.

Reuter, 2350; Monographia generis *Heteropterorum Phimodera* Germ.

Torre Bueno, 2899; Hemiptera Heteroptera, Westchester county.

Homoptera.

†Cockerell, 530; Fossil *Cercopidae*.

Kirkaldy, 1502; California *Danepteryx* 2 spp. n.

Van Duzee, 2969; *Membracidae* 27 spp. n.

Aphidae.

†Cockerell, 532; Fossil *aphidae*.

Davis, 618; *Aphis* sp. n. *Aphis foliosonii* sp. n.

Gillette, 1044a; Colorado 6 spp. n.

Gillette, 1046; Colorado *Schizoneura* sp. n.

Jackson, 1351; *Aphis aquaticus* n. sp.

Oestlund, 2052; *Chaitophorus testudinatus*.

Rohwer, 2402; Colorado *Forda* 2 spp. n.

Wilson, 3152; Colorado *Aphis* sp. n.

Coccidae.

Coleman, 551; California 2 spp. n. *Pseudococcus* & *Xylococcus*.

Marlatt, 1787; United States *Diaspinae* 3 spp. n.

Thysanoptera.

Hood, 1289; Illinois *Idolothrips* 2 spp. n.

Hood, 1290; United States *Phloeothripidae* 3 spp. n.

Hood, 1291; Illinois 15 spp. n., genn. n.

Psocidae.

Banks, 102; United States 3 spp. n.

Mallophaga.

Durrant, 723; *Menopon* sp. n.

Perlidae.

Banks, 102; *Perla* 4 spp. n.

Banks, 103; Newfoundland *Isoperla* sp. n.

Ephemeridae.

Banks, 102; Kansas *Potamanthus* sp. n.

Odonata.

Banks; Ent. News, **19**, p. 384, *Tachopteryx* in Virginia.

Brimley, 309; North Carolina *Odonata*.

Calvert, 394; *Odonata* in Carr canyon, Huachuca mountains, Arizona.

Martin, 1797; *Somatochlora* sp. n.

Muttkowski, 1971; Wisconsin *Odonata*.

Walker, 3021; *Aeshna* 8 spp. n.

Walker, 3022; Ottawa annotated catalogue.

Williamson, 3148; Oklahoma *Corduliinae*.

Orthoptera.

Brimley, 306; Notes on the *Orthoptera* of Raleigh, North Carolina.

Caudell, 441; Arizona *Steleopyga rhombifolia*.

Caudell, 443; Arizona *Barytettix* sp. n.

Caudell, 444; California *Marsa* sp. n.

†**Cockerell, 517**; Florissant shales *Mantidae* gen. n.

†**Cockerell, 519**; Colorado Miocene gen. n. *Locustidae*.

Davis, 625; Staten Island and New Jersey, new *Orchelimum*.

Hebard, 1203; California *Decticinae* gen. n.

Isely, 1344; Kansas *Amblycorypha* sp. n.

†**Mitchell, 1903**; new protoblattid family, Lower Cretaceous.

Morse, 1948; New York and New Jersey, *Tettigidae* sp. n.

Rehn, 2299; Western United States, 5 spp. n., *Trimerotropis*, *Plagiostira*, *Ceuthophilus*, *Phrixocnemis*, *Udeopsylla*.

Rehn & Hebard, 2301; Arizona *Acriidiidae* 5 spp. n.

Thysanura (vacant), *Collembola*.

Folsom, 866; Brit. Columbia *Aphorura* sp. n.

Central America.

Coleoptera.

Bovie, 277; Costa Rica *Polydius* sp. n.

Bovie, 278; Costa Rica *Polydius* sp. n.

Casey, 438; Mexico *Coccinellidae* 4 spp. n., *Hyperaspis*, *Exochomus*, *Olla*, *Coccinella*.

Casey, 439; Mexico and Lower California *Coniontinae* revision, spp. n.

Champion, 447; *Barides* many gen. n. and spp. n.

Gahan, 990; Mexico *Cyllene* sp. n.

Jacoby, 1362; Mexico 4 spp. n., *Monachus* & *Cryptocephalus*.

Kuhnt, 1600; Mexico *Aegithus* sp. n.

Kuhnt, 1601; Honduras *Erotylus* sp. n.

Ohaus, 2055; Mexico *Anomala* sp. n., Costa Rica *Strigoderma* sp. n.

Olivier, 2064; Yucatan *Aspisoma* sp. n.

Schenkling, 2501; Mexico *Cymatodera* sp. n.

Schenkling, 2503; *Hydnocera* sp. n.

Sternberg, 2791; Mexico *Xyloryctes* sp. n.

Hymenoptera.

Bradley, 283; Mexico *Foenus* sp. n.

Cameron, 421; Belize & Nicaragua 4 spp. n., *Ancistrocerus*, *Plesia*, *Pristomeridia*.

Ducke, 715; *Vespidae* *sociales* Amerikas.

Forel, 876; Costa Rica *Formicidae* 9 spp. n.

Kieffer, 1468; *Proctotrypidae* & *Cynipidae* 33 spp. n.

Kieffer, 1470; *Scelionides* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1475; Nicaragua *Pentapria* sp. n.

Konow, 1560; 4 spp. n., *Stromboceros* & *Braunsiola*.

Schmiedeknecht, 2535; *Lobocryptus* sp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Bastelberger, 144; Mexico, *Spargania* sp. n.

Bastelberger, 115; Mexico 2 spp. n., *Psodopsis* & *Stenalcidia*.

Bastelberger, 116; Mexico, *Colotois* sp. n.

Bastelberger, 117; Mexico 2 spp. n., *Prochoerodes* & *Caberodes*.

Bastelberger, 120; Mexico *Ptychopoda* 2 spp. n.

Bastelberger, 123; Mexico *Microgonia* sp. n.

Dognin, 690; San Salvador & Costa Rica 4 spp. n., *Elymiotis*, *Hippia*, *Schizura*, *Biera*.

Dognin, 691; Mexico *Certima* sp. n.

Druce, 703; Costa Rica *Hesperiidæ* 2 spp. n., *Aides* & *Thymele*.

Dyar, 726; Mexico *Chabuata* sp. n.

Dyar, 727; *Notodontidæ* 8 spp. n., *Malocampa*, *Hemiceras*, *Chadisra* & *Pailacron*.

Dyar, 728; Panama, a pyralid inhabiting the fur of the living sloth.

Dyar, 732; Costa Rica & Panama 3 spp. n. *Metragea*, *Epiperola* & *Tanadema*.

Dyar, 734; Mexico *Agapema* sp. n.

Hampson, 1186; *Acronyctinae* general work, 2 spp. n.

Schaus, 2493; Costa Rica *Ormiscodes* sp. n.

Warren, 3051; *Geometridæ* 5 spp. n.

Neuroptera.

Banks, 104; Lower California *Brachynemurus* sp. n.

Weele, 3078; *Colobopterus* sp. n. & *Cordulecerus* sp. n.

Diptera.

Adams, 10; Costa Rica *Crassiseta* sp. n.

Busck, 383; mosquito fauna of Panama.

Dyar & Knab, 739; *Culicidæ* 17 spp. n.

Hendel, 1225; Mexico *Lauxaniinae* gen. n.

Kertész, 1461; Mexico *Euryneura* sp. n.

Townsend, 2906; Muscoidean flies, new genera and 13 spp. n.

Hemiptera, incl. *Coccidæ* etc.

(**Baker, 90**; *Typhlocybini* gen. n.)

(N-10332 j)

Distant, 663a; Costa Rica, gen. n. *Jassidæ* & *Diestostemma* sp. n., Mexico *Oncometopia* sp. n.

Marlatt, 1787; Mexico 2 spp. n., *Aspidiotus* & *Mytilaspis*.

Torre Bueno, 2900; Guatemala aquatic and semi-aquatic 2 spp. n.

Thysanoptera.

Bagnall, 85; 6 spp. n., gen. n.

Odonata.

Calvert, 393; 2 spp. n. *Brechmorhoga* & *Epigomphus*.

Calvert, 395; The present state of our knowledge of the *Odonata* of Mexico and Central America; correction.

Martin, 1798; *Aeschna* 2 spp. n.

Williamson, 3147; Mexico *Aeshna* sp. n.

Orthoptera.

Borelli, 258; Costa Rica *Forficulidæ* gen. n.

Bruner, 335; *Acridiidæ* 42 spp. n., Lower California gen. n.—**Shelford, 335**; the *Phasmidæ* of Centr. America.

Brunner & Redtenbacher, 339; *Phasmidæ* general work, spp. n.

Burr, 366; Mexico *Strongylopsalis* sp. n.

Antilles.

Coleoptera.

Casey, 438; Cuba *Megilla* sp. n.

Champion, 447; St. Vincent, *Barides* gen. n.

Grouvelle & Raffray, 1152; Guadeloupe *Pselaphidæ* & *Clavicornia* 28 spp. n.

Jacoby, 1362; Cuba & Haiti *Cryptcephalus* 3 spp. n.

Kraus, 1575; Cuba 2 spp. n., *Cis* & *Ennearthron*.

Schaeffer, 2487; Cuba *Copelatus* sp. n.

Strepsiptera.

Pierce, 2192; Grenada, St. Vincent, gen. n.

Hymenoptera.

- Bradley, 283; Cuba *Foenus* sp. n.
 Crawford, 581; Barbados, a new genus and species of *Eupelminae*.
 Forel, 873; Cuba *Camponotus* sp. n.
 Friese, 907; Bienenfauna der Kleinen Antillen und der Bermudas.
 Howard, 1317; Porto Rico *Prospaltella* sp. n.
 Kieffer, 1468; Cuba 8 spp. n., *Proctotrypidae* & *Cynipidae*.
 Wheeler, 3124; Jamaica ants.
 Wheeler, 3123; Porto Rico and Virgin islands *Formicidae* 5 spp. n.

Lepidoptera.

- Hampson, 1186; Jamaica, Bahamas etc., *Acronyctinae* general work, 4 spp. n.
 Longstaff, 1691; Jamaica *Rhopalocera*.
 Longstaff, 1692; Tobago *Rhopalocera*.
 Warren, 3051; Jamaica gen. n. aff. *Triphosae*, Cuba gen. n. aff. *Gonogalae*.

Neuroptera.

- Banks, 102; Cuba *Sisyra* sp. n.
 Weele, 3078; *Ululodes* 4 spp. n.

Diptera.

- Dyar & Knab, 739; *Culicidae* 3 spp. n.
 Felt, 814; Barbados *Contarinia* sp. n.
 Felt, 819; Porto Rico *Dichrodiplosis* sp. n.
 Johnson, 1405; Bahamas, notes, *Ceratopogon* sp. n.
 Townsend, 2906; Cuba *Lucilia* sp. n.

Hemiptera incl. *Coccidae*.

- Marlatt, 1787; Cuba *Aspidiotus* sp. n.
 Reuter, 2342; Jamaica *Carthasis* sp. n.
 Reuter, 2346; Cuba & San Domingo *Hemisphaerodella* gen. n. *Capsidae*.
 Reuter, 2358; Jamaica *Capsidae* 26 spp. n.

Thysanoptera.

- Franklin, 891; Barbados and St. Vincent islands 4 spp. n.

Psocidae.

- Banks, 102; Cuba 2 spp. n.

Orthoptera.

- Brunner & Redtenbacher, 339; *Phasmidae* general work, spp. n.
 Carl, 424; Costa Rica *Eriolus* sp. n. & *Conocephalides* gen. n.
 Rehn, 2300; *Inusia* sp. n.

South America, including Trinidad.

Insecta, collectively.

- Holmgren, 1287; Peru and Bolivia, myrmecophilous, 4 spp. n., *Staphylinidae*, *Formicidae*, *Proctotrypidae*.
 Rübsaamen, 2441; Brazil & Peru, galls, *Cecidomyiidae* 2 spp. n., *Psyllidae* sp. n.

Coleoptera.

- Arrow, 53; Rio Janeiro *Phileurus* sp. n., Ecuador *Lycomedes* sp. n.
 Bernhauer, 165; *Staphylinidae* many spp. n., genn. n.
 Bovie, 277; Colombia 2 spp. n., *Polydus* & *Compsus*.
 Bovie, 278; N. Grenada *Polydus* sp. n.
 Bruch, 321; Argentina *Megalopus* sp. n.
 Bruch, 322; Argentina *Cathorama* 2 spp. n.
 Bruch, 324; Argentina *Melanophthalma* sp. n.
 Casey, 439; Argentina gen. n. *Nycteliinae*.
 Desbrochers, 646; *Curculionidae* 7 spp. n., *Cholus* & *Erethistes*.
 Lewis, 1660; *Histeridae* 12 spp.
 Moser, 1950; Goyaz *Allorhina* sp. n.
 Gounelle, 1086; Principalement la sous-région brésilienne, Revision des genres *Compsosoma* et *Rhaphiptera* 8 spp. n.
 Gounelle, 1087; Espiritu Santo *Taurolema* sp. n.
 Grouvelle, 1139; *Clavicornia* 20 spp. n.
 Grouvelle, 1141; Guiana *Parnidae* 5 spp. n.

- Heller, 1212; Argentina *Phaenognatha* sp. n.
- Jacoby, 1362; *Cryptocephalinae* 40 spp. n.
- Kerremans, 1457; Brazil & Colombia, *Halecia* 3 spp. n.
- Kuhnt, 1600; *Aegithus* 6 spp. n.
- Kuhnt, 1601; *Erotylus*, *Cypherotylus*, *Micrerotylus*, 28 spp. n.
- Ohaus, 2055; *Rutelidae* 11 spp. n.
- Ohaus, 2056; *Ruteliden* 14 spp. n.
- Ohaus, 2058; Ecuador etc., *Lamellicornia*.
- Olivier, 2064; Brazil *Ledocas* sp. n.
- Olivier, 2068; Bolivia *Lampyridae* gen. n.
- Olivier, 2069; *Lampyridae* 7 spp. n.
- Pic, 2147; Argentina 3 spp. n., *Hadrotoma*, *Carphurus* & *Anthicus*.
- Pic, 2153; Brazil, Ecuador, Chile, 3 spp. n. *Niptus*, *Ptinus* & *Hadrobregmus*.
- Pic, 2163; Brazil *Hylophilus* sp. n.
- Pic, 2165; Brazil *Tomoderus* 2 spp. n.
- Pic, 2166; *Astylus* 2 spp. n.
- Pic, 2179; Brazil *Anthicus* sp. n.
- Pic, 2185; *Malcodermidae* 6 spp. n.
- Raffray, 2277; Paraguay, *Arthmius* sp. n., & *Decarthron* sp. n.
- Raffray, 2279; Cayenne & Brazil *Pselaphidae* 2 spp. n.
- Schenkling, 2503; Tucuman 2 spp. n., *Hydnocera* & *Platynoptera*, Brazil & Argentina *Pelonium* 2 spp. n.
- Sternberg, 2791; 3 spp. n. *Coelosis*, *Xyloryctes*, *Enema*.
- Thery, 2879; *Buprestidae* *Halecia* 5 spp. n.
- Weise, 3083; 14 spp. n., *Hispidae*, *Coccinellidae* & *Rhybus*.
- Hymenoptera*.
- André, 40; *Mutillidae* 4 spp. n.
- André, 43; Argentina *Traumatomutilla* sp. n.
- Bradley, 283; Br. Guiana *Semaeomyia* gen. n. & *Evaniella* sp. n., Brazil *Hyptia* sp. n. & *Interaulacus* gen. n. (N-10332 j)
- Brèthes, 300; Argentina & Paraguay, 7 spp. n., *Discoelius*, *Zethus*, *Chrysis*, *Epistenia*, *Iphiaulax*.
- Cameron 405; Paraguay *Microgaster* sp. n.
- Ducke, 714; Neotropical social *Vespidae*, 5 spp. n., *Protopolybia*, *Polybia*, *Polistes*.
- Ducke, 716; les *Scoliides* de l'Amérique du Sud 6 spp. n., gen. n.
- Ducke, 717; nord-est du Brésil *Apidae* 12 spp. n., *Solierella* sp. n., *Holopyga* sp. n.
- Ducke, 718; Brasilia *Leiopodus*, 2 spp. n.
- Enderlein, 770; Peru *Stantonina* sp. n.
- Forel, 873; Sao Paulo, Paraguay etc., *Formicidae* 23 spp. n.
- Friese, 907; Trinidad, *Ceratina* sp. n.
- Friese, 908; Argentina, *Apidae* gen. n.
- Friese, 913; *Apidae*, Argentina many spp. n.
- Jensen-Haarup, 1381; Argentina *Centris* sp. n. & *Cælioxys* sp. n.
- Kieffer, 1473; Colombia *Parasierola* sp. n.
- Kieffer, 1475; Trinidad *Anisepyrus* 2 spp. n., Brazil *Peras* sp. n.
- Kieffer, 1476; Chile *Cynipidae* gen. n.
- Kieffer, 1478; Brazil, *Evaniidae* & *Stephanidae*, 12 spp. n.
- Konow, 1559; Brasilia *Probleta* sp. n.
- Konow, 1560; *Tenthredinidae* 14 spp. n.
- Mocsáry, 1911; *Euglossa* 3 spp. n.
- Schmiedeknecht, 2535; Peru & Brazil *Cryptinae* 12 spp. n.
- Schroettky, 2560; Paraguay *Hemisia* 3 spp. n.
- Szépligeti, 2856; *Braconidae* 19 spp. n., gen. n.
- Turner, 2944; Rio Grande do Sul & Argentina *Plesia* 2 spp. n.
- Turner, 2945; Brazil & Argentina *Tiphia* 3 spp. n.
- Turner, 2946; *Thynnidae* 9 spp. n.
- Zavattari, 3187; Ecuador *Podium* sp. n.

Lepidoptera.

Bastelberger, 114; Peru & Bolivia *Geometridae* 5 spp. n., *Heterusia*, *Erateina*, *Mimocharis*.

Bastelberger, 115; Peru 3 spp. n., *Rhopalodes* & *Tephroclystia*.

Bastelberger, 116; Huancabamba *Heterusia* sp. n.

Bastelberger, 117; *Geometridae* 15 spp. n.

Bastelberger, 119; *Geometridae* 7 spp. n., *Apicia*, *Ptychopoda*, *Calyplocome* & *Sangalopsis*.

Bastelberger, 121; Bolivia & Ecuador 3 spp. n., *Erateina* & *Heterusia*.

Bastelberger, 123; *Geometridae* 10 spp. n. *Erilophodes*, *Microgonia*, *Chloroclystis*, *Tephroclystia* & *Pero*.

Brèthes, 301; Argentina *Chlanidophora* sp. n.

Dognin, 689; *Geometridae* 17 spp. n., *Pyrilidae* 12 spp. n., *Tortrix* sp. n., Chile 2 spp. n. *Apicia* & *Tineinae* gen. n.

Dognin, 690; 45 spp. n., *Uraga*, *Prumala*, *Automolis*, *Melesa*, *Halisidota*, *Episilia*, *Lycophotia*, *Eriopyga*, *Oslaria*, *Automeris*, *Adelocephala* & *Notodontidae* 30 spp. n.

Dognin, 691; *Geometridae* & *Epilemidae*, 15 spp. n., *Campylona*, *Racheolopha*, *Blechroma*, *Tricentra*, *Haemalea*, *Dyspteris*, *Ballantiophora*, *Opisthoxia*, *Nephodia*, *Thysanopyga*, *Certima*, *Phyllodonta*, *Capnophylla*.

Druce, 703; Peru, Bolivia & Colombia *Hesperiidae* 12 spp. n.

Druce, 704; Peru *Noctuidae* 39 spp. n.

Dyar, 727; *Notodontidae* 26 spp. n.

Dyar, 732; 2 spp. n. *Parasa* & *Natada*.

Fruhstorfer, 927; Ecuador *Leptophobia* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 941; Ecuador *Leptophobia* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 963; Amazons *Pyrrhogyra* sp. n.

Fruhstorfer, 965; Peru *Eunica* sp. n.

Hampson, 1182; Trinidad *Calladia* sp. n.; Brazil 3 spp. n. *Ambia* & *Pyrausta*.

Hampson, 1186; *Acronyctinae*, general work, 25 spp. n.

Jones, 1410; Paraná 78 spp. n., *Sphingidae*, *Syntomidae*, *Arctiidae*, *Noctuidae*, *Notodontidae*, *Eupterotidae*, *Saturniidae*, *Dalceridae*.

Jordan, 1416; Orinoco *Euschirropterus* sp. n., Colombia *Seiropocastnia* sp. n.

Kieffer, 1473; Colombia *Semasia* sp. n.

Longstaff, 1680; Venezuela *Rhopalocera*, account of collecting.

Moulton, 1954; Brazil, Burchell's 1825-1830 collection *Nymphalinae*.

Neustetter, 1993; Kolumbien und Ekuador *Heliconius*.

Sanders, 2464; *Morphinae* of Brazil collected by Burchell 1825-1830.

Schaus, 2493; Brazil 2 spp. n. *Heliconisa* & *Ormiscodes*.

Seitz, 2629; Peru *Tatochila* sp. n.

Stephan, 2782; Die Schmetterlingswelt der Hochcordilleren von Südamerika.

Warren, 3050; *Thyrididae* 24 spp. n.

Warren, 3051; *Geometridae* 25 spp. n.

Weymer, 3118; Brazil *Automeris* sp. n.

Trichoptera.

Navás, 1978; Chile *Halesus* sp. n.

Ulmer, 2962; Brazil & Argentina 5 spp. n., *Mortoniella*, *Cyrnus*, *Smicridea*, *Decetis* & *Leptocella*.

Neuroptera.

Banks, 104; Ecuador, 7 spp. n., *Dimares*, *Eremoleon*, *Acanthacclisis*, *Brachynemurus* & *Ueulodes*.

Banks, 106; Chile, gen. n. *Corydalinae*.

Enderlein, 776; Bolivia *Coniopterygidae* gen. n.

Navás, 1977; *Leucochrysa*, *Mantispa*, *Bittacus*.

Weele, 3078; *Ascalaphidae* 9 spp. n.

Diptera.

Brèthes, 302; La Plata, Catalogue; *Homalomyia* sp. n.: **303, 304** *Urellia* 5 spp. n.: **305** *Exorista* 3 spp. n.

Cresson, 583; Dutch Guiana, *Ortaliidae* and *Trypetidae* 2 spp. n. with notes on others of these groups.

Dyar & Knab, 739; *Culicidae* 3 spp. n.

Enderlein, 771; Peru *Cutiterebra* sp. n.

Hendel, 1221; Rio Grande do Sul *Pyrgota* sp. n.

Hermann, 1233; Peru *Laphystia* 3 spp. n.

Kertész, 1461; 9 spp. n., *Notacanthidae*, genn. n.

Townsend, 2906; muscoidean flies 2 spp. n. descriptions of new genera and species,

Aphaniptera.

Jordan & Rothschild, 1419; *Rhopalopsyllus* 5 spp. n.

Rothschild, 2417; Chile *Ctenopsyllus* sp. n.

Hemiptera, incl. *Coccidae* etc.

Breddie, 291; Paraguay and Argentina 2 spp. n., *Podisus* & *Margus*.

Distant, 663a; N. W. South America *Jassidae* 50 spp. n., Brazil etc. 8 spp. n.

Horváth, 1306; Peru *Peruda* 2 spp. n.

Jacobi, 1353; Andes *Cercopidae* 40 spp. n., genn. n.

Montandon, 1925; Paraguay *Belostoma* sp. n.

Reuter, 2342; Demerara *Nabidae* gen. n.

Schmidt, 2528; Ecuador *Acanalonia* 3 spp. n.

Schmidt, 2532; Brazil *Enchophora* sp. n.

Thysanoptera.

Bagnall, 85; Amazons gen. n.

Buffa, 355; Paraguay & Argentina 2 genn. n.

Psocidae.

Ribaga, 2367; Bolivia *Caecilius* sp. n., Monte Video *Psocus* sp. n.

Odonata.

Foerster, 861; Paraguay *Gynacantha* sp. n.

Martin, 1798; *Aeschna* 4 spp. n.

Ris, 2378; Odonatenfauna von Argentina.

Orthoptera.

Bruner, 335; Trinidad *Cornops* sp. n., Guiana & Brazil *Acridiidae* 7 spp. n.

Brunner & Redtenbacher, 339; *Phasmidae* general work, spp. n.

Burr, 369; Paraguay *Pygidicrania* sp. n.

Griffini, 1122; *Gryllacridae* 2 spp. n.

Rehn, 2298; São Paulo, Brazil *Acridiidae* 1 n. gen., 3 n. spp.

Rehn, 2300; Peru *Proctolabus* sp. n.

Shelford, 2650; Peru, *Paralatinidia* sp. n. and gen. n. aff. *Epilamprae*.

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

The habits of insects as a factor in classification; OSBORN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 1 pp. 70-84.

HANDLIRSCH, Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Lfg. 8-9 (Schluss). Leipzig 1908 pp. 1121-1430 3 Taf.

COLEOPTERA.

The generic names of Geoffroy; WEISE pp. 294-299 München. Kol. Zs. 3. —GANGLBAUER T.c. pp. 317-320.

Comparative anatomy of thorax, SNODGRASS Proc. ent. Soc. Washington 9 pp. 95-108 pls. ii-v.

Interlocking structures of elytra; BREED & BALL Biol. Bull. 15 pp. 289-293.

Nervuration of Coleoptera; KEMPERS's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. ix-xvi.

System der Coleopteren; KOLBE, Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 116-123, 153-162, 219-226, 246-251, 286-294, 389-400.

Bemerkungen zu dem Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi etc. Ed. 2 1906, SEIDLITZ D. ent. Zs. 1908 pp. 572-575.

Beinerkungen zu den Berichtigungen des Herrn Zaitzev in „Revue Russe“; HEYDEN Entomol. Ztg **27** pp. 241-242.

Corrections to the Cat. Col. Eur. etc.; HEYDEN pp. 65-66 D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearb. Bd 1. (Schriften des Deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde. Bd 22.) REITTER, 1908, pp. viii+248, 40 Taf.

Die Käfer Russlands und Westeuropas. (Russ.) Lief. vi, JACOBSON St. Peterh. 1908, pp. 401-480.

Mœurs et métamorphoses des Insectes; XAMBEU Lyon Ann. soc. linn. **54** 1907, pp. 109-170.

Coleotteri italiani, appunti di specio-grafia e corologia; LEONI, Riv. coleotter. ital. **6** pp. 122-140.

Notes entomologiques variées; PRO Autun Bul. soc. sci. nat. **20** 1907 pp. 114-116.

†Incertae Sedis. *Carabites kincaidi* sp. n. Wyoming Green River shales, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. **25** p. 51.

CICINDELIDAE.

Notes on collecting *Cicindelidae*, LANTZ Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 252-260 and 425-432.

Notes on collecting *Cicindelidae*.—2. SMYTH Trans. Kansas Ac. **21** pp. 180-186.

Unsere Cicindelen; SOKOLÁŘ Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 121-122, 125.

Amblychila u. *Collyris* Larven, HORN D. ent. Zs. **1908** pp. 285-286.

Cicindela prothymoides sp. n. Malabar, HORN Stettiner ent. Ztg **69** p. 120.—*C. brevopilosa* sp. n. N. China, HORN D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 33.—*C. lefroyi*, *alleni*, p. 409, *crassipalpis* p. 410, spp. n. India, HORN Rec. Ind. Mus. **2**.—*C. drakei pseudochiloleuca* n., *californica brevipilosa* n., HORN Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 200.—*C. campestris* varr. n. *beuthini tirolensis* & *pseudopalustris*, SCHULZ Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 139-140.—*C. apiata* early stages, BRUON Revist. Mus. La Plata **14** p. 123, p. 123, pl. i.—*C. spp.* North Carolina, elevations, SHERMAN Ent. News **19** pp. 360-362.

Cosmema wellmani, *marginipunctata*, spp. n. Angola, HORN Leiden Notes Mus. **30** pp. 31-32.

Dromica (Cosmema) convexicollis p. 271, *zuluena* p. 272, spp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**.

Heptodonta vermifera sp. n. Yunnan, HORN Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 84.

Pogonostoma levigatum sp. n. Madagaskar, HORN D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 367.

Prothyma schultzei sp. n. Philippines, HORN Philippine J. Sci. **3** p. 273.

Therates spinipennis xanthophobus, *T. s. xanthophilus*, *T. gestroi annandalei* subspp. n. p. 412, HORN Rec. Ind. Mus. **2**.

CARABIDAE.

Die Färbung der Oberseite unserer Carabini; SOKOLAR Ent. Bl. **4** pp. 22-27.

Acupalpus alacer, *alienus*, p. 283, *angusticollis* p. 284, spp. n., S. Africa, PERINGUEY Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**.—*A. immundus*, MÜLLER Wien. ent. Ztg. **27**.

Agonum olivaceum Dej. & *dolens* Sahlb. identical, POPPIUS p. 84 Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **33**.

Allocinopus ocularius sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 344 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Amara depressangula N.W. Mongolei p. 14, *ovula* S.W. Sibirien p. 15, *hammarstromi* p. 17, (*Harpalodema*) *latiuscula* p. 19, N.W. Mongolei, spp. n., POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 17 1907.—*A. similata* var. n. *sulcipenne* Transkaspien p. 5, *laevipenne* p. 5, (*Celia*) *schamsiense* p. 6, Russisch Turkestan, spp. n., POPPIUS T.c. No. 18 1907.—*A. pterostichina* p. 20, *thoracica* p. 21, *blanchardi* p. 22, *bowditchi* p. 24, *hudsonica* p. 29, Hudson Bay Territory, *afoveolata* p. 47, British Columbia and California, *parviceps* p. 54 Lake Superior, *coelebs* p. 58 British Columbia, spp. n., HAYWARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34**.—*A. spreta* var. n. *nigripes*, *tibialis* var. n. *melaena*, Luckenwalde, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 606.

Anaulacus carinatipennis sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 289.

Anchomenus macrocoelis, *xanthomelus*, p. 346, *intermedius* p. 347, *integratus*

p. 348, *sophronitis* p. 349, **spp. n.**, New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Anisodactylus inchoatus **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINQUEY Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 277.

Anthia betschuana **sp. n.** S. Afrika, OBST Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 90.—*A. fairmairei* **sp. n.** Africa, STERNBERG Paris Ann. soc. ent. 76 p. 482.

Anthracus basanicus **sp. n.** Sanamein, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 14.

Bascanus dissidens **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINQUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 290.

Bembidium amplum Tarsus p. 5, *caricum* Baba Dagħ p. 8, *subplagiatum* Joppe & Sanamein p. 9, *judaicum* Judea p. 10, **spp. n.**, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7.—*B. (Testediolum) kolimanum* **sp. n.** Kili- mandjarö, ALLUAUD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 24.—*B. dalmatinum* MÜLLER p. 235 Wien ent. Ztg. 27.

Bradycellus (Tetraplatypus) laevicollis **sp. n.** Werchnje Sujetuk, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 17 p. 12.

Broscus cephalotes et *Scarites laevigatus*, espèces substitutives; GIARD Feuille jeunes natural. 38 p. 185.

Calathus; *italiani*, LEONI Riv. coleotter. ital. 6, pp. 33-61, 69-86.—*C. sirentensis* **sp. n.** Italia, *glabricollis* var. *distinguendus* Monte Gransasso, D'AMORE IRACASSI T.c. p. 12.—*C. glabricollis* var. *distinguendus*, HEYDEN Riv. Coleotter. ital. 6 p. 22.—*C. micropterus* = (*sibiricus* Gebl.), *melanocephalus* var. = (*tarsalis* Sahlb.). POPPIUS p. 83 Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 33.

Calosoma inquisitor, monströser, BICKHARDT Ent. Bl. 4 pp. 8-9.—*C. auro-punctatum* Herbst verdrängt *Carabus*-Arten, FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg. 27 pp. 289-290.

Carabus, table of forms, LAPOUGE Echange 24 pp. 18 etc.—*C. Zoogeographischcarabologische Studien*, BORN Ent. Wochenbl. 25 pp. 26 etc.—*C. cancellatus* auf Bäumen, SCHOLZ Ent. Wochenbl. 25 p. 110; mit 9-gliederigen Fühlern, PATKIEWICZ Ent. Bl. p. 101.—*C. aino* **sp. n.** Japan, ROST D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 32.—*C. auratus*, dimensional variations of the sexes,

KRIBS pp. 103-105 Biometrika 6; mit Kettenstreifen; LAMY Ent. Bl. 4 p. 27.—*C. caesareus* Sem. = *Carabi vietinghoffi* Ad. subsp. *caesareus*, *vietinghoffi caesareus* aberr. *moltrechti* & *vietinghoffiana* aberr. nn., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 258.—*C. catenatus strauchii* subsp. n. p. 137, *C. (Orinocarabus) concolor leontinus* subsp. n. p. 138, BORN Soc. entomol. 23.—*C. elisabethae* p. 115, *jacobsoni* p. 116, **spp. n.**, Semiretschje, *elisabethae* ab. n. *convexiuscula* p. 116, Alatau transiliense. SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY Rev. russ. ent. 8.—*C. pareyssi* var. *squamisculptus* nom. n. for *ganglbaueri* Apf., REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 36.—*C. glabratus* Kannibalismus, MEISSNER Ent. Bl. 4 p. 181.—*C. pseudocancellatus* und seine Verwandten in Oesterreich, FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg. 27 p. 296.—*C. splendens mordoratus* subvar. nov., NICOLAS Echange 24 p. 94.—*C. tuberculosus* = (*etholeni* Mannh.) p. 82, *canaliculatus* var. n. *brevior* p. 83, PORPIUS Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 33.—*C. ullrichi*, SOKOLAR Ent. Bl. 4 pp. 172-176, 194-200.—*C. violaceus* & *Procrustes* hybrid, BORN Soc. entomol. 23 p. 137; *C. violaceus* variation in Switzerland, *nivalis* & *alpinus*, BORN pp. 275-279 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 11.

Casnonia laeta **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINQUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 273.

Chlaenius (Trichochlaenius) albissoni **sp. n.** Damascus, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 17.—*C. neumanni* p. 98, *superbus*, *imperialis*, p. 99, *roeschkei* p. 100, *elegans* p. 101, *kraati*, *erlangeri* p. 102, *bennigseni* p. 103, *latipennis* p. 104, *difficilis* p. 105, *aberrans* p. 106, *principalis*, *adagidensis*, p. 107, *horni*, *oberthüri* p. 108, *garamulatanus* p. 109, N. O. Africa, **spp. n.**; STERNBERG Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69.—*C. effugiens* p. 286, *finitimus* p. 287, *nuncius* p. 285, *orphanus* p. 286, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINQUEY Ann. Afric. Mus. 5.

Cicindis **gen. n.** near *Nebria*, *horni* **sp. n.** Argentina, BRUCH D. ent. Zs. 1908 pp. 497-500.

Clivina syriaca **sp. n.** Beirut, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 3.

Colpodes novae-guineae p. 296, *laglaizei*, *annulicornis*, p. 297, *papuensis* p. 298, **spp. n.**, N. Guinea, MAINDRON Nova Guinea 5.—*C. sloanei* nom. n. pro *C.*

papuensis, MAINDRON Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 187.

Coptolabrus divus sp. n. China, ROESCHKE D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 14.

Coscinia capicola sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 276.

Cratognathus natalensis sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY T. c. p. 210.

Crepidogaster nama sp. n. S. W. Afrika, OBST Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 85.

Cryobius sedakowi sp. n. Ost-Sibirien, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 5 p. 3.

Ctenognathus littorellus sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 349 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Cychnus; of the palaearctic region, DANIEL pp. 261-294 München Kol. Zs. **3**.

Cymindis avenae sp. n. Libanus, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 19.—*C. plagella* sp. n. Kirghisen-Steppe, REITTER Ent. Bl. **4** p. 50.—*C. kolbei* sp. n. Kilimandjaro, ALLUAUD Paris Ann. soc. ent. **77** p. 27.

Diachromus germanus var. *pollei* Fleischer. Identität mit *exquisitus* Muls., REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **27** p. 36.

Dicaelus attacking toad; MEAD p. 302 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Dicrochile thoracica sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 345 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Diglymma tarsalis sp. n. New Zealand, BROWN p. 339 T. c.

Dioryche curtula sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 282.

Dromius quadraticollis Reitt. = *uralensis* Sem. = *angusticollis* J. Sahlb. = *flavipes* Motsch.; *cordicollis* Vorbr. = *quadraticollis* A. Mor. p. 100; *oberti* Motsch. = *agilis* Fabr. p. 101; *amurensis* Reitt. = *sigma* Rossi [ost sibir. Rasse]; ZAITREV, Rev. russ. ent. **7**.

Dyschirius longipennis Putz. Beschreibung u. keine Varietät des *punctatus*, BREIT Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 57.

Elaphrus smaragdinus Rtr. = *aureus* Ph. Müll. aber. *smaragdina*, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 259.

Evarthrus sodalis, enemy of *Anthonomus grandis*, NEWELL and TREHERNE J. Econ. Ent. **1** p. 244.

Graniger martini sp. n. Cape Colony, BEDEL p. 318 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.

Graphipterus calcaratus sp. n. S. W. Africa, OBST Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 87.

Harpalus (Lasioharpalus) subcordatus sp. n. N. W. Mongolei, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 17 1907 p. 10.—*H. betschuanus* p. 91, *nama* p. 92, spp. n., S. Afrika, OBST Jena Denkschr. Med. Ges. **13**.—*H. lumbaris* = (*cervicis* Motsch.), *alagensis* Tschitsch. = (*soginoides* Sahlb.), POPPIUS p. 85 Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **33**.

Helluonidius chrysocomes sp. n. N. Guinée, MAINDRON Nova Guinea p. 299.

Homalonesiota gen. n. near *Ecnomalans* p. 295, *karawari* sp. n. p. 296 N. Guinée, MAINDRON, T. c.

Hypolithus cruentulus p. 277, *imitativus*, *optivus*, p. 278, *rivalis* p. 279, *tetricus* p. 280, *turbatus* p. 279, spp. n., S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**.

Hystrichopus alticola p. 26, *mimensis* p. 27, spp. n., Kilimandjaro, ALLUAUD Paris Ann. soc. ent. **77**.

Lebia ahngerii sp. n. Transcaspien, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 18 p. 7.—*L. promontorii* p. 273, *sebakuana*, *tenella*, p. 274, spp. n., S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**.

Leistus rufomarginatus Duft., EVERTS Ent. Bl. **4** p. 101.

Masoreus wetterhali var. *delahoni* Luckenwalde, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 600.

Mecodema acuductum p. 335, *coquatum* p. 336, *lewisi* p. 337, *seriatum* p. 338, *attenuatum* p. 339, spp. n., New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Microcys gen. n. gen. *Bembidio* affine, *liliputanus* sp. n. Judea, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 11.

Microlestes vittipennis sp. n. Cairo, SAHLBERG T. c. p. 16.

Melanodes incestus sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 289.

Molops edurus, Verbreitung und Rassenbildung, *transbeuacanus* var. n., GANGLBAUER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** pp. 119-124.—*M. elatus* subsp. *liburnicus* subsp. n. Velebit, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 236.

Notiophilus; Arten Aus Finland, POPPIUS Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **33** pp. 47–51.—*N. aquaticus* var. *strigifrons*, CHAMPION p. 271 Ent. Mag. **44**.

Omostropus egenus, *simplex*, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. afric. Mus. **5** p. 281.

Oodes deceptor **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY p. 287 T.c.

Oopterus nigrutilus p. 341, *frontalis* p. 342, *sculpturatus* p. 343, **spp. n.**, New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Ophonus sublaevis **sp. n.** N.W. Mongolei, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49**, No. 17, p. 8.

Oreocys **gen. n.** voisin de *Bembidion*, type *bedeli* **sp. n.** Djurdjura, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 117.

Orinodromus gerstaeckeri subsp. n. *alluaudae* & *glacialis*, Kilimandjaro, ALLUAUD Paris Ann. soc. ent. **77** p. 24.

Pelophila borealis = (*marginata* & *elongata* Mannh.), & *gebleri* Mannh. is a var., POPPIUS Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **33** p. 83.

Perigona; Catalogue; *procela* Java p. 103, *annamita* Ceylon etc., *angustata* Sumatra, p. 104, **spp. n.**, FAUVEL Rev. ent. **26**.

Platyderus: neuentdeckten Lautapparat, FIEDLER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 65.

Poecilus lepidus subsp. n. *sulcatis-simus*, REITTER Ent. Bl. **4** p. 50.—*P. expansus* Reitt. in litt. = *Platysma balosogloi* Tschitsch., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 259.

Pogonopsini trib. nov.; SEMENOV-TIANSHANSKY, Rev. russ. ent. **8** p. 187.

Pogonus submarginatus Transcaspian, *punctifrons* Syria, **spp. n.**, REITTER Verh. Ver. Brunn. **46** p. 131.

Polyaulacus pallidus **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. afric. Mus. **5** p. 275.

Polyhirma dohrni neumanni **spp. n.**, N.-O.-Africa, STERNBERG Stettiner ent. Ztg. **69** p. 96.—*P. boza* p. 484, *virgulifer* p. 486, *bourieri* p. 488, *vassei* p. 490, **spp. n.**, Africa, STERNBERG Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76**.—*P. rothschildi* p. 492, *karoliana* p. 494, **spp. n.**, *bihamata* subsp. n. *lesnei* p. 496, STERNBERG Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76**.—*P. kafuena* p. 276, *sambesina* p. 275, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. afric. Mus. **5**.

Polystichus connexus rufescens var. n. France, PIC Echange Moulins **24** p. 46.

Pterostichus dilutipes var. n. *elmergi* N.W. Mongolei, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 17 p. 22.—*P. (Poecilus) intermedius* p. 1, (*Pseudoderus*) *schamsiensis* p. 3, Russivch Turkestan, **spp. n.**, *P. (s. str.) chydæus* var. n. *osseticus* Kaukasus p. 5, POPPIUS T.c. No. 18.—*P. diligens* var. = (*boreelus* Sahlb.), *monticola* Gebl. = (*wagneri* Tschitsch.), POPPIUS p. 84 Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **33**.—*P. vermiculosus*, glacial remains, LINDBERG Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **34** p. 46.—*P. (cryobius) beringensis* **sp. n.** St Lawrence Bai, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 6 p. 4.—*P. (Steropus) catalonicus* **sp. n.** Spain, DANIEL p. 172 München Kol. Zs. **3**.—*P. metallicus* var. n. *gundermanni* Thüringen, HUBENTHAL D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 36.—*P. fasciatopunctatus* in der Lindner-Grotte Triester Karst; MÜLLER Globus **94** pp. 56–57.—*P. turgidiceps* p. 409, *odontellus* p. 410, *antennalis* p. 412, *oneroaensis*, *flectipes*, p. 413, *adoxus* p. 414, *oxymelus* p. 415, *sinuiventris* p. 416, *vexatus* p. 417, *perbonus*, *philpotti*, p. 418, *lepidulus* p. 419, *chalméri* p. 420, **spp. n.**, New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Scotodipnus (Microtyphlus) ganglbaueri **sp. n.** Barcelona, BREIT Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58** pp. 66–67.

Snofru **gen. n.** near *Diglymma* p. 340, *aemulator* **sp. n.** New Zealand p. 341, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Stenophilus involutus **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. afric. Mus. **5** p. 282.

Systolocranius discrepans **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY T.c. p. 288.

Tachys jureceki **sp. n.** Adana, REITTER Ent. Bl. **4** pp. 50–51. — *T. arrogans*, *debilis*, p. 295, *juvundulus* p. 291, *nigrolimbatus* p. 293, *secutorius* p. 292, *vescus* p. 294, *vicarius* p. 293, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. afric. Mus. **5**.—*T. coriaceus* **sp. n.** New Zealand, BROWN p. 421 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Taphoxenus gigas subsp. n. *alatavicus* Semiretschje, *gigas* subsp. n. *acutan-gulus* p. 118 Turkestan sept., *transmontanus* p. 119, *tianshanicus* p. 120 Mont. Tian-Shan., **spp. n.**, SEMENOV-TIANSHANSKY Rev. russ. ent. **8**.

Tarastethus southlandicus p. 350, *carbonarius* p. 351, **spp. n.**, New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Tefflus neumanni **sp. n.** N.-O.-Afrika, STERNBERG Stettiner ent. Ztg 69 p. 97. — *T. discedens* Kilimandjaro p. 192, *rotundicollis* Ukerewe p. 194, *alluaudi* Kilimandjaro p. 197, *gracilis* O.-Afrika p. 199, **spp. n.**, STERNBERG Stettiner ent. Ztg 70. — *T. kafuenus* **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 284.

Trechopsis **gen. n.** *lapici* **sp. n.** Djurdjura, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 119.

Trechus wagneri **sp. n.** Salzkammergut, GANGLBAUER p. 11 Münchener Kol. Zeits. 3. — *T. insolitus* **sp. n.** Karpathian Alps, DANIEL p. 170 München. Kol. Zs. 3, *carpathicus* var. n. *breviusculus* p. 172. — *T. (Duvalius) netolitzkyi* **sp. n.** Mos-sorgebirge in Zentraldalmatien, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg 27 pp. 233-234. — *T. angustus* **sp. n.** Lesbos, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 13. — *T. parilis, solutilis*, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 291. — *T. micros* in catacombs, ROYER Paris Bul. soc. ent. p. 42 1908.

Tribax und *Plectes*-Arten Flügeldeckenskulptur; BERNAU Ent. Wochenbl. 25 pp. 129-133.

Trichosternus coelocephalus p. 405, *hammerensis* p. 406, *ordinarius* p. 407, **spp. n.**, New Zealand, BROWN Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Zabrus jurjurae **sp. n.** Djurdjura, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 120.

Zargochilus **gen. n.** (*Licinini*) p. 25, *bedeli* **sp. n.** p. 26 Kilimandjaro, ALLUAUD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

Zeopoecilus optandus **sp. n.** New Zealand, BROWN p. 408 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Zuphium turcomanicum **sp. n.** Transkaspien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. 27 p. 213.

PAUSSIDAE.

Paussus togoensis **sp. n.** Togo, WARMANN D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 576.

HALIPLIDAE.

Synonymie, Zusätze und Verbesserungen zu den neuesten Katalogen, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 7 pp. 114-124.

Brychius intermedius **sp. n.** Oesterreichisches Küstenland, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 219.

Haliphus pelopis Peloponesus p. 20, *figuratus* Cairo p. 22, **spp. n.**, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7. — *H. regimbarti* nom. n. für *brevis* Wehncke; *H. flavicollis* subsp. *expallidus* nom. n. für *flavicollis* subsp. *pallidus* Sem., ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 122.

DYTISCIDAE.

Quantitative und qualitative Zusammensetzung der Wasserkäferfauna eines Tumpels zu verschiedenen Jahreszeiten i. Gouv. Novgorod, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 66-73.

Synonymie, Zusätze und Verbesserungen zu den neuesten Katalogen, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 7 pp. 114-124.

Agabus (Gaurodytes) zaitzevi **sp. n.** Kanin, POPPIUS Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 31 No. 8 p. 12. — *A. sjostedti* Meru p. 5, *dytiseoides* Kilimandjaro p. 6, **spp. n.**, RÉGIMBART Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 1. — *A. (Gaurodytes) om-mani* p. 424, *tibetanus* p. 425, Tibet, **spp. n.**, ZAITZEV Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pétersb. 13. — *A. olivieri* nom. n. für *biguttatus* Oliv., ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 7 pp. 114-124. — *A. tristis piceolus* nom. n. für *tristis piceus* Zaitz.; *A. nebulosus ragusai* nom. n. für *nebulosus* Forst. ab. *abdominalis* Rég., ZAITZEV T.c. p. 123. — *A. arcticus*, variation of ♂ claws, POPPIUS Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 34 p. 52, cuts. — *A. clypealis*, Gouv. Orel., *slotzovi* J. Sahlb. Prov. Uralsk, Merkmale, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 61-65.

Bidessus minutissimus Germ. varr. n. *circumflexus* & *interruptefasciatus*, Mallorka, BREIT Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 52.

Coelambus corpulentus & *saginitus*, Unterschiede, Verbreitung, p. 2; *lautus* = *nigrolineatus* p. 3, ZAITZEV St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. 13. — *C. reitteri* **sp. n.** Irkutsk, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 268. — *Coelambus caspius* Wehncke, *Coelambus (lautus* Schaum.) = *nigrolineatus* Steven, Habitat, Verbreitung, ZAITZEV op. cit. 8 pp. 61-65.

Colymbetes minimus **sp. n.** Tibet, ZAITZEV p. 420 Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pétersb. 13.

Copelatus chevrolatii var. n. *australis* p. 17 western United States, *cubaensis* sp. n. p. 18 Cuba, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.

Cybister hedini sp. n. Tibet, ZAITZEV p. 419 Ann. Mus. Zool. 13.—*C. japonicus* Sachalin, Unterschiede von *marginalis* Deg., ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 65.

Herophydrus sjostedti sp. n. Usambara, RÉGIMBART Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 1 p. 3.—*H. interruptus* distincta species, Unterschiede von *musicus* ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 61.

Hydroporus (*Graptodytes*) *kuchtae* sp. n. Mallorca, BREIT Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 59.—*H. amoenus* sp. n. Lesbos, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 22.—*H. (Deronectes) formaster* sp. n. Sibirien, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 269.—*H. abyssinicus* var. n. *atratus* Meru, RÉGIMBART Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 1 p. 2.—*H. wickhami* nom. n. für *concinus* Lec., ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 118.

Hydrovatus mucronatus sp. n. Kilimandjaro, RÉGIMBART Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 1 p. 4.

Macroporus dilatatus sp. n. S.W. Australia, RÉGIMBART Fauna Südwest-Australiens 1 Lfg. 8 p. 311.

Paroster michaelsoni sp. n. S.W. Australia, RÉGIMBART Fauna Südwest-Australiens Bd. 1 Lfg. 8 p. 312.

Pelocatus nom. n. für *Lioporus* Aubé, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 7 pp. 114–124.

Rhantus; Synoptische Tabelle der Arten, SUMAKOW Jurjev Sitzb. Naturg. Ges. 16 3 pp. 1–7.—*R. simulans* sp. n. S.W. Australia, RÉGIMBART Fauna Südwest-Australiens Bd. 1 Lfg. 8 p. 313.—*R. punctatus* varr. n. *ruficollis* & *flaviventris*, Luckenwalde, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 600.—*R. luteicollis* Gebl. = *consputus* Sturm., *luteicollis* Motsch., Sahlb. = *exoletus* Först.; *nigropunctatus* Motsch. eine Varietät von *bistriatus* Bergstr.; ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 64.

Siettitia; ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. Provence 1 pp. lxxvi–lxxvii.

GYRINIDAE.

Synonymie Zusätze und Verbesserungen zu den neuesten Katalogen, ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 7 pp. 114–124.

Gyrinulus subgen. n. vide *Gyrinus*.

Gyrinus; larva, habits; BROCKER Bul. Soc. zool. Genève 1 pp. 62–65.—*Gyrinus*; synopsis of palaearctic; *Gyrinulus* subg. n. for *G. minutus* p. 238, *mithrae* Persia p. 243, *pullatus* E. Siberia p. 244, spp. n., (*siculus* Appelb.) = *libanus* Aubé p. 240, *natator* var. *corpulentus* Schatzm. = *marinus* Gyllh., ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 243.—*G. thomsoni* nom. n. für *marinus* Gyllh. var. *aeneus* Thoms., ZAITZEV T.c. pp. 114–124.

G. pullatus Zaits. Gouv. Jakutsk, *opacus* R. Sahlb. Gouv. Irkutsk, ZAITZEV op. cit. 8 p. 65.

HYDROPHILIDAE.

Catalogue of *Hydrophilidae*, 1336 species; ZAITZEV Horae Soc. ent. Ross. 38 pp. 324–418.

Cyclonotum extraneum sp. n. Oahu, SHARP p. 579 Fauna Hawaii. 3.

Enoplurus fairmairei nom. n. pro *acutispina* Fairm. 1888 (non Fairm. 1869!) p. 355, *sharpi* nom. nov. pro *dispar* Sharp. p. 357, ZAITZEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38.

Helochares tenuistriatus sp. n. S.W. Australia, RÉGIMBART Fauna Südwest-Australiens Bd. 1 Lfg. 8 p. 315.

Helophorus (*Trichelophorus*) *obscurulus* Shigansk p. 3, (*Rhopalhelophorus*) *laevicollis* Lena p. 5, *jacutus* Obere Lena p. 7, *nigricans* Mittlere Lena p. 9, spp. n., POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 2.—*H. (Lihelophorus* subg. n.) *lamicola* p. 421, *ser* p. 422, (*Mechelophorus*) *kozlovi* p. 423, Tibet, spp. n., ZAITZEV Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pétersb. 13.—*H. kozlovi* sp. n. Tibet, ZAITZEV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 73 pp. 423–424.—The British species tabulated, EDWARDS pp. 219–224 Ent. Mag. 44.

Hemisphaera miltiadis sp. n. Lesbos, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 23.

Hydraena vodozi sp. n. Corse, SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE Rev. ent. 26 Cat. Corse p. 190.—*H. filum* p. 28, *levantina* p. 30, *smyrnensis* p. 31, spp. n., Smyrna, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7.—*H. regimbarti* nom. n. pro *marginicollis* Régimb., ZAITZEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 p. 349.

Hydrobius hartmeyeri sp. n. S.W. Australia, RÉGIMBART Fauna Südwest Australiens Bd. 1 Lfg. 8 p. 314.—*H. nesitius* sp. n. Oahu, SHARP p. 578 Fauna Hawai. 3.

Hydrophilus semenovi sp. n. Südufer der Krim., ZAITZEV Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 148-150.—*H. piceus* spermatogenesis, ARNOLD Arch. Zellforsch., 2 pp. 181-190, 3 Taf.

Hydrous regimbarti nom. n. pro *ovalis* Lap.-Cast., ZAITZEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 p. 366.—*H. aterrinus* infiziert mit *Oxyuris spirothecae*, LAVROV Saratov Trd. Obsč. jest. 5 2 p. 81.

Laccobius purpurascens sp. n. England, NEWBERRY p. 30 Ent. Mag. 44.—*L. nigriceps* var., DAY p. 90 Ent. Mag. 44.—*L. mulsanti* nom. n. pro *pallidus* Muls., ZAITZEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 p. 393.—*L. sinuatus* = (*oblongus* Gorh.), BEARE p. 1 Ent. Rec. 20.

Lihelophorus subgen. n. vide *Helophorus*.

Latnetus nom. n. pro subg. *Philydrus* s. str., ZAITZEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 p. 385.

Ochthebius smyrnensis sp. n. Smyrna, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 26.—*O. lenensis* sp. n. Obere Lena, POPPIUS Helsingfors Öfers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 2 p. 10.—*O. (Asiobates) kaninensis* sp. n. Kanin, POPPIUS Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 31 No. 8 p. 29.—*O. sahlbergi* nom. n. pro *rugulosus* J. Sahlb., ZAITZEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ. 38 p. 344.—*O. maculatus* var. n. *immaculatus*, BREIT Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 61.—*O. viridis* subspp. *fallaciosus* & *muelleri*, MÜLLER p. 238 Wien ent. Ztg. 27.

Philydrus; British species, claws, etc. BALFOUR-BROWNE pp. 25-29 pl. iv Ent. Rec. 20.—*P. labiatus* = *coarctatus*, ZAITZEV St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 13 p. 7.—*P. temporalis* p. 315, *persimilis* p. 316, spp. n., S.W. Australia, RÉGIMBART Fauna Südwest Australiens Bd. 1 Lfg. 8.

Regimbartia nom. n. pro *Volvulus* Brullé, ZAITZEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ. 38 p. 262.

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Verbesserungen zu den Aleocharinae des neuen Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae, FENYES D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 60.

Aleocharinae of the United States, catalogue and Canada, FENYES Ent. News 19 pp. 56-65.

Les premiers états des Staphylinides, XAMBEU Naturaliste 30 pp. 70-71, 80-82.

Acalophaena laevipennis sp. n. Argentina, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd 1 p. 311.

Acanthoglossa pennata p. 27, *uniformis* p. 28, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26.

Achenium ruficollis sp. n. Galilea, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 33.

Actobius nukurensis, *tenuicornis*, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 37.

Actocharina gen. n. for *Atheta leptotyphloides*, BERNHAUER p. 333 München Kol. Zs. 3.

Actophylla subg. n. vide *Atheta*.

Acylophorus orientalis sp. n. Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 48.—*A. kraatzii* sp. n. Paraguay, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 336.

Aleochara sublævipennis sp. n. Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 70.—*A. argentina* Argentina p. 371, *lacustris* Peru p. 372, spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd 1.—*A. bisignata* var. *unicolor* Luckenwalde, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 600.

Anancosorius gen. n. near *Osorius*, *klimski* sp. n. Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 292.

Anisolinus humeralis, *aethiopicus*, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 47.

Anthobium hummleri Calabria p. 320, *caucasicum* Batoum p. 321, spp. n., BERNHAUER München. Kol. Zs. 3.

Apheloglossa ludderwaldti sp. n. Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 343.

Apocellus opacus, *argentinus*, Argentina, *longipennis* p. 287, *parvipennis* Paraguay, p. 288, spp. n., BERNHAUER T.c.

Apteraphaenops longiceps Jeannel, JEANNEL Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 pp. 111-113.

Arpedium schatzmayri sp. n. Kärnten, BERNHAUER p. 123 Münchener Kol. Zeits. 3.—*A. schatzmayri* Bernh., Identität mit *Deliphrum algidum* Er., BERNHAUER Wien. Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 32.

Astenus guttipennis, *productor*, *fimetarius*, p. 25, *elevator*, *notatellus*, p. 26, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26.—*A. australicus* sp. n. Australia, BERNHAUER Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 2 p. 17.—*A. brasiliensis* sp. n. Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 308.

Astilbus ganglbaueri sp. n. Turkestan, BERNHAUER p. 127 Münchener Kol. Zeits. 3.

Atheta (*Actophylla* subg. n.) *varendorffi* sp. n. Germany, BERNHAUER p. 333 München. Kol. Zs. 3.—*A. (Hydrosmeccina) delicatissima* Calabria p. 324, *A. (Philygra) wankai* Herzegowina p. 325, spp. n. BERNHAUER T.c.—*A. (Metaxyia) biarmica* p. 15, *A. (Dimetrota) dwinense* p. 17, Nordost-Russland, spp. n., POPPIUS Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 31 No. 6.—*A. (Metaxyia) septentrionale* p. 22, *A. (Oreostiba) samojeda* p. 24, spp. n., Kanin, POPPIUS Op. cit. No. 8.—*A. (Plataraea) florii* Oberitalien p. 40, *fussi* nom. n. für *nitens* Fuss. p. 40, *petzi* Oesterreich p. 39, spp. n., BERNHAUER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 pp. 32–41.—*A. (Enalodroma) hepatica* Er. = *A. (Ptychandra) fucicola* Th.), BERNHAUER p. 335 München Kol. Zs. 3.—*A. analis* = (*seorsicornis* Hochh.), *aequata* = (*dimidiata* Hochh.), BERNHAUER p. 335 T.c.—*A. (Liogluta) micrommata* sp. n. Meru, EICHENBAUM Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 8 p. 90.—*A. acuticollis* p. 52, *ferrugata*, *viatica*, p. 53, *lacrymalis*, *riftensis*, *invicta*, *densiventris*, p. 54, *imbellis*, *inducta*, *basipennis*, p. 55, *praticola*, *semiopaca*, p. 56, *opaca*, *nairobiensis*, p. 57, *bidentata*, p. 58, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26.—*A. victoriensis* p. 20, *latipennis* p. 21, Australia, spp. n., BERNHAUER Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 2.—*A. calida* p. 355, *longiceps* p. 356, *barbiellini*, *parallela* p. 357, *brasiliensis*, *quadricollis*, p. 358, *sanctae-catharinae*, *walteri*, p. 359, *lüderwaldti* p. 360, *theringi* p. 361, *biarmata* p. 361, *bicarunculata* p. 362, *pauloensis*, *unigranosa*, Brasilia, p. 363, *flavonigra*, *aspericollis*, Paraguay, p. 364, *convexicollis* Brasilia p. 365, spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1.—*A.*

olae sp. n. Hawaii, SHARP p. 576 Fauna Hawai. 3.

Belonuchus nigrorufus sp. n. Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 38.—*B. coelestinus* St. Vincent, *pulchripennis* Peru, spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 330.

Bledius winkleri Bernh. Form des *unicornis*, MÜLLER p. 236 Wien ent. Ztg. 27.—*B. (Blediodes) bernhaueri* sp. n. Kanin, POPPIUS Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 31 No. 8 p. 17.—*B. pilicollis* S. Afrika, *ganglbaueri* O.-Afrika, p. 103, *petzi* O.-Afrika, *subopacus* S.-Afrika, p. 104, spp. n., BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.

Blepharhymenus adnexus sp. n. Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 60.

Bolitobius pulcher sp. n. Turkestan, BERNHAUER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 35.

Bolitochara laeviuscula Hochh. = *Leptusa rufescens* Epp., BERNHAUER p. 335 München Kol. Zs. 3.—*B. schusteri* Tunis p. 35, *lauferi* Syrien p. 36, spp. n., BERNHAUER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58.

Bryoporus sahlbergi sp. n. Palastina, LUZE T.c. p. 42.

Calocerus obscuricollis, *nitens*, Brasilia, *nitidus* Paraguay, p. 284, *klimski* Brasilia p. 285, spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1.

Calodera ganglbaueri sp. n. p. 366, *valdiviana* p. 367, Chile, spp. n., BERNHAUER T.c.

Calontholinus subgen. n. *Xantholinus*, REITTER Brünn Verh. Natg. Ver. 46 p. 114.

Cephisus longipennis sp. n. Cairo, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 32.

Cilea variipes, *apicicornis*, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 50.

Conosoma pustulatum, *angustiforme*, Brasilia, spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 14 Bd. 1 p. 337.

Conurus decoratus sp. n. Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 51.

Coprophilus, table and list of palaearctic, pp. 327–330, *C. solskyi* sp. n. Dobrutja, p. 330, BERNHAUER München Kol. Zs. 3.

Crataraea suturalis = (*Oxyopoda gotschi* Hochh.), BERNHAUER p. 335 T.c.

Craspedus **gen. n.** near *Holotrochus*, *iheringi* **sp. n.** Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. **74** Bd. 1 p. 296.

Creophilus maxillosus subsp. n. *canariensis*, BERNHAUER p. 334 T.c

Cryptobium cephalicum p. 31, *mixtum*, *obscuratum*, p. 32, **spp. n.**, Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. **26**.—*C. ertli* **sp. n.** O. Afrika, BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 106.—*C. rosti* **sp. n.** Himalaya, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 622.—*C. minimum*, *rufescens*, Argentina, *flavoguttatum* Paraguay, p. 314, *obsoletum* Brasilia, *calviventre* Bolivia, p. 315, *spiniventre*, *hastiventre*, Argentina, p. 316, *trochanterinum* Paraguay p. 317, *spinipes*, *nigrotestaceum*, Brasilia, p. 318, *striatipenne*, *klimai*, Brasilia, p. 319, *tropicum* Brasilia p. 320, *iridescens* Argentina, *pseudoprolixum* Brasilia, p. 321, *marginellum* St. Vincent, *quedenfeldti* Columbia, p. 322, *sparsum* Bolivia, *sharpi* Brasilia, p. 323, *cuyabanum* Brasilia, *princeps* Paraguay, p. 324, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. **74** Bd. 1.

Otenomastax pharaonum **sp. n.** Cairo, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 32.

Cylindropsis balearica **sp. n.** Mallorca, BREIT Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58** p. 60.

Deroligota **subg. n.** of *Oligota* for *O. proluxa* Shp., SHARP p. 555 Fauna Hawai **3**.

Dibelonetes latemarginatus, *monachus*, Brasilia, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. **74** Bd. 1 p. 308.

Diestota pauloensis p. 342, *angusticollis* p. 343, **spp. n.**, Brasilia, BERNHAUER T.c.—*D. athetiformis*, *currax*, p. 566, *angustifrons*, *molokaiensis*, p. 567, *sculpturata* p. 568 pl. xvi f. 17, *robusta*, *occidentalis*, p. 569, *subplagiata*, *frontalis*, *sordida*, p. 570, *kauaiensis*, *aberrans*, p. 571, *lurida*, *latiuscula*, p. 572, *lanaiensis*, *mauiensis*, p. 573, *crassicornis* p. 574, *clavicornis*, *trogophleoides*, p. 575, **spp. n.**, Hawaia, SHARP Fauna Hawai. **3**.

Dimerus belongs to *Staphylinidae*, BERNHAUER München Kol. Zs. **3** p. 326.

Dinarda dentata evolution of races (translation by DONISTHORPE from 1906), WASMANN Zoologist 1908 pp. 68-71.

Dinopsis drakei **sp. n.** Paraguay, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. **74** Bd. 10 p. 338.

Dinusella **gen. n.** near *Dinusa* p. 354, *brasiliانا* **sp. n.** Brasilia p. 355, BERNHAUER T.c.

Drepanopora **gen. n.** near *Borboropora* p. 345, *borboroporoides* **sp. n.** Brasilia p. 346, BERNHAUER T.c.

Echiaster myrmecophilus **sp. n.** Bolivia, HOLMGREN Zool. Anz. **33** p. 344.

Eudiestota **gen. n.** near *Diestota*, *grandis* **sp. n.** Kauai pl. xvi f. 15, SHARP p. 365 Fauna Hawai. **3**.

Eulissus hummleri **sp. n.** Queensland, BERNHAUER Fauna Südwest-Australiens **2** Lfg. 2 p. 18.

Eusipalia **gen. n.** near *Diestota*, *brachyptera* **sp. n.** Maui, SHARP Fauna Hawai. **3**.

Falagria sulcatula = (*atra* Hochh.), *obscura* = (*crassiuscula* Hochh.), BERNHAUER p. 335 München Kol. Zs. **3**.—*F. hauseri* Turkestan, *nigerrima* Centralasien, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 38.—*F. alluaudi*, *arachnipes*, **spp. n.**, Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. **26** p. 61.

Gauropterus methneri **sp. n.** O.-Afrika, BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. ges. **13** p. 107.

Geostiba praeses **sp. n.** Djurdjura, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bull. soc. ent. **1908** p. 121.

Gnatholigota **subg. n.** vide *Oligota*.

Gnypeta angulicollis, *pulvericornis* **spp. n.**, Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. **26** p. 58.

Gyrophæna hochhuthi **sp. n.** Margelan, BERNHAUER p. 324 München Kol. Zs. **3**.—*G. Orphnebioidea* **subg. n.**, *rosti* **sp. n.** Himalaya, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 611.—*G. iheringi* p. 339, *ludewaldti*, *bicarinata*, p. 340, *pauloensis*, *granulipennis*, p. 341, **spp. n.**, Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. **74** Bd. 1.

Hesperus depressus **sp. n.** Kamerun BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 109.

Holocorynus **gen. n.** for *Pachycorynus discedens* Shp. p. 550, *subdepressus* **sp. n.** Kauai p. 551, SHARP Fauna Hawai. **3**.

Holotrochus laticollis **sp. n.** Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. **74** Bd. 1 p. 295.

Homalium algidum, *africanum*, **spp. n.**, Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. **26** p. 12.

Homalota brasiliانا **sp. n.** Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. **74** Bd. 1 p. 342.

Hoplandria aleocharoides, *schusteri* Brasilia, p. 351, *minuta* Bolivia, *dentipennis* Paraguay, p. 352, *skalitzkyi* Bolivia p. 353, *analis* Brasilia p. 354, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER T.c.

Lathrimaeum ganglbaueri, validity, BERNHAUER p. 123 München Kol. Zs. 3.

Lathrobium michaelsoni **sp. n.** Australia, BERNHAUER Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 2 p. 17.—*L. pinkeri* Geschlechtsauszeichnung, BERNHAUER Wien Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges. 58 p. 33.—*L. grandiceps* Brasilia p. 312, *argentinicum*, *jenseni*, Argentina, p. 313; **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1.

Leptacinus pennatus, *encephalus*, **spp. n.**, Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 33.

Leptanillophilus **gen. n.** near *Mimicton*, *similis* **sp. n.** Peru, HOLMGREN Zool. Anz. 33 p. 338.

Leptoglossa hubenthali p. 346, *punctiventris* p. 347, **spp. n.**, Chiles, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1.

Leptolinus usagarae **sp. p.** O.-Afrika, BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 107.—*L. nothus* var. *n. subangulatus* Andalusien, REITTER Brunn Verh. Natg. Ver. 46 p. 111.

Leptotyphlus tyrrhenius Toscana, *omessae* Corsica, *foveiceps* Liguria, **spp. n.**, DODERO Genova Ann. Mus. 3 pp. 631–640, 1 tav.—*L. carniolicus* Savetal, *cribriceps* Corsica, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER p. 331 München Kol. Zs. 3.—*L. carniolicus*, larvack, MOCZARSKI p. 313 Münchener Kol. Zs. 3.

Leptusa leonhardi **sp. n.** Corsica, BERNHAUER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 37.

Leucocraspedum nigerrimum **sp. n.** Neuholland, BERNHAUER Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg 2 p. 20.

Leurocorynus **gen. n.** *Xantholinini* p. 548, *cephalotes* **sp. n.** Hawaïia p. 549 pl. xvi f. 22, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Liophaena centralis p. 564, *oahuensis* p. 565, **spp. n.**, Hawaïia, SHARP T.c.

Lispinodes pallidus, *oxytelinus*, *molo-kaiensis*, p. 540, *kauaiensis*, *obscurus*, *hawaiiensis*, *mauiensis*, p. 541, *crassus*, *germanus*, p. 542, **spp. n.**, Hawaïia SHARP T.c.

Lispinus nitidiventris **sp. n.** O.-Afrika, BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 101.

Medon augur **sp. n.** Corse, FAUVEL in Sainte-Claire Deville. Rev. ent. 26 Cat-Corse p. 89.—*M. rossicus* **sp. n.** Caucasus, BERNHAUER p. 322 München Kol. Zs. 3.—*M. ruber* **sp. n.** Galilea, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 33.—*M. claviceps* **sp. n.** Turkestan, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 17.—*M. oculifer*, *sulcifrons*, **spp. n.**, Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 28.—*M. nigerrimus* **sp. n.** Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd 1 p. 311.

Megaprosopus **subgen. n.** *Platyprosopus*, REITTER Brunn Verh. Natg. Ver. 46 p. 104.

Metacyclinus **subgen. n.** *Xantholinus*, REITTER T.c. p. 115.

Microglossa bernhaueri **nom. n.** pro *M. longicornis* Bernhauer, SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE Rev. ent. 26 Cat. Corse p. 136.

Milichilinus **subgen. n.** *Xantholinus*, REITTER Brunn Verh. Natf. Ver. 46 p. 117.

Mococerus lineiventris **sp. n.** Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 48.

Muscoderus convexus **sp. n.** Peru, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 331.

Mycetoporus santicensis **sp. n.** Dobratsch, SCHATZMAYR Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 445.

Myllaena apicicornis **sp. n.** Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 51.—*M. rufescens*, *haleakalae*, p. 552, *cognata*, *oxypodina*, *apetina*, p. 553, **spp. n.**, Hawaïia, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Myrmecusa **gen. n.** *Aleocharinarum* p. 38, *M. mirabilis* **sp. n.** Abyssinia p. 39, WASMANN Ann. Mus. Genova 44.

Myrmedonia brunni **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro, EICHELBAUM Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 8 p. 92–93.

Neobisnius flavomaculatus Brasilia, *scutellaris* Paraguay, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 336.

Nesoligota **subg. n.** vide *Oligota*.

Nesomedon **gen. n.** near *Medon*, *brunescens* pl. xvi f. 23, p. 546, *oahuensis*, *quadratus*, p. 547, **spp. n.**, Hawaïia, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Ocalea tuberculiventris **sp. n.** Neuholland, BERNHAUER Fauna Südwest-

Australiens 2 Lfg. 2 p. 23.—*O. chilensis* sp. n. Chile, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 365.

Octavius italicus sp. n. Italie, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 105.—*O. vitalei* sp. n. Messina, BERNHAUER p. 25 Soc. entomol. 23.

Oedichirus reitteri nom. n. for *dimidiatus* Reitt., BERNHAUER p. 33 Wien Verh.-Z.-b. Ges. 1908.—*O. oneili*, sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 297.

Oligota (*Gnatholigota* subg. n.) *latifrons*, *brevicollis*, *anomolocera*, p. 556, *parca*, *extranea*, p. 557, *O.* (*Nesoligota* subg. n. p. 557), *latipennis* p. 558, *currax* p. 559, *bicolor*, *O. scripta* with var. *laetior*, p. 560, *frontalis*, *adpropinquans*, *insolita*, *gymnusa*, p. 561, *oahuensis*, *haleakalae*, p. 562, *tenuicornis*, *aethiops*, *pernigra*, p. 563, spp. n., Hawaïia, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Ontholestes orientalis sp. n. Wladivostock, BERNHAUER p. 125 München. Kol. Zs. 3.

Ophiomedon subtilis sp. n. Kauai, SHARP p. 545 Fauna Hawai. 3.

Ophionthus gen. n. near *Belonuchus* p. 328, *serpentinus* sp. n. p. 329 Peru, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1.

Orphnebioidea subg. n. vide *Gyrophaena*.

Orphnebius tuberculatus sp. n. Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 350.

Osorius peruvianus, p. 293, *latimargo*, Peru, *laevicollis*, *dentatus*, Bolivia, p. 294, *neotropicus* Brasilia p. 295, spp. n., BERNHAUER T.c.

Oxypoda; les gallo-rhénans, DUBOIS Echange 24, 32 pp.—*O. moczarskii* sp. n. Corfu, BERNHAUER p. 127 Münchener Kol. Zs. 3.—*O.* (*Baptopoda*) *transgressa* sp. n. Djurdjura, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1908 p. 122.—*O. ancilla*, POPPIUS Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 34 p. 113.

Oxyporus flavicornis sp. n. Himalaya, SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 623.

Oxytelodes gen. n. near *Oxytelus*, *holdhausi* sp. n. Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 290.

Oxytelus ferrugineus Kr. = (*bledioides* Blackb.), SHARP p. 543 Fauna Hawai. 3.—*O. tibialis* sp. n. Himalaya, SCHUBERT

D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 624.—*O. antipodum* sp. n. Australia, BERNHAUER Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 2 p. 15.—*O. subnitidus*, *quinesulcatus*, *barbiellinii*, Brasilia, spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 291.

Paederomimus flavoguttatus, *densiceps*, Brasilia p. 322, *interjectus* St. Vincent, *insularis* St. Thomas, p. 333, spp. n., BERNHAUER T.c.

Paederus alticola p. 20, *melanogaster* p. 21, *basiceps*, *macellus*, *piceus*, *scabripennis*, p. 22, *amplipennis* p. 23, *nakuzensis*, *riftensis*, p. 24, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26.—*P. usagarae* O.-Afrika, *opacus*, *opacipennis*, S.-Afrika, spp. n., BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 105.—*P. erichsoni* sp. n. Australia, BERNHAUER Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 2 p. 16.—*P. anguinus* Columbia, *pauloensis*, p. 309, *schusteri*, *punctiventris*, Brasilia, p. 310, spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1.

Palaminus barbiellinii sp. n. Brasilia, BERNHAUER T.c. p. 303.

Paramidobia subgen. n. zu *Atheta*, BERNHAUER T.c. p. 356.

Parasilusa gen. n. near *Silusa* p. 338, *theringi* sp. n. p. 339 Brasilia, BERNHAUER T.c.

Phileciton wasmanni sp. n. Brasilia, BERNHAUER p. 334 T.c.

Philonthus archangelicus sp. n. Nord-Russland, POPPIUS Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 33 p. 46.—*P. ocaleoides* sp. n. Tarsus, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 35.—*P. longicollis* sp. n. Sibirien p. 33, *longicornis* var. n. *linkei* Leipzig p. 34, BERNHAUER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58.—*P. riftensis* p. 38, *lebkanus* p. 39, *vittiger*, *parvicornis*, p. 40, *nairobiensis*, *rudipennis*, p. 41, *altivigans*, *opaciventris*, p. 42, *ustus* p. 43, spp. n., *ustus* Fauvel var. n. *ustipennis* p. 43, *imitator* sp. n., *imitator* Fauvel var. n. *biguttulus*, *combustus*, p. 44, *analis*, *sanguineus*, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26.—*P. biguttulus* p. 109, *densipennis*, *kraatzii*, Kamerun, *serraticornis* S. Afrika, p. 110, *lucanicornis* p. 111, Gabun, spp. n., BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.—*P. ruficollis* p. 615, *proximatus*, *frontalis*, p. 616, *kuluensis* p. 617, *aliquatenus*, *signifrons*, p. 618, *punctatissimus* p. 619, *tricoloris* p. 620, *basi-pilosus* p. 621, *glenoides* p. 622, Hima-

laya, **spp. n.** SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1908.
—*P. formicarius* Brasilia p. 334,
pulcher, Peru, *monachus* Paraguay,
p. 335, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg.
74 Bd. 1.

Phloeonomus rufotestaceus, nitidus, S.
Afrika, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 102.

Pholidus ganglbaueri **sp. n.** Brasilia,
BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1
p. 286.

Phymatura brasiliانا, barbiellini,
spp. n., Brasilia, BERNHAUER T.c.

Pinophilus sjostedti **sp. n.** Meru,
EICHELBaum Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7
8 p. 84.—*P. kraatzi* Paraguay p. 303,
klimschi, scaber, Brasilia, p. 304, *drakei*
Paraguay, *monachus* p. 305, *klimai*,
rufoniger, p. 306, *sharpi* Brasilia
p. 307, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg.
74 Bd. 1.

Platyprosopus kraatzi **sp. n.** Paraguay,
BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 326.

P., Megaprosopus **subgen. n.**, REITTER
Brünn Verh. Natf. Ver. 46 p. 104.

Platysthetus cornutus var. n. *pallidipennis*,
BERNHAUER p. 124 München,
Kol. Zs. 3.

Polylobinus **gen. n.** near *Oxypoda*
p. 370, *brasilienensis* **sp. n.** Brasilia
p. 371, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1.

Polylobus netolitzkyi **sp. n.** Chile,
BERNHAUER T.c. p. 367.

Quedius hollandicus **sp. n.** Neuholland,
BERNHAUER Fauna Südwest-Australiens
2 lfg. 2 p. 19.—*Q. aspromontanus* **sp. n.**
Kalabrien, BERNHAUER Wien Verh.
Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 34.—*Q. balcanicus*
sp. n. Herzegowina, BERNHAUER p. 324
München Kol. Zs. 3.—*Q. fuliginosus* var.
n. *curtipennis*, BERNHAUER p. 335
München Kol. Zs. 3.

Scimbalium longicollis p. 106, *lathroboides*,
p. 107, O.-Afrika, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER
Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.

Scopaeus suspectus p. 29, *peregrinus*
p. 30, **spp. n.**, Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent.
26.

Securipalpus **gen. n.** near *Astrapaeus*,
rudepunctatus **sp. n.** Himalaya, SCHUBERT
D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 613.

Sipalia alpicola subsp. n. *varendorffi*
Corse, SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE Rev. ent.
26 cat. Corse p. 128.—*S. leonhardi* **sp. n.**
Gargano, BERNHAUER München Kol. Zs.

(N-10332 j)

3 p. 325.—*S. tuberiventris* Eppelsh. (as
Geostiba)=(*Alenonota mirabilis* Epp.),
REITTER Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 198.

Somoleptus laevis **sp. n.** Brasilia,
BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 325.

Stenaesthetus kraatzi **sp. n.** Paraguay,
BERNHAUER T.c. p. 300.

Staphylinus (Ocypus) caspius Kashgar
p. 125, *S. (Goërius) reimoseri* p. 126
Bosnia, **spp. n.**, *S. (Ocypus) globulifer*
var. n. *winkleri*, *S. (Goërius) nitens* var.
n. *mandli*, p. 126, BERNHAUER Münchener
Kol. Zeits. 3.—*S. ertli* **sp. n.** O.-Afrika,
BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges.
13 p. 108.—*S. raffrayi* p. 35, *dispersus*
p. 36, **spp. n.**, Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent.
26.—*S. fauveli* **sp. n.** S. Africa,
PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 296.
—*S. submarmorellus* **sp. n.** Himalaya,
SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 614.—*S.*
fassli p. 327, *bolivianus* p. 328, Bolivia,
spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74
Bd. 1.

Stenussubarcticus, bernhaueri, **spp. n.**,
Lappland, POPPIUS Medd. Soc. Fauna
Fenn. 33 p. 106.—*S. boreellus* **sp. n.**
Nordost-Russland, POPPIUS Acta Soc.
Fauna Fenn. 31 No. 6 p. 10.—*S. humilis*
form. n. *netolitzkyi* Steiermark, BERNHAUER
Wien. Vern. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58
p. 33.—*S. similis* Herbst (*oculatus*
Grav.) ♂, VORBRINGER Ent. Wochenbl.
25 p. 51.—*S. rorellus* p. 17, *prospector*,
ascendens, p. 18, *conductor, nairobiensis*,
p. 19, *subopacus* p. 20, **spp. n.**,
Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26.—*S. moritzi*
Venezuela, *angulipennis* Paraguay, p.
297, *barbiellini* p. 298, *pauloensis*,
Brasilia, *titicacanus, peruvianus*, Peru,
p. 299, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg.
74 Bd. 1.

Stilbogastus **subgen. n.** zu *Thoracophorus*,
BERNHAUER T.c. p. 286.

Stilicus arduus p. 30, *schimperi* p. 31,
spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26.

Sunius angustatus lyonessius subsp. n.,
JOY p. 177 Ent. Mag. 44.

Tachinus scorteus **sp. n.** Himalaya,
SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 612.

Tachyusa leptothorax, externa, p. 59,
pratensis p. 60, **spp. n.**, Afrique, FAUVEL
Rev. ent. 26.

Taenodema bang-haasi Peru p. 300,
walteri p. 301, *laevipenne*, Brasilia,
peruvianum Peru, p. 302, **spp. n.**, BERNHAUER
Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1.

Tasgius ater, in Thüringen kein Salzthier, HUBENTHAL Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 36.

Termitopulex sjostedti sp. n. Kilimandjaro, EICHELBAUM Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 8 p. 91.

Termitotelus gen. n. *Aleocharinarum*, *schultzei* sp. n. S.W. Afrika, WASMANN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 pp. 441-445.

Tesba theringi sp. n. Brasilia, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 325.

Tetrallus capensis sp. n. S. Afrika, BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 117.

Thinobius petzi p. 321, *ernesti* p. 322, spp. n., Austria, BERNHAUER München Kol. Zs. 3.—*T. bacillus* sp. n. Paraguay, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 288.—*T. brunneipennis*, BERNHAUER p. 334 München Kol. Zs. 3.

Thoracophorus nitidus sp. n. Brasilia, BERNHAUER T.c. p. 285.

Tricolpochila gen. n., near *Oxypoda*, *kraatzii* Paraguay, p. 368, *flavipennis*, *armata*, p. 369, *peruviana* Peru p. 370, BERNHAUER T.c.

Trigonophorus viridicollis sp. n. Brasilia, BERNHAUER T.c. p. 326.

Trogolinus anglicanus in the Isle of Wight, DONISTHORPE p. 255 Ent. Mag. 44.

Trogophloeus tibialis, *singularis*, *bicyclus*, p. 13, *transmarinus*, *rufilarsis*, p. 14, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26.—*T. pauloënsis* Brasilia p. 288, *bovinus*, *argentinus*, Argentina, *subdenticulatus* Paraguay, p. 289. spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1.

Tropidera gen. n. near *Astilbus* p. 349, *jenseni* sp. n. Argentina p. 350, BERNHAUER T.c.

Typhlolinus subgen. n. vide *Xantholinus*.

Velleiopsis, PIC Echange 24 p. 77.

Xanthocorynus gen. n. near *Leptacinus* p. 549, *deceptor* sp. n. Kauai p. 550 pl. xvi f. 21, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Xantholinus meridionalis var. n. *paskoviensis* Mähren, *tricolor* var. n. *laeticeps* Europa, p. 120, X. (*Typhlolinus* subg. n.) *azuganus* Rumänien, *hungaricus* Europa, *maritimus* Alpes maritimes, p. 122, spp. n., REITTER Brünn

Verh. Natf. Ver. 46.—X. (*Typhlodes*) *holdhausi* Elba, *garganicus* Gargano, spp. n., BERNHAUER München Kol. Zs. 3 p. 323.—X. *alluaudi*, *nairobiensis*, p. 34, *microps* p. 35, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26.

Xestola subgen. n. zu *Atheta*, BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1 p. 361.

Zyras hamifer, p. 62, *nairobiensis*, p. 63, *alluaudi*, *longipennis*, *bispinosus*, p. 64, *alpicola* p. 65, *chloroticus*, *microdon*, p. 66, *sublaevis*, *achilles*, p. 67, *bihamatus* p. 68, spp. n., Afrique, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26.—*Zyras antilope*, p. 111, O.-Afrika, *dentispinosus*, *schultzei*, p. 112, *seminitens*, p. 113, *microphthalmus*, *lucens*, p. 114, S.-Afrika, *oxyteloides*, p. 115, *methneri*, *lathrimaeoides*, O. Afrika, p. 116. spp. n., BERNHAUER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 —*Z. kraatzii* p. 609, *exasperatus* p. 610, spp. n., SCHUBERT D. ent. Zs. 1908.—*Z. paradoxus* sp. n. Neuholland, BERNHAUER Fauna Südwest-Australiens Bd 2 Lfg. 2.—*Z. peruvianus* Peru p. 347, *drakei* p. 348, *percursus* Paraguay p. 349, spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Natg. 74 Bd. 1.

PSELAPHIDAE.

Actium bicolor p. 269, *retractum* p. 270, *blandum* p. 271, spp. n., N. America, CASEY Canad. Ento. 40.

Amaurops nobilis Corfu p. 23, *winkleri* Cephallenia p. 24, spp. n., HOLDHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Anabaxis gen. n. for pt. of *Rybaxis*, *electrica* etc., RAFFRAY p. 252 Gen. Ins. 64.

Aphanethrix gen. n. near *Tmesiphorus* p. 209, *andrewesi* sp. n. Nilghiri hills p. 210, RAFFRAY Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Apharina africana sp. n. Congo, RAFFRAY p. 12 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Aphiliops crassipes sp. n. Rome, RAFFRAY p. 265 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Apobythus gen. n. for part of *Bryaxis* (*Bythinus*), RAFFRAY p. 285 Gén. Ins. 64.

Arthmius concolor sp. n. Paraguay, RAFFRAY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 408.

Batraxis tumidipes sp. n. Sumatra, RAFFRAY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 410.

Batrisocenus bispina sp. n. Congo, RAFFRAY p. 9 Mem. soc. ent. Belgique 15.—*B. cavidorsum* sp. n. Kameruh,

RAFFRAY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 409.—*B. protervus* sp. n. Nilghiri hills, RAFFRAY p. 206 Ann. soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Batrisodes lustrans, *tulareanus*, p. 261, *declivis*, *appalachianus*, p. 262, *tridens* p. 263, spp. n., N. America, CASEY Canad. Ento. 40.

Batrisoplisus gen. n. for *antennatus* Weise 1877, RAFFRAY p. 180 Gen. Ins. 64.

Brachygluta moczarskii sp. n. Cephalenia, HOLDHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 25.—*B. jacobina* sp. n. California, CASEY p. 259 Canad. Ento. 40.

Bythinophys gen. n., *punctipennis* sp. n. Cayenne, RAFFRAY p. 266 Gen. Ins. 64.

Bythinopsis gen. n. for part of *Bryaxis* (*Bythinus*), RAFFRAY p. 283 T.c.

Bythinus woerzi sp. n. Corfu, HOLDHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 26.

Centrophthalmina gen. n. for *Centrophthalmus laevis* Raffr., RAFFRAY p. 365 Gen. Ins. 64.

Centrophthalmosis longula sp. n. Congo, RAFFRAY p. 17 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Centrophthalmus pectoralis sp. n. Congo, RAFFRAY p. 16 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.—*C. clavatus* p. 211 *spiculatus* p. 212, spp. n., Nilghiri hills, RAFFRAY Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Claviger longicornis, Verhältnis zu *Lasius umbratus* und Beziehungen zu anderen Ameisen., SCHMITZ Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 84–87, 109–112, 180–184.

Dacnotillus gen. n. for part of *Tmesiphorus* incl. *T. pilosus* etc., RAFFRAY p. 375 Gen. Ins. 64.

Dalmodes humilis sp. n. Guadeloupe, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77, p. 39.

Dalmomima gen. n., for *caviceps* Raffr., RAFFRAY p. 270 Gen. Ins. 64.

Decarthron saucium sp. n. Paraguay, RAFFRAY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 411.

Dimerus; GANGLBAUER p. (21) Wien Verh. Z.-b. Ges. 1908

Eupinella gen. n. for *dentiventris* Raffr., RAFFRAY p. 212, Gen. Ins. 64.

Euplectus luigionii sp. n. Italia, DODERO Riv. coleotter. ital. 6 pp. 93–102.—*E. sanguineus* var. n. *fraudulentus* (N-10332 j)

Thüringen, HUBENTHAL D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 39.—*E. acomanus* p. 265, *druryi* p. 266, spp. n., United States, CASEY Canad. Ento. 40.—*E. insularis* sp. n. Guadeloupe, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 35.

Faronus insularis sp. n. Corse, SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE Rev. ent. 26 Cat. Corse p. 140.—*F. planipennis* sp. n. Libanus, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 37

Fustiger knausii, KNAUS p. 92 Canad. Ento. 40.

Glyphobothrus libanicola sp. n. Libanus, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 p. 40.

Gnorosus gen. n. for pt. of *Sognorus oberthuri* & *croissandeaui*, RAFFRAY p. 336 Gen. Ins. 64.

Hybocephalodes nom. n. for *Hybocephalus* Reitt., RAFFRAY p. 322 T.c.

Jubus insularis sp. n. Guadeloupe, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 33.

Leptoplectus gen. n. near *Euplectus* p. 267, *filiformis*, *insolens* p. 268, *exilisimus* p. 269, spp. n., N. America, CASEY Canad. Ento. 40.

Lophobothrus gen. n. near *Linderia* for *cristatus* & *bonvouloiri* Saulcy, RAFFRAY p. 287 Gen. Ins. 64.

Macrobothrus gen. n. for pt. of *Machaerites*, RAFFRAY p. 280 T.c.

Mechanicus sculpturatus sp. n. Nilghiri hills, RAFFRAY p. 205 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Melba crassipes p. 34, *frontalis* p. 35, spp. n. Guadeloupe, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

Metopiellus gen. n. for *hirtus* and *aglenus* Reitter, RAFFRAY p. 188 Gen. Ins. 64.

Metopiosoma gen. n. for *pacificum* Westw., RAFFRAY p. 188 T.c.

Octomicrus waelbroeckii sp. n. Congo, RAFFRAY p. 6 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Odontalgus interruptus p. 14, *fuscicornis*, *dubius*, p. 15, spp. n., Congo, RAFFRAY T.c.

Ogmocerus raffrayi sp. n. Liberia, CASEY p. 258 Canad. Ento. 40.

Oropus testaceus p. 274, *keeni*, *brevipennis*, p. 275, *curtipennis*, *catanesus*, c 25—2

basalis, p. 276, *debilis* p. 277, **spp. n.**, N. America, CASEY T.c.

Pselaphocompsus **gen. n.** near *Hamotus* p. 402, *punctatus* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 403, RAFFRAY Gen. Ins. 64.

Pselaphoxys elegans **sp. n.** Congo, RAFFRAY p. 13 Mem. Soc. Ent. Belgique 15.

Pselaphus raffrayi **sp. n.** Djurdjura, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1908 p. 122.—*P. bifossulus* **sp. n.** Congo, RAFFRAY p. 12 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Pseudactium **gen. n.**, *carolinae*, p. 271, *mellinum* p. 272, *cephalicum* p. 273, **spp. n.**, United States, CASEY Canad. Ento. 40.

Pycnoplectus floridæ, *longipennis*, p. 264, *impressiceps* p. 265, **spp. n.**, N. America, CASEY T.c.

Ramecia impressa **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 77 p. 36 et fig.

Raxybis **gen. n.** for *nodosa* and *frontalis* Raffr., RAFFRAY p. 222 Gen. Ins. 64.

Reichenbachia congolensis p. 9, *bomensis* p. 10, *rugosipennis* p. 11, **spp. n.**, Congo, RAFFRAY Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.—*R. indica* **sp. n.** Bombay, RAFFRAY p. 207 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*R. guadalupensis* **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, RAFFRAY Paris Ann. Soc. ent. 77 p. 38.

Rhexinia versicolor **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, RAFFRAY T.c. p. 37.

Rhexius hirsutus, *ruber*, p. 279, *ferrugineus* p. 280, *virginicus*, *transversus*, p. 281, **spp. n.**, N. America, CASEY Canad. Ento. 40.

Rybaxis ocellata **sp. n.** Nilghiri hills, RAFFRAY p. 208 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Saulecyella schmidtii Beschreibung, PETRI Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 p. 572.

Sognorus interruptus **sp. n.** Aegyptus superior, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 44.

Stecten **gen. n.** for *Sognorus simoni* Reitt., RAFFRAY p. 339 Gen. Ins. 64.

Thesium Casey = (*Apothinus* Sharp), CASEY p. 257 Canad. Ento. 40.

Tmesiphorus brevipennis **sp. n.** Nilghiri hills, RAFFRAY p. 209 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Trimium argostolianum Cephalonia p. 17, *amplipenne* Corsica p. 18, *cocculum* Cephalonia p. 19, **spp. n.**, REITTER Entomol. Ztg Wien 27.—*T. insulare* **sp. n.** Cephallenia, HOLDHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 22.—*T. libani* Libanus p. 38, *dianae* Ephesus p. 39, **spp. n.**, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7.

Tychus jonius **sp. n.** Corfu, HOLDHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 26.—*T. brevipennis*, p. 42, *appendiculatus* Judea & Libanus **spp. n.**, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 43.

Tyrodes **gen. n.** for *Tyrus histrio* & *clavatus*, RAFFRAY p. 379 Gen. Ins. 64.

Zethinus **gen. n.** near *Zethopsus* p. 7, *severini* **sp. n.** Congo p. 8, RAFFRAY Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Zethopsus caviventris **sp. n.** Congo, RAFFRAY p. 7 T.c.

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Cephennium jonium **sp. n.** Corfu etc., HOLDHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 28.—*C. (Chelonoides) grouvellei* **sp. n.** Cycladen, REITTER Entomol. Ztg Wien 27 p. 19.—*C. (Megaloderus) regale* **sp. n.** Ungarn., HOLDHAUS Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 578–580.

Euconnus fuxeensis **sp. n.** Foix, NORMAND p. 226 Bul. Soc. ent. France 1908.—*E. (Tetramelus) biokovens* **sp. n.** Dalmatia, MÜLLER p. 314 Münchener Kol. Zeits. 3.—*E. moczarskii* **sp. n.** Corfu, HOLDHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 29.

Mastigus natalensis pl. vi fig. 4, *procerus*, p. 299, *promontorii* p. 298, *tabulae* p. 297, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.

Microtherium **gen. n.** zwischen *Cephennium* und *Euthia*, *tenue* **sp. n.** Ungarn, PETRI Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 p. 570.

Neuraphes doderoi **sp. n.** Alpi Giulie, SCHATZMAYR Riv. coleopter. ital. 6 p. 22.

Stenichnus pelliceus **sp. n.** Corfu, HOLDHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 31.—*S. leonhardi* **sp. n.** Cephalonia, REITTER Entomol. Ztg Wien 27 p. 20.

SILPHIDAE, CLAMBIDAE.

Dichotomische Uebersicht der blinden Silphiden-Gattungen, REITTER Entomol. Ztg Wien 27 pp. 103–118.

Adelopsella **gen. n.** type *bosnica* Reitter 1885, JEANNEL Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1908 p. 182 figs. 1-3.

Agathidium (*Saeoceble*) *hummleri*, *A. (Neoceble) paganettii*, **spp. n.**, Kalabrien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. 27 p. 243.—*A. temporale* **sp. n.** Bulghar Dag, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 50.—*A. (Cyphoceble) bicolor* f. 1, *sublaevigatum* f. 2, *A. (Neoceble) dubium* f. 3, p. 23, *rufulum*, *crassiorne* f. 5, p. 24, *longiorne* f. 4, *ciliatum*, p. 25 f. 6, **spp. n.**, PORTEVIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908.

Anisotoma galloisi, japonica, **spp. n.**, PORTEVIN T.c. p. 21.

Antroherpon cylindricolle thoracicum Apfelbl., REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 20.

Aphaobius khevenhülleri, Formen, MÜLLER, pp. 37-40 T.c.—*A. matzenaueri* Apfelbl., MÜLLER, p. 237 T.c.

Ardecheus **gen. n.** for *Diaprysius serullazi*, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 115.

Bathyscia freyeri Mill. subsp. n. *netolitzkyi* österr. Savetal, MÜLLER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 39.

Bathyscina **subgen. n.** of *Bathyscia*, REITTER T.c. p. 117.

Catops moezarskii **sp. n.** Corfu, BREIT Münchener Kol. Zs. 3.

Catoptrichus sericeus **sp. n.**, PORTEVIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 20.

Choleva bathseba **sp. n.** Hierosolyma, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 46.

Colon setiger Algeria, *barcelonicum* Spain, **spp. n.**, Pio Echange 24 p. 73.—*C. zebei* Kl. var. n. *rectidens* Mähren, *denticulatum* Variabilität, FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 212.

Eucinetus vide *Daseillidae*.

Hypoliodes **gen. n.** voisin de *Liodes*, *rothschildi* **sp. n.**, PORTEVIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 27.

Leonhardella angulicollis var. n. *setnikana*, REITTER Ent. Bl. 4 p. 7.

Liodes biekharti **sp. n.** Corsica, FLEISCHER Brünn Verh. Natf. Ver. 46 p. 39.

Liodini, Bestimmungstabellen, FLEISCHER T.c. pp. 3-63.

Loricogaster glaber **sp. n.**, PORTEVIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 26.

Nargus taborensis Galilea p. 47, *longicornis* Judea p. 48, *unionis* Smyrna p. 49, **spp. n.**, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7.

†*Necrodes primaevus* **sp. n.**, BEUTENMÜLLER & COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 67.

Neerophorus orbicollis habits, HOUGHTON Ent. News 19 pp. 120-121.—*N. vespilloides* Varietäten, var. n. *steinfeldi* St. Petersburg, SMIRNOV Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 42.

†*Speodiaetus* **gen. n.** voisin de *Troglodromus*, JEANNEL Arch. zool. 8 p. 296.

Speonomus **gen. n.** type *Bathyscia alexinae*, JEANNEL T.c. p. 299.—*S. (Phacomorphus) bordei* **sp. n.** Basses Pyrénées, PEYERIMHOFF p. 302 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Troglocharinus **subg. n.** vide *Troglophyes*.

Troglophyes oblongulus Alpes maritimes, T. (*Troglocharinus* subg. n.) *ferreri* Spanish Pyrenees, **spp. n.**, REITTER Wien. ent. Ztg. 1908 p. 116.

Vietorella **subg. n.** of *Leonhardella*, REITTER p. 111 T.c.

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

Ptiliodes insignis p. 536, *pulchellus* p. 537, **spp. n.**, Hawaii, SCOTT Fauna. Hawai. 3.

Ptiliolum croaticum, SAHLBERG Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 34 pp. 171-173.

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

Baeocera usambarensis **sp. n.**, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien. 27 p. 33.

Baeoceridium depressipes, Synonymie, REITTER T.c. p. 35.

Scaphisoma apicefasciatum, *mediofasciatum*, *subferrugineum*, p. 32, *brevicorne*, *eichelbaumi*, p. 33, **spp. n.**, Deutsch Ostafrika, REITTER T.c.—*S. perkinsi* **sp. n.** Oahu, SCOTT p. 534 Fauna Hawai. 3.

Toxidium praeustum p. 33, *evanesens*, *integrum*, p. 34, **spp. n.**, Deutsch Ostafrika, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien. 27.

Trichoscaphella gen. n., *suturisulcata* sp. n. Deutsch-Ostafrika, REITTER T.c. p. 34.

Vituratella gen. n., *eichelbaumi* sp. n. Deutsch-Ostafrika, REITTER T.c. p. 35.

HISTERIDAE.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histeriden, BICKHARDT Ent. Bl. 4 pp. 185-188.

†List of fossil *Histeridae*, COCKERELL pp. 160-162 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Aeritus minor, *ornatus*, pl. xv f. 3, p. 516, *kauaiensis*, *molokaiiae*, p. 518, *mauiiae*, *kukuiaiae*, p. 519, *punctatus*, *sculptus*, p. 520, *makaweliae* p. 521, *germanus*, p. 523, *eutretus*, p. 524 f. 18, *lanaiensis* with var. *scalptilis* p. 525, *nepos* p. 526, *similis* p. 527, *pulchellus*, *angustisternum*, p. 528, *perkinsi* p. 529, *laevis*, *subalatus*, p. 530, *angustus* p. 531, *solitarius*, *insolitus*, p. 532, *parvulus*, *subrotundus*, p. 533, spp. n., Hawaii, SCOTT Fauna Hawai. 3.

Atholus macleayi sp. n.. Malacca, LEWIS p. 150 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Hetaerius spp., habits, *H. brunneipennis*, WHEELER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 pp. 135-143.

Hister; Arten, MÜLLER Ent. Bl. 4 pp. 114-121.—*H. cephalenicus* sp. n., Cephalonia, DANIEL p. 174 München. Kol. Zs. 3.—*H. gotzelmanni* Croatia p. 41, *clermonti* Hispania p. 42, spp. n., BICKHARDT Ent. Bl. 4.—*H. vadatus* sp. n., Meru, LEWIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 2 p. 14.—*H. maroccanus* a distinct species, *thoracicus* Payk. = (*amplicollis* Er.), *vadatus*, p. 145, *arcatus*, *lineisternus*, p. 146, *sulcimargo* p. 147, *honestus*, Africa, *bahiensis* Bahia, p. 148, *planifrons* Vancouver isld. p. 149, spp. n., LEWIS Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*H. sepulchralis* & allies, MÜLLER pp. 336-339 München. Kol. Zs. 3.—*H. davisi* sp. n. New Jersey, SCHAEFFER Ent. News p. 318.

Hololepta enodipyga sp. n. Peru, LEWIS p. 139 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Macrolister debellatus sp. n. Mombasa, LEWIS p. 144 op. cit. 2.

Mendelius gen. n. type *Eblisia tenuipes* Lew., *lineipennis* sp. n. Nilgiri hills, LEWIS p. 141 T.c.

Omalodes obliquistrius Bogota p. 142, *simplex* Trinidad, *chapadae* Brazil, p. 143, spp. n., LEWIS T.c.

Pachycraerus montanus Kilimandjaro, sp. n., LEWIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 2 p. 15.—*P. atratus* sp. n. *Erythraea*, LEWIS p. 154 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Phelister rectisternus p. 155, *testudo*, *fractistrius*, p. 156, *pygidialis* p. 157, *colombiae*, S. America, *rubricatus* N. America, p. 158, *carinistrius* p. 159 Brazil, spp. n., LEWIS T.c.

Phoxonotus suturalis sp. n. Obidos, LEWIS p. 160 T.c.

Platysoma frontale var. n. *rufum* Luckenwalde, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 601.—*P. vagans*, LEWIS p. 141 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*P. frontale* = (*Hister carifrons* Leoni), MÜLLER p. 238 Wien. ent. Ztg. 27.

Plegaderus saucius meridionalis subsp. n., MÜLLER p. 339 Münchener Kol. Zs. 3.

Santalus; derivation of name, LEWIS p. 138 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Sitalia; derivation of name, LEWIS p. 138 T.c.

Teretrius africanus Togoland p. 139, *erythraeus* Ghinda p. 140, spp. n., LEWIS T.c.

Tribalus cavernicola Usambara sp. n., LEWIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 2 p. 15.—*T. cavernicola* Usambara p. 150, *puncticeps* Nilgiri hills, *suturalis* Sumatra, p. 151, *laevidorsis* Manila, *bicarinatus* Simla, p. 152, *unistrius* Anam p. 153, spp. n., LEWIS Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

PHALACRIDAE.

Phalacrus corruscus, food, habits, larva, FRIEDERICH, Berlin Arb. biol. Anst. 6 pp. 38-52, 1 Taf.

NITIDULIDAE, MONOTOMIDAE.

Aethinopsis gen. n., *antennata* sp. n. India pl. vii f. 7, GROUVELLE p. 379 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Amphicrossus insularis sp. n. Afrique occ., GROUVELLE Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 108.—*A. muticus* p. 381, *pilosus* p. 382, India, *densatus* Ceylon p. 383, spp. n., GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Apetasimus gen. n. SHARP, *involucer* sp. n. Kauai SCOTT pl. xiii f. 25, Fauna Hawai. 3 p. 458.

Apetinus gen. n. p. 458, *macrothorax* Molokai p. 459 pl. xiii f. 27, *medius* p. 459, SCOTT, *pumilio* p. 460 SHARP, spp. n. Hawaiia, T.c.

Bactridium exiguum sp. n. Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 58.

Brachypeplus dubreuilii sp. n. India, GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77 p. 327.

Brachypterus nigropiceus sp. n., Buenos Ayres, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 121.

Camptodes bruchi sp. n. Tucuman, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 124.

Carpophilus undulatus Java etc. p. 331, *signatus* p. 333 pl. vi f. 3, *hebetatus* f. 1 p. 334, India, spp. n., GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77.—*C. dufauri* sp. n. Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 41.

Cillaeopeplus gen. n. p. 505 for *Brachypeplus infimus* Sharp pl. xiv f. 5, *perkinsi*, *dubius*, spp. n., Hawaiia, p. 506, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Cillaeus latus sp. n. India, GROUVELLE p. 329 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Colastus bruchi sp. n. Brazil, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 122.

Cryptarcha aethiopica sp. n. East Africa, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 372.—*C. fraterna* p. 395, *andrevesi* p. 396, spp. n., India, GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Cychramus bruchi sp. n. Argentina, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 124.

Cybocephalus splendens p. 392, *puncticeps* p. 393, *binotatus* p. 394, spp. n., India, GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Cyllodes angustipes p. 385, *marginatus* p. 386, *andamanensis* p. 387, *insularis* p. 388, *quadrinaculatus* p. 388, *serpunctatus* p. 389, spp. n., India, GROUVELLE T.c.

Cyrtostolus gen. n. p. 457, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3, *subalatus* sp. n. Maui p. 457 Pl. xiii f. 4, SCOTT T.c.

Dissia aenescens Aegyptus superior p. 52, *nigripes* Cairo p. 53, *amplata* Aegyptus superior p. 54, *salome* Hierichlo p. 55, spp. n., SAHLBERG Helsingfors Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7

Ecnomaeus waterhousei sp. n. India pl. vi f. 2, GROUVELLE p. 342 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Eपुरaea; table of British, Joy pp. 106–109 Ent. Mag. 44.—*E. fossicollis* p. 347, *waterhousei* p. 348, *omissa* p. 349, *andrevesi* p. 350, *arcuata* p. 350, *E. (Micrurula) affinis* p. 352, *insolita* p. 353, *convexa* p. 354, spp. n., India, GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77.—*E. muhli* sp. n. Tatra, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. 27 p. 245.

Eunitidula gen. n. p. 451, *sublaevis* sp. n. Maui p. 452 pl. xiii f. 20, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Eupetinus gen. n. SHARP p. 461, *insignis* p. 461, *obscurus* p. 462, *subaper* p. 463, *sulcatus*, *curtus*, p. 466, *tardus*, p. 470, *marginatus*, *lanaiensis* with var. *mauiensis*, p. 471, *dubius*, *brevicornis*, p. 472, *latimargo*, *laevigatus*, p. 473, with var. *molokaiensis* p. 474, spp. n. SCOTT, *derasus* p. 462, *hawaiiensis* p. 464, *priscus* p. 465, *sculptus* p. 467, *brevicollis* p. 469, spp. n., SHARP, Hawaiia, T.c.

Europs foveicollis sp. n. Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

Goniorictus kauaiensis, *mauiensis*, p. 440, *koae*, *molokaiensis*, *acuminatus*, p. 441, *suavis* p. 442 pl. xiii fig. 19, *haleakalae*, *elegans*, *calvus*, p. 443, *oahuensis* p. 44, *dissimilis*, *lanaiensis*, p. 446, *bifarius*, *vicinus*, *arduus*, p. 447, *anticatus* p. 448, *pusillus*, *extraneus*, p. 449, *oppositus* p. 450, spp. n., Hawaiia, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Goniothorax gen. n. near *Brachypeplus*, *conicicollis* pl. xiii f. 18, p. 436, *cuneatus*, *elongatus*, *plebeius*, p. 437, *perkinsi*, *inaequalis*, p. 438, *eremitus*, *foveatus*, p. 439, spp. n., Hawaiia, SHARP T.c.

Haptoncus epuraeoides sp. n. Ceylon, GROUVELLE p. 344 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Ischaena indica sp. n. India pl. vi f. 5, GROUVELLE p. 357 T.c.

Ithyphenes bouchardi sp. n. Sumatra, GROUVELLE Rev. ent. 26 p. 110.

Lasiodactylus maculosus var. n. *nitidus*, GROUVELLE, Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 68.—*L. pubescens* p. 362, *reitteri* p.

363, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Lobiopa marginata **sp. n.** Buenos Ayres, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 124.

Meligethes subcaerulescens **sp. n.** East Africa p. 365, *aethiopicus* p. 366, *subexilis* p. 367, *mauritii* p. 368, *quadridentatus* p. 369, *insolens* p. 370, *subpectinatus* p. 371, **spp. n.**, E. Africa, GROUVELLE Bul. Mus. Paris 1908. — *M. abstractus* p. 75, *spissus* p. 76, *livens* p. 77, **spp. n.**, Abyssinie & Choa, GROUVELLE Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova 4. — *M. cribrus*, *mixtus*, p. 368, *crassus* p. 369, *foedus*, *andrewesi*, p. 370, *melleus* p. 371, *waterhousei* p. 372, *M. (Acanthogethes) curvipes*, *arrowi*, p. 373, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Monotomopsis andrewesi **sp. n.** India pl. vii f. 4, GROUVELLE p. 494 T.c.

Nesapterus **gen. n.** for *Goniorhynchus monticola* Sharp, p. 450 pl. xiv f. 4, *exilis* **sp. n.** Lanai p. 451, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Nesopeplus **gen. n.** SHARP p. 474, *collaris*, *anticatus*, p. 476, *segnis* p. 477, *vagapictus*, *molokaiensis*, p. 478, *roridus*, *fallax*, p. 479, *pictus* p. 480, *abnormalis*, *solitarius*, p. 481, *insolitus* p. 482, **spp. n.**, Hawaiiia, SHARP; *curtithorax* p. 476, *serratus* p. 482, *lambianus*, *testaceipes*, p. 484, *obscurus* p. 486, *nigricans*, *cognatus*, p. 487, *latiusculus* p. 488, *similis* p. 489, *confertus*, *puncticollis*, p. 490, *sinuatus*, *ater*, p. 491, **spp. n.**, Hawaiiia, SCOTT; Fauna Hawai. 3.

Nesopetinus **gen. n.** SHARP p. 492; *goniorhynchoides* p. 493, *omissus* p. 495, *pusillus* p. 496, *eremitus* p. 497, *scottianus* p. 499, *pallidus*, *concolor*, p. 500, *filipes* p. 501, *rudis* p. 502, **spp. n.**, Hawaiiia, SHARP; *perkinsi* p. 502, *intermedius* p. 503, *blackburnianus* p. 504, **spp. n.**, Hawaiiia, SCOTT; Fauna Hawai. 3.

Notopeplus **gen. n.** for *Brachypeplus reitteri* Sharp pl. xiv f. 2, SHARP p. 505 T.c.

Orthostolus **gen. n.** type *Brachypeplus robustus* Sharp p. 452 pl. xiii f. 21, *robustus* var. *n. lanaiensis*, *nepos*, p. 453, *germanus*, *prosternalis*, p. 454, **spp. n.**, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3, *atratus*, *kauaiensis*, p. 456, SCOTT, T.c., **spp. n.**, Hawaiiia.

Parametopia tripunctata **sp. n.** with *trinotata* var. *n.*, India, GROUVELLE p. 360 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Pria latipes p. 366 **sp. n.** India pl. vi f. 7, GROUVELLE T.c.

Procadites insularis **sp. n.** Andamans, GROUVELLE p. 380 T.c.

Prometopia gracilis **sp. n.** India pl. vi f. 11, GROUVELLE p. 358 T.c.

Stelidota meridionalis p. 122, *trimaculata* p. 123, **spp. n.**, Argentina, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12.

Tetrisus curvipes **sp. n.** India, GROUVELLE p. 338 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Xenostrogylus dorsalis **sp. n.** India, GROUVELLE p. 378 T.c.

TROGOSITIDAE.

Melambia cardoni **sp. n.** Bengal, LÉVEILLÉ p. 212 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Temnochila caerulea var. *n. asiatica* LÉVEILLÉ p. 213 T.c.

COLYDIDAE.

Aprostoma lineare **sp. n.** Ceylon, GROUVELLE p. 413 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Asosylus **gen. n.** *Deretaphrini* p. 430, *filiformis* **sp. n.** India pl. ix f. 2, GROUVELLE p. 431 T.c.

Bothrideres dufawi **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE T.c. p. 51.

Cantomus andrewesi **sp. n.** India pl. ix f. 3, GROUVELLE p. 450 T.c.—*C. infimus* **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE T.c. p. 52.

Cerylon carinatum, *elongatum* pl. ix f. 9, p. 447, *castanescens* f. 1 p. 448, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE T.c.—*C. laterale* **sp. n.** Buenos Ayres, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 125.

Chorites curtus **sp. n.** India pl. vii f. 10, GROUVELLE p. 427 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Colobicus amplus, *ornatus*, *latus*, Sumatra, *decoratus* Moluques, *gigas* Birmanie, **spp. n.**, GROUVELLE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 pp. 114-119.

Dastarcus constrictus pl. vii f. 8 p. 435, *fasciculatus* p. 436, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Derolathrus **gen. n.** p. 430, *atomus* **sp. n.** Oahu p. 431 pl. xvi f. 8, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Ditoma nitidicollis **sp. n.** Perse, GROUVELLE Bull. Muséum Paris 1907 p. 507.—*D. longior* **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 149.

Endestes andreweesi **sp. n.** India pl. ix f. 5, GROUVELLE p. 414 T.c.

Ithris difficilis p. 404 **sp. n.** India, GROUVELLE T.c.

Labromimus sharpi **sp. n.** India pl. vii f. 12, GROUVELLE p. 424 T.c.

Langelandia anophthalma var. **n.** *aglena* Herzegowina, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 20.

Lasconotus atomus **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 49.

Leptoglyphus foveifrons **sp. n.** India, GROUVELLE p. 443 T.c.

Microprius bituberosus p. 400, *distinctus* p. 401, *difficilis* p. 402, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE T.c.

Microvonus terrenus **sp. n.** India pl. viii f. 12, GROUVELLE p. 425 T.c.

Namunaria indica **sp. n.** India pl. viii f. 10, GROUVELLE p. 407 T.c.

Ocholissa nigricollis pl. vii f. 5 p. 409, *laticeps*, *harmandi*, p. 410, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE T.c.

Oxylaemus leae **sp. n.** Tasmania, GROUVELLE Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 835.

Pseudobothrideres **gen. n.**, *neglectus*, p. 438, *nitidus* p. 439, *pascoei* p. 440, *velatus* pl. ix f. 6 p. 441, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Pseudotarphius minimus pl. viii f. 11 p. 416, *indicus* p. 417, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE T.c.

Sysolus **gen. n.** *Deretaphrini*, *antennatus* **sp. n.** India pl. ix f. 11, GROUVELLE p. 429 T.c.

Taphrideres chevrolati **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE T.c. p. 50

Tarphiosoma andreweesi **sp. n.** India pl. viii f. 5, GROUVELLE p. 418 T.c.

Teredolaemus unicolor, *bimaculatus*, **spp. n.** India, GROUVELLE p. 432 T.c.

Trachypholis setosa p. 420, *crassa* p. 421, *lata* p. 422, **spp. n.** India, GROUVELLE T.c.

DISCOLOMIDAE.

The family *Pseudocorylophidae* not distinct from *Discolomidae*, SCOTT p. 431 Fauna Hawai. 3.

Fallia elongata **sp. n.** Hawaiia, SCOTT p. 433 Faun. Hawai. 3.

ADIMERIDAE.

Monoedus horni p. 42, *zonatus* p. 43, *obscurus* p. 45, **spp. n.**, Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

RHYSODIDAE.

Rhysodes arrowi p. 318, *lineatus* p. 319, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

CUCUJIDAE.

Airaphilus andreweesi **sp. n.** India pl. viii f. 1, GROUVELLE p. 493 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Ancistria bostrychoides **sp. n.** India, GROUVELLE p. 454 T.c.

Brontolaemus currax with varr. *lanaiensis* & *mauiensis* p. 424, *nudicornis*, *agilis*, p. 425, **spp. n.**, Hawaiia, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Cryptamorpha infans **sp. n.** India pl. viii f. 2, GROUVELLE p. 474 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Dasymerus sulcicollis **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE T.c. p. 56.

Laemophloeus calognathus pl. viii f. 7 p. 464, *indicus* p. 465, *proximus* p. 466, *belli* p. 467, *picipennis* p. 468, *ditomoides* p. 469, *falcidens* pl. ix f. 8 p. 470, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE T.c.—*L. æquisitus* **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE T.c. p. 54.

Monanus Sharp = (*Emporius* Ganglb.), SHARP p. 429 Fauna Hawai. 3.

Narthecius bicolor **sp. n.** India, GROUVELLE p. 456 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Parandrita konae, *perkinsi*, p. 426, *gracilis*, *molokaiae*, *laturata*, p. 427, **spp. n.**, Hawaiia, *P. aenea* Sharp (as *Laemophloeus*) pl. xiii f. 17, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Pediacus rufipes **sp. n.** India pl. ix f. 7, GROUVELLE p. 461 Ann. Soc. ent. France 77.

Psammoeus andrewesi pl. ix f. 12 p. 476, *delicatus* p. 477, *nitidus* p. 479, *impressicollis* f. 10, *gentilis*, p. 480, *elegans* p. 481, *lepidus* p. 483, *gratiosus* p. 484, *bellus* p. 485, **spp. n.**, India, GROUVELLE T.c.

Silvanus surinamensis, *bicornis* & *mercator*, PORTA Riv. coleopter. ital. 6 p. 141.—*S. surinamensis*, PORTA nec L., Identität mit *S. mercator* L., REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 64.

Telephanus parvulus **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 53.—*T. bruchi* **sp. n.** Buenos Ayres, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 125.

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Cryptophagus (Mnionomus) ludovici **sp. n.** Mallorca, BREIT Wien Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges. 58 p. 62.—*C. tenuicornis* **sp. n.** Kapland, GROUVELLE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 120.—*C. germaini* **sp. n.** Chile, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 129.

Hapalips angulosus p. 58, *de-launeyi* p. 59, *sharpi* p. 60, *guadalupensis* p. 61, *dufawi* p. 62, **spp. n.**, Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.—*H. breris* p. 128, *piceus* p. 129, **spp. n.**, Argentina, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12.

Micrambe subvillosa p. 374, *mauritii* p. 376, **spp. n.**, Africa, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris 1908.

LATHRIDIIDAE.

Adistemia watsoni, food habits, WEBSTER Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 pp. 3-4.

Corticaria; table of British, JOY & TOMLIN pp. 125-128 Ent. Mag. 44.

Euchionellus **subgen. n.** of *Metophthalmus*, *albofasciatus*, REITTER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 133.

Holoparamesus punctulatus **sp. n.** Apulien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 244.

Lathridius bergrothi Reitt., LÜHE Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 48 (pp. 385-388), WANACH Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 129.

Melanophthalma rothschildi **sp. n.** Afrique équatoriale, PIO Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 187.—*M. platensis* **sp. n.**

Argentina, and early stages, BRUCH Revist. Mus. La Plata 14 p. 127 pl. ii.

Merophysia sekerae **sp. n.** Nord-italien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 244.—*M. bisinuata* **sp. n.** Kleinasien, REITTER T.c. p. 213.

Metophthalmus hispanicus Hispania p. 134, *heiligi* Graecia p. 135, *proximus* Hispania, *creticus* Creta, p. 136, **spp. n.**, REITTER D. ent. Zs. 1908.

MYCETOPHAGIDAE.

Atritomus vicinus **sp. n.** East Africa, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 378.

Diplocoelus villosus Paraguay p. 126, *turbinatus* Tucuman, *consobrinus* Buenos Ayres, p. 127, **spp. n.**, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12.—*D. mauritii* **sp. n.** East Africa, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 373.

Litargus rugosulus **sp. n.** Java, GROUVELLE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 55.—*L. (Litargellus) guadalupensis* **sp. n.** Guadeloupe, GROUVELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77 p. 63.—*L. balteatus* & *vestitus*, SOOTT p. 419 Fauna Hawai. 3.

Mycetophagus aethiopicus **sp. n.** East Africa, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 377.—*M. frater* **sp. n.** La Plata, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 130.

Propalticus; characters p. 420, *P. oculatus* pl. xvi f. 12, SOOTT Fauna Hawai. 3.

DERMESTIDAE, THORICIDAE.

Anthrenus rotundatus toleranda var. n., PIO Echange 24 p. 41.—*A. musaeorum*, larval physiology, EWART J. Linn. Soc. 30 pp. 1-5; larval habits, TEPPER T.c. p. 155.

Argocerus **gen. n.** near *Labrocerus*, *similaris*, p. 411, *subguttatus* p. 412, **spp. n.**, Hawaii, SHARP Fauna Hawai. 3.

Byturus meridionalis **sp. n.** Argentina, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 121.

Eocerus **gen. n.** near *Labrocerus*, *depressus* **sp. n.** Kauai, SHARP p. 412 Fauna Hawai. 3.

Globicornis quadrinaeva **sp. n.** Uralsk, REITTER Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 213.—*G. 4-guttata subfasciata* n. subsp., PIO

Echange **24** p. 41.—*G. (Hadrotoma) hispanica* **sp. n.** Madrid, PIC T.c. p. 81.

Hadrotoma argentina **sp. n.** Tucuman, PIC Revist. Mus. La Plata **12** p. 233.

Ignotus aenigmaticus, sexes & larva, SLOSSON & BLANCHARD pp. 213–219 pls. vi & vii Canad. Ento. **40**; summary of Slosson's note, OUDEMANS Ent. Ber. **2** p. 257.

Labrocercus moerens p. 406 pl. xiii f. 14, *gravidus*, *simplex*, *curticornis*, p. 407, *laticornis* p. 408, *obsoletus*, *dasytoides*, *vestitus*, p. 409, *flavicornis*, *setosus*, *pallipes*, *affinis*, p. 410, *quadrisignatus*, *suffusus*, p. 411, **spp. n.**, Hawaii, SHARP Fauna Hawaii. **3**.

Thorictus majusculus **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. afric. Mus. **5** p. 300 pl. v. fig. 10.

Trogoderma nobile paulonotata **n. subsp.**, PIC Echange **24** p. 1.—*T. tarsale*, HOUGHTON J. Econ. Ent. **1** p. 216.

BYRRHIDAE.

Exoma **gen. n.**, *pleuralis* **sp. n.** Brit. Columbia, CASEY p. 282 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Pedilophorus auratus **ab. n. obscurus** Südbosnien, FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 212.

GEORYSSIDAE.

Georyssidae & Cyathoceridae, catalogue, ZAITZEV Horae Soc. ent. Ross. **38** pp. 313 & 314.

PARNIDAE.

Catalogue of the family *Dryopidae*; ZAITZEV Hor. Soc. ent. Ross. **38** pp. 286–312.

Ancyronyx perfectus **sp. n.** Guyane, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** p. 185.

Dryops anguliceps **sp. n.** East Africa, GROUVELLE T.c. p. 379.—*D. solskyi* **nom. n. pro asiaticus** Solsky (praeocc.). ZAITZEV. Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **38** p. 417.—*D. lutulentus complanatus* **subsp. n.** MÜLLER p. 316 München. Kol. Zs. **3**.

Grouvelleus **nom. n. pro Microdes** Motsch., ZAITZEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **38** p. 311.

Helmis maugei bosnica **nom. n. pro longicollis** Kuw., ZAITZEV p. 303 T.c.—*H. aenea* and allies, genitalia etc., ZIMMERMANN pp. 341–345 München. Kol. Zs. **3**.

—*H. limosa* **sp. n.** Guyane, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** p. 184.

Parnus prolifericornis Fabr. var. **n. argentipilosus** Olekminsk, POPPIUS Helsingfors Ofvers F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. **2** p. 12.

Riolus wichmanni **sp. n.** Austria, ZIMMERMANN p. 341 Münchener Kol. Zs. **3**.

Stenelmis geayi **sp. n.** Guyane, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** p. 181.

Stenelmoides **gen. n.**, *guyannensis* p. 182, *strictifrons* p. 183, **spp. n.**, Guyane, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris **1908**.

HETEROCERIDAE.

Catalogue of the family, ZAITZEV Horae Soc. ent. Ross. **38** pp. 315–323.

Heterocercus blackburni **nom. n. pro multimaculatus** Blackb. p. 316, *dubiosus* **nom. n. pro unicolor** Motsch. p. 317, ZAITZEV St. Petersburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **38**, 1907–08.—*H. morgani* **sp. n.** Perse, GROUVELLE Bul. Muséum Paris **1907** p. 506.—*H. bruchi*, *validus*, p. 131, *bergi* p. 132, *quadraticollis* p. 133, **spp. n.**, Argentina, GROUVELLE Revist. Mus. La Plata **12**.—*H. holosericeus* (= *fluvialis* Fio.), FIORI Rev. Col. ital. **6** pp. 37–41.

LUCANIDAE.

Apterocyclus waterhousei pl. xiii f. 1, *munroi*, p. 403, *adpropinquans*, *varians*, p. 404, *deceptor*, *feminalis* f. 2, p. 405, **spp. n.**, Kauai, SHARP Fauna Hawaii. **3**.

Figulus anthracinus Kl. Mozambique, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13** p. 548.

Nigidius validus merged in *divergens*, *rhodesianus* **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY T.c. p. 547.

†*Palaeognathus succini*, HANDLIRSCH p. (206) Wien Verh. z.-b. Ges. **58**.

SCARABAEIDAE.

Captures & habits of *Col. Lamellicornia* in Ecuador; OHAUS Stettin. ent. Zeit. **70** pp. 1–139.

A work (not seen by the Recorder) published by SEABRA "Esboço monograph. s. os Cetonideos," e "s. os Escarabaeideos de Port." 1905 & 1907, contains descriptions of varr. **n.**, reproduced in Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sci. nat. **2** pp. 82–85.

Coprini.

Zusammenstellung der bis 1906 beschriebenen Aphodiinen. Beilage zu D. ent. Zs. Berlin, SCHMIDT.

Ammocius dentatus sp. n. Marokko, SCHMIDT D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 504.

Aphodius (*Pseudocrossus*) *zurcheri* sp. n. Kleinasien, REITTER Ent. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 247.—*A. calliger* p. 57, *longissimus* Joppa p. 58, *vittipennis* Antilibanus p. 60, *luridipennis* Joppe p. 61, spp. n., SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7.—*A. tibialis* p. 55 Meru, *lunatulus* p. 56 Kilimandjaro, spp. n., SCHMIDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 5, 3.—*A. effetus*, nama, p. 126, *kububanus*, *damarinus*, p. 127, S. Africa, spp. n., KOLBE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.—*A. divisus* Africa, *fastigatus*, p. 41, *inornatus*, Transvaal, *impressipennis* S.W. Africa, p. 52, *auriculatus* Usambara, *miliaris* Hinterindien, p. 53, *dentellus* Cape G.H. p. 54, spp. n., SCHMIDT Soc. entomol. 23.—*A. minatorius* p. 631, *exsculptus* p. 632, spp. n., S. Africa, PÉRINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.—*A. detruncatus*, *levis*, p. 37, *bicoloratus* p. 38, spp. n., Kongo, SCHMIDT Ann. Soc. ent. Bruxelles 52.—*A. biseriatus*, *andrevesi*, *perfidus*, *acutus*, *lepidus*, *minutissimus*, *costatulus*, spp. n., India, SCHMIDT Ent. Wochenbl. 25 pp. 46–48.—*A. tenuitarsis* nom. n. für *longitarsis* Fall., REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 36.—*A. praecox* Er. nicht im Velebit, MÜLLER, p. 235 Wien ent. Ztg. 27.

Araeotanypus consors sp. n. S. Africa, PÉRINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13 p. 648.

Athyreus rhodesianus sp. n. S. Africa, PÉRINGUEY T.c. p. 635 pl. xviii figs. 13 & 14.

Bolboceras ambiguum p. 643; *capicola* p. 637 pl. xviii figs. 7, 8, 9; *disparile* p. 640; *exasperans* p. 641; *faustum* p. 639; *hebes* p. 640; *indignum* p. 641; *matabele* p. 643; *sebakuense* p. 642; spp. n. S. Africa; PÉRINGUEY T.c.—*B. nigropiceum* Kilimandjaro sp. n., FELSCHÉ Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 5 1 p. 43.—*B. lazarus*, habits, MANEE p. 460 pl. xxi Ent. News 19.

Bolbotrypes validity, BOUCOMONT Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908 p. 197.

Bradycinetus ferrugineus habits, MANEE p. 459 pl. x Ent. News 19.

Caccobius pseudolaevis p. 65, *pentagonus* p. 66, Lake Tchad., *cavatus* p. 67, *C. (Diaglyptus) multifidus* p. 68, *quadridens* p. 70, S. Africa, spp. n., D'ORBIGNY Ann. soc. ent. France 77.—*C. litigious* merged in *nigritulus* Kl., *C. mastrucatus* ♂ of *obtusius*, *C. picipennis* & *puerens* merged in *convexifrons*, *cavatus*, *C. (Diaglyptus) multifidus*, spp. n., S. Africa, D'ORBIGNY (in PÉRINGUEY) Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13 p. 567.

Catharsius pusio sp. n. Kalahari, KOLBE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 129.

Chaetocanthus suspectus sp. n. S.W. Afrika, KOLBE p. 124 T.c.—*C. bechuanus* sp. n. S. Africa, PÉRINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13 p. 649.

Copris persimilis sp. n. Afrika, FELSCHÉ D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 273.—*C. colmanti* p. 56, *phylax* p. 59, spp. n., Africa, *truncatus* sexes, *integer* = (*pronus* Gerst.) p. 59, GILLET Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*C. bovinus* p. 68, *pluridens* p. 70, *humilis* p. 71, *nepos* p. 76, *rugosus* p. 77, *usambaricus* p. 80, spp. n., Trop. Africa; *harrisi* Waterh. = (*interioris* Kolbe), *orion* varr. n. *caffer* & *centralis*, p. 70, *megaceratoides* sexes p. 72, *bootes* = (*excavatus* Kl.) p. 73, *typhoeus* Gerst. p. 75, *confusus* var. n. *montivagus* p. 80, GILLET Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.—*C. neptis* Reich., *troglydytarum* Roth, *macer* Pér. = *C. orphanus* Guer.; *puncticollis* Boh., *gracilis* Wat. = *evanidus* Klug.; *integer* Pér. me Reich. = *laticornis* var. *minor* Wat., PÉRINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13 p. 630.

Dendropemon Perty = (*Eurypodea* Klages), FELSCHÉ p. 274 D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Diastellopalpus orbigny figured, PÉRINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13 pl. xviii figs. 1–2.

Didactylia cicatricosa p. 39, *varia* p. 40, spp. n., Kongo, SCHMIDT Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Elassocanthon gen. n. near *Canthon*, *brevipes* sp. n. S. Afrika, KOLBE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 130.

Euparia ranca sp. n. Madagascar, SCHMIDT p. 57 Soc. entomol. 23.

Geotrypes amoenus Jac. = (*stercorarius* var. *koltzei* Rtt.) = *stercorarius amoenus*, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 264.

Heliocopris anadematus sp. n. Africa or., GILLET p. 15 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique

52.—*H. diana* Hope p. 64, *atropos* var. = (*biimpressus* Kolbe) p. 66, *H. minos* p. 67, GILLET Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.—*H. antenor* Pér. nec. Oliv. = *H. colossus* Bat. p. 628; *H. japetus* Kl. = var. of *antenor* Oliv. p. 629, PÉRINGUEY Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. 13.

Heteroclitopus Pér. merged into *Pinacotarsus* Har., PÉRINGUEY p. 628 T.c.

Holocephalus Hope = (*Atrichius* Gill.), FELSCHÉ p. 274 D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Lorditomacus setulosus p. 232, *invenustus* p. 233, *fornicatus* p. 234, *infuscatus* p. 234, *bifidus* p. 236, *aequus* p. 237, *tenuis* p. 239, Afrika, spp. n., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69.

Macroderes mutilatus sp. n. S. Afrika, KOLBE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 130.

Macroretrus gen. n. *Aphodiinae* p. 632, *singularis* sp. n. S. Afric. p. 633, PÉRINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.

Milichus, validity, p. 71, *M. rhodesianus* var. n. *trinotatus* p. 72, D'ORBIGNY Ann. Soc. ent. France 77.

Oniticellus nitidicollis Europe p. 179, *indicus* Malabar p. 180, *affinis* Burma p. 181, *modestus* India p. 182, spp. n., *O. vertagus* Fabr. = (*pictisternum* & *tonkineum* Fairm.) p. 180, ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Onthophagus hannas sp. n. Hierosolyma, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 62.—*O. kalaharicus* sp. n. Kalahari, KOLBE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 120.—*O. trirugatus* est réuni à *tricariniger*, *fossibasis* Usambara, *meruanus* p. 47 Meru, *costilatus* p. 49 Kilimandjaro, *xanthopygus* p. 50 Usambara, spp. n., ORBIGNY Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7, 5, 2.—*O. fossulatus* p. 72, *atricapillus* p. 74, *stuhlmanni* p. 75, *subsulcatus* p. 76, *nodieri* p. 78, *waterloti* p. 79, *miscellaneus* p. 80, *kassaiicus* p. 81, *subdivisus* p. 83, *amplicornis* p. 84, *clitellarius* p. 86, *nigripennis* p. 87, *punctulatus* p. 88, *fuscatus* p. 89, *rugipennis*, *nudus*, p. 91, *angularis* p. 92, *minutissimus* p. 94, *rubellus* p. 95, *ornatulus* p. 96, *marshalli* p. 97, *umbilicatus* p. 98, *birugifer* p. 99, *latestriatus* p. 100, *decorsei* p. 102, *tigrinus* p. 103, *adspersus* p. 105, *cylindroides* p. 107, *miriceps* p. 108, *furcimargo* p. 110, *laticeps* p. 111, *brevifrons* p. 112, *carinidorsis* p. 113, *picturatus* p. 115, *naevuliger* p. 116, *fungicola* p. 117,

politissimus p. 119, *rasipennis* p. 120, *producticollis* p. 122, *mediofuscatus* p. 124, *quadricuspis* p. 125, *amoenus* p. 128, *albicomus* p. 129, *maculosus* p. 131, *parcepictus* p. 132, *horreus* p. 134, *horridus* p. 135, *pseudoaeneus* p. 136, *seminitidus* p. 137, *nigropubens* p. 138, *sanguinolentus* p. 140, *atrovittatus* p. 141, *binodosus* p. 142, *plicatifrons* p. 144, *flexifrons* p. 145, *deflexus* p. 146, *purifrons* p. 147, *aspericeps* p. 148, *convexus* p. 149, *proximus* p. 150, *gravoti* p. 152, *vassei* p. 153, *subulifer* p. 156, *inermicollis* p. 157, *graniceps* p. 158, *burchelli* p. 159, *hericius* p. 160, *juncticornis* p. 162, *viridiaereus* p. 163, *atroaereus* p. 164, *numidicus* p. 165, *angulicornis* p. 167, *tesseratus* p. 169, *acutus* p. 170, *pallens* p. 172, (*Phalops*) *tricusps* p. 173, *princeps* p. 175, *pyroides* p. 177, *densegranosus* p. 179, (*Proagoderus*) *multicornis* p. 182, *tricornifrons* p. 184, *quadrituber* p. 186, *quadrispinosus* p. 188, *colmanti* p. 191, *subcostatus* p. 194, *quadricristatus* p. 195, *speculatus* p. 198, *taymansii* p. 200, *biarmatus* p. 201, (*Diastellopalpus*) *gilleti* p. 203, spp. n., Africa, d'ORBIGNY Ann. soc. ent. France 77. — *O. fuscatus*, *tigrinus*, p. 62, *O. (Proag.) multicornis* p. 64, *quadrispinosus*, *colmanti*, p. 65, spp. n., Africa, *mixticeps* sexes p. 63, d'ORBIGNY Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*O. (Proagoderus) deyrollei* Ruffs. *optimus* Pér. = *dives* Har. p. 622; *iricolor* orb. = *gemmatus* Pér. p. 622; *porrectus* Fähr. nec Reiche = *rectefurcatus* Fairm. pl. x p. 619 pl. xlviii figs. 19, 20; *rarus* Kl. Pér. = *gibbiramus* orb. p. 618; *suspectus* Pér. = *unidens* Qued. p. 622 PÉRINGUEY L. Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.—*O. brevicornis* Fähr. = *pullus* Roth. (589); *breviculus* orb. *semiflavus* orb. nec Bohem. = *flavolimbatus* Kl. p. 587; *chalcostomus* Fähr. *tenuicornis* Kl. = *aeruginosus* Roth p. 573; *columella* Fähr. = *binodis* Thunb. p. 576; *corniculatus* Pér. nec Reich = *verticalis* Fähr. p. 590; *cretus* Pér. ♂ = *setosus* Fähr. ♀ p. 584; *criniger* Orb., *crinitus* Orb. = *axillarius* Boh. p. 594; *decipiens* Pér. = *nanus* Har. p. 589; *fossicollis* Qued. = *impressicollis* Boh. p. 605; *glaber* Boh. = *carbonarius* Kl. p. 580; *guillemei* Orb. = *insignis* Pér. p. 603; *laceratus* Pér. nec. Har. = *depressus* Har. p. 611 *leucopygus* Pér. nec. Har. = *albipodex* Orb. p. 603; *lobigena* Orb. = *bovinus* Pér. p. 579; *laevisuturata* Orb. = *dispar* p. 596; ? *lugens* Fähr. *piceus* Fähr. = *fimetarius* Roth. p. 601;

natalicus Orb. = *ebenus* Pér. p. 606; *nigrescens* Orb. = *dedecor* Wall. p. 573; *ocellatus* Orb. = *versutus* Pér. p. 611; *opimus* Pér. = *leucopygus* Har. p. 603; *patricius* Pér. = *cinctipennis* Qued. p. 576; *pellax* Pér. = *pilosus* Fähr. p. 594; *pusio* Pér. nec. Fähr. = *confertus* n. sp. p. 586; *vitulus* Har. nec. Fähr. = *immundus* Boh. p. 611 PERINGUEY T.c.—*O. exiguus* Per., name preoccupied changed into *rubens* Orb. p. 608; *incertus* Pér., *dubius* Orb. changed into *asperrimus* Orb. p. 596; *seniculus* Pér. changed into *senescens* Pér., PERINGUEY T.c.—*O. (Proagoderus) quadrituber* sp. n. S. Africa p. 623, *O. acutus* p. 617, *amoenus* p. 615, *amplicornis* p. 611, *aspericeps* p. 616, *basipennis* p. 614, *binodosus* p. 615, *burchelli*, *convexus* p. 616, *fungicola* p. 612, *inermicollis* p. 617, *marshalli* p. 612, *naevuliger* p. 613, *nigropubens* p. 615, *nudus* p. 612, *politissimus* p. 613, *producticollis* p. 614, *rasipennis* p. 614, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, D'ORBIGNY Cape Town Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13**.—*O. gibbosus* p. 287, *amyntas* p. 288, Synonymy, BEDEL Ann. Soc. ent. France 1908.—*O. fuscopunctatus* Fabr., ARROW p. 183 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Orphnus kafuenus parentalis p. 651, *mashunensis* p. 652, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13**.

Oxyomus cameratus, *simillimus*, **spp. n.**, India, SCHMIDT Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 46–48.—*O. pusio* sp. n. Kalahari, KOLBE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 125.

Phalops congenitus Pér. = *dregei* Har. p. 625, *dregei* Pér. nec Har. *boschimanus* Pér. = *whittei* Har., *rufosignatus* Lansb. = *euplynes* Bat. *densegranosus* p. 625, *pyroides* p. 626 **spp. n.**, S. Africa ORBIGNY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13**.

Phaeocroides gen. n. *Hybosorinae*, *damarinus* sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY p. 647 T.c.

Saprosites cavus sp. n. Kongo, SCHMIDT p. 41 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*S. falcatus* sp. n. Madagascar, SCHMIDT p. 57 Soc. entomol. **23**.

Scarabaeus intricatus Fab. distinct from *S. bohemani* Har. p. 552, *rostratus* Pér. = *S. proboscideus* Guer. p. 554, *inquisitus*, *pabulator* **spp. n.** S. Africa, p. 553, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13**.—*S. gangeticus* and allies varia-

tion and synonymy, *sacer* = (*spence* MacL.) p. 63, *sennariensis* = (*fraterculus* Kolbe) p. 64, GILLET Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **16**.

Sceliages augias sp. n. Angola, GILLET p. 64 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **16**.

Sebasteos procles sp. n. S.-Afrika, KOLBE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 131.

Sisyphus transvaalensis sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13** p. 557.

Tiniocellus Pér. merged in *Oniticellus*, ARROW p. 183 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Trox nama sp. n. S. Afrika, KOLBE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 125.—*T. pusillus* sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13** p. 634.—*T. nidicola*, *perrisi* Fairm., Identität mit *haroldi* Flach, HEYDEN Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 154.

Melolonthini.

Anisonyx sesuto sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13** p. 663.

Apogonia apicalis sp. n. Tonkin, MOSER p. 331 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Asactopholis bituberculata sp. n. Tonkin. MOSER p. 334 T.c.—*A. pectoralis* p. 354, *laticeps* p. 355, **spp. n.**, Borneo, MOSER T.c.

Autoserica rubescens sp. n. Tonkin, MOSER p. 325 T.c.

Brahmina tonkinensis sp. n. Tonkin, MOSER p. 342 T.c.—*B. bituberculata* sp. n. Laos, MOSER p. 359 T.c.

Cephaloserica parva sp. n. Tonkin, MOSER p. 326 T.c.

Chariochilus costipennis sp. n. Queensland, MOSER p. 358 T.c.

Cyphochilus ochraceosquamosus, *podicalis*, **spp. n.**, Tonkin, MOSER p. 335 T.c.—*C. signatus* p. 356, *yunnanus* p. 357, **spp. n.**, Yunnan, MOSER T.c.

Damara gen. n. *Melolonthini*; *villosula* sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13** p. 678.

Dejeania lineata sp. n. Shan states, ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. **7** **19** p. 357 [omitted last year].

Dicranocnemus arduus p. 672, *spini-ceps* p. 671, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13**.

Elaphocera bedeari var. n. *molleri*,
FLACH Bull. Soc. Portugaise 2 p. 121.

Hemictenius lebedevi sp. n. Zentrala-
sien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 216.

Heterochelus cristaticeps p. 69, *defec-
tor* p. 64, *griseus* p. 69, *jucundulus* p. 66,
kanooanus, *molestus*, p. 68, *pavidus* p. 65,
simulator p. 70, *shilouvanus* p. 67, spp. n.
PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.

Holotrichia pilosella p. 336, *tonkinen-
sis*, *bicolorata*, p. 337, *mansonii* p. 338,
brenskii p. 339, *iridescens* p. 340,
subsericea p. 341, spp. n., Tonkin,
MOSER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—
H. tuberculata sp. n. China, MOSER p.
358 T.c.

Homalopia corpulenta sp. n. Anatolia
inferior, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers
F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 64.

Hoplia (Decamera) semirufa sp. n.
Asia, PIC Echange 24 p. 65.

Hoplocnemis karrooana p. 663,
lightfooti p. 664, spp. n., S. Africa,
PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.

Lachmosterna spp.; natural history,
parasites, FORBES Rep. Ent. Illinois 24
pp. 135–168 pls. ix–xi, also Agric. Exp.
Sta. Illinois Bull. No. 116 pp. 447–
480.—*L. lenta* p. 162 Alabama, *lobata*
p. 163 Arizona, spp. n., FALL Ent. News
19.

Lepidiota brenskii p. 332, *tonkinensis*,
rudepunctata, p. 333, spp. n., Tonkin,
MOSER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Leucopholis deplanata Borneo, *mira-
bilis* Sumatra, spp. n., MOSER p. 353
T.c.

Listrochelus tarsalis sp. n., Arizona,
SCHAEFFER Ent. News 19 p. 319.

Makalaka gen. n. p. 675, *Sericinae*,
rhodesiana p. 676 sp. n. S. Africa,
PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.

Melolontha vulgaris, ESCHERICH Natw.
Zs. Landw. 6 pp. 366–372.—*M. hippo-
castani*, *vulgaris*, Periodicität im
Aufreten und deren Ursachen, OGIEVSKIJ
Trd. lešn. opyt. dël. Ross. 10 p. 65
4 Taf.

Monochelus hilaris, *praestans*, p. 673,
sagae p. 672, spp. n., S. Africa, PERIN-
GUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.

Neoserica vulpina p. 327, *nigrosetosa*,
tonkinensis, p. 328, *abormis* p. 329,
spp. n., Tonkin, MOSER Ann. Soc. ent.
Belgique 52.

Pachyscrica striatipennis sp. n. Ton-
kin, MOSER p. 330 T.c.

Phaenognatha jenseni sp. n. Argen-
tina, HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 55.

Polyphylla fuscata sp. n. Arizona,
FALL Ent. News 19 p. 161.

Ramoutsa gen. n. *Melolonthinae* for
fervida, Boh. S. Africa, PERINGUEY
Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13 p. 676.

Rhizotrogus ribbei sp. n. Andalusien,
REITTER Entomol. Ztg Wien 27 p. 24.

Schizonycha ambigua p. 681 pl. xlviii
fig. 46, *damarina* p. 680, *effeta* p. 700,
feirana p. 699, *honickiana* figs. 24–25,
litigiosa p. 686 figs. 28–29, *matabelena*
p. 679 figs. 26–27, *pauperata* p. 701,
spp. n., S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans.
S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.

Tanyproctus adanensis sp. n. Adana,
REITTER Ent. Bl. 4 p. 129.

Thyce fieldii sp. n. California, FALL
Ent. News 19 p. 160.

Triodonta brunneipennis sp. n.
Anatolia, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers.
F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 65.

Tulbaghia patruelis sp. n. S. Africa,
PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.
13 p. 675.

Rutelini.

Adoretus exitialis p. 655, *beiranus*
p. 656 pl. xlviii. figs. 37 38 & 39, *debilis*
spp. n., S. Africa, PERINGUEY Cape Town
Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.—*A. tenui-
maculatus* = (*vitiensis* Nonfr.), SHARP
p. 402 Fauna Hawaii. 3.

Anomala pardalina sp. n. W. Africa
p. 197, *plebia* var. n. *nigra* p. 198, OHAUS
Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*A. pertinax*
p. 656 pl. xlviii figs. 21 22 & 23, *exigua*
latiuscula, p. 657, spp. n., S. Africa,
PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.
—*A. sp. n.* Mexico p. 299, *aequatorialis*
subsp. n. *huanapensis* p. 300, OHAUS
Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*A. coerulea*
p. 388, *buchswaldiana* Ecuador p. 390,
spp. n., *popayana* subsp. n. *monochroa*,
valida subsp. n. *lineatopunctata*, pp.
383–408, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Bolax saccoaraphaga p. 257, *salticola*
p. 262, Brasilia, spp. n., OHAUS D. ent.
Zs. 1908.

Chlorota haemorrhoidalis subsp. n.
solimoënsis, OHAUS p. 307 Ann. soc. ent.
Belgique 52.—*C. mathildae* p. 397,

violacea Ecuador p. 398, **spp. n.**, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Dorystethus signatipennis p. 303, *villosus* p. 304, **spp. n.**, Peru, *planipennis* subsp. n. *bolivianus* p. 304, OHAUS Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Hypaspidius crassus subsp. n. *fuscolineatus*, OHAUS p. 306 T.c.

Lagochile ciliata p. 301, *steinbachi* p. 302, **spp. n.**, Bolivia, OHAUS T.c.

Lasiocala opacicollis **sp. n.** Ecuador, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 403.

Leucothyreus petropolitanus Brasilia p. 260, *witti* p. 406, *davisi*, Ecuador, p. 407, **spp. n.**, OHAUS T.c.

Macraspis assimilis **sp. n.** Peru, OHAUS p. 302 Ann. soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Mimela laevigata Sikkim p. 241, *marginalis* India, *amabilis* Burma, p. 242, *ohausi* Assam etc. p. 243, *atkinsoni* Tenasserim p. 244, *subsericea* Assam, *soror* Manipur, p. 245, *pyriformis* Assam p. 246, *oblonga*, *plicicollis*, China, p. 247, **spp. n.**, *splendens* = (*lucidula* & *lathamii* Hope), *downesi* Hope = (*glabra* Hope), *limbata*, *pomacea* & *passerinii* are one species, *inscripta* Nonf. (as *Anomala*) = (*coxalis* Ohaus), *pyroscelis* Hope to *Anomala*, p. 248, ARROW Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*M. maculicollis* Borneo p. 636, *pygmaea* Sumatra p. 638, *insularis* Borneo p. 639, *seminigra* Tonkin, *euchlorides* Sumatra p. 640, *cupricollis* Java p. 641, *biplagiata* Sikkim p. 642, *gabonensis* Kongo p. 643, **spp. n.**, *discoidea* subsp. n. *sumatrana*, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Odontognathus gounellei **sp. n.** Bahia, OHAUS p. 307 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, 52.

Pelidnota similis p. 400, *viridicuprea* p. 401, *soderstromi* p. 402, Ecuador **spp. n.**, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Phaenomeris ditissima **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13 p. 662.

Popillia aeneipennis p. 198, *costipennis* p. 199, **spp. n.**, E. Africa, *bitacta* var. n. *latecostata* p. 200, OHAUS Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*P. chirindana* **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13 p. 660.

Pseudomacraspis cupripennis **sp. n.** Bolivia, OHAUS p. 303 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Ptenomela columbica p. 305, *lineatipennis* p. 306, **spp. n.**, Colombia, OHAUS T.c.

Spilopopillia cantonensis p. 201 China, *tonkinensis* p. 202 Tonkin, **spp. n.**, *sexguttata* Fairm. p. 201, OHAUS T.c.

Spodochlamys feyerii **sp. n.** Chimbo, OHAUS p. 307 T.c.

Strigoderma biolleyi **sp. n.** Costa Rica, OHAUS p. 300 T.c.—*S. floricola* **sp. n.** Ecuador, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 391.

Thyridium nigriventre **sp. n.** Ecuador, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 396.

Xenoproctis usambarica **sp. n.** Amani, OHAUS p. 203 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Dynastini.

Adoryphorus couloni the sexes, ARROW p. 342 London Tr. Ent. Soc. 1908.

Alissonotum **gen. n.** type *Heteronychus piceus* p. 322, *crassum*, *impressicolle*, **spp. n.**, Burma, p. 323, ARROW T.c.

Anodon muticum Burm. (as *Lonchotus*) = *Heteronychus foveipennis* Fairm., ARROW p. 337 T.c.

Anomalomorpha **gen. n.** p. 344, *anthracina*, *geotrupina*, p. 345, *flavipes* p. 346, **spp. n.**, Australia, ARROW T.c.

Asemantus merged in *Semanopterus*, synonymy, ARROW p. 343 T.c.

Blabephorus Fairm. & *B. pinguis*, ARROW p. 346 T.c.

Ceratoryctoderus **gen. n.** for *Stypotrupes candezei* Voll., ARROW p. 331 T.c.

Clyster **gen. n.** type *Stypotrypes itys* Ol., *retusus* **sp. n.** Penang etc., ARROW p. 330 T.c.

Coelosia inermis **sp. n.** Brasilia, STERNBERG Stettiner ent. Ztg 69 p. 3.

Dynastes; the species figured pls. i & ii, SCHWARZ Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 10.

Enema gibbicollis **sp. n.** Surinam STERNBERG Stettiner ent. Ztg 69 p. 24.

Eophileurus **gen. n.** for oriental *Phileurus*, *perforatus* India, p. 332, *cingalensis* Ceylon p. 333, *nilgirensis* India p. 334, **spp. n.**, ARROW London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Eupatorus gracilicornis Assam etc. p. 351, *birmanicus* Moulmein p. 352, *australicus* Queensland p. 354, **spp. n.**,

hardwicki Hope = (*atkinsoni* Nonfr.), ARROW T.c.

Haploscapanes gen. n. for *Scarabaeus barbarossa* F. (*Oryctes* auctt.), ARROW p. 343 T.c.

Heteronychus beiranus p. 653, pl. xlviii figs. 35 & 36, *inops* p. 653 figs. 33 & 34, *mosambicus* p. 652 figs. 30-32, spp. n., S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13.—*H. sacchari* sp. n. Bengal, ARROW p. 329 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Lonchotus punctatissimus, *politus*, spp. n. Madagascar, ARROW p. 337 T.c.

Lycomedes ohausi sp. n. Ecuador, ARROW p. 354 T.c.

Microrhyctes gen. n. for *Heteronychus monodon* Fairm., *kanarensis* India, p. 324, *apicalis* Burma p. 324, spp. n., ARROW T.c.

Neoryctes nom. n. for *Pseudoryctes* Linell, ARROW p. 342 T.c.

Oryctes matthiesseni Reitt. angeblich aus Buchara, soll aus Zentralpersien stammen, REITTER Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 251.—*O. grypus*, pupa, SEABRA Bull. Soc. Portugaise 1 p. 163.

Oxylygyrus gen. n. for part of *Dyscinetus* type *Chalepus rostratus* Burm., ARROW p. 341 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Pachylus & *Peltonotus* transferred to *Rutelidae*, ARROW p. 355 T.c.

Pachyoryctes gen. n., *solidus* sp. n. Burma, ARROW p. 349 T.c.

Phileurus sublaevis Fairm. re-described as *Heteronychus*, ARROW p. 328 T.c.

Phileurus burmeisteri sp. n. Rio Janeiro (= *P. vervex* ♀ Burm.), ARROW p. 335 T.c.

Phyllognathus stricticeps Fairm. to *Pycnoschema*, ARROW p. 340 T.c.

Podalgus; synonymical note, ARROW p. 341 T.c.

Pseudhomonyx gen. n. p. 326, *borneensis* sp. n. Sarawak p. 327, and *Heteronychus morator* etc., ARROW T.c.

Pycnoschema musica p. 338, *palpalis* p. 339, spp. n., Trop. Africa, ARROW T.c.

Ruteloryctes gen. n. *Cyclocephalinae* p. 335, *tristis* sp. n. W. Africa p. 336, ARROW T.c.

(N-10332 j)

Scapanes grossepunctatus sp. n. Neu-Pommern p. 6, *brevicornis* Fergusson-Insel p. 12, spp. n., STERNBERG Stettiner ent. Ztg 69.—*S. australis* synonymy, *grossepunctatus* var. n. *dilaticornis*, ARROW p. 344 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Strategus antaeus habits, MANEE Ent. News 19 pp. 286-289, fig.

Stypotrupes ajax = (*Dichodontus renkeni* Nonf.), ARROW p. 330 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Temnorhynchus antiochus Fairm. = (*sansibaricus* Kolbe = *faunus* Pér. = *clypeatus* ♀ Kl.), ARROW p. 336 T.c.

Trichogomphus mongol China p. 347, *acuticollis* Tenasserim p. 348, spp. n., ARROW T.c.

Venedus paradoxus Boh. merged in *Xenodorus janus* PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13 p. 654.

Xenodorus janus F. = (*Venedus paradoxus*, Boh., Pér.), ARROW p. 336 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Xyloryctes laevipennis Mexico p. 14, *perpendicularis* Venezuela p. 19, spp. n., *thestalus* subsp. n. *intermedius* p. 22, STERNBERG Stettiner ent. Ztg 69.

Cetoniini.

Allorhina tridentata sp. n. Goyaz, MOSER p. 86 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Anthrachophora gigantea sp. n. Borneo, MOSER p. 256 T.c.

Atrichelaphinis glycyphanoides sp. n. Togo, MOSER p. 92 T.c.

Cetonia filchnerae sp. n. China, KOLBE Exped. Filchner Bd. 10 Tl. 1 p. 86.—*C. prototricha* = (*nadari* Champ.), HELLER p. 58 D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Clithria flavofasciata sp. n. Queensland, MOSER p. 361 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Comythovalgus plumatus Fahr. = ♀ of *fasciculatus* Gyll., PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. 13 pp. 547-752.

Cosmiophaena pilosula Kr., MOSER p. 91 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Cotinis carmelita Burm. to *Allorhina*, MOSER p. 87 T.c.

Cremastochilus spp., habits, relations with ants, WHEELER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 pp. 68-79.—*C. castaneae*, larva and pupa, WHEELER

New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** pp. 625-627.

Dasyvalgus cruciatus **sp. n.** Malacca, MOSER p. 95 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*D. quadripustulatus* p. 257, *seric-squamosus* p. 258, *plebeius* p. 259, **spp. n.**, Java, MOSER T.c.—*D. nigromaculatus* p. 365, *similis* p. 366, **spp. n.**, Sumatra, MOSER T.c.

Dinonota vetli Kr. = (*Chirinda sylvatica* Pér. = *Diphrontis hintzi* Mos.), MOSER p. 367 T.c.

Eccoctocnemis gracilipes **sp. n.** Kongo, *barthi rubriventris* subsp. n., MOSER p. 85 T.c.

Euryvalgus **gen. n.**, *borneensis* **sp. n.** Borneo, MOSER p. 260 T.c.

Fornasinius hirthi Kopfhörner, HORN D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 283.

Glycyphana haemorrhoidalis, *nigricollis* with var. *maculiventris*, **spp. n.**, Nias, MOSER p. 90 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Gnorimus pictus var. n. *yunnanus*, *flavitaris* var. = (*guerryi* Mos.), MOSER p. 257 T.c.—*G. nobilis* var. n. *obscuripennis* & *cuprifulgens*, REITTER Entomol. Ztg Wien **27** p. 24.

Goniocilus pectoralis, *frontalis*, **spp. n.**, Trop. Africa, MOSER p. 364 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Gymnetis cincta Burm. to *Allorhina*, var. n. *versicolor* MOSER p. 86 T.c.

Homalothyrea kybele **sp. n.** S. Afrika, KOLBE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 123.

Hybovalgus versicolor **sp. n.** Yunnan, MOSER p. 259 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Ischiopsopha vicina **sp. n.** Hermit islds., MOSER p. 88 T.c.

Leucocelis cincticollis E. Africa p. 93, *puncticollis* Erythrea p. 94, **spp. n.**, MOSER T.c.

Lomaptera hyalina **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 87, *dichropus viridipes* subsp. n. p. 88, MOSER T.c.—*L. helleri* p. 252, *mutabilis* p. 253, **spp. n.**, New Pommern, MOSER T.c.

Pachnoda flavomarginata **sp. n.** Congo, MOSER p. 91 T.c.—*P. praecellens* **sp. n.** Cameroons, MOSER p. 254 T.c.

Poecilopharis moana **sp. n.** Moa isld., MOSER p. 360 T.c.

Porphyronota severini p. 254, *nyassica* p. 255, **spp. n.**, Trop. Africa, MOSER T.c.

Potosia aeruginosa, var., LAMY Ent. Bl. **4** p. 53.

Spilovalgus podicalis Bl. = (*propygidialis* Mos.), MOSER p. 259 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Sternoplidius **gen. n.** near *Glycyphana*, *alboguttatus* **sp. n.** Borneo, MOSER p. 89 T.c.

Stripsipher jansoni **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **13** p. 682.

Tephraea setifera p. 362, *sternalis* p. 353, **spp. n.**, Trop. Africa, MOSER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Tmesorrhina mesosternalis = (*tridens* Duv.), MOSER p. 252 T.c.

Trichocelis **nom. n.** for *Trichothyrea* Schoch, MOSER p. 93 T.c.

Trichoplus aegyptus p. 123, *agis* p. 124, S.-Africa, **spp. n.**, KOLBE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13**.

Trichostetha tibialis & *signata* distinguished, MOSER p. 367 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Valgus javanicus Burm. to *Acanthovalgus*, MOSER p. 259 T.c.

BUPRESTIDAE.

Lebensgewohnheiten, Nährpflanze, Flugzeit, Ort. TRAPPEN Ent. Bl. **4** pp. 162-166.

Acmaeodera subditus **sp. n.**, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence **1** 1907 p. 1.—*A. octodecimguttata* var. n. *insolita*, THERY p. 68 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*A. glazunovi* Sem. *transversofasciata* Rtt. in litt. Verbreitung, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 259.

Agelia bennigseni p. 221, *wiechelti* p. 284 pl. xviii f. 6, **spp. n.**, E. Africa, KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. **3**.

Agrilus coraebiformis Kilimandjaro **sp. n.** KERREMANS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 3 p. 27.—*A. decoratus* p. 312, *fraudulentus* p. 313, *gloriosulus*, *mashunus*, p. 311, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**.—*A. hermineus*, *ozygonus*, **spp. n.**, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence **1** 1907 p. li.—*A. ferrisi* **sp. n.**

Ohio, DRURY Ent. News **19** p. 368.—*A. fallax* food-habits, HOUGHTON p. 160 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Amorphosoma originarium, *semotum*, p. 303, *tenebricosum* p. 302, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**.

Anadora natalica **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY T.c. p. 308 pl. vi fig. 5.

Anthaxia marginifera, *encaustiventris*, *magnifrons*, **spp. n.**, p. xlix, *ignipennis* var. n. *flammeola* p. l, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence **1** 1907.—*A. millefolii* var. n. *budtzi* Korsika, BICKHARDT Ent. Bl. **4** p. 20.—*A. montana* p. 21, *sjostedti* p. 22, Kilimandjaro, **spp. n.**, KERREMANS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 3.

Aphanisticus levicollis **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 314.

Calloplistus carteri **sp. n.** Celebes pl. xviii f. 5, KERREMANS p. 189 Mon. Bupr. **3**.

Chalcogenia martini **sp. n.** ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence **4** 1907 p. xlviii.—*C. femorata* Usambara **sp. n.**, KERREMANS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 3 p. 21.

Chalcophora insularis **sp. n.** Liou-Kiou islds., THERY p. 78 Ann. ent. Belgique **52**.

Chrysesthes tripunctata var. n. *impunctata*, THERY p. 70 T.c.

Chrysobothris marina **sp. n.**, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence **1** 1907 p. xlviii.

Chrysochroa brevicollis **sp. n.** Ceylon, KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. **3** p. 88.—*C. edwardsi* var. = (*saundersi*), THERY p. 69 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Coraebus scintillans **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 301.

Cryptodactylus africanus Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, KERREMANS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 3 p. 26.

Cyphogastra canaliculata, *nigrolineata*, New Guinea, p. 79, *vulnerata* Australia, *rollei* Isld. Roma p. 80, *carbonaria* Halmahera p. 81, **spp. n.**, THERY Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*C. bruyii* var. *nigra* var. n., KERREMANS p. 303 Nova Guinea **5**.

(N-10332 j)

†*Cyphosoma askenasyi* Heyd. **sp. n.** Oberptiocän, Deutschland, ENGELHARDT und KINKELIN Abh. Senckenb. Ges. **29** p. 275.

Cyria cincta **sp. n.** Kuranda, CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 416.

Demochroa gratiosa variation, THERY p. 68 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Demostis jactuosula p. 305 pl. vi fig. 10, *plicipennis* p. 305 pl. vi fig. 9, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**.

Evides fairmairei **sp. n.**, Cochin China, KERREMANS p. 294 Mon. Bupr. **3**.

Galbella atricolor **sp. n.**, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence **1** 1907 p. l.

Halecia texana Texas p. 348, *pictifrons* Brazil p. 367, *moneta* Colombia p. 375, *cicatricosa* Brazil p. 378, **spp. n.**, KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. **3**.—*H. mayeti* Peru p. 71, *purpuriventris* Rio de Janeiro p. 72, *cyanea* Bolivia, *olivacea* Ecuador, p. 73, *granulosa* Guiana p. 74, **spp. n.**, THERY Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Iridotoenia vicina Amboina p. 75, *superba* New Guinea p. 76, *aurumaculata* Celebes p. 77, **spp. n.**, THERY T.c.

Kamosia tuberculifrons **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 313.

Kerremansia **gen. n.** p. 309 for *arcuata*, **sp. n.**, *paradoxa* p. 310 pl. vi fig. 3, S. Africa, PERINGUEY T.c.

Megaloxantha **subg. n.?** of *Chrysochroa* for *C. bicolor* etc., KERREMANS p. 21 Mon. Bupr. **3**.—*M. bicolor* var. n. *nigra*, *dahleni* var. n. *immaculata*, THERY p. 69 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Melanophila pini-edulis **sp. n.** western United States, BURKE Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 117.

Melibaeus costatus p. 23, *montanus* p. 24, Kilimandjaro, **spp. n.**, KERREMANS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 3. — *M. punctatus* **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 302 pl. vi fig. 7.

Pachyschelus *spec.*, eine Schaumbildende Larve, FIEBRIG Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** pp. 333–339 & 353–363.

Paradora umtalina **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 304 pl. vi fig. 4.

Philocteanus harmandi **sp. n.** Bangkok, KERREMANS p. 195 Mon. Bupr. 3.

Phlocteis ditissima p. 306 pl. vi fig. 6, *dives* p. 308 pl. vi fig. 2, *elegans* p. 307 pl. vi fig. 8, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.

Poecilonota solieri metamorphosis, ESCALERA p. 269 Bol. Soc. Espan. 8.

Pseudagrilus sjostedti Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, KERREMANS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 3 p. 25.

Psiloptera monstrosa p. 61, *schenklingi* p. 62, *wellmani* p. 63, **spp. n.**, Ben-guella, KERREMANS D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Sambus montanus Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, KERREMANS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 3 p. 26.

Sphenoptera monstrosa **sp. n.**, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence 1 1907 p. xlix.—*S. arcana* Nord-Persien p. 211, *navicula* Transkaspian p. 212, *suvorovi* Turkestan p. 213, *porrecta* p. 214, *furva* p. 215, *tenebricosa* p. 215, *morosa* p. 216, Kaukasus, *exoleta* p. 217 Nord-Persien, *intaminata* p. 218 Kaukasus, *baleanica* p. 219 Balkan, *herri* p. 220 Turkestan, *obnubila* p. 221 Kleinasien, *exigua* p. 222 Issykkul, *idonea* p. 223 Kleinasien, *amitina* p. 224 Kaukasus, *finitima* p. 225 Persien, **spp. n.**, JAKOVLEV Rev. russ. ent. 7.—*S. somchetica* Kol. = Farbenvarietät von *S. antiqua* Ill. p. 255, *S. cuprina* Motsch. = *inaequalis* Mars. p. 256, *S. hypocrita* Mannh. = *sieversii* Jak. p. 256, *S. pruinosa* Ab. = *scowitzi* Fald. p. 257, JAKOVLEV T.c.—*S. (Chrysoblenma) ostenta* p. 8, *phoebas* p. 9, Turkestan, *scintilla* p. 10 Transcaspia, **spp. n.**, JAKOVLEV op. cit. 8 pp. 8–11.—*S. (Chilostetha)*, Catalogus et synopsis specierum; *syriaca* Syria pp. 510 & 514, *rauda* Turkestan pp. 510 & 515, *maja* Syria pp. 511 & 516, *forceps* Transbaikalia Chingan pp. 512 & 517, *pygmaea* Ross. orient. pp. 512 & 518, *armillata* Transcaucasia pp. 513 & 520, *densesculpta* (Patria?) p. 512, *nana* (Patria?) p. 513, **spp. n.**, JAKOVLEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38.—*S. sjostedti* Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, KERREMANS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 3 p. 20.—*S. schultzei* **sp. n.** S. Afrika, KERREMANS Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 135.

Steraspis purpurea p. 151, *lesnei* p. 153 pl. xviii f. 3, *schultzei* p. 164, **spp. n.**, W. Africa, KERREMANS Mon. Bupr. 3.—*S. bang-haasi* E. Africa p. 69, *infus-*

catus Dahomey p. 70, **spp. n.**, THIERY Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Stigmodera caudata, *unimaculata*, Cairns, *flavopurpurea*, *dimidiata*, Blue Mountains, **spp. n.**, CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 pp. 418–422.—*S. rollei* p. 63, *horni* p. 64, **spp. n.**, Queensland, KERREMANS D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Trachys sjostedti p. 28, *massaica*, *circumdata* p. 29, *montana* Kilimandjaro, *ovis* p. 30 Meru, **spp. n.**, KERREMANS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 3.

Tyndaris lethierryi to *Tylauchenia*, THIERY p. 68 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Yamina sanguinea notatithorax var. **n.**, PIC Echange Moulins 24 p. 81.

THROSCIDAE, EUONEMIDAE.

Cephalodendron nigripenne **sp. n.** Madagascar, PIC Echange Moulins 24 p. 85.

Ceratotaxia **gen. n.** p. 399, *tristis* **sp. n.** Hawaii p. 400 pl. xiii f. 12, SHARP Fauna Hawaii. 3.

Drapetes equestris nov. subsp. *subparalela*, PIC Echange Moulins 24 p. 9.—*D. immaculatus* **sp. n.** Taurus, PIC T.c. p. 65. *D. theresae* nom. n. für *immaculatus* PIC, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. 27 p. 296.

Dromaeolus perkinsi p. 386 pl. xiii f. 11, *germanus* p. 387, *agriotoides*, *arduus*, p. 388, *cuneus*, *sordidus*, p. 389, *obscurus*, *compressus*, *konensis*, p. 390, *puncticollis*, *mixtus*, p. 391, *politarius*, *mauiensis*, p. 392, *collaris* p. 393, *elateroides*, *brachycerus*, p. 394, *sputator*, *molokaiensis*, *subtilis*, p. 395, *concolor*, *piger*, p. 396, *cephalotes*, *puncticeps*, *hawaiiensis*, p. 397, *pachyderes* & var. *kauaiensis*, *grandicollis*, p. 398, *pumilio* pl. xiii f. 13 p. 399, **spp. n.**, Hawaii, SHARP Fauna Hawaii. 3.

Trixagus latior **sp. n.** Andischan, PIC Echange 24 p. 42.

ELATERIDAE.

Die Mechanik des Sprungapparates der Elateriden; HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 280.

Adelocera sanguinea **sp. n.** Tonkin, FLEUTIAUX Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 164.

Alaus pectinicornis p. 101, *schneideri* p. 110, **spp. n.**, Cameroons, SCHWARZ Soc. entomol. 23.

Athous discrepans nom. n. für *discors* Fall, *falli* nom. n. für *quadricollis* Fall, *rectithorax* nom. n. für *recticollis* Fall, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **27** p. 36.

Cardiophorus eleonora var. n. *humeralis* Korsika, BICKHARDT Ent. Bl. **4** p. 201.—*C. drurei*, *iconiensis*, *adanensis*, **spp. n.**, Asia Minor, PLO Echange **24** p. 43.—*C. boyadjiani* **sp. n.** Adana, PLO T.c. p. 57.—*C. basimaculatus*, *inconditus*, *inquinalis*, *intricatus*, *dubius*, **spp. n.**, Kilimandjaro-Meru, SCHWARZ Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 6 pp. 63–66.

Cardiotarsus sjostedti **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro, SCHWARZ Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp **7** 6 p. 66.

Centrostethus testaceus **sp. n.** Madagascar, SCHWARZ p. 101 Soc. entomol. **23**.

†*Corymbites granulicollis* p. 76, *primitivus* p. 77, **spp. n.**, Florissant, WICKHAM Amer. J. Sci. **26**.

Dacnitus **gen. n.** near *Itodacnus* p. 384, *currax* **sp. n.** Kauai p. 385 pl. xiii f. 8, SHARP Fauna Hawaii. **3**.

Eopenthes caeruleus p. 370, *auratus*, *longicollis*, p. 371, *kauaiensis*, *germanus*, *pallipes*, *politus*, p. 373, *deceptor*, *perkinsi*, *divisus*, p. 374, *cognatus* p. 375, *celatus*, *gracilis*, *mauiensis*, p. 376, *unicolor*, *funnebris*, *plebeius*, p. 377, *arduus*, *antennatus*, *oahuensis*, p. 378, *varians*, *tinctus*, p. 379, *muticus* pl. xiii f. 6 p. 380, *parvulus*, *marginatus*, *tarsalis*, p. 381, **spp. n.**, Hawaiian islands, SHARP T.c.

Itodacnus major p. 382, *kauaiensis*, *blackburnianus*, *sordidus*, p. 383, *chloroticus*, *collaris*, p. 384, **spp. n.**, Hawaiian islands, SHARP T.c.

Hypnoidus bicarinatus **sp. n.** Tonkin, FLEUTIAUX Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 164.

Lacon sjostedti **sp. n.** Usambara, SCHWARZ Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 6, p. 57.—*L. quadrinotatus*, *sulcicollis*, p. 73, *subcarinulatus*, *bipunctatus*, p. 82, *carinicollis* p. 83, *subcylindricus*, *bimarginatus*, p. 93, **spp. n.**, Madagascar, SCHWARZ Soc. entomol. **23**.

†*Melanactes cockerelli* **sp. n.** Florissant, WICKHAM Amer. J. Sci. **26** p. 77.

Melanotus castanipes larval habits, PUTZEYS pp. 294–296 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Olophoeus minutus p. 110, *brunnipennis* p. 113, **spp. n.**, Cameroons, SCHWARZ Soc. entomol. **23**.

Psephus prosternalis, *adeloceroides*, p. 114, *denticulatus* p. 121, *fimbriatus*, *cribratus*, p. 122, *cribricollis*, *elongatulus*, p. 123, **spp. n.**, Africa trop., SCHWARZ T.c.—*P. insignitus*, *rubripennis*, *brunneiventris*, *latiusculus*, *minusculus*, *maculatus*, **spp. n.**, Kilimandjaro-Meru, SCHWARZ Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 6 pp. 58–62.

Steatoderus ferrugineus Larve, DORN Ent. Jahrb. **17** p. 161.

CEBRIONIDAE.

Cebrio gigas, NOËL Naturaliste **30** pp. 36–37.

RHIPIDIDAE.

Sandalus niger sexes & var., MANEE p. 288 Ent. News **19**.

DASCILLIDAE, CYPHONIDAE.

Dascillus cervinus semiobscura nov. var., *elongatus*, *obscuricollis* & *rusficollis* varr. n., PLO Echange **24** p. 41.—*D. cervinus* larva pl. vi f. 3 p. 280, GAHAN London Tr. ent. Soc. **1908**.

Eucinetus rufus, *rugosus*, Japan, *ater* New Zealand, **spp. n.**, *reitteri* nom. n. for *strigosus* Reitt., PORTEVIN Bul. soc. ent. France **1908** p. 264.

Genecerus bozasi p. 352, *marmoratus* p. 353, *lineellus* p. 354, *uniformis* p. 356, *fulvulus* p. 357, **spp. n.**, BOURGEOIS Ann. sci. nat. Zool. **6**.

Prionocyphon serricornis natural history, DONISTHORPE p. 109 pl. ix Ent. Rec. **20**.

Pseudolichas uniformis **sp. n.** Yunnan, *suturellus obliterated* var. n., PLO Echange **24** p. 54.

MALACODERMIDAE.

Notes entomologiques Lampyridæ, OLIVIER Rev. sci. Bourbon **20** 1907 pp. 33–34.

Leuchten tropischer Lampyriden, STECHE Zool. Anz. **32** pp. 710–712.

Mœurs et métamorphoses des Malacchides, XAMBEU Naturaliste **30** pp. 189–192 & 199–202.

Abeillea **gen. n.** inter *Hypebaeum* et *Pelochroum*, *rubrifrons* **n. sp.** Hiericho, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 73.

Adoceta hirsutula, *mitis*, **spp. n.**, Meru, BOURGEOIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 10 p. 119.

Aethra inculta **sp. n.** Brasilia, OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 491.

Amanicollops **gen. n.** voisin de *Collops*, *obscurus* **sp. n.** East Africa, PLO Echange 24 p. 25.

Amydetes discissus **sp. n.** Paraguay, OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 493.

Aspisoma yucatanum **sp. n.** Yucatan, OLIVIER p. 262 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Astraptor (*Phengodini*) near *Mastino-cerus*, *illuminator* Murray Guatemala, BARBER Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 pp. 41-43 pl. i.

Astylus aulicus (Dej.), *michaelisi*, **spp. n.**, Brazil, *tucumanensis* var. n. *subdisjuncta*, p. 329, PLO Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Attalus gentilis **sp. n.** Meru, BOURGEOIS Kilim.-Meru Exp. 7 10 p. 129.—*A. eichelbaumi*, *amanius*, **spp. n.**, East Africa, PLO Echange 24 p. 26.—*A. doneeli* **sp. n.** India, PLO p. 228 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Bourgeoisia **gen. n.** type *Luciola antipodum* Bourgeois 1884, OLIVIER Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 17.

Cantharis nevadensis **sp. n.** Spain, PLO Echange 24 p. 89.—*C. insectoralis* **sp. n.** Taurus, PLO T.c. p. 73.—*C. puberula* **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro, BOURGEOIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 10 p. 124.—*C. nigricans* var. n. *picipes* Luckenwalde, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 600.—*C. (Telephorus) nigricans martialis* var. n., *versicolor hummeleri* var. n., PLO Echange 24 p. 49.

Carphurus? *opacus* **sp. n.** Buenos Aires, PLO Revist. Mus. La. Plata 12 p. 234.

Cautires kilimanus var. *collatus* var. n. East Africa, BOURGEOIS Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 274.—*C. usambaræ* p. 114 Usambara, *kilimanus* p. 115 Kilimandjaro, **spp. n.**, BOURGEOIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 10.

Ceralliscus rubricollis **sp. n.**, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence 1 1907 p. xxii.

Cerallus apicalis basalis var. n., PLO Echange 24 p. 42.

Cladophorus coarcticollis p. 111, *dalmani* p. 112, **spp. n.**, Kilimandjaro, BOURGEOIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 10.—*C. notabilis* var. *nairobianus* var. n. East Africa, BOURGEOIS Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 274.

Colotes ebaei formis obscuriceps var. n., PLO Echange 24 p. 41.

Cydistus reitteri, Beschreibung, REITTER Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 133.—*C. zurcheri* **sp. n.** Adana, BOURGEOIS p. 211 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908; *C. zurcheri*, PLO Echange 24 p. 88.

Dasytes roberti **sp. n.**, *subaeneus* var. n. *provincialis* p. xx, *flavipes* var. n. *pullus* p. xxi, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. Provence 1.—*D. plumbeus* & *flavipes*, synonymy, NEWBERY p. 156 Ent. Mag. 44.—*D. niger* = (*palustris* Fi.), FIORI Riv. Col. ital. p. 37-41.—*D. montanus opacithorax* var. n., *pilicornis* var. n., France, PLO Echange 24 p. 46.

Demosia compactus **sp. n.** East Africa, BOURGEOIS Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 276.

Diaphanes meruanus, *sjostedti*, **spp. n.**, Meru, Kilimandjaro, BOURGEOIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 10 p. 121-122.—*D. fossicollis* **sp. n.** Congo, OLIVIER p. 324 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*D. sinuatus* India and Tibet, *taprobanus* Ceylon, **spp. n.**, OLIVIER p. 263 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Diopoma; ? GAHAN p. xlviii London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908.

Haplocnemus (Diplambe) thessalicus Greece, *imperfectoratus*, p. 49, *H. tunisensis*, N. Africa, *adanensis* Asia Minor, *brevissimus*, *laticus*, Greece, p. 50, *raffrayi* Italy p. 51, **spp. n.**, PLO Echange 24.

Discodon bipunctatum p. 64, *flavo-marginatum* p. 65, **spp. n.**, Arizona, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.

Drilus reitteri **sp. n.** Syria, BOURGEOIS p. 211 Bull. soc. ent. France 1908.

Ebaeus rubetorum Peyr. nov. var. *viridipennis*, PLO Echange 24 p. 9.—*E. scutellaris* **sp. n.** Turcomenia, PLO T.c. p. 41.—*E. nankinensis* **sp. n.** China, PLO T.c. p. 96.

Hapalochrous goossensi **sp. n.** Congo, PLO p. 311 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*H. cognatus marginiventris* var. n.

East Africa, *Pic Echange* 24 p. 27.—*H. deformipes*, p. 131, *sjostedti*, p. 133, *modestus*, *kolbei*, p. 134, *rugaticeps* p. 135, *densatus* p. 136, **spp. n.**, Kilimandjaro-Meru, *BOURGEOIS* Kilimandjaro-Exp. 7 10.

Haplocnemus capillicornis p. xxi, *laetipes* p. xxii, **spp. n.**, *ABEILLE DE PERRIN* Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence 1 1907.—*H. rugulosus subcaeruleus* var. n., *nevadensis*, *escalerai*, **spp. n.**, Spain, *Pic Echange* 24 p. 90.—*H. (Diplambe) curtipennis*, *H. baborensis* **spp. n.**, Algérie, *Pic Paris* Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 200.—*H. flavicornis areschana* var. n., *Pic Echange*, 24 p. 81.

Heterophotinus porrectus **sp. n.** Argentina, *OLIVIER* D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Hypebaeus subfractus, *albo-facialis*, Hiericho, p. 71, *umbilicatus* Judea p. 72, **spp. n.**, *SAHLBERG* Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50.

Ichthyurus mashunus **sp. n.** S. Africa, *PERINGUEY* Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 314.

Idgia testaceipes **sp. n.** Yunnan, *Pic Echange* 24 p. 96.—*I. major* **sp. n.** Yunnan, *Pic Paris* Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 128.—*I. tonkinea* **sp. n.**, *Pic Naturaliste* Paris 30 p. 150.

Incisosilis **gen. n.** voisin de *Pachymesia* p. 94, *latipennis* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 95, *Pic Echange* 24.

Laius annamitus, *luteofasciatus*, *robustior*, **spp. n.**, Asia trop., *Pic Echange* 24 p. 96.

Lamprigera; sexes, *GAHAN* p. xlviii London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908.

Lampyris noctiluca, larve et nymphe, *PLANET* Naturaliste 30 pp. 211-213.

Lcdocas detectus **sp. n.** Brazil, *OLIVIER* p. 262 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Lucidota fraudata Brasilia, *saepta* Peru, **spp. n.**, *OLIVIER* D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 491.

Luciola leucura **sp. n.**, *OLIVIER* Rev. sci. Bourbon 19 1906.—*L. olivieri* **sp. n.** Usambara, *BOURGEOIS* Kilimandjaro-Meru exp. 7 10 p. 122.—*L. imbellis* Kamerun p. 493, *varia* Sumatra p. 494, **spp. n.**, *OLIVIER* D. ent. Zs. 1908.—*L. dilecta* **sp. n.** Africa, *OLIVIER* p. 323 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Lycostomus rubescens **sp. n.** Arizona, *SCHAEFFER* New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 63.

Lycus (Merolycus) rostratellus **sp. n.** Africa, *BOURGEOIS* p. 501 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.—*L. (Acantholycus) constrictus* var. *nyanzae* var. n. p. 271, *L. (Lopholycus) praestabilis* p. 271, *raffrayi* var. n. *interpositus* p. 272, (*Haplolycus*) *imbellis* p. 573, **spp. n.**, East Africa, *BOURGEOIS* Bul. Muséum Paris 1908.—*L. raffrayi* subsp. n. *melanogaster* p. 107, *flammatus* p. 108, *hamulifer*, *gibbulifer*, p. 110, **spp. n.**, Kilimandjaro-Meru, *BOURGEOIS* Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 10.

Lyropaeus aurantiacus **sp. n.** India, *BOURGEOIS* p. 503 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Malachinus persimplex **sp. n.** Mantshuria, *REITTER* Ent. Bl. 4 p. 129.

Malachiolemphus **gen. n.** voisin de *Lemphus*, *rufipes* **sp. n.** East Africa, *Pic Echange* 24 p. 26.

Malachius procerus, p. 67, *stylifer* p. 68, Anatolia, *triangularis* Tarsus p. 69, **spp. n.**, *SAHLBERG* Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50.—*M. viridamus* Muls. var. n. *distinctipes*, *Pic Echange* 24 p. 9.

Malthinus nigronotatus **sp. n.** Taurus, *glabellus angustipennis* var. n., *Pic T.c.* p. 65.—*M. balteatus sinuatipes* var. n. France, *Pic T.c.* p. 46.—*M. subcostatus* **sp. n.** Arizona, *SCHAEFFER* New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 67.

Malthodes (Promalthodes) samniticus **sp. n.** Italia, *FIORI* Riv. coleotter. ital. 6 pp. 1-12.—*M. algerica* var. n. *diversistylus*, *Pic Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1908 p. 328.—*M. ruralis* = (*baudii* Fi.), *FIORI* Riv. Col. ital. 6 pp. 37-41.—*M. angorensis* **sp. n.** Anatolia, *Pic Echange* 24 p. 42.—*M. amanius* **sp. n.** East Africa, *Pic T.c.* p. 25.

Mastilius immaculatus **sp. n.**, *Pic Bul. Muséum Paris* 1908 p. 364.

Neatelestus brevipennis dalmatinus subsp. n., *MÜLLER* p. 315 Münchener Kol. Zs. 3.

Ototreta bipustulata Japan, *fastosa* Tonkin p. 114, *debilis*, *subtilis*, *occulta*, p. 115, Sumatra, **spp. n.**, *subtilis* var. n. *vittiger* p. 115, *spectabilis* p. 116 **sp. n.** Sumatra, *OLIVIER* Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908.

Pachymesia testaceicornis **sp. n.** Brazil, *Pic Echange* 24 p. 94.

Pelochrous rubrifrons sp. n. Hiericho, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 73.

Petalacmis gen. n. p. 186, voisin de *Photinus*, *praeclarus* sp. n. p. 187 Bolivia, OLIVIER Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908.

Photinus taeniatus sp. n. Brasilia, OLIVIER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 492.

Photuris subelegans sp. n. Brasilia, OLIVIER T.c. p. 494.

Planeteros nigricauda var. *ablutus* var. n., *alluandi* sp. n. East Africa, BOURGEOIS Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 275.—*P. nigricauda* sp. n. Meru, BOURGEOIS Kilimandjo-Meru Exp. 7 10 p. 118.

Plateros nigerrimus sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 63.

Plectonotum excisum sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER p. 67 T.c.

Podabrus alpinus, synopt. Tabelle und Synonymie der Abb., *iljini* ab. nov. Gouv. St. Petersburg, BAROVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 174-176.

Polemius niger, *arizonensis*, Arizona, spp. n., SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 65.

Pseudocolotes apicalis sp. n. East Africa, PIC Echange 24 p. 25.

Psilothrix (Dolichophron) semisericeus sp. n., ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence 1 1907 p. xxi.—*P. femoralis* = (*rufimanus* Fi.), FIORI Riv. Col. ital. 6 p. 37-41.—*P. cyanus violaceipennis* var. n. France, PIC Echange 24 p. 47.

Rhagonycha italica sp. n. Italy, PIC T.c. p. 2.—*R. granatensis*, *martini*, spp. n., Spain, *hesperica*, *lineatipennis* n. var., *varians diversipes* n. var., *querceti pardalensis* n. var., PIC T.c. p. 89.—*R. longiceps*, *suturalis*, spp. n., Yunnan, PIC T.c. p. 95.—*R. fulva* var. n. *delahoni* Luckenwalde, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 602.

Silidius sjostedti, *denticulatus*, p. 125, *meruanus*, *gorhami*, p. 126, *ocularis*, *pygidialis*, p. 127, *porrectus* p. 128, Kilimandjaro-Meru, spp. n., BOURGEOIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 10.

Silis atricornis, *goyasensis*, *pallidipes*, *barticana*, spp. n., S. America, PIC Echange 24 p. 95.—*S. nigerrima*, *abdominalis*, Arizona, spp. n., SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 66.

Stadenus ruficeps, *sjostedti*, spp. n., Usambara, BOURGEOIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 10 pp. 117-118.—*S. xanthopterus* sp. n. East Africa, BOURGEOIS Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 274.

Stenothemus nigrosparsus sp. n. India, PIC p. 223 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Telephorus destroying Aphids, MONTI-ZAMBERT p. 36 Canad. Ento. 40.

Xylobanus nigricollis var. *inapicalis* var. n. East Africa, BOURGEOIS Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 274.—*X. semiflabellatus* subsp. n. *nigripes*, *nigricollis* sp. n. Kilimandjaro, BOURGEOIS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 10 pp. 105-108.—*X. voeltzkowi* Comores, *goudoti*, p. 502, *pluto* p. 503, Madagascar, spp. n., BOURGEOIS Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Zygia lemairei sp. n. Tanganyika, PIC p. 311 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

CLERIDAE.

Mœurs et métamorphoses des Clérides. XAMBEU. Naturaliste 30 pp. 130-132, 140-142, 151-153, 165-166.

Allochotes yunnensis sp. n. Yunnan, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 702.

Apteroclerus (?) *brevis* sp. n. Kilimandjaro, SCHENKLING Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 7 p. 71.

Blaesiophthalmus accinctus var. n. *frenchi*, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 479.

Callimerus cribratus, *pulcher*, spp. n., India, SCHENKLING Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 387.

Caridopus gen. n. nahe *Apteroclerus*, *monstruosus*, *affinis*, spp. n., Kilimandjaro, SCHENKLING Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 7 pp. 71-73.

Chariessa spp. North America, *texana* sp. n. Texas p. 72, WOLCOTT Ent. News 19.

Cladiscus rosti, *fasciatus*, Himalaya, p. 362, *magnificus* Borneo p. 363, spp. n., SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Corynetes analis var. n. *insularis* Cape Verde ins., SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908 pp. 701-707.

Cymatodera antennata, *pallida*, p. 128, *flavosignata* p. 129, *laevicollis*, *undulata* var. n. *arizonica*, Arizona, *cephalica* Mexico, p. 130, spp. n., SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.—

C. kolbei Mexico p. 365, *andrewesi*, *minutus*, Nilgiri Hills, p. 366, **spp. n.**, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Dasyceroclerus erinaceus **sp. n.** Nilgiri Hills, SCHENKLING p. 481 T.c.

Dieropsis **gen. n.** near *Trichodes* p. 95, *quadriplagiata* **sp. n.** Centr. Africa p. 96, GAHAN Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Diplophorus discoidalis **sp. n.** Africa, SCHENKLING Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 7 p. 70.

Enoplum terminale **sp. n.** Vorder-Indien, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 706.

Eucymatodera parva **sp. n.** S.W. Afrika, SCHENKLING p. 364 T.c.

Gyponyx angustus **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro, SCHENKLING Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 7 p. 73.

Hydnocera caeruleipennis p. 229, *fallax* p. 230, *wiekhami* p. 231, *bimaculata* p. 232, *ornata* p. 233, **spp. n.**, United States, WOLCOTT Canad. Ento. 40.—*H. fuchsi*, *arizonica* p. 132, *simulans*, *munnenmacheri* p. 133, *parviceps*, *nigrina*, p. 134, Arizona, **spp. n.**, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.—*H. bruchi* Argentina p. 701, *villosa* Mexico p. 702, **spp. n.**, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Lebasiella mesosternalis **sp. n.** Arizona, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 135.

Macrotelus terminatus var. n. *pallipes* Texas, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 128.

Ommadius mediopunctatus p. 483, *nilgirensis* p. 484, Nilgiri Hills, *ventralis* p. 485 Bombay, *occipitalis* Queensland p. 486, **spp. n.**, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Orthopleuroides imitans **sp. n.** Natal, SCHENKLING T.c. p. 706.

Orthrus sexplagiatus Nilgiri Hills p. 478, *tricolor* Queensland p. 479, **spp. n.**, SCHENKLING T.c.

Opilo distinguendus **sp. n.** Nilgiri Hills, SCHENKLING T.c. p. 477.

Pelonium carinatum Brasilia p. 704, *bruchii* Argentina, *jocosum* Australia, p. 705, **spp. n.**, SCHENKLING T.c.

Phaeocyclotomus marginalis Nilgiri Hills, *apicicornis* Angola, **spp. n.**, SCHENKLING T.c. p. 482.

Phlogistomorpha **gen. n.** for *Phlogistus blackburni* etc., HINTZ D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 715.

Phlogistus schulzi, *niger*, p. 712, *speciosus*, *elongatus*, *punctatus*, p. 713, *kolbei*, *blackburni*, *rotundopunctatus*, p. 714, *schenklingi* p. 715, Australia, **spp. n.**, HINTZ T.c.

Platynoptera tucumanensis **sp. n.** Argentina, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 703.

Stigmatium festivum **sp. n.** Mombo, SCHENKLING Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 7 p. 74.

Strotocera nitida **sp. n.** Kamerun, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 361.—*S. sjostedti* **sp. n.** Meru, SCHENKLING Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 7 p. 69.

Tenerus proximus **sp. n.** Borneo, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 703.

Thanasimus parvicollis **sp. n.** O. Afrika, SCHENKLING T.c. p. 478.—*T. assamensis* **sp. n.** Assam, STEBBING Calcutta For. Bull. 1907 No. 2 pp. 30-32.

Tillicera paula **sp. n.** Nilgiri Hills, SCHENKLING D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 224.

Tillus carinulatus **sp. n.** Mindoro, SCHENKLING T.c. p. 364.

Trichodes georgianus Chevr. & *apiaroides* Rtt., REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 64.—*T. umbellatarum* mœurs, évolution, CROS Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 pp. 215-221.

LYMEXYLONIDAE.

Hylecoetus dermestoides, Lebensweise, KNAUER ZentrBl. Forstwes. 34 pp. 498-501.

Melitomma insulare larva, GAHAN p. 278 pl. vi f. 2 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

PTINIDAE.

Anobium paniceum, food, GRUND Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 p. 191.

Cathorama substriata, *subrutiliceps*, **spp. n.**, Argentina, BRUCH Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 136.

Ernobius beauprei **sp. n.** Algeria, PIC Echange 24 p. 57.

Gibbium punctaticolle **sp. n.** Guinée portug., PIC Genova Ann. Museo 3 pp. 606-607. — *G. scotias*, Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3, 1908, pp. 299-300.

Hadrobregmus punctatipennis sp. n. Chile, PIC Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 25 Beih. 2 p. 177.

Hedobia birmanica sp. n. Birmanie, PIC Genova Ann. Mus. 3 pp. 606-627.

Leptobia nom. n. pro *Leptotheca* Fauvel 1904, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 p. 9.

Maheoptinus beccarii sp. n. Java, PIC Genova Ann. Mus. 3 pp. 606-607.

Nicobium aurroguttatum sp. n. Damascus, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 21.

Niptus maximus sp. n. Brasilia, PIC Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 25 Beih. 2 p. 178.

Ochina ferruginea pallidicolor var. n., PIC Echange 24 p. 42.

Pseudomezium schultzei sp. n. S.-W.-Afrika, PIC Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 140.

Ptinus leonhardi sp. n. Sizilien, BREIT Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 160.—*P. rufolimbatus* sp. n. Bulgaria, *leprieuri calabrica* var. n., PIC Echange 24 p. 42.—*P. squamulosus* sp. n. S.-W.-Afrika PIC Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 139.—*P. witti* sp. n. Ecuador, PIC Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 25 Beih. 2 p. 177.

Xyletinus brasiliensis var. n. argentina, BRUCH Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 135.

BOSTRYCHIDAE.

Lichenophanes weissi sp. n., LESNE Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 179.—*L. corticeus* sp. n. Meru, LESNE Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 4 p. 34.

Lyctus hipposiderus sp. n. Africa, LESNE Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 356.

Xylomedes scutifrons sp. n. S.-W. Afrika, LESNE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 427.

CIOIDAE.

Cis glabriusculus p. 119, *biacutus* p. 120, *lacernatus* p. 121, *mutabilis*, *aristhaeus*, *usambarinus*, p. 122, *eichelbaumi* p. 123, *pseudosphindus* p. 124, spp. n., Deutsch-Ostafrika, REITTER Entomol. Ztg 27.—*C. superbus* p. 75 Cuba, *bimaculatus* p. 76 southern United States, spp. n., KRAUS Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10.

Ennearthron transversatum southern United States, *pallidum* p. 79 Florida,

annulatum p. 80 Cuba, spp. n., KRAUS T.c.

Orthocis huesanus p. 77, *pulcher* p. 78, spp. n., Florida, KRAUS T.c.

Xylographus eichelbaumi sp. n. Deutsch-Ostafrika, REITTER Wien Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 119.

TENEBRIONIDAE.

Additions to and corrections in the Catalogue of *Tenebrionidae*; GEBIEN pp. 155-161 Wien ent. Ztg. 27.

Adelium barbatum, *backeri*, *canaliculatum*, *pestiferum*, *bicolor*, *subdepressum*, *rotundum*, spp. n., Australia, CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 33 pp. 276-284.—*A. tralaticium* p. 341, *forticorne* p. 343, spp. n., *negligens* nom. n. fur *simplex* Blackb. p. 343, *breviusculum* sp. n. p. 344 Australia, GEBIEN Fauna Südwest Australiens 1 Lfg. 10.

Adelodemus excisicollis sp. n. Gippsland, CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 403.

Adesmia luderitzi sp. n. S.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. Med. Ges. 13 p. 401.

Afrinus minor sp. n. S.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY T.c. p. 415.

Aglypta gen. n. near *Nyctozeilus* p. 329, *octocostata* sp. n. Australia p. 331, GEBIEN Fauna Südwest Australiens 1 Lfg. 10.

Anatolica mustacea sp. n. China, KOUBE Exped. Filchner 10 Tl i p. 88.

Anemia submetallica sp. n. S.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 415.

Blaps inflatipennis sp. n. Libanus, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7 p. 75.

Blenosia calaharica sp. n. S.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 414.

Boromorphus aegyptiacus sp. n. Kairo, REITTER Wien Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 217.

Brachyontis subgen. n. *Coniontis* type *globulina*, CASEY Washington Proc. Acad. 10 p. 141.

Brycopia crenaticollis sp. n. N.S.W., CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 415.

Byallius kosciuskoanus sp. n. Kosciusko, CARTER T.c. p. 412.

Cabirus elongatus Sanamein p. 79, *cavimanus* Libanus p. 81, *cilicicus* Tarsus p. 82, *thoracicus* Antilibanus p. 83, spp. n., SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers F. Vet. Soc. 50 No. 7.

Cardiothorax rotundicollis sp. n. Atherton, CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 413.—(*C. batesi*, Carter) = *acricollis* Pasc., CARTER p. 285 T.c.

Ceropria bifasciata sp. n. Cairns, CARTER p. 404 T.c.

Cestrimus puellus p. 325. *costatus* p. 326, spp. n., Australia, GEBIEN Fauna Südwest Australiens 1 Lfg. 10.

Chalcopterus michaelsoni p. 334, *parallellocollis* p. 335, *hartmeyeri* p. 336, *interrogationis* p. 337, *bicolor* p. 338, *blackburni* p. 339, *tenuicornis* p. 340, spp. n., Australia, GEBIEN T.c.

Chartopteryx imperialis sp. n. Queensland, CARTER Sydney. Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 407.

Coelomorpha pallens sp. n. Mexico, CASEY Washington Proc. Acad. 10 p. 160.

Coelotaxis densa, *frontalis*, spp. n., Guadalupe Is., CASEY p. 149 T.c.

Coelus solidus p. 153, *saginitus*, *longulus*, p. 154, *debilis* p. 155, *sternalis*, *obscurus* p. 156, *scolopax*, *ampliocollis*, p. 157, spp. n., California, CASEY T.c.

Coniontellus hystrix p. 142, *longipennis* p. 143, *ampliatius* p. 144, Nevada, *argutus* California, *micans* Colorado, p. 145, spp. n., CASEY 10 T.c.

Coniontides gen. n. p. 78 type *Coniontis latus*, *finitimus* p. 79, *clementinus* p. 80, San Clemente Is. Cal., spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Coniontis tristis, *strenua* p. 84, *gravis*, *rugosa*, p. 85, *tenebrosa*, *pectoralis*, p. 86, *integer*, *levettei*, p. 87, *degener* p. 93, *verna* p. 94, *lassenica*, *nevadensis*, *carsonica*, p. 95, *rotundicollis* p. 97, *blaisdelli* p. 98, *innocua* p. 99, spp. n., *elongata* subsp. n. *limatula* p. 99, *obsidiana cylindrica* p. 100, *opacicollis*, *longicollis*, p. 101, *timida*, *conicicollis*, p. 102, *lucidula* p. 103, *protensa*, *thoracica*, p. 104, California, *proba* p. 105 Oregon, *exigua*, *paupercula*, p. 106, *microsticta*, *picipes*, *inflexula*, p. 107, *inconspicua* p. 108, *atromitens*, *sparsa*, p. 110, *cuneata*

p. 111, *canonica*, *perspicua*, p. 114, *filiola* p. 115, California, *obtusa* p. 116 Utah, *lanuginosa* Nevada, *wickhami* Utah, p. 117, *pubifera* p. 118 Washington, *expansa*, *franciscana*, *truncata*, p. 120, *snaturalis*, *andax*, *convergens*, *symmetrica*, p. 122, *anxia* California, spp. n., *affinis* subsp. n. *patruelis* p. 123, *oregona*, Oregon, *extricata*, p. 124, *marginata* p. 125, *parva*, *minuta*, p. 126, *perpolita*, *pudica*, p. 127, *callida*, *shastanica*, *conferta*, p. 129, *pagana*, *inornata*, p. 130, *congesta*, *agrestis*, p. 131, California, *breviuscula* p. 133 Puget's Sound, *sculptipennis*, *regularis*, p. 134, Washington, *punctata* Puget's Sound, *parilis*, p. 135, *vancouveri* Vancouver Island, *uteana* Utah, p. 136, *inepta* Colorado, *oblita* Idaho, p. 137, *arida*, *weidti*, p. 138, Utah, *acerba* Montana, *anita*, p. 139, *corvina* p. 140, Colorado, *tenuis* California, p. 141, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Coripera bistriata sp. n. Jeehan Tas., CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 414.

Crypticomorpha subgen. n. *Coniontis*, *tenuis* sp. n., CASEY Washington Proc. Acad. 10 p. 140.

Discodemus corrosus Texas, *brevipennis*, *elongatulus*, p. 61, *depressulus*, *subsericeus*, Arizona, *knausi* Colorado, p. 62, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

†*Eleodes behrii* p. 213, *intermedia*, *elongata*, p. 215, spp. n., California, Quaternary, GRINNELL Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 5.

Ennaeoides vincutiger Fauv., GEBIEN p. 286 D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Entomogonus cassneri sp. n. Kleinasien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 30.

Eusattodes gen. n. type *Eusattus laevis*, CASEY Washington Proc. Acad. 10 p. 64.

Eusattus oblongulus p. 67, *explanatus*, California, *vicinus*, *lobatus*, p. 68, Arizona, *agnatus* p. 70 California, *compositus* Oregon, congener New Mexico, p. 71, *acutangulus*, *rotundus*, p. 72, Colorado, *subnitens* Arizona, *turgidus* p. 73, *peropacus*, *acutus*, p. 74, Kansas, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Eutychus foveatipennis p. 405, *parvulus* p. 406, S.-Afrika, spp. n., PERINGUEY Jena Denkschr. Med. Ges. 13.

Helops moabiticus sp. n. Hiericho, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 88.

Heterocheira nitida sp. n. Cairns, CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales **33** p. 405.

Hymaea laticollis sp. n. Sea Lake Vict., CARTER p. 410 T.c.

Hyocis bicolor sp. n. Botany Bay, CARTER p. 402 T.c.

Laena jalaorana, *kuluana*, p. 278, *dentipennis*, Himalaya, *cribrella*, *rubripes*, p. 279, *corallipes* p. 280, Kaschmir, spp. n. REITTER D. ent. Zs. **1908**.—*L. glabriuscula* sp. n. Libanus, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 84.

Megasattus gen. n. type *Eusattus erosus*, CASEY Washington Proc. Acad. **10** p. 62.

Melaps gen. n. *Apocryphinae*, *cisteloides* sp. n. Kosciusko, CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 409.

Mesostenopa aveniae sp. n. Damascus, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 76.

Moluris pseudonitida sp. n. S.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 406.

Neoadelium gen. n. for *Adelium nigro-aeneum* etc., CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 259.

Nesostes gen. n. p. 58 type *Eusattus robustus*, with subsp. n. *postremus* p. 59 San Clemente Is., CASEY Washington Proc. Acad. **10**.

Nyctelioma gen. n. type *explanata* sp. n. Argentina, CASEY T.c. p. 163.

Ograbies longipilis sp. n. S.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 412.

Omolipus chalybeus p. 332, *affinis*, *submetallicus*, p. 333, spp. n., Australia, GEBIEN Fauna Südwest Australiens **1** Lfg. 10.

Opatrum melitense var. n. *subdilatatum* Italien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg Wien **27** p. 23.

Pachychila sublunata var. n. *opaca* Mallorca, BREIT Wien Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges. **58** p. 63.

Pedinus dilaticollis sp. n. Sanamein, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 78.

Phaeotribon australis sp. n. S.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 404.

Phylan semicostatus var. n. *curtulus*, BREIT Wien Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges. **58** p. 63.

Planostibes namaqua sp. n. S.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 414.

Platydemus moerens, biology of larva, WEELE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. lxxiii.—*P. abdominale* sp. n. Australia, GEBIEN Fauna Südwest Australiens **1** Lfg. 10 p. 327.—*P. metallicum* sp. n. Sydney, CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 404.

Platysum zacheus sp. n. Hiericho, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 84.

Praogena nobilitata n. sp. S.-Afrika p. 416, Rectification p. 504, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13**.

Psammodes gibberosulus p. 407, *kubub*, *miles*, *schultzei*, p. 408, *kamagasus*, *herero*, p. 409, spp. n., S. Africa, PÉRINGUEY T.c.

Pseudoblaps Fairm. Identität mit *Gonocephalum*, REITTER Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 251.

Pseudocoelus subgen. n. *Coelus*, CASEY Washington Proc. Acad. **10** p. 152.

Pseudoparablops gen. n. für *Parablops sardiniensis* Allard, HEYDEN D. Ent. Zs. **1908** p. 132.

Pterocoma (iliensis) Sem.) = *suvorovi* Rtr., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 264.—*P. lepechini* p. 121, *grigorievi* p. 122, *autumnalis* p. 123, *kastshenkoi*, *submetallica*, p. 124, spp. n., Dzhungaria chinensis, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY op. cit. **8**.

Pterohelaeus nitiduloides sp. n. N.S.W., CARTER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 406.

Seirotana vertebralis, *vicina*, N.S.W., *denticollis* W.A., *uniformis* Zuirindi, spp. n., CARTER pp. 398–401 T.c.

Sphaeriontis gen. n. p. 75 type *Eusattus muricata*, *acomana* sp. n. p. 76 New Mexico, CASEY Washington Proc. Acad. **10**.

Stenocara namaqua sp. n. S.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 402.

Stenomax fundator sp. n. Kleinasien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 215.

Stenosis diana Fphesus, *esan* Anatolia, spp. n., SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 77.

Stizopus balneorum sp. n. S.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 413.

Tenebrio molitor; schwarze Mehlwürmer; LINDLER Gefied. Welt **37** pp. 92–93.

Trachynotidus insularis p. 410, *vagus*, *cruentus*, p. 411, S.-Afrika, spp. n., PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13**.

Trigonoscelis amitina sp. n. China, KOLBE Exped. Filchner **10** Tl. i p. 90.—*T. nicomedia* sp. n. Kleinasien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 214.

Zophosis namibensis p. 398, *damarina-parentalis*, p. 399, *devexa*, *rufipennis*, *prona*, p. 401, S.-Afrika, spp. n., PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13**.

Zurheria gen. n. aff. gen. *Upis*, *sulcipennis* Cilicien, *mathiesseni* Schiras, spp. n., REITTER p. 134 Entomol. Ztg. **27**.

CISTELIDAE.

Cistela rollei Erythrea, *angustissima* Dahomey, spp. n., PIC p. 304 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.—*C. abyssinica* sp. n. Afrique orientale, PIC p. 187 T.c.—*C. substriata*, *leseleuci*, *viridithorax*, *subaenescens*, p. 156, *anceyi*, *tonkinea*, p. 151, spp. n., PIC Naturaliste Paris **30**.

Cistelomorpha costatipennis Yunnan p. 38, *lameyi*, *nigriventris*, Tonkin, *sculptipennis* Java, p. 39, *distinctepubens* Tonkin, *nitidior*, *incostata*, Borneo, *indica* Khasi hills, *rouyeri* Java etc., p. 40, *grandis*, *diversestriata*, China, *fruhstorferi* Tonkin, *rollei* Borneo, p. 47, *distincticornis* Philippines, *holox-anantha*, *donckieri*, Yunnan, p. 48, *costulata* Yunnan p. 62, spp. n., PIC Echange **24**.

Cteniopus sumatrensis Sumatra, *binotatus* Tonkin, p. 39, *annamitus* Annam p. 40, spp. n., PIC T.c.

Cteniopus koreanus subelongata var. n. PIC p. 75 T.c.

Dimorphochilus gen. n. near *Tanychilus* p. 352, *apicalis* p. 353, *diversicollis* p. 354, *sobrinus* p. 356, spp. n.,

Australia, BORCHMANN Fauna Südwest-Australiens **1** Lfg. 11.

Heliomophlus epipleuricus sp. n., Marocco, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 22.

Heliotaurus pulchellus sp. n. Marocco, REITTER p. 21 T.c.—*H. pulchellus* Reitt. 1908 nach L. Bedel i. l. eine var. des *H. splendidus* Bedel, REITTER p. 251 T.c.

Homotrysis grandis p. 349, *obscura* p. 351, spp. n., Australia, BORCHMANN Fauna Südwest-Australiens, **1**, Lfg. 11.

Mycetochara flavipennis sp. n. Italia, REITTER Ent. Bl. **4** p. 129.—*M. hirta* sp. n. Bulghar Dagli, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 89.—*M. zolotareffi* aus dem Kaukasus, nicht aus Kleinasien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 296.

Omophilus subcostatus sp. n. Kleinasien, REITTER p. 56 T.c.

Oocistela gen. n. p. 356, *convexa* p. 357 Australia sp. n., BORCHMANN Fauna Südwest Australiens Bd 1 Lfg. 11.

Prionychus ater und *melanarius*, DORN Ent. Bl. **4** pp. 49–50.

MELANDRYIDAE.

Biophida minor sp. n. Natal, PIC Echange **24** p. 60.

Ospia; the palaearctic spp. and varr., varr. n., PIC pp. 21 etc. T.c.

Tetratoma-Arten; Lebensgeschichte, DORN Ent. Jahrb. **18** pp. 165–168.

LAGRIIDAE.

Eutypodera praecox, PIC p. 28 Echange **24**.

Lagria coriacea p. 151, *cyanicollis*, *rothschildi*, p. 152, spp. n., Afrique orientale, BORCHMANN Bul. Muséum Paris **1908**.

ANTHICIDAE, PEDILIDAE, XYLOPHILIDAE.

Anthicus usambarensis sp. n. East Africa, PIC Echange **24** p. 2.—*A. latedecoratus karsantiana* var. n., PIC p. 43 T.c.—*A. robustior*, *tixieri*, Turkestan, p. 57, spp. n., *haasi infasciata* var. n. p. 58, PIC T.c.—*A. tauricus inobscura* var. n. PIC p. 66 T.c.—*A. bimaculifer*, *immaculifer* var. n. *curtipennis*, Brazil, p. 85, *flavonotatus* Tonkin p. 86, spp. n., PIC p. 85 T.c.—*A. gracilis rufescens*

subsp. n., MÜLLER p. 316 München Kol. Zs. **3**.—*A. fairmairei* var. n. *decoloratipes*, CHABAUT Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 162.—*A. floralis* & *quisquilius* distinguished, GERHARDT D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 205, also Breslau Jahresh. Ver. Insektenk. **33** p. 1.—*A. samoanus* sp. n. Samoa, PIC Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. **25** Beih. 2 p. 178.—*A. pallidicolor* sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 234, *postsignatus* var. n. *innotatipennis* p. 235, PIC Revist. Mus. La Plata **12**.

—*Eurygenius nigricolor* sp. n. Afrique orientale, PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 188.

Formicomus roseleri sp. n. Luzon, PIC Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. **25** Beih. 2 p. 178.

Hylophilus testaceicornis sp. n. Brazil, PIC p. 274 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.

Notoxus donkieri sp. n. China, PIC 274 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.

Steropes latifrons sp. n. Turkestan Kaukasus, SUMAKOV Rev. russ. ent. **8** p. 133.

Tomoderus eichelbaumi sp. n. East Africa, PIC Echange Moulins **24** p. 27.—*T. bang-haasi*, *notatipennis*, spp. n., Brazil, PIC p. 305 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.

MORDELLIDAE.

Mœurs et métamorphoses des Mordellides, XAMBEU Naturaliste **30** pp. 238–240.

Anaspis excellens sp. n. Hungaria, SCHILSKY Küster u. Kraatz Käfer Europas H. **45** Nr. 100.

Mordella madecassa nom. n. pro *ornata* Fairm praeocc., *fairmairei* pro *tetraspilota* praeocc., PIC Echange **24** p. 59.

Mordellistena gracilis sp. n. S. Afrika, SCHILSKY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** pp. 137–138.

RHIPHOPHORIDAE.

Macrosiagon donceli sp. n. Yunnan, PIC Echange **24** p. 60.

STREPSIPTERA.

Vide p. 278.

CANTHARIDAE, or MELOIDAE.

Biocoenose der Angola-Meloiden; WELLMAN D. ent. Zs. **1908** pp. 647–648.

Actenodia unimaculata sp. n. Afrique occ., PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 127.—*A. schultzei* sp. n. Kalahari, PIC Jena Denkschr. Med. Ges. **13** p. 141.—*A. rufonigra anceji* var. n., *schmidti reducta* var. nov., PIC Echange **24** p. 60.

Coryna naivashana robusta spp. n., Afrique trop., PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 126.—*C. ocellaris multijuncta* var. nov. PIC Echange **24** p. 34.

Horia and *Cissites*; application of the names, list of species, synonymy; GAHAN pp. 199–204 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Lytta luteovittata var. *atrocoerulea* Identität mit var. *tristis* Escherich 1894, var. *cincticollis* Identität mit var. *grumi* Semenow 1893, HEYDEN Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 296.—*L. luteovittata* abb. n. *atrocoerulea* and *cincticollis* Samarkand, FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 212.—*L. vesicatoria* optische Gründe der grünen Färbung, BÉLOUSOV Char'kov Trav. Soc. nat. **41** pp. 181–187.

Meloë ovalicollis sp. n. Ostturkestan, REITTER Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 246.

Pyrota obliquefascia sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER Ent. News **19** p. 320.

Sitarida = (*Geotymes* Pasc.), list of species, WELLMAN pp. 422–424 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Zonabris zoufali sp. n. Herzegowina, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 272.—*Z. undulata* Turkestanica p. 90, *pilosella* Lacus Issykkul p. 92, spp. n., SAHLBERG Helsingfors Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7.—*Z. mediofascellata* varr. n. *heluanensis* & *massaraiensis*, *Z. (Cercotis) theresae* sp. n. Arabia, PIC Echange **24** p. 33.—*Z. cafferarius* nom. n. pro *myops* Fahr. praeocc., *hypolaehna cherenensis* nov. var., *hybrida ghebebensis* nov. var. *dubrosa erythraea* nov. var., *dilloni roberti* nov. var., PIC p. 59 T.c.—*Z. geminata subobliterata* var. nov., PIC p. 72 T.c.—*Z. caeruleomaculata subhumeralis* var. n., *flexuosa pyrenaea* var. n., PIC p. 74 T.c.—*Z. viridescens* sp. n. Afrique orientale, PIC Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 188.—*Z. designata* varr., PIC p. 89 T.c.—*Z. (Cercotis) bisbilunulatus* sp. n. Afrique occ., PIC p. 127 T.c.—*Z. (Decatoma) bothai, lunata* spp. n., PIC Naturaliste Paris **30** p. 150.

OEDEMERIDAE.

Ananconia mesopotamica sp. n., REITTER Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 246.

Oedemera pulchripes **sp. n.** Lesbos, SAHLBERG Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **50** No. 7 p. 93.

Oncomera geniculata **sp. n.** India, PIC p. 229 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.

PYTHIDAE.

Lissodema maxima **sp. n.** East Africa, PIC Echange **24** p. 27.

Pseudorabocerus subg. n. of *Salpingus*, PIC p. 140 Echange **19**, 1903.

Salpingus lederi vide *Pseudorabocerus*.

PYROCHROIDAE.

Pyrochroa brevithorax **sp. n.** India, PIC p. 229 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.—*Pyrochroa costatipennis*, *douckieri*, **spp. n.**, Chine, PIC p. 75 T.c.

TRICTENOTOMIDAE.

Trictenotoma childreni larva, p. 275 pl. vi f. 1, taxonomy of family p. 277, GAHAN London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

CURCULIONIDAE.

The genera of *Entiminae*, of *Cryptoderminae* and of *Alcidinae* treated by BOVIE in Gen. Ins. fasc. **69**, **70** & **71**.

Bemerkungen zu Wytsman, Genera Insectorum Coleoptera, *Curculionidae* par BOVIE, HELLER D. ent. Zs. **1908** pp. 719–721.

Minor corrections to the 1906 Cat. Col. pal.; VON HEYDEN pp. 43–48 Entomol. Ztg. Wien **27**.

List of parasites of American *Rhynchophora*, PIERCE J. econ. Ent. **1** pp. 380–396.

Acalles; Spekulationen über die Bildung der paläarktischen Art., MEYER Entomol. Ztg. **27** pp. 167–197.—*A. (Trachodes) vicarius* **sp. n.** Dalmatia, DANIEL p. 185 München. Kol. Zs. **3**.

Acanthobaris **gen. n.** p. 251, *castaneipennis* pl. xiv f. 8 p. 252 **sp. n.** Centr. America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

Acanthomadarus **gen. n.**, *dirus* **sp. n.** Panama pl. xix f. 16, CHAMPION p. 384 T.c.

Achopera xanthorrhocae **sp. n.** W. Australia, LEA p. 180 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **16**.

Agnesiotis pilosula var. n. *composita*, LEA p. 151 T.c.

Alaocephala **gen. n.** for *Raymondia clarouzei*, GANGLBAUER p. 141 Münchener Kol. Zeits. **3**.

Alcides hexamitosus Borneo p. 155, *taeniatus* p. 156, *diadema* Madras p. 158, *geminus* p. 159, *impressus* Pondicherry, *vinculosus* p. 160, *molitor* p. 161, *nocens* p. 162, *auda* Madras, p. 164, *lactus* p. 165, *tapirus* p. 167, *crenatidens* p. 168, *subvirens* Borneo, p. 169, *morio* Madras, p. 171, **spp. n.**, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. **69**.—*A. anceyi* n. n. for *humerosus* Anc., *olivieri* n. n. for *sulcatulus* Ol., *pascoei* n. n. for *guttulatus* Pasc., BOVIE p. 43 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Alletinus subgen. n. *gen. Auletobius*, DESBROCHERS Frelon **16** p. 11.

Amaurorhinus clermonti **sp. n.** France, DESBROCHERS p. 62 T.c.

Amercedes = (*Zygobaroides* Pierce) p. 329, *orthorrhinus* **sp. n.** Guatemala p. 330 pl. xvii figs. 12 & 13, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

Ampelogypter sulcifrons p. 388, *binodosus*, *plicatipennis* pl. xix. f. 23, p. 389, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION T.c.

Anathresa **gen. n.** *Tanyrrhynchinae* p. 25, for *Myorrhinus* part, *calva* **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 26, MARSHALL Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Anchithyrus muticus **sp. n.** Australia, LEA p. 174 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **16**.

Anillobius **gen. n.** p. 71 voisin de *Lichenophagus*, *solifuga* **sp. n.** p. 72 Madère, FAUVEL Rev. ent. **26**.

Anisorrhampus **gen. n.**, *squamiventris* **sp. n.** Centr. America pl. xx f. 5, CHAMPION p. 400 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

Anthonomus grandis, parasites of, PIERCE Washington U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. Bull. No. **73** pp. 1–63 pl.—*A. hicoriae* p. 175, *callirrhoeae* p. 176, *heterothecae*, *aphanostephi*, p. 177, Texas, *baccharidis* p. 178 Arizona, **spp. n.**, PIERCE Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34**.—*A. pomorum*, Lebensweise, Schaden, GORSKY Choziaistvo **3** pp. 868–872.

Antliarrhinus peglerae **sp. n.** S Africa, PERINGUEY Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 325.

Apion; notes on palaearctic, *frumentarium* & *crueulatum* one species, pp. 187-202, also 300-306, *mediterraneum* nom. n. for *oblutum* Desb. p. 311, WAGNER München Kol. Zs. 3.—*Apion* des Cistinées, GRIÉDEL Feuille jeunes natural. 38 pp. 188-189.—*A. curvipilosum* Tenerife p. 102, *spinocoxale* Persia p. 103, **spp. n.**, WAGNER Ent. Bl. Schwabach 4.—*A. (Aspidapion) foveatoscutellatum* S.E. Europe p. 19, *A. (Ceratapion) hamatum* p. 22 Araxes Valley, **spp. n.**, *cantianum* nom. n. for *brevicorne* Schilsky, *schilskyi* nom. n. for *gibbosum* Faust, p. 33, WAGNER Münchener Kol. Zeits. 3.—*A. curvisalis*, *squamidorsum*, *tenuitubus*, p. 53, *maroccanum* p. 54, **spp. n.**, France & Corsica, DESBROCHERS Frelon 16 Brachyderidae.—*A. propinquum*, *concoloripes* p. 81, *subviolaceum* p. 82, **spp. n.**, Palaearctic, DESBROCHERS Frelon 16 Apionides.—*A. aspericolle* p. 306, *phrygium* p. 307, Asia minor, **spp. n.**, WAGNER Münchener Kol. Zs. 3.—*A. hanseri* p. 203, *A. (Ceratapion) egregium* p. 204, *excellens* p. 205, **spp. n.**, W. Asia, *A. (Exapion) fuscirostre flachi* subsp. n. p. 204, WAGNER T.c.—*A. densesquamatum* **sp. n.** Egypt, PIO Echange 24 p. 58.—*A. sjostedti*, *trapezicolle*, *parallelocolle*, *atratum*, *atraamentarium*, *fornicatum*, *disjunctum*, *puncticeps*, **spp. n.**, Kilimandjaro, WAGNER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 9 pp. 96-104.—*A. ganglbaueri* p. 61, *fuscum* p. 63, *conicollis* p. 64, O.-Afrika, *spadiceum* Kapland p. 66, *sanguinipes* p. 68, *solarii* p. 69, *subelongatum* p. 71, *bequini* p. 72, *fortirostre* p. 74, *subangulirostre* p. 75, Afrika, *foveirostre* Togo p. 77, *oxyrhynchum* O.-Afrika p. 78, *gracilipenne* Abyssinia p. 80, *papei* Natal p. 84, *fuscitarse* O.-Afrika p. 82, *subnitidum* Abyssinia p. 84, *nitidipenne* O.-Afrika p. 85, *hemisphaericum* Capland p. 87, *flexipenne* Coromma p. 88, *abyssinicum* Abyssinia p. 90, *indubianum* S.-W.-Afrika p. 91, **spp. n.**, WAGNER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69.—*A. porrectum* p. 7, *foederatum* p. 8, *fortipunctum* p. 9, *cylindriforme* p. 10, *arrowsi* p. 11, *montivagum* p. 12, *brachystegiae* p. 13, *seriepilosum* p. 14, *rhodesiacum* p. 15, *lunigerum* p. 17, *marshalli* p. 18, *verulamense* p. 19, *striaticeps* p. 20, *disparirostre* p. 21, *armipes* p. 22, *genuinum* p. 23, *staudingeri*, *aethiopicum*, p. 25, *brevikirtum* p. 26, *A. (Catapion) griseopilosum* p. 27, *albosuturale* p. 28, *rectangulum* p. 30, *nigritulum* p. 31, *A.*

(*Perapion*) *ledouxi* p. 32, *soleatum* p. 33, *A. erinaceum* p. 34, *junodi* p. 36, *tenuicorne* p. 37, *A. (Piezotrachelus) varium* p. 38, *schoutedeni* p. 40, *fuliginosum* p. 42, *tenebrosus* p. 43, *teuicollis*, *magnirostre*, p. 44, *consobrinum* p. 45, *caelebs*, *microcephalum*, p. 46, *globosum* p. 47, *breviceps* p. 48, *macrocephalum* p. 49, *helleri* p. 50, *admirabile* p. 51, *cylindrirostre* p. 52, *arduum* p. 53, *diversistriatum* p. 54, *fronto* p. 55, **spp. n.**, Africa S. & Trop.; *angustithorax* n. n. for *angusticollis* Gerst., *usambarense* n. n. for *foveicollis* Hartm., *americanum* n. n. for *conicicollis* Shp. *varium* n. n. for *colonus* Faust 1899, *gibbipennis* Fähr. = (*nigerrimum* Wagn.), p. 5, *pullus* Boh. = (*gerstaeckeri* Fst.) p. 6; WAGNER Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Apocyrtdius **gen. n.** near *Apocyrtes* p. 128, *chlorophanus* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 129, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69.

Apoderus indicus p. 146, *nelligrinus* Madras p. 148, *nigroaeneus* p. 149, *fenes-tratus* p. 150, *rufobasalis* Borneo p. 152, **spp. n.**, HELLER T.c.—*A. coryli*, *variabilità di colorazione*, CHINAGLIA Riv. coleotter. ital. 6 pp. 23-33.

Arachniopus tristis, *subcostatus* p. 28, *rugosus*, *fortis*, *ferus*, p. 29, *tenuisignatus*, p. 30, Neu Guinea, **spp. n.**, *phaleratus* subsp. n. *frater*, *persona* subsp. n. *perspicuus*, *gazella* var. n. *vitticollis*, pp. 1-33, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1.

Argoptochus reitteri **sp. n.** Araxesthal, FORMÁNEK Entomol. Ztg. 27 p. 137.—*A. vindobonensis* **sp. n.** Wien, FORMÁNEK p. 223 T.c.

Astycophobus aurovittatus p. 125, *oculatus* p. 126, Madras, **spp. n.**, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69.

Attelabus obliquus p. 153, *uniformis* p. 154, Borneo, **spp. n.**, HELLER T.c.—*A. rhcis* habits, parasitized by *Omphale elongatus*, FROST Psyche 15 p. 26.

Bagoüs fuentei **sp. n.** Spain, PIO Echange 24 p. 81.—*B. leonhardi* Sarepta Nr. 70, *syriacus* Syria Nr. 71, **spp. n.**, SCHILSKY Küster u. Kraatz Käfer Europas 45.

Balaninus baculi **sp. n.** p. 20, var. n. *curtus* p. 21, *q. griseae* p. 22, *parvidens*, *pardalis*, pp. 24-26, *orthochynchus*, **spp. n.**, *caseyi* p. 26 nom. n. for *brevirostris* Casey, CHITTENDEN Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10.

Barilepton famelicum pl. xvii f. 20 p. 336, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Baris crenatostriatus p. 423, *civilis* p. 424, S. Afrika, **spp. n.**, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.

Barypithes hispanus **sp. n.** p. 138, *græcus* Stierl. p. 141, *maurulus* p. 143, Beschreibung, FORMÁNEK Entomol. Ztg. 27.

Behrensiellus substriatus **sp. n.** Neu Pommern p. 12, *glabratus* subsp. n. *moluccanus*, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1.

Belus subsuturalis p. 151, *inconstans* p. 152, *ruficornis* p. 153, *pictirostris* p. 154, *punctirostris* p. 155, **spp. n.**, Australia, LEA Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Bicodes **gen. n.** *Tanyrrhynchinae* p. 16, *vittatus* **sp. n.** Natal p. 8, MARSHALL Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Brachycerus amatongus p. 316, *Khoi-khoianus* p. 315, *mouffleti* p. 317, *namanus* p. 316, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.—*B. infitalis*, *hilaris*, p. 420, *difficilis* p. 421, S. Afrika, **spp. n.**, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.—*B. milleporellus* n. n. for *milleporus* Gyll., BOVIE p. 43 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Brachyrrhinus kaci **sp. n.** Djurdjura, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 124.

Calandrinus grandicollis pl. xviii f. 1 p. 339, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Calandromimus **gen. n.** p. 363, *cavi-ventris* **sp. n.** Panama pl. xviii f. 23 p. 364, CHAMPION T.c.

Calæcus **gen. n.** *carinatipennis* **sp. n.** S. Africa, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 320 pl. v figs. 17 & 18.

Carbonomassula **gen. n.** *Molytinae* p. 15, *glaberrima* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 16, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1.

Catapastinus **gen. n.**, *caseyi* pl. xvii f. 15, p. 331, *caleae*, *alternans*, p. 332, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Catapastus ruficlava **sp. n.** Centr. America pl. xvii f. 16, CHAMPION p. 333 T.c.

Catastygus variabilis **sp. n.** Queensland, LEA p. 132 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

(N-10332 j)

Cathormiocerus pygmaeus var., *rufescens* **sp. n.** Oran, PIC Echange 24 p. 82.—*C. minutus* **sp. n.** Spain, PIC p. 90 T.c.

Cecennia **gen. n.**, *latecincta* **sp. n.** Panama pl. xvii f. 10, CHAMPION p. 328 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Centrinites audax pl. xvii f. 1, *t-flavum* f. 2, p. 321, *laticrus* f. 3 p. 322, *dissipatus*, *dentimanus* f. 4, *uniseriatus*, p. 323, *setipennis* p. 324, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION T.c.

Centrinoides **gen. n.** p. 324, *ciliaris* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 325 pl. xvii f. 5, CHAMPION T.c.

Centrinopus mistus p. 310 pl. xvi f. 24, *furfurosus*, *erythropus*, p. 311, **spp. n.**, Mexico, CHAMPION T.c.

Centrinus; limitations, synonymy, spp. referred to *Geraeus* and figured, CHAMPION p. 260 etc., pls. xiv-xvi T.c.

Cepurellus **gen. n.** *Hyperidarum*, p. 137, *dajacus* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 138, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg 69.

Cercidocerus prodiotoides p. 190, *interruptolineatus* p. 192, Borneo, **spp. n.**, HELLER T.c.

Cerpheres **gen. n.**, *glabrescens* pl. xiv f. 12, *rufescens* f. 13, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION p. 256 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Ceuthorrhynchidius thalhammeri **sp. n.** Centr. Europe, SCHULTZE p. 7 Münchener Kol. Zeits. 3.

Ceuthorrhynchus setosus food-plant, WALKER p. 136 Ent. Mag. 44.—*C. distinctepubens*, *akbesianus*, p. 34, Syria, *parnassicus* Greece p. 35, **spp. n.**, *C. litera*, *arcuatus* and *macula alba*, varr. n., PIC Echange 24.

Chaerocephalus longipennis **sp. n.** Algeria, PIC p. 90 T.c.

Chaerodrys bodemeyeri Asia minor, *schwiegeri* Slavonia, *mecedanus* Graecia, *korbi* Amasia, **spp. n.**, REITTER Ent. Bl. 4 pp. 32-34.

Chaetobaris **gen. n.** near *Rhianus*, *nigrosetosus* pl. xiv f. 6 **sp. n.** Panama, CHAMPION p. 250 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Chalcocybebus leai **sp. n.** New Guinea, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1 p. 16.

Chloëbius koshevnikovi sp. n.
Mandschurei, REITTER Ent. Bl. 4 pp.
65-67.

Cholus funebris p. 243, *subellipticus*,
laeviceps, p. 244, *opacirostris*, *similli-*
mus, p. 245, spp. n., S. America,
DESBROCHERS Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique
52.—*C. haematostictus* = (*22-maculatus*
Desbr.), HELLER p. 59 D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Chryasus gen. n., *cavernosus* pl. xvii
f. 22, p. 337, *plagiatus* p. 338 f. 21,
spp. n., Centr. America, CHAMPION Biol.
Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Cimbus gratus sp. n. S. Africa,
PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 319.

Cleonus schultzei sp. n. S. Africa,
PERINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13
p. 422.

Cnagius gen. n., *cavipectus* sp. n.
Mexico pl. xvii f. 17, CHAMPION p. 334
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Cneorhinus tuniseus sp. n., DES-
BROCHERS Le Frelon 16 p. 67.

Coelonertus nigrirostris pl. xvii f. 19
p. 336, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer.
Col. 4 pt. 5.

Coluthus gen. n. p. 334, *cribrarius*
sp. n. Centr. America p. 335 pl. xvii
f. 18, CHAMPION T.c.

Compsus marshalli sp. n. Colombia,
BOVIE p. 44 Bruxelles Ann. Soc. ent.
Belgique 52.

Conomalthus gen. n. *Cryptorhynchidae*
p. 20, *balanophorus* sp. n. Neu Guinea
p. 21, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus.
12 No. 1.

Coptorhynchus perornatus p. 13, *valens*,
carbunculus, p. 14, Neu Guinea, spp. n.,
HELLER T.c.

Corigetis (*Myllocerinus*) *fischerianus*
sp. n. Turkestan, SUMAKOW Entomol.
Ztg. 27 p. 162.

Costaterophasis gen. n. for *capicola*
p. 323 pl. v. figs. 4-5, *raffrayi* p. 324,
spp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S.
Afric. Mus. 5.

Cotasteridus gen. n. for *capensis* sp. n.
S. Africa, PERINGUEY p. 324 T.c.

Cryptorrhynchus lapathi, TORKA Ent.
Bl. 4 pp. 9-10 & 28-29.

Cycloporopterus gen. n. p. 169, *mysti-*
cus sp. n. W. Australia p. 170, LEA
Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Cylindrocercinus gen. n., *tubifer* sp. n.
Mexico pl. xiv f. 14, CHAMPION p. 257
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Cylindrocercus longipennis pl. xiii
f. 28, *lissonotus* f. 29, p. 241, *glabratus*
f. 30, p. 242, spp. n., Central America,
CHAMPION T.c.

Cyphicerus obliquesignatus sp. n.
Mandschurei, REITTER Ent. Bl. 4 pp. 65-
67.

Cyphomydica gen. n. near *Pare-*
mydica p. 174, *megacalles* sp. n. Madras
p. 175, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69.

Deipyrus gen. n., *hirsutulus* sp. n.
Panama pl. xvii f. 23, CHAMPION p. 338
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Derosasius subgen. n. of *Raymondio-*
nymus for *R. damryi*, GANGLBAUER
p. 157 Münchener Kol. Zs. 3.

Desmidophorus saravacanus sp. n.
Borneo, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69
p. 172.

Diorymerellus gen. n. near *Centri-*
nopsis, *obliteratus* St. Vincent, p. 252,
laevipennis pl. xiv f. 9, *octostriatus*, *de-*
cemstriatus, p. 253, *12-striatus*, *casta-*
neicolor f. 10, p. 254, *rubripennis*, *histe-*
roides f. 11, p. 255, Centr. America,
spp. n., CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer.
Col. 4 pt. 5.

Diorymeropsis gen. n. near *Zygobaris*
disjunctus pl. xiv f. 5, *piceicollis*, p. 248,
cavimanus, *uncatus*, p. 249, spp. n.,
Centr. America, CHAMPION T.c.

Diplogrammus quadrivittatus, early
stages, BRUCH Revist. Mus. La Plata 14
p. 139 pl. v.

Dorytomus heussi sp. n. Ungarn und
Siebenbürgen, FORMÁNEK Entomol. Ztg.
27 p. 227.

Dycerus andrewesi Madras p. 139,
sparsus p. 141, *lateralis*, Borneo p. 142,
cervinus, *sparsutus*, Sumatra p. 144,
spp. n., HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69.

Ectatocyba gibbosa sp. n. Neu Guinea,
HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12
No. 1 p. 17.

Ectatorhinus nanus sp. n. Borneo,
HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 p. 176.

Ectmetaspidus gen. n. aff. *Ptochi*,
daghestanicus sp. n., FORMÁNEK Entomol.
Ztg. 27 p. 224.

Elleschodes rufimanus, *ellipticus*,
spp. n., N.S. Wales, LEA p. 159 Mem.
Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Elleschus decipiens p. 160, *varipes* p. 161, *castelnaui* p. 162, **spp. n.**, Australia, LEA T.c.

Elliptobaris **gen. n.** p. 250, *setulosus* pl. xiv f. 7, *nudicollis*, **spp. n.**, Panama, p. 251, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Endalus robustus **sp. n.** Texas, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 217.

Ephimerostylus elegans **sp. n.** Mashonaland, MARSHALL p. 32 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Episomus marshalli Tonkin p. 130, *nilgirinus* Madras p. 131, **spp. n.**, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg 69.

Eremnodes **gen. n.** for *Tanyrhynchus pusillus* Faust, MARSHALL p. 31 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Eremnoschema **gen. n.** near *Eremnus*, *ditissima* **sp. n.** Kalahari, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 418.

Erethisthes boviei, *rufitarsis*, **spp. n.**, S. America, DESBROUERS p. 242 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Eudyasmus planidorsis **sp. n.** Neu Guinea, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1 p. 19.

Eugeraeus **gen. n.**, *unifasciatus* pl. xiv f. 16, *discifer* f. 17, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Eugnaptus pallidus **sp. n.** Arizona, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 213.

Eulechriops pictus **sp. n.** Arizona, SCHAEFFER p. 219 T.c.

Enonyx **gen. n.** *Tanyrrhynchinae*, *sulcirostris* **sp. n.** Transvaal, MARSHALL p. 19 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Eupholus humeralis Neu Guinea, *bennigseni* Neu Pommern, p. 9, *modestus* Neu Guinea p. 10, **spp. n.**, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1.

Eurhinopsis **gen. n.** p. 397, *aeruginosus* pl. xx f. 1, *viridicolor* f. 2, p. 398, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Eurhinus chevrolati S. America p. 393, *viridipes* p. 395 p. xix f. 32, *yucateca* p. 397 f. 36, Centr. America, **spp. n.**, CHAMPION T.c.

Eurhynchus bispinosus, LEA p. 157 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

(N-10332 j)

Euryporopterus **gen. n.** near *Palcticus*, *funereus*, p. 171, *angularis* p. 172, **spp. n.**, Australia, LEA T.c.

Eutoxus foveatus p. 360 pl. xviii figs. 15 & 16, *lacordairei* figs. 17 & 18, *plicatilis* f. 19, p. 361, *fraternus* p. 362 f. 20, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Geraeopsis **gen. n.**, *duplocinctus* **sp. n.** Mexico pl. xvii f. 9, CHAMPION p. 327 T.c.

Geraeus arcuatirostris pl. xiv f. 19, *pilosus* f. 20 p. 262, *serratispinis* f. 21, *sinuatispinis* f. 22, p. 263, *bipustulatus* f. 23, *podagrosus* f. 24, p. 264, *rectispinis* f. 26 p. 265, *trinotatus* f. 27, *tenuispinis* f. 28, p. 266, *trilineatus* f. 30 p. 267, *balaninoides* f. 31, *biplagiatus*, p. 268, *undatus*, *scabrosus* f. 32, p. 269, *inornatus* f. 33 p. 270, *trivittatus* pl. xv f. 2, *tetrastigma* f. 3, p. 271, *taeniatus* f. 4, *flagellifer* f. 5, p. 272, *crucifer* f. 6, *octomaculatus* f. 7, p. 273, *hirtipes* f. 9, *spiniger* f. 10, p. 274, *triplaris*, *sinuatis* f. 11, p. 275, *gracilis*, *spinipectus*, p. 276, *convexusculus*, *bituberculatus*, p. 277, *managuensis* p. 278, *simulator* p. 279, *metoecus*, *amplicollis* pl. xv f. 13, p. 280, *coarctatus* f. 14, *duplaris*, p. 281, *albo-lineatus* figs. 15 & 16, *x-notatum* f. 17, p. 282, *tumidirostris* f. 18, *scabripennis*, p. 283, *gentilis* f. 19, *sculpticollis* f. 20, p. 284, *curvispinis* f. 21, *tenebricosus* f. 22, p. 285, *basinotatus* f. 24 p. 286, *submaculatus* f. 25, *farcifer* f. 26, p. 287, *unicornis* f. 28, *tuberculifer* f. 29, p. 288, *scutatus* f. 31 p. 289, *aspersus* f. 32, *longiclava* f. 33, p. 290, *temiclava* f. 34, *albiventris*, p. 291, *tectus* pl. xvi f. 1, *viridicans* f. 2, p. 292, *scitus* f. 3, *orichalceus*, p. 293, *subaeratus*, *bifurcatus* f. 4, p. 294, *decemlineatus* f. 5, *omiltemae* f. 6, p. 295, *ciliatipes* f. 7, *dugesi* f. 8, *bicruciatu* f. 9, p. 296, *lineatulus* f. 10, *iners* f. 11, p. 297, *gaumeri* f. 13 p. 298, *puellus*, *candidus* f. 14, p. 299, *incolatus* p. 300, *rubritarsis*, *varius* f. 17, p. 301, *albosetosus*, *inchoatus*, p. 302, *corrugatus*, *capillosus*, p. 303, *longiusculus*, *varipes*, *pallidicornis*, p. 304, *tenuescens*, *leucomelas* f. 18, p. 305, *nubifer* f. 19, *teapanus*, p. 306, *farinosus* f. 20, *duponti*, p. 307, *dispositus*, *mendax*, *pauvillus*, p. 308, *breviculus* f. 21, *nudipennis* f. 22, p. 309, **spp. n.**, Central America, CHAMPION T.c.

Gymnetron; German spp., SCHENKLING Ent. Wochenbl. 25 pp. 205-206, 207-208.—*G. beccabungae* & *veronicae* dis-

tinguished, GERHARDT D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 207, also Breslau Jahresh. Ver. Insektenk. **33** p. 4.—*G. depressum* Rottenb., Identität mit *vestitum*, REITTER Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 251.

Haptomerus mashunus Mashonaland p. 24, *natalis* Natal p. 25, **spp. n.**, MARSHALL Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Heilipus circuliferus = (*distinctirostre* Bov.), CHAMPION p. 112 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*H. wiedemanni*, early stages, BRUCH Revist. Mus. La Plata **14** p. 131 pl. iii.

Hoplopteridius subgen. n. vide *Minyops*.

Hydronomus berlinensis **sp. n.** Germania, SCHILSKY Küster u. Kraatz Käfer Europas, H. **45** Nr. 69.

Hypera petrii **sp. n.** Europe, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon **16** p. 68.

Hypurus biskrensis, fuentei, Europe, **spp. n.**, DESBROCHERS p. 64 T.c.

Isacantha serrata **sp. n.** Queensland, LEA p. 149 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **16**.

Isomerus fausti **sp. n.** Persien, PETRI Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 574–575.

Lamprobaris **gen. n.**, *cucullatus* pl. xxiv f. 3, *rufonotatus* f. 4, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION p. 206 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

Lamprohypera **gen. n.** *Hyperinae cobaltina* **sp. n.** Neu Lauenburg, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. **12** No. 1 p. 15.

Larinus; Korrekturen der Petri-schen Bestimmungstabelle, HEYDEN Entomol. Ztg Wien **27** pp. 48–50.—*L. leuzeae* var. n. *staeheliniae*, BEDEL p. 261 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908.

Lepyrus palustris Scop. ab. n. *flavidulus* Transkaukasien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg Wien **27** p. 23.

Limnobaris latidens p. 344 pl. xvii f. 31, *calandriiformis* f. 32 p. 345, *quadricollis* p. 346 f. 33, *evanescens, alutacea*, p. 347, *angustata, dentifer* f. 35, p. 348, *uniformis* f. 34, *languida* f. 36, p. 349, *bicincta* pl. xviii f. 2, *bifasciata* f. 3, p. 350, *desidiosa* f. 4, *discreta* f. 5, p. 351, *truquii* f. 6, *leucostigma*, p. 352, *manducator, aeneola*, p. 353, *aeraria, pygmaea, rufula*, f. 7, p. 354, *cylindriclava* f. 8, p. 354, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

Limnobaroides **gen. n.** p. 355, *exposita* pl. xviii f. 9, *plana*, p. 356, *flavolimbata* p. 357 f. 11, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION T.c.

Liosoma bedeli p. 128, *subcoriaceum* p. 130, Alps, *bosnicum* p. 132, **spp. n.**, *oblongulum* var. n. *subaeneum* p. 134, DANIEL Münchener Kol. Zeits. **3**.

Lipothyrea to *Tanyrrhynchinae*, MARSHALL p. 17 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Lixus subcylindricus **sp. n.** Algerien, PETRI Entomol. Ztg Wien. **27** p. 72–73.

Loboderes sulphureiventris p. 385 pl. xix f. 19, *glabriventris* p. 386 f. 20, **spp. n.**, Nicaragua, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

Macrorhoptus sphaeralciae. **sp. n.** Texas, PIEROE Washington U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 173.

Madarellus inaequalis p. 378 pl. xix f. 12, *eruptus, dilutus*, p. 379, *striatulus, puniceicollis* f. 13, p. 381, *rufomaculatus* p. 382 f. 14, *quadriguttatus, laevicollis* f. 15, *jalapanus*, p. 383, **spp. n.**, Centr.-America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

Madarus heterosternus pl. xviii f. 27, *chiriquensis* f. 29, p. 367, *clavipes* f. 30, *mirandillae* f. 31, p. 368, *entoxoides* f. 32, *tumefactus* f. 33, p. 369, *illustris* f. 34, *scaphiiformis* f. 35, p. 370, *vitiosus* f. 36, *tremulus* f. 37, *astutus* f. 38, p. 371, *bisignatus* pl. xix f. 4 p. 373, *brevilinea* f. 5, *macrogrammus* f. 6, p. 374, *bilineatus* f. 7, *excavatus* f. 8, p. 375, *fusiformis* f. 9, *bisulcatus* f. 10, p. 376, *ochreoguttatus* f. 11 p. 377, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, CHAMPION T.c.

Malosomus abyssinicus Abyssinia, *arabicus* Yemen, **spp. n.**, MARSHALL p. 29 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Marmaropus testaceitarsis **sp. n.** Akbes, PRO Echange **24** p. 34.

Meropus kuhni Key Ins. *capillatus* Batjan Ins., **spp. n.**, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. **12** No. 1 p. 22.

Mecynopyga **gen. n.** *Anthonomini, texana* **sp. n.** Texas, PIEROE Washington U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 179.

Meira fagniezi **sp. n.** Europe, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon, **16** p. 63.

Meniomorpha **gen. n.** near *Chaetectorus* p. 177, *inconstans* **sp. n.** Cape York p. 178, LEA Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **16**.

Mesitomorphus **gen. n.** for *vestitus* pl. v. figs. 19–20 **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY p. 328 Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.

Metallites fusciclava **sp. n.** Europe, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 16 p. 66.

Miarus marseuli rufipes var. n., PIC Echange 24 p. 45.

Minyops; monograph pp. 346–371, *M. frontalis* Asia Minor p. 364, *M. (Hoplopteridius* subg. n.) *angulatus* Syria p. 370, **spp. n.**, DANIEL Münchener Kol. Zs. 3.

Microrhianus **gen. n.**, *hamatus* pl. xiv f. 15, *palliditarsis*, **spp. n.**, Panama, CHAMPION p. 258 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Mitrastethus australiae **sp. n.** Queensland, LEA p. 177 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Melanterius semiporosus **sp. n.** Queensland, LEA p. 165 T.c.

Mononychus pallidicornis **sp. n.** Tangier, PIC Echange 24 p. 34.

Myorrhinus vide *Anathresa*.

Nanophyes zurcheri (Reitt.) **sp. n.** Adana, PIC Echange 24 p. 51.—*N. belli* **sp. n.** Madras, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg 69 p. 145.

Nastomma **gen. n.** type *Sciobius squamulosus* Boh., MARSHALL p. 33 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Nauphaeus nebulosus Salomo Inseln, *linearis* Borneo p. 179, **spp. n.**, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg 69.

Nemonus **subgen. n.** *Anletobius*, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 16 p. 13.

Nesiotes capicola p. 322 pl. v fig. 3, *promontorii* p. 322 pl. v figs 1–2, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.

Nicentrus forreri, *placidus*, p. 313, *testaceipes* pl. xvi f. 26, *candidulus* f. 27, *decemnotatus* f. 28, p. 314, *fulvipes*, *puerilis*, p. 315, *femoralis* f. 29, *lobatus* f. 30, *macilentus*, p. 316, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, *N. lineicollis* Boh. (as *Centrinus*) = (*ingenuus* Casey) p. 312 and f. 25, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Odontocorynus latiscapus p. 318 pl. xvi f. 32, *sutura-flava* p. 319 f. 33, **spp. n.**, Mexico, *creperus* Boh. p. 317 f. 31, *larvatus* Boh. p. 319 f. 34, CHAMPION T.c.

Odosyllis major **sp. n.** Neu Guinea, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1 p. 21.

Omius leonhardi **sp. n.** Erzerum, p. 139, *pyrorhinus* p. 143 Beschreibung, FORMÁNEK Entomol. Ztg. 27. *O. ganglbaueri* **sp. n.** Thessalien, FORMÁNEK p. 225 T.c.

Ommatolampus hewitei Borneo p. 185, *haemorrhoidalis* subsp. n. *borneensis* p. 186, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg 69.

Omotemnus nanus **sp. n.** Borneo, HELLER T.c. p. 183.

Onycholips bifurcatus in Marocco, ESCALERA p. 424 cuts Bol. Soc. Espan. 8.

Orchestes subfasciatus = (*quercicola* Fi.), FIORI Riv. Col. ital. 6 pp. 37–41.

Orphanyasmus **gen. n.** *Cryptorhynchidae* p. 19, *lectus* **sp. n.** Neu Guinea p. 20, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1.

Orthochaetes baeticus **sp. n.** Spain, DANIEL p. 184 München Kol. Zs. 3.

Orthomerinus **gen. n.**, *pittieri* **sp. n.** Costa Rica pl. xviii f. 13, CHAMPION p. 358 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Otiorrhynchus schwiegeri **sp. n.** Slavonia, REITTER Ent. Bl. 4 pp. 65–67.—*O. salicicola* nom. n. für *salicis* Stierl. HEYDEN Entomol. Ztg Wien 27 p. 46.—*O. raucus* = (*bettini* Fi.), FIORI Riv. Col. ital. ital. 6 pp. 37–41.—*O. rugosus* Gouv. St. Peterburg, Habitat, Futterpflanze (Russ) BAROVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 60.—*O. ligustici*, Lebensweise, Verwandlung, Schaden im Gouv. Ekaterinoslav, STŘELÍCOV Choziajstvo 2 pp. 1267–1269.—*O. melancholicus* Boisd. to *Perperus* with description, LEA p. 137 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Ottistira stiraeromia **sp. n.** Neu Guinea, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1 p. 12.

Oxyops scoparia p. 139, *simplex* p. 140, **spp. n.** Australia, LEA Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Pandeletejus cavirostris p. 214, *ovipennis* p. 215, Texas, *robustus* p. 215 Arizona, *submetallicus* p. 216 Utah, **spp. n.**, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.

Panscopus alternatus **sp. n.** North Carolina, SCHAEFFER p. 214 T.c.

Pantoreites brevirostris p. 143, *longirostris* p. 144, **spp. n.** Australia, LEA Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Paraleucochromus **gen. n.** near *Leucochromus*, *plenrocleonides* **sp. n.** China, KOLBE Exped. Filchner 10 Tl. i p. 94.

Parexophthalmus **gen. n.** *Brachyderinae*, *semiotus* **sp. n.** Neupommern, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1 p. 2.

Pentarthrophasis **gen. n.**, *raffrayi* pl. v. figs. 6-8 **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINQUEY p. 326 Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.

Peutarthrum capense pl. v. figs. 11 & 12, *indicator* pl. v. fig. 13, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINQUEY p. 327 Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5.

Peritelus sauri **sp. n.** Asia Minor, SCHILSKY Küster und Kraatz Käfer Europas H. 45 Nr. 67.—*P. (Meira) raffrayi* Rome, *testaceicornis*, *minor*, *diversipennis*, *theryi*, p. 44, *longior* p. 45, N. Africa, **spp. n.**, *mutatus* nom. n. for *reitteri* Schilsky, *logesi* nom. n. for *siculus* Desbr., p. 44, Pio Echange 24.—*P. inviridis* **sp. n.** Balearic islds., Pio p. 82 T.c.—*P. (Homorhythmus) roseomicans* **sp. n.** Algeria, Pio p. 263 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Phyllobius; Fabrician types; SCHILSKY p. 718 D. ent. Zs. 1908.—*P. molitor* Arabia Nr. 1, *bonhardi* Herzegovina Nr. 56, *frontalis* Regio maris Caspii Nr. 58, **spp. n.**, SCHILSKY Käfer Europas H 45.

Phytonomus nigrirostris, biology, HOUGHTON J. Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 297-300.

Pissodes notatus, Parasit *Habrobracon sordidator*, KLEINE Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 414-417.

Platybaris **gen. n.**, *lamellifer* **sp. n.** Mexico pl. xiv f. 4, CHAMPION p. 247 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Platyonyx ornatus Boh. pl. xvii f. 11 p. 329, CHAMPION T.c.

Platyporopterus salebrosus **sp. n.** N. S. Wales, LEA p. 175 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Plocamns clavisetis pl. xvii f. 27 p. 342, *hystrix* f. 29 p. 343, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, *P. echidna* Lec. (& Casey as *Eunyssobia*) f. 26, *hispidulus* f. 28, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Polydus doncei Costa Rica pl. i f. 6, *pascoei* New Grenada f. 7, **spp. n.**, BOVIE p. 4 Gen. Ins, 69,

Polydrosus hirsutipennis **sp. n.** Carmania, Pio Echange 24 p. 51.—*P. transalpinus* **sp. n.** Alps, DANIEL p. 182 München Kol. Zs. 3.

Polytelidius **gen. n.** for *Polydus guerini*, BOVIE p. 43 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Polyphrades brevirostris **sp. n.** W. Australia, LEA p. 133 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Poteriophorus stellatus **sp. n.** Borneo, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 p. 188.

Prionobaris **gen. n.**, *asper* pl. xiv f. 18 **sp. n.** Mexico, CHAMPION p. 260 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Pseudambates = (*Sphalerocholus* Hell. = *Pseudocholus* Desb.), CHAMPION p. 112 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Pseudanthonomus hamamelidis p. 180 Virginia, *krameriae* p. 181 Texas, **spp. n.**, PIEROE Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34.

Pseudapries **gen. n.** near *Apries* p. 182, *corticalis* **sp. n.** Australia p. 184, LEA Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Psendeutoxus **gen. n.** p. 362, *filirostris* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 363 pl. xviii figs. 21 & 22, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Pseudocentrinus **gen. n.** p. 325, *hybrida* pl. xvii f. 8, *deceptus*, **spp. n.**, Mexico, p. 326, CHAMPION T.c.

Pseudocholus combinatus Neu Pommern p. 31, *longimanus* Neu Guinea, *glaber* Halmahera, p. 32, **spp. n.**, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1.

Pseudogeraeus **gen. n.** p. 319, *macropterus* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 320 pl. xvi f. 35, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Pseudorhianus **gen. n.** near *Rhianus* p. 244, *impressus* pl. xiii f. 33, *compressirostris* pl. xiv f. 1, **spp. n.**, Centr. America, p. 245, CHAMPION T.c.

Pseudorthomerinus **gen. n.**, *consanguineus* **sp. n.** Mexico pl. xviii f. 14, CHAMPION p. 359 T.c.

Pseudorthoris **gen. n.** p. 357, *devexus* **sp. n.** Mexico pl. xviii f. 12 p. 358, CHAMPION T.c.

Radamns atratus pl. xix f. 21 = (*Ampelogypter nitidus* Solari), CHAMPION p. 387 T.c.

Raymondionellus **subg. n.** vide *Raymondionymus*,

Raymondionymus (*Raymondionellus* subg. n.) *solarii* p. 162, *doderoi* p. 165, *R. (Ubychia* subg. n.) *reitteri* p. 169 Corfu spp. n. GANGLBAUER Münchener Kol. Zs. 3.—*Raymondionymus* subgen. n., vide *Derosasius* & *Tarattostichus*.

Rhabdocnemis stillata sp. n. Borneo, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg 69 p. 193.

Rhianinus gen. n. near *Rhianus* p. 243, *niveiscutum* pl. xiii f. 32, *carinirostris*, spp. n., Centr. America, p. 244, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Rhianus and *R. mexicanus* pl. xiii f. 31, CHAMPION T.c. p. 243.

Rhinaria pulicosa sp. n. S. Australia, LEA p. 146 Mem. soc. Belgique 16.

Rhinoscapa ganglbaueri p. 3, *humboldtiana* Neu Guinea p. 4, *oblita* Viti Ins. p. 5, spp. n., HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1.

Rhynchites betuleti, Farbendimorphismus, MOLZ Geisenheim Ber. Lehraust. Obstbau 1907 pp. 295–297. — *R. asiaticus* sp. n. Europe, DESBROCHERS Le Frelon 16 p. 65.—*R. macrophthalmus* sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 214.

Rhysomatus marginatus, early stages, BRUCH Revist. Mus. La Plata 14 p. 136 pl. iv.

Sciobius vide *Nastomma*.

Scythropus mustela, Eiablage und Frass, BAER Tharander forstl. Jahrb. 58 pp. 226–230.

Sibinia; Germar's types; SCHILSKY p. 719 D. ent. Zs. 1908.—*S. cretaccincta*, *castaneipennis*, p. 56, *subconglobata*, *submeticollis*, p. 57, *albolateralis*, *squamans*, p. 58, *gemmans*, p. 59, spp. n., Palaearctic, DESBROCHERS Frelon 16.

Siderodactylus portentosus sp. n. S.W.-Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 417.

Sitona adanensis sp. n. Adana, REITER Ent. Bl. 4 pp. 65–67.

Smicraulax gen. n. p. 173 *Anthonomini*, *tuberculatus* sp. n. p. 174 Texas, PIERCE Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34.

Solaria gen. n. p. 390, *acutidens* p. 391 pl. xix figs. 24 & 25, *curvata*, *gibba* f. 27, p. 392, *compressicollis* p. 393 f. 28,

spp. n., Centr. America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Solariola nom. n. für *Solariella*, *Otiorrhynchus*, FLACH, Entomol. Ztg Wien 27 p. 56.

Solenopus 6-maculatus = (*politicollis* Bov.), HELLER p. 59 D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Somatodes transvaalensis S. Africa, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 321 pl. v. fig. 15.

Sphalerocholus nom. n. für *Pseudocholus* Desb. 1906, HELLER D. ent. Zs., 1908, p. 59.

Sphenomorpha dohertyi sp. n. Neu Guinea p. 12, *pulchra* var. n. *tolerans*, *wallacei* n. subsp. *fasciolata*, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. 12 No. 1.

Squamipsichora gen. n. near *Laodia* p. 181, *araneola* sp. n. Madras p. 182, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69.

Stenocorynus neglectus p. 129, *alleni* p. 130, *minor* p. 131, *cretatus* p. 132, spp. n., Queensland, LEA Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Stenoporopterus gen. n. near *Methydrisis* p. 167, *canaliculatus* sp. n. Australia p. 168, LEA T.c.

Stethobaroides gen. n., *nudiventris* pl. xx f. 3, *piliventris* f. 4, spp. n., Mexico, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. 4 pt. 5.

Strophosomus funestus, *hamaticollis* spp. n., S. Africa, PÉRINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 318.

Styanax continentalis Madras p. 134, *morosus*, *anthracinus*, Sumatra p. 135, spp. n., HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg 69.

Syagrius intrudens life-history, MANGAN pp. 84–91 J. econ. biol. 3.

Syarbis porcatus, *brevicornis*, spp. n., Australia, LEA p. 142 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Sympiezorrhynchus pulvinatus sp. n. Cape Colony, MARSHALL p. 16 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Synaptocephalus helleri Mashonaland p. 20, *fausti* White Nile p. 21, spp. n., MARSHALL T.c.

Tachypterellus nom. n., FALL & COCKERELL Trans. Amer. ent. soc. 1907 p. 214.

Tanyrrhynchus vide *Eremnodes*.

Tanyrrhynchinae; revision and taxonomy, MARSHALL Ann. Nat. Hist. **1** pp. 9-33.

Tarattostichus subgen. n. of *Raymondionymus* for *A. stussineri*, GANGLBAUER p. 166 Münchener Kol. Zs. **3**.

Tentegia anopla sp. n. N. S. Wales, LEA p. 173 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **16**.

Thysanocnemis balaninoides sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 217.

Timus dives sp. n. S. W. Afrika, PÉRINGUEY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 417.

Trachodes acutangulus sp. n. Madras, HELLER Stettiner ent. Ztg **69** p. 133.

Trachyphloeus argentatus sp. n. Algeria, Pio Echange **24** p. 29.—*T. caenopsiformis* sp. n. Smyrna, FORMÁNEK p. 140, *guadarramus* Seidl. Beschreibung p. 143, FORMÁNEK Entomol. Ztg. **27**.

Tragopus anaballoides sp. n. Salomo Ins., HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. **12** No. 1 p. 17.

Trichoxymus gen. n. *Cryptorhynchidae* p. 18, *turpis* sp. n. Neu Guinea p. 19, HELLER T.c.

Troglorrhynchus (Solariella) gestroi var. n. *clermonti*, NORMAND p. 227 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.—*T. stolzi* sp. n. Tuscany, HOLDHAUS p. 311 Münchener Kol. Zeits. **3**.

Tychius fallens, *russicus*, p. 37, *barcelonicus* p. 38, *argenteo-squamosus*, *balearicus*, p. 39, *contemptus*, *simillimus*, p. 40, *seductor*, *mollicomus*, p. 41, *spiniger*, *mesopotamicus*, p. 42, *ochrocras*, *adsperulus*, *convexiusculus*, p. 43, *trapezithorax*, *glaucus*, p. 44, *humeralis*, *adpersus*, p. 45, *subpaleatus*, *indutus*, p. 46, *oblongiusculus*, *chobauti*, p. 47, *parallelo-grammus* p. 48, *cylindritubus*, *tenuitarsis*, *rectinasus*, p. 49, *imbricatifennis*, *sublineatus*, p. 52, *subellipticus*, *hipponensis*, p. 53, *algericus*, *crassior*, p. 54, *pellitus*, *olcesianus*, p. 55, spp. n., Palaeartic, DESBROCHERS Frelon **16**.—*T. parallalus* Bône, *beloni* Mossoul, spp. n., *vaulogeri diversepubens* n. var., Pio Echange **24** p. 74.—*T. griseus* p. 217 New York, *suturalis* Arizona, *pallidus*, Texas, p. 218, *albidus* p. 219 California, spp. n., SCHAEFFER **16**,

Tychreus coryssomerus p. 181, *dilatitcollis* p. 182, spp. n., Queensland, LEA Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **16**.

Tyrpetes gen. n. *Tyrpetidae* p. 30, *ottonis* sp. n. Salomo Ins. p. 31, HELLER Dresden Abh. zool. Mus. **12** No. 1.

Ubychia subgen. n. vide *Raymondionymus*.

Umzila gen. n. *Tanyrrhynchinae* p. 27, *swynnertoni* sp. n. Gazaland p. 28, MARSHALL Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Zaglyptus costatus pl. xvii f. 24, *crispus* f. 25, *carinifer*, p. 240, *minutissimus* p. 341, spp. n., Centr. America, CHAMPION Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

Zygobaris tristicula sp. n. Centr. America pl. xvii f. 14, CHAMPION p. 330 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Col. **4** pt. 5.

SCOLYTIDAE.

Zur Biologie der Ipiden, HENNINGS Verh. D. zool. Ges. **18** pp. 96-101.

Ueber Borkenkäfer Biologie und Borkenkäfer Vertilgung; KNOOHE Forstwiss. Centralbl. **30** pp. 141-153, 200-209, 245-254.

Beiträge zur Generationenfrage und Mitteilungen über die Borkenkäfersaison 1907 in und bei Karlsruhe. HENNINGS Natw. Zs. Landw. **6** pp. 209-229.

Generationsverhältnisse und Frassformen; HENNINGS Natw. Zs. Landw., **6** pp. 469-486, 1 Taf.

Food-plants of european *Scolytidae*; KLEINE Berliner ent. Zs. **53** pp. 171-188.

Die Pilzkulturen der Nutzholzborkenkäfer; NEGER Centralbl. Bakt. Abt **2** **20** pp. 279-282.

Die pilzzüchtenden Bostrychiden; NEGER Natw. Zs. Landw. **6** pp. 274-280.

Scolytidae in Vologda, Phenology etc. (Russian), POMERANZEV Hor. Soc. ent. ross. **38** pp. 491-495.

Borkenkäfer-Sammelausflug. HEINEMANN Ent. Jahrb. **17** pp. 146-154.

Acanthotomicus truncatus sp. n. Assam, STEBBING Calcutta For. Bull. **1907** No. 2 p. 40.—*A. sumatranus* sp. n.,

Sumatra, STROHMEYER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 69.

Chramesus asperatus p. 220, *dentatus*, *subopacus*, p. 221, **spp. n.**, Arizona, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. **16**.

Coccotrypes hagedorni **sp. n.** Java, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **4** p. 217.

Cryphaloides **gen. n.** near *Cryphalus*, *donisthorpei* **sp. n.**, FORMÁNEK Ent. Bl. **4** p. 91.

Cryphalus horridus **sp. n.** W. Africa, GRAHAM p. 113 pl. viii f. 3 J. econ. Biol. **3**.—*C. cryptomeriae* p. 91, *fulvus* p. 92, **spp. n.** Japan, *exiguus* Blandf. Beschreibung und Lebensweise p. 90, NIISIMA, Wien ZoolBot. Ges. **58**.—*C. intermedius*, Lebensweise, TRÉDL Ent. Bl. **4** pp. 30–31.

Crypturgus cinereus, KLEINE Ent. Bl. pp. 98–101.

Dactylipalpus similis p. 370, *camerunus* p. 371, Kamerun, **spp. n.**, HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs. **1908**.

Dryocoetes autographus, Habitat, Gänge, Phenologisches, Dauer der Entwicklung, Bau der Mandibel, MALOLETENKOW, Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. **14** p. 110.—*D. quadrisulcatus* **sp. n.** Kaschmir, STROHMEYER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 72.—*D. himalayensis* **sp. n.** Kaschmir, STROHMEYER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 161.—*D. hewetti* p. 11, *bengalensis* p. 12, **spp. n.**, India, STEBBING Ind. For. Mem. **1**.

Eccoptogaster (Scolytus) amurensis **sp. n.** Amur, EGGERS Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 144.—*E. peregrinus* **sp. n.**, EGGERS, Ent. Bl. **4** p. 215.—*E. laevis*, ROUBAL, Ent. Bl. **4** pp. 12–13.

Hylastinus fiorii **sp. n.** Italia, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **4** p. 215.

Hylesinus orni **sp. n.** Karawanken, FUCHS p. 51 Munchener Kol. Zeits. **3**.—*H. oleiperda* is *Byrrhus taranis* Danthoine, LESNE p. 30 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908.

Hyorhynchus; NIJIMA Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 18.

Hypaspister **gen. n.** *Hexacolidae*, *camerunus* **sp. n.** Kamerun, HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 374.

Ips typographus, HENNINGS Ent. Bl. **4** pp. 67–73, 92–97.—*I. stebbingi* **sp. n.** Himalaya, STROHMEYER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 69,

Myelophilus piniperda, Generationsfrage & Parasit, KLEINE Berliner ent. Zs. **52** pp. 150–156.

Ozopemon **gen. n.** near *Xyleborus*, *regius* **sp. n.** Sumatra, HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 382.

Phloeosinus major pp. 36–37, *minor* p. 37, **spp. n.** Assam, STEBBING Calcutta For. Bull. **1907** No. 2.

Phloeotribus texanus **sp. n.** Texas, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 222.

Pityophthorus lichtensteini Lebensweise, HEINEMANN Ent. Jahrb. **18** pp. 156–164; Lebensweise, GERHARD Ent. Bl. **4** pp. 157–162.

Platydyctylus sexspinosus var. **n.** *multispinosus*, HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 377.

Platypus falcatus **sp. n.** Himalaya, STROHMEYER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 73.

Polygraphus aterrimus **sp. n.** Himalaya, STROHMEYER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 69.—*P. major*, *himalayensis*, *minor*, *trenchi*, *longifolia*, p. 10, **spp. n.**, India, STEBBING Ind. For. Mem. **1**.

Premnobius cavipennis var. **n.** *spinosus* & *nodulosus*, HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 376.

Scolytoplatypus; Arten, NIISIMA Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **3** pp. 313–317.—*S. kunala* **sp. n.** Kaschmir, STROHMEYER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 161.

Scolytus trispinosus **sp. n.** Japan, STROHMEYER p. 69 T.c.—*S. pruni* var. **n.** *strigilatus*, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **27** p. 23.

Sphaerotrypes siwalikensis, *coimbatorensis*, *assamensis*, *querci*, p. 5, **spp. n.**, India, STEBBING Ind. For. Mem. **1**.—*S. assamensis* **sp. n.** Assam, STEBBING Calcutta For. Bull. **1907** No. 2 pp. 23–28.

Spongotarsus **gen. n.** *Crypturgidae* p. 372, *quadrioculatus* **sp. n.** Sumatra p. 373, HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs. **1908**.

Stephanoderes javanus, *fungicola*, Java **spp. n.**, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **4** p. 216.

Tomicus shoreae **sp. n.** Assam, STEBBING Calcutta For. Bull. **1907** No. 2 p. 39.—*T. typographus*, BORGMANN Zs. Forstw. **40** pp. 133–134; KNOCHÉ Zs. Forstw. **40** pp. 43–46. — *T. chalcographus*, *sexdentatus*, *laricis*, Habitat,

Gange, Phenologischer, Dauer der Entwicklung, MALOLETENKOW Moskva Ann. Inst. agronom. **14** pp. 99-113.

Trypodendrum lineatum, Habitat, Gange, Dauer des Entwicklung, MALOLETENKOW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. **14** p. 112.

Xylebornus; ihre Beziehungen zur Gummibildung bei *Acacia decurrens*, ZIMMERMANN Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. 2 **20** pp. 716-724.—*X. pfeili* Gangform und Lebensweise, EGGERS Ent. Bl. **4** pp. 4-7.—*X. dispar* Lebensweise, KNAUER ZentrBl. Forstwes. **34** pp. 498-501.—*X. coffeae* sp. n. Java, WURTH Mededeel. Proefst. Salatiga ser. 2 No. **3** 1908 cf. Zeitschr. wiss. Insbiol. **5** p. 199.—*X. cristatus* Himalaya p. 377, *camphorae* p. 378, *mascarenius* Mauritius, *congonus* Congo, *celsoides* Australia, *amphicranoides* Sumatra, p. 379, *fischeri* p. 380, *sumatranus*, *ursinus*, Sumatra, *crucifer* Kamerun, p. 381, spp. n., HAGEDORN D. ent. Zs. **1908**.

Xylocleptes congonus sp. n. Congo, HAGEDORN p. 375 T.c.

Xyloterus; Lebensweise, KNAUER ZentrBl. Forstwes. **34** pp. 498-501.

BRENTHIDAE.

The genera of *Brenthidae* and lists of the species, SCHÖNFELDT Gen. Ins. fasc. **65**. [In this work the genera and species described in *Biologia Centr.-Amer.* have escaped the author's notice.]

ANTHRIBIDAE.

Litocerus rhombicus sp. n. N. Guinea, JORDAN Nova Guinea **5** p. 351.

Parablops; synonymy, von HEYDEN p. 132 D. ent. Zs. **1908**.

Phaenotherion pulskyi innotata var. n., Pio Echange **24** p. 43.

Urodon carpetanus sp. n. Spain, DANIEL p. 181 München. Kol. Zs. **3**.

CERAMBYCIDAE.

Classification of *Cerambycidae*, GAHAN pp. 143 and 144 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Lebensgewohnheiten, Nahrpflanze etc., TRAPPEN Ent. Bl. Schwabach **4** pp. 162-166.

Abryna basalis sp. n. Salomon Inseln, AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 221.

Acmacops japonica sp. n. Sado, Pio Long. Cah. **6** pt. 2 p. 20 (omitted last year).—*A. pinicola* sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. **1** p. 341.

Aethecerinus nom. n., FALL & COCKERELL Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. **1907** p. 154.

Amblesthidus lateralis sp. n. S.-W.-Afrika, AURIVILLIUS Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 433.

Amphistylus linearis sp. n. Meru, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 11 p. 151.

Anaglyptus mysticus ruficornis var. n., Pio Echange **24** p. 35.

Anauxesis singularis sp. n. Meru, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 11 p. 148.

Asiates subgen. n. gen. *Purpuricen*, pro *altaiensis* LOXIN. & *sanguinipennis* BLESS., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 263.

Ataxiatibialis sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. **1** p. 348.

Axiothea (?) *pulchra* sp. n. Deutsch Neu Guinea, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **4** No. 17 p. 6.

Blepisanis orientis sp. n. Kilimandjaro, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 11 p. 151.—*B. coerulea* sp. n. Uganda, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **4** No. 17 p. 8.—*B. bicolor* sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 330.

Calchaenesthes Kraatz = subgen. *Purpuricen*, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent., **7** p. 262.

Callimation apicale sp. n. Deutsch Ostafrika, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **4** No. 17 p. 4.

Callithmysus koebelei sp. n. Oahu, PERKINS Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **1** p. 210, fig.

Catapausa gen. n. near *Mulciber*, *bispinosa* sp. n. Neu Guinea, AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 220.

Catoeme gen. n. *Cerambycinae*, *tessellata* sp. n. S.-W.-Afrika, AURIVILLIUS Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 430.

Cephalocrius syriacus in Italia, PORTA Riv. coleotter. ital., **6**, pp. 117-118.

Chariesthes nigroguttata sp. n. Kilimandjaro, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 11 p. 147.

Charinotes ritcheri = (*Gonyacantha rubronigra* Thoms.), GOUNELLE p. 289 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908.

Chion cinctus var. n. *sonorensis* Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 332.

Chloridolum superbum sp. n. Salomon-Inseln, AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 212.

Cidugala gen. n. near *Cerasphorus*, *grisea* sp. n. Deutsch Ost-Afrika, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 4 No. 17 p. 1.

Closteromerus discretus, *sericeus*, *dilatatornis*, spp. n. Kilimandjaro-Meru, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 11 p. 143.

Clytanthus mixtornatus sp. n. Taurus, *C. niveopictus* ab. n. *splichali* Taurus, FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 211.—*C. dodsi* sp. n. S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 329.—*C. trifasciatus balearica* var. n., PIC Echange Moulins 24 p. 91.

Clytus ventripennis sp. n. Yunnan, PIC p. 61 T.c.—*C. arvicola*, aberration remarquable, GRUARDET Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 110.—*C. (Caloclytus) salomonum* Salomon-Ins. p. 213, *fulvicollis* Neu Pommern, spp. n., AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 214.

Compsosoma (Gauriteres subg. n.) *geayi* p. 8 pl. ii fig. 7, *nubilum* p. 9 fig. 4, spp. n., S. America, *nubilum* var. n. *simplex* p. 10 fig. 5, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

Cyllene caryae sp. n. North America and Mexico, GAHAN p. 141 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Desmiphoropsis subg. n. of *Compsosoma*, GOUNELLE p. 12 Ann. Soc. ent. France 77.

Dictamnina? *biapiculata* sp. n. Neu-Pommern, AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 211.

Dinocephalus ocellatus sp. n. Usambara, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 11 p. 147.

Distenia (japonica Bates) = *gracilis* Bless., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 260.

Docohammus gen. n. near *Monochamus*, *bennigseni* sp. n. O. Afrika, AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 217.

Dorcadiou auripenne p. 334, *incallosum*, *pultripenne*, *lacunosum*, p. 335, *paradoxum*, *umbripenne*, p. 336, *nudi-*

penne, *granulipenne*, p. 337, spp. n., Spain, BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 8.—*D. bisbicostatum* sp. n. Karagai-Tau, PIC Echange 24 p. 52.—*D. robustissimum* sp. n. Centr. Asia, PIC p. 35 T.c.—*D. 4-maculatum* nov. var. *innotatum*, PIC p. 2. T.c.—*D. indutum pulchrum* var. n., *mosqueruelense* var. n. *prolongata*, *telouense* var. n. *multiplicata*, PIC T.c. p. 58.—*D. fuliginator* var. n. *janneri* Thüringen, HUBENTHAL D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 43.

†*Dryobius miocenicus* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, BEUTENMÜLLER & COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 68.

Dyenmonus (?) confusus sp. n. Kilimandjaro, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 11 p. 152.

Ecyrus dasycerus texanus sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 347.

Elaphidion brevidens p. 333, *simile* p. 334, spp. n., Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Eunidia guttulata sp. n. East Africa, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 4 No. 17 p. 8.

Frea castaneomaculata sp. n. Deutsch Ostafrika, AURIVILLIUS p. 6 T.c.

Gauriteres subg. n. of *Compsosoma*, GOUNELLE p. 11 Ann. Soc. ent. France 77.

Hammatichacrus consobrinus and *lasiocerus* distinguished, GOUNELLE p. 289 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908.

Hecyrida costata sp. n. S.-W. Afrika, AURIVILLIUS Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 433.

Heliolus nom. n. p. 70 pro *Helius* Fauvel 1906, FAUVEL Rev. ent. 26 1907 p. 70.

Helymaeus vitticollis sp. n. Deutsch Ost-Afrika, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 4 No. 17 p. 2.

Hepomidion granulatum sp. n. Kilimandjaro, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 11 p. 146.

Hesperophanes pilosus Transkaukasien sp. n., BODUNGEN Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 179.

Heteroclytomorpha sormcoides Neu-Pommern p. 219, *inaequalis* Admiraltäts Ins. p. 220, spp. n., AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Hypatium suturale sp. n. W. Afrika, AURIVILLIUS p. 211 T.c.

Hypoeshros acuescens sp. n. Meru, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 11 p. 140.

Idoemea texana sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 351.

Leptura testacea in der Gefangenschaft; MEISSNER Ent. Bl. 4 pp. 52-53.—*L. straussi* sp. n. North Carolina, WEBB Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 41.—*L. ignita* 341, *flaviventris* p. 342, spp. n., Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Malobidion gen. n. p. 336, *brunneum* sp. n. p. 337 Arizona, SCHAEFFER T.c.

Megacoelus gustavi sp. n. Cape Colony, DISTANT p. 279 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Methia constricticollis p. 351 Texas, *arizonica* p. 352 Arizona, spp. n., SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1.

Monochamus marianarum Marianen Ins., *bennigseni* Karolinen Ins., spp. n., AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 216.—*M. notatus* Drury (as *Cerambyx*) = (*confusor* Kirby), GAHAN p. 145 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Necydalis xantha Sem. distincta species, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 264.

Nemophas bennigseni sp. n. Neu-Guinea, AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 215.

Neocerambyx raddei Bless. & Solsky = *Mallambyx japonicus* Bates, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 260.

Neoclytus abbreviatus sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 340.

Niphoparmena albopilosa Kilimandjaro, *meruana*, Meru, spp. n., AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 11 p. 145.

Nitocris fulvotarsata sp. n. Deutsch Ostafrika, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 4 No. 17 p. 8.

Oberea ulmicola, natural history, FORBES Rep. Ent. Illinois 24 pp. 118-134 2 pls.

Obrium rufulum sp. n. N. America, GAHAN p. 142 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*O. constricticollis* sp. n. Arizona, *peninsulare* nom. n. for *O. brunneum* Schaeffer, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 338.

Ogmodera gen. n. near *Ramularius* and *Stenocoptus*, *sulcata* sp. n., Kilimand-

jaro, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro - Meru Exp. 7 11 p. 149.

Oncideres quercus, habits, BEYER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 32.

Pachyta cerambyciformis Schrank var. n. *salbachii* Engadin, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. 27 p. 215.

Paramecyna gen. n. near *Apomecyna*, *x-signata* sp. n. Kilimandjaro, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 11 p. 149.

Paramoron gen. n. Niphonidae, *singulare* sp. n. Deutsch Neu Guinea, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 4 No. 17 p. 7.

Parandroeme gen. n. near *Oemine*, *brunnea* sp. n. Meru, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 11 p. 141.

Paratrypanius gen. n. near *Trypanidius*, *flavovittatus* Samoa sp. n., AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 223.

Parmenonta wickhami sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1 p. 350.

Parmenosoma gen. n. p. 343, *griseum* sp. n. p. 344 Texas, SCHAEFFER T.c.

Pathocerus wagneri = (*Eumysteria flabellifera* Bruch), GOUNELLE Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908.

Pelargoderus assimilis sp. n. Neu Pommern, AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 215.

Periaptodes granulatus sp. n. Deutsch Neu Guinea, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. 4 No. 17 p. 4.

Phemone triangulifer sp. n. Borneo, RITSEMA Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 261.

†*Phymatodes volans* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, BEUTENMÜLLER & COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 68.

Phymatogyrus inermis sp. n. Kilimandjaro, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 11 p. 146.

Phytoecia, revision of subg. *Pilemia*, DANIEL München Kol. Zs. 3 pp. 55-64.—*P. glaphyra* sp. n. Mediterranean, DANIEL p. 177 T.c.

Plagionotus scalaris var. n. *andrevi*, FUENTE Bol. Soc. Aragon 7 p. 21.

Plocaederus granulatus sp. n. S.W. Afrika, AURIVILLIUS Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 429.

Pogonocherus arizonicus p. 346 Arizona, *californicus* p. 347 California, spp. n., SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. 1,

Polyarthron komarovi Biologie, PELTZ Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** pp. 135-140.

Prionus turkestanicus Sem. = *brachypterus* Gebl. subsp. *turkestanicus*, *heroi-cus* nom. n. pro *heros* Fall., SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 259.

Prosoplus marianarum Marianen Ins. p. 222, *yapensis* Insel Jap. p. 223, **spp. n.**, AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. **1908**.

Protilema **gen. n.** Dorcadioninae, *gigas* **sp. n.** Deutsch Neu Guinea, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **4** No. 17 p. 3.

Psathyryssa **gen. n.** near *Psathyrus*, *brunnea* **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 11 p. 141.

Pterolophia basalis **sp. n.** Salomons Ins., AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 222.

Purpuricenius literatus Neubeschreibung, var. n. *komarovi* Corea, *zarudniani* ergänz. Beschreibung p. 260, *haussknechti* Gahan nec. Witte = *indus* **sp. n.** p. 261, *kashmirensis* Pic = *montanus* White p. 261, *P. sanguinipennis* Bless. Neubeschreibung, p. 263, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **7**.

Pygmaeopsis **gen. n.** p. 347 near *Zaplous*, *niticola* **sp. n.** p. 348 Texas, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. **1**.

Ramularius **gen. n.** near *Zorilispe*, *pygmaeus* **sp. n.** S.-W.-Afrika, AURIVILLIUS Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 434.

Rhagium (*Hargium*) *phrygium* **sp. n.** Asia minor, DANIEL p. 176 München. Kol. Zs. **3**.—*R. bifasciatum* ab. n. *rufa*, PRELL Ent. Bl. **4** p. 136.

Rhaphiptera annulicornis p. 14 pl. ii fig. 8, *gahani*, *pallens* fig. 1, p. 15, *candicans* fig. 3, *oculata* fig. 2, p. 16, **spp. n.**, S. America, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. **77**.

Rosalia alpina var. n. *latemaculata* & *V-notata*, PIO Echange **24** p. **33**.

Rosenbergia bennigseni **sp. n.** Neu Guinea, AURIVILLIUS D. Ent. Zs. **1908** p. 217.

Saperda 8-punctata, natural history, ab. n. *sexpunctata*, FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg Wien **27** p. 16.—†*S. (?) submersa* **sp. n.** Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. **26** p. 75.

Saphanus piceus rufipes var. nov., PIO Echange **24** p. 72.

Sophronica grisea, obscuriceps, **spp. n.**, Kilimandjaro, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 11 p. 150.

Spilotragus crucifer **sp. n.** English East Africa, AURIVILLIUS Ark. Zool. **4** No. 17 p. 5.

Stenochorus meridianus bilineata var. n., PIO Echange **24** p. 58.

Sternoplistes Guér. = subgen. *Purpuricenius*, SEMENOV Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 263.

Stixis laevicollis **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 11 p. 145.

Strangalia antennata **sp. n.** Arizona, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. **1** p. 342.

Stromatium unicolor Ol. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Schaden in Transkaukasien, SILANTJEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **38** pp. 184-282.

Synnupserha meruana **sp. n.** Meru, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 11 p. 151.

Taurolema olivacea **sp. n.** Brazil, GOUNELLE Paris Ann. soc. ent. **77** p. 19 pl. ii figs. 6, 6a.

Tlepolemus namagua **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 329.

Tmesisternus excellens, nigrofasciatus, quadrimaculatus, **spp. n.**, Neu Guinea, AURIVILLIUS D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 214.

Tragidion annulatum var. n. *peninsulare* Mexico, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. **1** p. 339.

Tragiscoschema inermis **sp. n.** Meru, AURIVILLIUS Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **7** 11 p. 147.

Trigonoptera marmorata, olivacea, **spp. n.**, Neu-Guinea, AURIVILLIUS D. ent. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 221.

Tucales **subgen. n.** type *Compsosoma franciscum* Thoms., GOUNELLE Ann. soc. ent. France **77** p. 13.

Typocerus zebra Ol. = (*Leptura zebratus* Fabr.), GAHAN p. 143 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Yamamadis **subgen. n.** type *Compsosoma mnischechi* Thoms., GOUNELLE Ann. soc. ent. France **77** p. 12.

Xylotrechus lengii **sp. n.** Oregon, SCHAEFFER Brooklyn Mus. Bull. **1** p. 340.

BRUCHIDAE.

Laria oder *Bruchus*? GANGLBAUER München. Kol. Zs. **3** pp. 65-68; SCHILSKY, D. ent. Zs., **1908**, pp. 495-496).

Laria ecalcarata sp. n. Alps, DANIEL p. 180 München. Kol. Zs. **3**.—*L. (Bruchus) erythraea* sp. n. Africa, PIO Echange **24** p. 85.

CHRYSOMELIDAE.

The *Chrysomelidae* (*Eupodes*, *Cyclica*, *Camptosomes*) of India Burma and Ceylon; JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom. 534 pp.

Life histories Philippine *Cassididae*, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. **3** pp. 261-271, pls.

Käferlarve als Pfeilgift; WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. **69** pp. 207-209.

Abirus igneicollis Burma p. 485 f. 157, *ceylonicus* Ceylon p. 459, spp. n., JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Aemnestus gen. n. near *Colaspoides*, *fulvitaris* sp. n. Assam f. 171, JACOBY p. 511 T.c.

Aetheomorpha nigromarginata p. 125, *inornata* p. 126, *cribellata* f. 35 p. 127, *virgula* p. 128, *unifasciata* p. 129, *subrugosa* p. 130, *tripunctata*, *assamensis*, p. 131, *parvula* p. 132 fig. 37, *maduraensis* p. 133 f. 38, spp. n., India, JACOBY T.c.

Agasicles vittata, early stages, BRUCH p. 207 pl. i Revist. Mus. La Plata **12**.

Ageniosa gen. n. near *Chrysomela* p. 146, *frontalis* sp. n. S.W. Afrika p. 147, WEISE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13**.

Agetinella gen. n. *Eumolpini* p. 26, *minuta* sp. n. Swan river p. 27, JACOBY Entomologist **41**.

Agonia meijerei sp. n. N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 332.

Amplipalpa negligens, early stages, BRUCH p. 215 pl. iii Revist. Mus. La Plata **12**.

Anisodera macilenta sp. n. Travancore, GESTRO Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **38** pp. 176-193.

Aphthona decens sp. n. Kapland, WEISE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 150.

Aspidolopha apicalis p. 135, *clavareau* p. 136, *nitidicollis* p. 143 f. 46,

spp. n., India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India. Chrysom.

Aulacophora aculeata sp. n. N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 318.

Aulexis nigripennis sp. n. Tenasserim, JACOBY p. 411 Faun. Brit. India. Chrysom.

Autolampra nom. n. for *Nephus* Jac., JACOBY p. 300 T.c.

Batophila aerata var. n. *thryius*, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence **1** 1907 p. lxxx.

Bruchia gen. n. near *Physocoryna*, *sparsa* sp. n. Buenos Ayres, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata **12** p. 227.

Buphonella metallica sp. n. Abyssinia, JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76** p. 523.

Calligrapha; breeding habits, HEGNER Psyche **15** pp. 21-24.

Callisina brunnea p. 362, *puminula* p. 363, *assamensis* p. 364, spp. n., India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. Ind.

Callispa errans p. 334, *gestroi*, *sebakue*, *umtalina*, p. 335, spp. n., S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**.—*C. 7-maculata* sp. n. O-Indien, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. **69** p. 213.

Cassena; characters, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 327.

Cassida aridella sp. n. S.W. Afrika, WEISE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 151.—*C. picifrons* sp. n. Philippines, WEISE Philippines J. Sci. **3** p. 259.—*C. (Chelysida) papillata olcese* n. var., PIO Echange **24** p. 46.—*C. inquinata tangeriana* var. n., PIO p. 58 T.c.—*C. stigmatica* ersten Stände, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. **69** p. 205.—*C. nebulosa*, NOËL Naturaliste **30** pp. 9-11.

Cephalodonta juncta sp. n. Brazil, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata **12** p. 222.

Ceratobasis ceylonensis sp. n. India etc. p. 173 f. 69, JACOBY Faun. Brit. Ind. Chrysom.

Cercyonops caraganae, Verbreitung in Abhängigkeit von der Flora in Nordost-Russland, ŽURAVSKIJ Rev. russ. ent. **8** pp. 135-140.

Chaetocnema abyssinia sp. n., JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76** p. 519.

Chalcolampra nana sp. n. Australia, WEISE Fauna Südwest-Australiens **2** lfg 1 p. 10.

Chalcomela viridipennis sp. n. N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea 5 p. 313.

Chalepus laetificus sp. n. Argentina, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 224.

Checchiniola gen. n. für *Chrysomela platyscelidina* Jacobs. Neubeschreibung, JACOBSON Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 p. 624.

Chlamys coromandeliana p. 271, *integricollis* p. 273, *tenebrosa*, *semibrunnea*, p. 274, *nilgiriensis*, *flavitaris*, p. 275, *kanaraensis* p. 276, spp. n., India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Chrysochus sikhima p. 507, *nilgiriensis* p. 508, spp. n., India, JACOBY T.c.

Chrysolampra subaeuea p. 285, *burmanica* pl. i f. 13, *manipurensis*, p. 289, *viridicollis*, *bicolorata*, p. 290, *indica* p. 291, spp. n., India & Burma, JACOBY T.c.

Chrysonopa gen. n. near *Nodostoma* p. 353, *viridis* p. 354, *brunnea* p. 355, spp. n., India, JACOBY T.c.

Cleoporus inornatus sp. n. Bombay, JACOBY p. 480 T.c.

Cleorina nigroviridis, *modesta*, p. 483, *indica* p. 485, *assamensis*, *manipurensis*, p. 486, *andamanensis*, *oblonga*, *dohertyi*, p. 487, *longicornis*, *bicolor*, p. 488, *fulva* p. 489, spp. n., India or Burma, JACOBY T.c.

Clytra duvivieri p. 155, *marginicollis* p. 158, spp. n., India, JACOBY T.c.

Clytrasoma gen. n. type *Clytra palliata* Fabr. p. 149, *ceylonensis* sp. n. Ceylon p. 151, JACOBY T.c.

Coenobius manipurensis, *andrewesi*, p. 184, *chalcus*, *seminigris*, p. 185, *nigripes* p. 186, *aterrimus*, *andamauensis*, *discicollis*, p. 187, *fulvicornis* p. 188, *basalis*, *pallipes*, p. 189, *integrus*, *variegatus* f. 72, p. 190, *strigicollis* f. 73, *semilaevis*, p. 191, spp. n., India, JACOBY T.c.

Colaspoides subrugosa pl. ii f. 14, *melanocephala*, p. 515, *glabricollis* p. 517, *cupreicollis* p. 518, *dohertyi*, *fulvimana*, p. 519, India or Burma, spp. n., JACOBY T.c.—*C. picipes* p. 5, *geminata* p. 6, Australia, spp. n., WEISE Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 1.

Colasposoma semicostatum p. 443, *clavareau*, *coromandeliana*, p. 444, *subopacum* p. 446, *bicoloratum* p. 449, spp. n., India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Coptocephala intermedia sp. n. Asia Minor, REINECK D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 368.—*C. gebleri* eine Lokalform der *unifasciata*, *intermedia* Reineck Identität mit *destinoi* Fairm., WEISE Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 218.—*C. minuta* sp. n. Bengal, JACOBY p. 175 Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Corynodes ceylonensis Ceylon p. 496, *cavifrons* p. 498, *impressicollis* p. 499, India, *obesus* Burma p. 502, *travancorensis* p. 503, *tridentatus* p. 505, India, *modesta* p. 504 Burma, spp. n., JACOBY T.c.

Crepidodera transversa var. n. *nigra* Luckenwalde, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 603.

Crioceris semihirsuta p. 75, *semifoveolata* p. 76, *semicostata* p. 77, *dohertyi* p. 79, *hampsoni* p. 81, *cardoni* p. 82, spp. n., India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. Ind. Chrysom.—*C. macilenta* var. n. *jordai* Mallorca p. 121, the varieties tabulated pp. 388–390, FUENTE Bol. Soc. Esp. 8; *subreducta* var. n., PIC Echange 24 p. 91.—*C. asparagi*, inheritance, LUTZ Psyche 15 pp. 50–52; text fig.

Crosita filchnerae sp. n. China, KOLBE Exped. Filchner 10 Tl. 1 p. 92.

Cryptocephalus; observations, renseignements divers et diagnoses sur le genre *Cryptocephalus*, numerous abb. n., PIC Echange 24 pp. 12–16, 17–18.—*C. angorensis* sp. n., PIC T.c. p. 14.—*C. notes* & varieties, *convexissimus* Amur, *ferghanensis* Turkestan, spp. n., PIC p. 93 T.c.—*C. terolensis* sp. n. Spain, p. 82, altered to *terueleusis* p. 91, *gamma* var. n. *ingamma*, *lusitanicus* varr. n., p. 83, PIC T.c.—*C. simatus fignensis* var. n., PIC p. 66 T.c.—*C. bipunctatus agnani* var. n., PIC p. 58 T.c.—*C. rothschildi* sp. n. Lake Rudolph, JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 76 p. 45 pl.—*C. metallicus*, *submetallicus*, p. 192, *assamensis* p. 195, *simulans*, p. 197, *monachoides*, p. 200, *rufosemoratus*, *semiflavus*, p. 201, *dilatatornis* p. 202, *sikhimensis* p. 203, *elegans*, *suffriani*, p. 204, *ineditus* p. 206, *signatellus* p. 207, *pusaensis* p. 211, *obscurumaculatus* p. 212, *pallidipennis* p. 214, *hampsoni* p. 215, *cribricollis* p. 216, *uniformis*, *insignatus*, p. 217, *madrasae* p. 221, *brahminus* p. 223, *manipurensis* p. 225, *poultoni* p. 230, *nigrosuturalis* p. 233, *rectofasciatus* p. 234, *aberrans* p. 235, *longipes* p. 236, *semidivisus* p. 238, *oppositus* p. 249,

stigmatipennis p. 250, *bowringi* p. 251, *subgeminatus* p. 253, *dohertyi* p. 254, *rajah* p. 256, *ducalis* p. 257, *kashmirensis* p. 261, *zonalis* p. 262, *darjilingensis* p. 263, *corrosicollis* p. 264, **spp. n.**, India Burma & Ceylon, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.—*C. peruanus* p. 834 Peru, *olivaceus*, *foveicollis*, p. 835, *emarginatus*, *bahiaensis*, p. 836, Brazil, *tucumanensis* p. 837, *acuminatus*, *bivitticollis*, p. 838, Argentina, *apicipes* Brazil, *flohri*, p. 839, *semiopacus* p. 840, Mexico, *guianaensis* Brit. Guiana, *gundlachi*, p. 841, *cubaensis*, Cuba, *semifasciatus* Mexico, p. 842, *subaenescens*, Argentina, *haitiensis* Port-au-Prince, p. 843, *argentinus* Buenos Aires p. 844, **spp. n.**, JACOBY London P. Z. S. 1907.

Cyrtonus majoricensis **sp. n.** Mallorca, BREIT Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58** p. 84.

Dactylispa pretiosula p. 337, *verecunda* p. 336, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**.—*D. vethi* Java, *crassiscuspis*, *vulnifica* Yunnan, *seminigra* Java, *maculithorax* Yunnan, *hirsuta* Africa orient., **spp. n.**, GESTRO Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **38** pp. 176–193.

Demotina minuta **sp. n.** Assam, JACOBY p. 428 Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Demotinella **gen. n.** *Leprotini* *pectoralis* **sp. n.** Tenasserim, JACOBY p. 414 T.c.

Dermorhytis kandyensis p. 369, *atkinsoni* p. 370, *viridinitens*, *imitans*, p. 371, *biangulata*, *rugosa*, p. 373, *violacea* p. 374, *costata* p. 377, **spp. n.**, India etc., JACOBY T.c.

Diabrotica vittata, Life history, HEADLEE J. Econ. Ent. **1** pp. 203–209.

Diapromorpha obscuromaculata p. 163, *burmanica* p. 164, Burma, *capitata* Bengal p. 169, **spp. n.**, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Dibolia marginicollis **sp. n.**, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence **1** 1907 p. lxxx.

Di cladispa approximans p. 340, *dorsalis* p. 339, *exasperans* p. 338, *fraterna* p. 337, *indubia* p. 340, *malvernica*, *sebakuenta*, p. 339, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5**.

Dioryctus madurensis p. 177, *glabri-
collis* p. 178, *analisis* p. 179, *manipuren-*

sis, *semibrunneus*, p. 180, *abdominalis* p. 181, *bifasciatus* p. 182 f. 71, **spp. n.**, India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Distolaca amoena **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 336.

Ditropidus straminipennis p. 1, *epistomalis* p. 2, *michaelseni* p. 3, Australia, **spp. n.**, WEISE Fauna Südwest-Australiens **2** Lfg. 1.

Donacia testaceipes **sp. n.** Adana, PIC Echange **24** p. 52.

Dorcatispa extrema Pering. not synonymous with *D. bellicosa*, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 341.

Dysiodes **gen. n.** *Atysites* p. 323, *beauforti* **sp. n.** p. 324 N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 323.

Edistus caeruleus **sp. n.** Manipur, JACOBY p. 366 Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Epimela dilutipes **sp. n.** Madura, JACOBY p. 147 T.c.

Eubrachis rufotibialis p. 433 N. India, *andamanensis* p. 434, **spp. n.**, JACOBY T.c.

Euryope laeviuscula **sp. n.** Quango, WEISE p. 201 Stettin. ent. Ztg. **69**.

Eutheca parvula **sp. n.** S. W. Afrika, WEISE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 150.

Exosoma ugandensis **sp. n.**, JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76** p. 522.

Gastroidea cyanea, life history, GIRAULT Psyche **15** pp. 6–9.

Gonophora bengalensis **sp. n.** O-Indien, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. **69** p. 214.—*G. clathrata* **sp. n.** Sumatra, GESTRO Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **38** pp. 176–193.

Griburius bolivianus Bolivia p. 844, *ornatus* Paraguay p. 845, *aureovillosus* Amazons, *hirtifrons*, p. 846, *nigritarsis*, *femoratus*, p. 847, Brazil, **spp. n.**, JACOBY London P.Z.S. 1907.

Gynandrophthalma desertorum **sp. n.** Kalahari, WEISE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 144.—*G. frontalis* p. 104, *apicipennis* p. 105, *dohertyi*, *bohemani*, p. 107, *mungphuensis* p. 109, *assamensis* p. 111, *nagaensis* p. 112, *planifrons*, *ceylonica*, p. 113, *minuta*, *citrinella*, p. 115, *nigrotibialis*, *wallardiensis*, p. 116, *nigrosuturalis*, *crucipennis*, p. 118,

flavobasalis p. 121, *laevipennis* p. 122, **spp. n.**, India etc., JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Haltica abyssinica p. 515, *punctatissima* p. 516, *rothschildi* p. 517, **spp. n.**, Africa or., JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 76.

Haplotes nigricollis **sp. n.** Abyssinia, JACOBY T.c. p. 524.

Heterispa orientalis **sp. n.** Bahia, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 226.

Hoplionota wellmani **sp. n.** Angola, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 p. 203.

Hyperaxis quadraticollis Andaman islds. p. 418, *foveolatus* p. 419, *feae* p. 421, *penicillata*, *mandarensis*, p. 422, *malabarica*, *dubia*, p. 423, *grisea* p. 424, India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Labidostomis cummingi **sp. n.** Baluchistan, JACOBY p. 97 T.c.—*L. tridentata* larva, DONISTHORPE p. 108 pl. ix Ent. Rec. 20.

Lachnaea damarina **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 332.

Laetana schultzei **sp. n.** Kalahari, WEISE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 148.

Lamprosoma assamensis p. 281 f. 110, *niligiriensis*, *angustata*, India, *ceylonensis* Ceylon, p. 282, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Lefevrea angolensis **sp. n.** Angola, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 p. 203.

Lema oblitterata p. 16, *semiregularis*, *malabarica*, p. 18, *hopei* p. 19, *balyana* p. 20, *rotundicollis*, *epipleuralis*, p. 21, *intacta* p. 22, *andamanensis*, *amethystina*, p. 24, *flavimana* p. 27, *atkinsoni*, *rufobrunnea*, *peguensis*, p. 28, *subtuberculata* p. 29, *yerburyi* p. 30, *greeni* p. 31, *singularis* p. 32, *carinata*, *simillima*, *wallardiensis*, p. 33, *castanea*, *cerea*, p. 37, *longefemorata*, *rubiginea*, *tharavaddyensis*, *maheensis*, p. 39, *clypeata* p. 41, *decolorata* p. 42, *juvenilis*, *viridisuturata*, p. 43, *trifasciata*, *lycaon*, p. 44, *ornatipennis*, *constricto-fasciata*, p. 47, *rufotibialis* p. 48, *mediolineata* p. 49, *spoliata*, *ornaticollis*, p. 50, *obscurifrons* p. 51, *occipitalis* p. 52, *burmaensis* p. 54, *maindroni* p. 56, *admirabilis* p. 59, *arrogans*, *momeitensis*, p. 60, *binghami* p. 61, *rufofrontalis* p. 62, *pedestris* p. 65, *crebrepunctata* p. 66, *nitidissima* p. 67, *purpurea*, *nigrovig-*

(N-10332 j)

lacea, p. 68, *funerea* p. 69, *belgaumensis* p. 70, **spp. n.**, India Burma & Ceylon, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological notes, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 1 pp. 155-178.

Leptispa inculta **sp. n.** Africa orient., GESTRO Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 38 pp. 176-193.—*L. sebakuenta*, *sobrina*, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 5 p. 333.

Longitarsus limnophilus **sp. n.**, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence 1 1907 p. lxxxi.—*L. melancholicus* **sp. n.**, Africa or., JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 76 p. 520.

Luperus epipleuralis **sp. n.** Lake Rudolph, JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. 76 p. 522.—*L. capensis* **sp. n.** Tafelberg, WEISE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 148.

Lypesthes indica **sp. n.** Burma, JACOBY p. 412 Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Manipuria **gen. n.** near *Lema*, *dohertyi* **sp. n.** Manipur f. 14, JACOBY p. 84 T.c.

Megalopus jacobyi **sp. n.** Argentina, BRUCH D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 716.

Melasoma aenea var. **n.** *bicolor* Luckenwald, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 603.

Melinobius **gen. n.** near *Cryptcephalus* p. 269, *longipes* **sp. n.** Tenasserim p. 270, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Melitonoma angolensis **sp. n.** Angola, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 p. 200.

Meliranthus assamensis p. 267, *humeralis*, *malabarensis*, p. 268, **spp. n.**, India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Mesocolaspis **gen. n.** type *nigrita* **sp. n.** Nilgiri hills, *Apolepis indica* Jac. p. 437, JACOBY T.c.

Metallactus bolivianus p. 848, *flavofrontalis*, *affinis*, p. 849, Brazil, *argentiniensis* Cordoba p. 850, *capitatus*, *semipurpureus*, Brazil, p. 851, *peruanus*, Peru p. 852, *divisus* Argentina, *unicolor*, p. 853, *donckieri*, *partitus*, p. 854, Brazil, *nigrovittis* Argentina p. 855, **spp. n.**, JACOBY London P.Z.S. 1907.

Miopristis bimaculata **sp. n.** India, JACOBY f. 21 p. 100 Faun. Brit. Ind. Chrysom.

Monachus picipes Colombia, *mexicanus* Yantepec, *peruanus*, *nigritarsis*, Peru, *ornatipennis* Argentina, p. 831, *terminatus* Peru, *meridaensis* Venezuela, p. 832, *divisus* Brazil p. 833, **spp. n.**, JACOBY London P.Z.S. 1907.

Monolepta tabida **sp. n.** Kalahari, WEISE Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 149.—*M. deusta*, *proba*, **spp. n.**, N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** pp. 325–326.

Mouhotina rugifrons **sp. n.** Nilgiri hills, JACOBY p. 491 Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Neculla obscurata **sp. n.** Manipur, JACOBY p. 414 T.c.

Neodrana tricolor **sp. n.** N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 321.

Nisotra ornata, *nigriventris*, **spp. n.**, Africa or., JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76** p. 518.

Nodina crassipes, *rufipes*, *nigrilabrum*, p. 293, *ceylonensis* p. 294, *subcostata* p. 295, *belgaumensis* p. 296, *hirta* p. 298, **spp. n.**, India etc., JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Nodostella **gen. n.** for *Nodostoma elongata* Jac. f. 114, JACOBY p. 299 T.c.

Nodostoma pretiosum p. 304, *chalceum* p. 305, *convexicolle* p. 306, *gracilipes* p. 307, *dubiosum* p. 308, *unipunctatum* p. 309, *maculipenne* p. 311, *duvivieri*, *bistrigatum*, p. 313, *quadrifasciatum* p. 314, *nigrocinctum* p. 315, *dharwarensense* p. 316, *wallardiense* p. 317, *nigrobimarginatum*, *hampsoni*, *latefasciatum*, p. 319, *andamanense* p. 320, *sylhetense* p. 321, *inconspicuum*, *subdepressum*, p. 322, *semilaevum*, *oblongopunctatum*, p. 323, *separatum*, *fulvotibiale*, *intactum*, p. 324, *thoracicum* p. 325 f. 118, *binghami*, *semistriatum*, p. 326, *montanum* p. 328, *congregatum*, *aggregatum*, p. 329, *maheense*, *orientale*, p. 330, *haroldi* p. 331, *femoratum* p. 333, *waterhousei*, *occipitale*, p. 335, *semiglabratum*, *glabricolle*, p. 336, *abdominalis*, *sublaevipenne*, p. 337, *obscurum*, p. 338, *picimane*, *imitans* p. 339, *flavolimbium*, *terminatum*, p. 341, *hirsutum*, *cribricolle*, *antiquum*, p. 343, *maculiceps*, *instabile*, p. 344, *dimidiatipes*, *fulvofasciatum*, *momeitense*, p. 345, *nigrolineatum* p. 347 f. 121, *obscurumaculatum*, *ornatum*, p. 348, *tavoyense* p. 349, **spp. n.**, India Burma and Ceylon, JACOBY T.c.

Oïdes funebris **sp. n.** Africa or. JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76** p. 520.—*O. sexsignata* Boisd., WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 317.

Oxycephala speciosa ab. *boisduvali* N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 331.

Pachybrachys dalmatinus Dalmatia, *paulonotatus* Turkestan, **spp. n.**, *scripticollis* var. n. *arisi*, PIC Echange **24** p. 45.—*P. hieroglyphus disconotata* var. n. France, PIC p. 47 T.c.—*P. spp.*, BOWDITCH Ent. News **19** pp. 216–217.

Pagria ceylonensis p. 357, *laevifrons* p. 359, *burmanica* p. 360, *aenescens*, *conglomerata*, p. 361, **spp. n.**, India etc., JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Pantocometis subfasciata **sp. n.** India p. 148 f. 49, JACOBY T.c.

Paradownesia distincta **sp. n.** Travancore, GESTRO Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **38** pp. 176–193.

Paropsides coccinella p. 314, *marginata* p. 315, **spp. n.** N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5**.

Pedrillia flavipes **sp. n.** Nilgiri hills, JACOBY p. 14 Faun. Brit. Ind. Chrysom.

Plateumaris discolor var. n. *nigrita* Luckenwalde, SCHILSKY D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 603.

Platycolaspis **gen. n.** *Eumolpini* p. 27, *australis* **sp. n.** Tasmania p. 28, JACOBY Entomologist **41**.

Plectonycha correntina, early stages, BRUCH p. 211 pl. ii Revist. Mus. La Plata **12**.

Plectroscelis punctifrons, *polita*, **spp. n.**, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. sci. nat. Provence **1** 1907 p. lxxix.

Pleronexis **gen. n.** near *Galerucella* p. 321, *beauforti* **sp. n.** p. 322 N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5**.

Poecilomorpha quadrimaculata **sp. n.** Cilicien, REITTER Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 135.—*P. quadrimaculata* and *Clythraxeloma nigropunctata*, PIC Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 240, vide *Temnaspis*.—*P. gentilis* **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. afric. Mus. **5** p. 331.

Prasyptera bennigseni **sp. n.** N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 319.

Prioptera schultzei **sp. n.** Philippines, WEISE Philippine J. Sci. **3** p. 259.

Probaena infirmior, *fasciata*, **spp. n.**, S. America, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata **12** p. 225.

Prosmidia suturalis **sp. n.** Africa or., JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76** p. 521.

Pseudaoria **gen. n.** *Leprotini*, *burmanica*, p. 399, *caerulea* p. 400, **spp. n.** Burma, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Pseudispella consobrina **sp. n.** S. Africa, PERINGUEY Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **5** p. 341.

Pseudoclytra **gen. n.** type *Tituboea andreweesi*, and including *C. plagiata* Duv., JACOBY p. 101 f. 23 Faun. Brit. Ind. Chrysom.

Pseudocrania basalis **sp. n.** Abyssinia, JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76** p. 525.

Pseudopiomera ceylonensis Ceylon, *andreweesi* Nilgiri hills, JACOBY p. 404 Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Pseudostonopa castanea, *picea*, **spp. n.**, India, JACOBY p. 352 T.c.

Psylliodes, *castanea*, *bicolorata*, **spp. n.**, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. soc. sci. nat. Provence **1** 1907 p. lxxxii.—*P. luteola* Lebensweise, HEIKERTINGER Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58** p. 118.

Pyrgo suturalis var. *n. clara*, WEISE Fauna Südwest-Australiens **2** Lfg. 1 pp. 1–13.

Rembastichus **gen. n.** near *Rhembastus*, *variabilis* **sp. n.** Australia, WEISE p. 4 T.c.

Rhomea **gen. n.** for *Galeruca pulchra* Boisd., WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 324.

Rhyparida bengalensis p. 378, *immaculata* p. 379, *assamensis* p. 381, **spp. n.**, India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.—*R. tibialis*, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 311.

Rudolphia marginota **sp. n.** Abyssinia, JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76** p. 523.

Sastra meijerei **sp. n.** N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 320.

Scelodonta alternata p. 383, *nilgiriensis* p. 385, *subcostata* Andamans p. 386, *immaculata*, *longicollis*, p. 387, **spp. n.**, India etc., JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Sebaethe aethiopica **sp. n.** Ethiopia, JACOBY Paris Ann. soc. ent. **76** p. 517.—*S. aeneipennis* **sp. n.** N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 329.

Sominella **gen. n.** für *Donacia macrocnemia* Fisch., Neubeschreibung, JACOBSON Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **38** p. 623.

(N-10332 j)

Stegnocephala nigratarsis p. 833, *basalis* p. 834, **spp. n.**, Brazil, JACOBY London P. Z. S. 1907.

Stethispa bruchi **sp. n.** Argentina, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata **12** p. 224.

Sutrea punctipennis N. Guinea, *pulchra* Key islds., **spp. n.**, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 329.

Temnaspis nigropunctata Pic = *Poecilomorpha quadrimaculata* Reitt., REITTER Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 251.—*T. clavareau* p. 90, *assamensis* p. 91, **spp. n.**, India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. Ind. Chrysom.

Timarcha percsa **sp. n.** Djurdjura, PEYERIMHOFF Paris Bul. Soc. ent. **1908** p. 124.

Tinosia **gen. n.** near *Chalcomela*, *fasciata* **sp. n.** Aru ins., WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 313.

Trachymela hartmeyer **sp. n.** Australia, WEISE Fauna Südwest-Australiens **2** Lfg. 1 p. 7.

Trichochrysea chamoensis, *rufemorialis*, p. 388, *antennata* p. 389, **spp. n.**, Burma, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Trichotheca fusca **sp. n.** Himalaya, JACOBY p. 402 T.c.

Tricliona glabricollis p. 471, *inconspicua* p. 472, *nigra* p. 477, *marginata*, *subdepressa*, p. 478, India, *ceylonensis* p. 476, *longicornis* p. 479, Ceylon, **spp. n.**, JACOBY T.c.

Tschitscherinula **gen. n.** subtrib. *Lyperina* p. 519, *paradoxocara* **sp. n.** p. 621 Transcaspia, JACOBSON Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ. **38**.

Uroplata longipes **sp. n.** Amazons, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata **12** p. 226.

Xanthophorus **gen. n.** for part of *Xanthonia* p. 404, *laevicollis*, *fuscipennis*, p. 407, *carinatus*, *nigricollis*, p. 408, *montanus* p. 409, **spp. n.** India, JACOBY Faun. Brit. India Chrysom.

Xenidia xyris **sp. n.** N. Guinea, WEISE Nova Guinea **5** p. 328.

EROTYLIDAE.

Aegithus mesosternalis Columbia, *rubriventris* Brasilia, *trilineatus* Mexico, *pallidus* Cameta, p. 626, *luridus* Columbia, *collaris* Cordilleren, *circumfusus* Peru, p. 627, **spp. n.**, *nva* varr. *n. abdominalis* & *brunneus*, *lineatus* var. *n. thoracicus*, KUHN D. ent. Zs. **1908**.

Amblyscelis longula, grandis, **spp. n.**, Kilimandjaro, SCHENKLING Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 7 pp. 76-77.

Brachysphaenus erotyloides var. n. *interruptus*, *flavofasciatus* var. n. *apicalis*, KUHN D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 632.

Cypherotylus annulatus var. n. *neglectus*, *annulipes* var. n. *nigricollis*, Peru, p. 226; *intercedens* Veragua p. 228, *seriatus* Bolivia, *irroratus* Peru, p. 229, **spp. n.**, KUHN T.c.

Encaustes flavofasciata **sp. n.** Tonkin, KUHN p. 630 T.c.

Eidoreus minutus, SCOTT p. 415 Fauna Hawai. 3.

Episcapha subcostata **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro, SCHENKLING Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 7 7 p. 76.

Erotylus permutatus p. 70, *elegans* p. 71, *clarosignatus*, *mirabilis*, p. 72, Brasilia, *parvus* Peru p. 74, *flavotae-niatus*, *sanguiniceps*, p. 75, *luteotae-niatus* p. 76, Brasilia, *propinquus* Brasilia?, *variomaculatus* Bolivia, p. 77, *flavopunctatus* Peru p. 78, *schenklingi* Amazonas p. 84, *crucifer* Brasilia p. 85, *contractus* Bolivia p. 86, *nigrocinctus* Peru p. 87, *sanguineus* Amazonas, *flavofasciatus* Brasilia, p. 88, *tripartitus* Cametá p. 90, *involutus* Honduras p. 91, *glaber* Ecuador p. 93, *foveatus* Ecuador? p. 95, *microguttatus* Brasilia p. 96, *scutellatus* Columbia p. 97, *terminalis* Brasilia p. 99, **spp. n.**, KUHN D. ent. Zs. 1908.—*E. margineoguttatus* var. n. *integer*, *pretiosus* var. n. *impunctatus*, *hieroglyphicus* var. n. *columbianus*, *helopoides* var. n. *conjungens*, *jaspideus* var. n. *minor* & *brazilianus*, *decipiens* var. n. *peruvianus*, KUHN T.c. pp. 67-100, 225-238.

Megalodaene kolbei p. 629, *annulata* p. 631, Kamerun, **spp. n.**, KUHN D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Micrencaustes atropos **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 628, *liturata* var. n. *nigripennis* p. 630, KUHN T.c.

Micrerotylus tricolor **sp. n.** Peru p. 237, *dubitabilis* var. n. 5 *punctatus*, KUHN T.c.

Nesitis attenuata var. n. *sulcata*, KUHN T.c. p. 629.

Triplax syriaca **sp. n.** Syria, Pic Echange 24 p. 43.

Tritoma atripennis p. 631, *bella*, *basimaculata*, p. 632, Tonkin, **spp. n.**, KUHN D. ent. Zs. 1908.

ENDOMYCHIDAE.

Rhymbus bruchi **sp. n.** Buenos Aires, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 231.

COCCINELLIDAE.

Melanistische und andere auffällige Formen, REICHERT Ent. Jahrb. 17 pp. 157-160 1 Taf.

Berichtigung von neueren Beobachtungen über die Nahrung, WEISE Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 pp. 101-102.

Die Aufenthaltsorte der Coccinelliden, MEISSNER Intern. ent. Zs. pp. 367-368.

Adalia bipunctata als Vertilger von *Psylla*, SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. Ween. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 5 5 1907 pp. 34-41.—*A. coloradensis* **sp. n.** Boulder, CASEY p. 401 Canad. Ento. 40.

Aneaporia **gen. n.** type *plagioderina* Gorh., CASEY p. 407 T.c.

Anisocalvia andrewesi **sp. n.** O-Indien, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 p. 220.

Anovia **gen. n.** type *Seymnus virginialis* Wickh., CASEY p. 408 Canad. Ento. 40.

Arawana **subgen. n.** *Chilocorus*, type *Exochomus arizonicus* Casey, LENG New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 38.

Aspidimerus pulcher **sp. n.** Java, WEISE Nova Guinea 5 p. 306.

Brachyacantha arizonica **sp. n.** Arizona, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 125.—*B. uteella* p. 412, with subsp. *sonorana*, *metator* p. 413, **spp. n.**, United States, CASEY Canad. Ento. 40.

Brumus orbiculatus p. 41 Arizona **sp. n.**, *septentrionis* var. n. *nevadensis* Nevada & *davisi* p. 42, United States, LENG New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.

Bulaea lichatschovi ab. n. 15-*punctata* Algeria, CHOBAUT p. 327 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Calvia (Halysia) 14-guttata concolor Penecke = 14-*guttata* v. *nigripennis* Fleisch., FLEISCHER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 52.

Chilocorus tumidus **sp. n.** Virginia, LENG New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 37.—*C. bivulnerus*, oviposition, GIRAULT J. Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 300-302.

Chilomenes 6-maculata var. n. *australis*, WEISE Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 1 pp. 1-13.

Clanis dorsalis sp. n. O-Indien, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 p. 227.

Cleothera ferruginiceps sp. n. Tucuman, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 229.

Coccinella septempunctata ab. n. *kachovskyi* St. Petersburg, Russ., BAROVSKY Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 55.—*C. spp.* Vertilger von *Psylla pyricola* u. *mali.*, SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. Ucen Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 5, 5 1907 pp. 34 + 1.—*C. sonorica* Mexico p. 402, *johnsoni*, *oregona*, p. 403, United States, spp. n., CASEY Canad. Ento. 40.

Cycloneda pusilla sp. n. Entre Rios, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 229.

Diomus labiatus sp. n. Australia, WEISE Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 1 p. 12.—*D. tucumanus* sp. n. Tucuman, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 230.

Epilachna horana p. 480, *renati* p. 481, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 76 1907.—*E. circellaris* sp. n. O-Indien, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 p. 216.—*E. signatipennis* ab. n. *basalis*, WEISE Nova Guinea 5 p. 305.

Exochomus deflectens p. 410, *mormonicus*, *parvicollis*, United States, *townsendi* Mexico, p. 411, spp. n., CASEY Canad. Ento. 40.

Gymnoscymnus honesta nom. n. für *4-maculata* Weise 1902, WEISE Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 1 p. 13.

Hippodamia; list of American p. 400, *coccinea* subsp. n. p. 395, *abducens* subsp. n. p. 396, *uteana*, *liliputana*, spp. n., United States, p. 397, *expurgata* subsp. n. p. 400, CASEY Canad. Ento. 40.

Hyperaspidius pallescens p. 420, *oblongus* p. 421, spp. n., United States, CASEY T.c.

Hyperaspis aemulator p. 413, *fastidiosa*, *conspirans*, p. 414, *oculifera* p. 415, *significans*, *concurrans*, *aterrima*, p. 416, *coloradana*, *serena*, *nunenmacheri*, *protensa*, p. 417, *fidelis*, *bensonica*, p. 418, *octavia*, *filiola*, *revocans*, p. 419, *tetra-neura* p. 420, United States, *imperialis* Mexico p. 415, spp. n., CASEY T.c.—*H. weisei* sp. n. Texas, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 126.

Megilla cubensis sp. n. Havana, CASEY p. 394 Canad. Ento. 40.

Micraspis phalerata ab. n. *exclamationis* Algeria, CHOBOUT p. 327 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Neaporia; type *metallica* Gorh., CASEY p. 407 Canad. Ento. 40.

Olla gorhami Mexico p. 405, *minuta* Texas p. 406, spp. n., CASEY T.c.

Pharus signifer sp. n. Java, WEISE Nova Guinea 5 p. 307.

Pseudocleis gen. n. type *Harmonia picta*, CASEY p. 406 Canad. Ento. 40.

Psyllobora plagiata sp. n. Arizona, SCHAEFFER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 125.—*P. 20-maculata*, DAVIS J. Econ. Ent. 1 p. 160.

Pullus argentinicus sp. n. Tucuman, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12 p. 230.

Rhizobius nubilus sp. n. Neu-Zeeland, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 p. 229.

Rodolia podagrica sp. n. Java, WEISE Nova Guinea 5 p. 307.

Scymnus apetzi, *rubidus*, distribution, MÜLLER p. 239 Wein ent. Ztg. 27.—*S. indicus* sp. n. O-India, WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 p. 228.

Solanophila nilgirica Ost-Indien, *fallax* Borneo, spp. n., WEISE p. 219 T.c.—*S. graphis* sp. n. Bolivia, WEISE Revist. Mus. La Plata 12.—*S. boreli* p. 429, *bouvieri* p. 431, *coquereli* p. 432, *tricolor* p. 433, *lesnei* p. 434, *donckieri* p. 437, *berthae* p. 439, *ambrensis* p. 440, *tenuepicta* p. 443, *alluaudi* p. 446, *tripupellata* p. 447, *obscuritarsis* p. 449, *julii*, *perlata*, p. 451, *simulatrix* p. 452, *grandidieri* p. 453, *nantai* p. 454, *humbloti* p. 455, *rubricollis*, *luteocincta* p. 456, *diversipes* p. 457, *tanalensis* p. 458, *picta* p. 459, *sinuata* p. 460, spp. n., *vermiculata* p. 462, *lasioödes* p. 463, *anthracina* p. 464, *soarezica* p. 465, *picticollis* p. 468, *densevestita* p. 469, *inexpectata* p. 471, spp. n., Madagascar, SICARD Paris Ann. soc. ent. 76.—*S. aruensis*, WEISE Nova Guinea 5 p. 305.

Spiloneda gen. n. for *C. gillardini* etc., CASEY p. 405 Canad. Ento. 40.

Sticholotis obscurella p. 222, *decora* p. 223, *nilgiriensis*, O-Indien, *testacea* Sumatra, *13-maculata* p. 224, *andrewesi* p. 225, *gibbula* p. 226, O-Indien, spp. n., WEISE Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69.

CORYLOPHIDAE.

Arthrolips centrimaculatus, fulvellus, spp. n., Deutsch-Ostafrika, REITTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 61.

Corylophus usambaranus sp. n. Africa, REITTER T.c. p. 62.

Homogrypinus gen. n. aff. *Sericoderi* p. 62, *oblongulus* sp. n. Deutsch-Ostafrika p. 63, REITTER T.c.

Orthoperus eichelbaumi sp. n. Deutsch-Ostafrika, REITTER p. 63 T.c. — *O. aequalis*, SCOTT p. 417 Fauna Hawai 3.

Peltinus alutaceus & velatus, REITTER Wien ent. Ztg. 27 p. 198.

Sacium ellipticum p. 59, *flavotomentosum, gencrosus*, p. 60, *obliquevittatum* p. 59, *usambarense* p. 60, Deutsch-Ostafrika, spp. n., REITTER T.c.—*S. angusticollis* sp. n. Oahu, SCOTT p. 416 Fauna Hawai. 3.

Sericoderus chobauti var. *des revelieri*, REITTER p. 198 Wien ent. Ztg. 27.

STREPSIPTERA.

Acroschismus gen. n. p. 79, *Xeninae* including type *hubbardi* sp. n. p. 84 Florida parasitic on *Polistes crinitus*, *nigrescens* (Brues), *pallidus* (Brues), *wheeleri* nom. n. p. 80 for *Xenos peckii* Brues, PIERCE Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9.

Agalliaphagus gen. n. type *Halictophagus americanus* Perkins, PIERCE p. 83 T.c.

Anthericomma gen. n. p. 81 type *barberi* sp. n. p. 84 New Mexico. PIERCE T.c.

Apractelytra gen. n. p. 79 *Xeninae* type *schwarzi* sp. n. p. 83 District of Columbia, PIERCE T.c.

Crawfordia gen. n. *Crawfordinae* type *Xenos pulvinipes*, PIERCE p. 80 T.c.

Crawfordinae subfam. n. *Xenidae* including *Crawfordia*, PIERCE p. 78 T.c.

Dioxocera gen. n. type *insularum* sp. n. West Indies, parasitic on *Xerophiloea viridis*, PIERCE p. 81 T.c.

Dioxoceridae fam. n. including *Dioxocera*, PIERCE p. 76 T.c.

Elenchoidea superfam. n. including *Elenchidae*, PIERCE p. 76 T.c.

Elenchidae fam. n. including *Deinelenchus, Elenchus* and *Mecynocera*, PIERCE p. 77 T.c.

Eupathocera gen. n. p. 79 *Xeninae* including (type) *lugubris* sp. n. p. 83 Ohio parasitic on *Sphex extremitatus, sphecidarum* Dufour and ? *sieboldii* Saunders, PIERCE T.c.

Halictophagoidea superfam. n. including *Halictophagidae* and *Dioxoceridae*, PIERCE p. 76 T.c.

Halictophagidae fam. n., including *Pentacladocera, Halictophagus, Pentoxocera*, and *Anthericomma*, PIERCE p. 76 T.c.

Halictophagus jacobsoni sp. n. Java, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 186.

Halictoxeninae subfam. n. *Xenidae*, including *Halictoxenos*, PIERCE Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 82.

Halictoxenos gen. n. p. 82 *Halictoxeninae*, type *jonesi* sp. n. p. 84 Louisiana parasitic on *Halictus sparsus*, PIERCE T.c.

Homilopinae subfam. n. *Xenidae*, including *Homilops*, PIERCE p. 78 T.c.

Homilops gen. n. *Homilopinae* type *Xenos westwoodi* Templeton, PIERCE p. 80 T.c.

Hylechthridae fam. n. including *Hylechthrus*, PIERCE p. 76 T.c.

Mecynocera gen. n. type *koebelei* sp. n. Ohio parasitic on *Liburnia* spp., PIERCE p. 81 T.c.

Mengeoidea superfam. n., including *Mengeidae*, PIERCE p. 76 T.c.

†*Mengeidae* fam. n. including †*Mengea*, PIERCE p. 76 T.c.

Myrmecolacidae fam. n. including *Myrmecolax*, PIERCE p. 76 T.c.

Ophthalmochilus gen. n. p. 79 *Xeninae*, type *duryi* sp. n. p. 83 Ohio parasitic on *Priononyx atratu*, PIERCE T.c.

Parastylops gen. n. p. 188, *flagellatus* sp. n. Java p. 189, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51.

Pentacladocera gen. n. type *Halictophagus schwarzi* Perkins, PIERCE Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 80.

Pentoxocera nom. n. for *Bruesia* Perkins, PIERCE p. 80 T.c.

Schistosiphon gen. n. *Xeninae* type *Xenos peckii* Kirby, PIEROE p. 80 T.c.

Stylopidae redefined, including *Stylops*, PIEROE p. 76 T.c.

Xenoidea superfam. n., including *Myrmecolacidae*, *Stylopidae*, *Hylechthridae* and *Xenidae*, PIEROE p. 76 T.c.

Xenidae redefined, including *Xeninae*, *Homilopinae*, *Crawfordinae*, *Halictoxeninae*, PIEROE p. 76 T.c.

Xeninae subfam. n. *Xenidae*, including *Xenos*, *Pseudoxenos*, *Paraxenos*, *Apractelytra*, *Eupathocera*, *Ophthalmochilus*, *Acroschismus* and *Schistosiphon*, PIEROE p. 78 T.c.

HYMENOPTERA.

GAULLE Catalogue systématique et biologique des Hyménoptères de France, (Extr. de la Feuille des jeunes Naturalistes) 1908 pp. 171.

Ergänzungen zu Schmiedeknechts „Hymenopteren Mitteleuropas“ bezw. „Opuscula Ichneumonologica“, ULBRIGHT D. ent. Zs. 1908 pp. 356–358.

APIDAE.

Die Mundteile der solitären Apiden, DEMOLL Zs. wiss. Zool. 91 pp. 1–51 2 Taf.

Die Copulationsanhänge der solitären Apiden und die Artentstehung durch „physiologische Isolierung“, STROHL Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 26 pp. 333–384 3 Taf.

Anthophila of Algeria, with 46 new species; SAUNDERS pp. 177–274 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Faun. ins. Helvetiae, *Apidae* 2 pp. 1–96, FREY-GESSNER, 904.

Mitteilungen über Südamerikanische Apiden; JENSEN-HAARUP Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 375–378.

Variations dans la nidification de quelques Apides solitaires, POPOVICI-BAZNOSANU Paris C. R. soc. biol. 64 pp. 1126–1127.

The homing of the burrowing-bees (*Anthophoridae*); TURNER Biol. Bull. 15 pp. 247–258.

Agapostemon melliventris, torpid condition, HOOKER Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 9.

Ammobates sp. n. Algeria, SAUNDERS p. 236 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Ancyloscelis minuta sp. n. Argentina, FRIESE *Apidae* von Argentina p. 52.

Andrena nigra p. 195, *testaceipes* p. 196, *albocinerea* p. 197, *albohirta* p. 198, *stricta* p. 199, *nigrocyanea* p. 203, *forcipata* p. 204, *merimna* p. 205, *niveozonata* p. 206, *rubrosignata* p. 207, *nigriventris* p. 208, spp. n.; and the following ♂ forms of *A. minutula* some or all of which may be spp. n., *alpha* p. 211, *beta*, *gamma*, p. 212, *delta* p. 213, *epsilon*, *zeta*, p. 214, *eta*, *theta*, p. 215, *iota*, *kappa*, *lambda*, p. 216, *mu* p. 217, *nu*, *omicron*, p. 218; Algeria; SAUNDERS London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*A. kervillei* sp. n. Tunis, PÉREZ in Gadeau de Kerville Voyage en Khroumirie p. 73.—*A. bombayensis*, *levilabris*, p. 308, *punjabensis* p. 309, Bombay, spp. n., CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.—*A. ziziaeformis* sp. n. Virginia, COCKERELL p. 234 Canad. Ento. 40.—*A. pyrrhacita* var. n. *mosina*, COCKERELL p. 330 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*A. andrenoides clarigastrea* nom. n. for *bicolor* Rob., *bisalicis* nom. n. for *salicis* Rob., *didelta* nom. n. for *delta* Vier., *perindotata* nom. n. for *indotata* Vier., VIERECK Ent. News 19 p. 42.—†*A. hypolitha* sp. n. Miocene of Colorado, COCKERELL p. 328 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Anthidium; the Spanish described, DUSMET Mem. Soc. Espan. 5 pp. 153–214.—*A. armaticeps* sp. n. O.-Afrika, FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 571.—*A. rubripes*, *flavomaculatum*, p. 70, *virgipunctatum*, *bidentatum*, *saltense*, p. 71, *argentinum*, *inermis*, p. 72, *joergenseni* p. 73, *sanguineum* p. 74, spp. n., FRIESE *Apidae* von Argentina.—*A. scutifrons*, *arenarium* p. 80, *codoense* p. 81, spp. n., Brésil, DUCKE Rev. ent. 26.

Anthophora albocinerea sp. n. Algeria, SAUNDERS p. 268 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*A. domicola*, *ekuivensis*, spp. n., W. Africa, COCKERELL p. 121 Entomologist 41.—*A. filchnerae* sp. n. China, FRIESE Exped. Filchner 10 Tl. 1 p. 98.—*A. fedorica* ♀, COCKERELL Washington Proc.

Ent. Soc. **9** p. 71.—†*A. melfordi* sp. n. Miocene of Colorado, COCKERELL p. 323 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Anthrena brunneipennis p. 362, *burkelli* p. 363, form. n. India, BINGHAM Rec. Ind. Mus. **2**.

Apis dorsata; SCHNEIDER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** pp. 447–453.—*A. mellifera*; RATHLEF Bilder Bienenwelt 1908 p. 103; Abarten und deren Eigenschaften im Kaukasus, PRITULENKO-TAVRICESKIJ Pčelo. žirň **1908** pp. 408–413 & 450–456; Produktivität der verschiedenen Rassen, IVANOV Pčelov. žirň **1907** pp. 200–205; Drohnenbristigkeit, LEVANDOVSKIJ Stepnoje pčelov. **1** pp. 6–15; Parthenogenese, G. T. Stepnoje pčelov. **2** 6 pp. 4–10; Wiederholte Befruchtung, SMIRNOV Russ. pčelovod. listok **23** pp. 326–329; Studien über den Geschlechtsapparats und die Fortpflanzung der Bienen, BRESSLAU Zool. Anz. **32** pp. 722–741; Lösung der Geschlechtsrätsel im Bienenstaat, sowie eingestreute praktische Winke für den Bienenwirt und einige Betrachtungen über das Sinnesleben der Bienen, DIKEL Darmstadt [1908] (iv + 112); Königin Atavismus, DEMOLL Biol. Centralbl. **28** pp. 271–278; Geschlechtsbestimmung, DICKEL Zool. Anz. **33** pp. 222–236; Geschlechtsbestimmung, BRESSLAU Zool. Anz. **33** pp. 727–737; Fortpflanzungsgeschichte, BUTTEL-REEPEN Zool. Anz. **33** pp. 280–288; embryology, DUESBERG Anat. Anz. **32** pp. 261–265; discoloration, REUTER Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **33** p. 23.

Ashmeadiella buconis & denticulata, COCKERELL p. 61 Entomologist **41**.

Augochlora argentina sp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina p. 26.

Austrandrena subg. n. of *Protandrena*, COCKERELL p. 37 Psyche 1906 [overlooked in 1906].

Bicolletes gen. n., *neotropica*, p. 11, *franki*, *saltensis*, p. 12 spp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.

Bombus; Beobachtungen aus deren Leben [Gegen Maeterlinck], RATHLEF Bilder Bienenwelt 1908 p. 103; Psyche oder automatisches Apparat? ERIKSON Rev. russ. ent. **8** p. 32–41; Nestern GUNDERMANN Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 30, 35–36; als Befruchter von Kornblumen, OKSENOV Entomologische Beobachtungen 1907 p. 28; notes on european, KRAUSZE p. 138–140 Soc. entomol.

23; Uebersicht des arktischen Arten-Lebensweise, Bestimmungstabelle der Grundformen der europäischen Arten, FRIESE St. Petersburg Mém. Ac. Sc. **18** pp. 1–17 1 Taf.—*B. hortorum arborensis* Sardinien, KRAUSSE Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 139; *B. hortorum haeckeli* KRAUSSE Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 174; *B. hortorum ichnusae* KRAUSSE Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 174; *B. hortorum* var. n. *wolffi* Sardinien, KRAUSSE Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 94.—*B. pratorum aureus* und *B. sorøensis quattricolor* aus Schweden KRAUSSE Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 133.—*Bombus terrestris*, Formen KRAUSSE Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 163; *B. terrestris dettoi*, KRAUSSE Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 132; *Bombus terrestris limbarae & gallurae* varr. n. von Sardinien, KRAUSSE Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 78; *B. lapponicus pulchrior* aus Lappland, KRAUSSE Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 76.—*B. ephippiatus montezumae* n.n. for *laboriosus* Sm., COCKERELL p. 344 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.—*B. kirbyellus* var. n. *friesei* Ostsibirien, *fragrans* var. n. *sulfureus* Nord-Kaukasus, p. 111, *hypnorum* subsp. n. *vinctor* Gouv. Moskau und Perm p. 112, *silvarum* subsp. n. *convergens* Nord-Kaukasus p. 112, *variabilis* var. n. *equestriiformis* Nord-Kaukasus und var. n. *canosus* Gouv. Woronesh p. 112, *confusus* var. n. *tarnanii* Gouv. Lublin, *hortorum* var. n. *vinogradovi* Transkaukasien & Sevastopol p. 113, SKORIKOV Rev. russ. ent. **7**.—*B. filchnerae* sp. n. China, *lucorum* var. n. *tschouensis*, VOGT Exped. Filchner **10** Tl. 1 p. 100.

Calliopsis coloradensis ♂, COCKERELL p. 147 Canad. Ento. **40**.—*C. turnerae* sp. n. Brésil, DUCKE Rev. ent. **26** p. 76.

†*Calypstapis florissantensis* description and position, COCKERELL p. 324 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Camptopoeum brasiliense sp. n. Brésil, DUCKE Rev. ent. **26** p. 77.—*C. ochraceum* sp. n. FRIESE, Apidae von Argentina p. 29.

Canephora apiformis sp. n. FRIESE T.c. p. 59.

Caupolicana smithiana sp. n. FRIESE Apidae von Argentina p. 21.

Centris lyngbyei sp. n. Argentina, JENSEN-HAARUP Flora og Fauna **1908** pp. 107–108.—*C. caxiensis* sp. n. Brésil, DUCKE Rev. ent. **26** p. 85.

Ceratina geigeriae sp. n. W. Africa, COCKERELL p. 35 Entomologist 41.—*C. binghami* sp. n. Calcutta, COCKERELL p. 340 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*C. spilaspis* sp. n. Deesa, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 78 p. 657.—*C. bhawani* form n. Simla, BINGHAM Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 366.—*C. cosmiocephala* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 285 Entomologist 41.—*C. palmerii* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 566.—*C. minima* sp. n. Trinidad, FRIESE Zool. Jahrb. Suppl. 11 p. 36.

Chelynia pavonina sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL p. 339 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Coelioxys coturnix ♂, SAUNDERS p. 241 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*C. benguelensis* sp. n. W. Africa, COCKERELL p. 342 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*C. latus* sp. n. Matheran, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 658.—*C. santae rosae* sp. n. Argentina, JENSEN-HAARUP Flora og Fauna 1908 pp. 107–108.—*C. bifida* p. 75, *cariniventris* p. 76, *fulvipes*, *rugulosa*, p. 77, spp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.—*C. ducalis* subsp. n. *flavipennis*, FRIESE Zs. Hymenopter. 8 p. 172.

Colletes kervillei sp. n. Tunis, PÉREZ Gadeau de Kerville Voyage en Khroumirie p. 74.—*C. banksi* p. 19 Virginia, *inaequalis* subsp. n. *ferrugineus* p. 32 New Jersey and Texas, *fraseriae* p. 41 New Mexico, *scopiventer* p. 46 Texas, *nevadensis* p. 52 Nevada, spp. n., SWENK Lincoln Univ. Stud. 8.—*C. myroni* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL p. 293 Entomologist 41.—*C. argentinus* sp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina p. 10.

Corbicula gen. n. p. 59, *apiformis* p. 60 sp. n., FRIESE T.c. and Zs. Hymenopter. 8 p. 170.

Creightonella subg. n. vide *Megachile*.

Crocisa quadridentata sp. n. Algeria, SAUNDERS p. 266 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*C. quartinae* Verbreitung, KOHL Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 81 p. 306–317.

Cyaneoderes dormeyeri sp. n. Hinter-Indien, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 70 p. 204.

†*Cyrtapis* gen. n., *anomalus* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL p. 339 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Dioxys rohveri sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL p. 329 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Doeringiella franki p. 89, *obscuripes*, *bigibbosa*, *thoracica*, p. 90, spp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.

Dufourea eatoni sp. n. Algeria, SAUNDERS p. 225 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*D. ? calidula* sp. n. Benguella, COCKERELL p. 337 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Epeolus subrufescens sp. n. Algeria, SAUNDERS p. 238 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*E. hitei* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL p. 60 Entomologist 41.—*E. triseriatus* p. 82, *latalvalis*, *crassicornis*, *bipunctatus*, p. 83, *speciosus*, *joergenseni*, p. 84, *rufiventris*, *nobilis*, p. 85, *unifasciatus*, *burmeisteri*, p. 86, *singularis*, *buchvaldi*, p. 87, *boliviensis*, *claripennis*, p. 88, spp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.—*E. berberellus* Zool. Rec. 1907 p. 266 is an error for *barberellus*.

Epicharis maculata form. n. *parvula* & *interrupta*, SCHROTTKY Zs. Hymenopter. 8 pp. 93–99 & 138–143.

Eucera (*Macrocera*) *cinctella* p. 258, *E. dentipes* p. 264, spp. n., Algeria, SAUNDERS London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Euglossa (*Eumorpha*) *formosa* Brasilia, *opulenta* Peru, *theresia* Brasilia, spp. n., MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 581–582.

Exaerete dentata, COCKERELL Psyche 15 p. 41.

Exomalopsis jenseni sp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina p. 56.

Habropoda krishna form Darjiling, BINGHAM Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 366.

Halictus, of Arnold, ALFKEN Zs. Hymenopter 8 pp. 11–14.—*H. malachurus* = (*longulus* Sm.), SAUNDERS p. 229 Ent. Mag. 44.—*H. femoralis* p. 185, *cincticornis* p. 187, *yakourensis* p. 190, spp. n., Algeria, SAUNDERS London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*H. geigeriae* sp. n. W. Africa, COCKERELL p. 35 Entomologist 41.—*H. jucundus benguellensis* subsp. n. p. 121, *creightoni* sp. n. W. Africa, COCKERELL T.c.—*H. mahensis* sp. n. Seychelles, CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 70.—*H. polycator* p. 360, *deiphobus*, *paris*, pp. 361–362, form. n., BINGHAM Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.—*H. deesanus* p. 309, *latisignatus*, *abnensis*, p. 310, *emergendus* p. 311, spp. n., Bombay, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.—*H. craterus* sp. n. p. 35, *pilosus* var. n. *leucocomus* p. 37, *arcuatus* var. n.

parisus p. 36, Maine, LOVELL Psyche 15.—*H. manitouellus* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL, Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 119.—*H. semiviridis* sp. n. Bermudas, *sanctivincenti* var. n. *trinidadensis*, FRIESE Zool. Jahrb. Suppl. 11 p. 37.—*H. jenseni*, *jorgenseni*, *paramorio*, spp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina p. 25.—*H. extraordinarius*, *perpessicius*, spp. n. Samoa, KOHL Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 81 pp. 306–317.

Hemisia anisitzi sp. n. Paraguay p. 141, *burgdorfi* form. n. *ocellata*, *pectoralis* form. n. *flava* & *olypeata*, SCHROTTKY Zs. Hymenopter. 8 pp. 93–99 & 138–143.

Heriades ekuivensis, *wellmani*, spp. n., W. Africa, COCKERELL p. 338 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Leiopodus trochantericus sp. n. Brésil, DUKE Rev. ent. 26 p. 87.—*L. gigas* sp. n. FRIESE Apidae von Argentina p. 91.—*L. depressiventris* p. 102, *lecointei* p. 103, Brasilia, spp. n., DUKE Zs. Hymenopter. 8.

Lestremelitta limao; FIEBRIG Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 3 p. 374–386.

Lithurgus albofimbriatus Ergänzung zur Beschreibung, KOHL Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 81 pp. 306–317.—*L. huberi* p. 78, *friesei* p. 79, spp. n., Brésil, DUKE Rev. ent. 26.—*L. rufiventris*, *albiceps* p. 61, *planifrons*, *pygmaea*, p. 62, spp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.

Megachile (*Creightonella* subg. n.) *mitimia* sp. n. W. Africa, COCKERELL p. 146 Entomologist 41.—*M. cunicularia*, *filicornis*, p. 570, *flaviventris* p. 571, O.-Afrika, spp. n., FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1908.—*M. seychellensis* sp. n. Seychelles, CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 71.—*M. gathela*, *bombayensis*, p. 650, *lissopoda*, *cathena*, p. 651, *eratodonta*, *subfuscus*, p. 652, *indostana*, *rugicauda*, p. 653, *lerma*, *leptodonta*, p. 654, *erythrostroma*, *suavida*, p. 655, *M. ? anonyma* p. 656, spp. n. Bombay, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.—*M. nicevillei* sp. n. India, CAMERON p. 88 Entomologist 41.—*M. annae* sp. n. mit var. n. *castaneipes* N. Guinea, Australien, FRIESE Nova Guinea 15 p. 356.—*M. quodi* sp. n. Nouvelle-Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. 26 p. 113.—*M. helianthi* p. 259, *terrestris* p. 260, *anograe* p. 261, *chrysothamni*, *newelli*, p. 262, *murinella* p. 263, *kallstroemiae*, *verbesinae*, p. 264, *mucorosa*

p. 265, *onobrychidis* p. 266, *schismatura* p. 267, spp. n. United States, *populi* = (*opuntiarum* Ckll.) p. 265, COCKERELL Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*M. subexilis* Colorado, *semixilis* New Mexico, spp. n., COCKERELL p. 292 Entomologist 41.—*M. geophila* n. n. for *terrestris* Ckll. (above), COCKERELL p. 460 Canad. Ento. 40.—*M. doanei* sp. n. Tahiti, COCKERELL Ent. News 19 p. 466.—*M. tricineta*, *joergenseni*, *bigibbosa*, p. 66, *leucografa*, *tetrazona*, p. 67, *rhinoceros*, *burmeisteri*, p. 68, *armigera*, *luteipes*, p. 69, spp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.—*M. nigrocineta* to *Gronoceras*, COCKERELL p. 35 Entomologist 41.—†*M. praedicta* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL p. 31 Canad. Ento. 40.

Melissodes; sun-dance, TURNER Psyche 15 pp. 122–124.—*M. saponellus* sp. n. Washington State, COCKERELL p. 234 Canad. Ento. 40.—*M. martini hitei* subsp. n., COCKERELL p. 331 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Mesotrichia chiyakensis sp. n. W. Africa, COCKERELL p. 34 Entomologist 41.—*M. orthosiphonis* sp. n. W. Africa, COCKERELL p. 86 T.c.

Nomada; spp. of Arnold, ALFKEN Zs. Hymenopter. 8 pp. 11–14.—*N. borealis*, ULBRIGHT D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 490.—*N. scutellata* p. 228, *planiscuta* p. 229, *brevis*, *praestans*, p. 230, *multispinosa* p. 231, *panurginoides* p. 232, *hipponensis* p. 234, spp. n., Algeria, SAUNDERS London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*N. mimula* sp. n. Virginia, COCKERELL Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 66.—*N. mera* p. 83, *xanthura*, *cornelliana*, p. 84, spp. n., United States, COCKERELL T.c.—*N. depressicauda* Virginia, *skinneri* Pennsylvania, spp. n., COCKERELL Ent. News 19 p. 323.—*N. psilocera* sp. n. Salomo-Insel, KOHL Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 81 pp. 306–317.

Nomia amabilis sp. n. W. Africa, COCKERELL p. 85 Entomologist 41.—*N. ekuivensis* p. 144, *welwitschi* p. 145, *wellmani* p. 146, spp. n., *N. bakeri* ♀ p. 147, W. Africa, COCKERELL Canad. Ento. 40.—*N. producta* Sm. vide *Thrincostoma*.—*N. somalica trochanterica*, O.-Afrika, spp. n., FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 567.—*N. abuensis*, *collina*, Mount Abu, spp. n., CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 658.—*N. joergenseni* sp. n., FRIESE Apidae von Argentina p. 26.—*N. universitatis*, *mesillensis*,

spp. n., Colorado, COCKERELL p. 334 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Nomioides squamiger p. 222, *deceptor*, *excellens*, p. 223, **spp. n.**, Algeria, SAUNDERS London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Oediscelis inermis p. 7, *styliventris* p. 9, **spp. n.**, FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.

Osmia mucida var. n. *stecki*, FREY-GESSNER p. 283 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 11.—*O. tarfensis* p. 246, *tricolor* p. 249, **spp. n.**, Algeria, SAUNDERS London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*O. bruneri* ♂ Colorado, COCKERELL p. 330 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*O. copelandica* **sp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL p. 59 Entomologist 41.

Pachyprosopis **gen. n.** Prosopidae p. 29, *mirabilis* **sp. n.** Queensland p. 30, PERKINS Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2.

Palaeorhiza **gen. n.** Palaeorhizidae (? Meroglossidae) fam. n. type *Prosopis perviridis* Cock., PERKINS Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. 2 p. 29.

Panurginus didirupa **sp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL p. 293 Entomologist 41.—*P. saltensis* p. 26, *aeneiventris* p. 27 **spp. n.**, FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.—*P. illinoensis* sleeping, BANKS p. 340 Ent. News 19.

Panurgus fermanensis **sp. n.** Tunis, PÉREZ in Gadeau de Kerville voyage en Khroumirie p. 73.

Parapsaenythia **gen. n.**, *argentina* **sp. n.**, FRIESE Apidae von Argentina p. 42.

Podalirius griseescens p. 83, *ipomoeae* p. 84, **spp. n.**, Brésil, DUCKE Rev. ent. 26.

Prosopis hewitti **sp. n.** Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 565.—*P. rufula*, *saltensis*, **spp. n.**, FRIESE Apidae von Argentina p. 5.

†*Protomelecta* **gen. n.**, *brevipennis* **sp. n.** Miocene of Colorado, COCKERELL p. 341 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Psaenythia superba p. 32, *quadri-fasciata*, p. 35, *nigriventris*, *gerstaeckeri*, p. 36, *flavomaculata* p. 37, *interrupta*, *herbsti*, p. 38, *rubripes*, *pictipennis*, p. 40, *laticeps*, *bizonata*, *bifasciata*, p. 41, **spp. n.**, FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.

Ptiloglossa thoracica pallipes, *absurdipes*, p. 24, *obscura* p. 25, **spp. n.**, FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.

Ptilotrix riparia **sp. n.** Brésil, DUCKE Rev. ent. 26 p. 82.

Samba **gen. n.** Panurgidae p. 568, *calcarata* **sp. n.** O.-Afrika p. 569, FRIESE D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Sphecodes africanus **sp. n.** Usambara FRIESE p. 567 T.c.—*S. lautipennis* **sp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL p. 60 Entomologist 41.—*S. nigripennis* **sp. n.**, FRIESE Apidae von Argentina p. 4.—*S. friesei* **sp. n.** Chile, HERBST D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 470.

Stelis cassiopaea **sp. n.** Algeria, SAUNDERS p. 257 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*S. seneciophila* **sp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL p. 329 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Tetralonia fulvitarsis, *aragalli* is ♀ of, COCKERELL p. 234 Canad. Ento. 40.—*T. oratula*, *glabricornis*, p. 649, **spp. n.**, Bombay, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.—*T. chrysobotryae* **sp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL p. 332 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*T. zebra* p. 44, *bipunctata* p. 45, *corvina*, *rufiventris*, p. 46, *semirufa*, *palliventris*, *luteipes*, *duckei*, p. 47, *flaviventris*, *jenseni*, p. 49, *niveata*, *tetrazona* p. 50, **spp. n.**, FRIESE Apidae von Argentina.

Thaumatosoma testaceicorne **sp. n.** Matheran, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 657.

Thrincostoma orchidarum, *orthonnae*, **spp. n.** Benguella, COCKERELL p. 343 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*T. wellmani* **sp. n.** W. Africa, COCKERELL p. 84 Entomologist 41.—*T. nomiaeformis* n. n. for *Nomia producta* Sm., COCKERELL p. 145 Canad. Ento. 40.

Trigona erythrostoma p. 193, *fulropilosella*, *fuscobalteata*, p. 194, *testaceinerta*, *pallidistigma*, p. 195, **spp. n.**, Borneo, CAMERON Entomologist 41.—*T. genalis*, *flaviventris*, N. Guinea, *luteiventris* Malaka & Palawan, *versicolor* Malaka & Borneo, *anamitica* Annam, **spp. n.**, *laeviceps* var. n. *clypearis* N. Guinea, FRIESE Nova Guinea 5 pp. 357 & 358.

Xylocopa violacea, SCHUSTER Festschrift . . . der Wetterauischen Ges. Hanau 1908 pp. 75–77; *X. violacea* im Untermaintal, SCHUBERT p. 89 Soc. entomol. 23.—*X. eximia* **sp. n.** O.-Afrika,

FRIESE D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 569.—X. *batesi* nom. n. for *dimidiata* Sm., COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. 1907 p. 228.

DIPLOPTERA. Vespidae, Eumenidae, Masaridae.

Tables of the genera & species of social *Vespidae* of S. America, DUCKE pp. 152-199 Bol. Mus. Goeldi **5**.

Synonymical & varietal notes, American *Vespidae sociales*, DUCKE D. ent. Zs. **1908** pp. 695-700.

Nests of neotropical *Vespidae*; DUCKE p. 154 pls. i-iii Bol. Mus. Goeldi **5**.

Les glandes cutanées de quelques Vespides; BORDAS Paris Bul. soc. zool. pp. 59-64.

Ancistrocerus nigro-hirsutus p. 203 Colorado, *fulvitaris* p. 205, California, *pelias* p. 208, *ventones* p. 209, *antheus* p. 210, *satyrus*, *tityrus*, p. 211, *leensis rivularis*, p. 215, *durangoensis* p. 216, *truncatus* p. 217, *ormsbyensis*, *lecontei*, p. 218, *lindemanni* p. 219, *cockerelli*, *bakerianus*, p. 220, *sayi* p. 221, *fulvica* *carpus*, *simulator*, p. 222, A. (*Nortonia*?) *phoenixensis* p. 225 Arizona, *belizensis* Belize, p. 230, **spp. n.**, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 230.

Belonogaster facialis **sp. n.** Afrique, DU BUYSSON Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 65.

Discoelius lignicola **sp. n.** Paraguay, BRÈTHES p. 5 An. Mus. Buenos Aires **9**.

Euancistrocerus japonicus **sp. n.** Japan, SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG p. 285 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **11**.

Euchalcomenes **gen. n.** *Eumenidae*, *gilberti* **sp. n.** Queensland, also *Pachymenes viridis* & *elegans*, TURNER p. 90 London Trans. Ent. Soc. 1908.

Eumenes samuray **sp. n.** Japan, SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG p. 284 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **11**.

Icaria jacobsoni **sp. n.** Java, DU BUYSSON Leiden Notes Mus. **30** p. 123.—*I. erythrospila* p. 563, *ornatipes*, *curvilineata*, p. 564, Borneo **spp. n.**, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. **1908**.

Ischnocoelia **gen. n.** *Eumenidae*, *xanthochroma* **sp. n.** Queensland, PERKINS Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. **2** p. 32.

Labrus chudeaui **sp. n.** Sud Algérien du Tchad, DU BUYSSON Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 132.

Lionotus tomentosus var. **n.** *niponicus*, SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG p. 287 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **11**.

Macrocalymma **gen. n.** *Eumenidae*, *smithianum* **sp. n.** Queensland, PERKINS Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. **2** p. 31.

Monobia quadridens, nest and pupae, TANDY Ent. News pp. 231-232.

Montezumia australensis **sp. n.** Queensland, PERKINS Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. **2** p. 33.

Nortonia ? *basimacula* **sp. n.** Texas, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 224.

Odynerus herrichii = (*basalis* Sm.), SAUNDERS p. 236 Ent. Mag. **44**.—*O. caenocephalus* p. 72, *chagosensis* p. 73, *farquharensis* p. 74 Farquhar Atoll, **spp. n.**, CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. **12**.—*O. leviscutis*, *henricus*, *O. (Ancistrocerus) xanthozonus*, p. 307, **spp. n.** Bombay, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**.—*O. brooksii* p. 561, *santabongensis* p. 562, Borneo, **spp. n.**, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. **1908**.—*O. orasus*, *scudderii*, p. 196, *crotchii* p. 197, *cressoni*, p. 198, *oslar* *ensis*, *longipilosus*, p. 199, *fedorensis* p. 200, *heterospilus* p. 201, *chelono* *gastrus* p. 202, *edwardsii* p. 207, California, *O. (Ancistrocerus) arizonaensis* p. 208 Arizona, *philetas* p. 214, *acanthopus* p. 223, Texas, *O. (Ancistrocerus) minnesotaensis* **sp. n.** Minnesota p. 231. —*O. quodi* **sp. n.** Nouvelle Calédonie, VAUGHAL Rev. ent. **26** p. 115.

Paragia magdalena **sp. n.** Queensland, TURNER p. 89 London Trans. Ent. Soc. 1908.

Polistes ellenbergi **sp. n.** Afrique, DU BUYSSON Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 64.—*P. perkinsii* Süd-China p. 313, *praenotatus* Salomo-Insel pp. 306-317, KOHL Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. **81**.—*P. synoecoides* **sp. n.** Amazons, DUCKE p. 196 Bol. Mus. Goeldi **5**.—*P. annularis* hibernation, BRIMLEY Ent. News **19** p. 107.

Polybia incerta p. 179, *velutina* p. 180, **spp. n.**, S. America, DUCKE Bol. Mus. Goeldi **5**.

Protopolybia punctulata, *rugulosa*, **spp. n.**, S. America, DUCKE p. 167 T.c.

Pterochilus maculifrons p. 226 Colorado, *pruinus* p. 227 Arizona, **spp. n.**, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Rhynchium aurantiacum **sp. n.** Deesa, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 307.

Stenancistrocerus shinto **sp. n.** Japan, SCHULTHESS - RECHBERG p. 286 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **11**.

Synagris d'Afrique, gradation et perfectionnement de l'instinct, ROUBAUD Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **147** pp. 695-697.

Vespa crabro spermatogenesis, MEVES & DUESBERG Arch. mikr. Anat. **71** pp. 571-587 2 pls; Rauben Bienenwesen des Horniss, MIROŠNIČENKO Turkest. Selsk. choz. **1** 1906 8 pp. 26-28.—*V. vulgaris*, Bau und Entwicklung der Mundteile, KIRMAYER Diss. Bamberg p. 44.—*V. carolina*, workers coloration, TURNER Psyche **15** p. 1 pl.

Zethus medius **sp. n.** Paraguay, BRÈTHES p. 6 An. Mus. Buenos Aires **9**.

FOSSORIA.

Aeluroides Tullg. vide *Apenesia* in *Proctotrypidae*.

†*Agencia saxigena* **sp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. **25** p. 229.

Anodontyra tricolor = (*Thynnus albofasciatus* Sm.), TURNER p. 79 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Anthobosca natalica Natal p. 85, *lagardei* Sydney p. 86, **spp. n.**, *antennata* Sm. = (*Cosila iheringi* Sauss.) p. 84, TURNER T.c.

Austrotiphia **gen. n.** *Scoliidae*, *kirbyi* **sp. n.** Australia, COCKERELL Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. 1906 p. 49 [omitted in 1906].—*A. anthracina* Sm. (as *Anthobosca*) = *kirbyi* Cock., TURNER p. 87 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Barymutilla parallela O. u. W. Afrika p. 70, *auromaculata* Somali p. 71, **spp. n.**, ANDRÉ Zs. Hymenopter. **8**.—*B. ovoidea* **sp. n.** Erythraea, ANDRÉ Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 375-376.

Belomicrus larimerensis **sp. n.** Colorado, ROHWER Ent. News **19** p. 417.

Bembex rostrata Biologie, SCHUSTER Entomol. Ztg **27** pp. 124-128.—*B. primaestate* **sp. n.** Colorado, JOHNSON and ROHWER Ent. News **19** p. 378.

Bembidula meliloti **sp. n.** New Mexico, JOHNSON and ROHWER p. 376 T.c.

Brachygaster minutus var. **n.** *aethiopicus* Afrique orientale, MAGRETTI Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** p. 190.

Brachystegus metathoracicus **sp. n.** Nebraska, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. **8** p. 16.

Cerceris calochorti p. 322, *solidaginis* p. 323, *argyrotricha* p. 324, *rhois*, *cleomae*, p. 325, **spp. n.**, United States, ROHWER Canad. Ento. **40**.—*C. flavofasciata* p. 42, *pleuralis* p. 44, *nebrascensis* p. 46, **spp. n.**, Nebraska, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. **8**.

Cophothynnus **nom. n.** for *Aelurus* Kl., synonymy of species, TURNER pp. 79 & 80 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Crabro; Auffindung ihrer Brutröhre, WASMANN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** p. 190.—*C. amandali* form **n.** Himalayas, BINGHAM Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 358.—*C. (Dasyproctus) jacobsoni* **sp. n.** Java, KOHL Leiden Notes Mus. **30** p. 52.—*C. hewittii* p. 242, *dentipleuris* p. 243, **spp. n.**, Borneo, CAMERON Entomologist **41**.—*C. operus* p. 247, *opwana* p. 248, *megacephalus* p. 249, *ferrugineipes* p. 250, *nokomis* p. 251, *brachycarpae* p. 252, *heraclei* p. 253, *drymocalidis* p. 255, *cockerelli* p. 255, *eriogoni* p. 256, **spp. n.**, Colorado or New Mexico, ROHWER Ent. News **19**.—*C. vierecki* **sp. n.** Nebraska, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. **8** p. 79.—*C. gillettei* p. 418, *bessyae* p. 419, Colorado, **spp. n.**, ROHWER Ent. News **19**.

Cryptochilus malecollocandus **sp. n.** Australia, SCHULZ Fauna Südwest. Australiens **1** Lfg 13 p. 474.

Dasylabris signaticeps **sp. n.** O.-Afrika, ANDRÉ Zs. Hymenopter. **8** p. 136.

Dasylabroides rubra **sp. n.** Lapland, ANDRÉ T.c. p. 65.

Dasyproctus testaceipalpis **sp. n.** Deesa, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 305.

Dimorphomutilla? *belizensis* **sp. n.** Belize, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 240.

Discolia nigrobimaculata **sp. n.** Deesa, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 300.

Dolichomutilla langenburgensis sp. n. O.-Afrika, ANDRÉ Zs. Hymenopter. 8 p. 68.

Eirone mutabilis sp. n. Australia, TURNER p. 80 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Elaphroptera avida Tucuman p. 73, *arcuata* Lago Xanco p. 76, *inca* Bolivia p. 77, spp. n., *herbstii* ♀ p. 75, TURNER T.c.

Enteles wagneri p. 452, *sanguineiventris* p. 455, spp. n., Australia, SCHULZ Fauna Südwest-Australiens, Bd 1, Lfg 13.

Ephuta sparsiformis sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL and ROHWER Psyche 15 p. 4.

Eucerceris pimarum sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 326 Canad. Ento. 40.

Glaphyrophthynnus subgen. n. type *Jeleboria xanthorrhæi*, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 108.

Gorytes icariiformis form. n. India, BINGHAM Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 356.

Hoplisus elegantulus sp. n. Nebraska, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. 8 p. 24.

Huberia gen. n. p. 5 *Scoliides*, *glabricollis* p. 6, *pilicollis* p. 7, *clavicornis* p. 8, spp. n., S. Amérique, DUCKE Rev. ent. 26 1907.

Iswara & Komarovia, TURNER p. 81 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Larra maura var. n. *rechingeri* Neupommern, KOHL Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 81 pp. 306-317.

Lyroda michaelsoni sp. n. Australia, SCHULZ Fauna Südwest Australiens 1 Lfg 13 p. 479.

Macrothynnus subgen. n. of *Thynnus* type *simillimus* Sm., TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 194.

Mellinus wolcottii sp. n. Indiana, SMITH Ent. News 19 p. 299.—*M. handlirschi* sp. n. Florissant shales, ROHWER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 597.

Methoca ichneumonides, larva parasite of larva of *Cicindela*, BOUWMAN Leyende Natuur 13 pp. 110-112.

Microbembex monodonta subsp. n. *occidentalis*, *neomexicana* & *deltaensis*, JOHNSON and ROHWER Ent. News. 19 p. 375.

Mimesa conica p. 67, *nebrascensis* p. 68, *mandibularis* p. 70, spp. n., Nebraska, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. 8.

Monedula denverensis sp. n. Colorado, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 235.

Mutilla ilgiformis sp. n. Senegal, MAGRETTI Zs. Hymenopter. 8 p. 175.—*M. spiculata* p. 72, *togoensis* p. 74, W. Afrika, *dentidorsis* p. 75, *fulvodecorata* p. 76, O.-Afrika, *ansifera* S. Africa p. 78, *laevinotata* W. Africa p. 79, *polychroma* Capland p. 129, *ciliaticornis* S. Afrika p. 130, *tegularis* O.-Afrika p. 132, *adusta* Zanzibar p. 133, spp. n., ANDRÉ Zs. Hymenopter. 8.—*M. multicarinata* sp. n. Transvaal, ANDRÉ D. Ent. Zs. 1908 p. 469.—*M. asmarensis* Erythrée, *cavinulifera* Formose, spp. n., ANDRÉ Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 376-378.—*M. spectra* p. 350, *indiga* p. 351, form. n., India, BINGHAM Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 pt. 4.

Myzine diffinis Cape Verde islds. p. 498, *M. (Pseudomeria) perornata* Transvaal p. 499, *M. (Hemimeria) sublevis* Delagoa Bay p. 500, *M. binghami* Tenasserim p. 501, spp. n., TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*M. lecointei* p. 146, *bipunctata* p. 147, spp. n., S. Amérique, DUCKE Rev. ent. 26 1907.

Nitela australiensis sp. n. Australia, SCHULZ Fauna Südwest Australiens 1 Lfg 13 p. 483.

Notogonia seychellensis p. 77, *rufofemorata*, *mahensis*, p. 78, spp. n., Seychelles, CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. 12.

Nyssus angularis sp. n. Nebraska, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. 8 p. 18.

Odontomutilla compta sp. n. Transvaal, ANDRÉ D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 468.—*O. calida* p. 66, *inversa* p. 67, S.-Afrika spp. n., ANDRÉ Zs. Hymenopter. 8.

Oxybelus newvillei sp. n. Afrique orientale, MAGRETTI Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 188.—*O. latilineatus*, *pictisensis*, p. 302, *fulvicaudis* p. 303, *forticarinatus* p. 304, spp. n., Bombay, CAMERON, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.—*O. albosignatus* p. 85, *apicatus* p. 87, *glenensis* p. 88, spp. n., Nebraska, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. 8.—*O. fossor* p. 179, *townsendi* p. 180, spp. n., New Mexico, ROHWER and COCKERELL Ent. News, 19.

Palarus rothschildi sp. n. Afrique orientale, MAGRETTI Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 189.

Pemphredon tinctipennis sp. n. Arizona, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 234.

Philanthus triangulum var. n. *bimaculatum*, *ugandicus* sp. n. Afrique orientale, MAGRETTI Bul. Muséum Paris 1908, p. 188.—*P. (Trachypus) nepalensis* form n. Nepal, BINGHAM Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 356.—*P. tarsatus* sp. n. Nebraska, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. 8 p. 34.

Photopsis anaspasia sp. n. Colorado, COOKERELL and ROHWER Psyche 15 p. 5.—*P. lenis* sp. n. with var. n. *rubropartita*, Brésil, ANDRÉ Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 382–383.

Phymatohynnus subgen. n. type *Thynnus monilicornis* Sm., TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 93.

Pison bechingeri, *glabrum*, spp. n., Samoa, KOHL Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 81 pp. 306–317.—*P. strictifrons* sp. n. Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. 26 p. 114.—†*P. cockerellae* Miocene Colorado, ROHWER p. 519, *oligocenum* Cockerell p. 520 Oligocene Prussia, spp. n., New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.

Plesia (Mesa) disjuncta p. 502, *adelogamia* p. 503, S. Africa, *hova* Madagascar p. 504, *erythropoda* Lake Ngami p. 505, *innotata* Rhodesia p. 506, *purpureipennis* China p. 508, *opacifrons* p. 509, *ustulata* p. 510, Tenasserim, *extensa* p. 511, Burma, *P. univittata* Rio Grande do Sul p. 512, *andina* Argentina p. 513, spp. n., TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*P. nigropilosella* p. 237 New Mexico, *granadaensis* p. 238 Granada & Nicaragua, *fulvinervis* p. 239 Colorado, *spilonota* p. 240 New Mexico, spp. n., CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34.

Podium (Trigonopsis): alcune controverse specie, *P. (Parapodium) kohlii* sp. n. Alto Amazzoni & Ecuador, ZAVATTARI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 23 N. 533 pp. 1–6.

Poecilotiphia; composition, TURNER p. 131 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Pompilus benedictus p. 300, *ithonus* p. 301, spp. n., Deesa, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.—*P. inquirendus* sp. n. Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. 26 p. 117.

Prionemism quodi, *corynodes* spp. n., Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL T.c.

Psammotherma cyanochoa sp. n. Capland, ANDRÉ Zs. Hymenopter 8 p. 134.

Psen marginicollis sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 243 Entomologist 41.—*P. coloradoensis* p. 232 Colorado, *interstitialis* p. 233 New Mexico, spp. n., CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34.

Pseudagenia bidens sp. n. Sikkim, CAMERON p. 38 Entomologist 41.—*P. culiciformis*, *invidiosa*, p. 353, *mimica* p. 354, form. n., India, BINGHAM Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.—*P. parcesignata* sp. n. Australia, SCHULZ Fauna Südwest Australiens 1 Lfg. 13 p. 469.

Pseudelaphroptera rollei sp. n. Argentina, TURNER p. 72 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Pseudoplisus varipunctus sp. n. Nebraska, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. 8 p. 26.

Pterombrus = (*Engycystis* Fox), TURNER p. 82 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Rhopalum modestum sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER Ent. News p. 257.

Rhoptromutilla cinguligera sp. n. Asuncion, ANDRÉ Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 378–379.

Rhytidogaster discrepans, *pyxidatus*, spp. n. Freemantle, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 254.

Sceliphron quodi sp. n. Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. 26 p. 114.

Homing of *Sceliphron*, TURNER Biol. Bull. 15 pp. 215–225 diagr.

Scotaena turbulenta sp. n. Caracas, TURNER p. 71 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Solierella antennata p. 91, *minarum* p. 93, spp. n., Brésil, DUCKE Rev. ent. 26.

Sphex cressoni nom. n. for *Ammophila collaris* Cresson, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. 8 p. 7.

Sphinctomutilla usta sp. n. Argentina, ANDRÉ Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 380–381.

Stenomutilla subsessilis sp. n. Süd-Afrika, ANDRÉ Zs. Hymenopter. 8 p. 136.

Stizus vertoni sp. n. Algier p. 242, *discolor* Richtigstellung der Beschreibung p. 244, HANDLIRSCH Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58.

Tachynomyia imbellis n. sp. Perth, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 254.

Tachysphex striolatus sp. n. Deesa, CAMERON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 305.—*T. puncticeps* nom. n. for *punctulatus* Smith, SMITH Lincoln Nebr. Univ. Stud. **8** p. 59.—*T. nigrescens* p. 220, *hitei* p. 221, *foxii* p. 222, spp. n., *foxii* var. n. *alpestris* p. 223, Colorado ROHWER Ent. News **19**.

Tachytes pectinipes prey, GARDNER p. 186 Ent. Mag. **44**.

Telephoromyia peruviana p. 66, *excisa* p. 69, Peru, *bituberculata* Argentina p. 70, spp. n., TURNER London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Thynnidae; notes on genera, TURNER pp. 63 & 64 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Thynnus luzonicus Philippines p. 65, *siccus* Lake Eyre p. 66, spp. n., TURNER T.c.—*T. aratus*, *proximus*, *nitidulus*, *ada*, *agnatus*, *politus*, *femoratus*, *leucostictus*, *longicornis*, *contiguus*, *sitiens*, *pulcherri-mus*, *tenuis*, *pygmaeus*, *rubromaculatus*, *innocuus*, *generosus*, *beatrix*, *plani-ventris*, *sodalis*, *mackayensis*, *polybioides*, *jardinei*, *bembeculus*, *productus*, *coloratus*, *conjungens*, *dispersus*, *rostratus*, *arenicolus*, *excelsus*, *opaciventris*, *bipartitus*, *cygnorum*, *sannae*, *doddii*, *clementi*, *eyrensis*, *ablatus*, *sanguinolentus*, *armiger*, *gilberti*, *saundersi*, *cingulatus*, *adelaidae*, *mamillatus*, *ambiguus*, *lubricus*, *excoriatus*, *froggatti*, *kirbyi*, *crinitus*, *immodestus*, *poultoni*, *darwiniensis*, *elgneri*, *sabulosus*, *vernalis*, *anchorites*, *picticollis*, *excavatus*, *frenchi*, *andreas*, *nocchus*, *pseustes*, *walkeri*, *atrox*, *crudelis*, *melanotus*, *binghami*, *waterhousei*, *ultimus*, *olivaceus*, spp. n., Australia, TURNER, Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** pp. 94–251.

Tiphia and allies, classification, synonymy, *persica* S.W. Persia p. 120, *tibetana* Gyangtse p. 122, *annandalei* Selangor p. 123, *fulvicornis* Damara-land p. 155, *monomatapa* p. 126, *abrupta* p. 127, Mashonaland, *meridionalis* Argentina p. 128, *elongata* Brazil p. 129, *jonesii* Parana p. 130, spp. n., TURNER Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Trachypus annulitarsis sp. n. N. America, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 232.

Traumatomutilla bruchi sp. n. Argentina, ANDRÉ p. 230 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.—*T. luscoides* sp. n. Brésil, ANDRÉ Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 381–382.

Trypoxylon; habits, HÖPPNER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** pp. 176–180.—*T. gardineri* sp. n. Seychelles, CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. **12** p. 76.

FORMICIDAE.

Contributions to a monograph of palaearctic *Formicidae*; EMERY D. ent. Zs. 1908 pp. 165 etc., etc.

Die Ameisen von Tirol und Vorarlberg; DALLA TORRE Ent. Jahrb. **17** pp. 170–171.

Ants from the Azores, WHEELER Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** pp. 169–170.

Ameisen aus Tripolis und Barka, MAYR Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **26** pp. 415–418.

Formiciden; FOREL Wiss. Ergebnisse der Exped. Filchner Bd. 10. Tl. 1. Berlin p. 105.

Beiträge zum sozialen Parasitismus und der Sklaverei; WASMANN Biol. Centralbl. **28** pp. 257 etc. etc.—Nachtrag, WASMANN T.c. pp. 726–731.

Nids des fourmis migrantes; WASMANN Atti Pont. Acc. Nuovi Lincei **60** 6 pp.

Koloniegründung der parasitischen Ameisen; VIEHMEYER, Biol. Centralbl. **28** pp. 18–32.

Translation to Portuguese of his 1905 paper on the founding of colonies by *Atta sexdens*, HUBER Bol. Mus. Goeldi **5** pp. 223–241.

Krieg und Frieden im Ameisenstaat, SAJÓ Stuttgart pp. 106.

Der Ameisenstaat und die Abstammungslehre; REICHENBACH Ber. Senc-kenb. Ges. **1908** pp. 126–147.

Quelques observations nouvelles et remarques sur la variabilité de l'instinct de nidification chez les fourmis; SANTSCHI J. Psychol. **13** pp. 136–149.

Comparative ethology of the European and North American ants; WHEELER J. Psychol. **13** pp. 404–435, 2 Taf.

Der Ameisenhaufe und seine Bewohner. (Norw.); AAGAARD, Kristiania 1908, pp. ii + 47.

Biologische Beziehungen der Ameisen zu den übrigen Insekten, insbesondere

den Käfern; SCHOLZ Natur u. Haus, **16**, pp 173–174, 186–187, 205–206, 222–223, 236–238, 264–267.

Wandtafeln zur allgemeinen Biologie, Serie A, Nr. 2, Polymorphismus der Ameisen; HAECKER Leipzig 1906.

Acanthostichus laticornis sp. n. Paraguay, FOREL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58** p. 345.

Anochetus emarginatus var. n. *micans*, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne **44** p. 36.—*A. rothschildi* sp. n. Ethiopia, FOREL Rev. ent. **26** p. 129.

Aphaenogaster testaceo-pilosa iberica n. p. 321, *praedo* sp. n., *pallida cypriotes* n. p. 329, *crocea sicula* n. p. 331, *gibbosa syriaca* n. p. 335, EMERY D. ent. Zs. **1908**.

Atta columbica Guerin = (*sexdens* For. 1906) p. 348, *A. sexdens* varr. n. *bisphaerica* & *rubropilosa* p. 348, *A. (Acromyrmex) lundii* var. n. *risii* Buenos-Aires, *A. laticeps* var. n. *dubia*, p. 350, *A. mesonotalis* Variabilität p. 351, *A. (Trachymyrmex) oetkeri* p. 352, spp. n. Brasilien *A. (Acromyrmex) nigrosetosa* Brasilien p. 350, *A. goeldii*, Beschreibung p. 353, FOREL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **38**.—*A. moelleri* var. n. *angustata* subsp. n. *rectispina*, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne **44** p. 41.

Azteca alfari var. n. *mixta* p. 386, subsp. *cecropiae* Beschreibung p. 387, *schimperi* Beschreibung u. Nest, *muelleri* varr. n. *nigridens*, p. 392, *wacketi* p. 391, *longiceps* subsp. n. *patruelis*, *olei* var. n. *gibbifera* p. 392, *aesopus* sp. n. Sao Paolo p. 392, *lanuginosa* Beschreibung u. Nest p. 389, FOREL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58**.—*A. velox* var. n. *rectinota* p. 61, *paraensis* var. n. *surubrensis* p. 62, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne **44**.

Brachymyrmex fiebrigi sp. n. Paraguay, *longicornis* var. n. *immunis*, p. 400, *cordemoyi* Em. = *patagonicus* Mayr subsp. *levis* Em. Beschreibung p. 399, FOREL, Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58**.

Camponotus cilicicus sp. n. Taurus Gebirge p. 186, *maculatus* varr. n. *laconica*, *baeticus* & *sicula*, subsp. n. *cecconii*, var. n. *maroccana*, p. 165, EMERY D. ent. Zs. **1908**.—*C. simus* sp. n. Congo, EMERY p. 188 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **55**.—*C. wedda* Ceylon p. 6, *werthi* Kerguelen isld. p. 18, spp. n., FOREL Bull.

(N-10332 j)

Soc. Vaud. Lausanne **44**.—*C. maculatus* subsp. n. *negus* p. 342, *foraminosus* subsp. n. *lalinotus* p. 144, FOREL Rev. ent. **26**.—*C. punctulatus* subsp. n. *lilii* p. 402, *fastigatus* subsp. n. *vagulus* & *verae* p. 403, *maculatus* subsp. n. *spengleri* & *scheffleri*, p. 407, *bellus* nom. n. für *ornatus* For. 1907, p. 404, *trapeziceps* Süd-Brasilien p. 405, *santosi* Kuha p. 408, spp. n., *abdominalis* For. subsp. n. *fuchsae* & *cupiens*, *scipio* Paraguay p. 410, *iheringi* Brasilien p. 412, spp. n.; *emeryodicatus* subsp. n. *decessor* p. 413, & var. n. *opitrix* p. 414, *paradoxus* subsp. n. *janitor* p. 415, *fabricii* var. n. *acoma* p. 418; FOREL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58**.—*C. capperi corticalis* var. n. *subdepilis* Jamaica, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** p. 163.—*C. spp.*, life history, PRIGER Biol. Bull. **14** p. 177–218.—*C. herculeanus pennsylvanicus*, nests, DAVIS New Brighton Proc. Staten Is. Ass. **2** pp. 10–12; Spermatogenese, LAMS Bull. biol. **2** pp. 35–36; spermatogenesis, Arch. Zellforschg, **1**, pp. 528–537, 1 Taf.—*C. foraminosus grandidieri* distribution, FOREL Tr. Linn. Soc. **12** p. 94.—*C. brevis* var. n. *pauli* p. 71, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne **44**.—*C. sicheli* var. n. *guancha*, SANTSCHI p. 534 Ann. soc. ent. France **77**.

Cardiocondyla venustula sp. n. West Indies, WHEELER, New York Bull. Amer. Mus. p. 128 pl. xi f. 5.

Crematogaster ferruginea var. n. *aquila* p. 139, *gambiensis* var. n. *longiruga*, *neuvillei* sp. n. Ethiopia p. 140, *chiarinii* var. n. *affabilis* p. 142, FOREL Rev. ent. **26**.—*C. virgula*, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne. **44** p. 48.—*C. vicina* var. n. *wighti* Jamaica, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** p. 161.—*C. lineolata opaca* var. n. *depilis* p. 478, western United States and Mexico, *arizonensis* sp. n. p. 482 Arizona, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **24**.—*C. iheringi* p. 366, *lingo* p. 368, spp. n., Sao Paolo Brasilien, *brevispinosa tumnifera* var. n. *fantrix*, *distans* subsp. n. *parviceps*, *lutzi* var. n. *florida*, p. 369, FOREL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58**.

Cryptocerus hamulus subsp. n. *steinheili* Antillen, FOREL p. 355 T.c.

Dicroaspis gen. n. near *Calyptomyrmex* p. 184, *cryptocera* sp. n. Congo p. 185, EMERY Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Dolichoderus biolleyi sp. n. Costa Rica, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44 p. 61.

Dorymyrmex soldii subsp. n. fumigatus, pyramicus var. n. brunnea, FOREL Wien. Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 385.

Eciton arizonense p. 414 western United States, *oslari* p. 415 Arizona, spp. n., WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.—*E. iheringi* sp. n. Brasilien, FOREL Wien Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 347.

Ectatomma (Holcaponera) satzgeri sp. n. Costa Rica, *simplex* subsp. n. *spurium*, FOREL p. 39 Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44.—*E. (Holcaponera) striatulum* varr. n. *angustiloba simplicoides* p. 341 & *angustipleura* p. 342, *curtulum* var. n. *paulina*, *opaciventre* var. n. *permagna*, FOREL Wien Zool. Bot. Ges. 58.

Epixenus gen. n. near *Monomorium* p. 556, *andrei* Palästina p. 557, *creticus* Creta p. 558, spp. n., EMERY D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Formica fusca gagates var. n. *filchneri*, FOREL Exped. Filchner 10 Tl. 1 p. 105.—*F. fusca* var. n. *glacialis* p. 624 Maine, *sanguinea* varr. habits pp. 627–633, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.

Iridomyrmex melleus sp. n. p. 151 pl. xii figs. 15 & 16, var. n. *fuscescens* p. 153, Porto Rico, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.—*Iridomyrmex humilis* California, WOODWORTH Agric. Exp. Sta. California Circ. No. 38 pp. 1–11; introduction into New Orleans, FOSTER J. Econ. Ent. pp. 289–293; habits, NEWELL Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 21–34.—*I. dispertitus* subsp. n. *micans* p. 394, *humilis*, *iniquus* & *dispertitus* Beschreibung der ♂ p. 395, *mac cooki* var. n. *brasiliensis* Süd-Brasilien, *melleus* subsp. n. *succineus*, p. 396, FOREL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58.

Lasius fuliginosus & *mixtus*, mixed colonies, FOREL p. 180, EMERY p. 182, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52; Nest, ZIMMER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 p. 229; *L. fuliginosus* & *niger*, habits, LANNOY pp. 47–53 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52; *niger* habits, LANNOY p. 313–319 T.c.

Leptanilla exigua sp. n. Kairouan, SANTSCHI Ann. soc. ent. France 77.—*L. nordenskiöldii* sp. n. Peru, HOLMGREN Zool. Anz. 33 p. 347.

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) buyssoni sp. n. Ethiopia, FOREL Rev. ent. 26 p. 131.

Leptothorax canescens p. 526, *arenarius* p. 527, Kairouan, spp. n., SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. France 77.

Macromischa isabellae p. 138, pl. xi figs. 1 & 2, *albispina* p. 139 figs. 3 & 4, spp. n., West Indies, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.

Melissotarsus emeryi sp. n. Ethiopia, FOREL Rev. ent. 26 p. 133.

Messor vaucheri p. 441, *antennatus* Marokko, spp. n., *barbarus* varr. n. *concolor* p. 448, & *maroccana* p. 451, *beduina* p. 453, *lobicornis* var. n. *submutica* p. 459, EMERY D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Monomorium salomonis varr. n. *sommieri* & *phoenicia*, EMERY T.c. pp. 165 etc.—*Monomorium minutum* subsp. n. *brasiliense* Rio de Janeiro, FOREL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 361.

Myrmecina graminicola subsp. n. *texana* Texas, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 422.

Myrmecocystus cursor caspius Alatau described, RUZSKIJ Tomsk. Izv. Univ. 30 p. 5–6.—*M. viaticus* and allies, EMERY Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44 pp. 213–218, and FOREL p. 218.—*M. melliger* var. n. *placodops*, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44 p. 70.—*M. melliger* subsp. n. *orbiceps* p. 349, *mendax* p. 351, *melliger mendax* var. n. *comatus* p. 352, *melliger* subsp. n. *mimicus* p. 353, *melliger mimicus* var. n. *jesuita* p. 354, *mexicanus* subsp. n. *navajo* & *mojave* p. 360, western United States, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.

Myrmelachista ambigua subsp. n. *ramulorum*, West Indies, WHEELER T.c. p. 155.—*M. paderevskii* sp. n. Sao Paulo, *arthuri* var. n. *brunneiceps*, p. 397, *hoffmanni*, *chilensis*, *bettinae*, ♂, p. 399, FOREL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 38.

Myrmica lobicornis r. *saposhnikovii* r. n. Alatau, RUZSKIJ Tomsk. Izv. Univ. 30 p. 3.—*M. levinodis* in Massachusetts, WHEELER J. Econ. Ent. pp. 337–339.

Ochetomyrmex mayri sp. n. Sao Paulo, FOREL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 360.

Odontomachus biolleyi sp. n. Costa Rica, *haematodes* var. n. *rugisquama*, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44 p. 35.

Oxyopomyrmex insularis Canaries p. 523, *emeryi* Tunis p. 524, **spp. n.**, SANTSCHI Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Pachycondyla soror Emery subsp. n. *suturalis*, FOREL Rev. ent. 26 p. 133.

Pheidole proserpina p. 437 Arizona, *soritis* p. 439 New Mexico, *sitarches* p. 440 Texas, **spp. n.**, *sitarches* var. n. *transvarians* p. 442, *sitarches* subsp. n. *rufescens* p. 443, Texas, *sitarches rufescens* var. n. *campestris* Texas, *sciophila* p. 443 & *xerophila* p. 446 **spp. n.**, Texas, *xerophila tucsonica* subsp. n. p. 448 Arizona, *xerophila tucsonica* var. n. *gilvescens* Arizona, *barbata* p. 448 California, *macelendoni* p. 450 Texas, *rhea* p. 452 Arizona, **spp. n.**, *vinelandica* subsp. n. *buccalis* p. 454 Arizona, *casta* p. 454, *humeralis* p. 456, *marcidula* p. 457, *pinacalis* p. 459, **spp. n.**, *morrisi* var. n. *impera* p. 461 Texas, *hyatti* var. n. *ecitonodora* p. 463 western United States, *cockerelli* **sp. n.** p. 464 western United States, *crassicornis* subsp. n. *poreula* p. 466, *crassicornis* var. n. *porcula tetra*, *crassicornis* var. n. *diversipilosa* p. 467, *constipata* p. 468, *lauta* p. 470, **spp. n.**, *nuculiceps* p. 473, *metalleseens* subsp. n. *splendidula* p. 474, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.—*P. subarmata* var. n. *borinquenensis* p. 133, *moerens* **sp. n.** West Indies p. 136 pl. xii figs. 22 & 23, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus.—*P. punctatissima* subsp. n. *jamaicensis* Jamaica, WHEELER p. 161 T.c.—*P. biolleyi* p. 48, with subsp. *tristani* p. 49, *diana* p. 51, **spp. n.**, *biconstrieta* var. n. *regina* p. 52, *crassipes* subsp. n. *grantae* p. 53, *anastasii* var. n. *cellarum* p. 55, *goeldii* subsp. n. *chloe* p. 56, *floridana* subsp. n. *ares* p. 57, *susannae* var. n. *fortunata* p. 58, *opaea* subsp. n. *sarrita* & var. n. *incrustata* p. 59, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44.—*P. flavens* var. n. *farquharensis*, FOREL Tr. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 91.—*P. rufipilis* p. 371, with varr. *laevinota* and *divexa* p. 372, *perversa*, *angusta*, Sao Paulo, Brasilien, p. 373, *wolfringi* p. 374, *bambusarum* p. 376, *arciruga*, Brasilien, p. 381, *oxyops* Paraguay p. 377, **spp. n.**; *oxyops* subsp. n. *regia* p. 378, *P. rehi* For. = *flavens* Rog. subsp. *asperithorax* Em. p. 380, *lignicola* var. n. *levociput* p. 370, *guilelmi-muelleri* subsp. n. *baceulenta* p. 379, subsp. n. *avia* p. 380, *flavens asperithorax* var. n. *nugax* (N-10332 j)

& *anastasii* var. n. *sospes* p. 381, FOREL Wien Verh. z.-b. Ges. 58.

Plagiolepis simulans **sp. n.** Kairouan p. 531, SANTSCHI Ann. soc. ent. France 77.—*P. mactavishi* **sp. n.** Moorea Isd., WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 166.

Pogonomyrme occidentalis, habits, DEAN Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 164-170 pl.; HEADLEE and DEAN Agric. Exp. Sta. Kansas Bull. 154 pp. 165-180.

Polyergus rufescens: osservazioni ed esperimenti sulla dietologia, EMERY Bologna Rend. Acc. sc. 12 1908 pp. 49-62.—*P. lucidus*, slave raid, BURRILL New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 pp. 144-151.

Polyrhachis lamellidens, FUKANO Konch. Sek. Gifu 12 p. 171.—*P. bicolor*, *laboriosa*, Nest, JACOBSON & WASMANN Leiden Notes Mus. 30 pp. 63-67.—*P. oedipus* var. n. *eurvispina* p. 8, *aculeata* var. n. *gibbosa*, *convexa* var. n. *isabellae*, p. 9, *sophocles* p. 10, *P. (Hemioptica) bugnioni* p. 11, **spp. n.**, Ceylon, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44.

Ponera nivariana **sp. n.** Canaries, SANTSCHI p. 518 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.—*P. gleadowi* subsp. n. *aethiopica*, FOREL Rev. ent. 26 p. 132.—*P. opaciceps* var. n. *postangustata* p. 343, *fielbrigi* p. 343, *heringi* p. 344, **spp. n.**, Brasilien & Paraguay, FOREL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 78 p. 344.

Prenolepis longicornis, ASSMUTH Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 3 pp. 301-309, 328-334, 357-368.—*Prenolepis (Nylanderia) lietzi* **sp. n.** Costa Rica p. 66, *vididula* var. n. *mjobergi*, *braueri* subsp. n. *donisthorpei* p. 64, *caecilae* subsp. n. *elevata* p. 65, *fulva* subsp. n. *biolleyi* p. 67, *fulva* subspp. n. *incisa* p. 68 and *longiscapa* p. 69, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44.—*P. bourbonica* var. n. *farquharensis* FOREL Tr. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 92.—*P. vividula* subsp. n. *doeilis*, FOREL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 402.—*P. (Nylanderia) jaegerskioeldi* var. n. *borcardi*, SANTSCHI p. 533 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Procryptocerus subpilosus subsp. n. *lepidus* Sao Paulo, Brasilien p. 355, *striatus* subsp. *regularis* Em. var. n. *rotundiceps* Süd-Brasilien, FOREL p. 356 Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58.

Pseudolasius isabellae sp. n. Ceylon, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44 p. 4.

Pseudomyrma denticollis var. n. *infusca* p. 382, *fiebrigi* sp. n. Paraguay p. 383, *pallens* var. n. *gibbinota* p. 384, FOREL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58.

Rhopalothrix simoni var. n. *wighti* Jamaica, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 161.

Sima penzigi subsp. n. *continua*, FOREL Rev. ent. 26 p. 138.

Solenopsis geminata var. n. *diabola* p. 424 Western United States; *pilosula* p. 426, *salina* p. 427 Texas, *krockowi* p. 428 New Mexico, spp. n., WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.—*S. globularia* var. n. *borinquenensis*, *azteca*, var. n. *pallida* West Indies, WHEELER p. 131 T.c.—*Solenopsis iheringi* p. 362, *franki* p. 364, with subsp. n. *idae* p. 365 Brasilien spp. n.; *corticalis* subsp. n. *margotae* p. 364, *decipiens* var. n. *secelestia* p. 364, *geminata* var. n. *incrassata* p. 362, FOREL Wien Verh. z.-b. Ges. 58.—*S. hayemi* sp. n. Costa Rica, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44 p. 45.

Stenamma punctiventre sp. n. Tanager, EMERY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 309.

Strumigenys biolleyi sp. n. Costa Rica, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44 p. 43.—*S. louisianae* var. n. *obscuriventris* Porto Rico pl. xii f. 14, WHEELER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 145.

Tapinoma luridum sp. n. Congo, EMERY p. 188 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*T. irrectum* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 63, *melanocephalum* var. n. *coronatum* p. 62, FOREL Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44.—*T. atriceps* Em. var. n. *breviscapa*, FOREL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 384.

Tetramorium schneideri Alatau described, RUZSKIJ Tomsk Trv. Univ. 30 p. 2.—*T. caespitum*, Biologie, HILBERT Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 p. 308.—*T. neuvillei* p. 135, *subcoecum* p. 137, spp. n., Ethiopia, FOREL Rev. ent. 26.—*T. termitobium* sp. n. Congo p. 186, *aculeatum andricum* subsp. n. p. 187, EMERY Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Triglyphothrix rothschildi sp. n. Ethiopia, FOREL Rev. ent. 26 p. 134.

Wasmannia lutzi p. 357, *iheringi* p. 359, spp. n., Sao Paulo Brasilien, FOREL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58.

CHRYSIDAE.

Über die in Schmetterlingspuppen schmarotzenden Chrysididen, MOCSÁRY M. orv. termv. nagygy. évk. Budapest 34 pp. 233-234.

Allocoelia capensis var. n. *minor*. Terra Capensis, MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 p. 526.

Chrysis caroli sp. n. Tunis, DU BUYSSON Rev. ent. 26 p. 108.—*C. madecassa* sp. n. Madagaskar, MOCSÁRY Reise Ostafrika Bd. 2. p. 263.—*C. jacobsoni* sp. n. Java, DU BUYSSON Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 125.—*C. angustula*, *apiculata*, *colonialis*, *exsecata*, *formosella*, *heroum*, *laetifica*, *microgona*, *micromorpha*, *microsoma*, *obscurata*, *pauperata*, *polychroma*, *pusilla*, *stenomorpha*, *transvaalensis*, *vestalis*, *violascens*, spp. n., S. Africa, MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 508-526.—*C. (Heptachrysis) hewittii* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON p. 61 Entomologist 41.—*C. argentina* sp. n. Misiones p. 8, *anisitsii* Asunción p. 9, *acuta* Buenos Aires p. 10, spp. n., BRÉTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 9.

Chrysogona minuta sp. n. Transvaal, MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 507-508.—*C. bucculenta* sp. n. Madagaskar, MOCSÁRY Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 262.

Hedychrum braunsianum, *brevicollis*, spp. n., Transvaal, MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 506-507.—*H. insulare* sp. n. Madagaskar, MOCSÁRY Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 267.—*H. borneanum* sp. n. Kuching, CAMERON p. 61 Entomologist 41.

Holopyga chrysochlora sp. n. Transvaal, MOCSÁRY Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 505-506.—*H. piliventris* sp. n. Brésil, DUCKE Rev. ent. 26 p. 95.

ICHNEUMONIDAE.

The correlation between habits and structural characters, BRUES, J. Econ. Ent., 1, pp. 123-128.

Development of some parasitic *Hymenoptera*; SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. 3 pp. 29-86 2 pls.

Monograph of *Pimplinae* of Gt. Britain; MORLEY Ichneumon. brit. 3.

The genera of *Cryptinae*; SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. Ins. 75.

Table of brachypterous *Cryptinae*, ELLIOTT pp. 34-36 Ent. Rec. 20.

The parasites of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, EMELJANOV *Chozhajstvo* 2 pp. 1040 etc.

Agathobanchus bradleyi nom. n., VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 303-310.

A grypon signatum Kilimandjaro sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 43.

Allocamptus nigrinervis Usambara, *flavinervis* Kilimandjaro, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI p. 47 T.c.—*A. bituberculatus* sp. n. Australia, SZÉPLIGETI Fauna Südwest Australiens 1 Lfg. 9 p. 320.

Allostomus gen. n. *Xoridini* p. 83, *maculiscutis* sp. n. Borneo p. 84, CAMERON Entomologist 41.

Amblyteles occisorius curtiventris var. nov., *abriensis* sp. n. French Alps, Pic Échange 24 p. 67.—*A. vadatorius* Parasit der Raup von *Agrotis segetum*, VASILJEV Věstn. sacharn. promyšl. 9 pp. 41-45.—*A. variegatorius*, habits, OUDEMANS's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. lix.—*A. niger* p. 67, *rufiventris*, Kilimandjaro, *annulicornis* p. 68 Meru, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Amorphota relativa, perrivalis, nocturna, paenexareolata, Kansas, spp. n., VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 303-310.

Anisopygus javanus sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 237.

Anomalon paeneferrugineum sp. n., *fulvescens* var. n. *hemimelas*, Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 310-315.—*A. quodi* sp. n. Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. 26 p. 120.

Arenetra leucotaenia sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 315-322.

Asphragis concolor p. 85, *rufa, bicolor, punctata* p. 86, *striata*, Kilimandjaro-Meru, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Atrometus angitioides sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 310-315.

Bathymetis testaceicornis sp. n. Nevada, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 245.

Boethus senigmaticus sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 310-315.

Campoplex mirandus p. 48, *elegans, atricolor*, p. 49, *fuliginosus, marmoratus*, p. 50, Kilimandjaro, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.—*C. pedunculatus* sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 232.—*C. photomorphus* sp. n., Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 303-310.

Charops ater p. 43, *fuliginosus* p. 44, *tegularis*, Kilimandjaro und Meru, spp. n. SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Cillimus major Kilimandjaro sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI p. 66 T.c.

Coelichneumon consimilis, opening cocoons, COCKAYNE p. 16 Entomologist 41.

Coiloneura unicolor Kilimandjaro sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 47.

Cratocryptoides nom. n. for *Cratocryptus* Cam., SCHMIEDEKNECHT p. 62 Gen. Ins. 75.

Cremastus testaceus Usambara sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 50.—*C. luteus, javanus*, spp. n., Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 233.—*C. loculosus, cryptoïdes*, spp. n., Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. 26 p. 121.

Cryptus flavonotatus Kilimandjaro sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 70.—*C. javanus* sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 241.—*C. politicalypterus* sp. n. Arizona, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 293-302.—*C. citrinimaculatus* sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK pp. 315-322 T.c.—*C. tiphii puppis* sp. n. Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. 26 p. 118.

Ctenocalus gen. n. nahe *Ctenochares* Först., *Ct. cephalotus* sp. n. Usambara, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 54.

Ctenocares metallicus p. 59, *scutellaris* p. 53, *sjostedti, testaceus*, p. 54, Kilimandjaro und Usambara, spp. n. SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Ctenopelma frey-gessneri sp. n. Fionney (Bagnes), GEHRS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 466.—*C. ? tricolor* Kilimandjaro sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI, Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 90.

Diadegma anomala sp. n. England, MORLEY Ichn. brit. 3 p. 275.

Dicamptus minor sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI p. 232 Leiden Notes Mus. 29.

Distantella apicalis sp. n. Blumenau pl. ii f. 1, SCHMIEDEKNECHT p. 18 Gen. Ins. 75.

Dolichopselephus; included species: *interstitialis* (Thoms.), *proboscidalis* (Thoms.), *punctulatus* (Szép.), *cockerelli* Ashm., COCKERELL Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 39.

Eccoptosage? *mirabilis* sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 234.

Ecthomorpha rufomaculata p. 79, *rufa* p. 80, Seychelles, *latibalteata* p. 81 Chagos, spp. n., CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. 12.

Enizemum neomexicanum sp. n. New Mexico, BRUES Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. 6 p. 54.

Ephialtes albispiculus sp. n. England, MORLEY Ichn. brit. 3 p. 42.—*E. pimploides* Kilimandjaro sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 75.—*E. longiventris* sp. n. Sikkim, CAMERON Zs. Hymenopter. 8 p. 37.

Ephialtina gen. n. *Pimplinae* p. 74, *apicalis* p. 75 sp. n. Meru, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Eriborus? *triannulatus* sp. n. California, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 245.

Erymotylus felti sp. n. Kansas and Colorado, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 310-315.

Erythropimpla trifasciata Kilimandjaro, *superba* Usambara, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Sjösteds Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 79.

Feneniass maculatus p. 238, *diversus*, *cameroni*, p. 239, spp. n., Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29.

Gambrus apicalis p. 71, *rufithorax*, *concolor*, p. 72 Kilimandjaro und Meru, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.—*G. quadratus*, *fasciatus*, p. 243, *elegans*, *similis*, p. 244, *variegatus* p. 245, spp. n., Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. Jentink 29.

Glypta papyri nom. n. *rufipes* Brischke 1864, SPEISER Danzig Schr. natf. Ges. 12 H. 2 p. 52.—*G. tricarinata* sp. n. Sikkim, CAMERON Zs. Hymenopter. 8 p. 41.—*G. egregiafovea* sp. n. Arizona, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 10 1905 pp. 288-292.—*G. succineipennis*,

aprilis, *brunneisigna*, spp. n. Kansas, VIERECK 1905 pp. 315-322 T.c.

Harrimaniella paeneimitatrix sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK pp. 315-322 T.c.

Hemigaster jacobsoni sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 245.

Hemipimpla alboscutellaris Kilimandjaro sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 83.

Hemiteles ineptipennis nom. n. fur *Physiotorus similis* Brischke 1891, SPEISER Danzig Schr. natf. Ges. 12 H. 2, p. 46.—*H. rimulosus* p. 72, *pulcherrimus* p. 73, *testaceus pusillus*, p. 74, *albipes*, Kilimandjaro, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.—*H. (Chirota) javanus* p. 247, *H. divisus* p. 248, *testaceus*, *semirufus*, p. 249, *unifasciatus*, *bifasciatus*, p. 250, *pulcher* p. 251, *curiosus*, *bidentatus*, p. 252, spp. n., Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29.—*H. manitouensis* pp. 288-292 Colorado, *laphroscopoides* pp. 293-302 Arizona, spp. n., VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905.

Henicospilus grandis p. 45, *congestus*, *apicalis*, p. 46, *trinotatus*, *interstitialis*, *antefurcalis*, *angustatus*, p. 47, Kilimandjaro und Meru, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Hoeocryptus gen. n., *undulatus* sp. n. E. Africa, HABERMEHL pp. 36 & 37 Jahresber. Oberrealsch. Worms 1904 [not seen by Recorder, cf. SCHMIEDEKNECHT p. 44 Gen. Ins. 75.]

Hoplismenus rugosus obscuriventris var. nov. French Alps, Pio Echange 24 p. 66.—*H. concolor* p. 57, *subtilis*, *persimilis*, *signatus*, p. 58, *seminiger*, *sinuatus*, *polyaenoides*, p. 59, *variabilis*, *rufiventris*, p. 60, *gracilis*, *mesoxanthus*, *elongatus*, p. 61, *frontalis*, *bicornutus*, p. 62, *lucidus*, *trochanteratus*, p. 63, *fuscitarsis*, *albomarginatus*, *bipunctatus*, p. 64, *dubius*, Kilimandjaro und Meru, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Hoplojoppa nigriceps Kilimandjaro und Meru sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Ichneumon distinctenotatus p. 66, *subviolaceiventris* p. 67, spp. n., French Alps, Pio Echange 24.—*I. harlingi* sp. n. Bogen, GEHRE D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 465.—*I. singularis* varr. n. *charkovenssis*, *impeditus*, *molestus* & *peculiaris*

p. 229; *commenticius* p. 229 Südrussland, *sulokosevitschi* p. 230 Transkaukasien, *lectus* p. 231 Krim, **spp. n.**, KOKUJEV Rev. russ. ent. 7.—*I. clarimontis* **sp. n.** California, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 241.—*I. egregiafacialis*, *flavofacialis*, pp. 288–292 Colorado, *arizonensis*, *humphreyi*, *nigrosignatus*, *citrinifacialis*, Arizona, pp. 293–302, **spp. n.**, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905.—*Ichneumon*? *oryxicornis* **n. sp.** Kansas, VIERECK pp. 322–325 T.c.

Ischnojoppa similis, *dubia*, **spp. n.** Kilimandjaro, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 65.—*I. javana*, p. 235, *scutellaris* p. 236, **spp. n.**, Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29.

Ischnoscopus taeniatus **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 1905 pp. 303–310.

Lamprocryptus **gen. n.**, p. 11, *amoenus*, *caudatus*, *gracilis* pl. i f. 7 & pl. ii f. 5, *nigriceps*, *pulcher*, *thoracalis*, **spp. n.**, Peru, p. 12, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. Ins. fasc. 75.

Limnerium (*Phædroctonus* Forst.) *nigrum* Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 51.—*L. perdistinctus* **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 303–310.

Liojoppa **gen. n.**, *Ichneumoninae*, *lucida* **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru. Exp. 8 3 p. 66.

Lissonota bivittata COBELLI Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 p. 190.—*L. spilopus* p. 42, *lepida* p. 43, Sikkim, **spp. n.**, CAMERON Zs. Hymenopter 8.

Listrognathus annulicornis Kilimandjaro, *oculatus* Usambara, **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 69.

Lobocryptus cyaneus **sp. n.** Centr. America, SCHMIEDEKNECHT p. 10 Gen. Ins. 75.

Mansa bistriata **sp. n.** Africa pl. i f. 8, SCHMIEDEKNECHT p. 19 T.c.

Megaceria **gen. n.** *Paniscinae*, *opheltes* **sp. n.** Australia, SZÉPLIGETI Fauna Südwest Australiens Bd. 1 Lfg. 9 p. 322.

Meniscus sulcator **sp. n.** England, MORLEY Ichn. brit. 3 p. 323.—*M. concolor* Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 87.

Mesochorus noctivagus **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 303–310.

Mesostenus discoidaloides **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK pp. 315–322 T.c.

Metopius sjostedti Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 85.—*M. javanus* **sp. n.** Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. p. 259.—*M. michaelsoni* **sp. n.** Australia, SZÉPLIGETI Fauna Südwest Australiens 1 Lfg. 9 p. 322.—*M. grandior* **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 310–315.

Nematopodius rufithorax Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 70.—*N. exclamans* **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 315–322.

Neotheronia concolor, *interrupta*, Kilimandjaro, **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 84.

Notiopimpla **gen. n.** *Pimplinae* p. 118, *prionemidea*, *quodi*, *caramocare* p. 119, *platymischa* p. 120, **spp. n.**, Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. 26.

Notopygus nigricornis var. **n. niger**, GEHRS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 466.

Oedematopsis ops **sp. n.** England, MORLEY Ichn. Brit. 3 p. 273.

Olesicampa melanerythrogastra **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 303–310.

Ophion idoneum **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 310–315.—*O. (Henicospilus) expeditus*, *nocturnus*, *samoanus*, p. 315, *rechingeri* p. 316, **spp. n.**, Samoa, KOHL Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 81.

Ophionocryptus **gen. n.** p. 15, *bicolor* Peru pl. i f. 2 & pl. iii f. 6, *luctuosus*, *rufus*, Brasilia, **spp. n.**, p. 16, SCHMIEDEKNECHT Gen. Ins. 75.

Opisoxestus nigriceps **sp. n.** Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 241.

Orthognathella **gen. n.** *Heresiarchinae*, *superba* **sp. n.** Australia, SZÉPLIGETI Fauna Südwest Australiens Lfg 9 p. 321.

Otacustes nigro-ornatus **sp. n.** California, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 244.

Oxytorus paludicola **sp. n.** Colorado, BRUES Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. 6 p. 50.

Palmerella **gen. n.** *Cryptinae* p. 290, *nigra* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 291, CAMERON Entomologist 41.

Paniscus ocellaris p. 89, *parvus*, *antefurcalis*, p. 90, *seminiger* Kilimandjaro, **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.—*P. javanus* **sp. n.** Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 258.—*P. antipodum* **sp. n.** Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. 26 p. 120.—*P. samoanus* **sp. n.**, KOHL Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 81 p. 314.

Paraxylophrurus **gen. n.** *Xoridini* p. 82, *maculiscutis* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 83, CAMERON Entomologist 41.

Pezomachus roborctanus **sp. n.** Süd-Tirol, COBELLI Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 31.—*P. homalommoides* **sp. n.** Arizona, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 293–302.—*P. alogus*, *testaceicoxus*, **spp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK pp. 315–322 T.c.

Phenolobus luteus Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru. Exp. 8 3 p. 87.

Phygadeuon spinicoxus **sp. n.** New Mexico, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 288–292.

Pimpla hibernica Ireland p. 60, *robusta* p. 65, *gallicola* p. 78, England, **spp. n.**, MORLEY Ichn. Brit. 3.—*P. hyalinipennis* p. 80, *pulchripennis*, *spectabilis*, p. 81, *cyanea*, *areolaris*, *rufiventris*, p. 82, *bipustulata*, *atriceps*, *scutellaris*, p. 83, Kilimandjaro-Meru, **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.—*P. latisulcata* p. 40, *sikkimensis* p. 41, Sikkim, **spp. n.**, CAMERON Zs. Hymenopter. 8.

Platylabus pici **sp. n.** Vosges Mts., BERTHOUMIEU Échange 24 p. 4.—*P. omniferrugineus* **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 322–325.

Plectiscus spilotus, Parasit, KLEINE Berliner ent. Zs. 52 pp. 150–166.

Poemenia; mandibles, KRIEGER Zs. Hymenopter. 8 p. 174.

Prionopoda? *testacea* Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 91.

Pristomeridia sulcata Nicaragua, *nigro-ornata* Belize, **spp. n.**, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 1908, p. 246.

Pristomerus appalachianus **sp. n.**, n. var. *dorsocastaneus*, Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 293–302.

Promethes rohweri **sp. n.** Colorado, BRUES Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. 6 p. 51.

Protocryptus **gen. n.**, *grandis*, *tricoloripes* pl. i f. 1, **spp. n.**, Peru, SCHMIEDEKNECHT p. 11 Gen. Ins. 75.

Pseudamblyteles ormsbyensis, *peroratus*, **spp. n.**, Nevada, CAMERON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 242.

Pyramidellus **gen. n.** *Ichneumoninae*, *metallicus* p. 65, *rufus* p. 66, **spp. n.** Kilimandjaro, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Rhadinodonta **gen. n.** nahe *Hoplismenus* Grav., *maculata* **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro, SZÉPLIGETI T.c. p. 68.

Sjostedtiella **gen. n.** nahe *Teleutaea* Forst., *pulchella* **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro, SZÉPLIGETI T.c. p. 76.

Sphecophaga vesparum metamorphosis, SEMICHON Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 pp. 79–81, fig.

Stenaraeus punctatus **sp. n.** Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 240.

Stiboscopus erythrostomus **sp. n.** California, CAMERON Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 244.

Stictocryptus **gen. n.** near *Joppidium*, type *Cryptus fasciatipennis* CAMERON p. 243. T.c.

Sychonoporthus tuckeri **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 315–322.

Syrphoctonus laevis **sp. n.** New Mexico, BRUES Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. 6 p. 53.

Syzeustus tricolor Meru **n. sp.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 87.—*S. incompletus* **sp. n.** Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 257.

Thersilochus snowi, *mimeticus*, *quintilis*, *hamiltonensis*, *egregiacolor*, **spp. n.**, Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 293–302.

Thymaris fenestralis **sp. n.** England, MORLEY Ichn. brit. 3 p. 277.

Thyreodon snowi **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 310–315.

Triclistus bicolor Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Xanthopimpla bistrigata p. 77, *trigonalis* p. 78, *maior*, Kilimandjaro-Meru **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Xanthopimpla cera, *kriegeriana*, p. 38, Himalaya, *binghami* p. 39 Sikkim, **spp. n.**, CAMERON Zs. Hymenopter **8**.—*X. ornata* p. 254, *pulchella*, *kriegeri*, *javana*, p. 255, *facialis*, *emaculata*, p. 256, **spp. n.**, Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. **29**.

Zootrepes similis **sp. n.** New Mexico, BRUES Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. **6** p. 52.

BRACONIDAE.

Beiträge zur Fauna der Braconiden oder Ichneumonones adsciti des österreichischen Küstenlandes und südlichen Krains; GRAEFFE, Triest Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. **24** pp. 137–158.

Biologische Daten aus dem Schnarotzerleben einer Braconide aus Paraguay, FIEBRIG Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** pp. 453–457.

In his descriptions of new *Braconidae*, Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 397–427, SZÉPLIGETI includes tables of various European genera.

Agathis unicolor p. 692, *latisulcata*, *pallidipes*, p. 693, Borneo, **spp. n.**, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. **1908**.—*A. wyomingensis* **sp. n.** Wyoming, VIERECK Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 282–288.

Apanteles glomeratus Reinh. Biologie und Morphologie, WIESSENBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde **1908** pp. 1–18.

Asphaereta subtricarinata, *delosa*, **spp. n.**, Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 282–288.—*A. pegomyiae* **sp. n.** N. America, BRUES p. 195 Rep. Ent. Minnesota **12**.

Aphidius aurantii **sp. n.** Napoli, PIERANTONI Napoli Annuario Museo zool., **2**, N. 19 pp. 1–5. 1 tav.

Ascogaster abdominalis, *antennalis*, **spp. n.**, Australia, SZÉPLIGETI Fauna Südwest Australiens **1** Lfg. 9 p. 319.—*A. mimeticus* **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 272–278.

Aspilota columbiana **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK pp. 282–288 T.c.

Atanycolus striatus p. 26 Usambara, *pulchripennis* p. 27 Kilimandjaro, **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **8** 3.

Atoreuteus africanus Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI p. 36 T.c.—*A. pterostigmalis* **sp. n.** Bolivien, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** p. 400.

Baeognatha canariensis **sp. n.** Canarische Inseln, SZÉPLIGETI p. 411 T.c.

Bathyaulax rufus Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Sjöstedts Kilim.-Meru Exp. **8** 3 p. 29.

Binarea brullei **sp. n.** Brasilien, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** p. 399.

Biosteres carinatus Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **8** 3.—*B. indotatus* **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 272–278.

Biroia areolaris Surinam, *intermedia* Bolivien, *surinamensis*, *tropicola*, Surinam, **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 415–417.

Blaesus gracilis **sp. n.** Minnesota, BRUES Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. **6** p. 55.

Brachistes nocturnus **sp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 278–282.

Bracon atratus Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **8** 3 p. 34.—*B. trigonhalis* p. 218, *angularis*, *javanicus*, p. 219, **spp. n.**, Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. **29**.—*B. hartmeyeri* **sp. n.** Australia, SZÉPLIGETI Fauna Südwest-Australiens **1** Lfg. 9 p. 317.—*B. piceiceps*, *kansensis*, **spp. n.** Kansas, VIERECK Topeka Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 266–272.—*B. quodi* **sp. n.** Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. **26** p. 121.

Braunsia enderleini, *sjoestedti*, Kilimandjaro und Usambara, **spp. n.**, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **8** 3 p. 39.—*B. melanoptera* **sp. n.** Seychelles, CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. **12** p. 83.

Caenopachyella **gen. n.**, verwandt mit *Caenopachys*, *lutca* **sp. n.** N.S. Wales, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** p. 399.

Camptocentrus annulipes **sp. n.** Seychelles, CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. **12** p. 83.

Campyloneurus rotundatus p. 215, *melanosoma*, *fulvipennis*, p. 216, *erythrorhox*, *minutus*, p. 217, **spp. n.**, Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. **29**.

Cardiochiles enderleini sp. n. Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 p. 423.—*C. nigroclypeus* sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 p. 272-278.

Chelonella gen. n., verwandt mit *Chelonus*, Übersicht der palaearktischen Arten, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 403-405.

Chelonus elaeophilus, orientalis, spp. n. Europe, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. 2 pp. 154-157.—*C. bituberculatus* sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 226.—*C. euryspilus* p. 687, *striatigenas* p. 688, Borneo, spp. n., CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1908.—*C. pusillus* Ungarn, *celebesiensis* Celebes, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 405-409.—*C. egregicolor, altitudinis*, Kansas, pp. 278-282, *nucleolus, texanoides, exogyrus*, Arizona, pp. 282-288 spp. n. VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905.

Chremylus striatus sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 224.

Coenocelius politifrons sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 278-282.

Crassomicrodus nigricaudus sp. n. Colorado, VIERECK pp. 288-292 T.c.

Cratospila fuscipennis parasite of *Pseudopyrellia cornicina*, GIRAULT New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 pp. 15-16.

Cremnops elegantissima Kilimandjaro sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 38.—*C. persimilis* sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 228.

Curriera pulchripennis Kilimandjaro sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 28.

Dendrosoter protuberans, Parasit von *Stromatium unicolor*, SILANTJEV Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 pp. 184-282.

Diachasma appalachicola, secunda, spp. n., Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 272-278.

Dichelosus dubiosus, similis, Surinam, *variegatus* Bolivien, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 417-418.

Disophrys concolor sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 229.—*D. albopilosellus* sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 691.—*D. imperfecta, nigriceps*, Bolivien, *ophthalmica* Bra-

silien, *pulchricornis* Surinam, *variegata* Bolivien, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 413-415.

Euagathis semiflavus sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 228.

Eumorpha gen. n. nahe *Phanomeris* Först., *nigripennis* sp. n. Kilimandjaro, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 35.

Euphoridae: table of British, MORLEY pp. 286-290 Entomologist 41.

Euphorus = (*Harkeria* Cam.), MORLEY p. 287 T.c.

Glyptomorpha maculata p. 25 Kilimandjaro & Meru, *dubia* p. 26 Usambara, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Gyrocampa stagnalis sp. n. Deutschland, HEYMONS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 145.

Habrobracon sordidator, habits, KLEINE Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 414-417.

Helorimorpha melanderi sp. n. Massachusetts, BRUES Ent. News 19 p. 363.

Hormiopterus pusillus sp. n. Paraguay, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 397-398.

Ichneutidea secunda sp. n. Nebraska, ROHWER Ent. News 19 p. 419.—*I. ? proteroptoides* sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 272-278.

Idiasta postscutellaris Kilimandjaro sp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3 p. 42.

Iphiaulax sjostedti p. 32, *calopterus* p. 33, *cephalotus, tigrinus, fuscitarsis*, p. 34, Kilimandjaro, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI T.c.—*I. fletcheri* sp. n. Port Sudan, CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 81.—*I. militaris, melanogaster*, spp. n., Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 266-272.—*I. perepicus, propinquus, cinabarinus*, spp. n., Arizona, VIERECK pp. 282-288 T.c.—*I. huergoi* sp. n. Corrientes, BRÈTHES p. 12 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 9.

Ipobracon coriaceus p. 29, Meru, *impressus, tricolor*, p. 30, Kilimandjaro, *hemixanthus* p. 31 Usambara, spp. n., SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 8 3.

Lysiphlebus succineus sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 278-282.—*L. tritici*, habits, WEBSTER Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 pp. 110-114 pl. vi; parthenogenesis,

PHILLIPS Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** pp. 11–13.—*L. sp.*, habits, WITHINGTON Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **21** pp. 138–140.

Lytopylus azygos sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 266–272.

Macroagathis gen. n. verwandt mit *Dichelosus*, *levis sp. n.* Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 418–419.

Macrocentrus jacobsoni p. 230, *minor* p. 231, *spp. n.*, Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. **29**.

Megagathis testacea sp. n. Seychelles, CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. **12** p. 82.

Mesocrina pegomyiae sp. n. N. America, BRUES p. 193 Rep. Ent. Minnesota **12**.

Meteorus; annotated table of British, MORLEY pp. 125–129 & 148–150 Entomologist **41**.—*M. rubens*, Parasit von *Agrotis segetum*, POSPELOV Choziajstvo **3** pp. 501 etc.—*M. relativus*, *noctivagus*, *campestris*, *spp. n.*, Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 278–282.—*M. ophioninus* ♀ *sp. n.* Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. **26** p. 122.

Microchelonus gen. n., *hungaricus sp. n.* Ungarn, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** p. 403.

Microdus annae sp. n. Germany p. 217, *linguarius* var. *n. minor*, ENDERLEIN Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. **30**.—*M. erythrothorax sp. n.* Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 694.—*M. nigrotrochantericus*, *wichitaensis*, *castaneicinctus*, *pimploides*, *agathoides*, *spp. n.*, Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 272–278.

Microgaster tuckeri sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK pp. 272–278 T.c.—*M. chacoensis sp. n.* Paraguay, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 686.

Microtypus algiricus sp. n. Algier, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** p. 426.

Neocardiochiles gen. n., *fasciipennis sp. n.* Surinam, SZÉPLIGETI p. 423 T.c.

Neomicrodus gen. n. zwischen *Aerophilus* und *Microdus*, *boliviensis sp. n.* Bolivien, SZÉPLIGETI p. 421 T.c.

Neophanerotoma gen. n. for *Phanerotoma orientalis* Sz., SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 227.

Odontogaster bicolor Kilimandjaro *sp. n.*, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Mem. Exp. **8** 3 p. 28.

Opiopterus gen. n. Exothecinae, parvus sp. n. Australia, SZÉPLIGETI Fauna Süd-west Australiens **1** Lfg 9 p. 318.

Opius cephalotus Kilimandjaro *sp. n.*, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **8** 3 p. 42.—*O. javanus sp. n.* Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 231.—*O. basiniger*, *aberrans*, *luteiceps*, *nigrocastaneus*, *spp. n.*, Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 266–272.

Pachybracon gen. n. near *Bracon*, *fortipes sp. n.* Borneo, CAMERON p. 295 Entomologist **41**.

Pseudospathius jacobsoni sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 222.

Rhadinogaster gen. n. near *Cratobracon* p. 223, *testacea*, *concolor*, *spp. n.*, Java, p. 224, SZÉPLIGETI T.c.

Rhogas africanus, *nigrinervis*, Kilimandjaro, *spp. n.*, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **8** 3 p. 37.—*R. javanus sp. n.* Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 226.—*R. cockerelli*, *melanothorax*, *spp. n.* Western United States & Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 266–272.

Ruthcia gen. n., *superba sp. n.* Paraguay, SZÉPLIGETI Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 398–399.

Sigalphus schrottkyi sp. n. Paraguay, SZÉPLIGETI pp. 401–402 T.c.—*S. (?) ichneutipterus sp. n.* Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. **26** p. 122.

Spathius javanicus p. 220, *radialis*, *minutissimus*, p. 221, *spp. n.*, Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. **29**.—*S. leptoceras* p. 689, *leptothecus* p. 690, Borneo, *spp. n.*, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. **1908**.

Stantonina testacea Kilimandjaro, *sp. n.*, SZÉPLIGETI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **8** 3 p. 40.—*S. sumatrana* Sumatra, *hammersteini* Madagascar, p. 110, *minuta* Peru p. 111, *spp. n.*, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg **69**.

Stenobracon trifasciatus sp. n. Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 214.

Tolbia gen. n. Alyssiinae p. 84, *scaevolae sp. n.* Chagos Salomon Atoll p. 85, CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. **12**.

Vipio borneanus sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 687.—*V. piceipectus sp. n.* Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp.

266-272.—*V. erythrus* sp. n. Arizona, VIERECK pp. 282-288 T.c.

Xenarcha tricolor sp. n. Australia, SZÉPLIGETI Fauna Südwest Australiens 1 Lfg 9 p. 318.

Zele crassicalcaratus sp. n. Kansas, VIERECK Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 278-282.

EVANIIDAE.

Acanthinevania gen. n. p. 172, type *Evania princeps* Westwood, *A. szepligetii* sp. n. New South Wales p. 176, BRADLEY Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34.

Alacinus gaullei sp. n. Goyaz, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 6.

Evania coxalis Madrid p. 19, *flabellata* Tangier p. 20, *parvula*, *rufonotata*, p. 22, *tomentella* p. 24, *pauperrima* p. 25, Tucuman, spp. n., KIEFFER T.c.—*E. carinigera* Tangier p. 85, *bicarinata* p. 86, *canaliculata* p. 88, Australia, spp. n., KIEFFER op. cit. 24.—*E. nigrocalcarata* p. 209, *albocalcarata*, *enderleini*, p. 210, *excavata*, *dubia*, p. 211, *tricolor* p. 212, *erythrothorax* p. 213, spp. n., Java, SZÉPLIGETI Leiden Notes Mus. 29.—*E. szepligetii* nom. n. for *parva* Sz., *enderleini* sp. n. Java, BRADLEY Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 167.—*E. kuchingensis* p. 237, *hewittii* p. 238, spp. n., Borneo, CAMERON Entomologist 41.—*E. urbana* sp. n. eastern United States, BRADLEY Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 140.

Evaniella semaeoda sp. n. eastern United States, BRADLEY p. 144 T.c.—*E. cameroni* sp. n. British Guiana, BRADLEY p. 178 T.c.

Foenus, *fragilis*, western United States, *floridanus* p. 112 Florida and Cuba, *cressoni* p. 113 Canada and Massachusetts, *nevadae* p. 114 western United States, *torridus* p. 118 Mexico, spp. n., BRADLEY T.c.

Gasteruption bispinosum p. 17, *longicauda*, Goyaz, *brevicollis* Algeria, p. 18, *longiceps* Australia p. 29, spp. n., *szepligetii* n. n. for *coriaceum* Sz. p. 29, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23.—*G. subfiliiforme* sp. n. Australia, KIEFFER p. 89 Bull. Soc. Metz 24.

Hyptia harpyoides p. 151, *mylacidomanes* p. 153, *nyctoides* p. 159, *prosetethetra*, *hyptiogastriis*, p. 160, *texana* p. 161, spp. n., United States, BRADLEY

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34.—*H. bakeri* sp. n. Brazil, BRADLEY p. 189 T.c.

Hyptiogaster szepligetii sp. n. Tucuman, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 14.

Interaulacus gen. n. *Aulacinae*, *kiefferi* sp. n. Brazil, BRADLEY Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 123.

Neaulacus subgen. n. *Pristaulacus*, type *Aulacus occidentalis* Cresson, BRADLEY p. 126 T.c.

Pammegischia ashmeadi Quebec, *minnesotae* Minnesota, spp. n., BRADLEY p. 122 T.c.

Pristaulacus sexdentatus p. 11, *disjunctus* p. 12, Tucuman, *arcuatus* Mexico [but error for Brazil p. 29], *immaculatus* Tangier, p. 13, spp. n., *ferrugineus* n. n. for *melleus* Schl. p. 29, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23.—*P. dentatus* p. 126 Nevada, *hopkinsii* p. 127 Texas, spp. n., BRADLEY Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34.

Semaecodogaster nom. n. for *Brachygaster* Stephens, BRADLEY p. 185 T.c.

Semaemyia gen. n. p. 180, *kiefferi* p. 183 British Guiana, *barticensis*, *taschenbergi*, p. 184, spp. n., British Guiana, BRADLEY T.c.

Semenovius nom. n. for *Semenovia* Kieffer, BRADLEY p. 123 T.c.

Stenophasmus testaceitarsis sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 690.

Szepligetella gen. n. type *Evania sericea* Cameron, BRADLEY Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 172.

Tropaulacus gen. n. *Aulacinae*, *torridus* sp. n. Texas, BRADLEY p. 125 T.c.

Zeuxevania schlettereri sp. n. Java, BRADLEY p. 179 T.c.

STEPHANIDAE.

Neostephanus gen. n. p. 1, *alluaudi* sp. n. Madagascar p. 3, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23.

Stephanus villosus sp. n. Goyaz, KIEFFER p. 4 T.c.

CHALCIDIDAE.

Studio, con particolare riguardo alla Fauna italiana, MASI Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 9 pp. 353-374.

Parthenogenese; VASSILIEW Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 3 p. 386.

Aphelinus semiflavus Colorado, *nigritus* South Carolina, **spp. n.**, HOWARD Ent. News **19** p. 367.

Aphicus philippiae **sp. n.** Calabria, MASI p. 100 Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **3**.

Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, DOANE J. Econ. Ent. **1** pp. 341–342.

Blastophaga grossorum, in Südtirol, COBELLI Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** pp. 20–29.

Catolaccus hunteri **sp. n.** Texas, CRAWFORD Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 160.

Cerambycobius bruchivorus, *brevicauda*, *cushmani*, **spp. n.**, Texas, CRAWFORD p. 158 T.c.

Chalcis modesta **sp. n.** Italy, MASI p. 106 Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **3**.—*C. falsosa* **sp. n.** Nouvelle Calédonie, VACHAL Rev. ent. **26** p. 123.

Dinarmus dacicida **sp. n.** Italy, MASI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **2** pp. 20–29 10 fig.

Elemba **gen. n.** near *Epistenia*, *levicollis* **sp. n.** Borneo, CAMERON p. 151 Entomologist **41**.

Encarsia variegata **sp. n.** Florida, HOWARD Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 64.—*E. versicolor* **sp. n.** northeastern United States, GIRAULT Psyche **15** p. 53.

Encyrtus mayri Italy **sp. n.**, MASI p. 98 Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **3**.

Entodon epigonus, Parasit von *Cecidomyia destructor*, Beschreibung, POSPELOV Choziajstvo **2** 1907 p. 152.

Epistenia cupreo-viridis **sp. n.** Asunción, BRÈTHES p. 11 An. Mus. Buenos Aires **9**.

Eretmocerus haldemani **sp. n.** Florida and Mississippi, HOWARD Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 65.

Eurytoma **sp.**, Schaden an Pflaumenbäumen im Gouv. Astrachan, Metamorphose (Russ.), SCHREINER Plodovodstvo **1908** 4 p. 295.—*E. schreineri* **sp. n.** Astrachan, Feind der schwarzen Zwetsche und der Reineclaude; SCHREINER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** pp. 26–28.

Eutrichosoma albipes **sp. n.** Texas, CRAWFORD Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 158.

Habrocytus distinguendus **sp. n.** Bevagna, MASI p. 114 Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **3**.

Hockeria testaceitarsis **sp. n.** Cargados isld., CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. **12** p. 86.

Hunterellus **gen. n.** *Ixodiphagini* tribe n. p. 240, *hookeri* **sp. n.** attacking tick on Mexican dog p. 241, HOWARD Canad. Ento. **40**.

Isosoma calamagrostidis, *graminicola*, galls, REUTER Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **34** p. 65.—*I. graminicola*, mikroskopische Anatomie des Darinkanals und dessen Drüsen; DOOTERS VAN LEEUWEN Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. **11** pp. 1–35.—*I. macaluso* **sp. n.** Somaliland, DE STEFANI PEREZ Marcellia **7** p. 148.

Leucaspis nigerrima **sp. n.** Salomo-Insel, KOHL Wien Denkschr Ak. Wiss. **81** p. 316.

Megastigmus brevicaudis Ratz., Neubeschreibung, Lebensweise RODZIANKO, Ad cognitionem Torymidarum 1908 p. 23.

Melittobia hawaiiensis, habits, SWEZEY Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. **2** p. 17.

Merisus destructor, Parasit von *Cecidomyia destructor*, Beschreibung, POSPELOV Choziajstvo **2** p. 151.

Metapelma spectabilis, CROSBY p. 459 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Paraphelinus xiphidii, habits, SWEZEY Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. **2** pp. 21–22.

Pentachalcis **gen. n.**, near *Pseudochalcis*, *erythronota* **sp. n.** Borneo, CAMERON p. 152 Entomologist **41**.

Philolema **gen. n.**, *carinigena* **sp. n.** Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 560.

Philopison **gen. n.** *Pireninae*, *clavicornis* **sp. n.** Borneo, CAMERON p. 559 T.c.

Podagrion mantis, parasitism, SMYTH Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **21** p. 178.

Prospalta berlesei, embryology, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. **3** pp. 22–28.—*P. coniugata* p. 146, *similis* p. 148, **spp. n.**, Italy, MASI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **3**.

Prospaltella quercicola, *gelatinosus*, California, *koebelei*, *longispina*, Hawaii, *citrella*, *coronatus*, Florida, pp. 282–283, *brunnea* Porto Rico p. 283, **spp. n.**.

HOWARD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 1.—*P. fasciiventris* p. 117, *fuscipennis* p. 120, **spp. n.**, Illinois, GIRAULT Psyche 15.

Pseudocatolaccus **gen. n.** p. 138
Pteromalinae, asphondyliae **sp. n.** p. 139
Italy, MASI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. 3.

Stibula insularis **sp. n.** Chagos,
CAMERON Tr. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 85.

Syntomaspis druparum, infesting
apple seeds, CROSBY Ann. Ent. Soc.
Amer. 1 p. 38; *S. druparum aucupariae*
sp. n., Metamorphose, Lebensweise,
RODZIANKO Ad cognitionem Torymida-
rum.—*S. thalassinus* **sp. n.** Canada,
CROSBY p. 43 Canad. Ento. 40.

Tetrastichus xanthomelaenae habits,
HOWARD J. Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 281–289.—
T., parasite on *Polygnotus*, AINSLIE
Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 pp.
14–16 text fig,

Tritneptis **gen. n.** near *Uriella*,
hemerocampae **sp. n.** Illinois, GIRAULT
Psyche 15 p. 92.

Zalophothrix **gen. n.** *Eupelminae*,
mirum **sp. n.** West Indies, CRAWFORD
Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 156.

Zatropis **gen. n.** *Pteromalini, catalpae*
sp. n. Ohio, CRAWFORD T.c. p. 159.

PROCTOTRYPIDAE & MYMARIDAE.

Revision of *Scelionidae*; KIEFFER
Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 Mem. pp.
111–250.

Aclista myrmecophila **sp. n.** Germany,
KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 51.

Acolus semiflatus p. 182, *semicas-
taneus* p. 183, *rufescens, ochraceus,
flavoclavatus*, p. 184, *nigroclavatus,
flavicornis, piceiventris*, p. 185, **spp. n.**,
Europe, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci.
Bruxelles 32 Mem.

Alaptus iceryae described p. 186,
globosicornis p. 188 Florida, *caecilii* p.
189 United States, *eriococci* p. 191 Cali-
fornia, **spp. n.**, GIRAULT Ann. Ent. Soc.
Amer. 1.

Allobethylus multicolor **sp. n.** Nova
Guinea, KIEFFER Metz Bull. soc. hist.
nat. 25 p. i.

Amblyaspis scutellaris **sp. n.** Hollande,
KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 46.

Anagrus subfuscus, HEYMONS D. ent.
Zs. 1908 pp. 141–145.

Anectata coloradensis **sp. n.** Colorado,
KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32
p. 42.

Aneurhynchus unifoveatus **sp. n.**
Pennsylvania, KIEFFER p. 41 T.c.

Anisepyrus rugosicollis **sp. n.** Texas,
BRUES Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. 6 p.
48.—*A. metallicus* p. 95, *luteipes* p. 97,
spp. n., Trinidad, KIEFFER Bull. Soc.
Metz 24.—*A. viridis* p. 13, *rufitarsis*
p. 14, Cuba, *rufosignatus* p. 14, *fusci-
cornis, coriaceus*, p. 15, Centr. America,
spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles
32.

Antaeon: table of British pp. 209–
214; *A. barbatus* p. 142, *kiefferi*,
rufulocollis, ellimani, p. 143, *breviven-
tralis, suffoleiensis, morleyi*, p. 144,
beaumonti, luffnessensis, p. 145, **spp. n.**,
Britain, CHITTY Ent. Mag. 44.—*A.*
bifasciatum **sp. n.** Belize, KIEFFER p. 8
Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32.

Anteris bicolor p. 138, *simulans* p.
139, **spp. n.**, Aix-la-Chapelle, KIEFFER
Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 Mem.

Apegus leptocerus p. 151, *kerteszi* p.
152, with varr. *striatus & rugosulus*,
foveatus, p. 153, *szepligetii* p. 155, *longi-
cornis* p. 156, *brevicornis, reticulatus*, p.
157, *rugosus* p. 158, *coriaceus* p. 160,
punctatus p. 161, *dubius* p. 163, Europe,
spp. n., KIEFFER T.c.

Apenesia Westw. = (*Aeluroides* Tullg.
1904), TURNER p. 87 T.c.

Aphelepus melaleucus var. *n. albi-
cornis*, KIEFFER Metz. Bull. soc. hist. nat.
25.

Aulacopria **gen. n.** near *Diapria* p. 54,
formicarum **sp. n.** Austria p. 55, KIEFFER
op. cit. 23.

Baeus castaneus **sp. n.** Italy, KIEFFER
Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 Mem. p. 186.

Basalys formicarius **sp. n.** Austria,
KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 50.—*B.*
microtoma **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, KIEFFER
Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 p. 40.

Baryconus rufipes p. 165, *evanesens*
p. 166, *inermis* p. 167, *B. (Probaryconus*
subg. *n.* p. 168) *spinosus* p. 168, *B.*
(*Holoteleia* subg. *n.* p. 169) *bicolor*
p. 169, **spp. n.**, Europe, KIEFFER Ann.
Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 Mem.

Belyta bisulcata **sp. n.** Pennsylvania,
KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32
p. 43.

Caloteleia peyerimhoffi sp. n. Algeria, KIEFFER Metz Bull. soc. hist. nat. 25 p. 6.

Ceraphron testaceipes p. 40, *socialis* p. 41, *luteipes*, *similis*, p. 42, *castaneus* p. 43, spp. n., Europe, *similis* var. n. *brunneus* p. 43, KIEFFER Op. cit. 23.—*C. abnormis*, habits, SWEZEY Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. 2 pp. 18–21.

Ceratepyris sulcatifrons sp. n. Frank-reich, KIEFFER Metz Bull. soc. hist. nat. 25 p. 1.

Ceratobacus pedestris sp. n. Trieste, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 Mem. p. 186.

Chromoteleia rufithorax sp. n. Belize, KIEFFER p. 25 Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32.

Conostigmus trapezoidus p. 29, *bakeri* p. 30, spp. n., N. America, KIEFFER T.c.

Cosmocomoidea gen. n. Mymaridae p. 68, *morrilli* sp. n. p. 69 Florida, HOWARD Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10.

Diapria flavicornis p. 55, *inquilina* p. 56, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23.

Dichacantha gen. n. for *Trimorus luteus* Cam., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 Mem. p. 147.

Dicroteleia rugosa sp. n. Java, KIEFFER Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 92.

Diphoropria gen. n. *Diapriidae*, *rufipes*, sp. n. Australia, KIEFFER p. 103 Bull. Soc. Metz 24.

Dissomphalus clausus sp. n. Belize, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 p. 18.

Epyris montanus p. 90, *indicus* p. 91, *conjunctus* p. 92, spp. n., India, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 24.

Exallonyx gen. n. *Proctotrypinae* p. 34, *formicarius* p. 35, *wasmanni*, *myrmecophilus*, p. 36, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Op. cit. 23.

Galesus angulatus sp. n. Brindisi, KIEFFER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 38 pp. 107–108.

Hadronotus laticeps Aix-la-Chapelle p. 144, *H. ? montanus* India p. 145, spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 Mem.—*H. montanus* sp. n. India orientalis, KIEFFER Metz Bull. soc. hist. nat. 25 p. 5.—*H. minimus* sp. n. Cuba, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 p. 35.

Harpagocryptus gen. n. Dryinidae (?), *australiae* sp. n. Queensland, PERKINS Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. 2 p. 34.

Hemilexis flavitarsis sp. n. New Guinea, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 24 p. 105.

Holepyris gracilis sp. n. Cuba, KIEFFER p. 17 Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32.

Holoteleia subg. n. vide *Baryconus*.

Hoplogryon bisulcatus, *abbreviatus*, p. 217, *bacilliger* p. 218, *sectigena*, *pleuralis*, p. 219, *rufonotatus*, *cursor*, *carinifrons*, p. 220, *cursitans*, *micropterus*, p. 221, *quinquespinosus* p. 222, *gestroi*, *brevipennis*, p. 223, *pedes*, *pediseques*, p. 224, *tardus*, *punctatifrons*, p. 225, *elongatus*, *unispinosus*, p. 226, *nigerrimus*, *pallidimanus*, p. 227, *angustipennis*, *rufimanus*, *fuscimanus*, p. 228, *incompletus*, *vernalis*, *fulvimanus*, p. 229, *agilis* p. 230, *striatigena*, *levigena*, p. 231, *tuberculatus*, *fimbriatus*, *subsulcatus*, p. 232, *leviceps* p. 233, with var. *italicus* p. 234, *basalis* p. 234, *carinatus*, *cameroni*, p. 235, *rostratus* p. 236, *antennalis* p. 237, *microtomus* p. 238, spp. n., Europe, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 Mem.—*H. tripartitum* Jeannette p. 33, *insularis* Cuba p. 34, spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32.

Hoplopria fasciatipennis var. n. *trinidadensis* p. 102, *maculipennis* var. n. *carinata* p. 103, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 24.

Hoploteleia europaea Italy p. 176, *graeffei* Trieste p. 177, spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 Mem.—*H. noveboracensis* sp. n. New York, BRUES Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. 6 p. 49.—*H. bakeri* sp. n. Belize, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 32 Mem. p. 21.

Idris flavicornis Först. sp. n. Aix-la-Chapelle, KIEFFER p. 124 T.c.

Leptoteleia nom. n. for *Baryconus* Ashm., nec Först., KIEFFER p. 163 T.c.

Loxotropa apteryga sp. n. Luxembourg, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 57.—*L. crassiclava* sp. n. Brindisi, KIEFFER Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 38 pp. 107–108.—*L. brevipennis* New Guinea p. 107, *steueri* Cairo p. 108, spp. n., KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 24.—*L. pegomyiae* sp. n. N. America, BRUES p. 192 Rep. Ent. Minnesota 12,

Macroteleia graeffei p. 174, *bicolora* p. 175, **spp. n.**, Europe, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** Mem.—*M. erythrothorax* Jeannette p. 22, *testaceipes* p. 23, *punctativentris* p. 24, Belize, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32**.

Megaspilus cursor p. 37, *wasmanni* p. 38, *crassinervis* p. 39, *antennalis* p. 40, **spp. n.**, Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **23**.

Mesitius indicus **sp. n.** Bombay, KIEFFER p. 90 op. cit. **24**.

Mimopria **gen. n.** near *Phaenopria*, *ecitophila* **sp. n.** Peru, HOLMGREN Zool. Anz. **33** p. 346.

Mymaridae; Aral-See, MEISSNER Taškent Izv. Turk. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč. **4** 8 p. 60.

Neuropria **gen. n.** near *Diapria*, *sociabilis* **sp. n.** Hollande p. 53, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **23**.

Omalus pilosus **sp. n.** Holland, KIEFFER p. 33 T.c.

Oxylabis klagesi **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 42.

Oxypria **gen. n.** near *Xyalopria*, *thoracica*, **sp. n.** Nicaragua, KIEFFER p. 37 T.c.

Pantolyta lasiorum **sp. n.** Austria, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **23** p. 48.

Paragryon **nom. n.** for *Gryon* Ashm. nec Hal., *pedestris* **sp. n.** Europe, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 199.

Parasierola luteipes Cuba p. 20, *fuscicornis* Belize p. 21, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32**.—*P. bogotensis* **sp. n.** Colombia, KIEFFER p. 140 Marcellia **7**.

Paratrimorus **gen. n.**, *perplexus* **sp. n.** Amiens, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 146.

Paridris **nom. n.** for *Idris* Ashm. nec Först., KIEFFER p. 122 T.c.

Pentacantha flavipes p. 243, *rufosignata* p. 244, *brevipennis* p. 245, *rugosa*, *rufipes*, p. 246, *subsulcata* p. 247, *levifrons*, *rufimanus*, p. 248, *nigritarsis*, *striata*, p. 249, **spp. n.**, Europe, KIEFFER T.c.

Pentapria conjungens **sp. n.** Nicaragua, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **24** p. 105.

Phaenopria antennalis **sp. n.** Belize, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 39.

Plastogryon **gen. n.**, *forsteri*, p. 141, *sagax* p. 142, with var. *brevipennis*, *investis*, p. 143, **spp. n.**, Aix-la-Chapelle, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** Mem.

Platygaster formicarius **sp. n.** Holland KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **23** p. 45.—*Inostemma* (*Platygaster*) *boscii* Biologie, ADLER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** pp. 306–307, KIEFFER T.c. p. 465.

Polygnotus minutus, Parasit von *Cecidomyia destructor*, Beschreibung, POSPELOV Choz'rajstvo **2** p. 153.

Prestwichia aquatica, HEYMONS D. ent. Zs. 1908 pp. 138–141.

Pristocera gaullei **sp. n.** Dahomey, KIEFFER Metz Bull. soc. hist. nat. **25** p. 2.

Probaryconus **subg. n.** vide *Baryconus*.

Progoniozus grandiceps **sp. n.** Cuba, KIEFFER p. 19 Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32**.

Propistocera interrupta Ceylon p. 98, *percurrens* p. 99, *levicollis* p. 100, India, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **24**.

Prosanteris **nom. n.** for *Anteris* Ashm. nec Först., *foveatifrons* **sp. n.** Belize, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 136.

Prosapegus **nom. n.** for *Apepus* Ashm. nec Först., KIEFFER p. 147 T.c.

Protelenomus **gen. n.** near *Telenomus* p. 6, *flavicornis* **sp. n.** Birmania p. 7, KIEFFER Metz Bull. soc. hist. nat. **25**.

Protimorus **nom. n.** for *Timorus* Ashm. nec Först., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 146.

Rhabdepyris **gen. n.** *Bethylinae*, *myrmecophila* p. 32, *pallidinervis* p. 33, **spp. n.**, Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz. **23**.—*R. metallicus* **sp. n.** Nicaragua, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 16.

Scelio rubripes Tangier p. 132, *australensis* N. S. Wales, *integer* Carinthia, p. 133, *vulgaris* S. Europe p. 154, *luteipes*, *longiventris*, Austria, *elongatus* Italy, p. 135, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** Mem.—*S. australensis* **sp. n.** N. S. Wales, KIEFFER p. 100 Bull. Soc. Metz **24**.—*S. melleipes* Colorado,

trisectus, *levifrons*, p. 30, *bakeri*, Centr. America, *erythrogaster* Cuba, p. 31, *sectigena* Belize, *coriaceiventris* Cuba, p. 32, *striativentris* Canada, p. 33, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER, Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32**.

Sparasion femorale p. 26, *humile*, *bakeri*, p. 27, **spp. n.**, N. America, KIEFFER T.c.

Spilomicrus cribratus **sp. n.** Java, KIEFFER Leiden Notes Mus. **30** p. 93.—*S. bifoveatus* p. 40, *unifoveatus* p. 41, **spp. n.**, Pennsylvania, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32**.

Stichothrix bifasciatipennis **sp. n.** Columbia, GIRAULT Psyche **15** p. 115.

Synopeas inquilinus **sp. n.** Austria, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **23** p. 44.

Teleus sibiricus Siberia p. 193, *tripinosus* p. 194, *reticulatus*, *rugosus*, p. 195, *coriaceus* p. 196, *tenuitarsis*, *scutellaris*, p. 197, *nigricus* p. 198, Europe, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** Mem.

Trichacis remulus, Parasit von *Cecidomyia destructor*, Beschreibung, POSPELOV Chosŭajstvo **2** p. 152.

Trichopria indica **sp. n.** Matheran, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **24** p. 106.

Trissolcus evanescens **sp. n.** Austria, KIEFFER op. cit. **23** p. 47.

Tropidopria cilipes **sp. n.** Holstein, KIEFFER p. 52 T.c.—*T. foveata* **sp. n.** Jeannette, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 38.

Xenotoma castanea **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 44.

Xyalopria nigra **sp. n.** Belize, KIEFFER p. 36 T.c.

Zelotypa ashmeadi **sp. n.** California, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **24** p. 109.

CYNIPIDÆ.

Oak galls of Britain; CONNOLD 169 pp. with 68 pls.

Synonymy of Hawaiian *Cynipidae*, PERKINS Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. **2** p. 10.

Notes on Harris's types of *Cynipidae*, BEUTENMÜLLER Psyche **15** pp. 9–11.

Verbreitung der Gallwespen in der niederschlesischen Ebene, SCHMIDT Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **3** pp. 344–350.

(N-10332 j)

Aegilips reticulata, *nevadensis*, **spp. n.** N. America, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 63.

Allotria cabrerai, *afra*, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, KIEFFER p. 63 Bull. Soc. Metz **23**.

(*Andricus fidelensis* p. 12, *bocagei* p. 13, *girardi* p. 14 **spp. n.** Portugal, TAVARES Broteria **1** 1902).

Aporeucoela **gen. n.**, *fuscipes* **sp. n.**, Colorado, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 49.

Aulax chrysothamni **sp. n.** Arizona, BEUTENMÜLLER New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 45.

Aulaxysta silvestrii **sp. n.** Italy, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 66.

Cothonaspis tenerifae **sp. n.** Tenerife, KIEFFER p. 64 Bull. Soc. Metz **23**.—*C. fuscostriata* p. 55, *bakeriana*, California, *guatemalensis* Champerico, p. 50, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32**.

Cynips calycis, SCHUSTER Ent. Jahrb. **17** pp. 172–174.

Dryophanta agama & *disticha*, galls, BAYER Marcellia **7** pp. 3–9.—*D. folii*, physiology of galls, TROTTER Marcellia **7** pp. 167–174.

Eucoela petiolata, *E. (Rhoptromeris) afra*, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, KIEFFER p. 65 Bull. Soc. Metz **23**.—*E. (Psichacra) laticeps* Nevada, *E. (Hexamerocera) bakeriana*, p. 57, *E. (Rhoptromeris) nicaraguensis*, Nicaragua, *aperta* California, p. 58, *E. transversa*, *sancti-marci*, Nicaragua, p. 59, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32**.

Eucoilidea crenulata Colorado p. 47, *nigricornis* p. 48 Nicaragua, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER T.c.

Figites scutellaris var. *n. nigripes* Tenerife, KIEFFER p. 66 Bull. Soc. Metz **23**.

Ganaspis subnuda **sp. n.** Tenerife, KIEFFER p. 64 T.c.—*G. reclusa* California p. 51, *striatifrons*, *rufa*, p. 52, *multicolor*, *albotorquata*, p. 53, Nicaragua, *dubiosa* Guatemala, *levifrons* Nicaragua, p. 54, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32**.

Kleidotoma myrmecophila **sp. n.** England, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 65.—*K. fossa* p. 60, *K. (Tetrarhoptra) tristis*, *lugens*, *K. (Hexacola) californica*, p. 61, **spp. n.**,

California, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32**.

Miteucoela similis sp. n. Nicaragua, KIEFFER p. 50 T.c.

Neuroterus haasi sp. n. Bengal, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **23** p. 61.

Paramblynotus gen. n. near *Amblynotus* p. 299, *punctulatus*, *ruficeps*, spp. n., Borneo, p. 300, CAMERON Entomologist **41**.

Paraulax gen. n. p. 59, *perplexus* sp. n. Chile p. 60, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **23**.

Peras ruficeps sp. n. Brazil, KIEFFER Op. cit. **24** p. 110.

(*Plagiotrochus burnayi* pp. 16-17, *amenti* pp. 17-18, spp. n., Portugal, TAVARES Broteria **1** 1902.)

Psilosema rufipes sp. n. Borneo, CAMERON D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 588.

Rhabdeucoela flavotincta sp. n. Guatemala, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 46.

Rhodites radloszkowskii sp. n. Centr. Asia, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **23** p. 63.

Sapholytus excisus sp. n. Bengal, KIEFFER p. 62 T.c.

(*Sapholytus lusitanicus* sp. n. Portugal, TAVARES Broteria **1** 1902 p. 8.)

Steleucoela gen. n., *piriformis* sp. n. Nicaragua, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 48.

(*Trigonaspis bruneicornis* sp. n. Portugal, TAVARES Broteria **1** 1902 pp. 15-16.)

Trisseucoela clavicornis, *rufipes*, spp. n., Nicaragua, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 45.

Tylosema gen. n. p. 112, *Tyloseminae* subfam. n. p. 113, *nigerrimum* sp. n. Algeria p. 113, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **24**.

Xyalophora leviventris sp. n. Colorado, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles **32** p. 64.

Zaeucoila sexdentata sp. n. Nicaragua, KIEFFER p. 46 T.c.

HYMENOPTERA PHYTOPHAGA, SIRICIDAE,
TENTHREDINIDAE etc.

Systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher bekannt gewordenen Chalastogastra; KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. **8** pp. 49-64, 113-128, 177-232.

Notes, synonymical & other, on British *Tenthredinidae*; MORICE Ent. Mag. **44** pp. 95-102 etc.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Chalastogastra Finlands, FORSIUS Med. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **33** pp. 92-100.

Parthenogenesis; *Pteronus hortensis* Htg., *polyspilus* Först., *Pristiphora crassicornis* Htg., *fulvipes* Fall., ROSSUM's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** pp. xxix-xxxvii.

Acordulecera media, *minima*, *maxima*, *manra*, p. 163, *mellina*, *mixta*, *munda*, *minuta*, *maculata*, p. 169, *marina* p. 170, spp. n., United States, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ento. **40**.

Allantus; synopsis der *arcuatus* Gruppe p. 15, *incinctus* p. 23, sp. n., Tibet, KONOW St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. **13**.—*A. kervillei* sp. n. Tunisie, KONOW Gadeau de Kerville Voyage en Khroumirie p. 67.—*A. inguinalis* p. 20, *rupico* p. 21, spp. n., Sikkim, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. **8**.

Aphanisus gen. n., *lobatus* p. 295, *muricatus*, *odoratus*, *nigritus*, p. 296, spp. n., United States, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ento. **40**.

Arge suspicax sp. n. Sibiria, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. **8** p. 82.

Athalia; Synopsis der palaearctischen und orientalischen Arten, *przewalskii* ♂ Tibet, KONOW St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. **13** p. 20.—*A. nigriceps* O.-Afrika p. 165, *pullicoma* p. 166, *dissona*, Kongo, p. 167, *concors*, *incompta*, S. Africa, p. 168, spp. n., KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. **8**.

Bactrocera pugnax sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 103.

Blennocampa abnormalis, *antennata*, p. 296, *aperta*, *angulata*, *adusta*, *acuminata*, p. 297, spp. n., United States, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ento. **40**.

Braunsiola lepidula Costa Rica, *hallex* Brasilia, spp. n., KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. **8** p. 144.

Camponiscus smithi, *albastignus*, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 105.

Cephaleia punctata sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 177 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Ceratulus gen. n. *Blennocampinae*, *spectabilis* sp. n. Texas, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ento. **40**.

Cimbex americana, female reproductive organs, SEVERIN and SEVERIN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 1 pp. 87-100 3 pls.; internal organs male, SEVERIN & SEVERIN T.c. pp. 196-204 1 pl.—*C. betulae*, WANACH Ent. Zs. 21 p. 223.—*C. femorata* Entwicklungsdauer, MEISSNER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 132.

Clydostomus gen. n., *merceti* p. 19, *cestatus* p. 20, spp. n., Sikkim, KONOW, Zs. Hymenopter. 8.

Cockerellon gen. n. *Emphytinae*, *occidentalis* sp. n. New Mexico, MACGILLIVRAY p. 365 Canad. Ento. 40.

Dimorphopteryx pinguis = (*Sciapteryx punctum* Prov.), MACGILLIVRAY p. 368 T.c.

†*Dineura laminarum* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, BRUES Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 261.—†*D. cockerelli* sp. n. Colorado shales, ROHWER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 530.—†*D. fuscipennis* sp. n. Colorado shales, ROHWER p. 593 T.c.

Dolerus parasericeus, *neosericeus*, *polysericeus*, *colosericeus*, p. 125, *monosericeus*, *apriloides*, *neoaprilis*, *minnseulus*, p. 126, *luetatus*, *neocollaris*, *icterus*, *refugus*, p. 127, *inspectus*, *cohaesus*, *conjugatus*, *dysporus*, p. 128, *plesius*, *ageistus*, *stagnus*, p. 129, *acritus* p. 130, spp. n., N. America, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ento. 40.

Emphytus gillettei sp. n. Colorado p. 178, *coloradensis* Weld. p. 179, ROHWER Canad. Ento. 40.—*E. leucostoma* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 110.—*E. einetipes* characters, MACGILLIVRAY p. 367 Canad. Ento. 40.

Entodeeta humilis sp. n. Alaska, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter 8 p. 84.

Epitaxonus gen. n. type *T. albido-pictus* Nort., MACGILLIVRAY p. 366 Canad. Ento. 40.

Eriocampa; the american components, *E. obesa* (Say as *Allantus*) = (*rotunda* Nort.), MACGILLIVRAY p. 368 T.c.—†*E. seudder* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, BRUES Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 264.—†*E. bruesi* sp. n. Colorado shales, ROHWER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 592.

Euura brachycarpae, *parva*, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER p. 176 Canad. Ento. 40.

(N-10332 j)

Haplocampa brevis, Schaden, Entwicklung, Eiablage in Südrussland, MOKRZECKI St. Peterburg Věstn. Obšč. Sadov. pp. 660-665.—*H. bioeulata* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 179, Canad. Ento. 40.

Hypargyricus gen. n. *Blennocampinae*, *infuseatus* sp. n. New York, and including *Selandria fumipennis* Nort., MACGILLIVRAY p. 290 Canad. Ento. 40.

Ischyroceraea arctica Kiaer = *Eniscia arctica* Thoms., KONOW St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 13 p. 14.

Isiodictium atratum sp. n. Iowa, MACGILLIVRAY p. 290 Canad. Ento. 40.

†*Lisconeura* gen. n. *Schizocerinae* (?) type *Seolioneura vexabilis* Brues, Colorado, Florissant shales, ROHWER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 529

Lophyrus pini, Frass, FENNER Festschrift . . . der Wetterauischen Ges. Hanau 1908 pp. 118-139.

L. rufus, Ausrottung durch Parasiten; ANON, Kristiania Tidssk. Skogbr. 16 pp. 206-208 & 297-298.—*L. hypomelas*, *gillettei* MacG. p. 113, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.

Lycasta fusca sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER p. 180 Canad. Ento. 40.—*L. bruneri* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 104.

Lyda; RUDOW Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 72, etc.

Macremphytus gen. n. type *Harpi-phorus varianus*, MACGILLIVRAY p. 368 Canad. Ento. 40.

†*Macrophya pervetusta* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, BRUES Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 267.

†*Megaxyela petrefacta* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, BRUES p. 271 T.c.

Monophadnoides, *conspicuus*, *conspiculata*, p. 293, *consobrinus*, *cordatus*, *concessus*, *crassus*, *conspersus*, p. 294, *costalis*, *coraeinus*, *collaris*, p. 295, spp. n., United States, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ento. 40.

Monophadnus distinctus, *minutus*, p. 291, *bipunctatus*, *aequalis*, *plicatus*, *transversus*, p. 292, spp. n., United States, MACGILLIVRAY T.c.

Monostegia martini sp. n. Massachusetts, MACGILLIVRAY p. 366 T.c.

Monsoma gen. n. type *Poecilostoma inferentia*, MACGILLIVRAY p. 368 T.c.

Nematus appendiculatus, ventricosus, Schaden, Bekämpfung und Verbreitung in Russland, SCHREINER Plodovodstvo pp. 394-404.—*N. erichsoni* biology, HEWITT J. Board Agric. 15 No. 9.

Neocharactus gen. n., *bakeri* sp. n. California, MACGILLIVRAY p. 293 Canad. Ento. 40.

Neopareophora gen. n., *martini, scelestus*, spp. n., N. America, including also *Phymatocera nigra* Hart., MACGILLIVRAY p. 289 T.c.

Neotomostethus gen. n. *Blenno-campinae, hyalinus* sp. n. New York, MACGILLIVRAY p. 290 T.c.

†*Neurotoma cockerelli* sp. n. Colorado shales, ROHWER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 523.

†*Nortonella* gen. n. p. 592 near *Macrophya, typica* sp. n. p. 593 Colorado shales, ROHWER T.c.

Pachynematus sahlbergi sp. n. Alaska, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. 8 p. 83.—*P. robustiformis* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 108.

†*Palaeotaxonus* gen. n., *typicus* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, BRUES Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 266.—†*P. trivittatus* sp. n. Colorado shales, ROHWER New York Bul. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 524.

Pamphilius persicum natural history, WALDEN pp. 285-300 pls. i-vi Rep. Connecticut Exp. Stat. 1907; geographical distribution, WALDEN J. Econ. Ent. p. 160; WALDEN Washington U.S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. 67 pp. 85-87, pl.

Paracharaetus gen. n. p. 292, *obscuratus* sp. n. New York p. 293, and including *Selandria rudis* Nort., MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ento. 40.

Parataxonus gen. n. type *T. multicolor* Nort., MACGILLIVRAY p. 367 T.c.

†*Paremphtus* gen. n. p. 264, *ostentus* sp. n. p. 265 Colorado Miocene, BRUES Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. 51.

Periclista confusa sp. n. New York, MACGILLIVRAY p. 291 Canad. Ento. 40.

†*Phenacoperga* gen. n. type *Perga coloradensis*, COCKERELL Science 27 p. 113.

Phrontosoma gen. n. p. 366, *atrum, daeckei, collaris*, spp. n., N. America,

p. 367, *Caliroa nortoni* Macg., MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ento. 40.

Phylloecus eburneus, FORSIUS Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 32 pp. 137-138.

Poecilostoma inferentia and *albosecta* are one species, MACGILLIVRAY p. 368 Canad. Ento. 40.

Polytaxonus gen. n. type *T. robustus* Prov., MACGILLIVRAY p. 368 T.c.

Pontania lencostoma p. 45, *brachycarpae* p. 46, *megacephala, maura*, p. 47, *melanosoma* p. 48, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER Canad. Ento. 40.—*P. utensis* sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 107.

Pristiphora betulae, parthenogenesis, ROSSUM 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 2 pp. 228-232.—*P. dawsoni, maura*, Colorado, spp. n., ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 109.

Probleta gen. n. near *Selandria* p. 161, *langei, gracilicornis*, Brasilia p. 162, *frenatus* Peru p. 163, spp. n., KONOW Zs. Hymenopter. 8.—*P. collariatus* sp. n. Brasilia, KONOW p. 87 T.c.

†*Pseudocimbex* gen. n. p. 526 *Phenacoperginae, clavatus* sp. n. p. 528 Colorado shales, ROHWER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.

Pseudosiobla robusta = (*Taxonus floridanus* Prov.), MACGILLIVRAY p. 366 Canad. Ento. 40.

Pteronus balticus sp. n. Germania, ENDERLEIN Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. 30 p. 217.—*P. costillensis* p. 106, *solitarius* p. 107, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.—*P. hypomelas* p. 48, *notatus* p. 49, spp. n., Colorado, ROHWER Canad. Ento. 40.—†*P. prodigus* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, BRUES Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 262.

Pterygophorus opimus sp. n. Australia, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter 8 p. 83.

Rhadinoceraea similata sp. n. New York, MACGILLIVRAY p. 290 Canad. Ento. 40.

Rhogogaster sayi sp. n. Colorado, ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 111.

Schizocerus sericeiformis sp. n. Nebraska, ROHWER p. 112 T.c.—†*S. konowi* sp. n. Colorado shales, ROHWER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 591.

Sciopteryx; Synopsis der Arten, *kozlovi* p. 21, *gilva* p. 22, **spp. n.** Tibet, KONOW St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **13**.

Scolioneura capitalis, habits; adult described, HOUGHTON Ent. News **19** pp. 212-216.—†*S. vexabilis* **sp. n.** Colorado Miocene, BRUES Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. **51** p. 263.

Selandria kuchingensis **sp. n.** Borneo, CAMERON p. 124 Entomologist **41**.—*S. floridana* to *Pareophora*, p. 289; *S. marginicollis* Nort. referred to *Periclista*, *S. bardus* Say and *S. inabilis* Nort. to *Tomostethus* p. 291, *S. parva* Cress. to *Erythraspides* p. 297, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ento. **40**.

Sericoceros dimidiatus **sp. n.** Brasilia, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter **8** p. 146.

Sirex juvencus, Philippines, importation, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. **3** p. 299.

Stromboceros cenchralis Philippines, *punctatus*, p. 149, *chalybaeus* Burma p. 150, *pictipennis* Borneo, *opiparus* Brasilia, p. 151, *nigripennis* Ecuador, *tetricus* Peru, p. 152, *liscivus* Ecuador p. 153, *peronatus* Peru, *subuculatus* Mexico, p. 154, *bifer* Costa Rica, *brevispinis* Para, p. 155, *cervicalis* Peru, *palipes*, p. 156, *lemniscatus* Bolivia, *anilis*, p. 157, *limbolarius* Brasilia p. 158, **spp. n.**, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter **8**.—*S. cultus* **sp. n.** Columbia, KONOW p. 85 T.c.

Strongylogaster; type and components, MACGILLIVRAY p. 369 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Strongylogastroidea uncinatus (Nort. as *Taxonus*) = (*T. borealis* Macg. = *Strongylogaster pallioxus* Prov.), p. 366, *S. spiculatus*, *confusa*, **spp. n.**, N. America p. 369, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ento. **40**.

Synaptoneura **gen. n.** near *Selandria*, *boliviensis* **sp. n.** Bolivia, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter **8** p. 160.

Tamyphatna discophora **sp. n.** Brasilia, KONOW p. 145 T.c.

Taxonus; type is *equiseti* Fall., *albidopictus* = (*montanus*), *uncinatus* = (*borealis* Macg.), MACGILLIVRAY p. 366 Canad. Ento. **40**, vide etiam *Strongylogastroidea*.—*T. glabratus*, natural history, KLEINE Soc. entomol. **23** pp. 66-68.—*T. nigrisoma* larvae in apples, WEBSTER J. Econ. Ent. **1** pp. 310-311.—*T. lenis* **sp. n.** Colorado, ROHWER New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 110.

Tenthredo; Synopsis der grünen Arten p. 17, *sublimis* p. 24, *trunca* p. 25, **spp. n.**, Tibet, KONOW St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **13**.—*T. juga* p. 89, *commata* p. 90, *sahlbergi* p. 91, Alaska, *forsii* p. 92 Sibiria, **spp. n.**, *velox* var. n. *bisignata*, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter **8**.—*T. acutiscutis*, *casta*, p. 22, *segrega* p. 23, *rugiceps*, *flavitaris*, p. 24, *mordax* p. 25, **spp. n.**, Sikkim, KONOW T.c.—†*T. avia* p. 268, *infossa* p. 269, *misera* p. 270, **spp. n.**, Colorado Miocene, BRUES Cambridge Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. **51**.—†*T. saxorum* **sp. n.** Colorado shales, ROHWER New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** p. 594.

Tomostethus nortonii **sp. n.** Iowa, MACGILLIVRAY p. 291 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Tremex viridiceps **sp. n.** Borneo, CAMERON p. 33 Entomologist **41**.

†*Trichiosomites* **gen. n.** p. 259 near *Zarea*, *obliviosus* **sp. n.** p. 260 Colorado Miocene, BRUES Cambridge Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **51**.

Waldheimia separ Costa Rica p. 146, *wagneri* p. 147, *duckei*, *fusicornis*, Brasilia, p. 148, **spp. n.**, KONOW Zs. Hymenopter **8**.

LEPIDOPTERA.

SEITZ, Adalbert, [mit K. JORDAN u. A.] Die Gross'schmetterlinge der Erde, Vol. 1, Lfg. 19-40; Vol. 2, Lfg. 1-21. Stuttgart [1908], (Vol. 1: 93-268; Vol. 2: 1-72, 1-52, 1-24, 1-40) mit Taf.

Ein Beitrag zur nordischen Schmetterlingsfauna und anknüpfende Bemerkungen, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. **53** pp. 61-124, Taf. iii.

Bemerkungen über niederländische Lepidopteren, SNELLEN's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** pp. 14-21.

Lepidopterologische Miszellen, AIGNER-ABAFI, Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 73-74.

For 50 varr. n. of *Macrolep.* from East Russia, vide KRULIKOWSKY Soc. entomol. **23** p. 2 etc.

Systematik der *Macrolepidoptera*; LINSTOW Berliner ent. Zs. **52** pp. 191-200.

The classification of *Lepidoptera*, COMBER Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** pp. 695-696.

Classification of *Lepidoptera*, MAXWELL-LEROY Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** pp. 925-927.

Organs of sense & classification; SWINTON Soc. ent. **23** pp. 99 etc., etc.

Rhopalocera.

Rhopalocera of Russian Empire, SINEGUB Moskva 1908 pp. 139 + 3 + 1 4 Taf.

Rhopalocera du Gouv. Irkutsk, Flugzeit, Nährpflanzen der Raupen, JURINSKY Rev. russ. ent. **7** pp. 270-276.

Notes on Wright's *Rhopalocera* of the West Coast; COOLIDGE Canad. Ent. **40** pp. 237-239.

Annotated list of the diurnal *Lepidoptera* of San Diego county, California, WRIGHT New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** pp. 153-167.

Corrigenda und Addenda zu jüngeren Benennungen südamerikanischer *Rhopaloceren*, STICHEL Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 237-238, 241-243.

Notes on Jamaica *Rhopalocera*, LONGSTAFF pp. 37-51 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

PAPILIONIDAE.

Calinaga formosanus sp. n. Formosa, OBERTHÜR p. 330 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908.—*C. lactoris* sp. n. China, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 147.—*C. budda* subsp. n. *formosana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 127 etc.

Ornithoptera urvilliana Verpuppung, RIBBE D. ent. Zs. Iris **21** pp. 148-152, 1 Taf.

Papilio koannania, *hoppo*, *gotonis*, *asakurae*, Japan, spp. n., MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 53-55.—*P. graueri* sp. n. Uganda, GRÜNBERG Berlin Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde **1908** p. 59.—*P. leucotaenia* sp. n. E. Africa, ROTHSCHILD p. 249 Ent. Mag. **44**.—*P. jonasi* sp. n. Formosa p. 168, *P. many* subsp. n. from Asia, Malay Arch. and neighbouring islds., ROTHSCHILD pp. 165-174 Nov. Zool. xv. —*P. paradoxus* nov. sp. ? New Guinea, GROSE-SMITH v. 116 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.—

P. podalirius var., GRUND p. 81 Soc. entomol. **23**; Entwicklung aus der Puppe, BARTELS Kiel. Schr. natw. Ver. **14** pp. 199-200 1 Taf.—*P. machaon* ab. *sphyrus* Hb. = ab. *asiatica* Mén., GAUCKLER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 88; abb. n. *fenestrella*, *convexifasciatus* & *concarifasciatus*, CUNO Ent. Zs. **22** p. 139; v. *fenestrella* Cuno 1908 identisch mit ab. *dissoluta* Schultz 1900, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **22** p. 147; var. n. *mauritania* BLACHER p. 209 Ann. soc. ent. France **77**; Variation der Flügelzeichnung, SPENGLER Bonn Verh. nathist. Ver. **65** pp. 105-107; ab. n. *spuleri*, *P. zolicaon* abb. n. *impunctata*, *melanotaenia* & *formosa*, p. 129, *P. hospiton* ab. n. *solaris* p. 130, FISCHER Soc. entomol. **23**; Zahl d. Eier, HOFFMANN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** p. 310.—*P. criton* formm. n. *melas* & *clara* p. 19, *plato* formm. n. *chitonia* & *nychonia* p. 20, *helena* formm. n. *diana*, *amaura* p. 21, *capnodia*, *argidia*, p. 22, *lygaea*, *incinda*, *sciara*, *nympha*, *penetia*, p. 23, *aplotia*, *phycia*, *rhyparia*, *aphnea*, *eumagos*, *azelia* & *gypsothelia*, p. 24, SEITZ Gross-schmetterl. Fauna exot. Lief. **20**.—*P. aristolochiae* ab. n. *atavus*, subsp. n. *antissa*, *annae* ab. n. *erythrus*, p. 39, *amphrysus* form. n. *actinotia* p. 28, *nox* form. n. *glenia* p. 30, SEITZ Lief. **22** T.c.—*P. ajax* var., SMYTH p. 191 pl. x f. 2 Ent. News **19**.—*P. bachus* *belsazar* subsp. n. p. 208, *xynias* *xisuthrus* subsp. n. p. 209, *ascalius* *zalates* ♀ p. 210, *trapeza* ♀, *harmonius* *xeniades* *jarbas* f. n., p. 212, NIEPELT Berliner ent. Zs. **52**.—*P. agesilans* var. p. 198 f. 1, *glaucolaus* monstr. p. 199 f. 2, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. **52**.—*P. philenor* var. n. *hirsuta* California, SKINNER Ent. News **19** p. 149.—*P. rhetenor* subsp. n. *annaeus* & *platenius*, *helenus* subsp. n. *fortunius*, *semmus*, *orosius* & *aulus*, *chaon* subsp. n. *durius*, *jason* subsp. n. *perillus*, *polytes* subsp. n. *pasikrates*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 37-38, 41.—*P. philoxenus* subsp. n. *letincius* & *hostilius*, *lama* f. *derufata* n., f. *philoxenides* n., *aristolochiae* subsp. n. *namilius*, *balinus*, *demolion* subsp. n. *energetes* & *messius*, *chaon* subsp. n. *ducenarius*, *duketius* & *dispensator*, *chaon* f. *leucacantha* n., *oloanthus* subsp. n. *kuge*, *alcinous* subsp. n. *bradanus* & *febanus*, *philoxenus* subsp. n. *termessus*, *paris* subsp. n. *neoparis*, *protenor* subsp. n. *euprotenor* & *euanthes*, *dimetrius* subsp. n. *sitalkes*, *sarpedon* subsp. n. *morius*, *xanthus* subsp. n. *kozanga* & *neoxuthus*,

FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 46 etc.—*P. polyphonites* subsp. n. *aipytos*, *lingonus* & *sejanus*, *polydorus* subsp. n. *naissus*, *albosignatus*, *liris* subsp. n. *gaetus* & *navigator*, *damaricus* & *velificatus*, *critonides* ♀ form. n. *cinna*, *paradiseus* ♀ form. n. *calignosa*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 49.—*P. euryptylus* subsp. n. *juba* & *daton*, *evemon* subsp. n. *eventus*, *bathycles* subsp. n. *tercus* & *manlius*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **21** p. 222.—*P. caunus* subsp. n. *mesades* & *typhrestus*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **1** p. 319.—*P. demoleus* subsp. n. *libanius*, *dialis* subsp. n. *andronicus*, *P. agestor* subsp. n. *matsumurae*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 127 etc.—*P. macareus* subsp. n. *albinovanus* Insel Bali, FRUHSTORFER Intern. Zs. **2** p. 328.—*P. turnus* abb. n. *delunaris* & *pervalva*, *eurymedon* ab. n. *subnigrata*, *cresphontes* ab. n. *lurida*, *ajax* ab. n. *torkhorni*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 92, 119.—*P. mackinnoni benguellae* subsp. n., JORDAN p. 253 Nov. Zool. **15**.—*P. eurous* var. *formosanus*, OBERTHÜR p. 330 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908.—*P. aegeus citrinus* nov. ab. Deutsch Neu-Guinea, REBEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 80.—*P. nonion*, Mandschurei, var., ZAHN Rev. russ. ent. **8** p. 17.—*P. xynias* ♀, NIEFELT p. 12 Soc. entomol. **23**.—*P. homerus* egg & young larva, CHAPMAN pp. 97–101 pls. iii–v Entomologist **41**.

Parnassius; Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. **52** (1907) 1908 pp. (15)–(25). *P. nivalis* sp. n. Turkestan, GROSE-SMITH p. 116 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.—*P. apollo* var. n. *kashtshenkoi* p. 232 Kaukasus, *bremeri* var. n. *albidus* p. 233 Ostsibirien, SHELJUZHKO Rev. russ. ent. **7**; subsp. n. *finmarchicus* und *levantinus*, ROTHSCILD p. 390 Nov. Zool. **15**; *P. apollo rinningensis*, PAGENSTECHE Ent. Zs. **22** p. 114; ab. *novarae* Obth., HOFFMANN Intern. ent. Zs. pp. 387–388, 394–395; Zucht, CALMBACH Ent. Zs. **21** p. 236.—*P. apollonius* subsp. n. *narynus*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 51.—*P. mnemosyae*, HOFFMANN Ent. Jahrb. **18** pp. 150–155; subsp. *dini-anus*, *silesiacus*, *mesoleucus*, nomm. n. *vernetanus*, *turati*, *hartmanni* form. n. *umbratilis*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 17–18; subsp. n. *cuneifer*, *parmenides*, *demaculatus* & *tubulus*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 12.—

P. phoebus var. *styriacus* Fruhst., PAGENSTECHE Ent. Zs. **22** p. 137.

Thais cerisyi var. n. *louristana*, LE CERF Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 21.—*T. rumina* var. *ornatior* var. n. et ab. *ornatissima*, BLACHIER p. 211 Ann. soc. ent. France **77**.

Troides goliath atlas subsp. n., *priamus aruanus* Feld., *brookiana natunensis*, p. 1, *hypolitus antiopa*, *haliphron ariadne*, *oblongomaculatus asartia* & *bandensis* p. 2 subsp. n., *helena* subsp. n. pp. 3 & 4, ROTHSCILD Entomologist **41**.—*T. helena* subsp. n. *mamus* Insel Bali, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 328.—*T. rhadamantus* subsp. n. *bazilianicus* Südphilippinen, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 39.

Zerynthia cerisyi God. ab. n. *des-trigata*, var. *deyrollei* Obth. formm. n. *subflava*, *deflexa* & *charis*, *polyxena* Schiff. ab. n. *subalbida*, var. n. *gracilis*, abb. n. *punctata*, *lativittata*, *xenia*, *demaculata*, *nora* & *marpha*, *rumina* L. subsp. n. *mauretanica*, ab. n. *xanthe*, *derubescens* var. n., *medesicaste* Ill. form. n. *divisa*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **21** pp. 266–268.—*Z. polyxena* subsp. n. *thusnelda* & *confluens*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **22** p. 79; subsp. n. *thesto*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 16; subsp. n. *reverdini*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 58.

PIERIDAE.

Eversible larval glands, HARRISON Ent. Rec. **20** p. 253.

Aporia crataegi Schäden in Obstgärten, Bekämpfung, RODE Chutor **3** pp. 867–871 Orig. Zeichn.; hyaline Flügel, SLEVOGT Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 60.

Appias leptis subsp. n. *balinus* Insel Bali, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 238.—*A. indra* subsp. n. *aristoxemus*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 37–38, 41.—*A. drusilla* ab. n. *hollandi*, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. Fauna exot. Lief. **21** p. 68.

Archonias critias subsp. n. *rubrosparsa* Südamerika, STICHEL Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 237.

Catasticta chelidonis form n. *aequatorialis*, *prioneris* subsp. n. *caucana*, *sisamnus* form n. *flava*, p. 71, *suasa* subsp. n. *suasella* p. 72, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. Fauna exot. Lief. **21**.

Catopsilia pyranthe variation, ADAMSON p. 122 Trans. Northumberl. Durham Soc. **3**.

Charonias eurytele ab. n. *albimaculata*, SEITZ Gross-schmetterl. Fauna exot. Lief **21** p. 68.

Colias; Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Pigment und Schuppenform und zwischen Zeichnung und anatomischen Verhältnissen des Flügels, GEEST Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** pp. 162-169, 208-214, 251-256, 317-322.—*C. chrysotheme* gen. n. *vernalis* ab. n. *minor*; abb. n. *obscura*, *lutea*, *pallida* & *unipunctata*, SKALA Intern. ent. Zs. **1** p. 344.—*C. hecla* var. *sulitelma* in Finland gefunden (Finnisch), SAHLBERG p. 15 Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn.—*C. hyale*, Varietäten, Synonymie, *hyale* × *erate*, *hyale* × *crocea*, *erate* × *crocea*, p. 562; *C. crocea*, Varietäten, ab. n. *ridicula* Europa merid. p. 569, *hyale* × *chrysotheme* (?), ALPHÉRAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Rosc. **38**.—*C. phicomone* subsp. n. *periphaes*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 50.

Delias hyparete subsp. n. *peirene*, *aglaia* subsp. n. *curasena*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 37-38, 41.—*D. belisama* subsp. n. *balina* Insel. Bali, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 328.

Euchloë belia subsp. n. *melisande*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 50; Varietäten-Synonymie, ALPHÉRAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Rosc. **38** p. 562.—*E. lanceolata* chrysalis, COOLIDGE p. 130 Canad. Ento. **40**.—*Euchloe hyantis*, *ausonoides*, *creusa*, synonymy, COOLIDGE p. 298 T.c.—*E. ausonides* life history, COOLIDGE and NEWCOMER Ent. News **19** pp. 204-210.

Eurema lisa, New Hampshire, FIELD Psyche **15** p. 104.

Gonepteryx rhamni, Fälle von Gynandromorphismus, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **22** p. 3; ab. *rubescens*; GILLMER Ent. Zs. **21** p. 226; rote, PETER Ent. Zs. **21** p. 227; Monstrosität, RICHTER Ent. Zs. **21** p. 218.

Hebomoia glaucippe, metamorphosis (Japanese), NAGANO Konch. Sek. Gifu **12** pp. 136-138.

Leodonta dysoni subsp. n. *intermedia*, SEITZ Gross-schmetterl. Fauna exot. Lief **21** p. 69.

Leptidia sinapis oviposition, TUTT p. 228 Ent. Rec. **20**.

Leptophobia eleone ab. n. *ochracea*, SEITZ Gross-schmetterl. Fauna exot. Lief **19** p. 62.—*L. varr.* n., FRUHSTORFER p. 58 Soc. entomol. **23**.—*L. cinnia* sp. n. Ecuador, p. 59, *stamnata* subsp. n. *basiliola*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22**.—*L. gonzaga* sp. n., *eleusis* subsp. n. *mollitica*, *aripa* Form. n. *deserta* Ecuador, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs., **1**, pp. 305-306.

Leucochloë daplidice subspp. n. *avidia*, *amphimara*, *nubicola* & *laenas*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 50-51.

Melete; new forms, FRUHSTORFER Soc. Entomol. **22** pp. 171, 172, 178, 179.

Perrhybris lorena subsp. n. *peruncta*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 46 etc.—*P. pyrrha* form. n. *pandora*, SEITZ Gross-schmetterl. Fauna exot. Lief. **19** p. 64.

Pieris brassicae, var., MAIN Proc. S. London ent. Soc. 1908-09 pl. i, metamorphosis pl. iii; food-plants, GIARD Feuilles jeunes natural. **38** p. 186; massenhafte Auftreten, HILTNER Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenbau **6** pp. 87-89; massenhaftes Auftreten, HOFFMANN Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 141; Wanderzug, BLAHA Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 124; VUILLET A. et ROLLIER, L. Invasions du, Feuilles jeunes natural. **39** pp. 51-52; Biologie, WEISSENBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde **1908** pp. 1-18.—*P. daplidice*, Zwitter, STERZL Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. **18** pp. 117-118.—*P. napi*, variation, distribution, MAIN Proc. S. London ent. Soc. 1907-08 pp. 16-19 & 98 & 99.—*P. leucodice* var. n. *morosevitshae* Turkestan, *P. mesentina* var. n. *uranica*, SHELJUZHIKO Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 233.—*P. locusta* subsp. n. *molione*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 46 etc.—*P. mandela* subspp. n. *xanthomelas* & *pallida*, SEITZ Gross-schmetterl. Fauna exot. Lief. **19** p. 61.—*P. mesentina* Cr., Beschreibung sudanesischer Exemplare, REBEL Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **115** Abt. 1 1906 p. 498.

Pontia castoria life history, COOLIDGE and NEWCOMER Ent. News **19** pp. 314-315.

Pseudopontia paradoxa mimicry, DIXEY p. xiii London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908.

Rhodocera formosana subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 46 etc.

Synchlœ australis sp. n. California, GRINNELL p. 72 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Tatochila pyrrhomma sp. n. Peru, *stigmadice* f. *immaculata* n., SEITZ 5 p. 56.

Teracolus दौरा var. *nouna*, *biskrensis* var. n., BLACHIER p. 212 Ann. soc. ent. France, 77.—*T. heuglini* Feld., Beschreibung sudanesischer Exemplare, REBEL Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. 1 1906 p. 498.

Terias lorquini form. n. *marosiana* & *djampeana*, *zama* form. n. *zamida*, *tondana* form. n. *battana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 46 etc.—*T. mexicana*, Colorado, COOLIDGE Ent. News 19 p. 135.

Zegris eupheme ab. n. *modesta* Taganrog, ALPHÉRAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. p. 563.

DANAIDAE, ITHOMIIDAE, ACRAEIDAE,
HELICONIIDAE.

Acraea beni sp. n. Angola, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 110 London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.—*A. lumiri* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 471 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*A. acrita* subsp. n. *bellona*, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 728.

Amauris echeria var. n. *prominens*, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 pp. 50–62.

Danais melaneus subsp. n. *paculus*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 46.

Euploea crameri subsp. n. *singaradha* Insel Bali, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 238.—*E. adyte* subsp. n. *koxinga*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 46 etc.—*E. juvia* subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 127, etc.

Heliconius; new forms from Colombia and Ecuador; NEUSTETTER Wien Verh. 3–6 Ges. 58 pp. 263–269.—*H. melpomene aglaope* form. n. *isolda*, *rubripicta*, *adonides* & *gisela*, *erato estrella* form. n. *ilia* & *feyeri*, NIEPELT D. ent. Zs. 1908 pp. 505–506.—*H. batesi* form. n. *corona* and *diadema* NIEPELT p. 213, STICHEL p. 214, Berliner ent. Zs. 52.—*H. alithea* form. n. *neustetteri*, RIFFARTH D. ent. Zs. 1908 pp. 110–114.

Macroploea corus subsp. n. *defiguratus* Insel Bali, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 238.

Planema plagioscia p. 471, *macrosticha* p. 472, spp. n., Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Salatura panda subsp. n. *balina* Insel Bali, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 328.

Nymphalidae.

Was ist unter *Papilio rivularis* Scop. zu verstehen? HAFNER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 148–149.

Abrota ganga subsp. n. *formosana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 127, etc.

Acca venilia subspp. et formae n. *godeleva*, *pseudevanescens*, *contunda*, *leucoion*, *holargyrea*, *tadema*, *grimberta*, *glyceria glauca*, *venitra*, FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 pp. 240–412.

Adelpha isis subsp. n. *pseudagrias*, *tifona* subsp. n. *tifonides*, *salmonaeus* subsp. n. *emilia*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 8.

Amnosia decora subspp. n. *perakana* & *petronia*, FRUHSTORFER p. 135 T.c.

Apatura ilia, Ei, GERSTNER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 17.—*A. iris* subsp. n. *amurensis*, f. n. *recidiva*, *ilia* subsp. n. *lusitanica*, ff. nn. *sobrina*, *gertraudis*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 1 Lfg. 27 pp. 161–163.—*A.*, Zwitter, SCHINDLER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 25.—*A. chrysolora* subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 46 etc.

Araschnia levana ab. n. *intermedia*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 1 Lfg. 33 p. 209.

Argynnis; Ueberwinterungs-Stadium, GILLMER Intern. ent. Zs. 1 (350–351, 366–367, 379–380, 388–389, 395–397).—*A. adippe* var. *xanthodippe* & *A. nerippe* varr., JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 19.—*A. aglaja* subsp. n. *methana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 161.—*A. amathusia* subsp. n. *bivina*, n. form *blandina*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 1 p. 310.—*A. maja* subspp. n. *seitzi* & *pasargades*, *adippe* subsp. n. *aturesiana*, *paphia* subsp. n. *thalassata*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 69.—*A. hecate* subspp. n. *aigina* & *triburniana*, *amathusia* subspp. n. *bosna*, *dinara*, *serena*, *pralognana* & *halesa*, FRUHSTORFER T.c. pp. 194–195, 214–215.—*A. daphne*, seltene Aberration, MAYER Ent. Zs. 21 p. 272; ab. n. *radiosa*, MAYER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 47; ab. n. *daphnoides*, *selene* ab. n. *gerda*, *dia* ab. n. *nigrostriata*, *pales* ab. n. *conducta*, *niobe* ab. n. *thyra*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. 22 p. 38–40.—*A. euphrosyne* f. n. *umbra*, *pales* f. n. *banghaasi*, *amathusia* f. n. *altaica*, *niobe* ff. n. *kuhlmanni* & *philistra*, SEITZ

- Grossschmetterlinge 1 Lfg. 35-37 pp. 226-272.—*A. dia* ab. n. *lugens*, GRUND p. 82 Soc. entomol. **23**.—*A. paphia* ab. n. *argyrorrhyses* Caucasus, ALPHERAKY Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 204; var. n. *dives*, OBERTHÜR Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 26; ab. n., LUTZAU Ent. Zs. **21** p. 246; Zwitter, THIELE Berliner ent. Zs. **52**, (1907), 1908 p. 2; Eizucht, PFETSCHE Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 107.—*A. eugenia* Gruppe, Verbreitung der Arten; *eugenia* aus d. Nordosten de europ. Russlands, Verbreitung, Phenologie, KIRIÖENKO Rev. russ. ent. **8** pp. 151-154.—*A. niobe* ab. *pelopia* ♂, GILLMER Breslau Jahresbr. Ver. Insektenk. **33** p. 24 1 Taf.—*A. euphrosyne* form. n. *niveola* p. 81 pl. iii f. 4, *pales* subsp. n. *aquilonaris* f. 5, *inducta* f. 6, *frigga ahti* f. 7 & *tapio* f. 8, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. **53**.—*A. lathonia*, FISCHER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 143-145, 149-151.—*A. sachalinensis* sp. n. Sachalin Japan, *aglaia* L. var. n. *basalis*, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 157-158.
- Athyma ningpoana* ab. n. *erebina*, OBERTHÜR Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 150.
- Brenthis amathusia* oviposition & hibernation, TUTT Ent. Rec. **20** p. 226; larval habits, GILLMER p. 138 T.c.
- Bimbisara sankara* subsp. n. *yamari*, *ambina* form. n., *ananta sitis* form. n. *areus*, *anjana* subsp. n. *decerna*, *elegantia* form. n. *miah sarochoa*, *pata* subsp. n. *semperi*, *illigera* subsp. n. *alabatana calayana*, *pia*, *nirvana* subsp. n. *sangira*, *fuliginosa* subsp. n. *serapica*, *arnoldi*, *ebusa* subsp. n. *laetitia*, *euphemia*, pp. 240-412 D. ent. Zs. 1908.—*B. calliplocama* sp. n. Palawan p. 401, FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg **69**.
- Cethosia biblis* subsp. n. *hainana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 135.
- Charaxes W-brunnea* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 478 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.—*C. acraeoides* sp. n. Cameroons, DRUCE p. 449 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.—*C. raidhaka* sp. n., Bhutan Frontier, DE RHÉ-PHILIPPE Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 285.—*C. jasius*, life-history, MAIN Proc. S. London Ent. Soc. 1907 (1908) p. 76 pls. iv & v.—*C. durnfordi connectens*, Weibchen, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. pp. 365-366.—*Charaxes*, Gynandromorphismus, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. p. 79.
- Cymothoe hesiodina* sp. n. Cameroons, SCHULTZE p. 130 Soc. entomol. **23**.—*C. butleri*, *cycladina*, Uganda spp. n., GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde **1908** p. 55.
- Cyrestis subobscurus* sp. n. Nias, SWINHOE p. 61 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.
- Cystineura apicalis* subsp. n. *burchelli*, MOULTON p. 181 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.
- Dichorragia nesimachus* subspp. n. *formosanus*, *niasicus*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 127 etc.
- Diestogyna unopunctata*, *nawamba*, p. 476, *luteostriata* p. 477, spp. n., Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.—*D. obsoleta* sp. n. Uganda, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1908** p. 53.
- Ectima liria* subspp. n. *infirma*, *exilita*, *astriata*, FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg **69** pp. 41-44.
- Eriboea narcaeus* subsp. n. *meghaduta*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 127 etc.
- Eunica irma* sp. n. Peru p. 44, *eurota* subspp. n. *myrthis*, *theophania*, *tatila* subspp. n. *bellaria*, *tatilina*, *ariba* sp. n. Brasilia p. 48, FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg **69**.
- Euphaedra symphona* sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 472 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.—*E. preussi* var. n. *olivacea*, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde **1908** pp. 50-62.
- Euryphene leptotypa*, *makala*, p. 473, *luteola*, *chloëropis*, p. 474, *cottoni* p. 475, spp. n., Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.
- Euthalia formosana* subsp. n., FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 46 etc.—*E. sahadeva* subsp. n. *kosempona*, *hebe shinnin* sp. n. [sic], FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 46 etc.
- Kallima incerta* sp. n. Uganda, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1908** p. 52.
- Limnitis camilla* synonymy, BRIGGS pp. 282-285 Entomologist **41**.—*L. populi* subspp. n. *enapius*, *eumenius* & *goliath*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 30; Biologie, GRÜTZNER Ent. Jahrb. **18** pp. 133-137; ab. n. *defasciata*, SCHULTZ p. 188 Soc. entomol. Zurich **22**.—*L. rivularis* ab. n. *tricolorata*, GRUND p. 81 Soc. entomol. **23**; subsp. n. *herculeana*, *populi* subsp. n. *rilocola*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 1 Lfg. 30 pp. 182-183, 184-185.—*L. supilia* subsp. n.

tricula, dudu subsp. n. *jinamitra*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 37–38, 41.

Melitaea athalia forms & allies, WHEELER pp. 137–142 etc. etc. Entomologist **41**.—*M. didyma* ab. n. *hoffmanni*, *nigrita* nom. n., SKALA Ent. Zs. **21** pp. 237–238, 268; *M. maturna* ab. n. *fulgida*, *sibina* var. n. *neglecta* & ab. n. *delunata*, *didyma* abb. n. *nigerrima* & *speciosa*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 90–92.—*M. phoebe* subspp. n. *lokris* & *koios*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 194–195, 214–215; ab. n. *confusa* Vannes, JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 45; var. *occitanica*, TUTT p. 105 Ent. Rec. **20**; WHEELER p. 169 T.c., TUTT T.c. p. 171; subspp. n. *telona* & *ogygia*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **1** p. 310.—*M. aurinia* variation, NEWMAN p. xii London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908.—*M. aurinia* f. n. *banghaasi*, *cinxia* f. n. *tschujaca*, *phoebe* f. n. *alternans*, *didyma* ab. n. *bicolor*, f. n. *mandschurica*, *pekinensis*, *agar* ab. n. *obtecta*, *aurelia* f. n. *seminigra*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **1**, Lfg. 33–35 pp. 212–225.

Melitaea maturna; STROHNEUER Ent. Jahrb. **17** p. 118.—*M. dejonae* var. *berisoli*, FOULQUIER Feuille jeunes natural. **39** p. 25.

Neptis; indo-australian, numerous subspp. n., FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg. **69** pp. 240–412.—*N.*, spp. in the islands near Madagascar, POULTON pp. xxxiii–xlili London Proc. ent. soc. 1908.—*N. horishana* sp. n. *Formosa*, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. **22** p. 157.—*N. divisa* pl. v. f. 6, *genulfa* f. 7 p. 310, spp. n., Tsekou, OBERTHÜR Ann. soc. ent. France **77**.—*N. ananta* var. n. *moltrechti*, OBERTHÜR p. 330 Bull. soc. ent. Fr. 1908.—*N. hylas* ab. n. *pura*, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. Natf. Freunde **1908** pp. 286–291; *saleyra* subsp. n. Insel Saläyer, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 239; STICHEL Intern. Zs. **1**, pp. 311, 325–327; STICHEL, Intern. ent. Zs., **2**, p. 97.—*N. thisbe* f. n. *deliquata*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **1** Lfg. 29 p. 178; *N. ananta* subsp. n. *taiwana*, *mahendra* subsp. n. *reducta*, *pryeri* subsp. n. *jucundita*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 127 etc.

†*Nymphalites scudderi* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, BEUTENMÜLLER & COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** p. 67.

Pantoporia asura subsp. n. *baelia*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 127 etc.—*P. selenophora* subspp. n. *laela* and *batilda*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 37–38, 41.

Phaedyra fissizonata subsp. n. *lydda*, *heliopolis* form. n. *amydra*, *shepherd* subsp. n. *mastusia*, FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg. **69** pp. 240–412.

Polygonia c-album ab. n. *pusilla*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **1** Lfg. **33** pp. 206–207; *P. imperfecta* ab. n., BLACHIER p. 214 Ann. soc. ent. France **77**; larval history, BIRD pp. 36–40 Ent. Rec. **20**.

Pyrameis atalanta ab. n. *umbrosa*, FISCHER p. 130 Soc. entomol. **23**; ab. n. *cyclops*, *cardui* subsp. n. *japonica*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **1** Lfg. 32 pp. 198–200.—*P. indica* var. n. *asakurae* Japan, MATSUMURA Ent. Zs. **22** p. 157.—*P. cardui* ab. n. *carduelina* Taganrog, ALPHERAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Russ. **38** p. 574.

Pyrrhogyra neacra subsp. nn. *argina*, *kheili*, *ollius*, *stratonicus* sp. n. *Amazonas* p. 36, *edocla* subsp. n. *acnaria*, *anthele crameri*, *hagnodorus*, *nautaca*, *nasica*, *olivenca*, *seitzi*, subspp. n., FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. **69** ent. Ztg. pp. 34–41.

Rahinda hordonia subsp. n. *alceste*, *pardus*, *senhes*, *aigilipa consimilis* subspp. n. *stenopa*, *curygrapha*, *pedia*, *cyrilla* nom. n., *commista mysia* subspp. n., *dindinga*, subsp. n. *elea*, FRUHSTORFER T.c. pp. 240–412.

Sasakia charonda f. n. *splendens*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **1** Lfg. 28 p. 166.

Sephisa chandra subsp. n. *androdamas*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 46 etc.

Smyrna blomfieldia subsp. n. *datis*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **1** p. 319.

Symbrenthia hippoclus subsp. n. *balinus* Insel Bali, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 238.—*S. brabira* subsp. n. *scatinia*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 127 etc.—*S. hyppoclus* subsp. n. *formosanus*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 37–38, 41.

Tanaccia palguna subsp. n. *balina* Insel Bali, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 238.

Timelaea maculata subsp. n. *formosana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 46 etc.

Vanessa antiopa, Asymmetrie der Flügel, KRULIKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 103.—*V. canace* subsp. n. *charonides*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **1** Lfg. **33** pp. 205-206; subsp. n. *drilon*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 37-38, 41.—*V. cardui*, Massenwanderung in Südrussland, MOKRZECKI Choz'ajstvo **2** pp. 1345-1348.—*V. urticae*, Kälteform infolge starker Hitze, JACHONTOV Rev. rüss. ent. **7** pp. 125-127.

BRASSOLIDAE, MORPHIDAE.

Brazilian *Morphinae* collected by Burchell 1825-1830, SANDERS pp. 33-42 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Betr. die Neubenennungen v. H. Fruhstorfer, STICHEL Intern. ent. Zs. **1** pp. 341-343.

Caligo idomeneus euphorbus p. 161; *C. teucer* var. synonymy p. 161, *C. idomeneus praecana* n. p. 176, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. **52**.

Catoblepia amphirhoë form. n. *placita*, STICHEL p. 178 T.c.—*C. berecynthia midas* subsp. n., STICHEL p. 83 Soc. entomol. **23**.

Dynastor macrosiris pharnacer subsp. n., STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 174.

Opoptera aorsa subsp. n. *fuscata*, STICHEL p. 175 T.c.

Opsiphanes pp. 163-172, *zelotes* subsp. n. *zelus* p. 174, STICHEL T.c.

Stichophthalma howqua subsp. n. *formosana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 37-38, 41.

SATYRIDAE.

Aphantopus hyperantus ab. n. *pallens*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **21** p. 278.—*A. hyperantus* f. n. *arctica* & *centrifera*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **1** Lfg. **24** p. 137.

Blanida lacticolora sp. n. Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 141.

Coenonympha typhon subsp. n. *fermana*, *pamphilus* subsp. n. *orantia*, *hero* subsp. n. *neoperseis*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 9-10.

Epinephele janiroides f. n. *abbreviata*, *ida* f. n. *lapidipeta*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **1** Lfg. **24** p. 138.—*E. jurtina* ab. *semialba*, AIGNER-ABAFI Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 218; *Epinephele jurtina* L. ab. n. *oblitescens*, *lycaon* Rott. abb. n. *lusca* & *subalbida*, *tithonus* L. ab. n. *obscurior*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **21** pp. 278-

279; mit einem auffallend gefärbten Flügel; MEUTH Ent. Zs. **21** p. 228.—*E. lycaon*, Varietäten, ALPHERAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **38** pp. 558-618; var. n. *maroccana*, BLACHIER p. 216 Ann. soc. ent. France **77**.—*E. tithonus*, gynandromorphes, BOCKLET Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 123-124, 131.

Erebia disa form. n. *restricta*, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. **53** p. 87.—*E. lefebvrei* & *melas* distinguished, CHAPMAN pp. 307-313 pls. viii-x London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*E. tyndarus* varr. n. *arvernensis* & *rondoui*, OBERTHÜR p. 267 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.—*Erebia pronoe*, KOLISKO Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** pp. 259-263.—*E. epiphron* var. n. *transylvanica*, REBEL p. 77 T.c.—*E. ceto* ab. n. *leto*, *medusa* abb. n. *pherusa* & *astigmatica*, *evias* ab. n. *depupillata*, *pronoë* ab. n. *depuncta* & subsp. n. *pithonides*, *goante* ab. n. *jolanthe*, *ligea* ab. n. *subcaeca*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 4-5.—*E.* spp. North America; COOLIDGE Ent. News **19** pp. 73-75.—*E.* spp., immature stages, COOLIDGE pp. 341-342 T.c.

Eumenis fagi subsp. n. *serrula*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 121; subspp. n. *vispania*, *genava*, *orphanis*, *sigurdrija odilo* & *vivilo*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 80-82.—*E. semele* subsp. n. *blachieri*, *arethusa* subsp. n. *veleta*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 93 & 103.—*E. statilinus* subspp. n. *pisistratus*, *vettius*, *onosandrus* & *musaeus*, *fidia* subspp. n. *velleia*, *paleia*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 127 etc.—*E. arethusa* subsp. n. *alpheios*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 95.—*E. semele* subspp. n. *cadmus*, *teres* & *senthes*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 9-10.

Henotesia nigrescens sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 470 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.—*H. wellmanni* sp. n. Benguela, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 507.

Lethe mataja sp. n. Formosa. *christophi* subsp. n. *hanako*, *chandica* subspp. n. *ratnaeri* & *suvarna*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. pp. 37-38, 41.—*L. syreis* subsp. n. *duinaga* Tonkin, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 7.—*L. insana* subsp. n. *formosana*, FRUHSTORFER T.c. p. 46 etc.—*L. verma* subsp. n. *stenopa*, FRUHSTORFER p. 127 T.c.—*L. dryta* subsp. n. *daemonica*, *europa* subsp. n. *pavida*, FRUHSTORFER pp. 127 etc. T.c.

Lyela **gen. n.**, *macmahoni* **sp. n.** Quetta, and including *Erebia myops* Staud., SWINHOE p. 60 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Melanargia galathea **abb. n. addenda** & *punctata*, GRUND p. 82 Soc. entomol. 23.—*M. surarovius* Herbst, distinct species, ALPHERAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 p. 375.—*Melanargia larissa* var. *herla* **abb. delimbata, schawerdae**, Dalmatien, NEUSTETTER Wien Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges. 58 p. 263.—*M. syllius*, FOULQUIER Feuille jeunes natural. 38 p. 211.—*M. larissa* f. n. *adriatica*, *hylata* f. n. *iranica*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 1 Lief. 20 pp. 114–116.

Melanitis amabilis subsp. n. *kajelana* & *valentina*, *zitenius* subsp. n. *auletes sumatranus*, *niasicus*, *rufinus* & *zenon*, *boisduvalia* subsp. n. *palawanica hylecoetus* subsp. n. *oinoë*, *leda* subsp. n. *desperata*, *moluccarum*, *destitans*, *offaka*, *kiriwinæ*, *dominans*, *salomonis*, *palliata*, *levana* & *africana*, *phedima* subsp. n. *polishana*, *muskata*, *ganpati*, *sumati* & *linga*, *velutina* subsp. n. *gigantea*, *atrax* subsp. n. *lucillus*, *bazilana*, *constantia* subsp. n. *dictatrix*, *obiana*, *batjana*, *minuscula*, *gelina*, *kapaura*, *meforica*, *jobina*, *despoliata*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 80, 82–84, 85–87.

Minois; varr. n., FRUHSTORFER pp. 75 & 76 Soc. entomol. 23.—*M. actaea* subsp. n. *monoculus* Indien, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 10.

Mycalesis arrangement, with new Indo-australian forms; FRUHSTORFER pp. 130 and 140–216, Wien Verh. Z.-b. Ges. 1908.—*M. hyperanthus* p. 469, *uniformis* p. 470, **spp. n.**, Upper Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*M. periscelis* **sp. n.** Formosa, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 141.—*M. francisca* subsp. n. *formosana*, *gotana* subsp. n. *nanda*, *suaveolens* subsp. n. *kagina*, *janardana* subsp. n. *mara*, FRUHSTORFER T.c. p. 46, etc.

Oeneis germana **sp. n.** Tianchan p. 44, *urda* var. n. *lacta* **ab. n. banghaasi**, AUSTANT Ent. Zs. 22.

Orsotriana medus F. subsp. n. *licium* p. 215, *jopas* subsp. n. *paupercula* Sula-Ins., FRUHSTORFER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 215.

Pararge maera subsp. n. *leucocinia*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 121.—*P. hiera* subsp. n. *praegrandis*, *aegeria* subsp. n. *egestas* & *camoena*, FRUH-

STORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 pp. 9–10; subsp. n. *falcidia*, *sestia* & *calidia*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Wochenbl. 25 p. 95.—*P. xiphia* F. **ab. n. dilutior**, *megaera* L. **ab. n. furialis**, *hiera* F. **ab. n. hieroides**, *maera* L. **abb. n. extincta** & *occaltata*, *achine* Sc. **ab. n. minuta**, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. 21 p. 278.

Platypthima homochroa pl. xi. f. 6 p. 253, JORDAN Nov. Zool. 15.

Ptychandra schadenbergi **form. n. hebetatrix** Mindanao p. 222, *caerulans* **form. n.** Luzon p. 223, FRUHSTORFER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58.

Satyrus actaea subsp. n. *milada* & *penketia*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 1 p. 351.—*S. dryas* subsp. n. *drymeia agda*, *kawara*, *okumi* & *tassilo*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 1 pp. 358–359.—*S. circe* f. n. *asiatica*, *mniszechii* f. n. *clarissima*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 1 Lief. 20 pp. 114–116.—*S. anthelea* subsp. n. *schawerdae*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 121.—*S. briseus* Synonymie der Varietäten, ALPHERAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 p. 576; subsp. n. *deminuta*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 pp. 194–195, 214–215.—*S. hermione et aleyone*, OBERTHÜR Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 151; Artberechtigung DAMPF Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 128–131.

Ypthima methora subsp. n. *formosana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 46 &c.—*Y. tonkiniana* subsp. n. *ishigakina*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 127.

ELYMNIDAE, ERYCINIDAE, LIBYTHEIDAE.

Abisara postalba ♂ pl. xi. f. 7, ♀ f. 8, p. 253 Nov. Zool. 15.

Elymnias ugandae **sp. n.** Uganda, GRÜNBERG Berlin. SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 51.—*E. palmifolia* **sp. n.** Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3 p. 27.

Lemonias chalcedon **ab. n. grundeli**, COOLIDGE p. 428 Canad. Ento. 40.

Libythea celtis subsp. n. *formosana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 140 etc.

LYCAENIDAE.

Aus dem Leben der Lycaeniden, Tierbiologische Beobachtungen; HERZOG Natur u. Kultur 5 pp. 633–636.

Axiocerses harpax subsp. n. *styx* Zanzibar, REBEL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 159.

Amblypodia eumolphus variation, ADAMSON p. 131 Trans. Northumberl. Durham Soc. 3.

Bothria gen. n. for *Cyaniris chen-nellii* de Nicév., CHAPMAN p. 677 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

Callictita gen. n. p. 118, *cyara* sp. n. New Guinea p. 119 pl. viii. f. 1, BETHUNE-BAKER London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.

Candalides maria p. 120, *grandissima* pl. viii f. 15, *gloriosa* f. 3, p. 121, *aroa* f. 7, *pratti* f. 13, *dinawa* f. 2, *cyana* f. 8, p. 122, *unipunctata* f. 14, *angabunga* pl. ix. f. 5, p. 123, spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Chattendenia nom. n. for *Edwardsia* Tutt, TUTT p. 143 Ent. Rec. 20.—*C. w-album* life-history, COCHRANE pp. 159–162 Ent. Rec. 20.

Chrysophanus; life-history, WARNECKE Ent. Wochenbl. 25 p. 2; *C. aleiphron* var. n. *heracleana*, *phlaeas* ab. n. *oberthuri*, BLACHIER p. 217 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.—*C. dorilis* ab. n. *fusca*, GILLMER Ent. Wochenbl. 25 pp. 14–15, 20, 23, 51–52, 55–56; *C. gorgon* life-history, COOLIDGE p. 346 Canad. Ento. 40.—*C. virgaureae* var. *miegi* u. *zermattensis*, Caucasus, ALPHERAKY Rev. ent. russ. 7 p. 204; subspp. n. *athanagild* & *juvara*, formm. n. *onka* & *galsninha*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 pp. 194–195, 214–215; hibernation, WARNECKE Ent. Wochenbl. 25 p. 150.

Citrinophila unipunctata sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 111 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

Cupido cyara var. n. *tenuimarginata*, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 pp. 50–62.

Curetis acuta subsp. n. *formosana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 46 etc.—*C. tethis* subsp. n. *nisias*, *galinthias*, *menestratus* & *eberalda*, *insularis* subsp. n. *camotina*, *golona*, *jopa*, *indosinica*, *baucana*, *venata*, *bulis* subsp. n. *fortunatus*, *acuta* subsp. n. *japonica* & *tsushima*, *sanatana* subsp. n. *tagalina*, formm. n. *malayea* & *honestia*, *santana* formm. n. *semilimbata* & *latipicta*, FRUHSTORFER Stettiner ent. Ztg. 69 pp. 49–50.

Cyaniris ougarra p. 116 pl. viii f. 17, *biagi* f. 11 p. 117, spp. n. New Guinea, *drucei* pl. viii f. 16, *acesina* f. 10,

BETHUNE-BAKER London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.—*C. argiolus* ab. n. *aquilina* Agram, GRUND Intern. ent. Zs. 2 pp. 66 etc.

Deudoryx makala p. 111 pl. ix f. 4, *ituri* f. 7, *elealodes* f. 6, p. 112, spp. n., Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.—*D. arata* ab. n. *luniger*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 1 Ifig. 39 p. 259.—*D. epirus*, subspp. n., FRUHSTORFER p. 38 Soc. entomol. 23.

Epidemia epixanthe, oviposition, COOK & WATSON p. 85 Canad. Ento. 40.

Everes argiades, *dipora* & *parrhasius*, TUTT pp. 301–305 pl. xxii Ent. Rec. 20.—*E. argiades*, *coretas*, *alcetas*, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 78, TUTT p. 79 Ent. Rec. 20.—*E. alcetas* and *argiades* distinctions, TUTT pp. 231–237 Ent. Rec. 20.—*E. argiades* & *coretas* distinguished p. 371 pl. xix, *parrhasius* & *amynitula* ♂ genitalia pl. xx, CHAPMAN London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908,

Heodes; application of name, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 181 Ent. Rec. 20.

Hypochrysops taeniata sp. n. Solomon islds, JORDAN p. 394 Nov. Zool. 15.

Hypocista aroa sp. n. New Guinea pl. ix f. 3, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 115 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

Ilerda epicles subspp. n. *matsumurae*, *indicus*, *chinensis* & *sumatrensis*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 46 etc.

Incisalia polios, characters, synonymy, egg, COOK pp. 37–43 pl. ii Canad. Ento. 40.

Iolaus cottoni pl. ix f. 14, *bilineata*, spp. n., Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 113 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

Lampides boeticus life-history, LOWE pp. 139–141 Ent. Rec. 20.

Leptomyrina makala sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 115 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

Liptena libyssa var. n. *confluens*, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 pp. 50–62.

Lycaena; Zeichnungsaberrationen, DIEROFF Gera Jahresber. Ges. Natw. 49–50 (1906–07) 1908 pp. 100–103.—*L. argus* abb. n. *obscura* & *caeca*, *icarus* ab. n. *nana*, *arion* ab. n. *punctifera*, Agram, GRUND Intern. ent. Zs. 2 pp. 66 etc.—*L. acis* life-history, FROHAWK pp. 161–167 Entomologist 41.—*L. alcon*

Ueberwinterung der Raupe, GILLMER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 239. *L. amanda abdelaziz* var. n., BLACHIER p. 218 Ann. soc. ent. France **77**; ab. n. *punctifera* Bosnien, SCHAWERDA Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 157.—*L. antiacis* etc., early stages, WILLIAMS Ent. News **19** pp. 476–483.—*L. argiades*, Aberrationen *coretas*, *decolorata*, Genitation, REBEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** pp. 32–34; varr. *alcetas*, *depuncta*, GILLMER p. 17 Soc. entomol. **23**.—*L. argus* ab. n. *caerulcocuneata*, EBERT p. 169 Soc. Entomol. Zurich **22**.—*Lycaena bellargus* var. n. *coelestes*, OBERTHÜR Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 25; HODGSON Tr. City London Soc. **17** pp. 42–47.—*L. coeli* sp. n. Tibet pl. v. figs. 1 & 2, OBERTHÜR p. 311 Ann. soc. ent. **77**.—*L. coridon* ab. n. *hafneri* Krain, PREISECKER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** pp. 68–69.—*L. damon*, Variabilität, VORBRÖDT Intern. ent. Zs. **1** p. 375.—*L. icarus* ab. n. *amethystina*, GILLMER. Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 14 etc.; mit roten Randflecken = ab. ♀ *amethystina*, GILLMER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 1–2, 10–11.—*L. piasus* larva & pupa, COOLIDGE p. 347 Canad. Ento. **40**.—*L. pyrenaica* & *orbitalus* distinguished, CHAPMAN pp. 314–316 pls. xi–xiii London Tr. ent. Soc. **1908**.

Mahathala ameria subspp. n. *formosa*, *zistra*, *ariadeva* & *javana*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 46 etc.

Mambara gen. n. p. 119, *nigropunctata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 120 pl. viii f. 5, BETHUNE-BAKER London Proc. zool. Soc. **1908**.

Miletus pretiosus subspp. n. *aristobul*, *siren* subspp. n. *eugippius*, *doleschali* subspp. n. *medocus*, *eucletus* subspp. n. *menandrus*, *eratosthenes* & *sabirius apelles* subspp. n. *praeclarus*, *polycletus* subspp. n. *menyllus*, *oineus*, *kaystrus*, *linas* & *hylaithus*, *pythias* subspp. n. *verneri*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 85 etc.

Mimacraea luteomaculata sp. n. Uganda, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde **1908** p. 57.

Notarthrinus gen. n. p. 677, *binghami* sp. n. Assam p. 678, CHAPMAN London Proc. zool. Soc. **1908**.

Pentila multiplagata sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 111 London Proc. zool. Soc. **1908**.—*P. parapetreia* sp. n.

Zanzibar, REBEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 159.

Plebejus argyrognomon Bergsts. var. n. *bergi* Northern shores of the Aral Sea, KUSNEZOV Taškent Izv. Turk. otd. russ. geogr. Obsč. **48** p. 107.

Powellina gen. n., *cottoni* sp. n. Congo pl. ix f. 13, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 114 London Proc. zool. Soc. **1908**.

Pseudonotis metilia Fergusson, *obiana* Obi, spp. n., FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 114.

Rapala nissa abb. n. *maculata*, *repercussa* & *mebalifer*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **1** Lfg. 39 pp. 258–259.

Raywardia nom. n. for *Langia* Tutt, TUTT p. 143 Ent. Rec. **20**.

Spindasis paradoxa sp. n. Cameroons, SCHULTZE p. 130 Soc. entomol. **23**.

Strymonidia nom. n. for *Leechia* Tutt, TUTT p. 143 Ent. Rec. **20**.

Taxila burni subsp. n. *etymander*, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 46 etc.

Thaumaina gen. n., *uranothauma* sp. n. New Guinea pl. ix figs. 8 & 9, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 116 London Proc. Zool. Soc. **1908**.

Thecla beon = (*politus* Dr.) & *isobeaon* distinguished p. 11, *T. echion* synonymy p. 12, KAYE Entomologist **41**.—*T. (Zephyrus) courvoisieri* pl. v. f. 3, *sulgeri* f. 4, spp. n., W. China, OBERTHÜR p. 312 Ann. soc. ent. France **77**.—*T. ilicis* ab. n. *auronitens*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **1** Lfg. 40 p. 266.—*T. loki*, habitat, WRIGHT Ent. News **19** p. 43.—*T. spini* abb. n. *spinoides* & *modesta*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **21** p. 222.

Thestor ballus, var., DUPONT Bull. Soc. ent. France **1908** p. 319.

Thysonotis rosselana Rossel isld. p. 123, *ckeikei* pl. ix f. 1, *albostrigata* f. 11, p. 124, spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER London Proc. zool. Soc. **1908**.

Upolampes gen. n., *striata* sp. n. New Guinea pl. ix f. 15, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 118 T.c.

Waigeum dinawa pl. ix f. 2, *resplendens* f. 12, spp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 125 T.c.—*W. miraculum* formm. n. *roscia* & *depicta*, FRUHSTORFER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 113.

Zeritis aurivillii sp. n. Sudan, SCHULTZE p. 131 Soc. entomol. **23**.

HESPERIIDAE.

Review of indo-malayan and african *Hesperiidae* described by Plötz, SWINHÖE London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908 pp. 1-36 pls. i.-iii.

Corrections to Mabilles's Genera of *Hesperiidae*, DRUCE pp. 375-377 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Abaratha siamica pl. i f. 9, SWINHÖE p. 10 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Aeromachus stigmata pl. i f. 17, SWINHÖE p. 12 T.c.

Aides incantator sp. n. Costa Rica, DRUCE p. 381 pl. xxi f. 7 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Amenis ambigua p. 183, *proxima* p. 184, spp. n., MABILLE et BOULLET Ann. sci. nat. Zool. 7.

Andronymus fenestrella sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 481 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Arnetta binghami pl. i f. 18, SWINHÖE p. 13 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Astictopterus jama pl. ii f. 2, SWINHÖE p. 28 T.c.

Baoris beraka pl. iii f. 1, *sakara* pl. ii f. 16, SWINHÖE p. 22 T.c.

Burara radiosa pl. iii figs. 5 & 6, SWINHÖE p. 33 T.c.

Caltois nirvana pl. ii, f. 20, *laraca* f. 21, *jolanda* pl. iii f. 23, SWINHÖE T.c.

Carterocephalus flavostigma sp. n. W. China pl. v f. 5, OBERTHÜR p. 313 Ann. soc. ent. France 77.

Casyapa kallima pl. i f. 1, SWINHÖE p. 3 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Celaenorrhinus nigropunctata p. 478, *beni* p. 479, spp. n., Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*C. chinensis* pl. i f. 6, *editus* f. 7, SWINHÖE p. 9 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.—*C. sumitra* subsp. n. *ratna*, FRUINSTORFER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 46 etc.

Ceratrachia hollandi, *paucipunctata*, spp. n., Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 481 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Charmion queda pl. i f. 8, SWINHÖE p. 9 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Corone chrysozona pl. 2 f. 11, *dobboë* f. 12, SWINHÖE p. 20 T.c.

Croniades auraria sp. n. Bolivia, DRUCE p. 380 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Cyclopides palaemon young larva, WOOD p. 65 Ent. Rec. 20; *C. palaemon* & *sylvius* eggs, CHAPMAN pp. 14 etc. pls. i-iii Ent. Rec. 20.

Dion gemmatus ♀ p. 382 pl. xxi f. 8, *rubrinota* sp. n. Peru p. 383, f. 9, DRUCE London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Eudamus tityrus var., SMYTH p. 191 pl. x f. 2 Ent News 19.

Ilasora certhia pl. iii figs. 7 & 8, *mimosa* f. 2, *chabrona* pl. ii f. 3, *wortha* f. 5, *habroa* f. 4, *meala* f. 6, *lizetta* pl. iii f. 12, SWINHÖE pp. 33-35 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Hesperia colotes pl. i f. 15, SWINHÖE T.c. p. 10.—*H. paniscus* life-history, ROLLASON pp. 102-106 Entomologist 41; FROHAWK T.c. p. 154.

Ismene lusca pl. iii f. 4, SWINHÖE p. 33 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Jemadia scomber sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 379 pl. xxi f. 4 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*J. umbrata* sp. n., *ozeta* Hew. var. n. *melanina* nov. var. p. 193, *suzetta* p. 194, *lisetta*, *learfi*, p. 195, spp. n., MABILLE et BOULLET Ann. sci. nat. Zool. 1.

Kedestes paola pl. i f. 23, *brunneostriga* f. 24, SWINHÖE p. 16 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Mimoniades punctiger, *minthe* G. et S. var. *egena*, spp. n., MABILLE et BOULLET Ann. sci. nat. Zool. 7 p. 203.

Mysoria decolor, *cayennae*, spp. n., MABILLE et BOULLET p. 185 T.c.

Notoecrypta waigensis pl. iii f. 10, *insulata* f. 9, *aluensis* f. 11, *leucographa* pl. ii f. 1, SWINHÖE p. 27 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Ocybadistes marnas pl. ii. f. 13, *flavoguttata* f. 14, *tanus* f. 15, SWINHÖE p. 21 T.c.

Osmodes cottoni sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 479 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Padraona tropica pl. ii f. 7, *wamba* f. 8, *sunias* pl. i f. 22, SWINHÖE pp. 18 & 19 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Pamphila spp., N. America, early stages, LAURENT Ent. News 19 pp. 408-417.—*P. manitobioides* & *sassacus* one species, SKINNER p. 220 Canad. Ento. 40.

Pandaleodes makala sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 480 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Parnara anelia sp. n. Congo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 480 T.c.—*P. wambo* pl. ii f. 17, *dandeli* f. 18, *poutieri* f. 19, SWINHOE p. 25 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Prenes grapte sp. n. Peru, DRUCE p. 381 pl. xxi f. 6 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Pyrrhopyge kelitho Hew. var. n. *tristis*, *croceimargo* p. 177, *mendax*, *rubricor*, *fleximargo*, p. 178, *pseudo hadassa* p. 179, spp. n., MABILLE et BOULLET Ann. sci. nat. (Zool.) 7.—*P. infantilis* p. 377 pl. xxi f. 1, *crucor* f. 2, Peru, *sanies* Bolivia f. 3, p. 378, spp. n., DRUCE London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Pyrrhopygopsis lugubris Bolivia p. 384 pl. xxi f. 11, *igniculus* Peru, *caminus*, p. 385, *agaricon* p. 386 pl. xxi f. 12, Colombia, spp. n., DRUCE T.c.

Sabera gen. n. type *Hesperia caesina* Hew., SWINHOE p. 30, London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Sarangesa bouvieri pl. i f. 13, *haplopa* f. 14, SWINHOE p. 7 T.c.

Sarbia damippe, *hegesippe*, *catomelaena*, spp. n., MABILLE et BOULLET Ann. sci. nat. Zool. 7 p. 201.

Serdis insolata Butl. (as *Pamphila*) = (*aurinia* Pl.), LONGSTAFF p. 50 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Tagiades utanus pl. i f. 2, *neira* figs. 10–12, *titus* f. 3, *kowaia* f. 4, *louisa* f. 5, SWINHOE pp. 4–6 London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Taractrocera ziclea pl. ii f. 22, *aliena* f. 21, SWINHOE p. 16 T.c.

Telesto maykora pl. i f. 16, SWINHOE T.c. p. 10.

Telicota aruana pl. ii f. 9, *ternatensis* f. 10, SWINHOE p. 19 T.c.

Thracides panimeron sp. n. Bolivia, DRUCE p. 383 pl. xxi f. 10 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Thymele palliolum sp. n. Costa Rica, DRUCE p. 380 pl. xxi f. 5 T.c.

Yanguna aspilos sp. n., MABILLE et BOULLET Ann. sci. nat. Zool. 7 p. 186.

Zographetus durga pl. i f. 19, SWINHOE London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Heterocera.

The moths of the British Isles, 2, SOUTH, 376 pp., 6 pls.

(N-10332 j)

CASTNIIDAE, SESIIDAE.

Castnia-Raupen, Lebensweise, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 53 pp. 207–208.

Daten der Larvenzustände, Sachsen, *Sesiidae*, OEHME Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 230 & 268.

Adixoa tomentosa sp. n. Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3 p. 28.

Aegeria tibialis var. n. *dyari*, COCKERELL p. 330 Canad. Ento. 40.

Bembecia hylaeiformis, CALMBACH Ent. Zs. 22 p. 12.

Castnia marcus sp. n., no locality, JORDAN p. 253 Nov. Zool. 15.

Memythrus polistiformis, BROOKS Agric. Exp. Sta. West Virginia Bull. 110 pp. 17–30.

Paranthrene teneiformis, larva, LE CERF Ann. ass. nat. Levallois-PERRET 13 pp. 12–15 pl. 1.

Sesia spuleri sp. n., FUCHS Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 33.—*S. florissantella* sp. n. Colorado p. 330, *fragariae* var. n. *semi-praestans* p. 329, *S. helianthi* = (*behrensii*) p. 330, COCKERELL Canad. Ento. 40.—*S. bassiformis* & *pyralidiformis* life history notes, ENGEL Ent. News 19 pp. 164–168.

SPHINGIDAE.

Sphingidae of Russian Empire (Russ.) SINEGUB Moskva 1908 pp. 139 + 3 + 1 4 Taf.

Hybrid Sphingids, nomenclature, TUTT pp. 202–204 Ent. Rec. 20.

Acherontia atropos L. Farben varietäten der Raupe, Futterpflanzen, Tagantog, ALPHERAKY St. Petersburg Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 1907–1908 p. 580.

Amplifyterus gannascus cubanus subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD & JORDAN p. 259 Nov. Zool. 15.

Celerio euphorbiae form. n. *viverina*, DENSO Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 104–106.

Ceratonia catalpae, larval habits, GIRAULT Ent. News 19 pp. 197–199.

Chaerocampa elpenor, Raupe, MEIER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 225.

Chlaenogramma muscosa sp. n. Paraná, JONES p. 166 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Daphnis nerii in Aegypten, ANDRES Ent. Zs. 21 p. 262.

Deilephila vespertilio in Südtirol, WAGNER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 33.—*D. euphorbiae* ab. n. *cuspidata* Wien, REBEL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58** p. 270; Aberration, PIESZCZEK Wien JahrBer.-Entom. Ver. **18** pp. 101–103; ab. n. *cuspidata* Wien, REBEL Wien Mitt. Polyxena **3** p. 30; *D. euphorbiae* × *livornico* hybr. n. *gillmeri* Posen, REBEL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58** p. 155.—*D. epilobii*, HARNUTH Ent. Jahrb. **17** pp. 116–118.

Dilinatiliae, Inzuchtversuche, KOLISKO Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58** pp. 244–258.

Dilophonota lassauxi early stages, protected larva, GALLARDO pp. 243–249 An. Mus. Buenos Aires **9**.

Hemaris croatica Esp. = *Cochrania croatica* Esp., ALPIERAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **38** p. 585.

Neogene curitiba sp. n. Paraná, JONES p. 167 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Pachysphinx modesta imperator, Copula und das Ei, DENSO Ent. Zs. **22** p. 29; Zucht, DENSO T.c. pp. 152–154.

Pentateucha gen. n. HAMPSON p. 61, *curiosa* sp. n. Khasia hills, SWINHOE p. 62, Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Pergesa elpenor form. n. *daubi*, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 209.—*P.* hybr. *luciani*, hybr. *elpenor* ♂ × *porcellus* ♀, DENSO Ent. Zs. **22** p. 108.—*P.* hybr. *irene* = hybr. *elpenor* ♂ × *hippophæa* ♀, DENSO T.c. p. 109.

Polyptychus baxteri E. Africa, *retusus* W. Africa, spp. n., ROTHCHILD & JORDAN p. 259 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Smerinthus; Anatomischer Untersuchungen an Lepidopterenbastarden; 1. *Smerinthus* hybr. *hybridus* Westw. und Hybr. *operosa* Stdts., ROEPKE Jenaische Zs. Natw. **44** pp. 1–122, 3 Taf.—*S. tiliae* ab.?, LONITZ Gera Jahresber. Ges. Natw. **49–50** (1906–07) 1908 pp. 110–111.

Sphinx ligustri Biologie, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **21** pp. 232–233; Raupen, TUNKL Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 236; Merkwürdige Raupen, SÜSSMUTH Ent. Zs. **21** p. 271; merkwürdige Raupen, WOHNIG Ent. Zs. **21** p. 233; abnorme Färbung einer Raupe, WEIGELT Ent. Zs. **21** p. 233; position of proboscis in pupa, RUMBELow p. 435 Zoologist 1908.

Temnora wollastoni Congo, *curtula* Uganda, spp. n., ROTHCHILD & JORDAN p. 260 Nov. Zool. **15**.

BOMBYCES, s.l., incl. COSSIDAE
HEPIALIDAE, etc.

Mitteilung über die Variabilität einiger Vertreter der Familie *Psychidae* und Beschreibung zweier neuer süd-europäischer Formen, TRAUTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 234–235.

Psychiden Hybriden und deren Aufzucht; TRAUTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 3–4.

Trichterwarzen der Lipariden Larven; KIATT, Zool. Jahrb. Anat. **27** pp. 135–170, 3 Taff., also Die Trichterwarzen der Liparidenlarven. Diss. Berlin, 1908, p. 31.

On the markings of silkworms, ISHIWATARI Tokyo Nip. Sanshi Kev. Ho. **192** pp. 2–4.

Adelocephala flavidorsata sp. n. Tucuman, DOGNIN p. 178 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*A. hypoxantha* pl. x f. 6, *affinis* f. 4, *hemirhodia* f. 2, *sabulosa* f. 11, *homoea* f. 5. JORDAN p. 258 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Aemilia suffusa sp. n. Parana, JONES p. 149 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Agalope glacialis subsp. n. *parthenie*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge **2** Lief 8 p. 26.

Agapema homogena sp. n. Mexico and Arizona, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 82.

Aglia tau ab. *weismanni* n. ab., STANDFUSS Ent. Zs. **22** p. 42; ♀ ab. n. *hauderi*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **22** p. 160; ab. n. *dealbata* Oesterreich, GÜNNER Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **58** p. 81.

Anaphe; silk etc., DUDGEON p. 160 Nature **79**.

Anarbudas g. n. near *Arbudas*, *insignis* Hainan, *aequalis* Malakka, spp. n., SEITZ Grossschmetterl. x p. 14.

Animomyia gen. n. *morta* sp. n. California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 53.

Anisota skinneri sp. n. Arizona, BIEDERMAN Ent. News **19** p. 77.—*A. oslari* pl. x f. 13, JORDAN p. 258 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Antaretia nitida, *reversa*, *pectinalis gigantea*, spp. n., Parana, JONES p. 150 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Anthela charon sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 190 Nov. Zool. 15.

Anthrocera achillae and *purpuralis* pairing, POWELL p. 93 Ent. Rec. 20.

Apatelodes quadrata p. 171, *lilacina*, *castanea* p. 172, *paulista* p. 173, spp. n. S. E. Brazil, JONES London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Aphantocephala solitaria sp. n. Neu Georgien, *centralis* subsp. n. *suffusa*, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 42.

Araecocera compta sp. n. Sud-Flores, SEITZ p. 48 T.c.

Arachotia euglenia Assam, *aenea* Luzon, spp. n., SEITZ p. 50 T.c.

Arbudas funerea sp. n. Hainan, *flavimacula* subsp. n. *leucas*, SEITZ p. 13 T.c.

Arctia caia villica Seltene Aberrationen, NIEPELT Berliner ent. Zs. 53 pp. 193–194, pl. v.; form. n. *glaseri* STICHEL & GLASER Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 191; Ab., MÜLLER Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 205 pl. v. f. 12.—*A. casta* Zucht, LOQUAY Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 52.—*A. testudinaria* ex ovo, ALLMEROTH Ent. Zs. 22 p. 43.

Artona hypomelas Mandi p. 43, *chorista* p. 44, *lugubris*, *microstigma*, Assam, *celebensis* Celebes, p. 45, spp. n., *walkeri* subsp. n. *baliensis*, *zebraica*, *khasiana*, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10.

Attacus cynthia, larva & cocoon, JOANNIS Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908 p. 320.—*A. jorulla*, Zucht, LAISIEPEN Berliner ent. Zs. 52 p. 216.

(*Auchmophila* gen. n. *kordofensis* sp. n., REBEL Wien Sitzber. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. 1 1906 p. 494.

Automeris aurora sp. n. Tucuman, DOGNIN p. 178 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*A. heisleri*, *grammivora*, spp. n., Paraná, JONES p. 174 London Tr. Ent. Soc. 1908.—*A. argyrea* sp. n. Brasilia, *coresus* subsp. n. *ecuadora*, WEYMER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 73.

Automolis neritosa sp. n. Paraná, JONES p. 146 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*A. stenotis* sp. n. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 154 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Azaxia gen. n. type *Heterocampa luteilinea* Druce, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 46.

(N-10332 j)

Azura lutea, *ougarvia*, spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 196 Nov. Zool. 15.

Azygophleps albovittata sp. n. Nigeria, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 263 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Bardaxima terminalba sp. n. Paraná, JONES p. 168 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Biera costaricensis sp. n., Costa Rica, DOGNIN p. 172 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Blera bella sp. n., Paraná, JONES p. 170 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Bombyx mori, Verschiedene Rassen in der Türkei, Lebens- und Entwicklungsdauer, COCON, SAVROV Tiflis 1907 p. 312 11 Taf.; rivendicazione di priorità sopra una glandula, VERNON Venezia Atti. Ist. ven. 6 pp. 173–176.

Brecontia gen. n. *Notodontidae*, *plagiennis* sp. n. Peru, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 49.

Bunaea arabella jacksoni subsp. n., JORDAN p. 255 Nov. Zool. 15.—*B. christyi*, ANDRÉ Bul. Soc. zool. Genève 1 pp. 83–85.

Caligula japonica, Häutungsstadien, SAGEDER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 92.

Callizygæna amabilis sp. n. Kalidupa bei Celebes, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 9.

Callosamia angulifera var. n. *carolina* South Carolina, JONES Ent. News 19 p. 231.

Caprima thaumasta sp. n. Schouten-Ins., SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 41.

Carthara dolorosa sp. n. Paraná, JONES p. 171 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Catarbelana gen. n. *Arbelidae* p. 263, *bassa* sp. n. Nigeria p. 264, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Caviria ougarra sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 184 Nov. Zool. 15.

Cecropia; and parasites, SMITH J. Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 293–297.

Celama grisea sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 191 Nov. Zool. 15.

Cerura splendens sp. n. Paraná, JONES p. 169 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Ceryx macgregori sp. n. Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. p. 29.

Chadisra cacobule Panama, C. (*Blera*) *hymen* British Guiana, p. 65, *infanta*,

c 31—2

malocampoides, Peru, p. 66, **spp. n.**, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9.

Chalcocelis rubra **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 182 Nov. Zool. 15.

Chalcophaedra **g. n.** near *Chalcosia*, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 39.

Chalcosia flavicollis **sp. n.** Süd-Flores, *adalifa* f. n. *nitida*, *pretiosa* subsp. n. *eximia*, *auxo*, *campa*, *phalaenaria*, *birmanica*, *annamitica*, *obtusa* & *enganica*, *suffusa aemula subcineta thaivana* & *hainana* SEITZ p. 38 T.c.

Chionaema biagi **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 195 Nov. Zool. 15.

Chlanidophora culleni **sp. n.** Argentina, BRÈTHES p. 45 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 9.

Citheronia fenestrata pl. x f. 9, *collaris* pl. xi f. 12, *armata* pl. x f. 7, JORDAN p. 257 Nov. Zool. 15.

Claniades **gen. n.** *Psychidae*, *ekeikei* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 182 Nov. Zool. 15.

Clelea simplex **sp. n.** Assam, *variata separata*, *fumosa*, *amboinensis*, & *guttigera* subsp. n., SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 45.

Clemensia acropera **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 146 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Comacla senex, Eizucht, SIEGEL Intern. ent. Zs. p. 50.

Congruia **gen. n.**, *Notodontidae*, *congrua* **sp. n.** Brazil, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 pp. 45-48.

Cossus cossus subsp. n. *stygianus*, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 122 pl. iii f. 20.

Cretonotus spilleri **sp. n.** Natal, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 262 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Cyclosia papilionaris, ANTRAM Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 430.—*C. picridoides* subsp. n. *melasina* & *virgo*, *papilionaris*, *adusta*, *spargens*, *luteago*, *mucularia*, *purpurea* & f. *snelleni*, *hecabe* Borneo, *eucharis* Penang, **spp. n.**, *midamia* subsp. n. *alcathoë*, *padangana*, *dolosa* nn., SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 20.

Cyrtogone ansorgei pl. ix f. 7, JORDAN p. 256 Nov. Zool. 15.

Dalcera variegata **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 176 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Damata varians **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 176 Nov. Zool. 15.

Dasychira pudibunda seltsame Färbung der Raupe, EDER Ent. Zs. 21 p. 224; Seltsame Färbung der Raupen, MEINHEIT Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 128, and WINCKLER T.c. p. 127.—*D. albiplaga* **sp. n.** Java, SWINHOE p. 63 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Dasylophia robusta **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 168 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Datana robusta, life-history, WRIGHT, New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 pp. 1-6.

Deilemra seychellensis **sp. n.** Mahé, HAMPSON p. 485 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*D. browni* **sp. n.** Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3 p. 31.—*D. formosana* **sp. n.** Formosa, SWINHOE p. 63 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Delphyre subapicalis **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 145 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Dendrolimus segregatus, *pini*, *laricis* (= *sibiricus*) drei distincte Species, Copulationsapparat, *sibiricus* nom. n. für *laricis* Jshtvr., JSHTVERIKOV, Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 1-7.

Diacrisia biagi p. 190, *oxgarra* p. 191, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15. — *D. sanio* ♂ ab. nov. *immarginata*, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 181.

Dicentria medulla **sp. n.** Guiana, DOGNIN p. 166 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Dicranura erminea Zucht, aus dem Ei, HABISCH Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 130.

Dinara acholi **sp. n.** Patigo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 256 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Dirphia araucariae **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 175 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Docleopsis **g. n.** near *Trypanophora*, *sulaensis* **sp. n.** Sula-Ins., SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 16.

Dognina achates **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 168 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Drepana; life-history WARNECKE Ent. Wochenbl. 25 p. 2.

Dysdaemonia platydesmia castanea pl. xi f. 10, JORDAN p. 257 Nov. Zool. 15.

Eacles callopteris pl. xi f. 4, JORDAN p. 257 Nov. Zool. 15.

Elymiotis cretosa Ecuador, *E.?* *basitincta* San Salvador, **spp. n.**, DOGNIN p. 160 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Eminaria **gen. n.** *Arctiidae*, *nigropunctata* **sp. n.** Patigo, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 262 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Endromis versicolor, embryology, SCHWANGART München SitzBer. Ges. Morph. 22 pp. 95–113.

Ephemeroidea cyanea **sp. n.** Assam, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 50.

Epicnaptera **hybr.** *tremulifolia* Hbn. ♂ × *ilicifolia* L. ♀, *E. veris* **n. hybr.**, LENZ Berliner ent. Zs. 52 p. 107.—*E. arborea* **sp. n.** Gouv. St. Petersburg, BLÖCKER Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 126.

Epicopiopsis **gen. n.** near *Epicopeia*, GRÜNBERG D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 109.

Epicydias **gen. n.** *Eupterotidae*, *ovata* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 175 Nov. Zool. 15.

Epiperola vaserella Costa Rica, *monochroma* Panama, **spp. n.**, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 51.

Epiphora rectifascia pl. ix f. 3, JORDAN p. 255 Nov. Zool. 15.

Epizygaena **gen. n.** near *Zygaena*, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 52.

Erasmia pulchella subsp. **n.** *hainana fritzei cyanea*, *aliris* subsp. **n.** *analisis*, *namouna* **ab. n.** *desmiata*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 2 Lief. 8 pp. 24–25.

Eriogaster catax geographischen Verbreitung und Biologie, HOLTZ Ent. Wochenbl. 25 pp. 157–158.

Eterusia dichroa **sp. n.** Assam, *pulchella* subsp. **n.** *major*, *costimacula malaccensis*, *bicolor lata*, *circumdata purpuralis*, *aldea formosana*, *edocla* **ab. n.** *leпча*, *distincta albina* **n.** & *xanthina* **n.**, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 33.

Eubaphe ostenta = (*Holomelina calera* Barnes), DYAR p. 31 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 10.

Euchromia elegantissima **var. n.** *diffusihelvola* Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. p. 29.—*E. epa* p. 180, *ekeikei*, *pratti*, p. 181, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Eucorma **g. n.** near *Eterusia*, *euphaena* **sp. n.** Celebes, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 30.

Eucormopsis **g. n.** *Zygaenidae* *lampra*, **sp. n.** Java, SEITZ p. 22 T.c.

Euproctis stramenta, p. 186, *luteo-marginata*, *limula*, *pulchra*, *griseata*,

p. 187, *coniochroa*, *mambara*, *xutha*, *luteosa*, *rotunda*, p. 188, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.—*E. chrysorrhoea*, Biologie, EMEIJANOV Choriajstvo 2 p. 1040 etc.

Eupterote styx **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 176 T.c.

Eurhodia meeki **sp. n.** New Guinea, JORDAN p. 256 Nov. Zool. 15.

Euschirropterus klagesi **sp. n.** Orinoco pl. ix f. 9, JORDAN p. 254 T.c.

Eusphalera **g. n.** near *Eterusia*, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 31.—*E. nigrovata*, *pratti*, *bicolora*, p. 242, *splendens* with *var. alboplagata* p. 243, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, *semiflava* **varr. n.** p. 241, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Eustema rapana **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 169 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Eustemides **gen. n.** type *Eustema carama* Druce, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 46.

Eutolyte bombyciformis early stages, ENGEL p. 120 Canad. Ento. 40.

Euxoga balba **sp. n.** Guiana, DOGNIN p. 173 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Fumea subflavella Mill., TRAUTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 1 p. 367.

Garudinodes **gen. n.** *Arctiidae*, *bicolorana* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 195 Nov. Zool. 15.

Gastropacha pini, im Lehrrevier Freienwalde, BODEN Zs. Forstw. 40 pp. 35–42.

Gisara subrutilla **sp. n.** Guiana, DOGNIN p. 171 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*G. ambigua* **sp. n.** Peru, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 49.

Gonometa drucei p. 259, *pallens* p. 260, **spp. n.** Rhodesia, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Graëllsia isabellae, Zuchtversuchs, LENZ Ent. Zs. pp. 216–217.

Grammopelta cervina pl. xi f. 5, JORDAN p. 257 Nov. Zool. 15.

Graphosia phaeocraspis **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 193 Nov. Zool. 15.

Habrona **gen. n.** *Cymatophoridae*, *alboplagata*, p. 179, *brunnea* p. 180, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Halisidota striata p. 147, *ronda*, *aurata* p. 148, *dallipa*, *H. ? fuscata*, p. 149, **spp. n.**, Paraná, JONES London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908. — *H. longipennis* Bolivia, *endrolepia* Ecuador, **spp. n.**, DOGNIN p. 155 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Hardingia albifera **sp. n.** Guiana, DOGNIN p. 166 T.c.

Heliconisa satanas **sp. n.** Paraná JONES p. 176 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908. — *H. arpi* **sp. n.** Brazil, SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 66.

Hemerocampa leucostigma parasitized by *Tritneptis hemerocampae*, GIRAULT Psyche 15 pp. 83-96.

Hemiceras echo Peru & Guiana, *buscki* Panama, *subdigna* French Guiana p. 50, *unimacula* Guiana, *tricolora*, *astigma*, Peru, p. 51, *colombiana* Colombia, *ochrospila* Guiana, *calaonis* Peru, p. 52, *kearfotti* Brazil, *domingonis* Santo Domingo, *singuloides* Colombia, p. 53, *pernubila* tropical America, *soso* Mexico, p. 54, *evanescens* Panama, *cotto* Mexico, p. 55, **spp. n.**, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9. — *H. oleaginea*, *furina*, *saron*, *triopas*, p. 176, *angulata* p. 177, **spp. n.**, S. America, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Hemiscia **g. n.** near *Pidorus*, *meeki* subsp. n. *fergussonica* & *acelis*, *albivitta* subsp. n. *mambarensis*, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 40.

Heterocampa virens Peru p. 168, *lemoulti* Maroni p. 169, **spp. n.**, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52. — *H. puseyae* **sp. n.** Peru, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 46. — *H. manteo*, food habits, HOOKER Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 pp. 8-9.

Heteropan anisus, *cyaneus*, **spp. n.** subsp. n. *difformis truncata* subsp. n. *chitonea*, Neu-Guinea sp. 12, *coeruleus* Talaut, *analys* Shan-Staaten, **spp. n.**, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 13.

Himantopterus dohertyi subsp. n. *eluesi*, *zaida* subsp. *flavescens*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 2 Lief. 7 p. 6.

Hippia nigricaput San Salvador p. 163, *punctilium*, *cilia*, p. 164, *pronax* p. 165, Peru, **spp. n.**, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 5. — *H. schausi* **sp. n.** French Guiana, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 63.

Histia eurhodia **sp. n.** Manila, *rhodope* subsp. n. *tahanica*, *dolens* subsp. n. *ba-*

tjanensis, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 22.

Holocera suavis = *lilacina* Weym. pl. ix f. 11, JORDAN p. 256 Nov. Zool. 15.

Holophaea lugens **sp. n.** São Paulo, JONES p. 144 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Homophylotis melaleuca **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea p. 46, subsp. n. *postica*, *sciara* Amboina, *assimilis* Malakka, *annulipes* Borneo, *purpurata* Neu-Guinea, *xanthosoma*, Sula-Ins., p. 47, **spp. n.**, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10.

Horama castrensis, *flavata*, **spp. n.**, Paraná, JONES p. 144 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Hyalæthea sublutea **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 180 Nov. Zool. 15.

Hypercydas turneri, *doricrana*, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 175 T.c.

Ilema stictigramma **sp. n.** Comoro Islds., HAMPSON p. 475 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1. — *I. owgarra* p. 193, *warringtonella* p. 194, **spp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Imbrasia cytherea lucida pl. ix f. 1, JORDAN p. 255 Nov. Zool. 15.

Isbarta podagra **sp. n.** Sumatra, SWINHOE p. 64 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1. — *I. imitans* varr. n. *maassi*, *pagenstecheri* & *extrema*, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 pp. 286-291.

Isocrambia **n. g.** near *Heteropan*, *lutea*, *apicalis*, **spp. n.** New Guinea, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 11.

Kodiosoma fulva = (*otera* Barnes), DYAR p. 30 Washington P. ent. Soc. 10.

Laelia aethiopica, *marginipunctata*, **spp. n.** Rhodesia, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 261 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Lasiocampa quercus, varieties, DADD Berliner ent. Zs. 53 pp. 137-151. — *L. pini* parasites, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. Soc. Sci. nat. Provence 1 pp. ix-x.

Lechriolepis coniuncta **sp. n.** Uganda, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 61.

Lemonia dumi, habits, BROWN p. 289 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908; *L.*, Zucht, CUNO Ent. Zs. 22 p. 116; Falter aus überwinterten Puppen, VOGT Ent. Zs. 21 pp. 243-244.

Leptozygaena **gen. n.** near *Docleopsis*, *gracilis* **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. **10** p. 13.

Liparis monacha, Kopula, GROTE Zool. Beob. p. 26.

Loxophlebia aurantiaca p. 143, *flavinigra* p. 144, **spp. n.**, S.E. Brazil, JONES London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Lymantria (Psilura) monacha, Lebensweise, WACHTL Naturgeschichte und forstliches Verhalten des Insekts 1907 pp. 14 & 42; in Böhmen 1907, SEDLACZEK Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** pp. 110–117; ab. *nigra*, Abweichende Färbung, KRULIKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 103.—*L. hybr. v. japonica* ♂ *dispar* ♀, ♂ ♀ Inzucht (gynandromorph), BRAKE Ent. Zs. **22** p. 113.—*L. japonica*, distincta Species, JOHN Rev. russ. ent. **8** p. 20.—*L. lygaea* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 189 Nov. zool. **15**.

Lysana postpicta **sp. n.** Guiana, DOGNIN p. 161 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Machaerosema hermes pl. x f. 8, JORDAN p. 257 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Malacosoma castrensis, ova, TONGE Proc. S. London ent. Soc. 1908/09 pl. ii figs. 1 & 2; Metamorphose, DEGENER Zool. Jahrb. Anat. **26** pp. 45–182, 5 Taf.—*M. neustria* var., ROTHSCILD pp. 257 and 308 cuts Entomologist **41**; ab. n. *maculifera* Wien, KOLISKO Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 28.

Malocampa puella **sp. n.** Venezuela and Mexico, DYAR Washington. Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 45.—*M. omata* p. 169, *lunula*, *lupana*, p. 170, *canescens* p. 171, **spp. n.**, Guiana, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Mambara **gen. n.** *Limacodidae*, inconspicua **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 182 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Melanocera parva pl. ix f. 8, JORDAN p. 256 Nov. zool. **15**.

Melesa pumila p. 154, *aprepia* p. 155, **spp. n.**, Guiana, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Meragisa caeca **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 172 T.c.

Metanastria jamesoni p. 258, *denticula* p. 259, **spp. n.**, Rhodesia, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.—*M. hades*, *babooni*, *mafala*, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 183 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Metraga emilia **sp. n.** Panama, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 50.

Mittochrista biagi **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 196 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Mimensemia hainana **sp. n.** Hainan pl. ix f. 10, JORDAN p. 254 Nov. zool. **15**.

Nacaduba costimacula **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 194 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Natada arpi **sp. n.** Brazil, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 50.

Neorgyia **gen. n.** *Lymantriidae* p. 188, *ochracea* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 189, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. **15**.

Neuroanomala **gen. n.** *Eupterotidae*, *variegata* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 177 T.c.

Nola subchlamydula in Baden, GAUCKLER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 193.—*N. cristatula* Hb. var. n. *kindervateri* NiederOesterreich, SCHAWERDA Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. **18** pp. 43–99.—*N. cristulalis* larva, TUTT p. 213 Ent. Rec. **20**.—*N. obliqua*, *albescens*, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 192 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Notodonta chaonia variation, NEWMAN p. xiii London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908.

Ochrostigma velitaris var. n. *pontica*, REBEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** pp. 82–85.

Oeneria dispar Auftreten im Ural, GLUCHOV Sellsk. choziain **23** pp. 635–636.

Odozana cocciniceps, *endoxantha*, **spp. n.**, Paraná, JONES London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Olceclostera **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 171 T.c.

Omestia **gen. n.** *Eupterotidae*, *bella* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 177 Nov. zool. **15**.

Omichlis lineata, *transversa*, *trilineata*, p. 178, *plagata*, *strigata*, p. 179, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Omochoa spurca Rbr., RIBBE Ent. Wochenbl. **25** p. 189.

Opharus albimacula **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 147 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Opisoplatia **g. n.** near *Eucorma* p. 30, *grandis* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 31, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. **10**.

Opodiphthera strigata sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 241 Nov. Zool. 15.—*O. albicera* a valid species, pl. ix f. 9, *O. papuana* f. 5, *venusta* f. 12, JORDAN p. 256 Nov. Zool. 15.

Orgyia antiqua, Lebensgeschichte RIESEN Berliner ent. Zs. 52 p. 32.

Ormiscodes. albilinea Brazil, *amarilla* Costa Rica, spp. n., SCHAUS Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 65.

Osica verulama sp. n. Natal, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 257 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Othorene klagesi pl. x f. 3, *ocellata* f. 1, *adusta* f. 10, *pelias* pl. xi f. 13, *vinacea* pl. x f. 12, *catoxantha* f. 14, *diluta* pl. xi f. 11, JORDAN p. 258 Nov. Zool. 15.

Pacasa infuscata sp. n. Togo, Goldküste, WIEHGRAF Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 106–107.

Pachypasa wellmani sp. n. Benguela, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 510.—*P. otus* ex ovo, CALMBACH Ent. Zs. 22 p. 75.

Packardia ceanothi sp. n. North Carolina, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 51.

Palaeosia longistriga, grandis, spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 194 Nov. Zool. 15.

Paracydas gen. n. *Eupterotidae*, *biagi* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 176 T.c.

Paradrallia gen. n. *Eupterotidae* p. 255, *rhodesi* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 256, BETHUNE-BAKER Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Parakanchia gen. n. *Lymantriidae*, *grisea*, sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 189 Nov. zool. 15.

Parapelosia gen. n. *Arctiidae*, *griescens* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 192 T.c.

Pararguda gen. n. *Lasiscampidae*, *rufa, pallens*, spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 184 T.c.

Parasa smaragdina sp. n. Nigeria, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 257 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*P. fauna* sp. n. Colombia, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 48.

Parascaptia gen. n. *Arctiidae*, *biplagata* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 195 Nov. Zool. 15.

Parasemia plantaginis ab. n. *floradiata* Locke (i. l.) Stillfserjoch,

SCHAWERDA Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 29.

Parusta xanthope pl. ix f. 2, JORDAN p. 256 Nov. Zool. 15.

Pericallia integra ♀ described, SOHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3 p. 30.

Phacusa nigrigemma subsp. n. *vitrea*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 2 Lfg. 12 pp. 48–49.

Phalacropteryx apiformis bei Grado nicht Gravosa, REBEL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 157.

Phassus camphorae sp. n. Japan, SASAKI Tokyo Nip. Konch. Kw. Ho. 2 p. 81.

Phauda rubra Formosa, *dichroa* Andamanen, spp. n., *triadum* subsp. n. *erythra* SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 10 p. 7.

Pheia haematosticta sp. n. Paraná, JONES p. 143 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Pheosia tremula ab., VORBRODT Intern. ent. Zs. 1 p. 371.

Phialla [?] *Phiala* *pretoriana* sp. n. S. Afrika, WIEHGRAF Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 106–107.

Philosamia cynthia in Wien, KOSTIAL Intern. ent. Zs. 2, p. 212.

Philotherma clara sp. n. Rhodesia, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 259 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Phlebohecta lypusa sp. n. Batoe-Ins. SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 40.

Phobolosia gen. n. *Lithosiinae*, *reincarnata* sp. n. western United States, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 52.

Pidorus cyrtus Hainan p. 35, *truncatus* Sikkim, *amabilis* Tonkin, *splendens, hilaris*, Borneo, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10, spp. n., *albifascia* subsp. n. *steleus* p. 36.

Pisara ougarra sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 191 Nov. Zool. 15.

Platysamia crecropia, Zucht, LOQUAY Intern. ent. Zs. 1 p. 343.—*P. columbai nokomis*, FLETOHER p. 373 Canad. Ento. 40.

Poecilocampa populi var. n. *lydiae*, KRULIKOWSKY Soc. entomol. 23 p. 49.

Pompelon affinis sp. n. Sumatra, SWINHOE p. 64 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*P. marginata* subsp. n. *glenum*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 2 Lfg. 8 p. 23.

Poresta rectilinea sp. n. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 162 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Porina senex sp. n. New Zealand, HUDSON Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 40 pp. 104–107.

Porthesia chrysorrhoea, Lebensweise, Schaden; RODE Chutor 3 pp. 801–805; in England, historical, ADKIN Proc. S. London ent. Soc. 1907–08 pp. 12–15. —*P. biagi*, *pallens*, *radiata*, *squamosa*, p. 185, *lutearia* p. 186, spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 186 Nov. Zool. 15.

Porthmeia gen. n. *Lymantriidae*, subnigra, *bicolora*, spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 186 T.c.

Proelymiotis lavana sp. n. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 160 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Prumala pyrostrota sp. n. Cayenne, DOGNIN p. 153 T.c.

Psaphis camadeva subsp. n. *celebensis*, *gloriosus* subsp. n. *borneensis*, *euschmoides* subsp. n. *scotais*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 2 Lief 10 pp. 29–30.

Pseudhapigia kurunensis sp. n. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 177 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Pseudodryas cosmipennis sp. n. Peru, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 69.

Pseudohazis eglanterina, synonymy and habits, COOLIDGE Psyche 15 pp. 101–103.

Pseudonyctemera marginale subsp. n. *perlata* & *taminata*, *dissimulata* subsp. n. *pura*, SEITZ Grossschmetterlinge 2 Lfg. 8 p. 28.

Psilacron plagimargo Mexico, *agcistrum* Peru, spp. n., DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 68.

Psilura monacha, Variabilität der Flügelfarbe GERWIEN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 407–414; ab. n. *lutea*, AUER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 10–16, 39–41.

Pterodecta felderi varr., MIYAKE Annot. Zool. Jap. 6 p. 293.

Rhescyntis cymonia pl. xi f. 2, JORDAN p. 257 Nov. Zool. 15.

Rhodesana gen. n. *Lymantriidae* p. 260, *crenulata* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 261, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 260 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Rhodogastria pannosa sp. n. Uganda, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 62.—*R. nigropunctata* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 191 Nov. Zool. 15.

Rhuda lesca, *lorella*, p. 47, *labella* p. 48, spp. n., Brazil, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9.

Rhyparia melanaria, Zuchtversuche, HACKAUF Ent. Zs. 21 pp. 261–266.

Rifargia pupula Guiana p. 173, *sator* Peru p. 174, spp. n., DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Saliunca aurifrons ugandana subsp. n., JORDAN p. 258 Nov. Zool. 15.

Samia columbia nokomis, early stages, FREEDLEY pp. 350–354 Canad. Ento. 40. —*S. rubra* local race British Columbia, COCKLE Ent. News 19 pp. 340–341.

Saturnia carpini, sur Farbenbildung der Raupe, FOREL Biol. Centralbl. 28 p. 447; ova, TONGE Proc. S. London ent. Soc. 1908/09 pl. ii figs. 3 & 4.—*S. pavonia* Zwitter, STERZL Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 18 pp. 117–118.—*S. pyri* in Lothringen, SCHEPP Ent. Zs. 22 p. 55; Metz, SCHUSTER Zool. Beob. 49 pp. 117–118.—*S. pyretorum*, metamorphosis, SASAKI Tokyo Nipp. Sanshi Kw. Ho. 198 pp. 22–26.

Schausia leona congoana subsp. n., JORDAN p. 253 Nov. Zool. 15.

Schistophleps hyalina sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 196 Nov. Zool. 15.

Schizura nocens sp. n. San Salvador, DOGNIN p. 167 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*S. schausia* sp. n. Paraná, JONES p. 170 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Sciococlea g. n. near *Trypanophora*, *modesta* sp. n. Amboina, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. 10 p. 17.

Scoliaema virginea, *pellopis*, spp. n., New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 193 Nov. Zool. 15.

Seiropastnia extensa sp. n. Colombia, JORDAN p. 255 Nov. Zool. 15.

Semioptila lydia sp. n. Benguella, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 729.

Sericaria mori, heredity, imago, larva & cocoons, KELLOGG & SMITH Leland Stanford Publ. 1 No. 1; vaso pulsante, VERNON Venezia Atti Ist. ven. 67 parte 2^a pp. 1291–1321 1 fig. e 2 tav.

Setina ramosa var. n. *catherinei*, OBERTHÜR p. 291 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.

Somabrachys poweli, chretieni, **spp. n.**, Algeria, OBERTHÜR T.c. p. 48.

Spilosoma lupricipeda am wilden Wein, MOLZ Zs. Pflanzenkrankh. **18** pp. 92-94.—*S. avola* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 190 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Squamicapilla **gen. n.** p. 29 near *Arbela*, *arenata* **sp. n.** p. 30, Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. **3**.

Squamosa **gen. n.** *Limacodidae*, *ferruginea* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 183 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Stauropus fagi, an Liguster, STROHMAYER Ent. Jahrb. **17** p. 145; Kannibalismus der Raupen, HESSE Ent. Zs. **22** p. 32.

Stilpnotia salicis, HOFFMANN p. 196 Berliner ent. Zs. **53**.

Syntomis alicia var. n. *mogadorensis*, BLANCHIER p. 219 Ann. soc. ent. France **77**.—*S. phlega*, PIRLING Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 27.—*S. aurea* **sp. n.** Khasia hills, SWINHOE p. 62 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Tachuda forfex **sp. n.** Guiana, DOGNIN p. 163 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Taeda punctistriga **sp. n.** Benguella, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 732.

Taguroopsis sabulosa pl. ix f. 4, JORDAN p. 256 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Tanadema neutra **sp. n.** Costa Rica, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 51.

Taragama rufaria **sp. n.** Rhodesia, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 258 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Tarema fuscata **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 173 London Tr. ent. Soc. **1908**.

Teracotona rhodopae varr. n. *quadripunctata, obscuras*, Afrika, WICHGRAF Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 106-107.

Thaumastophleps **g. n.** *Zygaenidae*, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. **10** p. 14.

Thosea eatori **sp. n.** Nigeria, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 257 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Thyone trimaculata **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 146 London Tr. ent. Soc. **1908**.

Thyrassia philippina Manila, *scutellaris* Letti, **spp. n.**, SEITZ Grossschmetterl. **10** p. 51.

Trypanophora australis Süd-Indien, *elliptica* Alor, *deligata* Philippinen, **spp. n.**, *sambawana* subsp. n. *sumbana*, SEITZ p. 15 T.c.

Tuerta lycaon Druce (as *Euthisanotia*) pl. xi f. 1, *T. platensis bolivar* subsp. n., JORDAN p. 254 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Tuerta (trimeni Feld. v.) *halans* Karsch, Beschreibung eines sudanesischen Exemplares, REBEL Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **115** Abt. I 1906 p. 500.

Uraga trifida **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 153 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Urgedra **gen. n.** type *Heterocampa striata* Druce, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 64.

Utetheisa pulchella subsp. n. *completa* WEYMER D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 731.

Xanthospilopteryx egregia **sp. n.** Kamerun, WICHGRAF Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 106-107.

Xylinodes fera **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 167 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Zeuzera pyrina, nuisible au chêne-liège en Algérie, LESNE Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **146** pp. 493-496.

Zygaena; revision of palaearctic, pp. 1-60 pls. i & ii, numerous varr. n., *conflucns, cingulata, oberthüri, rubra, sexmacula, sexmaculata*, DZIURZYNSKI Berliner ent. Zs. **53**; Formen van Mödling, DZIURZYNSKI Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** pp. 73-74.—Les Zygaenides de la Normandie, étude complémentaire, DUPONT Elbeuf Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. **26** pp. 44-52.—*Zygaena*, Kopula zwischen verschiedenen Zygaenenarten, TRAUTMANN Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 164, Bemerkung dazu WITTICH t.c. p. 185.—*Z. funsta*, ABAILLE Marseille Ann. Soc. sci. nat. **1** pp. lxiii-lxv.—*Z. favonia* var. n. *opaca*, BLANCHIER p. 220 Ann. Soc. ent. **77** France.—*Z. fraxini* ab. n. *cingulata* Transkaukasien, SHELJUZHKO Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 234.—*Z. lavandulae nisseni* subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD p. 185 Entomologist **41**.—*Z. theryi* **sp. n.** Algérie, JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 203.

NOCTUIDAE.

Catalogue of *Lepidoptera*, *Acronyctinae* part 1, descriptions and figures, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. vii. Synonymy and taxonomy of this Vol. not given below.

Acanthodelta **gen. n.** *Catocalinae*, *distriga* **sp. n.** Cape Colony, HAMPSON p. 487 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Acantholipes biagi, *irrorata*, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 201 Nov. Zool. 15.

Acronyeta megacephala var. n. *warpa-chowskyi*, KRULIKOWSKY p. 123 Soc. entomol. 23.—*A. cuspis* var. n. *caliginosa*, SCHULTZ p. 185 Soc. entomol. Zurich 22.—*A. euphorbiae*, eine dunkle Form, WARNECKE Ent. Zs. 22 p. 132.—*A. othello* California, *lepetita* Texas, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 94.—*A. tonitra* **sp. n.** Missouri, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 83.

Aceriodes diplolopha **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 303 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Agroperina **gen. n.** type *Phalaena lateritia* Hüfn. p. 398, *A. fervida* pl. cxviii f. 12 p. 402 **sp. n.** Tibet; *dubitans* f. 10 p. 398, *cogitata* f. 11 p. 399, *illustra* pl. cxxiv. f. 1 p. 401, *conradi* pl. cxviii f. 13 p. 402, *lutosa* f. 14, *helva* f. 15 p. 403, *inficita* f. 16 p. 404, *morna* f. 17 p. 405, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Agrotis baja, var., JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 21.—*A. comes* ab. n. *demarginata*, *pronuba* ab. n. *denigrata*, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. 21 p. 246.—*A. constanti* early stages, BROWN Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908 p. 189.—*A. c-nigrum* ab. n. *umbrata*, SCHULTZ p. 185 Soc. entomol. Zurich 22.—*A. fimbria* ex ovo Winterzucht, MÜHL Ent. Zs. 22 p. 31.—*A. lucipeta*, Raupen, CASTEK Intern. ent. Zs. 1 p. 367.—*A. margaritacea* Biologie, IRDINKO Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 106.—*A. orbona* subsp. n. *nigra* Nieder Oesterreich, PIERSZCZEK Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 18 p. 113.—*A. segetum*, Entwicklung, Generationen, Feinde, Bekämpfung, POSPĚLOV Choz'ajstvo 3 pp. 501–506, 547–552; Fangmethoden, Zahl der Generationen, Metamorphose, POSPĚLOV Choz'ajstvo pp. 772–779; Schaden an Wintersaaten, Biologie, KRASHIŠČIK Kišinev Bessarab. selisk. choz. 1908 pp. 52–59.—*A. ypsilon*, Eizucht, SIEGEL Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 236.—*A. versuta* **sp. n.** Kuku-Moor, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 21 p. 287.—*A. kebea* p. 196, *ougarra* p. 197, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Agrotisia **gen. n.**, *subhyalina* **sp. n.** S. America, HAMPSON p. 692 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Amphipyra pyramidoides p. 29 p. cviii f. 11, *cupreipennis* p. 30 f. 12, *atronitens* p. 31 f. 13, *schrencki* p. 36 f. 14, *subrigua* f. 15, *micans* p. 37 pl. cix f. 1, *molybdea* p. 38 f. 2, *alpheraci* f. 3, *glabella* p. 39 f. 4, *sergii* p. 40 f. 5, HAMPSON T.c.

Anarta hampa New Hampshire flanda Newfoundland, p. 111, *squara* p. 112 Greenland, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18.

Ancara cebea pl. cxiv f. 21, *griseola* f. 22, p. 250; *anaemica* f. 23 p. 253 **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Aneliopis **gen. n.**, *alampeta* p. 208, *albipuncta*, *adelpha trilineata*, p. 209, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Annaphila miona p. 121, *variegata* p. 122, California, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18.

Aplectoides abbea **sp. n.** British Columbia, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 85.

Araca **gen. n.**, *attenuata* **sp. n.** Kashmir, HAMPSON p. 688 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Arboricornis chrysopepla **sp. n.** Uganda, HAMPSON p. 359 T.c.

Argillana **gen. n.**, *albistrigata* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 237 Nov. Zool. 15.

Argyrostrotis ditissima pl. cxx f. 17 p. 518, *bellinita* f. 18 p. 520, *meres* f. 19 p. 521, *phraortes* f. 21 p. 522, *scione* f. 22 p. 523, *aurifundens* f. 23 p. 524, *eubotes* f. 24, *decumana* f. 25, p. 525; *vau-aurea* f. 20 p. 522 Trinidad **sp. n.**, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Arsilonche alborensa var. n. *tanaica* p. 588, *obelisca* ab. n. *anthracitica* p. 590, Taganrog, ALPHERAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38.

Asinduma korbi **sp. n.** Amur, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 21 p. 302.

Atrepthes **gen. n.** *albiluna* **sp. n.** Brazil, HAMPSON p. 284 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.—*A. phoece* **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 164 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Aucha triphaenoides pl. cxxiii f. 7 p. 663, *vesta* f. 8, *nectens* pl. cxxiv f. 9, p. 664, *villiana* pl. cxxiii f. 10 p. 666; *A. minor* **sp. n.** Bombay f. 11 p. 666, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Aviostrium **gen. n.**, *pratti*, ochraceum, p. 227, *pallens* p. 228, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Badiza albopunctata **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 207 T.c.

Bityla ? *pallida* pl. cix f. 6, HAMPSON p. 42 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Bleptina bifusca, *serratula*, p. 207, *albonotata* p. 208, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Borbotana cebeae pl. cxxi f. 19, HAMPSON p. 585 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Brithodes **gen. n.** p. 237, *quadrilineata* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 238, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Bryoleuca **gen. n.** type *Miana trilinea* Beth.-Baker, HAMPSON p. 686 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Bryophila nilgiria pl. cxxii f. 10 p. 621, *sarepta* f. 13, *fascia* f. 15 p. 627, *literata* f. 16 p. 628, *mitlophaea* f. 17 p. 629, *modesta* f. 18, *plumbeola* f. 19, p. 630, *lucta* f. 20 p. 631, *vilis* f. 22 p. 632, *virescens* f. 23 p. 633, *stictica* f. 24 p. 634, *labecula* f. 25 p. 637, *paulina* f. 26 p. 641, *thamanaea* f. 28 p. 642, *semifascia* f. 29 p. 643, *dolopis* f. 30, *contristans* f. 31, p. 645, *granitalis* f. 32 p. 647; *B. albiclava* f. 11, *poliophaea* f. 12, p. 622, Kashmir, *leucomelaena* E. Africa f. 14 p. 627, *ochrophaea* Kashmir f. 21 p. 631, *mitlophaea* (Püng.) Turkestan p. 629 pl. cxxii f. 17, *ochrota* Kashmir f. 27 p. 641, *eucta* (Püng.) Persia p. 631 pl. cxxii f. 20, *vilis* (Püng.) Turkestan p. 632 f. 22, *thamanaea* (Püng.) Persia p. 642 f. 28, *dolopis* (Püng.) Turkestan p. 645 & f. 30, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Callargyra **gen. n.**, *bayni* **sp. n.** Argentina, HAMPSON p. 515 T.c.

Callogonia **gen. n.** type *Abrostola virgo* Treit., HAMPSON p. 589 T.c.

Callopietria benguellae **sp. n.** Benguela, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 511.

Calymnia trapezina, zwei neue Aberrationen, LUTZAU Ent. Zs. 21 p. 246.

Calymniodes obconica, *rhodopis*, p. 300, *turcica*, *albiorbis*, p. 301, **spp. n.**, Peru, DRUCE Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Camptochilus cinnamomeus p. 224, *rufus* p. 225, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Capnodes griseiplaga **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 202 T.c.

Capotena hampsoni **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 199 T.c.

Caradrina menetriesi Krtzschner = *petraea* Tngstr. = *grisea* Ev.; *C. menetriesi* Auriv. = *cinerascens* Tngstr., BLOECKER Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 50-53.—*C. albina* Ev. species distincta, ALPHERAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 p. 594.—*C. exigua* life-history, RAWLINGS p. 80 Entomologist 41.—*C. reclusa*, life-history, SWEZEY Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. 2 p. 3.—*C. owgarra* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 197 Nov. Zool. 15.—*C. costioplaga* **sp. n.** Arizona, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 92.

Catada ocellata, *alboapicalis*, *variiegata*, *sanguinea*, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 220 Nov. Zool. 15.

Catadoides **gen. n.** p. 218, *punctata* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 219, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Catephiodes **gen. n.** near *Catephia* p. 200, *mecki* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 201, BETHUNE-BAKER T.c.

Catocala, HEMMERLING, Ent. Wochenbl. 25, p. 95; Zucht, BOHATSCHKE Intern. ent. Zs., 1, pp. 335-336; Bemerkung dazu v. Max Rothke t.c. p. 371; life history notes, ROWLEY Ent. News 19 pp. 115-120.—*C. pacta* Ei GILLMER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 27-29.—*C. sancta*, Mandschurei, JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 22.—*C. spp.*, Connecticut; *dejecta*, description of female; ELY Ent. News 19 pp. 47-50, pl.—*C. manitoba* **sp. n.** Manitoba, BEUTENMÜLLER Ent. News 19 p. 54.

Ceiliadiastrophon **gen. n.**, *brunneum* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 213 Nov. Zool. 15.

Cellacrinata **gen. n.**, *grisea* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 217 T.c.

Centropodia **nom. n.** for *Centropus* Christ., HAMPSON p. 452 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Cerigo cytherea & *amathusia*, variation, OBERTHÜR Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908 p. 291.

Cerma cuerva pl. cxxiii f. 1, *olivacea* f. 2, p. 653, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Chabuata rectinubila **sp. n.** Mexico, DYAR p. 80 Canad. Ento. 40.—*C. erythrias* **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 292 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*C. poliosigma* p. 152,

phaeozona, *nictitans*, p. 153, *ochrias* p. 154, **spp. n.**, S.E. Brazil, JONES London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Chalciope (*Trigonodes*) *angolensis* **sp. n.** Benguella, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 734.

Charadra sudena **sp. n.** Florida, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 80.

Checupa nigrostrigata pl. cx f. 21, HAMPSON p. 113 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Cheillophota **gen. n.**, *costistrigata* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 217 Nov. Zool. 15.

Chorizagrotis, *boretha*, *sordida*, **spp. n.**, British Columbia, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 86.

Chusaris aroa, *dinara*, *olearia*, **spp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 238 Nov. Zool. 15.

Chutapha interrupta pl. cxx f. 3 p. 492, *conservuloides* f. 4 p. 493, *costalis* f. 5 p. 495, *olivacea* f. 6 p. 496, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Chytonix chlorophila **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 302 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*C. glaucescens* **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 158 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*C. muscosa* pl. cxxi f. 27 p. 601, *ethela* f. 28 p. 602, *chuca* f. 29 p. 603, *chlorophila* f. 30 p. 605, *melanochlora* pl. cxxii f. 1 p. 607, *chlorostigma* f. 2 p. 608, *parvimacula* f. 3 p. 609, *sensilis* f. 4 p. 610, *laticlava* f. 6 p. 611, *albipuncta* f. 7, *excurvata* f. 8; p. 613, *bogotica* f. 9 p. 614; *rufescens* p. 601, *griseorufa* pl. cxxi f. 31 p. 606, *mniochroa* f. 32 p. 607 S. America, *nigribasalis* China pl. cxxii f. 5 p. 611, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Cobaliodes accurata pl. cxx f. 9, *dubiosa* f. 10, p. 506, HAMPSON T.c.

Colocampa solidaginis form. n. *rangnowi*, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 103 pl. iii f. 10.

Conservula sinensis **sp. n.** China pl. cxx f. 7 p. 501; *indica* f. 8 p. 502, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Copicucullia mala **sp. n.** California, SMITH New York, Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 118.

Corcobara lutea **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 225 Nov. Zool. 15.

Cosmia xanthea **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 164 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Cristatopalpus **gen. n.** p. 209, *olivens* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 210, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Crocigrapha normani life history, PATCH Ent. News 19 p. 321 pl. xiii.

Cropia plumbicincta Paraguay pl. cxiv f. 29 p. 264, *carnitincta* Panama f. 31 p. 266, *aleuca* Costa Rica f. 32 p. 267, **spp. n.**; *viridimicans* f. 30 p. 265, *poliomera* pl. cxv f. 1 p. 268, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.—*C. poliomera* **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 157 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*C. viridimicans* **sp. n.** Ecuador, DRUCE p. 296 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Crusiseta **gen. n.** near *Crithote*, *basi-puncta* **sp. n.** Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3 p. 33.

Cucullia tescorum **sp. n.** Altyn-Tagh, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 21 p. 290.—*C. phila* **sp. n.** eastern United States, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 117.—*C. perlucida* **sp. n.** Paraná, London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Cyttaralopha **gen. n.** p. 223, *loxo-grapha* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 224, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Dahlia melanica, *ochreana*, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 202 T.c.

Daseuplexia lichenifera **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 296 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Data pratti pl. cxx f. 26 p. 527, *aroa* f. 27, *caleopistrioides* f. 28, p. 528, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Delta albiclava **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 302 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Dichonia aprilina var. *viromelas*, SLEVOGT p. 74 Soc. entomol. 23.

Dipterygia babooni p. 65 pl. cix f. 12, *caliginosa* p. 67 f. 13, *japonica* f. 14, *indica* f. 15, *vagivitta* f. 16, p. 69, *patina* p. 71 f. 17, *pallida* p. 72 f. 18, *lignaris* f. 19, *assueta* f. 20, p. 74, *nicea* p. 75 f. 21, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Doryodes monosticta, *disticta*, p. 164, *sanguifusa*, *leucorhabda*, p. 165, **spp. n.**, Paraná, JONES London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Earias chlorana var. n. *flavimargo* Vannes, JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 46.

Ecbolema **gen. n.** type *Margelana misella* Püng., HAMPSON p. 448 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Echana meeki, *dinawa*, *owgarra*, p. 215, *nigra*, *kebea*, p. 216, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. **15**.

Echanella **gen. n.**, *purpurea* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 216 T.c.

Emmelia trabealis Abart, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. **21** p. 237.

Empusada lampra **sp. n.** Turkestan, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **21** p. 291.

Episilia glaucochroa **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 156 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*E. diagramma* **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 152 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Epizeuxis (Helia) calvaria, OERTEL Intern. ent. Zs. **1** p. 327.—*E. intensalis* western United States, *partialis* Arizona, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. **18** p. 126.

Erastria nigellus, Strecker (as *Epizeuxis*) = (*immuna* Smith), DYAR p. 31 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. **10**.—*E. puncticosta* p. 122, *humera* p. 123, *immuna* p. 124, **spp. n.**, Pennsylvania, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. **18**.

Erebus odora distribution and early stages, COOLIDGE Ent. News **19** pp. 341–342.—*E. odoratus* nomenclature and distribution, FERNALD Ent. News **19** pp. 260–261.

Eremobia albertina Canada pl. cxviii f. 20 **sp. n.**, *hilli* f. 19, p. 413, *claudens* f. 21 p. 414, *unicincta* f. 22, *tenera* f. 23, p. 415, *pungeleri* f. 24 p. 416, *zelleri* f. 25 p. 417, *ferrea* f. 26 p. 419, *mutica* f. 27 p. 420, *alticola* f. 28 p. 421, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. **7**.

Eriopis leucotoma **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 303 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.—*E. phaeogona* China p. 535, *albistriga* Ceylon pl. cxx f. 29 p. 538, *ferruginea* Queensland f. 31 p. 540, *xanthopera* Madras pl. cxxi f. 1 p. 545, *cyclopsis* Trobriand islds. f. 3 p. 547, *trinitensis* Trinidad f. 4 p. 550, *occidens* Nigeria p. 561, *natalensis* S. Africa p. 567, *elaeastis* New Guinea p. 570, *nephrosticta* Nigeria f. 9 p. 572, *microptera* Borneo p. 574, *leucobasis* Asia p. 581, *chlorocroa* Sumatra f. 18 p. 583, **spp. n.**; *trilineata* pl. cxx f. 30 p. 539, *quadrinotata* f. 32 p. 541, *albolineola* pl. cxxi f. 2 p. 547, *duplicans* f. 5 p. 556, *coelisigna* f. 6 p. 557, *chloriza* f. 7 p. 559, *guttulalis* f. 8 p. 571, *strigilineata* f. 10 p. 572, *venata* f. 11 p. 573, com-

plicata f. 12 p. 576, *cordata* f. 13 p. 578, *argenteolinea* f. 14 p. 579, *manta* f. 15 p. 581, *clava* f. 16 p. 582, *niveigutta* f. 17, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. **7**.

Eriopyga phaeostigma p. 294, *meta-leuca*, *griseorufa*, p. 295, **spp. n.**, Peru, DRUCE Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.—*E. stygia* p. 157, *strigiopsis* p. 158, *duplicilinea* p. 159, **spp. n.**, Peru, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*E. nigradorsia* p. 154, *approximans*, *atrisignata*, p. 155, **spp. n.**, Paraná, JONES London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Eublemma glaucizona **sp. n.** Cape Colony, HAMPSON p. 489 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Euclidia glyphica ab. n. *tristricula*, SCHULTZ p. 186 Soc. entomol. Zurich **22**.—*E. mi* ab. n. *explanata* Böhmen, REBEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 271; ab. n. *explanata* Böhmen, REBEL Wien Mitt. Polyxena **3** p. 29.

Eucropia **gen. n.** type *Hadena pallirena*, HAMPSON p. 286 Cat. Lep. phal. **7**.

Euplexia catephiodes Transvaal p. 219, *rhoda* pl. cxiv f. 2 p. 233, *chalybsa* f. 3 p. 235, E. Africa, *poliochroa* Madras f. 5 p. 237, *melanocycla* f. 7 p. 239, *azyga* f. 8 p. 242, E. Africa, *melanistis* Madras f. 9 p. 243, *erythriris* Assam f. 15 p. 246, **spp. n.**; *plumbeomarginata* pl. cxiii f. 28 p. 224, *illustrata* f. 29 p. 225, *decorata* f. 30 p. 228, *novaequineae* f. 31 p. 229, *picturata* f. 32 p. 231, *striatovirens* pl. cxiv f. 1 p. 233, *plumbeola* f. 4 p. 235, *debilis* f. 6 p. 238, *aureopuncta* f. 10 p. 243, *magniclavis* f. 11, *prolifera* f. 12, p. 244, *metallica* f. 13, *harfordi* f. 14, p. 245, *adamantina* f. 16, *signata* f. 17, p. 247, *polyemeta* f. 18, *callisina* f. 19, p. 248, *leucostigma* f. 20 p. 249, HAMPSON T.c.

Euxoa latipennis **n. sp.** Tienschan, *corticea* var. n. *corsa*, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **21** p. 286.—*E. microtica* **sp. n.** Assumption isld., HAMPSON p. 482 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.—*E. fieldii* **sp. n.** California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 54.—*E. cocklei* British Columbia, *criddlei* Manitoba, *quinta* British Columbia, p. 97, *capota* p. 98 Arizona, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. **18**.

Fagitana datanidia pl. cxxi f. 20, HAMPSON p. 593 Cat. Lep. phal. **7**.

Falcimala aurea, *brunneistriga*, **spp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 213 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Farara **gen. n.**, *pulchra* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 203 T.c.

Faronta **gen. n.** p. 106, *aleada* **sp. n.** p. 107 Texas, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18.

Foreades **gen. n.**, *arocensis* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 239 Nov. Zool. 15.

Gabala margarita **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 198 T.c.

Gadirtha aroa **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 199 T.c.

Goinocraspedum aroa **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 239 T.c.

Gonodes albifissa **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 298 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*G. dianiphea* **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 162 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Gortyna ochracea, Naturgeschichte, GILLMER Ent. Jahrb. 17 p. 114.—*G. aerata* larva p. 251, *aweme* **sp. n.** Manitoba p. 254, LYMAN Canad. Ento. 40.—*G. ochroptena*, *nephroleptena*, p. 177, *birdi*, *nephrosyntheta*, p. 78, *anargyrea*, *triorthia*, p. 79, **spp. n.**, N. America, DYAR Canad. Ento. 40.

Grammodes algira ab. n. *algiroides*, SCHULTZ p. 185 Soc. Entomol. Zurich 22.

Gryphadena **gen. n.** pro *Pseudohadena minuta* Püng., KUSNEZOV St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. 13 p. 66.

Hadena decipiens Alph., ALPHERAKY p. 267 Rev. russe ent. 7.—*H. basilinea*, HOFFMANN Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 195.—*H. pabulatricula* Duftapparat, PETERSEN Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 209.—*H. patina* Harv. = (*Dipterygia minorata* Barnes), DYAR p. 32 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 10.—*H. birnata* p. 113, *ferida* p. 115, Newfoundland, *susquesa* p. 116 California, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18.

Heliolonche indiana **sp. n.** Indiana, KWIAT Ent. News 19 pp. 420–424.

Heterochroma chloographa p. 271, *thermida* pl. cxv f. 3 p. 275, Peru, *chloographa* Ecuador f. 8 p. 281, *berylloides* Jamaica f. 10 p. 283, **spp. n.**; *phytolacca* f. 2 p. 273, *albipuncta* f. 4, *insignis* f. 5, p. 276, *sarepta* f. 6 p. 278, *hadenoides* f. 7 p. 280, *beryllus* f. 9 p. 282, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.—*H. albipuncta* **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 157 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Heterogramma biangulata **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 221 Nov. zool. 15.

Heterographa fabrilis **sp. n.** Kuldja, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 21 p. 289.

Himella rectiflava **sp. n.** Arizona, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 105.

Homohadena terminellus, Grote (as *Adipsophanes*) = (*candida* Smith), DYAR p. 31 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 10.—*H. rayata* p. 93 Texas, *dinalda* p. 94 Canada, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ent. Soc. 16.

Homopyralis bigallis **sp. n.** western United States, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 125.

Hugonia **nom. n.** für *Centropus* Chr. praeocc., ALPHERAKY Rev. ent. russ. 7 p. 267.

Hulodes gothica **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 200 Nov. Zool. 15.

Hydroecia nictitans ab. *lucens*, KOLISKO Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 29.—*H. erinanensis* **sp. n.** Scotland, BURROWS p. 184 Ent. Rec. 20.

Hydrillodes aroa, *emmelodes*, *mediochracea*, *funerea*, p. 214, *subalbida* p. 215, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Hypactra costiplaga **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 201 T.c.

Hypena soricalis **sp. n.** Turkestan, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 21 p. 291.—*H. medionigra*, *nodyna*, p. 229, *aneliopis*, *hedychroa*, *subalbida*, *leucoprepa*, p. 230, *aroa*, *zapluta*, *griseata*, p. 231, *erecta*, *zapluta*, *gramma*, *themerodes*, *lichenalis*, p. 232, *irregulinea*, *albicomma*, *ovisignata*, *unicolor*, p. 233, *albonotata*, *nephoptera*, *callilinea*, *plinthopa*, p. 234, *callipona*, *orphanina*, *spodopa*, *leucospora*, p. 235, *styx*, *aiana*, *incognata*, *mambara*, p. 236, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Hypenagonia brunnea **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 239 T.c.

Hypenarana **gen. n.**, *rosacea* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 240 T.c.

Hypotype jucunda **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 156 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Hypoplexia **gen. n.** type *Hadena algoa*, *conjuncta* **sp. n.** S. Africa, HAMPSON p. 426 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Hyssia ruficana p. 292, *melanopis*, *stenorena*, *olivescens*, p. 293, *poliorhoda* p. 294, **spp. n.**, Peru, DRUCE Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Iambia harmonica pl. cxiii f. 4 p. 655, *inferalis* f. 5 p. 657, *rufescens* f. 6 p. 658, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Iambiodes **gen. n.** type *Tarache anormalis* HAMPSON p. 659 T.c.

Iluza aroa **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 203 Nov. Zool. 15.

Ilyrgis brunneata **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 204 T.c.

Insolentipalpus **gen. n.**, *ochreopunctata* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 212 T.c.

Jaspidea celsia, SCHREIBER Regensburg Ber. natw. Ver. H. 11 p. 72; ab. *invittata*, ANDORFF Ent. Zs. 21 p. 260.

Lasianobia levicula **sp. n.** Lob-Noor, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 21 p. 288.

Lasiplexia **gen. n.** type *Apamea cuprina* p. 483, *L. cyanea* pl. cxix f. 32 p. 486 **sp. n.** Assam, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Leocyma sericea, GREEN Spolia Zeylan. 5 p. 102.—*L. tibiopunctata*, *nigropunctata*, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 197 Nov. Zool. 15.

Leucania calpota **sp. n.** Texas, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 95.—*L. innotata* **sp. n.** New Zealand, HOWES Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 40 p. 534.

Leucanitis rada var. *beta* nom. n. for var. β ., KUSNEZOV Taškent Izv. Turk. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč. 4 8 p. 113.

Leucosigma uncifera **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 302 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Libisosa floccosa **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 206 Nov. Zool. 15.

Lophoceramica **gen. n.** near *Ceramica*, type *Tricholita artega* Barnes, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 32.

Luperina nickerlii var. n. *graslini*, OBERTHÜR p. 322 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.—*L. stipata* pl. cxix f. 16 p. 468, *burgessi* f. 17 p. 469, *posticata* f. 18 p. 470, *imbellis* f. 19 p. 472, *popofensis* f. 20, *venosa* f. 21, *radicosa* f. 22, p. 475, *hedeni* f. 23 p. 476, *subaquila* f. 24 p. 477, *innota* f. 25, *trigona* f. 26, p. 478, *vicaria* f. 27, *virguncula* f. 28, p. 479, *extensa* f. 29, *passer* f. 30, p. 480, *bimata*

f. 31 p. 481, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.—*L. innota* **sp. n.** Wyoming, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 113.

Lycophotia ignirena, *atriclava*, **spp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 151 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*L. bivittata* Argentina, *melanopis* Peru, **spp. n.**, DOGNIN p. 157 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Lysimelia aroa **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 221 Nov. Zool. 15.

Macapta holophaea **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 298 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*M. excisa* **sp. n.** São Paulo, JONES p. 159 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Magusa olivaria Malacca p. 55 pl. cix f. 7, *oenistis* p. 56 f. 8, *leucorina* p. 57 pl. cviii f. 9, New Guinea, **spp. n.**; *tenebrosa* pl. cix f. 10, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Mamestra cappa var. n. *rossica* Taganrag, ALPHERAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 p. 592.—*M. cavernosa* life-history, THOMANN pp. 306-309 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 11.—*M. brassicae*, Schaden, Bekämpfung, Gouv. Kiev, VASILJIV Věst. sacharn. promysl. 9 pp. 337 etc.—*M. rangnovi* **sp. n.** Luleå-Lappmark, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris 21 p. 288.—*M. leomegra* p. 100 Newfoundland, *pallicauda* p. 101 Arizona, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18.

Mania venata p. 52 pl. cviii f. 19, *nyctichroa* f. 20, *phaeochroa* f. 21, p. 53, **spp. n.** China; *olivescaria* p. 54 pl. cviii f. 22, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Marapana punctitorna, *ekeikei*, *angulata*, *bilineata*, p. 226, *pulchra* p. 227, **spp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Margelana discrepans pl. cxix f. 4 HAMPSON p. 451 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Mastigophorus? *dinawa*, *M. olivens*, *biagi*, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 211 Nov. Zool. 15.

Matopo neotropicalis **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 163 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Megaloptera **gen. n.** p. 210, *lophota* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 211, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Melanchra mollis **sp. n.** New Zealand, HOWES Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 40 p. 533.

Melagramma **gen. n.** type *Bryophila expelita* Wlk., HAMPSON p. 691 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Melapera **gen. n.** near *Rhanidophora*, *roastis* **sp. n.** Madagascar, HAMPSON p. 488 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Meleneta **gen. n.** p. 92, near *Raphia*, *antennata* **sp. n.** p. 93 Arizona, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18.

Meliana disticta **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 295 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Meroleuca **gen. n.** type *Poecilia microglossa* Rmbr., HAMPSON p. 687 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Miana bicoloria Duftapparat. p. 209, *latruncula* spezifisch verschieden von *strigilis*, Beschreibung der Genitalorgans p. 206, PETERSEN Rev. russ. ent. 7.

Microplexia **gen. n.** type *Erastria elegans* p. 354, *M. ferrea* pl. cxvii f. 15 p. 357, **sp. n.** Madagascar; *nephelea* f. 16 p. 357, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Miodera **gen. n.** p. 101 near *Mamestra*, *stigmata* **sp. n.** p. 102 California, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18.

Miselia carbonifera **sp. n.** Alberta, HAMPSON p. 104 Canad. Ento. 40.—*M. albistriga*, *albistellata*, p. 289, *chrysochlora*, *ignepectus*, p. 290, *albitela*, *erythrus*, p. 291, *melanoleuca* p. 292, **spp. n.**, Peru, DRUCE Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Monodes hemipolia, *leucostigma*, *semirufa*, *chionopis*, **spp. n.**, Peru, DRUCE Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*M. miochroa*, *hemileuca*, p. 160, *polysticta*, *chlorozona*, p. 161, *phacoplaga*, *ditrigona*, p. 162, **spp. n.**, S. E. Brazil, JONES London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Monoptya **gen. n.** type *Euplexia leucobasis*, HAMPSON p. 432 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Moscha modesta **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 241 Nov. Zool. 15.

Naranga diplogramma **sp. n.** Comoro islds., HAMPSON p. 476 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Neocalymnia obconica **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 302 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Neophaenis **gen. n.** type *Polyphlaenis respondens* p. 681, *meterythra* Antilles pl. cxxiii f. 16 p. 683 **sp. n.**; *psittacea* f. 17 p. 684, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Neopistria **gen. n.** for *Perciana viridinotata*, HAMPSON p. 530 T.c.

(N-10332 j)

Nephelodes Gn. = (*monostola* Alph.), ALPHERAKY Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 267.

Noctua bairdii **sp. n.** Alberta, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 84.—*N. larga* **sp. n.** Arizona, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 95.

Nodaria dinawa, *pratti*, *kebeae*, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 219 Nov. Zool. 15.

Nonagria; notes on British, EDELSTEN Tr. City London Soc. 17 pp. 39-41.—*N. edelsteni* **sp. n.** Europe (= *neurica* auctt. nec Hubn.), TUTT p. 164 Ent. Rec. 20.—*N. edelsteni*, EDELSTEN T.c. p. 167, & TUTT T.c. p. 168, also TUTT T.c. pp. 286-293 pl. xxi.—*N. uniformis*, biology, MACKENZIE and MAXWELL-LEFROY Agric. Journ. Ind. 3 pp. 115-117.—*N. oblonga*, life history, WALTON Ent. News 19 pp. 295-299 pl. xii.

Nyctipao superba **sp. n.** Khasia hills, SWINHOE p. 66 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*N. aroa* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 200 Nov. Zool. 15.

Oederemia **gen. n.** p. 405, *lithoplasta* Püng. ined., *medialis* Quetta pl. cxxiv f. 8 p. 407, *diadela* Püng. ined. pl. cxviii f. 18 p. 406, Turkestan, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Oediplexia **gen. n.**, *mesophaea* **sp. n.** E. Africa, HAMPSON p. 218 T.c.

Oligia hypothermes, *melanodonta*, W. Africa, p. 362, *ptyophora* p. 363, *albivula* pl. cxvii f. 21 p. 375, India, **spp. n.**; *paupera* f. 17 p. 368, *glaucostigma* f. 18 p. 371, *vulgaris* f. 19 p. 372, *chasiana* f. 20 p. 373, *violacea* f. 22 p. 375, *bridghami* f. 23 p. 376, *egens* f. 24 p. 377, *tapeta* f. 25 p. 378, *fractilinea* f. 27 p. 380, *instructa* f. 28 p. 382, *ambigua* f. 29 p. 383, *exhausta* f. 30 p. 384, *minusculea* f. 31, *misera* f. 32, p. 385, *diversicolora* pl. cxviii f. 1 p. 388, *leuconephra* f. 2 p. 389, *semicana* f. 3 p. 390, *subjuncta* f. 4 p. 391, *tonsa* f. 5, *laevigata* f. 6, p. 392, *obtusa* f. 7, *includens* f. 8, p. 396, *nyctichroa* f. 9 p. 397, HAMPSON T.c.—*O. nyctichroa* **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 159 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Olulis rosacea **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 221 Nov. Zool. 15.

Olulodes **gen. n.**, *pulchra* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 222 T.c.

Oncocnemis lacticollis **sp. n.** Utah, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 94.

Onychestra bergi sp. n. Aral Sea desert, KUSNEZOV Taškent Izv. Turk. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč. 4 8 p. 110.

Ophiodes lunaris egg, SICH p. 212 Ent. Rec. 20.

Ophiusa coreana, Mandschurei, JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 8 p. 22.

Oroplexia gen. n. type *Mamestra decorata* Moore p. 510; *retrahens* pl. cxx f. 12 p. 512, *luteifrons* f. 13, *separata* f. 14, p. 513, *tripartita* f. 15, *albiflexura* f. 16, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Orrhodia fragariae Zucht, CALMBACH Ent. Zs. 21 p. 252.

Orthodes keela sp. n. Arizona, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 106.

Orthogonica nom. n. for *Orthogonia* Feld. p. 46, *plana* p. 46 pl. cviii f. 16, *grisea* p. 49 f. 18, *O. plumbinotata* China p. 46 pl. cviii f. 17 sp. n., HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Orthosia dusca sp. n. western Canada, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 117.

Oslaria rhodoxantha sp. n. Paraguay, DOGNIN p. 159 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Panolis piniperda, FUCHS Natw. Zs. Landw. 6 p. 274.

Papaimema duplicatus p. 25, *sciata* p. 28, *imperspicua* p. 29, *limata* p. 30, spp. n., N. America, BIRD Canad. Ento. 40.—*P. pterisii* Bird = (*Gortyna triorthia* Dyar), DYAR p. 32 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 10.

Paralopha gen. n., *rubiginea* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 204 Nov. Zool. 15.

Paranoratha gen. n., *fusca* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 241 T.c.

Parastichtis nigricostata Sierra Leone p. 79 pl. cix f. 22, *perstriata* China p. 89 pl. cx f. 1, *boopis* China p. 102 f. 12, spp. n.; *cuculliformis* p. 79 pl. cix f. 23, *verbascoides* p. 80 f. 24, *nigrior* p. 81 f. 25, *cariosa* f. 26, *relicina* f. 27, p. 82, *cristata* p. 85 f. 28, *vulgaris* p. 86 f. 29, *auranticolaria* p. 87 f. 30, *lignicolora* f. 31, *antennata* f. 32, p. 88, *dionea* p. 91 pl. cx f. 2, *strigidisca* f. 3, *submarginata* f. 4, p. 92, *flavistigma* p. 93 f. 5, *genialis* f. 6, *chinensis* f. 7, p. 94, *vultuosa* p. 98 f. 8, *apamiformis* p. 99 f. 9, *multicolora* f. 10, *plutonia* f. 11, p. 100, *occidens* f. 13,

albina f. 14, p. 103, *castanea* p. 104 f. 15, *leucostigma* f. 16, *purpurina* f. 17, p. 106, *veterina* p. 107 f. 18, *rorulenta* f. 19, *suffusca* f. 20, p. 108, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Paratrachea gen. n. p. 216 type *Valeria laches*, *chalybeata* pl. cxiii f. 25 HAMPSON p. 217 T.c.

Parhypena gen. n., *albopunctata* sp. n. New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 237 Nov. Zool. 15.

Pariambia gen. n., *P. aprepes* sp. n. Ceylon, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. Phal. 7.

Parilyrgis gen. n. p. 204, *concolor* sp. n. New Guinea p. 205, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Parora snowi sp. n. Texas, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 96.

Parvapenna punctilinea, *arcuata*, spp. n., S.E. Brazil, JONES p. 165 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Perigea roxaea, Druce (as *Mamestra*) = (*Lucetta* Sm.), DYAR p. 32 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 10.—*P. latens* sp. n. western United States, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 92.—*P. pyrosticta*, *rubrifusa*, *purpurea*, spp. n., Peru DRUOE p. 297 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*P. leucoptya* pl. cxv f. 15 p. 292, *subaurea* f. 16 p. 294, *leprosa* f. 18 p. 307, *quadrimacula* f. 20 p. 308, *glaucoptera* f. 21 p. 309, *grandirena* f. 23 p. 310, *calma* f. 24, *discincta* f. 25, p. 312, *siderea* f. 26 p. 313, *stellata* f. 27, *contigua* f. 28, p. 314, *leucospila* f. 30 p. 315, *albo-maculata* f. 31 p. 316, *subornata* pl. cxvi f. 2 p. 317, *stelligera* f. 3 p. 318, *africana* f. 4, *purpurea* f. 5, p. 319, *parva* f. 6 p. 320, *albolabes* f. 7 p. 321, *albigeroides* f. 8 p. 322, *galaxia* f. 9 p. 324, *dinava* f. 10 p. 325, *punctirena* f. 11, *dentistrigata* f. 12, p. 326, *circincta* f. 13 p. 327, *albiger* f. 14 p. 328, *carcoma* f. 15, *sufficiens* f. 16, p. 329, *concesa* f. 17 p. 330, *confundens* f. 18, *sutor* f. 19, p. 331, *capensis* f. 20 p. 332, *cenola* f. 21, *tetera* f. 22, p. 335, *griseata* f. 23, *fuliginosa* f. 24, p. 336, *selenosa* f. 25 p. 337, *mustia* f. 26 p. 339, *agalla* f. 27 p. 340, *punctifera* f. 29 p. 341, *secorva* f. 30 p. 342, *rubrifusa* f. 31 p. 343, *xylophasioides* pl. cxvii f. 2 p. 345, *xanthioides* f. 3, *abstemia* f. 4, p. 346, *perparvula* f. 5 p. 347, *pyrosticta* f. 11 p. 351, *naolina* f. 12, *ignitincta* f. 13, p. 352, *multipunctata* f. 14 p. 353; *P. mimica* p. 297, *simulatrix* p. 298, *griseirena* pl. cxv f. 17

p. 306, *poliopasta* f. 19 p. 308, *leucostrota* f. 22 p. 310, S. America, *cyclica* Japan f. 29 p. 315, *atricuprea* Tibet f. 32 p. 316, *confluens* pl. cxvi f. 1 p. 317, *bahamica* f. 28 p. 340, Bahamas, *parastichtoides* f. 32, *leucanioides* pl. cxvii f. 1, p. 344, S. America, *ethiopica* Uganda f. 6 p. 347, *pyrostigma* f. 8, *octophora* f. 9, p. 350, *leucopis* f. 10 p. 351, S. America, **spp. n.**; *P. metarhoda* nom. n. for *Bagada dinawa*, Beth.-Baker pl. cxvii f. 7 p. 349, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Perigeodes **gen. n.**, type *Orthosia recivitita*, *P. poliomera* pl. cxv f. 11 **sp. n.** China, p. 287; *tricycla* f. 12, *magna* f. 13, p. 289, *malayica* f. 14 p. 290, HAMPSON T.c.

Peripyra **gen. n.** type *Amphipyra sanguinipuncta*, HAMPSON p. 25 T.c.

Phaeocyma insuda p. 234, *norda* p. 236, *metata* p. 248, *curema* p. 250, *helata* p. 252, *largera* p. 257, *bethunei* p. 260, *colorado* p. 263, *rubata* p. 265, *yavapai* p. 267, **spp. n.**, N. America, SMITH Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35.

Phaeopyra **gen. n.** type *Protagrotis novaguinensis*, *P. chloeropsis* pl. cviii f. 9, HAMPSON p. 19 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Phrodita fasciata **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 166 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Phuphena diagona **sp. n.** Br. Guiana pl. cxxi f. 21 p. 595; *transversa* f. 22 p. 596, *petroona* f. 23, *n-alba* f. 24 p. 597, *parallela* f. 25, p. 598, *obliqua* f. 26 p. 599, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Plagiomimicus dollii **sp. n.** Arizona, SMITH New York, Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 118.

Plinthopa **gen. n.**, *rubra* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 225 Nov. Zool. 15.

Plumipalpia tripunctata **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 229 T.c.

Plusia moneta, Biologie, BRANTS Sepp's Nederlandsche Insecten pp. 49-69.—*P. festucae*, *putnami*, *contexta*, *venusta*, Neubeschreibung, Copulations-apparat, Synonymie, Varietäten, Literatur, JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 74-86.—*P. orophila* **sp. n.** Alberta, HAMPSON p. 105 Canad. Ento. 40.

Polia grisea **sp. n.** Tunisie, LUCAS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 93.

(N-10332 j)

Poliobrya **gen. n.** type *Bryophila patula* Püng., HAMPSON p. 617 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Polydesma opala ♀ described p. 31, ♂ p. 32, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3.

Polyphaenis cinerescens pl. cxxiii f. 12 p. 675, *postflava* f. 13 p. 677, *indica* f. 14 p. 678, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Porosagrotis delorata **sp. n.** Alberta, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 87.

Prodenia synstictis, larva, FLETCHER Spolia zeylan. 5 p. 95.

Protagrotis nichollae **sp. n.** Alberta, HAMPSON p. 102 Canad. Ento. 40.

Pseudacontia cansa p. 119 Kansas, *louisa* p. 120 Louisiana, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18.

Pseudanarta dupla p. 89, *actura* p. 91, **spp. n.** western United States SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.

Pseuderastria **gen. n.** type *Amyna larentica*, HAMPSON p. 614 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Pseudoglossa novoguineana **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 207 Nov. Zool. 15.

Pseudogyrtonea **gen. n.**, *fulvana*, *aroa*, **spp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 218 T.c.

Pseudohadena sergia pl. cxix f. 5 p. 456, *idumaea* f. 6, *schlumbergeri* f. 7, p. 457, *commoda* f. 8 p. 459, *minuta* f. 9 p. 460, *crassipuncta* f. 10 p. 461, *immunis* f. 11 p. 462, *pexa* f. 12 p. 463, *coluteae* f. 13 p. 464, *contumax* f. 14 p. 465, *jordana* f. 15 p. 466, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.—*P. minuta* Püng. vide *Gryphadena*.

Ramadasa pratti **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 198 Nov. Zool. 15.

Raphia elbea **sp. n.** New Mexico, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 83.

Remigia intextilia **sp. n.** Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3 p. 32.

Rhizotype confluens **sp. n.** Peru, DRUCE p. 296 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Rhynchagrotis; composition, annotated list, pp. 221-228 & 286-288, *R. megascia* p. 227, *duanca* p. 228, *sambo* p. 287, **spp. n.**, N. America, SMITH Canad. Ento. 40.

Rhynchina aroa, meeki, p. 228, *ides* p. 229, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER Nov. Zool. 15.

Rhynchoplexia **gen. n.** type *Ancara rubra* p. 433; *griseimarginata* pl. cxiii f. 26 p. 434, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Rivula biagi **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 198 Nov. Zool. 15.

Schinia espea **sp. n.** Florida, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 119.

Sidemia depravata pl. cxviii f. 29 p. 437, *effusoides* f. 30 p. 439, *subornata* f. 31, *longula* f. 32, p. 443, *judaica* pl. cxix f. 1 p. 444, *devastatrix* f. 2 p. 446, *standfussi* f. 3 p. 447, *spodopteroles* **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 437. HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7,

Simplicia medioangulata, aroa, trilinata, trilinea, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 205 Nov. Zool. 15.

Singara ochreoplagata, ochreostrigata, **spp. n.**, New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 222 T.c.

Speocropia **gen. n.** p. 255 type *Hadena scriptura*, *S. leucosticta* pl. cxiv f. 25 p. 258, *chromatica* f. 27 p. 259, *engrapha* f. 28 p. 260, **spp. n.**, S. America; *trichroma* f. 24 p. 256, *randa* f. 26 p. 258, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Spodoptera mauritia, colour variation, SWEZEY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1 p. 166.

Squamipalpis **gen. n.**, *unilineata* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 206 Nov. Zool. 15.

Stenopterygia **gen. n.** type *Hadena subcurva*, *S. tenebrosa* pl. cix f. 11 **sp. n.** Madras p. 61; *cebeae* pl. cxiii f. 27, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Stictoptera swinhoei **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 199 Nov. Zool. 15.

Stygiostola **gen. n.** type *Noctua umbratica*, f. 9, HAMPSON p. 44 Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Stylopoda anxia **sp. n.** New Mexico, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 96.

Syntomopus albicillia pl. cviii f. 10, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7 p. 22.

Syrnysis **gen. n.** type *Panolis notabilis* Butl., HAMPSON p. 508 T.c.

Systaticospora **gen. n.**, *orplnina* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 210 Nov. Zool. 15.

Taeniocampa opima, Zucht, SIEGEL Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 45.—*T. mecrona* **sp. n.** British Columbia, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 95.—*T. macona* p. 102, *fringata* p. 104, *bostura* p. 103, British Columbia, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18.

Tapinostola elymi var. *saturation*, FEDERLEY Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 34 p. 68.

Tarache rachiastis **sp. n.** Aldabra, HAMPSON p. 483 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Temnoptera **gen. n.**, *meeki* **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 223 Nov. Zool. 15.

Thalpochares fractilinea **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 125.

Timora: vide *Botis toralis* in *Pyralidae*.

Trachea atriplicis variation, SLEVOGT p. 74 Soc. entomol. 23.—*T. illocata* pl. cx f. 22, *cyanelinea* f. 23, p. 115, *bella* f. 24 p. 117, *fasciculata* f. 27 p. 118, *hastata* f. 25, *repetita* f. 26, p. 119, *distorta* f. 28 p. 121, *melanoleuca* f. 29 p. 122, *melanobasis* f. 31 p. 123, *breviuscula* pl. cxi f. 1 p. 129, *mnichlora* f. 3 p. 138, *trichroma* f. 5, *bryochlora* f. 6, p. 139, *aurantiaca* f. 8, *auroviridis* f. 9, p. 142, *albinota* f. 11, *olivacea* f. 12, p. 144, *venosa* f. 13, *literata* f. 14, p. 145, *chalcoclora* f. 15 p. 146, *atrovirens* f. 16, *dinava* f. 17, p. 147, *aurigera* f. 18 p. 148, *melanospila* f. 20 p. 149, *delicata* f. 22 p. 153, *anguliplaga* f. 23, *malezieuxi* f. 24, p. 154, *toceansis* f. 25, *chlorogrammata* f. 26, p. 156, *pratti* f. 27 p. 157, *smaragdina* f. 28, *viridimusea* f. 29, p. 159, *eugrapha* f. 30 p. 160, *marina* f. 31 p. 162, *miselioides* f. 32 p. 163, *macerata* pl. cxii f. 1, *semilunata* f. 2, p. 164, *inordinata* f. 3 p. 165, *cinefacta* f. 4 p. 166, *centralis* f. 5 p. 167, *unita* f. 6 p. 168, *sora* f. 7, *barnesi* f. 8, p. 169, *lona* f. 9 p. 170, *turbulenta* f. 10 p. 171, *allecto* f. 11 p. 173, *mactata* f. 12 p. 174, *ferens* f. 13, *separans* f. 14, p. 175, *perpenoa* f. 15 p. 176, *commixta* f. 16 p. 178, *indocilis* f. 17 p. 179, *tusa* f. 18, *divesta* f. 19, p. 181, *cerivana* f. 20 p. 182, *finitima* f. 21 p. 183, *fumosa* f. 22 p. 185, *binotata* f. 24 p. 186, *adnixa* f. 25 p. 187, *paviae* f. 26, *indirecta* f. 27, p. 188, *catalina* f. 28 p. 189, *characta* f. 29, *jocasta* f. 30, p. 190, *erica* f. 31 p. 191, *pausis* f. 32, *luteocinerea* pl. cxiii

f. 1, p. 192, *dilara* f. 2, *genetrix* f. 3, p. 193, *modica* f. 4 p. 194, *modiola* f. 5, *mustelina* f. 6, p. 195, *intermedia* f. 7, *cuneata* f. 8, p. 196, *intermixta* f. 9 p. 197, *ethnica* f. 10, *parcata* f. 11, p. 198, *commoda* f. 12, *enigra* f. 13, p. 199, *espinosa* f. 14 p. 200, *siderifera* f. 15 p. 202, *fasciata* f. 17 p. 201, *geminimacula* f. 18 p. 209, *impulsa* f. 19, *brunca* f. 20, p. 210, *chalcirena* f. 21 p. 212, *lacruma* f. 23 p. 215; *T. atritorna* Colombia p. 124, *nigribarbata* E. Africa p. 129, *leucopera* Borneo pl. cxi f. 4 p. 138, *albifusa* Java f. 7 p. 140, *chrysochlora* Punjab f. 10 p. 143, *microspila* China f. 19 p. 149, *leucodonta* Peru f. 21 p. 152, *fumeola* California pl. cxii f. 23 p. 146, *polychroa* Chile pl. cxiii f. 22 p. 214, **spp. n.**; *T. melanodonta* nom. n. for *Bryophila melanoleuca* Hamps. p. 122 pl. cx f. 30, *smaragdistis* nom. n. for *Euplexia smaragdina* Beth.-Baker pl. cxi f. 2 p. 137, *dinavana* nom. n. for *Eurois dinawa* Beth.-Baker pl. cxiii f. 16 p. 203; HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7. —*T. eugrapha* **sp. n.** Paraná, JONES p. 158 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Trichoplexia **gen. n.** type *Hadena contradicta* Smith p. 482; *exorata* pl. cxiii f. 24 p. 483, HAMPSON Cat. Lep. phal. 7.

Trigonophora iris pl. cxx f. 1 p. 488, *fuscomarginata* f. 2 p. 489, HAMPSON T.c.

Viridemas **gen. n.** p. 91, *galena* **sp. n.** p. 92 Arizona, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18.

Ufeus electra Oregon, *hulstii* Wyoming, **spp. n.**, SMITH p. 99 T.c.

Xanthia ocellaris life-history, MILLS pp. 267-269 Ent. Mag. 44.

Xylina zinckenii Biologie, SAUBER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 126.

Xylomyges conspicillaris Monographie, GAUCKLER Ent. Jahrb. 17 pp. 110-113.

Xylophasia rurea variation, CLUTTEN p. 41 Ent. Rec. 20.—*X. illustra* Alberta, *miniota* Manitoba, **spp. n.**, SMITH New York Ann. Acad. Sci. 18 p. 114.

Yrias pardalis **sp. n.** Arizona, SMITH New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 97.

Zethes pratti **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 202 Nov. Zool. 15.

Zophochroa aneliopa **sp. n.** New Guinea, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 199 T.c.

GEOMETRIDAE.

(Incl. *Uraniidae*, *Epiplemidæ* & *Cymatophoridae*.)

Billberg's Geometrid genera, synonymy, PROUT p. 204 Ent. Rec. 20.

Eggs of *Geometridæ*, TUTT p. 201 Ent. Rec. 20.

Abraxas grossulariata var. p. 249 pl. vii f. 1, *ulmata* var. p. 250 f. 2, SOUTH Entomologist 41 and MERRIFIELD T.c. p. 271; *A. grossulariata laticolor*, breeding, sexes; DONCASTER R. Soc. Rep. Evol. Comm. 4 pp. 53-57.—*A. sylvata* ab. *pantarioides*, SPITZ Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 262.—*A. sibiloides* **sp. n.** Queensland, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 158-159.

Acidalia agraria neu für Oesterreich-Ungarn, REBEL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 p. 164.—*Acidalia deversaria* form. n. *habichi* Herzegowina, SCHWERDA T.c. p. 252.—*A. osseata* larva eats moss, POPE p. 62 Entomologist 41.—*A. capnaria* Syria p. 292, *albitorquata* Graecia p. 293, *furcata* Alexandergebirge p. 294, *axiata* Ainur p. 296, **spp. n.**, PÜNGLER D. ent. Zs. Iris 21.

Acrotomodes olivacea **sp. n.** Peru BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 62.

Alcis addendaria **sp. n.** Utah, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 28.

Amphidasis betularia, NOËL Naturaliste Paris 30 p. 73; melanism, LEIGH p. 41 pl. v. Ent. Rec. 20; *A. betularia doubledayaria*, in Germany, MANTEUFFEL & DOSS Berliner ent. Zs. 53 p. 127; Tomsk, Varietät, MEINHARD Tomsk Izv. Univ. 30 1908 pp. 41-48; var. n. *ochrearia*, MANSBRIDGE p. 112 Entomologist 41.

Anapalta incisa **sp. n.** Brazil, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 93.

Anaplodes delicataria **sp. n.** California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 57.

Angerona prunaria var. n. *nigrolimbata* Vannes, JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 45; Tomsk, Variabilität, MEINHARD Tomsk Izv. Univ. 30 p. 46.

Anisodes leptopasta Cairns, *sciota* Kuranda, **spp. n.**, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 691.

Apicia perspersata sp. n. Paraguay, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 158-159.—*A. obtusa* Chile, *laevipennis* Tucuman, spp. n., DOGNIN p. 25 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Aplodes unilinearis sp. n. Brit. Columbia, TAYLOR p. 60 Canad. Ento. 40.

Arycanda angustipennis Neu Guinea, *coelestis* Neu Pommern, spp. n., BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 63.

Asovia gen. n. pro *Boarmia maeotica* Alph., ALPHERAKY Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 38 p. 604.

Autanepsia gen. n., near *Rhodostrophia*, *polioderma* sp. n. Brisbane, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 673.

Ballantiophora glandifera sp. n. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 267 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Biston strataria Eiablage, GATNAR Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 18, pp. 37-42.

Blechroma parvipuncta sp. n. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 264 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Boarmia luridata ab. n. *cornelsenii*, HOFFMANN Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 38; *B. maculata* var. n. *bastelbergeri* Steiermark, HIRSHKE Wein JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 18 p. 105.—*B. appositaria*, *roborearia*, *Mandschurei*, JOHN Rev. russ ent. 8 p. 23.—*B. repandata* & *maculata*, Genitalapparat, REBEL Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 18 pp. 109-111.

Brachycola glycydora, *cyclophora*, spp. n., Kuranda, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 32 pp. 684-685.

Brachyprota longicauda sp. n. Bolivia, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 58.

Caberodes nubilata sp. n. Mexico, BASTELBERGER p. 61 T.c.

Callipia costinotata sp. n. Peru, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 105.

Callipseustes variegata sp. n. Peru, BASTELBERGER, Ent. Zs. 22 p. 62.

Calocalpe ? *cupreipennis* sp. n. Peru, DOGNIN p. 18 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Calvertia gen. n. p. 106 *Selidoseminae*, *fumipennis* sp. n. p. 107 Chile, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34.

Calyptracome latifasciata sp. n. Colombia, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 22 pp. 158-159.

Campometra cinetipalpis Sm. = (*mascara* Schaus), DYAR p. 33 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 10.

Cambogia roseocincta sp. n. Dutch Guiana, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 104.

Campylona costidentata sp. n. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 264 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Capnophylla semibrunnea sp. n. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 270 T.c.

Certima cleodora sp. n. Ecuador & Mexico, DOGNIN p. 269 T.c.

Cheimatobia boreata natural history, MEISSNER p. 74 Soc. entomol. 23.

Chlorochlamys vertaria sp. n. Arizona, PEARSALE p. 197 Canad. Ento. 40.

Chloroclystis elaeopa, *athaumasta*, *perissa*, spp. n., Kuranda, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 631.—*C. elaiachroma* sp. n. Bolivia, BASTELBERGER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 61 p. 83.

Chrysocraspeda crypsaurea sp. n. Perak, BASTELBERGER p. 78 T.c.

Cleogene lutearia, SEILER Berliner ent. Zs. p. 180.—*C. peleticraria* life-history etc., CHAPMAN pp. 151-159 pls. xi-xvii Ent. Rec. 20.

Coenina dentaria, larva, JOANNIS p. 214 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908; position in repose, Id. t.c. p. 232.—*C. dentaria* = (*Orsonoba aegyptiaca* Reb.), Id. t.c. p. 266.

Coenipeta bibitrix = (*Eubolina meskei* Edw.), DYAR p. 33 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 10.

Coenocalpe delicata sp. n. Utah, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 25.—*C. albipuncta* sp. n. Mexico, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 98.

Colotois robusta sp. n. Mexiko, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 21 pp. 217-218.

Conolophia maculata sp. n. Usambara, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 98.

Cophocerotis fallax sp. n. Peru, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 58.

Coremia centrostrigaria = (*Plemyria paranensis* Schaus), PROUT p. 77 Entomologist 41.

Crocallis elinguaris ab. n. *fasciata*, GILLMER Ent. Wochenbl. 25 p. 112.

Cyllopoda jatrophia, *osiris* = (*latimargo* Warr.), synonymy, PROUT p. 78 Entomologist 41.—*C. versicolor* sp. n. Ecuador, DOGNIN p. 17 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Cymatophora or ab. n. *albingensis* Hamburg-Altona, WARNECKE Ent. Zs. 22 p. 7; ab. *albingensis* m., WARNECKE Ent. Zs. 22 p. 126.

Dasybella gen. n. near *Pylarge*, type *achroa*, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 667.

Dasystole pinnata sp. n. Peru, BASTELBERGER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Nath. 61 p. 81.

Deilinia indurata sp. n. California and Washington, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 56.

Destutia gen. n. near *Sabulodes*, *novata* sp. n. Arizona, GROSSBECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 91.

Dichromodes simulans sp. n. New Zealand, HUDSON Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 40 pp. 104-107.

Diploctena pantoca sp. n. Lorne Vict., TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 635.

Dysphania fannitta Nias, *jessica* Burma etc., SWINHAE p. 67 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*D. numana* form. n. *arcuata*, *albipunctulata* & *leucophorata*, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris 20 pp. 257-266.

Dyspteris tenuivitta sp. n. Guiana, DOGNIN p. 266 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Dystroma concinnata Steph. a valid species, PROUT p. 143 Ent. Rec. 20.

Eilicrinia subcordaria, Variieren der Zeichnung, JOHN Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 16-24.

Emmiltis subtaeniata Madagascar, *planidisca* Perak, spp. n., BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 34.

Emplocia plumosa sp. n. Brasilia, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 22 p. 62.

Ennomos magnarius eggs, FLETCHER p. 170 Canad. Ento. 40.—*E. subsignarius*, swarms of, BROADWELL p. 327 Canad. Ento. 40.

Entephria caesiata, variation, abb. n., PROUT Tr. City London Soc. 17 pp. 21-32.—*E. caeruleata* and allies, genitalia,

CHAPMAN pp. 496-500 pls. x-xiii Ann. Soc. ent. France 77.

Enypia griseata sp. n. New Mexico, GROSSBECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 87.

Eois liparota, Kuranda, *eretomopus* Brisbane, *elaphrodes* Kuranda, *dolichopsis* Bundaberg, *eletima*, Townsville, *probleta*, Lorne Vict., *nephelota* Gisborne, spp. n., TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 pp. 647-652.

Ephyra pendularia nigrostriata Beschreibung, LUTZAU Riga Korrb. Naturf. Ver. 51 p. 30.—*E. punctaria* ab. n. *radiomarginata* Vannes, JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 45.—*E. pendularia* ab. n. *depulsa*, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris 20 pp. 257-266.

Epione parallelaria Eiablage, MASCHKE Ent. Zs. 22 p. 113.

Epirrhoe inangulata sp. n. Melbourne, BASTELBERGER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 61 p. 82.

Erateina rosina ab. n. *reginalda* p. 103, *satellites* ab. n. *praeacuta* p. 104, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. 1908.—*E. tibicina* var. n. *albicans*, *appendiculata*, p. 19, *dissecta*, *trisectistriga*, p. 20, spp. n., S. America, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*E. trialbata*, *melanocera*, Columbia, p. 37, *zoraidina* Peru p. 38, spp. n., BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. 22.—*E. antipodaria* p. 98, *anormata* p. 105, spp. n., Bolivia, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 2.—*E. leucolina* sp. n. Peru, *artabates* ab. n. *flexuosa*, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris 20 p. 262.

Erilophodes marmorinata sp. n. Peru, BASTELBERGER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 61 p. 79.

Eucharidema trichroa pl. ix f. 6, JORDAN p. 258 Nov. Zool. 15.

Eucosmia certata ab. n. *griseata*, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. 2 p. 98 etc.

Euemera angularia sp. n. Arizona, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 27.

Euphenolia pallimedia sp. n. Arizona, GROSSBECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc., p. 86.

Eupithecia; brief notes PROUT, pp. 52-54 Entomologist 41.—*E. mutata* p. 98, *intimata* p. 100, *affinata* p. 101, *cimicifugata* p. 102, *cocoata* p. 103, spp. n.

eastern United States, PEARSALL, New York J. Ent. Soc. **16**.—*E. placidata* p. 56, *agnesata* p. 57, *terminata* p. 58, *slocanata* p. 59, *spp. n.*, Brit. Columbia, TAYLOR Canad. Ento. **40**.—*E. russeliata*, *brauneata*, *spp. n.*, United States, p. 245, *interruptofasciata* Pack. p. 246, SWETT Canad. Ento. **40**.—*E. barteli* Uralsk p. 162, *graciliata* Kuschk p. 163, *tenellata* Tunis p. 165, *elimata* Oran p. 166, *mitigata* Lob-neor p. 168, *hilaritata* p. 180, *homogrammata* p. 191, *korbi* Amur p. 193, *spp. n.*, DIETZE D. ent. Zs. Iris **21**.—*E. miserulata* Grote = (*nebulosa* Hulst), PEARSALL Ent. News **19** p. 312.—*E. palpata* distinct from *luteata*, SWETT Ent. News **19** p. 196.—*E. catskillata* p. 192, *erpata* p. 193, *meritata* p. 195, *spp. n.*, United States, PEARSALL Ent. News **19**.—*E. conformata* p. 128, *filmata* p. 129, *spp. n.*, New York, PEARSALL Ent. News **19**.—*E. huachuca* p. 22, *pretansata*, Arizona, *purpurissata*, p. 23, *emmedonia* p. 24, California, *spp. n.*, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. Soc. **16**.

Eurymene dolabraria L. ab. n. *atrox* Wien, ZERNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 270.

Euschema recessa var. n. *luteomaculata*, GRÜNBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde **1908** pp. 286–291.

Gelasma masonaria, Schaus (as *Nemoria*) = (*Chlorochlamys volantara* Pears.), DYAR p. 34 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. **10**.

Glaucina epiphysaria *sp. n.* California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 55.

Gnophos dilucidaria, egg, GILLMER p. 113 Soc. entomol. **23**.—*G. pullata* ab. *nubilata* Livland, TEICH Riga Korrbldt. Naturf. Ver. **57** p. 31.

Gonodontis ectrapelaria *sp. n.* Utah, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 31.—*G. subcineraria* *sp. n.* Arizona, GROSSBECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 88.

Graphidipus fumilinea *sp. n.* Colombia, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 94.

Gymnocelis mellisa discoidalis p. 19, *artestata* p. 20, Arizona *spp. n.*, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. Soc. **16**.

Haemalea immunda, reducta, *spp. n.*, Guiana, DOGNIN p. 266 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Hammaptera obnubilata p. 95, *vilaria, spatiosata*, p. 96, Ecuador, *subnotata* p. 97, *thetydaria* p. 98, Peru, *spp. n.*, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34**.

Heterephyra albipunctulata *sp. n.* Peru, DOGNIN p. 17 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Heterusia magnifica, ANTRAM Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 430.—*H. repagulata* *sp. n.* Ecuador, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 105.—*H. occultata* *sp. n.* Huancabamba, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **21** p. 217.—*H. epimena* *sp. n.* Peru, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 37.—*H. praeangulata* p. 259, *eruptiva* p. 260, Huancabamba, *albocellata* Bolivia p. 261, *spp. n.*, *v-album* ab. n. *separata*, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris **20**.

Hydriomena latinupta Walk. = (*Plemyria paranensis* Schaus), DYAR p. 34 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. **10**.—*Hydriomena epicteta*, *sp. n.* Victoria, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** p. 633.—*H. lineata* *sp. n.* Mexico, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 99.

Iodis steroparia *sp. n.* Amur, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **21** p. 292.

Ischnopteris speculifera *sp. n.* Peru, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 62.

Larentia corydalaria ab. n. *eurytaenia* Bosnien, REBEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 30.—*L. latefasciata* Stgr. Beschreibung, *infuscata* Tengstr. *bonae* *spp.*, BLAECKER Rev. russ. ent. **8** pp. 41–49 pl. i.—*L. autumnalis*, Aberration, GATNAR Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. **18** pp. 37–42.—*L. tabulata, promulgata*, Kuku-Noor, p. 299, *neogamata*, Tienschan, *promptata* Kuku-Noor, *renodata* Aschabad, p. 300, *fastigata* Kuldja p. 301, *spp. n.*, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **21**.

Leptomeris lechrioloma Kuranda, *aleurites* Geraldton, *prosoeca, coenona*, Townsville, *thysanopus* Cardwell, *spp. n.*, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** pp. 658–663.

Leuculopsis vagula *sp. n.* Peru, DOGNIN p. 24 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Lobophora neurogrammata p. 296, *germinata* p. 297, Kuku-Noor, *spp. n.*, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **21**.

Lygris immanata & *fluctuata*, Saisonvariaten, Synonymie, DAMPF Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. **38** p. 544.—*L. perspicuata* p. 297, *albicinctata* p. 298, Kuku-Noor **spp. n.**, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **21**.

Lythria argenteofasciata **sp. n.** Benguela, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 512.—*L. siris* **sp. n.** New Zealand, HUDSON Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. **40** pp. 104–107.

Marmopteryx eludens **sp. n.** Peru, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 105.

Melanippe sociata ab., PHILLIPS p. 217 Ent. Rec. **20**.

Mesocoela swinhoei **sp. n.** Usambara, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris **20** p. 266.

Metrocampa margaritata, ex ovo, Zucht, CALMBACH Ent. Zs. **22** p. 59.

Microgonia flavidula Peru p. 80, *xanthochroma* Mexico p. 81, **spp. n.**, BASTELBERGER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61**.

Milionia pretiosa **sp. n.** Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. **3** p. 34.—*M. ovata* pl. xi f. 3, JORDAN p. 258 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Mimocharis rosgala ab. n. *restricta*, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 103.—*M. thierryi* **sp. n.** Bolivia, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris **20** p. 264.

Nacophora quernaria early stages, ENGEL p. 122 Canad. Ento. **40**.—*N. minima* Hulst to *Gabriola*, TAYLOR p. 93 T.c.

Nasusina **gen. n.** for part of *Gymnocelis*, type *inferior* Hulst, PEARSALL p. 345 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Nemoria viridata, with abb. n., BURROWS pp. 128–135 pl. x Ent. Rec. **20**.

Nephodia veninotata **sp. n.** Pebas, DOGNIN p. 268 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*N. cassariodes* **sp. n.** Ecuador, *cassaria* var. n. *albidior*, DOGNIN p. 22 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*N. marcida* **sp. n.** Bolivia, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 106.

Nepytia pellucidaria = (*Cleora fumosaria* Str.), PEARSALL p. 456 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Nereis **gen. n.** near *Gonogala*, *opalina* **sp. n.** Cuba, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 110.

Nipteria subplagiata, *ambigua*, **spp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 23 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*N. sibylla* abb. n. *gorgoniata* and *intermedia*, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 98 etc.

Nothloba **gen. n.**, *Hydriomeninae*, *schausi* **sp. n.** Chile, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 103.

Odezia atrata life-history and variation; CHAPMAN pp. 222 etc. pls. xix–xx Ent. Rec. **20**.

Odontoptila siculodaria Sch. = (*Pigia albiserpentata* Pears.), DYAR p. 33 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. **10**.

Oenoptila separata **sp. n.** Mexico, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 107.

Oenothalia rufaria **sp. n.** Brazil, WARREN p. 95 T.c.—*O. inornata* **sp. n.** Brazil, WARREN p. 108 T.c.

Operophthera relegata **sp. n.** Japan, PROUT p. 76 Entomologist **41**.

Ophthalmophora integra **sp. n.** Java; BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris **20** p. 265.

Opisthoxia fulvistrata **sp. n.** Guiana, DOGNIN p. 267 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Orsonoba aegyptiaca Raupe, ANDRES Ent. Zs. **22** p. 90.—*Orsonoba* vide *Cocnina*.

Orthonama albescens **sp. n.** Colombia, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 94.

Ourapteryx sambucaria eggs, TUTT p. 200 Ent. Rec. **20**.

Pamphlebia rubrolimbaria ab. n. *interrupta*, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **21** pp. 217–218.

Pareumelea rostrata **sp. n.** Celebes, SWINHOF p. 68 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Patruissa subrufa **sp. n.** Borneo? BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 61.

Percnoptila fluviala = (*Plemyria mortuaria* Schaus), DYAR p. 34 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. **10**.

Pericallia diluta **sp. n.** Benguela, WEYMER D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 508.

Perigramma albivena var. n. *pura*, DOGNIN p. 268 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Perixera lophosceles Townsville, odontota Kuranda, **spp. n.**, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** p. 688.—*P. praetermissa* **sp. n.** Ferguson, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 38.

Perizoma coeruleopicta **sp. n.** Peru, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 99.—*P. sordescens* **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 18 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Pero ramulata **sp. n.** Peru, BASTELBERGER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61** p. 87.

Petrophora iduata Guen. = (*Xanthorhoë planata* Tayl.), DYAR p. 33 Washington Proc. ent. soc. **10**.

Phaeochlaena; ? not *Geometridae*; BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 66.

Phellinodes megalophysa **sp. n.** French Guiana, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 95.

Phengommataea spoliata **sp. n.** California, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 27.

Phibalapteryx parcata **sp. n.** Kuku-Noor, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **21** p. 301.

Phorodesma niveociliaria, H.S. (as *Eucrostis*) = (*E. saltusaria* Hulst), DYAR p. 35 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. **10**.

Photoscotosia nuncupata **sp. n.** Kuku-Noor, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **21** p. 298.

Phyllodonta inexcisa **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 269 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Physoloba **gen. n.** *Hydriomeninae*, griseofasciata **sp. n.** Brazil, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 104.

Plagodis schuyllkillensis **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, GROSSBECK Ent. News **19** p. 315.

Polysemia divecta p. 91, *illineata* p. 92, **spp. n.**, French Guiana, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34**.

Problepsis triocellata **sp. n.** Cap York, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 33.

Prochoerodes gibbosa **sp. n.** Mexiko, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 59.

Psaliodes olivaria **sp. n.** Brazil, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 100.

Pseudasellodes cassiopeia **sp. n.** Argentina, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 59.

Psilocera metrocamparia **sp. n.** Kamerun, BASTELBERGER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61** p. 72.

Psodopsis dognini **sp. n.** Mexiko, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 104.

Pterocypha paularia **sp. n.** Brazil, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 101.

Ptychophyle cyphosticha **sp. n.** Cairns, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. N.S. Wales **32** p. 680.

Ptychopoda limbata, *perversata*, Mexiko, **spp. n.**, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 37.—*P. perpusilla* **sp. n.** Colombia, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 158–159.

Racheolopha conversa **sp. n.** Guiana, DOONIN p. 264 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Racheospila; list of N. American, DYAR p. 171 Canad. Ento. **40**.—*R. ocellata* Stoll = (*xysteraria* Hulst) p. 34, *centrifugaria* H.S. = *protractaria* H.S. = *Eucrostis hollandaria* & *jaspidearia* Hulst = *Synchlora viridipurpurea* Hulst) *R. sitellaria* Guen. = (*Geometra congruata* Walk. = *Iodis indeclararia* Walk. = *Synchlora louisa* var. *hulstiana* Dyar), p. 35, DYAR Washington Proc. ent. Soc. **10**.

Rheumaptera medeifascia **sp. n.** Arizona, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** pp. 24–25.

Rhodochlora erina ab. n. *bipunctata*, DOGNIN p. 17 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Rhodostrophia calabraria var. n. *muscosa*, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **21** pp. 217–218.

Rhopalodes vexillata **sp. n.** Peru, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 101.—*R. nigrifascia* **sp. n.** Columbia, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 36.

Sabulodes, *ligata* p. 89, *dyari* p. 90, Arizona, **spp. n.**, GROSSBECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10**.

Sangalopsis fugax **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 22 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*S. incaudata*, *orbitula*, Bolivia, *eximia* S.

Amerika, *diminuta* Bolivia, **spp. n.**, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 158–159.

Sciagraphia porcellata **sp. n.** Brit Columbia, TAYLOR p. 98 Canad. Ent. **40**.—*S. conarata, parcata*, **spp. n.**, Arizona, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. Soc. p. 26.

Selenephra lunigera, Naturgeschichte, SRDINKO Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 18–20.

Selenia tetralunaria ab. n. *kuhnei*, KÜHNE Ent. Zs. **22** p. 70.

Selidosema jacumbaria p. 56, *aethalodaria* p. 57, **spp. n.** California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10**.—*S. anastomosaria* **sp. n.** Arizona, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 29.

Semiothisa regulata Fabr. (as *Phalaena*) = *enotata* Guen., PROUT p. 78 Entomologist **41**.—*S. achetata* ab. n. *obliterata* p. 105, *triplicaria* ab. n. *tenuiscripta* p. 106, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. **1908**.—*S. triplicaria* abb. n. *bipunctata, quadripunctata*, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **21** p. 217.—*S. richardsi* **sp. n.** Tientsin, PROUT p. 79 Entomologist **41**.

Spargania parvistriga **sp. n.** Mexiko, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris **20** p. 258.

Stegania honesta **sp. n.** Tientsin, PROUT p. 79 Entomologist **41**.

Stenalcidia cretaria **sp. n.** Mexiko, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 104.—*S. constipata* **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 24 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*S. udeisata* **sp. n.** Espiritu santo, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 62.

Stenaspilates apapinaria **sp. n.** California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 55.

Stergamatea dolliata **sp. n.** Arizona, GROSSBECK New York J. Ent. **16** p. 30.

Strepsizuga **gen. n.** near *Triphosa*, *aberrans* **sp. n.** Jamaica, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 101.

Synchlora cupidenaria, Grote as (*Racheospila*) = (*louisa* Hulst), DYAR p. 34 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. **10**.

Synelys enucleata, SWETT p. 83 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Tephrina perturbata **sp. n.** S.-W.-Afrika, p. 74; *inassueta* **sp. n.** Texas p. 78, BASTELBERGER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61**.

Tephrinepsis humillima **sp. n.** Texas, BASTELBERGER p. 79 T.c.

Tephroclystia orbata **sp. n.** Palaearctic, PÜNGELER D. ent. Zs. Iris **21** p. 301.—*T. pyreneata* ab. n. *reducta, tenuiata* ab. n. *niveipuncta*, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. Iris **20** pp. 257–266.—*T. lactevirens* Argentina, *semivacua* Peru, **spp. n.**, DOGNIN p. 21 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*T. macrocyclata* p. 101, *melaleucata* p. 102, **spp. n.**, Peru, BASTELBERGER D. ent. Zs. **1908**.—*T. conigera* Bolivia p. 83, *filiola, biundulifera*, p. 84, *hispida* p. 85, *cymaenata, paryphata*, Columbia, p. 86, **spp. n.**, BASTELBERGER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61**.—*T. abbreviata* ab. n. *hirschkei, innotata* ab. n. *rotundata*, BASTELBERGER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 89 etc.

Thalassodes viridifascia **sp. n.** Borneo, SWINHÖE p. 66 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Thalera fimbrialis abweichende Flügelfärbung, KRULIKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 104.

Thamnonoma nanula **sp. n.** Brasilia, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 36.

Therina hyalinaria **sp. n.** Arizona, GROSSBECK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 88.

Thyatira batis form. n. *confluens*, MARSOHNER Berliner ent. Zs. **53** p. 205, and Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** p. 382.—*T. dinava* to *Rissoba*, BETHUNE-BAKER p. 180 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Thysanopyga fractimacula Mexico, *palliata* French Guiana, p. 108, *prunicolor* p. 109 Brazil, **spp. n.**, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34**.—*T. brunnescens* **sp. n.** Guiana, DOGNIN p. 268 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Tornos scolopacinaria & cinctarius distinguished, PEARSALL p. 123 Canad. Ento. **40**,

Tricentra fulvifera, angulisigna, **spp. n.** Guiana, DOGNIN p. 365 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*T. subplumbea* **sp. n.** Bolivia, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 58.

Trygodes catacissa **sp. n.** Kuranda, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales **32** p. 677.

Venilia macularia var. n. *meridionalis* Hofner (i.l.) Görz, GALVAGNI Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. **52** p. 158.

Visitara undilinea **sp. n.** Celebes, BASTELBERGER Ent. Zs. **22** p. 61.

Xanthorrhoe icterica **sp. n.** Semiretschje-Gebiet, DJAKONOV Rev. russ. ent. **8** p. 12.—*X. planata* **sp. n.** N. America,

TAYLOR p. 59 *Canad. Ento.* **40**.—*X. veraria* **sp. n.** Mexico, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 102.

Xenocentris dasypus Kuranda, *rhopalopus* Townsville, *catacoma* Kuranda, *pilosata* Cooktown, *epipasta* Kuranda, **spp. n.**, TURNER Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** pp. 640-643.

Zanclopteryx conspersa **sp. n.** Brazil, WARREN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 93.

PYRALIDAE, THYRIDIDAE.

Die zentraleuropäischen Pyraliden; MEIXNER Ent. Jahrb. **17** pp. 6-9.

Die zentraleuropäischen Pyralimorphen (zünslerartigen Falter). Tl 2. *Pyralidae* (Nachtrag), *Thyrididae*, *Pterophoridae* und *Orneodidae*, MEIXNER Ent. Jahrb. **18** pp. 9-11 etc., etc.

Acentropus niveus, Anatomie und Biologie, NIEMANN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **26** pp. 489-560, 2 Taf.

Acrobasis eliella, *stigmella*, p. 43, *evanescentella* p. 44, *latifasciella* p. 45, *normella* p. 46, *coryliella*, *malipenella*, p. 47, **spp. n.**, United States, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10**.

Actenia grandalis **sp. n.** Tunisie, MABILLE Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 67.

Addaea castaneata **sp. n.** New Guinea, WARREN p. 325 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Agathodes chrysalis **sp. n.** Mauritius, HAMPSON p. 489 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Aglossa acallalis **sp. n.** Arizona, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 97.

Ambesa mirabella **sp. n.** California, DYAR p. 59 T.c.

Ambiaheptopalis **sp. n.** Brazil, HAMPSON p. 490 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Ancylolomia; valeur de certaines espèces, JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** pp. 145-150.—*A. tripolitella* **sp. n.** Tripolis, REBEL Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **27** p. 283.

Anerastia ablutella, biology, MACKENZIE and MAXWELL-LEFROY Agric. Journ. Ind. pp. 117-118.—*A. stictella* **sp. n.** Punjab, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 258.

Archernis flavidalis **sp. n.** Natal, HAMPSON p. 491 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Artopsis **gen. n.** *Chrysauginae*, *borregalis* **sp. n.** Texas, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 95.

Azochis cirrhigeralis **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 28 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Bandera virginella **sp. n.** Washington, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 116.

Banisia funesta New Guinea p. 325, *lepida* Penang & Sumatra etc., *illustrata* Malay penins., p. 326, *ocellipennis* Burma, *taeniata* Sikkim, p. 327, **spp. n.**, *angustifascia* & *multifenestrata* distinguished p. 325, *ramifera* ab. n. *conformis* p. 327, *tetragonata* and *ordinaria* p. 328, WARREN Nov. Zool. **15**.—*B. dohertyi* vide *Obelura* **gen. n.**

Beguma radiata **sp. n.** Kassai river, WARREN p. 328 T.c.

Belonoptera arachnidia **sp. n.** Peru, WARREN p. 329 T.c.

Blepharomastix occidentalis Arizona, *nymphulalis* Ohio, **spp. n.**, HAIMBACH Ent. News **19** p. 263.

Botys; the type is *angustalis* Schiff., PROUT p. 141 Ent. Rec. **20**.—*B. toralis* Grote to Timora in *Noctuidae*, DYAR p. 31 Washington Proc. ent. Soc. **10**.

Brixia australiae Yeppoon, *comparalis* Khasia hills, **spp. n.**, WARREN p. 329 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Calamochrous sarcalis, *purpuralis* **spp. n.**, Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 584.

Catastia marginea form. *orcusella* Herzegowina, SCHAWERDA Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 256.

Chilo simplex and *C. auricillia*, biology, MACKENZIE and MAXWELL-LEFROY Agric. Journ. Ind. **3** pp. 112-115.—*C. multipunctellus*, *puritellus*, **spp. n.**, Arizona, KEARFOTT Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 393.

Coreyra cephalonica und deren Zucht, NAGEL Breslau Jahresh. Ver. Insektenk. **33** p. 22.

Crambus acutangulellus H.-S. form n. *inangulellus* Herzegowina, SCHAWERDA Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 254.—*C. phaeophleps* Ceylon, *delatalis* Australia p. 257, *dianiphalis* Ceylon, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 258 pl. E f. 10.—*C. cockleellus* p. 378 British Columbia, *youngellus*

p. 380 Ontario, *polingi* p. 382 Arizona, *intermedius* Arizona and Texas, *dorsipunctellus*, p. 383, Manitoba and Nevada, *nevadellus* Nevada, *simpliciellus* United States, p. 384, **spp. n.**, KEARFOTT Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35**.—*C. oslarellus* **sp. n.** Colorado, HAIMBACH Ent. News **19** p. 264.

Critonia holorhoda **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 259.

Crocidopora phaealis **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON T.c. p. 260.

Cryptoses **gen. n.**, *choloepi* **sp. n.** Panama, from *Choloepus hoffmanni*, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 142.—*C. choloepi*, described, Costa Rica and Panama, DYAR op. cit. **10** p. 81.

Culladia niphosella **sp. n.** Trinidad, HAMPSON p. 474 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Cybolomia cervinalis **sp. n.** Punjab, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 584.

Diatraea parallela **sp. n.** New Mexico, KEARFOTT Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 391.

Dichocrocis atrisectalis **sp. n.** Andamans, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 580.

Dicymolomia opuntialis **sp. n.** California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 113.

Dioryctria peltieri **sp. n.** Algérie, JOANNIS Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 168.

Dohertya submicans **sp. n.** New Guinea, WARREN p. 330 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Draconia accipitrina Colombia p. 330, *albiapicata* Peru, *dismutata* Amazons, *stenoptila* Trinidad, p. 331, *timida* Amazons p. 332, **spp. n.**, WARREN T.c.

Dysodia constellata Zomba, *confusata* Ecuador, p. 332, *derufata* Parana p. 333, *innubila* Bolivia, *spissicornis* Rio Janeiro, p. 334, *subsignata* Durban p. 335, **spp. n.**, *crassa* ab. n. *flavidula* p. 333, *thyridina* characters p. 334, WARREN T.c.

Elophila daemonalis **sp. n.** Texas, DYAR Washington, Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 112.

Ephesiodes mignonella **sp. n.** Texas, DYAR p. 113 T.c.

Epischnia tozeurella **sp. n.** Tunisie, LUCAS Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 16.—*E. irraralis* **sp. n.** Kashmir, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 266.

Engrotea (?) *yavapai* **sp. n.** Arizona and New Mexico, KEARFOTT Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 377.

Euzophera ectophoea Ceylon, *cocciphaga* Sikhim, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** pl. E f. 12 p. 262.—*E. placidella* **sp. n.** Arizona, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 115.

Euzopherodes albistrigella Ceylon, *proleucalis* Punjab, p. 261, *hemiphaea* Ceylon, p. 262, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**.

Evergestis squamalis **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 28 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Filodes bilinealis **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 577.

Galleria melloniella recherches expérimentales sur les chenilles, METALNIKOV Arch. zool. **8** pp. 489–588, pls. xvii–xxi; Larva, Bau, Entwicklung, Ernährung, Excretion, Objekt zur Bereitung einen Antituberkulose serums, METALNIKOV Recherches experimentales 1907 p. 118.

Glaphyria periculosalis **sp. n.** California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 58.

Glyphodes picticaudalis Comoro islds. & E. Africa, *mayottalis* Comoro islds., **sp. n.**, HAMPSON p. 479 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.—*G. atomosalis* **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 27 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Iammocallos **gen. n.** voisin de *Tegostoma*, *brabanti* **sp. n.** Algeria, CHRÉTIEN Naturaliste Paris **30** p. 236.

Hedemannia venosella **sp. n.** Tunisie, LUCAS Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 66.

Herculia phoezalis California, *infimbrialis* Colorado, **spp. n.**, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 100.

Herdonia miranda **sp. n.** Amazons, WARREN p. 335 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Heterographis rubronervella p. 67, *thalerella* p. 68, **spp. n.**, Tunisie, MABILLE Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908**.—*H. falsalis* **sp. n.** Madras, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 261.

Homoesoma glaucochroa **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON p. 260 T.c.

Hyalobathra argentifilalis **sp. n.** Comoro islds., HAMPSON p. 480 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Hyaloscia fulvalis **sp. n.** Tucuman, DOGNIN p. 31 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

- Hypolamprus albipunctula* Burma p. 335, *polycyma* Borneo p. 336, *semiusta*, *simplex*, India, *squalida* Lifu, p. 337, *stabilis* Choiseul isld., *vinosata* Timor, p. 338, **spp. n.**, *inductalis* Walk. (as *Pyralis*) = (*peratopsis* Hamps. = *subncticans* Warr.), *subrosealis* ab. n. *rubicunda*, p. 336, WARREN Nov. Zool. 15.
- Iza curvistriga* p. 338, *rufidorsata* Surinam, *sectilinea* Amazons, *spureatula* Paraguay, p. 339, **spp. n.**, WARREN T.c.
- Letchena extravajans* **sp. n.** Amazons, WARREN p. 340 T.c.
- Letchenodes* **gen. n.** *Thyrididae* for *Pyralis ninniusalis* Walk., WARREN p. 340 T.c.
- Lygropia shevaroyalis* **sp. n.** S. India, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 581.
- Melissoblaptēs vinotineta* **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON p. 257 T.c.
- Mesolia oraculella* p. 373, *huachucaella* p. 374, Arizona, **spp. n.**, KEARFOTT Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35.
- Metasia morenalis* **sp. n.** California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 pp. 58-59.
- Micraglossa distictalis* **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 575.
- Microbelia fasciata* New Guinea etc., *privata* Amboina, *uniformis* Solomon islds., **spp. n.**, WARREN p. 341 Nov. Zool. 15.
- Microgonia lucida* **sp. n.** Amazons, WARREN p. 340 T.c.
- Microsea nitens* vide *Pharambara acutalis*.
- Mimudea quadrimaculalis* **sp. n.** Tucuman, DOGNIN p. 32 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.
- Myelois albicostalis* **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 264.
- Nacoleia argyropalis* **sp. n.** Comoro islds., HAMPSON p. 478 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1. —*N. tumidicostalis*, *fuscicilialis*, India, p. 580, *nigricostalis* Burma p. 581, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18. —*N. variospilalis* **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 27 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.
- Neasarta* **gen. n.** p. 262, *nyctichroalis* **sp. n.** p. 263 Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.
- Nephopteryx hemiarygralis* Assam, *N. (Salebria) atribasalis* Quetta, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON pp. 263-264 T.c.
- Nonia taprobalis* **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON p. 259 T.c.
- Nymphula stratiotata* L. ab. n. *fasciata* Livland, TEIOH Riga Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver. 51 p. 31.
- Obelura* **gen. n.** for *Banisia dohertyi* Warren, WARREN p. 342 Nov. Zool. 15.
- Ollia holoponerella* **sp. n.** Arizona, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 117.
- Oxychirota ceylonica* **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 268.
- Paractenia desertalis* **sp. n.** Beloochistan, HAMPSON p. 270 pl. E. f. 31 T.c.
- Paradaria* **gen. n.** near *Daria* p. 118, *tshetverikovi* **sp. n.** p. 119 Northern shores of the Aral Sea, KUSNEZOV Taškent Izv. Turk. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč. 4, 8.
- Paralipsa gularis* Zeller en France, Synonymie, JOANNIS Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 pp. 277-282 av. fig.—*P. modesta* Butl., KABIS Ent. Zs. 22 p. 261.
- Patissa vagilinealis* **sp. n.** Madagascar, HAMPSON p. 489 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1. —*P. interstitialis* **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 258.
- Pectinigera pamponerella* **sp. n.** Colorado, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 117.
- Pharambara acutalis* Walk. (as *Pyralis*) = (*Microsea nitens* Butl.) p. 342, *cellulata* Java, *fractifascia* Niger Riv., p. 342, *fulvipicta* Khasia hills, *obliquifascia* Angola, p. 343, *plumbea*, *ruinosa*, N. India, *sublucens* New Guinea, p. 344, **spp. n.**, *moorei* n. n. for *reticulata* Moore p. 343, WARREN Nov. Zool. 15.
- Phlyctaenodes rhabdalis* a distinct species, KUSNEZOV Taškent Izv. Turk. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč. 4 8 p. 114.—*P. leuconeuralis* **sp. n.** Afghanistan, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 583.
- Phryganodes chrysalis* Ceylon, *eradicalis* Adamans & Singapore, p. 579. **spp. n.**, HAMPSON T.c.

Phycita deodaralis Kashmir, *endome-laena* p. 264, *euzonalis*, *definalis* pl. E. f. 21, p. 265, Ceylon, **spp. n.**, HAMPSON, T.c.

Pilocrocis xanthostictalis **sp. n.** Madagascar, HAMPSON p. 490 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Pionea thalalis **sp. n.** Tunisie, LUCAS Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 66.—*P. holoxuthalis* **sp. n.** Comoro islds., HAMPSON p. 484 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*P. scopicalis* **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 584.

Plagiosella ochracea **sp. n.** New Guinea, WARREN p. 354 Nov. Zool. 15.

Platytes argyrotricha Assam, *acroperalis* pl. E. f. 11 Ceylon, Maskeliya **spp. n.**, HAMPSON p. 258 Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

Plesiodesma **gen. n.** *Thyrididae* p. 345, *infans* **sp. n.** New Guinea p. 346, WARREN Nov. Zool. 15.

Polygrammodes hyalomaculata, *trifolialis*, p. 29, *cuneatalis* p. 31, **spp. n.**, Peru, *ponderalis* ab. n. *hyalodiscalis* p. 30, DOGNIN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Polyocha saccharella, biology, MACKENZIE and MAXWELL-LEFROY Agric. Journ. Ind. 3 pp. 118-120.

Prionapteryx serpentella **sp. n.** Louisiana and Florida, KEARFOTT Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 376.

Pristocera nigrigranella Rey et la pitance du chameau, CHRÉTIEN Naturaliste Paris 30 pp 162-164.

Proterozeugis brunnea Transvaal, *tessellata* Nyassa, **spp. n.**, WARREN p. 346 Nov. Zool. 15.

Pseudomacalla **gen. n.** near *Macalla*, *noctuiipalpis* **sp. n.** Tucuman, DOGNIN p. 26 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Pyralis disciferalis **sp. n.** United States, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 98.—*P. ninniusalis* vide *Letchenodes* **gen. n.**—*P. acutalis* vide *Pharambara*.

Pyrausta aerealis hibernation, CHAPMAN p. 256 Ent. Mag. 44.—*P. phragmatidalis* **sp. n.** Sikhim, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 585.—*P. vastatrix* p. 35, *matuta* p. 36, Philippines, **spp. n.**, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3.—*P. inaequalis* var. n. *plagalis* Arizona, HAIMBACH Ent. News 19 p. 263.—*P. haemapastalis*, *flavibrunnealis*, **spp. n.**, Brazil, HAMPSON p. 492 Ann.

Nat. Hist. 1.—*P. tripunctalis* **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 32 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Rehimena stictalis p. 576, *hypostictalis* p. 577, Ceylon **spp. n.**, HAMPSON J. Bombay Soc. 18.

Rhodoneura erubescens Shan States, *separata* New Guinea, **spp. n.**, *pudicula* ab. n. *obsolescens*, WARREN p. 347 Nov. Zool. 15.

Rhodophaea semistrigella **sp. n.** Tunisie, MABILLE Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 68.—*R. albirenalis* **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 pp. 265-266 pl. E. f. 22.

Salebria aralensis **sp. n.** Northern shores of the Aral Sea, KUSNEZOV Taškent Izv. Turk. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč. 4 8 p. 115.—*S. ochripunctella* **sp. n.** California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 59.—*S. robustella*, *ademptandella*, p. 114, *rectistrigella* p. 115, **spp. n.** Texas, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10.

Sarata umbrella **sp. n.** California, DYAR p. 59 T.c.

Satole **gen. n.** *Chrysauginae*, *ligniperdalis* **sp. n.** Arizona, DYAR p. 95 T.c.

Scirpophaga auriflua & *monostigma* biology, MACKENZIE and MAXWELL-LEFROY Agri. Journ. Ind. Calcutta 3 pp. 104-112.—*S. virginia* **sp. n.** Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3 p. 34.

Scoparia dubitalis food-habits, THURNALL p. 186 Ent. Mag. 44.—*S. tafirella* **sp. n.** Canary Islands, CHRÉTIEN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 358.

Siculodes intermedia, *roseobrunnea*, Peru, *nigralbata* New Guinea, p. 348, *stigmatophora* p. 349, *subolivescens*, Peru, *viriditincta* Ecuador, p. 350, **spp. n.**, WARREN Nov. Zool. 15.

Spatulipalpia haemaphoralis **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 266 pl. E. f. 20.

Stericta contortilinealis **sp. n.** Peru, DOGNIN p. 26 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Striglina jucunda **sp. n.** Amazons, WARREN p. 350 Nov. Zool. 15.

Sufetula nitidalis **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 576.

Surattha (?) *santella* p. 371 Arizona, *S. identella* p. 372 Texas, **spp. n.**, KEARFOTT Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35**.

Sylepta trifidalis **sp. n.** E. Africa & Aden, HAMPSON p. 491 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.—*S. melanopalis* **sp. n.** Comoro islds., HAMPSON p. 478 T.c.

Symphysa ochralis **sp. n.** Colorado, HAINBAUGH Ent. News 19 p. 263.

Tegostoma trophotalis **sp. n.** Beloochistan, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 535.

Thaumatopsis coloradella p. 386 Colorado and California, *gibsonella* p. 387 Ontario, *atomosella* p. 388, *crenulatella* p. 389, Arizona, **spp. n.**, KEARFOTT Washington U. S. Nation, Mus. Proc. **35**.

Thiallela endochralis **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 266.

Tinestra **gen. n.**, *micralis* **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON p. 259 T.c.

Triphassa macrarthralis **sp. n.** Ceylon, HAMPSON p. 269 pl. E. f. 32 T.c.

Uscodys **gen. n.** p. 101 *Pyrulinae* type *Anerastia cestalis* Hulst, *U. atalis* **sp. n.** p. 102 western United States, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10**.

Valdivia mirabilicornella **sp. n.** California, DYAR p. 60 T.c.

Varnia flagrata to *Dysodia*, characters, WARREN p. 333 Nov. Zool. **15**.

Vitessa splendida **sp. n.** Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. **3** p. 35.

Xantippe descansalis **sp. n.** California, DYAR p. 58. T.c.

Xantippides **gen. n.** *Chrysauginae* type *Xantippe descansalis* DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 94.

Zophodia bidentella **sp. n.** Texas, DYAR p. 114 T.c.

Adkinia graphodactyla var. *pneumonanthès* larval habits, TUTT p. 174 Ent. Rec. **20**.

Agdistis salsolae **sp. n.** Tenerife p. 922, *satanas* larva p. 924, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.—*A. adactyla* Hübner, California, DYAR Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** p. 60.

Alucita bystropogonis p. 915 pl. li f. 2, *particiliata* p. 916 f. 3, *hesperidella* p. 917, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, WALSINGHAM P.Z.S. 1907.

Gypsochares olbiadactyla Mill. = (*hedemanni* Rbl.), WALSINGHAM p. 918 T.c.

Marasmarcha tuttodactyla characters, male appendages and allies, CHAPMAN pp. 50-53 pls. vi-viii Ent. Rec. **20**.

Oxyptilus bernardinus **sp. n.** S. California, GRINNELL p. 314 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Platyptilia williamsii p. 315, *monticola*, *hesperis*, p. 316, *pasadenensis* p. 317, **spp. n.**, S. California, GRINNELL T.c.

Pterophorus (*Lioptilus*) *melanoschisma* **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. li f. 1, WALSINGHAM p. 920 London P.Z.S. 1907.—*P. baccharides* p. 317, *gorgoniensis* p. 318, *behrii*, *catalinae*, p. 319, *hilda*, *pictipennis*, p. 320, **spp. n.**, *subochraceus australis* subsp. n. p. 318, S. California, GRINNELL Canad. Ento. **40**.

Stangeia **gen. n.** type *siceliota*, TUTT p. 53 Ent. Rec. **20**.

Stenoptilia (*Adkinia*) *pneumonanthès* Entwicklung der beiden Generationen, GILLMER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** pp. 217-218, 222-223, 229.—*S. grandis* **sp. n.** Larche & Pajares, CHAPMAN p. 317 pls. xiv-xvii London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.—*S. californica*, *gorgoniensis*, **spp. n.**, S. California, GRINNELL p. 321 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Trichoptilus wrightii **sp. n.** San Diego, GRINNELL p. 314 T.c.

TORTRICIDAE.

The genera of the *Tortricidae* and their types; FERNALD Amherst 1908 68 pp.

Analytische Tabelle zur Bestimmung der Tortriciden-Raupen, MEYER Ent. Jahrb. **18** pp. 138-149.

Die Wickler Böhmens (*Tortricidae*); NICKERL u. NICKERL Prag, Ges. f. Physiokratie **1906** pp. 1-62.

PTEROPHORIDAE, ALUCITIDAE ORNEODIDAE.

Notes on the family *Pterophoridae* and on various species, CROMBIE pp. 389-398 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Review of Tutt's british *Alucitides* Vol. i; CARPENTER Irish Nat. **17** pp. 15-17.

Review of Fauna Hawaiiensis ;
BUSCK pp. 134–138 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Aecalla hastiana, graue Färbung,
KRULIKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 104.

Aeroclita guanchana p. 998 pl. liii f. 5,
sonchana p. 999 f. 3, **spp. n.**, Tenerife
subsequana var. *n. convallensis* p. 999,
WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.

Argyroploce orthacta **sp. n.** Trans-
vaal, MEYRICK p. 718 London Proc. zool.
Soc. 1908.—*A. abietana* **sp. n.** United
States, FERNALD p. 349 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Argyrotoxa glaucomis, elæarcha, p.
623, *chionocentra* p. 624, **spp. n.**, Khasis,
MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**.

Cacoecia hedrastis **sp. n.** Transvaal,
MEYRICK p. 722 London Proc. zool. Soc.
1908.—*Cacoecia eupatris, solida*, p. 614,
coemeniosa, isozona, p. 615, *operosa*,
translucida, p. 616, India & Ceylon,
spp. n., MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist.
Soc. **18**.

Capua melissa p. 613, *melanotma* p.
614, Khasis **spp. n.**, MEYRICK, T.c.

Carpocapsa pomonella, Fangmethoden,
Zahl der Generationen in Südrussland,
POSPÉLOV Chozlajstvo **2** pp. 772–779.

Cnephasia nervane Spain p. 190,
clereana Lyon p. 192, **spp. n.**, JOANNIS
Paris Bull. soc. ent. **1908**.

Cochylis ambiguella, Parasiten,
LÜSTNER Mitt. D. Weinbauver. **3**, pp. 47–
51; Parasitenfrage, LÜSTNER Geisenheim
Ber. Lahrnst. Obstbau **1907** 1908 pp.
277–281.

Commophila? umbrabasana **sp. n.**
California, KEARFOTT New York J. Ent.
Soc. **16** p. 180.

Conchylis schawerdae **sp. n.** Herze-
gowina, REBEL Wien Verh. Zool. Bot.
Ges. **58** p. 255.

Crociosema plebeiana = (*obscura* Woll.
= *blackburnii* BH.), WALSINGHAM p. 1002
London P.Z.S. 1907.—*C. plebeiana* =
(*Steganoptycha obscura* Woll.), MEYRICK
p. 720 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

Cryptophlebia illepada, life history,
SWEZEY Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent.
Soc. **2** p. 14.

Cydia pomonella, life history SANDER-
SON J. Econ. Ent. **1** pp. 129–140.—*C.*
tumulata, isogramma, p. 720. *psammacta*
p. 721, **spp. n.**, Transvaal, MEYRICK
London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.—*C. granu-*
latana **sp. n.** Colorado, KEARFOTT New

(N-10332 j)

York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 173.—*C.*
pseudotsugana, COOLEY Agric. Exp. Sta.
Montana **70** pp. 125–130, pl.

Dicellitis **gen. n.**, *nigritula* **sp. n.** N.
Coorg, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist.
Soc. **18** p. 616.

Eboda obstinata **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEY-
RICK p. 624 T.c.

Eccopsis acrocossa **sp. n.** Nyassa-
land, MEYRICK p. 717 London Proc. zool.
Soc. 1908.

Enarmonia **sp.**, life history, SWEZEY
Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. **2** p.
15.—*E. batrachopa* **sp. n.** S. Africa,
MEYRICK p. 718 London Proc. Zool. Soc.
1908.—*E. articulata* p. 177 north-
eastern United States, *multilineana* p.
178 Manitoba and Minnesota, KEARFOTT
New York J. Ent. Soc. **16**.

Epagoge psammocyma, harmonia,
p. 617, *prochyta, pantherina, revoluta*,
p. 618, India, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Bombay
J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**.

Epinotia piceafoliata **sp. n.** north-
eastern United States, KEARFOTT New
York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 176.

Eucelis marrubiana **sp. n.** S. Eur.
and Canaries pl. liii f. 4, WALSINGHAM
p. 1007 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Eucosma leucopetra **sp. n.** Transvaal,
MEYRICK p. 719 London Proc. Zool. Soc.
1908.—*E. trophiodes* **sp. n.** Ceylon,
MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**
p. 613.—*E. dorsisuffusana* p. 167, *medio-*
viridana p. 168, *engelana, galenapune-*
tana p. 169, *grotiana* p. 170, *costastri-*
gulana p. 171, *sandiego* p. 172, **spp. n.**,
N. America, KEARFOTT New York J.
Ent. Soc. **16**.

Euxanthia dorsimaculana **sp. n.** Nie-
derösterreich, PREISSECKER Wien Verh.
Zool. Bot. Ges. **58** pp. 70–72.

Homalernis **gen. n.**, *semaphora* **sp. n.**
Khasis, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist.
Soc. **18** p. 620.

Laspeyresia delineana Walk. (as
Grapholitha) = (*isacma* Meyr.), MEY-
RICK p. 721 London Proc. Zool. Soc.
1908.

Olethreutinae; taxonomy, DAMPF D.
ent. Zs. Iris **21** pp. 304–329.

Oxygrapha rapax, halidora p. 624,
curiosa, porpacias, p. 625, **spp. n.** India
& Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist.
Soc. **18**.

Pamplusia sardoniasp. n. Pretoria, MEYRICK p. 718 London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.

Phalonia versana sp. n. France & Bilbao, WALSINGHAM p. 227 Ent. Mag. 44.—*P. conversana sp. n.* Tenerife pl. liii f. 6, WALSINGHAM p. 992 London P.Z.S. 1907.—*P. punctadiscana sp. n.* Pennsylvania, KEARFOTT New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 179.

Polychrosis neptunia sp. n. Tenerife pl. liii f. 1, WALSINGHAM p. 1000 London P.Z.S. 1907, *P. indusiana* = (*staticeana* Mill.) Id. p. 1008.—*P. harmonia* p. 716, *scorpiodes* p. 717, *spp. n.*, Transvaal, MEYRICK London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.

Protoptera gen. n., chalybias sp. n. Khasis, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 621.

Pternozoya gen. n., haeretica sp. n. Palni Hills, MEYRICK p. 621 T.c.

Rhopobota naevana Hb., Geni[t]al-apparat, DAMPF D. ent. Zs. Iris 21 pp. 304–329, 2 Taf.

Schoenotenes gen. n., synchora, semifulva, spp. n., Khasis, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 620.

Semasia? cecidogena sp. n. Colombia, KIEFFER Marcellia 7 p. 141.

Steganoptycha bolliana, KEARFOTT pp. 173–176 cat New York J. ent. Soc. 16.

Strepsicrates fenestrata sp. n. Tenerife, WALSINGHAM p. 1003 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Thiodia glandulosana sp. n. Tenerife pl. liii f. 2, WALSINGHAM p. 1004 T.c.

Tortrix pronubana broods, ADKIN p. xii London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908; life-history, ADKIN Proc. S. London ent. Soc. 1907/08 pp. 21–25 pls. i–iii; life-history, ADKIN Entomologist 41 pp. 49–51 pl. ii.—*T. persimilana* = (*mactana* Rbl.), WALSINGHAM p. 994 London P.Z.S. 1907.—*T. cedrota* p. 722, *iocoma*, *agroeca*, p. 723, *spp. n.*, Transvaal, *T. capensana* numerous synonyms p. 723, MEYRICK London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.—*T. crocomis*, *liquefacta*, *insulata*, *spp. n.*, India, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 619.—*T. triangulana sp. n.* California, KEARFOTT New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 179.—*T. flexicostalis sp. n.* Peru, DOGNIN p. 32 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Tymbaretra gen. n., cerinopa sp. n. Khasis, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 622.

TINEIDAE.

House moths in Britain; SICH Proc. S. London ent. Soc. 1908/09 pp. 7–10.

Acria eulectra p. 635, *xanthosaris*, *ceramitis*, p. 636, *spp. n.*, India & Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

Acrocercops = (*Conopomorpha* Meyr. = *Dialectica* Wlsm.) p. 979, *A. malvacea sp. n.* Tangier p. 980, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.—*A. dasmophora sp. n.* Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 735 London P.Z.S. 1908.—*A. cyclopa*, *thraustica*, *spp. n.*, Calcutta, MEYRICK Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 398.—*A. stricta* p. 815, *urbana*, *geologica*, p. 816, *athedraea*, *ortholocha*, *triplacu*, Khasi Hills, p. 817, *triacris*, *orbifera*, *chrysargyra*, p. 818, *tetracrena*, *castellata*, *tricyma*, p. 819, *isodelta*, *lyrica*, *argyraspis*, p. 820, *galeopa*, *ochronephela*, *sauropis*, Khasi Hills, *telearcha* Ceylon, p. 821, *mantica*, *cornicina*, p. 822, *macroplaca*, *melanoplecta*, *plocamis*, p. 823, *convoluta*, *strophala*, p. 824, *patricia* p. 825, *spp. n.*, India & Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

Acrolepia pappella sp. n., Tenerife pl. liii f. 15, WALSINGHAM p. 986 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Aeolanthos dicroea, *siphonias*, p. 637, *lychnidias*, *curyatma*, p. 638. *spp. n.*, India, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

Agonopteryx cinerariae p. 955 pl. lii f. 7, *perezi* p. 957 f. 8, *spp. n.*, Tenerife & Madeira, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.—*A. plummerella sp. n.* Maryland and Ohio, BUSCK Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 199.

Ambloma gen. n. near *Apatema* p. 946, *brachyptera sp. n.* Tenerife p. 947 pl. li f. 18, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.

Amorboea gen. n. Xyloryctidae, hepatica, *alma*, *spp. n.*, India, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 627.

Amphitrias gen. n. Xyloryctidae, cynica sp. n. Ceylon, MEYRICK p. 631 T.c.

Amydria; characters; *optania* Nigeria, *leantopa*, *opifica*, p. 752, *percastis*, *tro-*

phias, p. 753, Transvaal, **spp. n.**, MEYRIK London P.Z.S. 1908.

Anacampsis acutella p. 165, *mirandella* p. 166, **spp. n.** Algeria, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908.

Anarsia ephippias **sp. n.** Bengal, MEYRIK p. 197 Ent. Mag. 44.

Apatema lucidum **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. lii f. 3, *fasciatum* Stn. = (*quadripuncta* Stn. = *coarctella* Rbb. = *mediopallidum* Wlsm.), WALSINGHAM p. 945 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Apethistis **gen. n.** *Gelechiidae*, *carphodes* India, *metoeca* Ceylon **spp. n.**, MEYRIK p. 460 Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

Aphelosetia hypoleuca **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. lii f. 11, WALSINGHAM p. 968 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Apiletria acutipennis Wals. to *Procometis*, MEYRIK p. 730 London P.Z.S. 1908.

Apodia ainella **sp. n.** Algérie, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 91.—*A. gracilella* p. 140, *onedella* p. 141, **spp. n.** Algérie, CHRÉTIEN T.c.—*A. guimarensis* **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. li f. 6, WALSINGHAM p. 930 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Aproaerema genistae pl. li f. 8 p. 933, *mercedella* f. 11 p. 934, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, *A. psoralella* Mill. (as *Gelechia*) = (*albipalpella* Wlsm., *infestella* Rbl., etc.) p. 932, *thaumalea* Wlsm. pl. li f. 9 p. 934, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.

Argyresthia alternatella New Jersey, *laricella* Canada, **spp. n.**, KEARFOTT New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.

Aristotelia ancillula p. 930, *cacomiera* p. 931, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.—*A. citrocossa*, *thalamitis*, p. 437, *galeotis*, *leucophanta*, *brochodesma*, p. 438, **spp. n.** India & Ceylon, MEYRIK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.—*A. sirota*, *acrena*, **spp. n.**, Transvaal, MEYRIK p. 724 London P. Z. S. 1908.

Atteva sciodoxa **sp. n.** Burma etc., MEYRIK Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.—*A. edithella* **sp. n.** Texas, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 85.

Autosticha aureolata p. 455, *binaria*, *naulychna*, *calceata*, *peloea*, p. 456, *aspasta*, *demetrius*, *protypa*, p. 457, *tetrapeda*, *demotica*, p. 458, *phaulodes* p. 459, Ceylon & India, **spp. n.**, MEYRIK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

(N-10332 j)

Batenia **n. gen.** p. 57, *fasciella* **sp. n.** p. 58 Algeria, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908.

Batrachedra myrmecophila **sp. n.** Java, SNELLEN's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 181.—*B. placendiella* p. 195, *trichella* p. 176, **spp. n.**, Pennsylvania, BUSCK Canad. Ento. 40.

Bedellia somnulentella = (*daphneella* Wlsm.), WALSINGHAM p. 984 London P. Z. S. 1907.

Blastobasis velutina **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. lii f. 4, WALSINGHAM p. 952 T.c.

Borkhausenia pseudospretella egg, SICH p. 92 Ent. Rec. 20.—*B. galactaea* **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRIK p. 732 London P. Z. S. 1908.—*B. ascriptella* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, BUSCK p. 194 Canad. Ento. 40.

Brachmia musicopa, *sterietis*, *serailis*, **spp. n.**, Transvaal, MEYRIK p. 727 London P. Z. S. 1908.

Brachyloma decorosella p. 111, *querciella* p. 112, **spp. n.**, eastern United States, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10.

Bucculatrix canariensis p. 1012 pl. liii f. 10, *phagnalcella* p. 1013 f. 9, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, WALSINGHAM London P. Z. S. 1907.—*B. porthmis* **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRIK p. 737 London P. Z. S. 1908.

Catapsilothrix **gen. n.** near *Penestoglossa*, *klaptoczi* **sp. n.** Tripolis, REBEL Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 287.

Cerace mesoclasta **sp. n.** Kurseong, MEYRIK Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 395.

Ceracidae; new family allied to *Tortricidae*, MEYRIK l.c.

Ceromitia spilodesma, *stathmodes*, p. 754, *libropis*, *palyntis*, *amphichroa*, p. 755, *glandularis*, *sporaeca*, *tyrochlora*, p. 756, **spp. n.**, Transvaal, MEYRIK London P. Z. S. 1908.

Chersogenes **gen. n.** near *Symmoca*, *victimella* **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. li f. 17, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.

Choreutis tacubayella **sp. n.** Mexico, KEARFOTT New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 181.

Chrysopora boseae **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. li f. 7, WALSINGHAM p. 931 London P.Z.S. 1907.—*C. versicolorella* **sp. n.** California, KEARFOTT New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 183.

Coesyra balantias **sp. n.** Natal, MEYRICK p. 731 London P.Z.S. 1908.

Coleophora nicaella **sp. n.** France, CHRÉTIEN Naturaliste Paris **30** p. 127.—*C. medelichensis* **sp. n.** Nieder-Oesterreich, KRONE Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. **18** p. 119.—*C. micromeriae* p. 961, *teidensis* p. 962, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.—*C. elaeagnisella* **sp. n.** Ontario, KEARFOTT New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 186.

Cosmopteryx coryphaea **sp. n.** Spain & Canary islds. p. 964 pl. lii f. 10, *attenuatella* (= *flavofasciata* Woll. = *lespedezae* Wlsm.) p. 965, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.—*C. bactrophora, tabellaria*, **spp. n.**, Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 733 P.Z.S. 1908.

Cremastobombycia **subgen. n.** p. 349 of *Lithocolletis*, key to species 350; *grindeliella* Walsingham p. 350, *solidaginis* Frey and Boll p. 351, *ambrosiella* Chambers p. 352, *ignota* Frey and Boll p. 353, *verbesinella* Busck p. 354, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Crypsithyris spelæa **sp. n.** Burma, MEYRICK Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 399.

Cryptolechia quercicella larva, GIBSON p. 84 Canad. Ento. **40**.—*C. canariella, huachucella* p. 195, *ciliella* p. 196, **spp. n.**, Arizona, BUSCK Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35**.

Cyphostieha acrolitha **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 825.

Decantha **gen. n.** type *borkhausenii* Zeller, BUSCK Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 202.

Depressaria halophilella p. 60, *ligusticella* p. 126, *gallialla* p. 127, *tortuosella* p. 186, *millefoliella* p. 187, **spp. n.**, France, CHRÉTIEN Naturaliste Paris **30**.—*D. tenerifae* **sp. n.** Canaries pl. lii f. 9, WALSINGHAM p. 958 London P.Z.S. 1907.—*D. nigrinotella* p. 88 Ohio & Illinois, *amissella* Florida, *pergandeella* Nebraska, p. 89, *gelidella* Manitoba, *maculatella* Pennsylvania, p. 90, *juliella* p. 91 New Mexico, **spp. n.**, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9**.

Dragmatucha **gen. n.** near *Timyra*, *proaula* **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 726 London P.Z.S. 1908.

Durrantia **gen. n.** *Gelechiidae* type *piperatella* Zeller, BUSCK Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 197.—*D.*

obiterella nom. n. for *Ethmia chamber-sella* Dyar (not Dyar), BUSCK p. 207 T.c.

Elachista ksarella, zabella, p. 202, *totalbella* p. 203, **spp. n.**, Algérie, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bul. Soc. ent. **1908**.—*E. crocogastra* **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 733 London P.Z.S. 1808.—*E. orestella* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, BUSCK p. 196 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Epanastasis **gen. n.** near *Symmoca* type *Holcopogon sophroniellus* Rbl., WALSINGHAM p. 948 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Epermenia albapunctella **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, BUSCK p. 195 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Ephysteris **gen. n.** *Gelechiidae* p. 724, *chersaea* **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 725, MEYRICK London P.Z.S. 1908.

Epicephala pyrrhogastra **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 734 T.c.—*Epicephala chalybaema, exetastis*, p. 811, *frenata, flagellata*, p. 812, *stauropa, calasiris*, p. 813, **spp. n.** India & Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**.

Epimactis metazona **sp. n.** Sierra Leone, MEYRICK p. 730 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.—*E. talantias* **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 631.

Epiphraetis **gen. n.** near *Cryptolechia*, *phoenicis* **sp. n.** Angola, MEYRICK p. 732 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

Epitlectis nitranella **sp. n.** Algérie, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bull. soc. ent. **1908** p. 56.

Eporycta **gen. n.** *Xyloryctidae* p. 728, *tarbalea* **sp. n.** Transvaal p. 729, MEYRICK LONDON P.Z.S. 1908.

Ereunetis undosa **sp. n.** Tenerife, WALSINGHAM p. 1013 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Eriocrania semipurpurella Abweichende Flügelfärbung, KRULIKOVSKY Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 105.—*E. cyanospar-sella* **sp. n.** California, WILLIAMS Ent. News **19** p. 14 pl. ii.

Ethmia ballistis **sp. n.** E. Africa, MEYRICK p. 732 London P.Z.S. 1908.—*E. lassenella* **sp. n.** Arizona, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 92.

Fabiola **gen. n.** type *shalleriella* Chambers, BUSCK Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 202.

Gelechia textorella **sp. n.** France, CHRÉTIEN Naturaliste Paris **30** p. 59.—

G. lunariella p. 939 pl. li f. 13 Tenerife, *sciurella* Madeira & Canaries f. 14 p. 941, **spp. n.**, *domestica* var. n. *salmonis* p. 937, *G. sieversi* & *siewersiellus* p. 938, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.—*G. arotrias* Natal, *trisignis* Transvaal, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK London P.Z.S. 1908.—*G. morenella* **sp. n.** California, BUSCK Ent. News **19** p. 317.—*G. branella* Maryland, *pseudofondella* Pennsylvania, **spp. n.**, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 87.—*G. fluvialella* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, BUSCK p. 194 Canad. Ento. **40**.—*G. invariabilis* Utah, *terminimaculella* Manitoba, p. 184, *alternatella* p. 185 Manitoba and Colorado, **spp. n.**, KEARFOTT New York J. Ent. Soc. **16**.

Gerdana **gen. n.** *Oecophoridae*, *cari-tella* **sp. n.** United States, BUSCK Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 193.

Glyphidocera speratella **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 88.

Glyphipteryx fortunatella **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. lii f. 18, WALSINGHAM p. 989 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Gnorimoschema heliopa, biology, MAXWELL-LEFROY Agri. Journ. Ind. **3** pp. 65-68 1 pl.—*G. alaricella* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, BUSCK p. 193 Canad. Ento. **40**.—*G. graphicella* **sp. n.** California, BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 86.

Gracilaria syringella Entwicklungsgeschichte, BAIL Natw. Wochenschr. **23** p. 648 & 548.—*Gracilaria schinella* **sp. n.** Tenerife p. 982 pl. liii f. 13, *aurantiaca* W. f. 12, *staintoni* Woll. f. 14, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.—*G. parasticta*, *argalea*, p. 828, *isochrysa*, *euryptera*, p. 829, *megalotis*, Khasi Hills, *acrotherma* Colombo, *dogmatica*, p. 830, *oxydelta*, *metadoxa*, p. 831, **spp. n.**, India & Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**.

Hapsifera pardalea, *ochroptila*, p. 749, *meliceris*, S. Africa, *septica* Nyassaland, p. 750, *glebata* Transvaal p. 751, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK London P.Z.S. 1908.

Harpella eseliensis **sp. n.** Pontus, REBEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** pp. 82-85.

Hermogenes leucorma p. 627, *stelota*, *tympanias*, p. 628, *metanocoma*, *barathrias*, *dicremna*, p. 629, *antigama*, *cryphoea* p. 630, **spp. n.** India & Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**.

Hyponomeuta padi larval habits; REH pp. 259-262 Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4**.—*H. gigas* larval habits, WALSINGHAM p. 975 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Hypomocoma nephelodes nom. n. for *H. nebulifera* Wlsm. Faun. Hawai. No. 293, WALSINGHAM p. 109 Ent. Mag. **44**.

Hyoprora **gen. n.** near *Scardia* p. 753, *crymodes* **sp. n.** Transvaal, p. 754, MEYRICK London P.Z.S. 1908.

Incurvaria ? *dietziella* **sp. n.** New Jersey, KEARFOTT New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 187.

Inga **gen. n.** near *Agonopteryx*, type *Cryptolechia sparsiciliella* Clemens, BUSCK Washington Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 200.

Iriothyrsa **gen. n.** *Plutellidae*, *melanogma* **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRICK London P.Z.S. 1908.

Limnoecia ichnographa **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 734 T.c.

Linoclostis **gen. n.** *Xyloryctidae*, *gonatias* **sp. n.** Khasis, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 626.

Lita jaspideella **sp. n.** Algeria, CHRÉTIEN p. 231 Bul. soc. ent. France **1908**.—*L. rubidella* **sp. n.** Canary Islands, CHRÉTIEN Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** p. 361.

Lithocolletis triarcha **sp. n.** Bengal, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 811.—*L. emended* p. 271, subgen. & **spp. n.**, North America.—*L. bataviella* p. 278 Ohio, *arbutusella* p. 285 California, *olivaeformis* p. 289 bred from *Carya olivaeformis*, *martiella* p. 290 British Columbia, *propinquella* p. 302, *apicinigrella* p. 307 California and Washington, *lentella* p. 326 eastern United States, *mediodorsella* p. 335 California, *fletcherella* p. 338 Ottawa, Canada, **spp. n.**, BRAUN Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34**.—*L. trinotella* p. 99, *kearfottella* p. 100 *malimalifoliella*, *salicicorella* p. 101, New Jersey, *tremuloidiella* British Columbia p. 102, *saccharella* p. 104 New Jersey, *agrifoliella* p. 105 California, *platanoidiella* p. 106 Ohio, *arcuella* p. 107 Virginia, **spp. n.**, BRAUN Ent. News **19**.

Luffia rebeli **sp. n.** (= *lapidella* Rbl. nec Goeze) Tenerife pl. liii f. 18, WALSINGHAM London P. Z. S. 1907.

Macarostola onychota **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 735 London P. Z. S. 1908.—*M. leucochorda*, *capnias*, *pradisias*, p. 826, *callischema*, *tegulata*, p. 827, **spp. n.**, India & Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

Malacyntis **gen. n.** near *Tineola*, *stibarodes* **sp. n.** Sierra Leone, MEYRICK p. 738 London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.

Melasina apracta **sp. n.** Mandalay, MEYRICK Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 400.—*M. haliutis*, *stelitis*, p. 743, *aedifica*, *paraphrictis*, S. Africa, *morbida*, p. 744, *stabularia*, E. Africa, *sauropa* Nyassaland, p. 745, *cyclatma* Transvaal, *isospila* Angola, *immanis* Nigeria, p. 746, *dissoluta* Nyassaland, *inimica* Angola, *systolaea*, p. 747, *lioehra*, *mylica*, S. Africa, *amica* Nyassaland, p. 748, *abacodes* Transvaal p. 749, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.

Mendesia **gen. n.** voisin de *Anybia* et de *Mompha*, *echiella* **sp. n.** Portugal, JOANNIS in MENDES Broteria 3 1904 pp. 249-251.—*M. symphytella* **sp. n.** Tenerife p. 970 pl. lii f. 14, WALSINGHAM London P. Z. S. 1907.

Metathrinca **gen. n.** *Xyloryctidae*, *ophiura* **sp. n.** Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 626.

Metzneria insignificans, *infelix*, p. 926, *dichroa* pl. li f. 4, *monochroa* f. 5, p. 927, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, WALSINGHAM London P. Z. S. 1907.

Micropteryx pistaciella **sp. n.** Süd-Dalmatien, KRONE Wien JahrBer. Entom. Ver. 18 pp. 119-121.

Monopis megalodelta **sp. n.** Nigeria, MEYRICK p. 737 London P. Z. S. 1908.

Nephantis xystopala **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 729 T.c.

Nepticula acetosae life-history, SICH pp. 248-252 Ent. Rec. 20.—*N. nickerli* Rebel **sp. n.** Böhmen, NICKERL Prag. Ges. J. Physiokratie 1908 pp. 1-160.—*N. nickerli* = *thuringiaca* Petry, REBEL Wien. Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 269.—*N. variicapitella* **sp. n.** Canary Islands, CHRÉTIEN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 363.—*N. slingerlandella* **sp. n.** New York, KEARFOTT New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 187.

Ochmastis **gen. n.** *Gelechiidae*, *chionacma* **sp. n.** Lower Burma, MEYRICK Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 396.

Ochsenheimeria vaculella egg, SICH p. 92 Ent. Rec. 20.

Odites citrantha Natal, *procellosa* Nigeria, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK p. 729 London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.—*O. practoria* p. 631, *glaphyra*, *aspasta*, *agraula*, p. 632, *eriopa*, *gomphias*, p. 633, *encarsia*, *orthometra*, *sphendonistis*, *mistharna*, p. 634, **spp. n.** India & Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

Oecophyllembius **gen. n.** *Lyonetiidae*, *neglectus* **sp. n.** Italy, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. 2 pp. 194-216, 23 fig.

Oenophila nesiotes **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. lii f. 11, WALSINGHAM p. 1014 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Opogona phaeochalca Reunion, *chlorophanes* Transvaal, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK p. 737 London P.Z.S. 1908.

Opostega chaleopepla **sp. n.** France & Spain, WALSINGHAM p. 228 Ent. Mag. 44.

Paltodora psacasta **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 723 London P.Z.S. 1908.

Peritta calpella **sp. n.** Gibraltar, WALSINGHAM p. 54 Ent. Mag. 44.—*P. cedronellae* p. 970 pl. lii f. 12, *lavandulae* p. 971, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.

Phalena oleae Bernard 1788, LESNE p. 30 Bull. Soc. ent. France 1908.

Phloeocacis **gen. n.** p. 91 voisin de *Gelechia*, *cherregella* **sp. n.** p. 92 Algérie, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908.

Phrixosceles **gen. n.**, *literaria*, *campsi-grapha*, p. 814, Ceylon, *trochasticha*, *hydrocosma*, Khasi Hills, p. 815, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

Phyllonorycter nevadensis **sp. n.** Spain, WALSINGHAM p. 228 Ent. Mag. 44.—*P. juncei* p. 977, *foliolosi* p. 978 pl. liii f. 8, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.

Pitharca **gen. n.** near *Hapsifera*, *chalinaea* **sp. n.** Trop. Africa, MEYRICK p. 751 London P.Z.S. 1908.

Phragmatodes **gen. n.** *Gelechiidae* p. 928, *fruticosella* **sp. n.** Tenerife p. 929 pl. li f. 10, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.

Polyhymno tropaea **sp. n.** Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 728 London P.Z.S. 1908.

Polymetis **gen. n.** near *Aphelosetia*, *carlinella* **sp. n.** pl. lii f. 13 Tenerife, WALSINGHAM p. 969 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Polypseustis gen. n., *cuprea* sp. n. Valdivia, DOGNIN p. 33 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Porphyrosela subgen. n. of *Lithocolletis*, *desmodiella* Cleimens, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 348.

Prays oleellus parasites etc., SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. 2 pp. 83-184, 68 fig.

Proactica echiochilonella sp. n. Algérie, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bul. Soc. ent. 1908 p. 201.

Procometis oxypora p. 730, *acharma*, Natal, *terrena* Nyassaland, p. 731, spp. n., MEYRICK London, P. Z. S. 1908.—*P. trochala* sp. n. Bengal, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 p. 635.

Promalactis gen. n., *callimetalla*, p. 806, *thiasitis*, *synclina*, *parazeucta*, p. 807, *halicylsta*, *crempa*, *amphicopa*, p. 808, *holozona*, *clinometra*, *isidora*, p. 809, *epistacta*, *spintheritis*, p. 810, spp. n., India & Ceylon, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

Promalactis nebrias sp. n. Lower Burma, MEYRICK Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 397.

Prothesis gen. n. near *Blastobasis*, *exclusa* sp. n. Tenerife pl. lii f. 5, WALSINGHAM p. 953 London P. Z. S. 1907.

Psecadia; spp., relations with ants, THOMANN pp. 105-109 Soc. entomol. 23: HOFFMANN T.c. p. 121.—*P. pusiella* Roem. var. n. *candidella* Taganrog, ALPHERAKY Hor. Soc. ent. Ross. 38 p. 616.—*P. delicata* sp. n. Philippines, SCHULTZE Philippine J. Sci. 3 p. 36.

Pseudurgis gen. n. near *Melasina*, *tectonica* sp. n. Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 741 London P. Z. S. 1908.

Recurvaria cinerella sp. n. Canary Islands, CHRÉTIEN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 361.—*R. invectilla* sp. n. California, BUSCK Ent. News 19 p. 316.

Scardia paracosma sp. n., Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 753 London P. Z. S. 1908.—*S. caryophyllela* p. 92 California, *fiskeella* p. 93 North Carolina, *pravatella* Pennsylvania, *errandella* Washington, p. 94, spp. n., BUSCK Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9.

Sclerocecis gen. n. *Gelechiidae*, *pulversella* sp. n. Algérie, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 142 fig. 1-4.

Scythris herniariae sp. n. Vannes, JOANNIS p. 248 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.—*S. arachnodes* pl. ii f. 16, *petrella* f. 17, spp. n., Tenerife, p. 972, *fasciata* Rgt. f. 15, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.

Setomorpha insectella, numerous synonyms, WALSINGHAM p. 1016 T.c.

Sicera gen. n. *Gelechiidae*, *albidella* sp. n. Algérie, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 144.

Stagmatophora ceanothiella sp. n. N. America, COSENS p. 107 Canad. Ento. 40.

Stathmopoda xanthoplitis sp. n. Transvaal, MEYRICK p. 733 London P.Z.S. 1908.—*S. placida* Rangoon p. 396, *calyptrea* p. 397 Lower Burma, spp. n., MEYRICK Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.

Stathmopolitis gen. n. near *Dysmasia* p. 1019, *tragocoprella* sp. n. Tenerife p. 1020 pl. liii f. 16, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.

Stigmella Schrank = (*Nepticula* Hdn.), p. 1008; *rubicurrens*, *staticis* p. 1009, *sanctae crucis*, *micromeriae*, p. 1010, *jubae* pl. liii f. 7, *nigrifasciata*, *ridiculosa*, p. 1011, spp. n., Tenerife, WALSINGHAM T.c.

Struthisca omichlodes, *areata*, Transvaal, *hormotris* Nyassaland, spp. n., MEYRICK p. 742 London P.Z.S. 1908.

Symmoca aegrella sp. n. Tenerife pl. lii f. 2, *canariensis* Rbl. f. 1, WALSINGHAM p. 949 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Telphusa schizogynae pl. li. f. 12, *canariensis* f. 15, spp. n., Tenerife, WALSINGHAM p. 936 London P.Z.S. 1907.

Thiotricha glenias, *centritis*, *clidias*, p. 439, *epiclista*, *acrantha*, *characias*, p. 440, *galactoea hoplomacha*, *pylartis*, p. 441, *grammitis*, *scotaea*, *rhodopa*, p. 442, *chrysantha*, *pteropis*, *galenoea*, p. 443, spp. n., Ceylon & India, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18.

Thranitica gen. n. near *Melasina*, *hemicopa* sp. n. Natal, MEYRICK p. 743 London P.Z.S. 1908.

Timyra isochra, *phorcis*, *pastas*, p. 444, *autarcha*, *stachyophora* p. 445, *holocona*, *dipsalea*, p. 446, *stasiotica*, *aulonitis*, p. 447, *xanthaula*, *schoenota*, p. 448, *toxastis* N. Coorg (3,500 ft.), *toreutis*, p. 449, *selmatias*, *sphaeristis*, p. 450,

hippastis p. 451, India & Ceylon, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**.

Tinea pellationella, reared from pupa of *Phlegathontius sexta*, PETTIT Rep. Mich. Acad. **10** p. 161.—*T. toechophila* p. 1022 pl. liii f. 17, *thecophora* p. 1024, **spp. n.**, Tenerife, WALSINGHAM London P.Z.S. 1907.—*T. palmella* **sp. n.** Canary Islands, CHRÉTIEN Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** p. 363.—*T. oenopsis*, *paraxena*, p. 740, *homestia*, *tanystis*, p. 741, **spp. n.**, Transvaal, MEYRICK London P.Z.S. 1908.

Tineola tripolitella **sp. n.** Tripolis, REBEL Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **27** p. 289.—*T. leucastis*, *xanthastis*, p. 738, *ochropsamma*, *holopsamma*, *meretrix*, S. Africa, *marcescens*, *melanostoma*, Mombasa, p. 739, *phocina*, *T? chloristis*, S. Africa, p. 740, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK London P.Z.S. 1908.

Tischeria tantaletta **sp. n.** Tenerife, WALSINGHAM p. 984 London F. Z. S. 1907.—*T. ptarmica* **sp. n.** Orissa, MEYRICK Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 399.

Tortilia **gen. n.** p. 201, voisin de *Stathmopoda*, *flavella* **sp. n.** p. 202 Algérie, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908**.

Triboloneura **gen. n.** type *Elachista sepulchrella*, WALSINGHAM p. 54 Ent. Mag. **44**.

Trichotaphe convolvuli **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. li f. 16, WALSINGHAM p. 944 London P. Z. S. 1907.

Tingentera ecliptica Ceylon p. 451, *thoracias*, *philodoxa*, p. 452, *conotoma*, *basanistis*, p. 453, *ephestris*, *molybdantha*, p. 454, Ceylon, *meryntis* Nilgiri Hills p. 455, **spp. n.**, MEYRICK Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**.

Yponomeuta polystica Butl. metamorphosis (Japanese), FUKAI Tokyo Nip. Konc. Kiv. **2** pp. 165-169.—*Y. glaphyropis* **sp. n.** Natal, MEYRICK p. 736 London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

Zenodochium **gen. n.** near *Blastobasis* p. 52, *monopetali*, *xylophagum*, **spp. n.**, S. Spain, p. 53, WALSINGHAM Ent. Mag. **44**.—*Z. polyphagum* **sp. n.** Tenerife pl. lii f. 6, WALSINGHAM p. 954 London P. Z. S. 1907.

Zizyphia **gen. n.** p. 166 voisin de *Sophronia*, *cleodorella* **sp. n.** Algeria p. 167, CHRÉTIEN Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908**.

TRICHOPTERA.

Beiträge zur Metamorphose der Trichopteren, FELBER Zool. Anz. **32** pp. 473-478.

Zur Metamorphose der Trichopteren ii. SILTALA Acta. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **31** No. 3 pp. 1-26 3 Fig.

Geographisches und biologisches, larvae, FELBER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. pp. 400-407.

Nahrung der Trichopteren; SILTALA Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. **29** No. 5.

Die postembryonale Entwicklung des Darmkanals bei den Trichopteren (*Anabolia laevis* Zett.); Russ Zool. Jahrb. Anat. **25** pp. 675-770, 4 Taf.

Die Trichopteren von Basel und Umgebung mit Berücksichtigung der Trichopteren-Fauna der Schweiz; FELBER Arch. Natg. **74** Bd 1 pp. 199-282, 1 Taf.

Adicella syriaca **sp. n.** Beyrut, ULMER p. 52 Leiden notes Mus. **29**.

Alepomyia **gen. n.** p. 64 near *Brachycentrus*, *bryanti* **sp. n.** p. 65 Newfoundland, BANKS Psyche **15**.

Anabolia 4-notata **sp. n.** Newfoundland, BANKS p. 62 T.c.—*A. assimilis* Arizona, *nigricula* Colorado, **spp. n.**, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 262.

Anisocentropus usambarensis **sp. n.** Usambara, ULMER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **13** 1 p. 5.—*A. triangulatus* **sp. n.** Fergusson isld., ULMER p. 20 Leiden Notes Mus. **29**.

Arctopsyche apicalis **sp. n.** north eastern United States, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 266.

Chimarrha minima **sp. n.** W. Africa, ULMER p. 43 Leiden Notes Mus. **29**.

Crunoeciella sjoestedti **sp. n.** Kilimandjaro-Meru, ULMER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **13** 1 pp. 2-5.

Cyrnus risi **sp. n.** Buenos Aires, ULMER p. 40 Leiden Notes Mus. **29**.

Diplectrona modesta **sp. n.** Massachusetts, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 266.

Dipseudopsis maculata p. 7, *digitata* p. 39, **spp. n.** Borneo, ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. **29**.

Dolophilus michaelsoni sp. n. Australia, ULMER Fauna Südwest-Australiens Bd. 2 Lfg. 3. p. 36.

Drusus concolor sp. n. Kleinasien. KEMPNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 268.—*D. caucasicus* sp. n. Passanaur, ULMER p. 50 Leiden Notes Mus. 29.

Halesus asiaticus sp. n. Turkestan, ULMER p. 48 T.c.—*H. sparsus* sp. n. Newfoundland, BANKS Psyche 15 p. 63.—*H. porteri* sp. n. Valparaiso, NAVÁS Revist. chilena 12 p. 64.

Holocentropus flavus sp. n. Newfoundland, BANKS Psyche 15 p. 66.

Hydromanicus bunningi Tonkin p. 25, *tenebricosus* Moupin p. 29, spp. n., ULMER Leiden Notes Mus. 29.

Hydropsyche propinqua Cameroons p. 21, *buyssoni* Japan p. 22, spp. n., ULMER T.c.—*H. pettiti* sp. n. Michigan, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 265.

Hydropsychodes lucida sp. n. Java, ULMER p. 29 Leiden Notes Mus. 29.

Lepidostoma lapponicum sp. n. Finnisch Lappland, SILTALA Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 31 No. 2 p. 11.

Leptocella flavofasciata sp. n. Santa Catharina, ULMER p. 18 Leiden Notes Mus. 29.

Leptocerus zapateri sp. n. La Coruña, NAVAS Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.—*L. madagassicus* sp. n. Madagascar, ULMER p. 13 Leiden Notes Mus. 29.—*L. recurvatus* sp. n. New York, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 265.

Limnephilus rohweri p. 262 Colorado, *macgillivrayi* New York, *bifidus* Washington, *abbreviatus* Colorado, p. 263, *canadensis* Maine and Canada, *occidentalis* British Columbia and Washington, p. 264, spp. n., BANKS T.c.—*L. moestus* p. 62, *pulchellus* p. 63, Newfoundland, spp. n., BANKS Psyche 15.

Microptila risi sp. n. Basel, FELBER Zool. Anz. 32 p. 720.

Molanna falcata sp. n. Japan, ULMER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 347.

Mortoniella albolineata sp. n. Brazil, ULMER p. 44 Leiden Notes Mus. 29.

Neoseverinia nom. n. für *Severinia* Ulmer 1907, ULMER, D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 343.

Oecetis virgata sp. n. Usambara, ULMER Kilimandjaro-Meru. Exp. 13 1 p. 8.—*O. nigropunctata* sp. n. Japan, ULMER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 345.—*O. excisa* sp. n. Argentina, ULMER p. 15 Leiden Notes Mus. 29.

Philopotamus ludificatus, Die Fangnetze der Larven, THIENEMANN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 378–380.

Polycentropus maculatus sp. n. Newfoundland, BANKS Psyche 15 p. 65.

Polyplectropus protensus sp. n. Japan, ULMER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 350.

Psychomyiella gen. n. p. 353, *acutipennis* Japan sp. n. p. 354, ULMER T.c.

Setodes hungarica sp. n. Hungaria, ULMER Zool. Anz. 32 p. 745.

Smicridea australis sp. n. Australia, ULMER Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 3 p. 35.—*S. albosignata* sp. n. Brazil, ULMER p. 34 Leiden Notes Mus. 29.

Stactobia ulmeri sp. n. Osterbotten, SILTALA Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 31 No. 2 p. 14.

Tinodes sauteri sp. n. Japan, ULMER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 352.

Triadenodes africana sp. n. Niger, ULMER p. 14 Leiden Notes Mus. 29.—*T. elegantula* p. 6 Usambara, *hastata* p. 7 Kilimandjaro spp. n., ULMER, Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 13 1.—*T. pellecta* sp. n. Japan, ULMER D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 344.

Triplectides delicatula p. 27, *flava* p. 29, Australia, spp. n., ULMER Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 3.

Wormaldia togoana sp. n. W. Africa, ULMER p. 42 Leiden Notes Mus. 29.—*W. rufiventris* sp. n. Meru, ULMER Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 13 1 p. 9.

NEUROPTERA (incl. *Panorpatae*).

Monograph of *Ascalaphidae*, van der WEELE collect. Selys Longchamps fasc. 8 326 pp. 2 pls.

The genera of *Coniopterygidae*, with lists of the species; ENDERLEIN Gen. Ins. fasc. 67 17 pp. 2 pls.

Genitalapparat der Panorpaten; STITZ Zool. Jahrb. Anat. 26 pp. 537-564, 2 Taf.

Beiträge zu einem Verzeichnisse der Neuropterenfauna des arktischen Norwegens (Norw.), PETERSEN Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 25 pp. 119-153.

Notizen über finländische Neuropteren, REUTER Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 33 pp. 24-31.

The *Panorpidæ* of North Carolina, SHERMAN Ent. News 19 pp. 50-54.

Planipennes recueillis par M. René Chudeau dans le sud algérien et au Lac Tchad, WAN DER WEELE Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 154.

(Nevroptères d'Espagne et de Portugal, NAVÁS Broteria 7 pp. 5-131, av. pl.)

(NAVÁS, Névroptères prosostomiens de la Péninsule ibérique, Broteria 2 1903 pp. 107-113 av. pl.)

Acanthaclisis; notes on Gerstaecker's types, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 60.—*A. ustulata* sp. n. Dahomey, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6 p. 422.—*A. assimilis* sp. n. Ecuador, BANKS Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 32.

Acomotus paradoxus sp. n. Paraguay, WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8 p. 208.

Agrionosoma gen. n. *Ascalaphidae*, *swinhoi* p. 169, *dohrni* p. 171, spp. n., N. India WEELE T.c.

Allocormodes junodi p. 73, *lefebvrei* p. 74, *kolbei* p. 75, spp. n., Africa, WEELE T.c.

Amaeridops grandidieri sp. n. Madagascar, WEELE p. 88 T.c.

Ascalaphus; the species, pp. 288-315 & pl. ii, *sibiricus chinensis* p. 295 subsp. n., *macaronius* var. n. *trimaculatus* & *turcestanicus* p. 309, WEELE T.c.

Balanopteryx navasi sp. n. Madagascar & Nossi Bé, WEELE T.c.

Bittacus texanus sp. n. Texas, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 261.—*B. gracilis* sp. n. Peru, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6 p. 413.

Boreus californicus, copula, COCKLE p. 101 Canad. Ento. 40.

Borionymia pretiosa sp. n. Colorado, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 260.

Brachynemurus camposi Ecuador, *eiseni* California, spp. n., BANKS Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 33.

Bubopsis tancrei sp. n. Central Asia, WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8 p. 273.

Chrysopa, *Notochrysa*? REICHERT Ent. Jahrb. 17 p. 168.—*C. vulgaris* als Vertilger von *Psylla mali* (Russ.), SCHREINER Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 5 5 1907 pp. 34.—*C. nierembergi* Spain p. 401, *simplex* N. America, *illota* China, p. 402, spp. n., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6.—*C. placita* sp. n. Colorado, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 259.

Colobopteris ululoides Brazil p. 121, *mexicanus* Honduras etc. p. 122, *peruvianus* Bolivia p. 132, *selysi* Venezuela p. 134, *muelleri* Espirito Santo p. 136, spp. n., WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8.

Cordulecerus elegans S. America p. 146, *dohrni* Ecuador p. 149, *mexicanus* Vera Cruz p. 150, spp. n., WEELE T.c.

Cormodophlebia gen. n. *Ascalaphidae* p. 79, *pulchra* sp. n. Madagascar p. 80, WEELE T.c.

Corydalinae included genera, *Neohermes*, *Hermes*, *Protohermes*, *Corydalis*, *Neuromus*, *Nigronia*, *Chauliodes*, BANKS Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 28.

Corydalis cornuta, nervous system of the larva, HAMMAR Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 1 pp. 105-127.

Creagris litteratus sp. n. Madagascar, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6 p. 421.

Cymothales; notes on Gerstaecker's types, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 61.

Dicolpus primitivus p. 260, *orientalis* p. 266, spp. n., E. Africa, WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8.

Dimares bellulus p. 30, *venustus*, *formosus* p. 31, spp. n., Ecuador, BANKS Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9.

Diplostigma gen. n. *Panorpatae* for *sinense* Walk., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 9 p. 413.

Disparomitus gen. n. *Ascalaphidae* p. 191, *horvathi* p. 193, *abyssinicus* p. 194, spp. n., E. Africa, WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8.

Encyoposis hemistigma p. 249, *nigripes* p. 250, spp. n., W. Africa, WEELE T.c.

Eremoleon angustus sp. n., Ecuador, BANKS Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 32.

(*Halter ledereri* Selys, Lokalarasse vom Erdschias-Dagh, BISCHOF Wien Ann. Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus 20 1905 p. 171.)

Haplodictyus gen. n. *Panorpatae* p. 413, *pobeguini* Baoulé, *chevalieri* Centr. Africa, spp. n., p. 414, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6.

Haplogenius peruvianus Chanchamayo p. 44, *handlirschi* N. E. Brazil p. 46, spp. n., WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8.

Helicomitus kruperi sp. n. Syria, WEELE p. 180 T.c.

Hemerobius nervosus als Vertilger von *Psylla mali* (Russ.), SCHREINER Trd. C. ent. Ucen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 5 5 1907 pp. 34.—*H. placidus* p. 260 northeastern United States, *alpestris* p. 261 Colorado, spp. n., BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34.—*H. haematicus* sp. n. Espagne, NAVÁS Broteria 7 p. 23.

Hybris obscura Sunda islds. p. 233, *malaccensis* Malacca p. 237, spp. n., WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8.

Leucochrysa stichocera sp. n. Brazil, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6 p. 403.

Mantispa axillaris sp. n. Brazil, NAVÁS p. 412 T.c.

Meleoma verticalis p. 259 United States and British Columbia, *pallida* p. 260 Arizona, spp. n., BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34.

Micromus sabulosus India p. 406, *exiguus* Canary islds. p. 407, spp. n., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6.

Myrmeleon; Anatomie und Histologie der Mundwerkzeuge larven, EOZINSKI Zool. Anz. 33 pp. 473–484.—*M. formicarius*, Entwicklung, MEISSNER Ent. Wochenbl. 25 p. 96; Biologie, MEISSNER T.c. p. 169; MEISSNER Ent. Jahrb. 18 pp. 177–187; RENGEL Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 pp. 140–149 1 Taf.—*M. insignis*, hab. Brasilia, WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 62.

Neocampylophlebia gen. n. *Ascalaphidae*, *sparsa* sp. n. Madagascar, WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8 p. 78.

Neohermes gen. n. p. 29 *Corydalinae* type *Chauliodes filicornis* Banks, *humeralis* sp. n. p. 27 Chile, BANKS Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10.

Neomelambrotus gen. n. *Ascalaphidae* p. 82, *aurivilliusi* sp. n. S. Africa p. 82, WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8.

Nephoneura costalis sp. n. Trop. Africa, WEELE p. 222 T.c.

Nesomicromus vagus, life history, TERRY, Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. 1 p. 174.

Nigronia gen. n. *Corydalinae*; included species, *Chauliodes serricornis* Say, and *fasciatus* Walker, BANKS Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 30.

Niphas gen. n. *Coniopterygidae*, *absurdiceps* sp. n. Bolivia pl. i figs. 12 & 13, ENDERLEIN p. 12 Gen. Ins. 67.

Nothochrysa sordidata Madagascar p. 404, *finoti* Natal, *oberthuri* China p. 405, spp. n., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6.

Ogcogaster kirbyi sp. n. Kashmir, WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8 p. 254.

Oliarces gen. n. *Hemerobiides*, *clara* sp. n. California, BANKS Ent. News 19 p. 203.

†*Osymyldia* gen. n. for *Osmylus requietus* Scudd., COCKERELL p. 342 Canad. Ento. 40.

†*Osmylus columbianus* sp. n. Florissant shales, COCKERELL p. 342 pl. ix T.c.

†*Palucochrysa vetuscula* (Scudder as *Tribochrysa*), COCKERELL p. 90 T.c.

Palpares; notes on Gerstaecker's types; WEELE Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 57.

Panorpa; 10 spp. n., Japan, MIYAKE Tokyo Bull. Coll. Agric. 8 pp. 1–12.—*P. leucothyris* China p. 414, *davidi* p. 415, *stigmatis*, Tibet, *harmandi* Cochin China, p. 416, *ocellaris* Sikkim, *cavaleriei* Kouy Yang, p. 417, *bouvieri*, *nipponensis* p. 418, *drouarti* p. 419, *dyscola* p. 420, Japan, spp. n., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6.—†*P. arctiiformis* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 59 pl. v f. 11.

Phalascusa braueri, *similis*, *vassei*, spp. n. Trop. Africa, WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 3 p. 258.

†*Polystoechotes piperatus* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 59 pl. v f. 2.

Proctarrelabris brunni Algoa bay p. 214, *burmeisteri* p. 217, *selysi* p. 218, Cape Colony, spp. n., WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8.

Protacheron gen. n. for *Acheron philippinensis*, WEELE p. 225 T.c.

Protidricerus gen. n. *Ascalaphidae* p. 61, type *Idricerus exilis* Mac L., *irene* sp. n. Borneo p. 315, WEELE T.c.

Protmesibasis gen. n. *Ascalaphidae* p. 83, *yerberyi* sp. n. E. Africa p. 84, WEELE T.c.

Protobubopsis gen. n. *Ascalaphidae* p. 269, *braueri* sp. n. Egypt p. 270, WEELE T.c.

Pseudencyoposis gen. n. *Ascalaphidae*, *bicornis* sp. n. W. Australia, WEELE p. 251 T.c.

Pseudohybris gen. n. *Ascalaphidae* p. 267, *heymonsi* sp. n. W. Africa p. 268, WEELE T.c.

Pseudoproctarrelabris gen. n. *Ascalaphidae* p. 222, *elegantulus* sp. n. S. Africa p. 223, WEELE T.c.

Pseudoptynx gen. n., *Ascalaphidae*, *furcifer* sp. n. India, WEELE p. 209 T.c.

Ptyngidricerus gen. n. type *Idricerus albardanus* Mac L., WEELE p. 67 T.c.

Puer algeriens sp. n. Algeria, WEELE p. 281 T.c.

Raphidia notata, ova, LYLE p. 233 pl. vii Entomologist 41.

Sisyra apicalis sp. n. Cuba, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 261.

Stephanolasca gen. n. *Ascalaphidae* p. 196, *waterhousei* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 197, WEELE Coll Selys fasc. 8.

Suhpalacsa sumbawana sp. n. Sumbawa, WEELE p. 166 T.c.

Suphalomitus gen. n. *Ascalaphidae* p. 181, *harmandi* Siam p. 184, *jentinki* Timor p. 186, *transvaliensis* S. Africa p. 188, *buyssoni* E. Africa p. 190, spp. n., WEELE T.c.

(*Symphorobius tenellus* p. 25 pl. ii fig. 6, *conspersus*, *gratiosus* p. 26 pl. ii fig. 7, *venustus*, *venosus* p. 27 pl. ii fig. 8 Espagne et Portugal, NAVÁS Broteria 7.) *S. fallax* Canaries p. 408, *schmitzi* Madeira p. 409, spp. n., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6.

Tmesibasis imperatrix E. Africa p. 90, *waalbroeckii* Congo p. 92, spp. n., WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8.

Thyridates gen. n. *Panorptatae* for *chilensis* Kl., NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6 p. 14.

Ululodes macleayana, *hageni*, N. America, p. 97, *venezolensis* S. America p. 103, *sanctae-luciae* Santa Lucia p. 104, *pilosa* S. America p. 107, *walkeri* Jamaica p. 114, *sancti-domingi* Haiti, *banksi* Jamaica, p. 115, spp. n., WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8.—*U. flavistigma* sp. n. Ecuador, BANKS Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9.

Verticillecerus gen. n. *Ascalaphidae*, *gerstaeckeri* sp. n. Paraguay, WEELE Coll. Selys fasc. 8 p. 54.

DIPTERA.

Manual of N. American *Diptera*, the families & tables of genera; WILLISTON, 405 pp.

HENDEL remarks on Meigen's "Nouvelle classification" and suggests numerous changes in generic nomenclature of *Diptera*; Wien Verh. Z.-b Ges. 1908 pp. 43-69.

The names of Meigen's first paper should be adopted; COQUILLETT p. 457 Canad. Ento. 40.

The names in Meigen's 1800 work not to displace those of 1803; ALDRICH pp. 370-373 Canad. Ento. 40.

Synonymical & nomenclatorial notes on *Diptera*: part 3: BEZZI Wien. ent. Ztg. 1908 pp. 74-84.

Notes on classification especially *Brachycera* & *Phoridae*, WESCHÉ pp. 283-296 London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

The classification of *Diptera*, with special reference to the genitalia, WESCHÉ pp. 297-305 T.c.

Ditterofauna delle caverne; BEZZI Milano Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 46 pp. 177-187.

Braula und *Thaumatoxena*, BÖRNER Zool. Anz. 32 pp. 537-549.

Thaumatoxena; systematics, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. p. 145 etc.

CECIDOMYIIDAE.

Cecidomyia to be called *Itonida*, and the family *Itonidae*, BEZZI p. 19 Marcellia 7.

Some problems in nomenclature, FELT Ann. Ent. Soc. 1 pp. 102-104.

Biology and food habits; FELT J. Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 18-21.

Die Paedogenese der Cecidomyiden; KAHLE Zoologica H. 55 pp. 1-80, 6 Taf.

Rostpilzvertilgende Mückenlarven; LAUBERT D. landw. Presse 34 p. 618.

Circumfili of the *Cecidomyiidae*; FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124 pp. 305-307 pl.

(TAVARES, Zoocécidies de Madère. Broteria 2 1903 pp. 479-186).

(TAVARES, Zoocécidies des environs de Vienne (Autriche) Broteria 1 1902 pp. 77-93.)

(TAVARES, Première contribution pour l'étude des zoocécidies de l'île de Madère Broteria 2 1903 pp. 179-186.)

Adiplosis gen. n., type *Cecidomyia toxicodendri* Felt, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124 p. 405.

Aphidoletes carnifex sp. n. Astrachan, KIEFFER Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 200.—*A. marginata*, *recurvata*, *fulva*, *meridionalis*, *flavida*, *borealis*, *marina*, *basalis*, p. 397, spp. n., N. America, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Arnoldia fraxinifolia p. 289 New Jersey, *absobrina* p. 289, *hispida*, *minor*, *ungulata*, *vitis*, p. 290, spp. n., FELT T.c.

Arthrocnodax tetranychii sp. n. Südrussland, KIEFFER Rev. russ. ent. p. 201.—*A. apiphila* sp. n. California, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124 p. 301.—*A. rufa*, p. 403, *fenestra*, *obscura*, *rhoïna*, *sambucifolia*, p. 404, spp. n., N. America, FELT T.c.

Asphondylia lupini sp. n. Italy, SILVESTRI p. 3 Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. 3.—*A. solani* sp. n. Mozambique, TAVARES Broteria 7 p. 170.—*A. salsolae* sp. n. S. Afrika, RÜBSAAMEN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 454.—*A. arizonensis*, *auripila*, Arizona, p. 294, *zaleae* New York, *brevicauda* Arizona, p. 295, *bumeliae* Texas, p. 296, spp. n., *hydrangeae*, Virginia, *ilicoides*, p. 296, New York, *macrofila* California, *salictaria*, p. 297, Indiana, *smilacinae* p. 298 District of Columbia, spp. n., FELT N. Y. St.

Mus. Bull. 124.—*A. auripila*, *siccae*, *helianthiflorae*, *florida*, *integrifoliae*, p. 376, *baroni*, *artemisiae*, *vernoniae*, *ceanothi*, *sambuci*, *johnsoni*, *opuntiae*, p. 377, spp. n., U.S., FELT T.c.

(*A. adenocarpi* sp. n. Portugal, TAVARES Broteria 1 1902 p. 31.)

Asynapta flavida, *saliciperda*, *caudata*, *canadensis* p. 421, spp. n., N. America, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Baldratia socialis, *petiolicola*, *flavoscuta*, *pustulata* p. 328, *squarrosae*, *paniculata*, *flavomaculata*, *fuscoannulata*, *flavoannulata*, *convoluta*, p. 329, *divaricata* p. 330, spp. n., U. S., FELT T.c.

Brachyneura americana sp. n. New York, FELT p. 286 T.c.—*B. eupatorii*, *vitis*, p. 317, spp. n., U. S., FELT T.c.

Bremia caricis sp. n. N. America, FELT p. 395 T.c.

Bryocrypta pectinata sp. n. New York, FELT p. 304 T.c.

Calodiplosis gen. n. *Clinodiplosi* affine, *parinari* sp. n. Mozambique, TAVARES Broteria p. 165 Tab. viii figs. 2-8.

Camptoneuromyia gen. n. *Lasioptera* riae, *fulva*, *rubifolia*, p. 334, spp. n. U. S. FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. 124.

Campylomyza scutellata, Ohio, AINSLIE Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 16.—*C. bryanti*, *luna*, p. 313, *gilletti*, *versicolor*, p. 314, *defectiva*, *silvana*, *simulator*, *kasloensis*, *boulderi*, *latipennis*, *longipennis*, p. 314, *articulosa*, *pini-corticis*, *hirsuta*, *currei*, *producta*, *hesperia*, p. 315, *barlowi*, *texana*, *tuckeri*, p. 316, spp. n. U. S., FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Catocha americana, *slossonae* p. 309 spp. n., U. S., FELT T.c.

Cecidomyia destructor, Generationen, Auftreten, Schaden in Bessarabien, KRASILŠČIK Krišinev Bessar. sel'sk. choz. 1908 pp. 146 - 153; Infection mit Parasiten, Bekämpfung, POSPĚLOV Choriājstvo 2 pp. 1226-1227; Diapausen, POSPĚLOV Naturfreund 3 p. 3; Lebensgeschichte, Metamorphose, Schaden, Parasiten, Gouv. Kiev, POSPĚLOV Choriājstvo 2 1907 pp. 101-106, 149-156, 5 text fig.—*C. catalpae*, GOSARD J. Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 181-182, pl.—*C. cerasifolia* New Jersey, *floricola* New York, *macrofila* New Mexico, p. 302, *piperitae*, *scrophulariae*, *setariae*, p. 303, *spiraeae* p. 304, New York,

spp. n., FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.—*C. infirma*, *paucifili*, *americana*, *ruricola*, *apicalis*, *agraria*, *terrestris*, *sanguinea*, *explicata*, p. 413, *apocyni*, *nixonii*, *tolhurstae*, *urtifolia*, *antennata*, p. 414, *spp. n.*, N. America, FELT T.c.—*C. collinsoniae* p. 73, *collinsonifolia*, *triadenii*, *angelicae*, *boehmeriae*, p. 74, *fulva* p. 75, *spp. n.*, N. America, BEUTENMULLER Canad. Ento. 40.—*C. crassulina* *sp. n.* Colorado, COCKERELL p. 89 Canad. Ento. 40.—*C. (?) foliora* *sp. n.* Massachusetts, RUSSELL and HOOKER Ent. News 19 p. 350.

†*C. (?) pontaniiformis* *sp. n.* Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24 p. 66.

Choristoneura, *clematidis* p. 287, *helena*, *helianthi*, p. 288, *spp. n.*, New York, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Cincticornia *gen. n.* p. 379 type *Asphondylia transversa* Felt, *americana*, *serrata*, *canadensis*, *caryae*, *quercifolia*, p. 380, *americana*, *connecta*, p. 381, *spp. n.*, U.S., FELT T.c.

Clinodiplosis (?) nodifex p. 155, *artemisiarum*, *C. cellularis*, p. 156, *spp. n.*, India, KIEFFER Marcellia 7.—*C. florida*, *triangularis*, p. 411, *montana*, *cattleyae*, *rubisolita*, *extensa*, *pratensis*, p. 412, *spp. n.*, N. America, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Clinorhyncha karnerensis *sp. n.*, FELT p. 333 T.c.

Colpodia temeritatis, *sanguinea*, *terrena*, *alta*, *pratensis*, *maculata*, *longimana*, p. 416, *spp. n.*, N. America, FELT T.c.

Contarinia melanocera *sp. n.* Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 76.—*Contarinia* *spp.*, FELT J. Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 225-227.—*C. agrimoniae* *sp. n.* New York, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124 p. 302.—*C. perfoliata*, *erratica*, *quercifolia*, p. 391, *flavolinea*, *divaricata*, *viridiflava*, p. 392, *hudsonici*, *truncata*, *clematidis*, *viatica*, *maculosa*, p. 393, *negundifolia*, *canadensis*, p. 394, *spp. n.* N. America, FELT T.c.—*C. gossypii* *sp. n.* West Indies, FELT Ent. News 19 p. 210.

(*C. pimpinellae* p. 32, *luteola* pp. 34-36, *spp. n.* Portugal, TAVARES Broteria 1 1902.)

Coquillettomyia *gen. n.* near *Mycodiplosis*, *texana*, *dentata* p. 398 *spp. n.*,

N. America, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Dasyneura; gall on *Cucubalus*, BEZZI p. 12 Marcellia 7.—*D. cyanococci* p. 292 Massachusetts, *adhesa* p. 291, *anemone*, *coryli*, p. 292, *fraxinifolia*, *salicifolia*, p. 293, *spp. n.*, New York, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.—*D. maculosa*, *vernalis*, *vitis*, *karnerensis*, *spiraeina*, p. 341, *graminis* p. 342, *piperitae*, *glandis*, *aurihirta*, p. 342, *brevicauda*, *yuccae*, *ampelophila*, *rubiflorae*, p. 343, *multianulata*, *florida*, *aberrata*, *cirsioni*, *scutata*, *abohirta*, *similis*, p. 346, *antennata*, *pudorosa*, *simulator*, *flavescens*, *clematidis*, p. 344, *flavicornis*, *modesta*, *apicatus*, p. 345, *lepidii*, *tumidosae*, *californica*, p. 347, *angusta*, *galii*, *folliculi*, p. 348, *fulva*, *ulmea*, *rufipedalis*, *purpurea*, p. 349, *flavoabdominalis*, *attenuata*, *pedalis*, p. 350, *spp. n.*, U.S., FELT T.c.

(*D. rosmarini* *sp. n.* Portugal TAVARES Broteria 1 1902 p. 27.)

Delodiplosis *gen. n.* *Clinodiplosis* affine, *copaibae* *sp. n.* Mozambique, TAVARES Broteria 7 p. 158 pl. vii.

Dentifibula *gen. n.* p. 389 *Diplosariae*, type *Cecidomyia viburni* Felt, *cocci* *sp. n.* p. 389 N. America, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Diarthronomyia *gen. n.*, *artemisiae* *sp. n.* Colorado, FELT p. 339 T.c.

Dichrodiplosis multifila Porto Rico, *quercina* Georgia, p. 300, *spp. n.*, FELT T.c.—*D. populi*, *androgynes* p. 394 *spp. n.*, N. America, FELT T.c.

Diplosis sorghicola, BALL Science 27 pp. 114-115.

Dirhiza photophila, *canadensis*, *montana*, *multiarticulata*, p. 420, *spp. n.*, N. America, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Epidiplosis *gen. n.* *Diplosariae*, *sayi* *sp. n.* New York, FELT p. 406 T.c.

Giardomyia *gen. n.* *Diplosariae*, type *Cecidomyia photophila* Felt, *menthae*, *noveboracensis*, *emarginata*, p. 405, *hudsonica*, *montana*, p. 406, *spp. n.*, N. America, FELT T.c.

Holoneurus elongatus, *multinodus*, p. 420, *spp. n.*, N. America, FELT T.c.

Hormomyia coloradensis *sp. n.* Boulder, COCKERELL p. 421 Canad. Ento. 40.—*H. johnsoni* Massachusetts,

consobrina, p. 299, *palustris* p. 300 New York, **spp. n.**, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.—*H. atlantica*, *consobrina*, p. 387, *canadensis*, *clarkei*, *thompsoni*, *arcuaria*, p. 388, **spp. n.**, N. America, FELT T.c.

Hyperdiplosis **gen. n.** *Diplosariae*, type *Cecidomyia lobata* Felt, FELT p. 405 T.c.

Janetiella fallax **sp. n.** Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 69.—*J. sanguinea*, *americana*, *brevicauda*, *breviaria*, p. 372, **spp. n.**, U.S., FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Joanissia flavoscuta, *flavopedalis*, p. 313, **spp. n.**, U.S., FELT T.c.

Johnsonomyia **gen. n.** near *Colpodia*, *rubra*, *humilis*, *fusca*, p. 417, **spp. n.**, N. America, FELT T.c.

Karshomyia **gen. n.** near *Lobodiplosis*, type *Mycodiplosis viburni* Felt, FELT p. 389 T.c.

Lasioptera lycopi larva & gall, BEUTEN-MULLER p. 75 Canad. Ento. 40.—*L. longispatha*, *trilobata* **spp. n.** India, KIEFFER p. 157 Marcellia 7.—*L. anonae* p. 141 *terminaliae* p. 153, **spp. n.** Mozambique, TAVARES Broteria 7.—*L. eupatoriflorae*, *excavata*, p. 207, **spp. n.**, New York, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.—*L. argentisquamae*, *basiflava*, *rudbeckiae*, *vernoniflorae*, *querciperda*, *nassauensis*, p. 324, *arizonensis*, *flavipes*, *querciflorae*, *spinulae*, *mittellae*, *dorsimaculata* p. 325, *hecate*, *panici*, *weldi*, *lupini*, *serotina*, p. 326, *ziziae*, *neofusca*, *juvenalis*, *fraxinifolia*, *flavescens*, p. 327, **spp. n.**, U. S., FELT T.c.

Lestodiplosis ? *rhopalothrix* **sp. n.** Bitche, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 77.—*L. cerasi*, p. 407, *cratuegifolia*, *cincta*, *populifolia*, *fraxinifolia*, *basalis*, *verbenifolia*, *yuccae*, p. 408, *solidaginis*, *apocyniflorae*, *globosa*, *asclepieae*, *clematiflorae*, *florida* p. 409, *platanifolia*, *rumicis*, *spiraeafolia*, *asclepieae*, p. 410, **spp. n.**, N. America, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Lestremia elongata, *barberi*, p. 310 *kansensis*, *setosa*, *franconiae*, *dyari*, *vernalis*, p. 311, **spp. n.** U.S., FELT T.c.

Lobodiplosis **gen. n.** *Diplosariae* type *Mycodiplosis acerina* Felt, FELT T.c.

Lobopteromyia **gen. n.** p. 389 *Diplosariae* type *C. filicis* Felt, *apicalis*, *foetedi*, *symplocarpi*, *caricis*, *abdomi-*

nalis, p. 390, **spp. n.**, N. America, FELT T.c.

Lopesia **gen. n.** intermedium inter *Diplosarias* et *Epidosarias*, *parinari* **sp. n.** Mozambique, TAVARES Broteria 7 p. 163 pl. viii. fig. 9–15.—*L. brasiliensis* **sp. n.** Brazil, RÜBSAAMEN p. 30 Marcellia 7.

Lopeziella **gen. n.** *combreti* **sp. n.** Mozambique, TAVARES Broteria 7 pp. 145–149 av. Fig.

Macrodiplosis volvens **sp. n.** Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 79.

Mayetiola virginiana, *balsamifera*, *electra*, *socialis*, p. 369, *latipes*, *caulicola*, *tumidosae*, *californica*, *americana*, p. 370, *walshii*, *celtiphyllia*, p. 371, **spp. n.**, U.S., FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Metadiplosis **gen. n.** *Diplosariae*, *spinosa* **sp. n.** New York, FELT p. 406 T.c.

Miastor americana **sp. n.** New York, FELT p. 286 T.c.

Microcerata **gen. n.** p. 309 type *Micromyia corni* Felt; *johnsoni*, *cockerelli*, *perplexa*, p. 310, **spp. n.** U.S., FELT T.c.

Microdiplosis **gen. n.** *Lestodiplosi* affine, *zambezensis* **sp. n.** Mozambique, TAVARES Broteria 7 p. 155 Tab. vii–viii.

Mikiola orientalis **sp. n.** Asia Minor, KIEFFER Marcellia 7 p. 158.

Mycodiplosis gymnosporangii **sp. n.** Alpes maritimes, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz 23 p. 73.—*M. corylifolia* **sp. n.** New York, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124 p. 301.—*M. reducta*, *populifolia*, p. 400, *impatiens*, *rotundata*, *holotricha*, *tenuitas*, *robusta*, *fibulata*, p. 401, *aestiva*, *obscura*, *variabilis*, *modesta*, *perplexa*, *aurata*, *silvana*, p. 402, **spp. n.**, N. America, FELT T.c.

Neolasiptera **gen. n.** *celastri*, p. 330, *agrostis*, *tenuitas*, p. 331, *hirsuta*, *sexmaculata*, *tripunctata*, *liriodendri*, p. 331, *asclepieae*, *flavomaculata*, *tiliaginea*, *albolineata*, *mimuli*, p. 332, *squamosa*, *flavoventris*, p. 333, **spp. n.**, U.S., FELT T.c.

Obolodiplosis **gen. n.** *Diplosariae* type *Cecidomyia orbiculata* Felt, FELT T.c. p. 410.

Odontodiplosis **gen. n.** type *C. karnerensis* Felt, *americana*, *montana*, **spp. n.**, N. America, FELT T.c. p. 404.

Oligarces noveboracensis **sp. n.** New York, FELT p. 286 T.c.

Oligotrophus lemeei **sp. n.** Europe, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **23** p. 71.—*O. mangiferae*, *tenuispatha*, p. 150, *quadrilobatus* p. 151, *indianus* p. 152, **spp. n.**, Bengal, KIEFFER Marcellia 7.—*O. vernalis*, *inquilinus*, **spp. n.**, U.S., FELT N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. **124** p. 368.

Paradiplosis **gen. n.** *Diplosariae* type *Cecidomyia obesa* Felt, FELT p. 410 T.c.

Perrisia geisenheyneri **sp. n.** Germany, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. Metz **23** p. 67.

(*P. sampaina* pp. 24-25, *asparagi* p. 25-26, **sp. n.** Portugal TAVARES Broteria **1** 1902.—*P. tencrui* **sp. n.** TAVARES Broteria **2** 1903 p. 128).

Plemeliella **gen. n.**, *abietina* **sp. n.** Idria, SEITNER ZentrBl. Forstwes. **34** pp. 185-190.

Polystepha terminaliae **sp. n.** Mozambique, TAVARES Broteria **7** p. 152 Tab. vii f. 5.

Porricondyla tuckeri, *caudata*, *canadensis*, *dilatata*, *barberi*, p. 418, *multinoda* p. 419, **spp. n.**, N. America, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. **124**.

Prodiplosis **gen. n.** *Diplosariae* type *Cecidomyia floricola* Felt, FELT p. 403 T.c.

Rhabdophaga salicifolia **sp. n.** New York, FELT p. 293 T.c.—*R. sodalitatis*, *persimilis*, *ramuscula*, p. 351, *plicata*, *racemi*, *marginata*, p. 352, *latipennis*, *californica*, *occidentalis*, *pratensis*, p. 353, *rosacea*, *globosa*, *gemmae*, *normaniana*, p. 354, *cephalanthi*, *podagrae*, p. 355, **spp. n.** U.S., FELT T.c.

Rhopulomyia clarkei p. 299 New Hampshire, *asteriflorae* p. 298, *audibertiae* p. 299, New York, *carolina*, *capitata*, p. 363, *inquisitor*, *racemicola*, *apicata*, *albipennis*, *capitata*, *lateriflori*, *californica*, *baccharis*, p. 364, *abnormis*, *truncata*, *juniperina*, *bulbula*, *pedicellata*, *pulustris*, p. 365, *lobata*, *bigelovioides*, *pilosa*, *cruziana*, p. 366, *lanceolata* p. 367, **spp. n.**, U.S., FELT T.c.

(*R. santolinae* **sp. n.** Portugal, TAVARES Broteria **1** 1902 pp. 28-29).

Sackenomyia **gen. n.** type *Oligotrophus acerifolius* Felt, FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. **124** p. 361.

Schizomyia ? *indica* **sp. n.** Kurseong, KIEFFER p. 154 Marcellia 7.—*S. viburni*, *caryaecola*, p. 378, *rivinae*, *petiolicola*, p. 379, **spp. n.**, U.S., FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. **124**.

Stephodiplosis **gen. n.** inter *Diplosarias* locandum, *lanneae* **sp. n.** Mozambique, TAVARES Broteria **7** p. 140.

Trotteria karnerensis, *subfuscata*, *caudata*, *squamosa*, *argenti*, *tarsata*, *metallica*, *solidaginis*, p. 335, **spp. n.**, U.S., FELT N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. **124**.

Walshomyia **gen. n.** p. 359 *Oligotrophiariae*, *juniperina* **sp. n.** California p. 360, FELT T.c.

Winnertzia pinicorticis **sp. n.** Virginia, FELT p. 304 T.c.—*W. arizoniensis* p. 421, *karnerensis*, *hudsonici* p. 422, **spp. n.**, N. America, FELT T.c.

Youngomyia **gen. n.** p. 398 type *Dicrodiplosis podophyllae* Felt, *rubida* **sp. n.** p. 399 N. America, FELT T.c.

Zalepidota **gen. n.** near *Asphondylia*, *piperis* **sp. n.** Rio de Janeiro, RÜBSAAMEN p. 38 Marcellia 7.

MYCETOPHILIDAE.

Apoliphthisa subincana, *fenestella*, JENKINSON p. 154 Ent. Mag. **44**.

Boletina sahlbergi Lapponia fennica p. 14, *reuteri* Fennia meridionalis p. 16, **spp. n.**, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **29** No. 1.

Brachypeza radiata **sp. n.** England, JENKINSON p. 132 Ent. Mag. **44**.

Ceroplatus pictus **sp. n.** O.-Afrika, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 128.

Epicypta punctum varr., JENKINSON p. 131 Ent. Mag. **44**.

Hadroneura **gen. n.**, *palmeni* **sp. n.** Fennia media, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **29** No. 1 p. 10.

Helladepichoria **gen. n.** near *Gnoriste*, *tenuipes* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. **4** p. 64.

Macrocera nigro-picea **sp. n.** Lapponia rossica, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **29** No. 1 p. 3.—*M. incompleta* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 66.

Megophthalmidia crassicornis, JENKINSON p. 152 Ent. Mag. 44.

Mycetophila zetterstedtii p. 42, *flavoscutellata* p. 43, *Fennia lapponica* Lapponia p. 45, **spp. n.**, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 29 No. 1.—*M. interrupta* p. 61, *fenestratula*, *fluctata*, p. 62, *continens*, *fusco-nitens*, p. 63, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.—*M. analis*, *incerta*, **spp. n.** Indiana, ADAMS Washington Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. 67 p. 37.

Neoglaphyroptera lucida **sp. n.** Canaren; BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 65.

Paratinia; JENKINSON p. 153 Ent. Mag. 44.

Phronia dziedickii **sp. n.** *Fennia meridionalis*, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 29 No. 1 p. 32.

Platyura uliginosa **sp. n.** Germania, ENDERLEIN Danzig Ber. Bot.-zool. Ver. 30 p. 123.

Rhymosia mediastinalis **sp. n.** *Fennia media*, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 29 No. 1 p. 19.—*R. scopulosa* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 68.

Sciara thomae, BATH Güstrow Arch. Ver. Natg. 61 1907 p. 139.—*S. analis*, biology, KLEINE Berliner ent. Zs. 52 p. 111.—*S. schultzei* **sp. n.** S. Afrika, RÜBSAAMEN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 450.

Telmaphilus **gen. n.** near *Coelosia* p. 66, *biarcuatus*, *abbreviatus*, p. 67, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.

Trichonta spinosa p. 24, *nigricauda* p. 27, *brevicauda* p. 29, **spp. n.**, *Fennia*, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 29 No. 1.

Zygomyia fascipennis **sp. n.** *Fennia meridionalis*, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 29 No. 1 p. 35.—*Z. planitarsata* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. p. 65.

CHIRONOMIDAE.

Die Metamorphose der Chironomiden; THIENEMANN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 95–99.

The metamorphosis of numerous *Chironomidae* described; THIENEMANN pp. 124–128 etc. etc. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4.

(N-10332 j)

Über die Bestimmung der Larven und Gruppen, THIENEMANN Zool. Anz. 33 pp. 753–756.

Ablabesmyia nebulosa, KIEFFER p. 2 Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4.

Camptocladius vitellinus p. 37, *tibialis*, *brevistylus*, p. 38, *longistylus* p. 78, Rügen, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER T.c.

Ceratopogon **spp.**; PRATT Washington U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. 643 pp. i–ii + 23–28.—*C. formicarius* **sp. n.** Deutschl., KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 p. 2.—*C. flavoscutellatus* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 74.—*C. schultzei* p. 459, *herero* p. 460, S.-W. Afrika **spp. n.**, ENDERLEIN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.—*C. eques*, *peregrinus*, p. 266, **spp. n.** New York, JOHANNSEN N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.—*C. bahamensis* **sp. n.** Bahamas, JOHNSON Psyche 15 p. 71.

Chironomus; Aralsee, Syr-darja, MEISSNER Taškent Trd. Turk. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč. 4 8 p. 60; Leuchten am Azov'schen Meere (Russ.), TARNANI Rev. russ. ent. 8 pp. 87–88.—*C. sparganii* **sp. n.** Belgium, KIEFFER p. 705 Bul. Ac. Belgique 1908; larva in leaf, WILLEM T.c. p. 697.—*C. hirtimanus* p. 82, *connectens* p. 83, Deutschl. **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4.—*C. lenis* p. 76, *septemmaculatus* p. 77, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.—*C. calipterus* p. 158, *formosipennis* p. 159, *longicornis*, *tripunctatus*, p. 160, *schultzei* p. 161, *africanus*, *apicalis*, *apricus*, p. 162, S.-Afrika **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.—*C. compes* Maryland, *fascipes* New Jersey, **spp. n.**, COQUILLET Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 145.—*C. nephopterus* p. 7, *calopterus* p. 8, *hirtipes* p. 9, *poecilopterus* p. 10, *exquisitus* p. 11, *zonopterus* p. 12, *perpulcher* p. 13, *labeculosus*, *naevus*, p. 14, **spp. n.**, United States, MITCHELL New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.—*C. needhamii* p. 278, *maturus* p. 279, *styliifera* p. 281, **spp. n.**, New York, *ithacanensis* nom. n. p. 279 for *caliginosus* Johan. preocc., JOHANNSEN N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Dactylocladius pectinatus Rügen p. 34, *nudipennis* Deutschl. p. 35, *setiger*, *haesitans*, p. 36, *fuscimanus*, Rügen p. 37, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4.

Diamesa insignipes **sp. n.** Rügen, KIEFFER p. 3 T.c.

Diplocladius **gen. n.** near *Orthocladius*, *caltriger* **sp. n.** Rugen, KIEFFER p. 6 T.c.

Johannseniella flaviceps, magnipennis, p. 268, **spp. n.** New York, JOHANNSEN N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124.

Knepperia **gen. n.** near *Chironomus*, *gracilis* **sp. n.** S.-Afrika, KIEFFER Jena Denkschr. Med. Ges. 13 p. 155.

Leptoconops kertészi **sp. n.** Égypte, KIEFFER Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 p. 576.

Metriocnemus rufiventris **sp. n.** Deutschland, KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 p. 79.

Mycterotypus interruptus **sp. n.** S.W.-Afrika, ENDERLEIN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 460.

Orthocladius tenuipes **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. 4 p. 75.

Palpomyia algarum **sp. n.** Deutschland, KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 p. 1.

Peritaphreuusa **gen. n.** near *Diamesa*, *flavicollis* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. 4 p. 75.

Protenthes pulcher **sp. n.** New York, JOHANNSEN N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124 p. 273.

Psectrocladius stratiotis **sp. n.** Belgium, KIEFFER p. 706 Bul. Ac. Belgique 1908; larva in leaf of *Stratiotis*, WILLEM t.c. p. 697.—*P. filiformis extensus*, **spp. n.**, (Deutschl.) KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 p. 33.—*P. aureus* **sp. n.** Kansas, JOHANNSEN N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124 p. 283.

Tanypus arietinus **sp. n.** New York, COQUILLETT Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 144.—*T. florens* **sp. n.** United States, JOHANNSEN N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124 p. 272

Tanytarsus rivulorum **sp. n.** Deutschl., KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 p. 81.—*T. unicus* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 77.

Thalassomyia fulva **sp. n.** New York, JOHANNSEN N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124 p. 275.

Trichocladius sagittalis Rügen, *ampullaceus* Lothringen, p. 7, *cylindraceus* p. 8, *longimanus*, Deutschl., *decipiens* Rügen, p. 9, **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4.—*T. lacteipennis* **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, JOHANNSEN N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. 124 p. 282.

Trissocladius **gen. n.** near *Orthocladius* p. 3, *brevipalpis* p. 4, *heterocerus* p. 5, Deutschl., **spp. n.**, KIEFFER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4.

CULICIDAE.

Sechs vergessene Culiciden, BEZZI Entomol. Ztg 27 pp. 291-295.

Criticism of the classification of *Culicidae*; DYAR & KNAB pp. 309-312 Canad. Ento. 40.

The larvae of *Culicidae* general remarks, IMMS pp. 122-127 Parasitology 1.

Bemerkungen zu den Beobachtungen über das Eierlegen der Culiciden von Galli-Valerio und Rochaz de Jongh, EYSELL Centralbl. Bakt., Abt. 1, 46, Originale, pp. 717-719.

Beobachtungen über Culiciden; GALLI-VALERIO und ROCHAZ DE JONGH, Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. 1 46 Originale pp. 130-134.

The mosquitoes of the Philippine Islands: LUDLOW, Thesis, Washington 1908 p. 65 tab.

Biology of Philippine *Culicidae*, BANKS Philippine J. Sci. 3 pp. 235-258, pl.

Etude comparée des Culicides de Tchentou (Chine), LEGENDRE Paris Bull. Soc. path. exot. pp. 227-229.

Observations on the mosquitoes of Saskatchewan; KNAB Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 50 pp. 540-547.

Culicidae in the Society islands, brief notes, DOANE pp. 391 & 392 Canad. Ento. 40.

Aedes inconspicus **sp. n.** Transvaal, THEOBALD p. 109 Entomologist 41.—*A. epactius* p. 53, *cuneatus* p. 54, West Indies, Mexico and United States, *argentescens* p. 55, Mexico, *haruspicus* Jamaica, *horridus* southern United States, p. 56, *aldrichi* p. 57 Idaho, **spp. n.**, DYAR and KNAB Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35.

Anopheles; Brutstellen in der Nähe von Buitenzorg; HULSHOFF POL und BETZ, Batavia Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Indie 48 pp. 124-150; *A. spp.*, breeding habits, HOWARD Science 27 p. 274; *A. spp.*; Vorkommen in Surabaia, TRESLING Mededeelingen betreffende het Zeewezen 32 No. 7 pp. 1-45.—*A. maculipennis* larva,

IMMS pp. 103-120 pls. ix & x Parasitology **1**.—*A. cruzii* nom. n. for *Myzomyia lutzii* Theobald, *periyassui* nom. n. for *Manguinhosia lutzii* Peryassu, DYAR and KNAB Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 53.

Anophélines dans l'eau salée; FOLEY et YVERNAULT Paris Bull. Soc. path. exot. **1** pp. 172-173.

Banksiella luteolateralis var. n. circumluteola, THEOBALD p. 107 Entomologist **41**.

Brevirhynchus gen. n. p. 293, *magnus*, sp. n. India, THEOBALD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2**.

Cellia flava sp. n. Philippines, LUDLOW p. 32 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Chagasia? *lineata* sp. n. Philippines, LUDLOW p. 50 T.c.

Chaoborus antisepticus Lichtenst. Synonymie, BEZZI WIEN ent. ztg. **27** p. 293.

Chrysoconops pygmaeus sp. n. Assam, THEOBALD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 300.

Corethra plumicornis larva behaviour, HARPER J. Comp. Neur. Psych. **17** pp. 435-456.—*C. lintneri*, GROSSBECK p. 560 1 pl. Rep. Ent. Dep. New Jersey Exp. Stat. 1907.

Corethrinae a subfam. of *Culicidae*, IMMS p. 128 Parasitology **1**.

Culex cantans Frage der Eier, GALLI-VALERIO und ROCHAZ DE JONGH Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. I **48** Orig. p. 91.—*C. perturbans* larva & habits, SMITH Ent. News **19** pp. 22-25 pls. iii & iv; larvae and pupae, GROSSBECK Ent News **19** pp. 473-476, pl. xxiii; early stages, GROSSBECK Rep. Ent. New Jersey Exp. Stat. 1907 pp. 546-557 2 pls.—*C. pipiens*; SMITH New Jersey Agric. exp. Stat. Bull. **216**.—*C. serratipes* p. 78, *anguste-alatus* p. 79, *albo-palposus* p. 80, Canaren, spp. n., BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.—*C. arboricollis* p. 257, *fouleri* p. 258, *ronaldi* p. 259, spp. n., Mauritius, D'EMMEREZ Ann. trop. Med. **2**.—*C. minor* sp. n. India, THEOBALD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 298.—*C. chrysonotum* p. 57, *daumastocampa* p. 58, Panama, *pinarocampa*, *consternator*, p. 59, *stenolepis* p. 60, Mexico, *aikenii* Dutch Guiana, *eumimetes* Mexico, p. 61, spp. n., DYAR and KNAB Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35**.

(N-10332 j)

Desvoides obturbans Walker, var. *fusca* Theob., THEOBALD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 293.

Ficalbia inornata sp. n. Transvaal, THEOBALD p. 108 Entomologist **41**.

Leicesteria apicalis sp. n. Assam, THEOBALD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 291.

Lesticocampa schedocyclia sp. n. Nicaragua, DYAR and KNAB Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 64.

Megarhinus septentrionalis, life-history, MORGAN and COTTON Science **27** pp. 28-30.

Mimomyia minuta sp. n. Assam, THEOBALD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 301.

Neomacleaya indica var. n. *simplex*, THEOBALD T.c. p. 291.

Phoniomyia simmsi sp. n. Panama, DYAR and KNAB Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 65.

Prosopolepis jocosa sp. n. Panama, DYAR and KNAB p. 64 T.c.

Pseudoskusea nigrotarsis sp. n. Philippines, LUDLOW p. 52 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Pseudouranotaenia triangulata sp. n. Philippines, LUDLOW p. 331 T.c.

Radioculex gen. n., *clavipalpis* sp. n. Calcutta, THEOBALD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 295.

Sabethes tarsopus p. 62 Panama and Mexico, *schausi* p. 63 British Guiana, spp. n., DYAR and KNAB Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35**.

Sayomyia punctipennis, early stages, KNAB Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **10** pp. 36-40 text fig.

Stegomyia; capture à Marseille, AUBERT et GUÉRIN Paris C. R. soc. biol. **64** p. 378.—*S. calopus*, in Niederlandisch Ost-Indien, LOGHEM und LOGHEM-POUW Batavia Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. **48** pp. 577-584.—*S. fasciata* variation, LUDLOW p. 32 Canad. Ento. **40**; au Congo Français, BOUFFARD Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. **1** pp. 454-459.—*S. albolateralis* p. 289, *assamensis* p. 290, *tripunctata* p. 288, spp. n., India, THEOBALD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2**.

Wyeomyia abascanta p. 65 Trinidad, *gynaecopus* Costa Rica, *ablechra* Salvadore, *ablades* Mexico, p. 66, *abebeles* Mexico, *abia* Dominica, p. 67, *andropus*, *clazoleuca*, *dymodora*, p. 68, Panama

baria, megalodora, p. 69, *ma'aea*, Salvador, *argyrura* Cuba, p. 70, **spp. n.**, DYAR and KNAB Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35**.

PSYCHODIDAE.

Pericoma spinicornis, p. 378, *appendiculata* p. 379, *annandalei* p. 380, *margininotata* p. 381, **spp. n.** India, *margininotata*, varr. *lacteitarsis* & *gilvipes* p. 382, *bella*, **sp. n.** Darjiling p. 383, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. **2**.

Phlebotomus mascittii **sp. n.** Roma, GRASSI Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei **17** 2° sem. pp. 681-682—*P. argentipes* **sp. n.** Calcutta, ANNANDALE & BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** pt. **1** pp. 101-104.

Psychoda bengalensis p. 371, *distincta* p. 372, *albonotata* p. 373, *albonigra* p. 374, *squamipennis*, *argenteopunctata*, p. 375, *atrisquamis*, *nigripennis*, p. 376, *vittata* p. 377, **spp. n.** India, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. **2**.—*P. domestica* **sp. n.** Missouri p. 285, *P. nocturula* & *domestica* larvae figs. pp. 279-283, HASEMAN Ent. News **19**.

SIMULIIDAE, BIBIONIDAE.

Biblio albipennis, oviposition, GIRAULT Ent. News **19** p. 76.

Dilophus longiceps Loew. identisch mit *Dilophus pusillus* Wied., BEZZI Wien. ent. Ztg. p. 293.—*D. hiemalis* p. 59, *minor* p. 60, Canaren, **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.

Petrorossia **gen. n.** für *Biblio hesperus* Rossi 1790, BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. **8** p. 32.

Simulium annulipes p. 72, *guimari* p. 73, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.

BLEPHAROCERIDAE & ORPHNEPHILIDAE.

Blepharocera tennipes eastern United States, JOHNSON Psyche **15** p. 101.

Orphnephila subafricana **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 70.

TIPULIDAE.

The wing-nervures of *Tipulidae*, NEEDHAM N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. **124** pp. 217-238, pls. xi-xxxi.

Key to the genera of N. American *Tipulidae*, NEEDHAM T.c. pp. 244-248.

Variations in the wing venation, DOANE Ent. News **19** pp. 405-407, pl. xvii.

Bittacomorpha jonesi north-eastern United States, JOHNSON Psyche **15** p. 25.

Chionea lutescens **sp. n.** Fennia meridionalis, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. **29** No. 8 p. 18.—*C. alpina* **sp. n.** Valtellina, BEZZI p. 98 Soc. entomol. **23**.

Ctenophora nigricoxa **sp. n.** Fennia orientalis, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. **29** No. 2 p. 5.

Dicranomyia patens **sp. n.** Fennia meridionalis, LUNDSTRÖM T.c. No 8 p. 7.—*D. canariensis*, *flavicollis*, p. 82, *hamata*, *copulata*, p. 83, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.—*D. (?) whartoni* **sp. n.** Lake Michigan, NEEDHAM N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. **124** p. 211.—*D. viridicans* California, *particeps* Washington, p. 7, *adjecta*, *cervina*, California, p. 8, **spp. n.**, DOANE Ent. News **19**.—*D. curvivena* **sp. n.** Maryland, COQUILLETT Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 144.

[*D. rhodolitha* **sp. n.** Wyoming Green River shale, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. **25** p. 228.

Dicranoptycha trochanterata **sp. n.** O-Afrika, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 131.

Dolichopeza americana **sp. n.** New York, NEEDHAM N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. **124** p. 211.

Epiphragma fascipennis larva & pupa, NEEDHAM pl. xxxii T.c.

Geranomyia bivittata **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 187.

Idiophlebia crassicauda **sp. n.** Kamerun, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 132.

Limnophila allosoma **sp. n.** O-Afrika, SPEISER p. 136 T.c.

Mongoma curtipennis **sp. n.** Kamerun, SPEISER p. 135 T.c.

Oropeza **gen. n.** type *Tipula annulata* Say p. 211, NEEDHAM N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. **124**.

Pachyrhina eotypa **sp. n.** O-Afrika, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 138.—*P. californica* California, *snowii* Wyoming, p. 176, *occidentalis* p. 177 western United States, *brevicornis* p.

178 Michigan, **spp. n.**, DOANE Ent. News **19**.

Pedicia albivitta larva, NEEDHAM N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. **124** p. 201 f. 8.

Rhaphidolabis tenuipes larva, NEEDHAM p. 212 T.c.

Rypholophus brevinervis **sp. n.** Lapponia, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. **29** No. 8 p. 12.—*R. arenatus, divexus, longicornus*, p. 201, *parallelus, corvutus*, p. 202, **spp. n.**, United States, DOANE Ent. News **19**.

Styringomyia cornigera **sp. n.** Kamerun, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 130.

Tipula abdominalis larva, NEEDHAM p. 199 N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. **214**.—*T. oleracea* great swarm, PATTERSON p. 434 Zoologist 1908.—*T. bistilata* p. 13, *subexcisa* p. 14, *cinerco-cincta* p. 15, *tri-spinosa* p. 20, *tumidicornis* p. 23, **spp. n.**, Lapland & Finland, LUNDSTRÖM Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. **29** No. 2.—*T. strobli* **sp. n.** Steiermark, BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 218.—*T. multipicta* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 81.—*T. vestigipennis* **sp. n.** California, DOANE p. 47 Psyche **15**.

†*T. macdurei* Scudd., COCKERELL p. 66 pl. v f. 8 Bull. Amer. Mus. **24**.

(*T. nigdecensis* **sp. n.**, Kleinasien, BISCHOF Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus. **20** 1905 p. 172.)

Toxorhina cisatlantica **sp. n.** Kamerun, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 129.

Triogma trisulcata, larva, MÜLLER p. 15 Ann. biol. lacustre **3**.

STRATIOMYIDAE.

Catalogus Dipteriorum hucusque descriptorum. Vol. III, *Stratiomyidae* to *Coenomyiidae*, KERTÉSZ Budapest 1908 367 pp.

Acraspidea cyrtaspis **sp. n.** Insel Key, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** p. 344.

Alliophleps **gen. n.** near *Pachygaster*, *elliptica* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 9.

Allognosta barbiellinii **sp. n.** Brasilia, BEZZI D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 472.

Diaphorostylus **gen. n.** verwandt mit *Eurynceura*, *flavipes*, *signatipes*, **spp. n.**, Peru, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** p. 321–374.

Diplephippium **gen. n.** near *Phyllophora* p. 142, *amphicentrium* **sp. n.** O.-Afrika p. 143, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. **52**.

Eurynceura mexicana, pernana, robusta, **spp. n.** Central-u. Süd-Amerika, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 322–333.

Hermetia pennicornis **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 374 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

†*Hermetiella* **gen. n.** p. 263, *bifurcata* **sp. n.** baltic amber p. 264, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles **32** Mem.

Hoplodonta par, circumscripta, **spp. n.**, Trop. Africa, BEZZI p. 374 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*H. compar* **sp. n.** O.-Afrika, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 140.

Meringostylus **gen. n.** verwandt mit *Eurynceura*; *schluerci* **sp. n.** Brasilien, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. pp. 334–335.

Nemotelus insularis **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 8.

Panacris maxima Brasilien, *microdonta, pictipennis, proxima*, Peru, **spp. n.**, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 364–370.

Ptecticus polyxanthus **sp. n.** O.-Afrika, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 140.

Ptilocera quadrilineata F. var. **n. neglecta**, SPEISER p. 142 T.c.

Salduba austeni Neu-Pommern, *confusa, elegans, inermis, maxima*, Neu-Guinea **spp. n.**, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 348–364.

Vanoyia **gen. n.** near *Oxycera* p. 287, *scutellata* **sp. n.** France p. 288, VILLENEUVE Ent. Ztg. Wien **27**.

Xyloymia cabrerai **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berliner Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 11.

TABANIDAE.

Synonymy and genera of *Tabanidae* described by Thunberg and by Lichtenstein, AUSTEN pp. 344–346 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Tabanidae of North Carolina, BRIMLEY and SHERMAN Ent. News **19** pp. 168–173.

Catalogue des Tabanides du Musée de Madrid, SURCOUF Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** pp. 227–228.

Tabanidae in Federated Malay states; PRATT Rep. 1907 pp. 7–10.

Cadicera quinquemaculata sp. n. S. Africa p. 209, *C. rubramarginata* Macq. = (*Pangonia biclausa* Lw.) p. 212, AUSTEN Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Chrysozona (*Haematopota*) *ochracea* sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 375 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Corizoneura distincta E. Africa p. 55, *obscura* Centr. Africa p. 56, spp. n., RICARDO Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Goniops chrysocoma, egg and larva, WALTON Ent. News 19 pp. 464-465 pl. xxii.

Haematopota alluaudi p. 153, *vicina* p. 154, *picta* p. 155, *abyssinica* p. 156, *lathamii* p. 157, *mordax* p. 158, *niveipes* p. 159, spp. n., Afrique, SURCOUF Bul. Muséum Paris 1908.—*H. sidamensis* sp. n. Abyssinie, SURCOUF p. 224 T.c.—*H. singularis* sp. n. Annam p. 58, *cilipes* Big. p. 57, *pachycera* Big. p. 59, RICARDO Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*H. fulva* p. 218, *denshamii* p. 220, *semiclara* p. 221, spp. n., Africa, AUSTEN Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*H. pallidipennis* p. 402, *inflaticornis* p. 404, *brevicornis* p. 406, *bullatifrons* p. 407, *torquens* p. 409, *vexans* p. 412, *brucei* p. 413, *eruenta* p. 416, *sanguinaria* p. 417, *fusca* p. 419, *laccessens* p. 421, *pertinens* p. 423, spp. n., Trop. Africa, AUSTEN T.c.—*H. copemaniai* p. 94, *masseyi* p. 97, *divisapex* p. 98, *coronata* p. 100, *inornata* p. 103, *malefica* p. 105, *martans* p. 106, *stimulans* p. 108, *insidiatrix* p. 110, *noxialis* p. 112, *furtiva* p. 113, *nociva*, *nocens*, p. 115, spp. n. Trop. Africa, AUSTEN Op. cit. 2.—*H. puniens* p. 274, *gracilis* p. 277, *tenuis* p. 279, *insatiabilis* p. 282, *taciturna* p. 284, *hirsutitarsus* p. 286, *pallidimarginata* p. 289, *desidiosa* p. 291, *molesta* p. 293, *virgatipennis* p. 295, *nostilis* p. 297, *tenuicrus* p. 299, spp. n., Trop. Africa, AUSTEN T.c.

Hippocentrum gen. n. p. 352, *versicolor* sp. n. Trop. Africa p. 354, and including *Haematopota strigipennis* & *trimaculata*, AUSTEN T.c.

Pangonia compacta p. 212, with subsp. *centralis* p. 214, *fodiens*, *oldii*, p. 215, spp. n., Africa, *P. brevis* Lw. to *Cadicera* p. 212, *angulata* Fabr. = (*alboatra* Walk.) p. 218, AUSTEN Op. cit. 1.—*P. elongata* sp. n. Kilimanjaro, RICARDO p. 54 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*P. mesembrionides* p. 226. *v-album* p. 227, spp. n., Africa, SURCOUF Bul. Muséum

Paris 1908.—*P. (Subpangonia subg. n.) grovoti* sp. n., SURCOUF p. 284 T.c.

†*Philorites* gen. n., *johannseni* sp. n. Eocene of Colorado, COCKERELL p. 264 Entomologist 41.

Subpangonia subgen. n. vide *Pangonia*.

Tabanus braueri nom. n. for *borealis* pt. & *montana* pt., VILLENEUVE p. 276 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.—*T. lemairei* sp. n. Africa, SURCOUF Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 123.—*T. chevalieri* sp. n., SURCOUF Miss. Chari-Lac Tchad 1908 p. 710.—*T. denshamii* p. 222, *wellmanii* p. 225, *sharpei* p. 226, spp. n., Africa, AUSTEN Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*T. brucei*, *septempunctatus* p. 268. *subvittatus*, *quadriguttatus*, p. 270, *grandissimus* p. 271, *obscurissimus* p. 272, *fuscomarginatus* p. 273, *obscurhirtus* p. 274, *obscuripes* p. 275, *obscurior*, *claritibialis*, p. 276, *morsitans* p. 277, *taeniatus* p. 311, *unitaeniatus* p. 312, *conspicuus* p. 313, *subangustus* p. 314, *albostrigatus* p. 315, *obscuristriatus* p. 316, *nigrostriatus* p. 317, *kingsleyi* p. 318, *quadrisignatus* p. 320, *coniformis* p. 321, *brunnescens* p. 322, *claripes* p. 323, *disjunctus* p. 325, *distinctus* p. 326, *congoiensis* p. 328, *diversus* p. 330, *fuscipes*, *ruwenzorii*, p. 332, Africa, *silvanus* Madagascar p. 329, spp. n., RICARDO Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*T. williamsii* sp. n. Nigeria, AUSTEN p. 426 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

LEPTIDAE, RHAGIONIDAE.

†*Leptidae* of amber; MEUNIER Paris C. R. Acad. Sci. 147 p. 1362.

†*Dialysis revelata* sp. n. Florissant shales, COCKERELL p. 174 pl. iv. Canad. Ento. 40.

Misgomyia gen. n. *Leptidae* p. 145 near *Arthroceras*, *obscura* sp. n. p. 146 Maryland, COQUILLET Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9.

Rhagio idaeus Creta, *poecilopterus* Japonia, *rondanii* Italia, spp. n., BEZZI Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 389-391.

†*Xylophagus eridanus* sp. n. baltic amber, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 Mem. p. 259.

THEREVIDAE AND ARTHROPIDAE.

†*Arthropidae* fam. n. for *Arthropeas* Lw. etc., MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 Mem. p. 261.

†*Arthropiclla* gen. n., *cocenia* sp. n. baltic amber, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 Mem. p. 262.

Psilocephala agilis sp. n. baltic amber, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 Mem. p. 260.

Thereva frontata p. 23, *occulta* p. 25, Canaren spp. n., BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.

†*T. magnicornis* sp. n. Baltic amber, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 Mem. p. 260.

ASILIDAE.

LUNDBECK, *Diptera danica*, genera and species of flies hitherto found in Denmark, Part 2, *Asilidae*, *Bombyliidae*, *Therevidae*, *Scenopinidae*. Copenhagen and London 1908 pp. 163 48 figs.

Ancylorrhynchus crux sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 377 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Anypodetus gen. n. *Laphriinae*, *fasciatus* sp. n. Kalahari, HERMANN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 167.

Asieyia; validity, HERMANN p. 154 Berliner ent. Zs. 53.

Asilus calceatus Meig. p. 199, *micans* Meig. p. 200, VILLENEUVE Ent. Ztg. Wien 27.

†*A. klebsi* sp. n. Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 19 fig. 1-3.

Cophura albosetosa sp. n. Brit. Columbia, HINE p. 202 Canad. Ento. 40.

Dasyllis; Sind die Arten ausschliesslich in Amerika zu Heimat? BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. 8 pp. 108-110.

Dioctria claripennis sp. n. Digne, VILLENEUVE p. 202 Ent. Ztg. Wien, 27.—*D. flavipes* var. n. *annulifemur*, ENDERLEIN Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. 30 pp. 54-238.

Eclipsis gen. n. near *Microstylum*, *maculiventris* sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 375 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Epiblepharis gen. n. near *Microstylum*, *pedunculata* sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 376 T.c.

Epitriptus mixtus p. 36, *antennatus* p. 37, *schistaceus* p. 38, Canaren spp. n., BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.

Habropogen (sic) *pertusus* sp. n. Canaren BECKER p. 26 T.c.

Hoplistomera cribrata pl. iii f. 7 p. 170, HERMANN Berliner ent. Zs. 53.

Hyperechia floccosa sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 377 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Lagodias inermis sp. n. Kalahari, HERMANN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 164.

Laphria serpentina, *superbiens*, spp. n., Congo, BEZZI p. 378 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*L. diaxantha* sp. n. S.-W.-Africa, HERMANN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 168.

Laphystia scalaris p. 157, *schmusei* p. 159, *robusta* p. 161, Peru, spp. n., HERMANN Berliner ent. Zs. 53.

Laxeneccra rufitarsis sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 377 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Microstylum sessile p. 376, *leucacanthum* p. 377, spp. n. Congo, BEZZI T.c.

†*M. wheeleri* sp. n. Florissant shales, COCKERELL p. 173 Canad. Ento. 40.

Nigrasilus gen. n. *Asilinae* p. 203, *nitidifacies* sp. n. Brit. Columbia p. 204, HINE Canad. Ento. 40.

Ommatius macquarti sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 379 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Perasis violacea pl. iii f. 4 p. 170, HERMANN Berliner ent. Zs. 53.

Philomachus hypoleucochaetus sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 379 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Promachus vexator sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 31.—*P. xanthotrichus*, *binucleatus*, spp. n., Trop. Africa, BEZZI p. 378 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Psilocurus nudiusculus pl. iii f. 3 p. 170, HERMANN Berliner ent. Zs. 53.

Satanas gen. n. für *Protacanthus gigas* Eversm., JACOBSON St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 13 p. xxxvi.

Senoxericera & *Andrenosoma*, Synonymiefragen, BEZZI Wien ent. Ztg. 27.

Sporadothrix gen. n. p. 165, *gracilis* sp. n. Kalahari p. 166, HERMANN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.

Stichopogon canariensis p. 27, *septemcinctus* p. 28 Canaren, spp. n., BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.

Strobilothrix albipila pl. iii f. 5, HERMANN Berliner ent. Zs. 53.

Trichardis picta pl. iii f. 6 p. 170,
HERMANN T.c.

BOMBYLIIDAE.

Anthrax venustus Meig. = (*turbidus* Loew), VILLENEUVE p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien 27.—*A. indigenus* sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 12.—*A. shawii* sp. n. New England, JOHNSON Psyche 15 p. 14.

Aphoebantus escheri sp. n. Algeria, BEZZI Zs. Hymenopter. 8 p. 28.

Argyromoeba trimaculata sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 18.

Bombylius semifuscus = (*nigripes* Strobl. = *cinnatus* Beck. = *senilis* Jaenn.), VILLENEUVE p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien. 27.—*B. oceanus* sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 19.

Empidideicus beckeri sp. n. S.-W.-Afrika, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 180.

Glabellula mellea sp. n. S.-W.-Africa BEZZI p. 180 T.c.

Plithiria simonyi sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 22.

Sparnopolius fulvus natural history, FORBES p. 161 pl. xi f. 1 Rep. Ent. Illinois 24.

Toxophora trivittata sp. n. Boma, BEZZI p. 375 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Nemestrinidae.

Hirmoneura texana sp. n. Texas, COCKERELL Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 253.

†*H. melanderi*, *rulcanica*, spp. n. Colorado Florissant Miocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 25 p. 311.—*H. occultator* sp. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 254.

(*Nemestrina kindermanni* Schin., Exemplare vom Illany-Dagh, BISCHOF, Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus 20 1905 p. 172.)

Rhyncocephalus subnitens sp. n. western United States, COCKERELL Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 250.

Empidae.

†*Brachystoma gracilis* sp. n. Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Ann. sci. nat. zool. 7 p. 113 pl. ix f. 2-4.

Chersodromia gratiosa sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 41.

†*Drapetiella* gen. n., *definitum* sp. n. Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Ann. sci. nat. zool. 7 p. 97.

Drapetis (*Ctenodrapetis*) *plagiata* sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 380 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—†*D. brevis*, *decolorata*, p. 95, *decoratum*, *vitiosum*, p. 96, *mortuum*, p. 97, spp. n., Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Ann. sci. nat. zool. 7.

Empis gymnopoda ♂ ♀ in Europa centrali; *melaena* ♂ ♀ Hungaria; *scutellariae* ♂ ♀ Italia, spp. n., BEZZI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6 pp. 393-396.—*E. livida* copulatory habits, HAMM pp. 181-184 Ent. Mag. 44.—*E. basilaris* p. 44, *similis* p. 45, Canaren, spp. n., BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.

†*E. exilis*, *insecta*, p. 121, *malefica*, *personata*, p. 122, *mala*, *mordax*, p. 123, *tristis*, p. 124, *morosa*, p. 125, spp. n., Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Ann. sci. nat. zool. 1.

†*Euthyneuriella longirostris* sp. n. Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER p. 113 T.c.

†*Hemerodromia detestata* sp. n. Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER p. 103 T.c.

H. nubecula sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 42.—*H. gonatopus* sp. n. O.-Afrika, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. 52 p. 145.

Hilara barbipes sp. n. Finland, FREY Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. 33 p. 67.—*H. laurae* sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 42.—†*H. litigiosa* p. 120 pl. xi fig. 1 pl. x figs. 14-19, *tarda* p. 120 pl. x fig. 16, *macolenta* p. 121 pl. xi figs. 2-3, spp. n., Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Ann. sci. nat. zool. 7.

†*Hybos tenuis*, *exilis*, spp. n. Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER p. 109 T.c.

Kowarzia haemorrhoidalis sp. n. Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. 4 p. 189.—*K. amarantha* sp. n. Canaren, BECKER p. 43 T.c.

†*Lepidomyia vaga* sp. n. Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Ann. sci. nat. zool. 7 p. 106.

†*Leptopaza concinna* sp. n. Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER p. 110 T.c.

†*Meghyperiella porphyropsoides* **sp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER p. 112 T.c.

†*Microphorus putidus* **sp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER p. 126 pl. xii figs. 10–11 T.c.

†*Oedalea robusta* **sp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER p. 110 T.c.

†*Palaeoleptopeza gracilis* **sp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER p. 111 T.c.

†*Parathalassiella problematica* **sp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER p. 106 T.c.

Philolutra lagunae **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 43.

†*Phoneustica corenica* p. 97, *suspiciosa* p. 98, **spp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Ann. sci. nat. zool. 7.

†*Phyllodromia dolosa* p. 104, *rustica, delicata*, p. 109, **spp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER T.c.

†*Platypalpus concitatus* p. 100, *predatoris* p. 101, *interfectoris, eversoris*, p. 102, **spp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER T.c.

†*Rages generosa* **sp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER p. 129 pl. xii figs. 7–9 T.c.

Rhamphomyia littoralis **sp. n.** Aland, FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 31 No. 9 p. 15.—*R. biroi* **sp. n.** ♂ ♀ Creta, BEZZI Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6 p. 392.

†*R. corrupta, ablata*, p. 114, *involuta* p. 119 pl. x fig. 1, *errabunda* pl. ix fig. 2–5, *porrecta* pl. x fig. 5–6, *oedaloidea* p. 117 pl. x figs. 7–8, *obtusa* pl. x figs. 9–10, *insolita* p. 118 pl. x fig. 11, *angusta* pl. x fig. 12, *media* p. 129 pl. x fig. 13 pl. ix fig. 17, **spp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Ann. sci. nat. zool. 7.

Rhynchomyia wellmani **sp. n.** Angola, LICHTWARDT D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 338.

Syneches elevatus **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 380 Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Tachista vitripennis Kapland p. 181, *dichroa* S.-W.-Afrika p. 182, **spp. n.**, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.

Tachydromia sahlbergi Enontekis p. 7, *cryptospina* Karislojo p. 8, **spp. n.**, FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 31 No. 9.—*T. varicolor, excisa*, p. 39, *argenteomi-*

caus p. 40, *teneriffensis* p. 41, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.

†*T. egelata* p. 98, *voracis* p. 99, **spp. n.**, Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Ann. sci. nat. zool. 7.

†*Trichopeza longicornis* **sp. n.** Ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER 1 p. 108 T.c.

DOLICHOPIDAE.

Aphrosylus jucundus p. 51, *occultus* p. 53, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.

Chrysotimus varicoloris **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 47.

Chrysotus barretoii **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER p. 190 T.c.

Liancalus glaucus **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER p. 190 T.c.

Machaerium sordidum **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER p. 50 T.c.

Medeterus incrassatus p. 13, *excellens* p. 14, **spp. n.**, Finland, FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. 31 No. 9.—*M. obscurus*, natural history, KLEINE Berliner ent. Zs. 52 p. 109.

Oligochaëtus sylvestris **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 56.

Rhagoneurus metallicus **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 380 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Sciapus montium **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 55.—*S. mesotrichus* **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 380 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Sympycnus hispidus **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 191.—*S. pugiope* p. 45, *simplicipes* p. 46, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER T.c.

Tachytrechus planitarsis **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER p. 48 T.c.

Teneriffa **gen. n.** near *Aphrosylus*, *spicata* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER p. 54 T.c.

Teuchophorus bipilosus **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER p. 47 T.c.

Thrypticus smaragdinus und seine Lebensgeschichte, LÜBBEN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 26 pp. 319–332 1 Taf.

Xiplandrium pectinatum **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 49.

PHORIDAE, THAUMATOXENIDAE.

Phoridae; details of structure in connection with the affinities of the family; WESCHÉ pp. 283-296 pl. vii London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

†*Phoridae* et *Leptidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique, MEUNIER Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 147 pp. 1362-1363.

Aenigmatistes gen. n. p. 150, *africanus* sp. n. p. 151 pl. xxii Centr. Africa; SHELFORD J. Linn. Soc. zool. 30.

Aphiochaeta xanthina sp. n. Kamerun, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. 52 p. 148.

Oniscomyia gen. n. near *Platyphora*, *dorni* sp. n. Deutschland, ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 pp. 145-156.

Phora-Arten, aus *Helix* gezüchtet (Holländisch); SCHMITZ's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. lvii.—*P.*; the British species part 2; *sexspinosus* p. 169, *rufa* p. 170, *dubitalis* p. 171, *emarginata*, *albicans*, *rata*, p. 172, *retroversa*, *fuscinervis*, p. 173, *paludosa*, *spinigera*, *campestris*, p. 174, *flavicaula* p. 253, spp. n., Britain, WOOD Ent. Mag. 44.—*P. pubericornis* sp. n. Scotland, MALLOCH p. 12 Ent. Mag. 44.—*P. intermedia* sp. n. Scotland, MALLOCH p. 204 T.c.—*P. fissa* sp. n. Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 193.—*P. conjuncta* sp. n. Canaren, BECKER p. 93 T.c.—*P. cochlearipalpis* sp. n. O.-Afrika, SPEISER Berliner ent. Zs. 52 p. 146.—*P. variabilis* p. 199, *occidentalis* p. 200, spp. n., western United States, BRUES New York J. Ent. Soc. 16.—†*P. cockerelli* p. 274, *laminarum* p. 275, spp. n., Colorado Miocene, BRUES New York Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.

Plastophora juli sp. n. Wisconsin, BRUES New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 201.

Termitodeipnus gen. n. für *Thaumatoxena andreinii* Silv., ENDERLEIN Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 148.

Thaumatoxena; Zululand in the nest of *Termes natalensis*; description of the mouth parts; is certainly a Dipterone; *andreinii* Silv. is the male of *vasmanni* Bredd. & Born.; TRAGARDH Ark. zool. 4 No. 10.

PLATYPEZIDAE.

Platypeza sophia Lepel wahrscheinlich identisch mit *picta* Meigen, BEZZI p. 292 Wien. ent. Ztg. 27.—*P. (Calo-*

tarsa) pallipes Loew, bibliography and synonymy, JOHNSON Psyche 15 pp. 58-60.

PIPUNCULIDAE.

Pipunculus melanostolus puparium, SCOTT p. 9 Ent. Mag. 44.—*P. setosus* p. 91, *ornatipes* p. 92, Canaren spp. n., BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.—*P. elephas* Weibchen, CZIZEK Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 306.

SYRPHIDAE.

Das Summen der Syrphinen; MEISSNER Ent. Wochenbl. 25 p. 134.

Aerochordonodes dentipes für *Syrphus dentipes* Fabr. = *Senogaster caerulescens* Macqu. = *S. comstocki* Williston, BEZZI Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 294.

Arctophila harveyi sp. n. Brit. Colombia, OSBURN p. 9 Canad. Ento. 40.

Asarcina biroi N. Guinea, *eurytaeniatata* Malacca, *ribbei* N. Pomerania, spp. n., *A. ericetorum* Fabr. varr. n. *africana*, *formosae*, *kelantanensis*, *orientalis*, *papuana*, *typica* & *usambarensis*, BEZZI Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 495-504.

Azpeytia bifascia sp. n. Assam, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 84, figs. 1 9 & 1 pl. xiii.

Baccha euryptera sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 381 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*B. robusta*, *nigricosta*, *tinctipennis*, spp. n., India and Lower Burma, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 pt. 1 pp. 50-51 & 1 pl. xi, figs. 3-6.—*B. circumcincta* Java, *pallida*, *loriae*, New Guinea, *austeni* Java, spp. n., MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 320-326.

(?) *Brachypalpus dives* sp. n. Assam, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 86.

Ceria obscura, *compacta*, *apicata*, spp. n., India, BRUNETTI T.c. 94-95 & 1 figs. 12-13 pl. xiii.

Ceriodes congolensis sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 382 Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52.—*C. flavipennis* Celebes, *fruhstorferi*, *himalayensis*, Sikkim, spp. n., MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 195-199.

Chrysogaster (Orthoneura) poecilophthalma sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 21.—*C. rectinervis* Australia sp. n., MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 285.

Chrysotoxum sexfasciatum Bijnor District p. 89 & 1 fig. 9 pl. xiii, *citronellum* Ceylon p. 90, **spp. n.**, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.

(?) *Criorhina dentata* **sp. n.** Simla, BRUNETTI T.c. p. 87.

Deineches simioides **sp. n.** Orient, BRUNETTI T.c. p. 83.

Didcoides **gen. n.**, *ovata* **sp. n.** Sikkim, BRUNETTI T.c. p. 54 figs. p. 55.

Dolichomerus griseifacies **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 381 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Eriozone ruficauda **sp. n.** Sikkim, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 56 & 1 fig. 2 pl. xi.

Eristalis obscuritarsis, *kobusi*, *maculipennis*, *heterothrix*, malayischer Archipel, *kochi*, *collaris*, *cupreus*, *lunatus*, *fenestratus*, Neu Guinea, *maculatus* Australia, **spp. n.**, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 250-271.

Eumerus argyropsis **sp. n.** Kl-Namaland, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 185.—*E. nepalensis* **sp. n.** Nepal, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 76.—*E. flavicinctus*, *parallelus*, *niveipes*, malayischer Archipel, *peltatus* Neu-Guinea, **spp. n.**, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 215-223.

Flexineura Bellardi identisch mit *Salpingogaster* Schiner, BEZZI p. 294 Wien. ent. ztg. 27.

Graptomyza pentaspila, *melanura*, **spp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 381 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*G. longirostris* Wied. var. n. 12-*notata*, *sexnotata* Sikkim **sp. n.**, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 63.—*G. maculipennis* Australien, *punctata*, *longicornis*, *trilineata*, Neu Guinea, **spp. n.**, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 279-282.

Helophilus consimilis Malm, FREY Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. 33 pp. 11-14.—*H. aëmus* Nepal p. 66 & 1 fig. 15 pl. xii, *tuberculatus* Calcutta p. 67 fig. 16, 17, pl. xii & 1 **spp. n.**, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.—*H. niveiceps* Java, *fulvus*, *scutatus*, Neu Guinea, **spp. n.**, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 236-239.—*H. porcus*, OSBURN p. 10 Canad. Ento. 40.

Lycastris flavohirta **sp. n.** Darjeeling, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 85 & 1 figs. 16-17 pl. xi.

Megaspis; Notizen über südostasiatische Arten, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 240-242.—*M. transversus* **sp. n.** India, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 73.

Melanostoma; Notizen über indo-australische Arten, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 312-315.—*M. incompletum* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 86.

Merodon equestris als Schädling im Warmhause, STICHEL Berliner ent. Zs. 53 pp. 202-204.

Microdon spp., WHEELER New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 pp. 202-213.—*M. erythros* **sp. n.** Trop. Africa, BEZZI p. 382 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*M. caeruleus*, *annandalei*, *flavipes*, *ruficaudus*, *auricinctus*, **spp. n.**, India Burma and Ceylon, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 pp. 91-94, & 1 figs. 10-11, pl. xiii.—*M. fulvipes*, *fuscus*, Sumatra, *simplicicornis* Java, *novae-guineae*, *grageti*, *limbinervis*, Neu-Guinea, *tricinctus*, *vespiformis*, Java, *odynereoides* Neu Guinea, **spp. n.**, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 203-213.

Milesia; Notizen über südostasiatische Arten, MEIJERE pp. 228-229 T.c.—*M. variegata* Sikkim p. 80 fig. p. 81, *himalayensis* Assam and North India, p. 82 **spp. n.**, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.

Paragus; Notizen über indo-australische Arten, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 283-285.—*P. luteus* **sp. n.** Persia, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 52 & 1 fig. 1, pl. xi.

Pipizella adpropinquans **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 89.—*P. indica* p. 52, *rufocincta* p. 53, **spp. n.**, Himalaya, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.

Platychirus scutatus var. n. *pygmaeus* Finland, FREY Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. 33 p. 69.

Polydonta orientalis **sp. n.** Orient, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 74.

Rhingia pulcherrima **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 30.—*R. angusticincta*, *laticincta*, *binotata*, **spp. n.** Himalaya, pp. 58-59 & 1 pl. xi, figs. 7-8, *laticincta* var. *fasciata* p. 58, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.

Rhinobaccha **gen. n.** p. 315, *gracilis* **sp. n.** p. 316 Ceylon, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51.

Sericomyia himalayensis sp. n. Sikkim, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 89 & 1 figs. 6 7 & 8 pl. xiii.

Sphaerophoria; Notizen über indoaustralische Arten, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 287-291.

Sphecomyia occidentalis p. 12, *nasica* p. 13, spp. n., Brit. Columbia, OSBURN Canad. Ento. 40.

Spheginobaccha gen. n. near *Sphegina* for *Sphegina macropoda*, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 327.

Syritta luteinervis sp. n. Neu Guinea, MEIJERE p. 226 T.c.

Syrphus schultzeianus sp. n. Kl.-Namaland, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 183.—*S. luteifrons*, *triangulifrons*, *circumdatus*, *longirostris*, *morokaensis*, *elongatus*, Neu Guinea, spp. n., MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 pp. 304-309.—*S. sceleniticus* als Vertilger von *Psylla mali* (Russ.), SCHREINER Trd. b. entom. Uccu, Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 5 5 1907 pp. 31.—*S. insolitus* p. 5, *conjunctus* p. 7, spp. n., Brit. Columbia, OSBURN Canad. Ento. 40.

Volucella; in Deutschland, SPEISER Ent. Jahrb. 17 pp. 163-167; Notizen über südostasiatische Arten, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 276.—*V. discolor*, *lividiventris*, *ruficauda*, *basalis* spp. n., Sikkim and Assam, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 pp. 61-62 & 1 figs. 11-13, pl. xi.

Xanthogramma notogramma sp. n. Colonia Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 28.—*X. tenuis* sp. n. Brit. Columbia, OSBURN p. 8 Canad. Ento. 40.

Xylota auronitens p. 78, *assamensis* p. 79 Assam, spp. n., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.—*X. aeneimaculata* sp. n. New Guinea, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 227.

OESTRIDAE.

Über die Rachenbremsen; DIEHL Bayr. Forstztg 15 Nr. 29 pp. 1-4.

Cutiterebra schroederi sp. n. Peru, ENDERLEIN Stettiner ent. Ztg. 70 pp. 202-203.

Dermatoestrus erikssoni sp. n. Central-Afrika, POPPIUS Helsingfors Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 19 p. 1-3.

Gastrophilus-Larven in der Menschenhaut, CHOLODKOVSKY Zool. Anz. 33 pp. 409-413. — *Gastrophilus*-Larven aus *Eguus bohmi* mit Beschreibung von 2 neuen, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 2 p. 21.

Gyrostigma & *Spathicera*, Identität, BAU Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. 1 48 Orig. pp. 164-167.

Hypoderma bovis and *lineata*; CARPENTER & STEEN J. Dep. Agric. Ireland 8 22 pp. 1 pl.; *H. bovis*-Larven in der Menschenhaut, MARBITZ Arch. Schiffshyg. 12 Beih. 6 pp. 25-26; *H. bovis* and man; MELCHIORSEN Kjoeb. Ugeskrift for Laeger 70 p. 88; Wandern des Larven im Wirt, Häufigkeit, TARNANI Jestetv. i. geogr. 13 10 pp. 50-60.

†*Paloestrus oligocoenus* Scudd. to *Glossina*, COCKERELL p. 65 Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.

Spathicera meruensis sp. n. ist Imago von *Gyrostigma rhinocerontis bicornis* Brauer (bisher nur als Larve bekannt), Kilimandjaro-Meru, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 10 2 p. 12.—*S. sp.*, POULTON & NEAVE London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908 pp. xxix and xxx.

CONOPIDAE.

Myiopa schultzei sp. n. Kl. Namaland, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 200.

Zodion caesium sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 90.

MUSCIDAE CALYPTRATAE.

Ueber die Anatomie und die Biologie der Fliegen, STORM Bergen Naturen 32 pp. 353-362.

Beitrag zur Biologie der Musciden; RIEDEL Ent. Wochenbl. 25 pp. 133-137.

Ueber die Abhängigkeit des Wachstums der Fliegenlarven von Bakterien und Fermenten und über die Variabilität und Vererbung bei den Fleischfliegen, BOGDANOW Arch. Anat. Physiol. Physiol. Abt. 1908 Supp. Bd pp. 173-200, 2 Taf.

Contribution à l'étude des mouches piquantes de l'Afrique intertropicale, LAVERAN Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 1 pp. 252-255.

Tachinidae; Reproductive habits: host-oviposition, leaf-oviposition, supra-cutaneous host-larviposition, subcutaneous host-larviposition and leaf-larviposition. TOWNSEND Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. No. 12 pp. i-iii + 95-118, text fig.

Brief biological notes, LEIGH, pp. 113-116 Entomologist 41.

Tabulation of males of *Anthomyiidae* with broad forehead; STEIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 pp. 1-15.

Histogénèse des muscles alaires; PÉREZ Paris C. R. soc. biol. 63 1907 pp. 706-708.

Sphères de granules et tissus imaginaires, PÉREZ Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 pp. 43-44.

Rénovation épithéliale de l'intestin moyen, Muscides; PÉREZ Paris C. R. soc. biol. 64 pp. 694-695.

Réseau de soutien du cœur chez les Muscides; PÉREZ Paris C. R. soc. biol. 65 pp. 477-478.

Métamorphose de l'intestin antérieur; PÉREZ Paris C. R. soc. biol. 64 pp. 835-836.

Acaulona tehuan-tepeca sp. n. Tehuan-tepec, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 130.

Acronarista gen. n. p. 85 near *Schizotachina*, *mirabilis* sp. n. p. 86 Florida, TOWNSEND T.c.

Actia heterochaeta sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 59.

Acyglossa pollinosa sp. n. Europe, VILLENEUVE p. 203 Ent. Ztg. Wien. 27.

Allophora aethiopica sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 88.—*A. (Hyalomyia) nasalis* sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 384 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Angiometopa monospila sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 70.

† *Anthomyia*, *bisetosa*, description corrected, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 pt. 1 p. 107.

Apachemyia gen. n. type *Demotieus pallidus*, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 75.

Aphria latifrons sp. n. France, VILLENEUVE Fenille jeunes natural 38 p. 96.—

A. occidentale western United States, *georgiana* Georgia, spp. n., TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 68.

Argyrophylax piperi nom. n. for *Sturmia schizurae* Coquillett, TOWNSEND T.c.—*A. protoparcis* (?) parasite of *Phlegethontius sexta*, GIRAULT Ent. News 19 pp. 235-236.

Atherigona perpulchra sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 384 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Besseria fossulata sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 383 T.c.

Bigonichaeta legeri sp. n. Hautes-Alpes, VILLENEUVE p. 285 Ent. Ztg. Wien 27.

Biomyia tempestatum sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 101.

Blepharidea unicolor sp. n. France, VILLENEUVE Feuille jeunes natural. 38 p. 118.

Brauerimyia nom. n. for *Wulpia* Brauer & Berg., TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 65.

Bucentes melania sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 58.

Calliophrys nitidithorax p. 102, *bipunctata* p. 103, *beckeri* p. 104, Canaren spp. n., BECKER Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. 4.

Calliphora; phylogeny, WESCHE J. Quekett Club 2 10 pp. 283-294 pls. xii & xxiii.—*C. texensis* Texas, *rubrifrons* British Columbia, p. 116, *popoffana* p. 117 Alaska, *irazuana* p. 118 Costa Rica, spp. n., TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51.

Campylochaeta metallica sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 57.

Caricea bistrata sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 105.

Catemophrys gen. n. type *Vanderwulpia sequens*, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 65.

Cavalieria gen. n. voisin de *Masicera*, *genibarbis* sp. n. France, VILLENEUVE Feuille jeunes natural. 38 p. 116 fig. 4.

Ceromasia sp., WALTON p. 298 pl. xii f. D. Ent. News 19.—*C. aurifrons* New Hampshire, *auricaudata* Idaho and

Washington, *spp. n.*, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 102.

Chaetogaedia monticola, oviposition etc., SWEZEY Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. 2 pp. 7-9.

Chaetoria gen. n. Tachinidae p. 113, *stylata sp. n.* Canaren p. 114, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.

Chirosia fractiseta Schweden p. 8, *crassiseta* Norddeutschland p. 10, *spp. n.*, STEIN Entomol. Ztg Wien 27.

Choristomma pokornyi Stein Synonymie, STEIN T.c. p. 13.

Chortophila fallax Lw. Beschreibung, STEIN p. 9 T.c.—*C. parcepilosa sp. n.* Pyrenees, VILLENEUVE p. 202 Ent. Ztg. Wien 27.—*C. vittithorax sp. n.* Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 108.

Chrysomyia tellini sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 82.

Cistogaster aurantiaca Meig., VILLENEUVE p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien. 27.

Coenosia bivittata sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 109.—*C. calopoda sp. n.* Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 119.

Comatacta nautilana sp. n. Veracruz, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 101.

Compsilura concinnata, Parasit der Raupen von *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, Beschreibung, Lebensweise (Russ.), EMELJANOV Choz'rajstov 2 p. 1040 etc.

Conicera puerilis sp. n. Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 194.

Copecrypta gen. n. type *Schineria ruficauda* Williston, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 109.

Cordylobia grunbergi, FÜLLEBORN Arch. Schiffshyg. 12 Beih. 6 pp. 1-24.

Craspedotrix amplicornis sp. n. Germany, VILLENEUVE p. 285 Ent. Ztg. Wien 27.

Ctenophorocera polleniina sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 56.

Deopalpus gen. n. near *Spanipalpus*, *hirsutus sp. n.* Chihuahua, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 110.

Dexiopsis flavipes sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 108.—*D. minutalis* Zett., Beschreibung, STEIN Entomol. Ztg Wien 27 p. 14.

Diaphoropeza gen. n. type *Atrophopoda braueri*, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 64.

Dolichocodia gen. n. near *Myiocera*, type *M. bivittata* Coq., TOWNSEND p. 59 T.c.

Drepanoglossa amydriæ sp. n. Mexico, TOWNSEND p. 76 T.c.

Echinomyia tessellata, Parasit der Raupe von *Agrotis segetum*, VASILIEV Vést. sacharn. promysl. 9 pp. 41-45.

Erynnia setibarba sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 55.

Euacaulona gen. n. Trichopodini, *sumichrasti sp. n.* Tehuantepec, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 131.

Eucalliphora gen. n. type *C. latifrons* Hough, TOWNSEND p. 118 T.c.

Eucalodexia gen. n. type *Homodexia flavipes*, TOWNSEND p. 64 T.c.

Euchaetogyne gen. n. type *Hystri-chodexia roederi* Will., TOWNSEND p. 59 T.c.

Euclytia gen. n. type *Clytia flava*, TOWNSEND p. 60 T.c.

Eucoronimyia nom. n. for *Isoglossa* Coquillett, TOWNSEND p. 84 T.c.

Eudemoticus nom. n. for *Plagiopsis* Brauer & Berg., TOWNSEND p. 75 T.c.

Eudexodes gen. n. type *Dexodes eggeri* Brauer & Berg., TOWNSEND p. 103 T.c.

Euepalpus gen. n. Hystriciinae, *flavicauda sp. n.* Brazil, TOWNSEND p. 115 T.c.

Eufabricia gen. n. p. 111, near *Fabricia*, *flavicans sp. n.* p. 112 Brazil, TOWNSEND T.c.

Eujurinia gen. n. type *Hystricia pollinosa* van der Wulp, TOWNSEND p. 113 T.c.

Eumegaparia gen. n. Eumegapariini near *Megaparia*, type *M. flaveola* Coq. TOWNSEND p. 58 T.c.

Eumesembrina **gen. n.** type *Meembrina latreillei* Robineau-Desvoidy, *alascensis* **sp. n.** Alaska, TOWNSEND p. 124 T.c.

Euomogenia **gen. n.** *Trichopodini*, *lacteata* **sp. n.** Tabasco, TOWNSEND p. 132 T.c.

Eupeleteria **gen. n.** type *Echinomyia fera* Linné, TOWNSEND p. 111 T.c.

Euphasia **nom. n.** for *Neophasia* Brauer & Berg., TOWNSEND p. 76 T.c.

Euphorocera slossonae **sp. n.** New Hampshire, TOWNSEND p. 108 T.c.

Euphyto **gen. n.** type *Leucostoma subopaca*, TOWNSEND p. 63 T.c.

Euryomma peregrinum, *hispaniense*, Synonymie, STEIN Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 13.

Eusisyropa **gen. n.** type *Exorista blanda* Osten-Sacken, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 97.

Eutrichopoda **gen. n.** *Trichopodini*, *nigra* **sp. n.** Tehuantepec, TOWNSEND p. 134 T.c.

Exogaster ocypteroides **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 67.

Exorista bicolor **sp. n.** Germany, VILLENEUVE p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien 27. —*E. echinaspis* **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 53. —*E. palustrae* p. 473, *bergi* p. 474, *aurato-frontalis* p. 475, **spp. n.**, Buenos Aires, BRÉTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 9.

Fannia pubescens **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 98. —*F. perpulchra* **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 110.

Frauenfeldia caucasica **sp. n.** Caucasus, VILLENEUVE p. 287 Ent. Ztg. Wien 27.

Fucellia setulosa **sp. n.** Itschabo-Insel, STEIN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 172. —*F. chinensis*, *apicalis*, Swatow, **spp. n.**, KERTÉSZ Wien Entomol. Ztg. 27 pp. 71–72.

Galactomyia **gen. n.** type *Trichopoda radiata* Lcew, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 p. 135.

Gesneria; characters and importance; VILLENEUVE p. 281 Ent. Ztg. Wien 27.

Glossina; & disease, distribution, KINGHORN & MONTGOMERY pp. 53–96, & MONTGOMERY & KINGHORN pp. 97–132, Ann. trop. Med. 2; Vorkommen, Gewohnheiten, KÜRCHHOFF Arch. Schiffshyg. 12 pp. 41–60 & 78–104; La distribution géographique des mouches tsé-tsé au Dahomey; HUBERT Géographie 15 1907 pp. 171–176, carte; Du rôle comparé des glossines et des stomoxes dans l'étiologie de la Souma; BOUFFARD Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 1 pp. 333–337. —*G. morsitans*; ECKARD Arch. Schiffshyg. 12 pp. 542–543; *G. morsitans*, SELOUS Chapt. ix African nature notes pp. 149–177. —*G. palpalis* ZUPITZA, Arch. Schiffshyg. 12 Beih. 2 p. 27 1 Taf.; Lebensgewohnheiten, ZUPITZA Arch. Schiffshyg. 12 pp. 163–164; Reproduction variations du développement; ROUBAUD Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 146 pp. 362–365; biologie, ROUBAUD Paris Bul. soc. path. exot. 1 pp. 255–258. —*Glossina* vide *Paloestrus* in *Oestridae*.

Glossinidae; distinct family, COKERELL p. 65 Bull. Amer. Mus. 24.

Gonia incerta Big. = *cilipeda* Rond., VILLENEUVE p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien 27. —*G. nana* **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 197. —*G. quadrisetosa* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER p. 116 T.c.

(*G. atrata* **sp. n.** Kleinasien, BISCHOF, Wien Ann. NatHist. Hofmus 20 1905 p. 174.)

Goniomima **gen. n.** type *Belvosia luteola* Coquillett, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 pp. 103–105.

Gymnoclytia occidentale **sp. n.** western United States, TOWNSEND p. 128 T.c.

Gymnostylina schmitzi **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 196.

Hebecnema rufitibia **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER p. 95 T.c.

Hemiargyra **gen. n.** p. 88 *Phorocera* *tinae*, *nigra* **sp. n.** p. 90, Costa Rica, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51.

Hemimasicera schnabli **sp. n.** Crimea, VILLENEUVE p. 286 Ent. Ztg. Wien 27.

Homalomyia platensis **sp. n.** Buenos Aires, BRÉTHES p. 303 An. Mus. Buenos Aires 9.

Hoplisa xanthocephala sp. n. S.W.-Afrika, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 187.

Hyalomyodes robusta p. 125 New Mexico, *californica* p. 126 California, spp. n., TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51**.

Hylemyia latevittata sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 105. —*H. dispar* sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 116.

Ichneumonops gen. n. p. 82 *Ocypterinae*, *mirabilis* sp. n. p. 84 New Mexico, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51**.

Latreillimyia nom. n. for *Latreilia* Robineau-Desvoidy, TOWNSEND p. 105 T.c.

Lepidosyntoma gen. n. near *Labidogaster*, *lucidifrons* sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 127.

Limnophora maritima etc. Beschreibung, STEIN Entomol. Ztg Wien **27** p. 11. —*L. flavitarsis* p. 99, *obscurisquama* p. 100, *pellucida* p. 101, Canaren spp. n., BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**. —*L. euzona* sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 113. —*L. himalayensis* Brun. = *Spilogaster himalayensis* Brun., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** pt. 1 p. 107.

Lispa barbipes sp. n. Kalahari, STEIN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 171.

Lixophaga gen. n., near *Gymnostylia*, *parva* sp. n. Texas, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 85.

Lucilia; als Schmarotzer, HESSE Biol. Centralbl. **28** pp. 753–758. —*L. morrilli* North America, *nigripalpis* Ohio, *angustifrons* England, p. 120, *giraulti* Texas, *barberi* p. 121 United States and Mexico, *unicolor* North America p. 121, *purpurea* Alaska, *australis* Tennessee, Texas & Alaska, p. 122, *infuscata* United States and British Columbia, *oculata* United States and Cuba, p. 123, spp. n., TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51**.

Masicera sylvatica éclosion dans des cocons de *Saturnia pyri*, TOUVAY Naturaliste Paris **30** pp. 66–67. —*M. acuminata* sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 113.

Mesembrina meridiana, *mystacea*, weiblicher Genitalapparat, Ernährung der Eier, CHOLODKOVSKY St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances **39** 1 pp. 112–119 + deutsch. Res. 163–164.

Metamesembrina gen. n. type *Mesembrina mystacea* Linné, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 124.

Methypostena gen. n. type *Hypostena barbata*, TOWNSEND p. 67 T.c.

(*Micropalpus pentheri* sp. n. Kleinasien, BISCHOF Wien Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus **20** 1905 p. 175.)

Miltogramma girschneri sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 120.

Mintho argentea sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 64.

Musca domestica, larva, HEWITT Quart. J. microsc. Sci. **52** pp. 495–545 pls. xxx–xxxiii; habits, life-history, NEWSTEAD Ann. Trop. Med. **1** pp. 507–520 pls. xlv–xlix. —*M. larvipara*, weiblicher Genitalapparat, Ernährung der Eier, CHOLODKOVSKY St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances **39** 1 pp. 112–119 deutsch. Rés. 163–164 Textf.

Mydaea (*Caricea*) *setigera* Pok., STEIN Entomol. Ztg Wien **27** p. 11. —*M. obscurisquama* p. 96, *parcepilosa* p. 97, Canaren spp. n., BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**. —*M. caesioides* sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 108.

Myiophasia setigera sp. n. western United States, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 50.

Neaporia nom. n., for *Aporia* Brauer & Berg., TOWNSEND p. 67 T.c.

Neofischeria gen. n. p. 74 *Pyrrhosiinae*, *flava* sp. n. 75 Pennsylvania, TOWNSEND T.c.

Neophyto gen. n. *Neophytoini* type *Phyto setosa*, *anomala* sp. n. Missouri to Louisiana, TOWNSEND p. 55 T.c.

Ochromyia jejuna biting of, GREEN p. xxvi London Proc. ent. Soc. 1908.

Ocyptera xiphias sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 65.

Oedemasoma gen. n. *Gymnosomatinae*, *nuda* sp. n. Nevada, TOWNSEND Washing-

ton Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 80.

Olinia ferruginea sp. n. Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 198.

Oedemapeza gen. n. type *Atrophopoda townsendi*, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 65.

Pales rubriventris sp. n. Kl. Namaland, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 185.

Paraclara gen. n., *magnifica* sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 86.

Paradexodes gen. n. near *Dexodes*, *aurifrons* p. 101 Massachusetts, *albifacies* p. 102 New Hampshire, spp. n., TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51**.

Parafischeria gen. n. type *Demoticus venatoris*, TOWNSEND p. 74 T.c.

Paranaphora gen. n. p. 72 *Pyrrhosünae*, *diademoides* sp. n. p. 73 = (*Ervia triquetra* Coquillett) southern United States, TOWNSEND T.c.

Parexorista pauciseta sp. n. France, VILLENEUVE Feuille jeunes natural. Paris **38** p. 116.

Pegomyia tristriata sp. n. Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 106. —*P. ornata* sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 118.

Phaonia nigrisquama, *sardidisquama*, Canaren spp. n., BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 94.

Phorocera leucomelas Meig. = (*Lecaniopus patelliferus* Rond.), VILLENEUVE p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien **27**.

Phosocephala gen. n. p. 69 *Pyrrhosünae*, *metallica* sp. n. p. 72 Costa Rica, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51**.

Phrissopolia gen. n. p. 93 type *Prospherysa crebra* van der Wulp, *desertorum* sp. n. p. 94 western United States, TOWNSEND T.c.

(*Platystoma ilguinensis*, *pentheri* spp. n. Kleinasien, BISCHOF Wien Ann. NatHist. Hofmus **20** 1905 p. 177.)

Pokornyyia aberrans Strobl = *Tricholyga deligata* Pand., VILLENEUVE p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien **27**.

Poliophrys gen. n. p. 90 *Phorocera tinae*, *sierricola* Chihuahua, *orgaensis* (N-10332 j)

New Mexico, p. 93, spp. n., TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51**.

Polistomyia gen. n. p. 132 type *Trichopoda trifasciata* Loew, *subdivisa* sp. n. p. 133 California, TOWNSEND T.c.

Pollenia stabulans sp. n. Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 80.

Protocalliphora chrysorrhoea, HENSHAW Auk **25** pp. 87-88.

Protophormia gen. n. type *Phormia terraenovae* Hough, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 123.

(*Pseudomintho pentheri*, *rufipes* spp. n. *brevipennis* var. n. *minor* Kleinasien, BISCHOF Wien Ann. NatHist. Hofmus **20** 1905.)

Pseudopyrellia fennica sp. n. Finland, FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. **31** No. 9 p. 9.—*P. cornicina*, life-cycle; parasitized by *Cratospila fuscipennis*, GIRAULT New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** pp. 15-16.

Pseudosarcophaga gen. n. near *Sarcophaga*, *monachae* sp. n. Germania, KRAMER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 200-201

Pterotopeza nom. n. for *Chaetoprocta* Brauer and Berg., TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 113.

Pyrellia viridissima sp. n. Zanzibar copal, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 253.

Rhachoepalpus gen. n. type *Saundersia testacea* van der Wulp, *olivaceus* sp. n. Chihuahua, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 114.

Rhinophora distans Meig. = (*atramentaria* Rond.), *R. nigrans* Meig. = (*Phorichaeta fuliginaria* Rond.), *R. atramentaria* Meig. is ♂ and *melania* ♀ of one species; VILLENEUVE p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien. **27**.

Rhynchomyia dasyops sp. n. Congo, BEZZI p. 382 Ann. Soc. ent Belgique **52**.—*R. forealis* sp. n. S.-W. Afrika, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 188.

Rondanimyia nom. n. for *Gymnopsis* Rondani, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 67.

Sarcophaga; Ernährung, CHOLODKOVSKY St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances **39** 1 pp. 112-119 deutsch. Rés. 163-164.—*S. uliginosa*, *nemoralis*, *grannlata*, Deutschland **spp. n.**, KRAMER Ent. Wochenbl. **25** pp. 152-153.—*S. berkeri* Villen. p. 122, *ferox* p. 123, *metopina* p. 124, *tricolor*, *albopunctata*, p. 125, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.—*S. gymnocnemis* **sp. n.** Possession Ins., BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 186.

Spanipalpus **gen. n.** type *Trichophora miscelli* Coquillett, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 110.

Sphenometopa **gen. n.** type *Araba nebnlosa*, TOWNSEND p. 64 T.c.

Sphixapata pelopei to *Pachyophthalmus*, VILLENEUVE p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien **27**.

Spilogaster vilis **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. **4** p. 194.

Stomatorrhina elongata **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 383 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Stomoxys griseiceps **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. **4** p. 195.

Stylonenuria nigrobarbata **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER p. 120 T.c.

Stomoxys; en Abyssinie, SURCOUF et PICARD Paris Bull. Soc. path. exot. **1** pp. 195-198.—*S. indica* p. 20, *bengalensis* p. 21, **spp. n.** Bengale, PICARD Paris Bul. Soc. ent. **1908**.—*S. dacus* **sp. n.** Annam, SPEISER Zool. Anz. **33** p. 666.

Tachina orgyiarum nom. n. p. 107, for *orgyiae* Townsend, *utilis* **sp. n.** p. 108 Europe, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51**.

Theria muscaria, weiblicher Genitalapparat, Ernährung des Eier, CHOLODKOVSKY St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances **39** 1 pp. 112-119 deutsch. Rés. 163-164.

Trepophrys **gen. n.** p. 95 near *Pseudochaeta*, *cinerea* **sp. n.** p. 96 Mexico, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51**.

Triachora **gen. n.** type *Latreillia unifasciata* Robineau-Desvoidy, TOWNSEND p. 105 T.c.

Trichaeta **gen. n.** *Tryptoceratidae*, *nubilinervis* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 118.

Tricyclea semicinerea **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 77.—*T. bicolor* **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 383 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Tryptocera exoleta Meig. nec Mik, VILLENEUVE p. 283 Ent. Ztg. Wien. **27**.

Viviania lachnosternae **sp. n.** Illinois, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 105.

Winthemia chionaspis **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 382 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Xanthozona **gen. n.** type *Tachina melanopyga* Wiedemann, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 116.

Xanthomelanodes californica **sp. n.** western United States, TOWNSEND p. 129 T.c.

Zonochroa flaveola **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 383 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Zygobothria nidicola **sp. n.** Europe, TOWNSEND Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **51** p. 99.

MUSCIDAE AOALYPTRATAE.

Acanthiophilus **gen. n.** für *Tetanocera walkeri* Wollast., BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 136.

Acidia separata **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER p. 137 T.c.

Acidia cyclopica p. 152, *tephronota* p. 154, *nigricosta* p. 156, **spp. n.**, Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39**.—*A. melania* **sp. n.** S.-W. Afrika, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 193.

(*A. pulchella* **sp. n.** Portugal, TAVARES Broteria **1** 1902 pp. 37-38).

Aciura caeca **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 150.

Agromyza carbonaria, Observations on (Danish) Kobenhavn Tids Sk. **20** pp. 93-100, NIELSEN.—*A. tiliae* **sp. n.** Missouri, COUDEN Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 35.—*A. pectoralis* p. 167, *hiemalis* p. 168, *halterata* p. 169, *brunnica*, *hirtella*, *prominens*, p. 170, Canaren, **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.

Amphicyphus **gen. n.** Sapromyzinae for *Ensina reticulata*, MEIJERE 's Gra-venhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 147.

Anorostoma grandis p. 75, *maculata* p. 76, **spp. n.**, California, DARLINGTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34**.

Apsinota pictiventris, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 149.

Assuania salcifrons **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 180.

Asteia decepta **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 159.

Asyntona paradoxa **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 124.

Borborus marmoratus p. 133, *unicolor* p. 134, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.

†*Calobata tertiaria* **sp. n.** baltic amber, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 265.

Camarota angustifrons **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 179.

Camilla africana **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 388 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Campylocera brevicornis **sp. n.** Neu-guinea, HENDEL Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 152.

Celyphus dichrous **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 384 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Ceratitis pennipes **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 387 T.c.—*C. anonae* **sp. n.** W. Africa, GRAHAM p. 114 pl. ix J. econ. Biol. **3**.

Ceroxys ethiopia **sp. n.** Zanzibar copal, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 254.

Cestrotus tibialis **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 126.

Chaetapsis aenia, WALTON p. 298 pl. xii f. F Ent. News **19**.

Chiromyia quadrinotata **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 164.

Chloropisca Loew 1866 Zugehörigkeit zu *Thaumatomyia* Zenker, BEZZI Wien. ent. Ztg. **27** p. 293.—*C. sulcifrons* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 147.—*C. luteolimbata* **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 181.—*C. lucens* **sp. n.** Java, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 169.

Chlorops distinguenda **sp. n.** Åland, FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. **31** No. 9 p. 11.—*C. albipilosa* **sp. n.** Canaren, (N-10332 j)

BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 147.

Coelopa dasypoda **sp. n.** S.-Afrika, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 191.

Crassiseta attenuata Costa Rica, penita Wisconsin, **spp. n.**, ADAMS p. 152 New York J. Ent. Soc. **16**.

Dacus; Notizen über indoaustralische Arten, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 126.—*D. oleae*, Prof. Silvestri sulla generazione di questa mosca, GUERCIO Redia **4** pp. 276–284; generazioni, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **2** pp. 13–17; Imenotteri parassiti estofagi, SILVESTRI MARTELLI et MASI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **2**, pp. 18–82, 36 fig.; parassiti, MASI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **2** pp. 185–194; Appunti intorno alle note di Dietologia degli Imenotteri parassiti di questa mosca e al metodo razionale di lotta proposto dal Prof. Silvestri, BERLESE Redia **4** 1907 pp. 289–328; determinazione di parassiti fatte dal Silvestri, PAOLI Redia **4** pp. 285–288.—*D. mesomelas*, *modestus*, **spp. n.**, Congo, BEZZI p. 386 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*D. vertebratus* p. 147, *brevistylus* p. 149, **spp. n.**, Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39**.—*D. cucumarius* **sp. n.** O-Afrika, SACK Frankfurt a. M. Ber. Senckenb. Ges. **1908** p. 10.—*D. bistrigulatus* **sp. n.** Kl-Namaland, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 193.

Desmometopa; habits, LUNDSTRÖM Luonnon Ystävä **10** pp. 41–45.

Diasteneura **gen. n.** *Pyrgotinae*, *laticeps* **sp. n.** Bothaville, HENDEL Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 150.

Diopsis leucochira, *sulcifrons*, **spp. n.**, Congo, BEZZI p. 387 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*D. breviseta* **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 167.—*D. dalmanni*, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 115.

Discomyza maculipennis, syn. *Homalura maculipennis* und *Discomyza amabilis*, MEIJERE T.c. p. 166 T.c.

Domomyza albipila p. 166, *frontosa* p. 167, Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.

Dorycera tuberculosa **sp. n.** Corfu, HENDEL Zs. Hymenopter. **8** p. 107.

Drosophila; Notizen über javanische Arten, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr.

Ent. **51** p. 150.—*D. rubro-striata* p. 155, *variopicta*, *pilosula*, p. 156, *late-striata* p. 157. Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.—*D. megaspis* **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 191.—*D. plagiata* **sp. n.** Kapland, BEZZI Jena. Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 197.—*D. guttiventris* nom. n. for *maculiventris* de Meij., MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 331.—*D. nigra*, *pumilio*, *quadripunctata*, *maculiventris*, *albicincta*, *limbipennis*, *ustulata*, **spp. n.**, Java, MEIJERE pp. 150–157 T.c.

Eccoptomera americana **sp. n.** Idaho, DARLINGTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 74.

Engistoneura guttata, *concolor*, *bicolor*, *albolineata*, **spp. n.**, Congo, BEZZI p. 385 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Ensina myiopotoides **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 158.

Ephydra alandica **sp. n.** Aland, FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. **31** No. 9 p. 12.

Epicausta andreinii **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 136.

Eupyrgota scioida **sp. n.** Baru, HENDEL Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 149.

Gampsocera numerata, FREY & PALMEN Medd. Soc. Fauna Fenn. **34** pp. 139–142.

Geloemyia **gen. n.** *Pyrgotinae*, *stylata* **sp. n.** Tongking, HENDEL Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 151.

Geomyza nigrifemorata, *punctifera*, KI-Namaland **spp. n.**, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 199.

Helomyza oceana **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 132.—*H. innotata* **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER p. 199 T.c.—*H. barberi* **sp. n.** western United States, DARLINGTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 93.

Hippelates planiscutellatus **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 149.—*H. minor* **sp. n.** Java, MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 168.

Hydromyza confluens, gall, NEEDHAM biol. surv. Walnut lake pp. 270–271, text fig.

Hypotyphla loewi **sp. n.** Kapland, HENDEL Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 145.

Ilythea nebulosa **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 202.

Kertesziella **gen. n.** for *Pachycerina flaviceps*, HENDEL p. 18 Gen. Ins. **68**.

Lagaroceras gracile **sp. n.** Java, MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 170.

Laglaisia kochi **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, MEIJERE p. 120 T.c.

Lauxania flavipes **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 128.—*L. (Sapromyza) tryptoptera* Hendel, syn. *Sapromyza histrio* de Meij.; *orientis* Hendel, syn. *Sapromyza kerteszi* de Meij.; MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 331.

Lauxaniinae; the genera and lists of species; HENDEL Gen. Ins. **68** 3 pls. 66 pp.

Lecogaster Scheffer; BEZZI p. 293 Wien. ent. Ztg. **27**.

Leria glauca **sp. n.** Washington, ALDRICH Philadelphia Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 87.

Leriella **gen. n.** *Helomyzinae*, *crassifemorata* **sp. n.** Zanibar copal, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 255.

Leucophenga leucostoma **sp. n.** Hungaria, BECKER Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** p. 320.

Limosina eximia **sp. n.** Madeira, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 198.—*L. melanaspis* **sp. n.** Congo, BEZZI p. 384 Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **52**.—*L. ornata* **sp. n.** Java, MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 177.

Louchaea vaginalis, KLEINE Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 113.—*L. cuprea* **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 131.

Loxocera dispar **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 173.

Loxoneura decora, MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 118.

Madiza pachymera **sp. n.** Hungaria, BECKER Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** p. 320.

Meromyza decora **sp. n.** Finland, FREY Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. Fenn. **33** p. 68.

Meroscinis **gen. n.** near *Oscinis*, *scutellata* **sp. n.** Java, MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 172.

Micropeza tureana var. n. *ambigua*
New Mexico, CRESSON Trans. Amer.
Ent. Soc. **34** p. 3.

Micropezidae; CRESSON T.c. pp. 1-12,
pl.

Milichia mixta p. 160, *nitens* p. 161,
subescens p. 162, Canaren **spp. n.**,
BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.

Milichiella bimaculata **sp. n.** Can-
aren, BECKER p. 163 T.c.

Mutiloptera **gen. n.** Geomyzidae p.
147, *apicalis* **sp. n.** p. 148 North
Dakota, COQUILLETT Washington Proc.
Ent. Soc. **9**.

Notiphila similis, impunctata, spp. n.,
Java, MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr.
Ent. **51** pp. 162-163.

Ochthera brevitibialis **sp. n.** Java,
MEIJERE p. 167 T.c.

Oedaspis quinquiefasciata **sp. n.**
Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus.
4 p. 139.

Omomyia hirsuta, sexual dimorphism,
BARBER Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9**
pp. 28-29.

Oscinis frit, Schaden an den Winter-
saaten in Bessarabien, Zahl der Genera-
tionen; KRASILŠČIK Kišinev Bessar.
sel'sk. choz. **1908** pp. 173-177.—*O.*
laminiformis p. 149, *lagunae, nitidigenis*,
p. 150, Canaren, **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin
Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.—*O. marginata, orna-
tifrons, spp. n.*, Java, MEIJERE 's Graven-
hage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** pp. 173-174.—
O. nigra, flavescens, p. 272, Colorado,
frontalis p. 273, *dissidens* p. 274 Texas,
spp. n., TUCKER Ent. News **19**.

Oxyna martii **sp. n.** Canaren, BECKER
Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4** p. 144.—*O.*
margaritifera **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI
Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 160.

Pachycerina javana, MEIJERE 's Gra-
venhage Tijdschr. Ent. **51** p. 146.

Pachylophus tellinii **sp. n.** Eritrea,
BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39**
p. 177.

†*Palaeotimia* **gen. n.** *Ortalinæ, hosti*
sp. n. baltic amber, MEUNIER Ann. Soc.
Bruxelles **32** Mem. p. 266.

Paralauzania **subg. n.** of *Lauzania*
for *Sapromyza albiceps*, HENDEL p. 29
Gen. Ins. **68**.

Procrita **gen. n.** *Lauzaniinae* p. 59,
pectinata **sp. n.** Mexico p. 60, HENDEL
T.c.

Paralimna fulvipes **sp. n.** Congo,
BEZZI p. 387 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.
—*P. dasycera* **sp. n.** Eritrea, BEZZI
Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **39** p. 188.—
P. punctata, lineata, spp. n., Java,
MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent.
51 pp. 164 & 165.

Perenomatia judaea **sp. n.** Jerusalem,
HENDEL Zs. Hymenoptera **8** p. 108.

Phytalmodes **gen. n.** near *Phytalmia*
p. 385, *africana* **sp. n.** Congo p. 386,
BEZZI Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Phytomyza hellebori, LUDWIG Zs. wiss.
Insektenbiol. **4** p. 102.

Piophila ruficornis, Neubeschreibung,
MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent.
51 p. 113.

Poecilostenia **gen. n.** Ephydridae,
decemguttata **sp. n.** Kalahari, BEZZI Jena
Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 195.

Porsenus **gen. n.** Helomyzidae p. 69,
johsoni **sp. n.** p. 70 Massachusetts,
ALDRICH and DARLINGTON Trans. Amer.
Ent. Soc. **34**.

Psairoptera biseta **sp. n.** Tammerfors,
FREY Acta Soc. Fauna Fenn. **31** No. 9
p. 15.

Pseudiasata **gen. n.** near *Diastata*,
nebulosa **sp. n.** Maryland, COQUILLETT
Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** p. 148.

Pyrgota longipes **sp. n.** Rio Grande
do Sul, HENDEL Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 145.
—*P. undata* natural history, FORBE,
p. 162 pl. xi f. 2 Rep. Ent. Illinois **24**.

Rhagoletis grindeliae **sp. n.** Texas,
COQUILLETT Washington Proc. Ent. Soc.
9 p. 146.

Rhinoëssa marmorata p. 164, *gros-
sipes, latigenis*, p. 165, Canaren **spp. n.**,
BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **4**.—*R.*
minutissima **sp. n.** Kl. Namaland, BEZZI
Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 200.

Rivellia dimidiata **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea,
MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent.
51 p. 122.

Sapromyza insularis p. 129, *trans-
formata, canariensis, infumata*, p. 130,
Canaren **spp. n.**, BECKER Berlin Mitt.
zool. Mus. **4**.—*S. indigena* **sp. n.** Madeira,
BECKER p. 199 T.c.—*S. quadrata* **sp. n.**
Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom.
39 p. 129.—*S.*; Notizen über javanische
Arten, MEIJERE 's Gravenhage Tijdschr.
Ent. **51** p. 133.—*S. histrio, pulchripennis*,
exigua, punctipennis, quinquepunctata,

spp. n., *kerteszi* nom. n. (= *orientalis* Kértész), Java, MEIJERE pp. 137–146 T.c.

Scaptomyza tetrasticha *sp. n.* Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 158.—*S. bimaculata* *sp. n.* Java, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 160.

Scatella major *sp. n.* Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 152.

Scatophaga cerea *sp. n.* New Jersey, COQUILLETT Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 146.

Scatophila modesta *sp. n.* Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. 4 p. 153.

Scholastes zebra *sp. n.* Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 134.

Sciomyza argyrotarsis *sp. n.* Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 128.

Selidacantha *gen. n.* near *Diastata* p. 197, *microphthalma* *sp. n.* S.-W.-Afrika p. 198, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.

Sepedon; Notizen über indoaustralische Arten, p. 105, *chalybeifrons* *sp. n.* Java & Sumatra, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 106.

Sepsidomorpha *gen. n.* für *Sepsis loewi* Hend., FREY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 584.

Sepsis & allies tabulated; *S. orthoemnis* *sp. n.* Finnland, FREY D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 583.—*S.*, Notizen über malaiische Arten, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 110.—*S. barbata* *sp. n.* Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 145.—*S. ephippium* *sp. n.* Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 170.

Siligo *gen. n.* *Helomyzidae* p. 98, *oregona* p. 99 Oregon, *litorea* p. 100 California, *spp. n.*, ALDRICH Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34.

Siphonella pusio *sp. n.* Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 183.—*S. minima* *sp. n.* Java, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 176.

Sphaeniscus *gen. n.* *Trypetidae*, *brevicauda* *sp. n.* Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 138.

Sphaerocera orientalis *sp. n.* Java, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 178.

Sphenella caudata *sp. n.* Canaren, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 140.

—*S. melanostigma* *sp. n.* Kl. Namaland, BEZZI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 194.

Teleopsis rubicunda, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 117.

Tephristis absynthi var. *n.* *guttistigma*, ENDERLEIN Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. 30 pp. 54–238.—*T. reticulata*, *occulata*, *duplex*, Canaren *spp. n.*, BECKER Berlin Mitt. Zool. Mus. 4, p. 143.—*T. orientalis* *sp. n.* Java, MEIJERE's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 130.

Tephrochlamys flavitarsis *sp. n.* New Hampshire, DARLINGTON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 71.

Timia hirtipes p. 4, *jakowlewi* p. 6, *nigriceps* p. 7, *parva* p. 8, *reitteri* p. 9, Transkaspia, *klugi* Mongolei, *carbonaria* Kaukasus, p. 10, *spp. n.*, HENDEL Zs. Hymenopter. 8.

Toxura longipalpis p. 147, *variegata* p. 148, *spp. n.*, Australia, HENDEL Entomol. Ztg. 27.

Trypeta ludens, HERRERA J. Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 169–174.

Urellia perfecta p. 140, *insularum*, *guimari*, p. 141, *sepia* p. 142, Canaren *spp. n.*, BECKER Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4.—*U. argentina* p. 368, *bonariensis* p. 369, *patagonica* p. 372, *platensis* p. 373, *ameghinoi* p. 471, *spp. n.*, S. America, BRÉTHES An. Mus. Buenos Aires 9.—*U. auguralis* *sp. n.* Eritrea, BEZZI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. 39 p. 163.

Xanthacrona tuberosa *sp. n.* Dutch Guiana, CRESSON Ent. News 19 p. 97.

Zeugma *gen. n.* p. 95 near *Hemixantha*, *palposa* *sp. n.* Dutch Guiana p. 96, CRESSON T.c.

PUPIPARA.

Die geographische Verbreitung der Diptera pupipara und ihre Phylogenie; SPEISER Z. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 241–246, 301–305, 420 425, 437–447.

Ascodipteron labulatum *sp. n.* Madagaskar, SPEISER Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 202.

Echestypus *gen. n.* near *Lipoptena*, *binoculus* *sp. n.* Kalahari, SPEISER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 1908 p. 176.

Hippobosca; Ernährung der Larve durch Milchdrüsen, CHOLODKOVSKY St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances 39 1 pp. 112–119 deutsch Rés. 163–164.

Nycteribia stylidiopsis sp. n. Madagaskar, SPEISER Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 200.—*N. (Listropodia) insolita* p. 364 pl. xviii figs. 9–13, *sauteri* p. 366 figs. 14–18, spp. n., Formosa, SCOTT London Tr. ent. Soc. 1908.

Penicillidia jenynsi characters, larva, SCOTT pp. 360–364 pl. xviii figs. 1–8 T.c.—*P. leptothrinax* sp. n. Madagaskar, SPEISER Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 199.

APHANIPTERA or SIPHONAPTERA.

Nomenclatorische Bemerkungen über Suctoria, OUDEMANS 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 2 pp. 224–227, 238–240.

Synopsis and bibliography of California *Siphonaptera*, MITZMAIN Ent. News. 19 pp. 380–382.

Weitere Mitteilungen über Flöhe; DAMPF Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 49 pp. 291–299.

Die ost- und west-preussische Flohfauna, DAMPF Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 48 (1907) 1908 pp. 388–399.

Fleas on rats and man, DOANE pp. 303 & 304 Canad. Ento. 40.

The *Aphaniptera* of *Mus rattus* & *decumanus*, SHIPLEY J. econ. Biol. 3 pp. 68–73.

Fleas & plague, VERBITSKI J. Hygiene 8 pp. 162–208.

Transmission of plague, the San Francisco epidemic; MITZMAIN Ent. News 19 pp. 353–359.

Archaeopsylla gen. n. near *Spilopsyllus*, DAMPF Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 49 p. 18.

Brevithoracica superfamilia n. = *Sarcopsyllidae*, OUDEMANS 's Gravenhage Ber. ned. Ent. Ver. 2 p. 252.

Ceratophyllus acutus, feeding habits, MITZMAIN Ent. News 19 pp. 462–463.—*C. troglodytes* sp. n. Deutschland, KAMPF Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. 49 p. 22.—*C. infestus* sp. n. Kibonoto, ROTH-

SCHILD Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 11 1 p. 4.—*C. stygius* sp. n. Uganda, ROTH-SCHILD p. 77 pl. i f. 3 Ent. Mag. 44.—*C. argus* p. 627 pl. xxx f. 15, *andersoni* p. 628 pl. xxxi f. 19, spp. n., Japan, ROTH-SCHILD London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.—*C. niger* sp. n. from Man and *Mus decumanus*, Fox Ent. News 19 p. 434.

Chiropteropsylla gen. n. near to *Ischnopsyllus* and *Nycteridopsylla*, OUDEMANS 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 102.

Coptopsylla gen. n. type *Pulex lamellifer*, JORDAN & ROTH-SCHILD p. 91 Parasitology 1.

Corypsylla gen. n. *ornatus* sp. n. California from *Scapanus californicus*, Fox Ent. News 19 p. 452.

Ctenocephalus wollastoni sp. n. Uganda, ROTH-SCHILD p. 76 pl. i figs. 1 & 2 Ent. Mag. 44.

Ctenophthalmus rettigi sp. n. Roumania, ROTH-SCHILD p. 624 pl. xxviii figs. 3 & 4 London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.

Ctenopsyllus hirsutus sp. n. Uganda p. 78 pl. i f. 4, *aethiopicus* ♂ p. 79, ROTH-SCHILD Ent. Mag. 44.—*C. aethiopicus* sp. n. Kibonoto, ROTH-SCHILD Sjöst. Kilim.-Meru Exp. 11 1 p. 5.—*C. allophylus* sp. n. Chile, ROTH-SCHILD p. 625 pl. xxviii figs. 1 & 2 London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.

Dermatophilus penetrans, in Oviedo's Arbeiten nicht erwähnt, OUDEMANS 's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 2 p. 226.

Histrichopsylla talpae = (*narbeli* G.-V.), JORDAN p. 91 Ent. Mag. 44.

Ischnopsyllus unipectinatus Tasch. syn. *Ceratopsyllus monoctenus* Kol., OUDEMANS 's Gravenhage Tijdschr. Ent. 51 p. 103.

Loemopsylla gen. n. p. 15 for *Pulex cheopis* etc., *somalicus* Somaliland p. 37, *nesiotes* Christmas island p. 47, *niloticus* Dongola p. 50, *tortus* S. E. Africa p. 53, *divergens* Cape Colony p. 57, spp. n., JORDAN & ROTH-SCHILD Parasitology 1.

Moeopsylla gen. n., *sjoestedti* sp. n. Massia- and Kibonoto-steepe, ROTH-SCHILD Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 11 1 pp. 2–4.

Nycteridopsylla longiceps sp. n. England, ROTH-SCHILD p. 281 pl. viii Entomologist 41.

Ornithopsylla gen. n., *lactitiae* sp. n. Scilly in nest of *Fratercula*; ROTHSCILD p. 231 pl. ii Ent. Mag. 44.

Parodontis gen. n. for *Pulex riggenbachi*, JORDAN & ROTHSCILD p. 14 Parasitology 1.

Pulex cheopis, natural history, ADVISORY COMMITTEE J. Hygiene 8 pp. 236-265; Workominnen in Deli Sumatra, LOGHEM Batavia Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 48 pp. 586-588.

Pygiopsylla torvus sp. n. Uganda, ROTHSCILD pp. 77 Ent. Mag. 44.—*P. afer* Angola p. 618 pl. xxix figs. 7 & 8, *rainbowi* p. 619 pl. xxviii f. 5 & pl. xxx f. 12, *gravis* pl. xxx f. 14, Australia, *laciniosus* pl. xxviii f. 6 p. 620, *mordax* p. 621 pl. xxviii f. 6 & xxix f. 9, New Guinea, *ferinus* Ceylon p. 622 pl. xxix f. 11, spp. n., ROTHSCILD London Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

Rhopalopsyllus caciens Peru p. 73, *lugubris* Bolivia p. 74, *bernhardi* Paraguay p. 77, *platensis* La Plata p. 78, *litus* hab. ? p. 80, spp. n., JORDAN & ROTHSCILD Parasitology 1.

Sarcopsylla penetrans FÜLLEBORN Arch. Schiffshyg., 12 Beih. 6 pp. 1-24.

Solitothoracica superfamilia n. = *Pulicidae*; OUDEMANS's Gravenhage Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. 2 p. 252.

Stephanocircus jarvisi sp. n. Australia, ROTHSCILD p. 623 pl. xxix f. 12 London Proc. zool. Soc. 1908.

Xestopsylla gallinacea, biology, HERICK J. Econ. Ent. pp. 355-358.

HEMIPTERA.

The names *Hemiptera* & *Rhynchota*, KIRKCALDY p. 188 Entomologist 41.

Notes on the *Hemiptera* of Goeze's Ent. Beyträge, KIRKCALDY pp. 6-8 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

The trophi of *Hemiptera*; BUGNION Arch. Sci. Phys. Genève 25 pp. 501-504.

Les relations entre les faunes hémipterologiques de l'Europe et de l'Amérique du Nord, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 1-14.

Heteroptera.

The classification of *Heteroptera*; REUTER pp. 87-90 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Die von A. A. H. Lichtenstein beschriebenen Heteropteren, BERGROTH Wien ent. Zeit. 27 p. 248.

Phylogeny & classification of *Heteroptera*; KIRKCALDY pp. 357-364 Canad. Ento. 40.

Development of pattern in *Heteroptera*; REUTER Festschrift für Palmén No. 2.

For remarks on various N. American *Heteroptera* vide HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 5 pp. 555-570.

Brief notes, early stages, KIRKCALDY p. 58 Entomologist 41.

PENTATOMIDAE.

Supplement to the Brussels Catalogue of *Pentatomidae*; BERGROTH Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15 pp. 131-200.

Notes on Snellen van Vollenhoven's types of *Pentatomidae*, several synonymic remarks; SCHOUTEDEN Leiden Notes Mus. 30 pp. 33-46.

Acanthosoma schrenki Kousch. = *axillaris* Jak., REUTER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 12 pp. 541-545.

Aelia bronza Kousch. = *Neottiglossa metallica* Jak., REUTER l.c.

Aeschrocoris fumosus sp. n. Kumaon, DISTANT p. 439 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Agonoscelis haroldi sp. n. Süd-Abyssinien, BERGROTH Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 106.

Anarropa basalis sp. n. Congo, SCHOUTEDEN p. 372 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Ancyrosoma tuberculatum sp. n. Algeria, BERGEVIN p. 278 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Aphanopneuma vicina sp. n. Congo, SCHOUTEDEN p. 368 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Armatillus gen. n. *Pentatominae*, *verrucosus* sp. n. Burma f. 261, DISTANT p. 432 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Aspongopus alternatus sp. n. Ruwenzori, DISTANT p. 439 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Austromalaya **nom. n.** for *Spudaenus* Stål, KIRKALDY p. 124 Entomologist 41.

Aremba **gen. n.** near *Carbula* p. 438, *typica*, *fusca*, **spp. n.**, Ruwenzori, p. 439, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Boeria **nom. n.** for *Panda* Dist., KIRKALDY p. 124 Entomologist 41; *Tripanda* Berg = (*Boeria* Kirk.), DISTANT p. 148 T.c.

Burrus **gen. n.** *Graphosomatinae*, *spicatus* **sp. n.** Bombay f. 257, DISTANT p. 425 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Canthecona ornatula Darjeeling p. 451, *humeralis* Tenasserim p. 452, **spp. n.**, DISTANT T.c.

Cantharodes maculatus var. *n. funebris*, SCHOUTEDEN p. 369 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Carbula distantiana **n. n.** for *Asparia carbula* Dist., BERGROTH p. 131 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.—*C. bicolor* **sp. n.** Ruwenzori, DISTANT p. 437 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*C. asparia* **sp. n.** Kumaon, DISTANT p. 440 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Carpocoris obtusa Kousch. = *Palomena prasina* L., REUTER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 12 pp. 541–545.

Carrabas **gen. n.** *Plataspidinae* p. 421, *maurus* **sp. n.** Madras p. 422 f. 256, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Caternaultiella rugosa **sp. n.** Congo, SCHOUTEDEN p. 370 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Caura pulcherrima **sp. n.** Congo (but in note said to be probably *leggei* Dist.), *bipartita* var. *n. distincta*, SCHOUTEDEN p. 372 T.c.—*C. leggei* **sp. n.** Semliki Forest, DISTANT p. 437 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Ceratocoris colmanti p. 368, *horni* p. 369, **spp. n.**, Congo, SCHOUTEDEN Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Chlorochroa persimilis **sp. n.** Amerique du Nord, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 555–556.

Chrysocoris stollii early stages, KERSHAW & KIRKALDY p. 59 pl. iv London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Cimex amurensis Kousch. = *Palomena amurensis* **sp. n.**, REUTER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 12 pp. 541–545.

Coleotichus bulowi **sp. n.** Samoa, SCHOUTEDEN Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 207.

Coptosoma varicolor **sp. n.** Congo, SCHOUTEDEN p. 370 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*C. merguiensis* **sp. n.** Mergui, DISTANT p. 421 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Cydnus mumba p. 426, *tanna* p. 427, **spp. n.**, Bombay, DISTANT T.c.

Dalpada annandalei p. 433, *melania* p. 434, **spp. n.**, India, DISTANT T.c.

Erthesina robertsi **sp. n.** p. 434 f. 262, DISTANT T.c.

Euptychodera **nom. n.** for *Ptychodera* Reut., BERGROTH p. 131 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Geotomus opaens **sp. n.** Burma, DISTANT p. 427 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Glaucias **nom. n.** for *Zangis* Stål, KIRKALDY p. 124 Entomologist 41.

Hemallia **nom. n.** for *Allia* Schout., BERGROTH p. 131 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Incitatus **gen. n.** near *Martinia*, *primus* **sp. n.** India f. 268, DISTANT p. 453 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Lerida incerta **sp. n.** Congo, SCHOUTEDEN p. 373 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Linus armiger Bolivia p. 26, *lobuliger* Brasilia p. 27, *styliger*, *spathuliger* Peru, p. 31, *subuliger* p. 33, *lamelliger* p. 34, Columbia, *cultriger* Brasilia p. 35, **spp. n.**, BREDDIN Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908.

Lyramorpha; notes, SCHOUTEDEN Leiden Notes Mus. 30 pp. 47–51.

Macroseytus electus **sp. n.** Bengal, DISTANT p. 427 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Menida pundalnoyae **sp. n.** Ceylon, DISTANT p. 444 T.c.

Moffartsia **gen. n.** *Graphosomatinae*, *delhaizei* **sp. n.** Congo, SCHOUTEDEN p. 371 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Montrouzierellus **nom. n.** for *Acanthomera* Montr., KIRKALDY p. 124 Entomologist 41.

Mormidea V-luteum Licht. für *erocipes* H. Sch., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. 27 p. 248.

Nezara conspersa Congo, *klugi* Mozambique, **spp. n.**, SCHOUTEDEN p. 373 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*N. mendax*, *subrotunda*, **spp. n.**, Erythraea, BREDDIN p. 68 Soc. ent. 23.

Odontotarsus insignis **sp. n.** Caucasus, JAKOVLEV Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 245.—*O. horvathinus* **sp. n.** Zambesi, SCHOUTEDEN p. 371 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Palomena amurensis **sp. n.** Amuria, REUTER St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. Zool. **12** pp. 541–545.

Paranevisanus **gen. n.** *Pentatominae*, subgenericus **sp. n.** Kumaon f. 263, DISTANT p. 436 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota **4**.

Parastrachia nagaensis **sp. n.** Assam, DISTANT p. 443 f. 266 DISTANT T.c.

Peromatus notatus Burm., Synonymie, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 67.

Phimodera torrida **sp. n.** America bor., REUTER Helsingfors Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn. **33** No. 8 p. 17.

Phloeophana **gen. n.** type *Phloea longirostris* Spin., KIRKALDY p. 123 Entomologist **41**.

Plataspis congolensis, *lallemandi*, **spp. n.** Congo, SCHOUTEDEN p. 369 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Podisus; the type, KIRKALDY p. 124 Entomologist **41**.—*P. bergi* **sp. n.** Paraguay, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 68.

Podops scobinae **sp. n.** Assam, DISTANT p. 424 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota **4**.

Rioma preciosa Kousch = *Dinorhynchus dybowski* Jak., REUTER St. Petersburg Mem. Mus. zool. **12** pp. 541–545.

Schizops nepalensis **sp. n.** India, DISTANT p. 462 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota **4**.

Solenostethium superbum **sp. n.** Congo, SCHOUTEDEN p. 370 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Statanus **gen. n.** *Cydninae* p. 430, *membranaceus* **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 431 f. 260, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota **4**.

Stachyomia thamada **sp. n.** Burma p. 441 f. 265, DISTANT T.c.

Steganocerus transvalicus **sp. n.** Africa, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg **27** p. 69.

Stibaropus henkei, Leben im Lande, Tonerzeugung, Stinkdrüsengeruch, Auftreten, JAKOVLEV Rev. russ. ent. **7** pp. 96–98.

Tessaromerus **gen. n.** *Urolabidae*, *quadriarticulatus* **sp. n.** Yunnan, KIRKALDY p. 452 Canad. Ent. **40**.

COREIDAE (*Geocoridae*), LYGAEIDAE (*Myodochidae*) & PYRRHOCORIDAE.

Owing to the confusion now existing, it is better to treat these families in combination. The following genera etc. were last year erroneously placed in "Coreidae"; they should have appeared under "Lygaeidae," in the sense in which we used those two names of families:—

Æthalotus *Cœnocoris* *Chauliopinæ* *Cymoninus* *Cymus* *Lethæus* *Lemnius* *Lispochroa* *Macropes* *Malcinæ* *Myodochinæ* *Ninus* *Notochilaster* *Pamera* *Paromius* *Pœantius* *Pyrrhobaphus* *Rhodiginus*.

American *Corizini* preliminary remarks, BAKER pp. 241–244 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Acanthocerus galeator nymph, BUENO p. 165 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Acanthomia leontjevi **sp. n.** Süd-Abyssinien, BERGROTH Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 107.—*A. insignis* **sp. n.** Ruwenzori, DISTANT p. 442 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Akbaratus **gen. n.** near *Hypselopus* p. 485, *fisheri* **sp. n.** Bombay f. 280 p. 486, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota **4**.

Aschistus nepalensis Nepal p. 468, *sulcatus* Pegu p. 469, **spp. n.**, DISTANT T.c.

Babaranus **gen. n.** *ornatulus* **sp. n.** Assam f. 278, DISTANT p. 482 T.c.

Bedunia nesiotes **sp. n.** Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 357.

Brotheolus **nom. n.** für *Brotheus* Dist., BERGROTH Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 107.

Centrocoris; Uebersicht und Synopsis der eurasischen Arten pp. 235–236, *ruficeps* p. 236 *Bucharei* **sp. n.**, JAKOVLEV Rev. russ. ent. **7**.

Cloresmus antennatus **sp. n.** Sikkim, DISTANT p. 471 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota **4**.

Corizus indentatus p. 139, *tuberculatus* p. 140, United States, **spp. n.**, HAMBLETON Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **1**.

Craspedum burmanicum **sp. n.** Mandalay p. 476 f. 275, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota **4**.

Cymodema exiguum sp. n. Washington, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 p. 559.

Cymus vulturinus sp. n. Bundaberg, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 770.—*C. discors* sp. n. Amérique du Nord, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 p. 559.

Dermatinus africanus nom. n. pro *D. aethiopicus* Courteaux 1907, COURTEAUX Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 190.

Dieuches procericornis sp. n. Sumatra, BREDDIN Stettiner ent. Ztg 69 p. 31.

Dinomachus fusus sp. n. Borneo, DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 128.

Drymus brunneus macropterus form, SAUNDERS p. 257 Ent. Mag. 44.

Elasmolomus insularis sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 360.

Elasmopoda ampliata sp. n. Afrique, COURTEAUX Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 190.

Emblethis vicarius sp. n. Amérique du Nord, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 563-564.

Euthetus singalensis sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 481 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Geocoris sjöstedti, *kilimandjariensis*, spp. n. Kilimandjaro, MONTANDON Kilimandjaro Mem. Exp. 12 2 pp. 12-15.—*G. tricolor*, synonymy p. 123, *alluaudi* sp. n. Madagascar p. 125, MONTANDON Bull. Soc. Bucarest 17.—*G. roseobistriatus*, Bundaberg, *capricornutus* Kuranda, *lubra* Bundaberg, spp. n., KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 pp. 773-774.

Germalus kurandae Kuranda sp. n., KIRKALDY p. 774 T.c.

G. pacificus, *oceanicus*, spp. n., *G. o.* var. n. *interrupta*, Fiji, KIRKALDY Op. cit. 33 pp. 361-362.

Graptostethus vitiensis sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY p. 354 T.c.—*G. maculatus* var. n. *sinhalana*, KIRKALDY p. 10 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Haidara gen. n. *Atractaria*, *producta* f. 274, p. 474, *admota* p. 475, spp. n., Bombay, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Holopterna wollastoni p. 440, *affinis* p. 441, spp. n., Ruwenzori, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Homococerus relatus p. 466, *fraternus* p. 467, Ceylon, *badgleyi* Assam p. 468, spp. n., DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Hyginus annulicornis, *cornis*, *lugens*, N. Guinea, spp. n., HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 593-595.

Insulicola gen. n. *Myodochini*, *pacificus*, *oceanicus*, spp. n., Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 359.

Ischnocoris hemipterus Schill. et *angustulus* Boh., REUTER Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1900 pp. 128-131.

Leptocoris; application of name, KIRKALDY p. 123 Entomologist 41; DISTANT T.c. p. 147.—*L. insularis* sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 353.

Lethaeus taprobanes sp. n. Ceylon, KIRKALDY p. 11 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Macropes anthropophagorum sp. n. Bundaberg, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 32 p. 772.

Margus brevicornis sp. n. Argentinien, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 68.

Metrarga nuda var. n. *mauiensis*, *contracta* var. n. *picea*, p. 188, *lanaiensis* sp. n. p. 189, Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1.

Microceris gen. n. *Myodochidae* p. 589, *sexnotatus* sp. n. India p. 590, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Mygdonia montana sp. n. Ruwenzori, DISTANT p. 441 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Nesocryptias subgen. n. of *Metrarga* type *villosa*, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1 p. 189.

Nesostethus subgen. n. of *Stalagmostethus*, *ornatus* sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 355.

Ninus stylatus, *subsessilis*, spp. n., Fiji, KIRKALDY p. 356 T.c.

Notobitus parvus Tenasserim, *mundus* Ceylon, spp. n., DISTANT p. 470 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Ontiscus vitiensis sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 356.

Orthoea sinhalana sp. n. Ceylon, KIRKALDY p. 11 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*O. sidrica* sp. n. Sydney, KIRKALDY Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 775.

Pachygrontha austrina sp. n. Kuranda, KIRKALDY p. 771 T.e.

Pendulinus rostratus sp. n. Bombay, DISTANT p. 473 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Piocoris luridus var. n. *scutellatus* MONTANDON Bull. Soc. Bucarest 17 p. 123.

Peruda chloroptera, *nobilis*, Peru, spp. n., HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 592-593.

Phaenacantha tri-lineata sp. n. Formosa, HORVÁTH pp. 591-592 T.e.—*P. australiae* sp. n. Kuranda, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 770.

Phlegyas vulturinus sp. n. Bundaberg, KIRKALDY p. 771 T.e.

Phyllomorpha algerica mimiery, THIÉRY et LE CERF Ann. Ass. nat. Lévallois-Perret 13 pp. 20-21.

Pyrrhocoris apterus, MEISSNER Ent. Jahrb. 17 pp. 175-177.

Riptortus linearis early stages, KERSHAW & KIRKALDY p. 61 pl. v London Trans. ent. Soc. 1908.

Sadoletus corvus sp. n. Borneo, DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 128.

Sinierus vitiensis sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 360.

Sphictyrtus chrysis Lieht. für *fasciatus* Burm., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg 27 p. 248.

Stachyolobus cuspidatus sp. n. Ceylon p. 477 f. 276, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Stenophthalmicus horvathi sp. n. E. Africa p. 127, *fajoumensis* Costa = (*mixtus* Mont.) p. 126, MONTANDON Bull. Soc. Bucarest 17.

Tenosius venosus sp. n. Angola, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1908 pp. 500-502.

Thaumastotherium gen. n. corrected in corrigenda to *Thaumastocoris* gen. n., *australicus* sp. n. Bundaberg, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 777 fig.

Uhleriola gen. n. type *Rhyparochromus floralis* Uhler, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 562-563.

Vulturina gen. n. near *Aphanus*, *albonotata* sp. n. Bundaberg, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 776.

TINGITIDAE.

Acyta perseae sp. n. southern United States, HEIDEMANN Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 103 pl. iv f. 1.

Ammianns schontedeni sp. n. Congo, DISTANT p. 220 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Cantacader divisus sp. n. Süd-Abessinien, BERGROTH Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 108.

Cysteochila taprobanes sp. n. Ceylon, KIRKALDY p. 12 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Elasmognathus heveti sp. n. Kuehing, DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 127.

Epimixia gen. n. near *Teleonemia*, *alitophrosyne* sp. n. Sydney, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 779.

Holophygdon gen. n. near *Gargaphia*, *melanesica* sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Op. cit. 33 p. 361 Pl. iv f. 10-11.

Hypsipyrgias gen. n., near *Dichocysta*, *telamonides* sp. n. Kuranda, KIRKALDY Op. cit. 32 p. 779 figs.

Leptobyrsa explanata sp. n. eastern United States, HEIDEMANN Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 p. 105 pl. iv figs. d & e.

Nesocypselas gen. n. near *Derephysia*, type *dicysta*, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 pp. 364-365 Pl. iv f. 8-9.

Nesocysta gen. n. near *Nesocypselas*, *rugata* sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY pp. 365-366 T.e.

Phatnoma pacifica sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY p. 363 T.e.

Serenthia vulturina sp. n. Bundaberg, KIRKALDY Op. cit. 32 p. 778.

Teleonemia pacifica Qld. & Fiji, *vulturina* Kuranda, spp. n., KIRKALDY pp. 780-781 T.e.

BERYTIDAE.

Metatropis last year, p. 380 was placed by error in Tingitidae, q.v.

ARADIDAE.

Calisius pacificus sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 350.

Ctenoncenus bergrothianus, fungicola,
spp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY pp. 351-352 T.c.

GERRIDAE.

The broken hemelytra in certain Halobatinae, Migration, self-mutilation and breeding habits; TORRE BUENO Ohio Nat. 9 pp. 389-392, text fig.

Aydroessa macgregori to *Microvelia*, KIRKALDY p. 109 Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 40.

Microvelia pacifera spp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 366.

Rhagovelia australica sp. n. Kuranda, KIRKALDY Op. cit. 32 p. 783.

Rheumatobates; key to species pp. 380-382, *praeposterus* sp. n. p. 376 Puerto Barrios, BERGROTH Ohio Nat. 8.

Rheumatotrechus gen. n. near *Ptilomera*, *himalayanus* sp. n. Kurseong, KIRKALDY p. 452 Canad. Ento. 40.

Telmatometra gen. n. p. 374 near *Trepobates*, *whitei* sp. n. Escuintla p. 376, BERGROTH Ohio Nat. 8.

Tenagovelia gen. n. near *Microvelia*, *sjustedti* sp. n. Usambara, KIRKALDY Kilimaudjaró-Meru. Exp. 12 3 p. 22.

Trepobates pictus, variations, BERGROTH Ohio Nat. 8 p. 372.

REDUVIIDAE incl. NABIDAE.

Nabidae; a separate family; notes on genera & species; REUTER pp. 87-136 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Acanthobrachys virescens sp. n. Kuranda, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 782.

Alloeorhynchus flavolimbatus sp. n. Bundaberg, KIRKALDY p. 781 T.c.

Aphelonotus; referred to *Reduviidae*, REUTER p. 90 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Carthasis contrarius North America, minor Jamaica, spp. n., REUTER p. 97 T.c.

Cleptria angolensis sp. n. Angola, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 503.

Dolichonabis subg. n. of *Reduviolus* for *Nabis propinquus* etc., REUTER p. 104 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Edocla pauper sp. n. Delagoa-Bai, BREDDIN Entomol. Ztg. 27 p. 70.—*E. sindica* sp. n. India, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 593.

Gardena pacifera sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 371.

Gorpis acutispinis sp. n. Madagascar, REUTER p. 96 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Heza ephippium Licht. für *Heza octospinosa* Fabr., BERGROTH Entomol. Ztg. 27 p. 248.

Holoptilus transvaalensis sp. n. Afrique, MONTANDON Rev. ent. Caen 26 p. 127.

Leptodema farinaria sp. n. Süd-Abyssinien, BERGROTH Rev. russ. ent. 7 p. 109.

Lisarda recurvinasus sp. n. Süd-Abyssinien, BERGROTH T.c. p. 109.—*L. rhinocerus* Abessinien sp. n., REUTER St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 13 p. 26.

Luteva eirce sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 373.—*L. insulicola* sp. n. Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1 p. 196.

Nabis elongata Kousch. = *Reduviolus lineatus* Dahlb., REUTER St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 12 pp. 541-545.

Nesidiolestes insularis sp. n. Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1 p. 195.

Nesomachetes subgen. n. of *Reduviolus* type *kahavalu*, KIRKALDY p. 190 T.c.

Oneocephalus pacificus sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 368.

Paraehnocoris gen. n. near *Arachnocoris* p. 128, *chloropterus* sp. n. Demerara p. 129, REUTER Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Phantasmaphanes gen. n. near *Stenolemus*, *muiri* sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 pp. 369-371.

Phorticus minutulus n. n. for *parvulus* Reut., REUTER p. 95 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Ploiariodes calamine, euryale, steno, medusa, spp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 pp. 372-373.

Reduriolus (Hopliscocelis) heidemanni California p. 100, *R. (Stomatacanthus* subg. n.) *vulcanus* New Guinea p. 110, spp. n., REUTER Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15. *Reduviolus* subgen. n. vide *Dolichonabis*.—*R. arrogans, truculentus, nubigenus*, p. 191, *kaonohiula, monti-*

vagus, *silvicola*, *monticola*, p. 192, *procellaris*, *volcanicola*, *paludicola*, *lolupe*, p. 193, *silvestris*, p. 194, **spp. n.**, *kerasphoros* var. n. *purpurea*, Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1.

Sphedanolestes wellmani **sp. n.** Angola, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 502.—*S. fraterculus* p. 591, *minusculus* p. 592, India, **spp. n.**, BERGROTH T.c.

Stomatacanthus subg. n. vide *Reduviolus*.

Sycanus albofasciatus **sp. n.** India, BERGROTH D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 590.

CIMICIDAE.

Distribution of bed-bugs, PATTON Ind. Med. Gaz. Calcutta 42 p. 41.

Cimex lectularius, feeding habits, GIRAULT Psyche 15 pp. 85-87.—Bibliographie GIRAULT Zool. Ann. 2 p. 347.—*C. rotundatus* & *lectularius* distinguished, PATTON Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 153, pl. xiii.

ANTHOCORIDAE, CERATOCOMBIDAE, HENICOCEPHALIDAE.

Anthocoris pacificus **sp. n.** Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 374.

Enicocephalus fungicola, *corticicola*, **spp. n.**, Viti Levu, KIRKALDY pp. 367-368 T.c.—*H. culicis*, swarming, KNAB Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 10 pp. 7-8.

Lasiochilus silvicola p. 196, *montivagus*, *nubigenus*, p. 197, **spp. n.**, Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1.

Pachycoleus rufescens in England, fig., CHAMPION p. 8 Ent. Mag. 4 and KEYS T.c. p. 42.

CAPSIDAE, MIRIDAE.

Synopsis der deutschen Blindwanzen (Hemiptera heteroptera, Fam. Capsidae). Tl. 2. HÜEBER Stuttgart Jahreshefte Ver. Natk. 64 pp. 102-186.

Classification of *Capsidae*; REUTER Festschrift für Palmén No. i.

Gen. ? n. *longicornis* **sp. n.** W. Africa, GRAHAM p. 113 pl. viii figs. 1 & 2 J. econ. Biol. 3.

Adelphocoris lineolatus, metamorphose, Eiablage, Lebensweise, Schaden, VASILJEV Trd b. entom. učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 7 4 p. 18.—*A. flaviventris* p. 487, *decoratus* p. 488, **spp. n.** Amuria Ussuri, REUTER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 12.

Allodapus aethiopicus **sp. n.** Congo, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 7 1907 p. 25.

Anthropophagiotes **gen. n.** *Pilophrini*, *thanatopharus* **sp. n.** Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33 p. 378.

Atomoscelis diaphanus **sp. n.** Jamaica, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 5 p. 24.

Baculodema **gen. n.** near *Picinus* p. 12, *luridum* **sp. n.** Jamaica p. 13, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 5 1907.

Boopidella **gen. n.** p. 24, *fasciata* **sp. n.** Insula Pemba p. 25, REUTER T.c. No. 7.

Bryocoris minutus **sp. n.** Jamaica, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 5 p. 2.

Calocoris prasinus Corea p. 491, *variicornis* Ussuri p. 492, *conspersipes* **spp. n.** Turkestan p. 494, REUTER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 12.—*C. braunsi* **sp. n.** Terra Capensis, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 7 1907 p. 6.

Capsus halimocnemis Becker = *Malthacosoma punctipenne* Reut., *C. kirgisicus* Beck. = *Psallopsis kirgisicus* Frey, *C. freyi* Beck. = *Megalosoleus chrysostrichus* Jak., *C. nigripes* Kousch. = *Adelphocoris triannulatus* var. *nigriceps* J. Sahlb., *C. schrenki* Kousch. = *Ad. reicheli* Fieb., *C. 4-notatus* Kousch. = *Ad. lineolatus* var. *bisbipunctatus* Reut., *C. infuscatus* Kousch. = *Ad. tenebrosus* Reut., *C. frater* Kousch. = *Deraecoris ater* Jak., REUTER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 12 pp. 541-545.

Ceratocapsus nigro-piceus p. 13, *consimilis* p. 14, **spp. n.**, Jamaica, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 5.

Charitocoris bipuncticollis **sp. n.** Caput Bonae Spei, REUTER T.c. No. 7.

Corigidolon **gen. n.** p. 2, *motaticolle* **sp. n.** Mauritius p. 4, REUTER T.c.

Cyrtocapsidea irrorata **sp. n.** Jamaica, REUTER No. 5 p. 9 T.c.

Cyrtopeltis nicotianae **sp. n.** Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 377.

Cystecorrhacha **gen. n.** Bryocorini, *cactifera* **sp. n.** Queensld., KIRKALDY op. cit. **32** p. 785 pl. xliii f. 6-7.

Deraecoris flaviventris Kousch. = *Adelphocoris flaviventris* Reut., REUTER St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12** pp. 541-545.

Eucrocoris thetis **sp. n.** Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 376.

Eurocrypha **gen. n.** near *Isometopus*, *thanatochlamys* **sp. n.** Bundaberg, KIRKALDY op. cit. **32** p. 784.

Eurycyrtus bioculatus **sp. n.** Amuria p. 495, REUTER St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12**.

Fulvius discifer **sp. n.** Insula Funda, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 7 1907 p. 22.

Heidemannia cixiiformis, HEIDEMANN Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** pp. 128-130.

Helopeltis australiæ **sp. n.** Kuranda, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales **32** p. 786.

Hemisphaerodella **gen. n.** *Bryocoraria* p. 297, *mirabilis* **sp. n.** Cuba & San Domingo p. 298, REUTER Entomol. Ztg. **27** p. 297.

Hyalochloria **gen. n.** div. *Cyllocoraria* p. 18, *caviceps*, *unicolor*, p. 20, **spp. n.**, Jamaica, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 5.

Hyaloseytus elegantulus Reuter var. n. *filicicola* Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 377.

Isometopus pulchellus p. 128 eastern United States, *signatus* p. 129 Texas, *unicolor* p. 130 Arizona, **spp. n.**, HEIDEMANN Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9**.

Laemocoris sinuaticollis **sp. n.** Congo, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 7 1907 p. 23.

Lamproscytus **gen. n.** *Clioinemaria* p. 3, *van duzei* p. 4 **sp. n.** Jamaica, REUTER No. 5 T.c.

Leucopocila **gen. n.** p. 24, *albofasciata* p. 26 **sp. n.** Jamaica, REUTER T.c.

Lygidolon **gen. n.**, *laevigatum* **sp. n.** Africa orientalis, REUTER No. 7 p. 15 T.c.

Lygus (*Orthops*) *thomasi* p. 12 Africa orientalis, *v.-flavum* p. 13 Terra Capensis, **spp. n.**, REUTER T.c.—*L. aeruginosus* p. 5, *olivaceus*, *subspectus*, p. 6, *cunealis* p. 7, **spp. n.**, Jamaica, REUTER No. 5 T.c.

Megacoelum macrophthalmum **sp. n.** Africa orientalis, REUTER No. 7 p. 5 T.c.

Melanostictus **gen. n.** div. *Cyllocoraria* p. 17, *van duzei* p. 18 **sp. n.** Jamaica, REUTER No. 5 T.c.

Mermitelocerus **gen. n.** p. 489, *annulipes* **sp. n.** Mandschuria p. 491, REUTER St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12**.

Mesotropis **gen. n.**, near *Hyalochloria* p. 21, *viridifasciatus* p. 22 **sp. n.** Jamaica, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 5.

Neoborops oculatus **sp. n.** Jamaica, REUTER p. 10 T.c.

Neoborus (*Xenoborus* subg. n.) *commissuralis* **sp. n.** Canada, *N. amoemus* var. n. *palmeri*, REUTER p. 112 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Nesocrypha **gen. n.** near *Isometopus*, *corticicola* **sp. n.** Fiji, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** pp. 375-376.

Nesodaphne **gen. n.** *Capsini*, *knowlesi* **sp. n.** Fiji, KIRKALDY pp. 380-381 T.c.

Nesosylphas **gen. n.** near *Hyalopeplus*, *pacifica* **sp. n.** Fiji, KIRKALDY pp. 779-780 T.c.

Notostira pacifica **sp. n.** Fiji, KIRKALDY p. 380 T.c.

Orthocephalus styx **sp. n.** Transcaspiæ, REUTER St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12** p. 497.

Orthotylus compsus p. 14, *divergens* p. 15, **spp. n.**, Jamaica, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 5.

Pameridea **gen. n.** p. 20 *Pameridearia* n. div., *roridulae* Cap **sp. n.** p. 21, REUTER No. 7 T.c.

Paracalocoris austrinus **sp. n.** Kuranda, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** p. 787.

Phytocoris nitidicollis p. 484, *scitulus* p. 485, **spp. n.**, *niveatus* var. n. *plagigera* p. 486 Transcaucasia, REUTER St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12**.—*P. varicornis*

Kousch. = *Calocoris variicornis* Reut., *Ph. bioculatus* Kousch. = *Eurycyrtus bioculatus* Reut., REUTER St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12** pp. 541-545.—*P. compsocerus* sp. n. Jamaica, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 5 1907 p. 4.

Platyscytus gen. n. div. *Cyllocoraria* p. 16, *binotatus* p. 17 sp. n. Jamaica, REUTER T.c.

Poeciloscytus vittatus Moliro p. 17, *voelzkovi* Madagascar orientalis p. 18, spp. n., REUTER No. 7 T.c.—*P. flavo-cuneatus* sp. n. Jamaica, REUTER No. 5 p. 8 T.c.

Psallus jakovlevi sp. n. Agarmisch, REUTER St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12** p. 499.—*P. dilutipes* sp. n. Terra Capensis, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 7 1907 p. 26.—*P. atomophorus* p. 22, *P. (?) sulphureus* p. 23, spp. n., Jamaica, REUTER No. 5 T.c.

Pseudoclerada kilaueae sp. n. Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **1** p. 198.

Pynoderes van duzei p. 1, *angustatus* p. 2, spp. n., Jamaica, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 5 1907.

Rhinocapsidea gen. n. for *Eccritotarsus genetivus* Dist., REUTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **27** p. 54.

Stenotus vitticollis sp. n. Transvaal, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 7 1907 p. 10.

Sthenarus plebejus, *basalis*, spp. n., Jamaica, REUTER No. 5 p. 26 T.c.

Sulamita dryas, *oreias*, spp. n., Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **1** p. 197.

Synthlipsis gen. n. Capsini, *chambersi* sp. n. Kuranda, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** pp. 786-787 Pl. xliii f. 8.

Trichorhinus vitiensis sp. n. Fiji, KIRKALDY Op. cit. **33** p. 377.

Tropidophorella gen. n., p. 15, *plagiata* sp. n. p. 16 Africa orientalis, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 7 1907.

Xenoborus subg. n. vide *Neoborus*.

Zanchisme illustris sp. n. Jamaica, REUTER Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. **49** No. 5 1907 p. 11.

SALDIDAE or Acanthiidae.

Saldoida spp., field notes, SLOSSON Ent. News pp. 424-428.

Acanthia exulans var. n. *molo-kaiensis* p. 198, *humifera*, *nubigena*, p. 199, *procellaris* p. 200, spp. n., Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **1**.

Valleriola; systematische Stellung, REUTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **27** pp. 85-90.

Velocipeda biguttulata sp. n. Sumatra, REUTER pp. 90-91 T.c.

HYDROCORISAE.

Le cæcum rectal de quelques hemiptères aquatiques, BORDAS Paris Bul. Soc. zool. **33** pp. 27-30.

Arctocorisa kilimandjaronis sjostedti, spp. n., Kilimandjaro, KIRKALDY Kilimandjaro Mem. Exp. **12** 3 p. 23.—*A. hydatotrephe*, *macroceps*, p. 119, *A. (Hesperocorixa* subg. n.) *brimleyi* p. 120, spp. n., N. Carolina, KIRKALDY Canad. Ento. **40**.—Vide etiam *Trichocorixa*.

Belostoma = (*Zaittha*), KIRKALDY p. 164 Canad. Ento. **40**.—in Aquarium, ARNOLD Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde **5** pp. 381-383.—*B. elongatum* sp. n. Paraguay, MONTANDON Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 299-304.

Buenoa margaritacea nom. n. *platycnemis* Uhl., TORRE BUENO New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 238.

Corixa contortuplicata nom. n. for *irrorata* Fieb., KIRKALDY p. 15 Entomologist **41**.—*C. castanea* var. n. *uliginosa*, ENDERLEIN Danzig Ber. bot.-zool. Ver. **30** pp. 54-238.

Corixidae; table of genera, KIRKALDY pp. 117 & 118 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Diaphorocoris dubreuii sp. n. Inde méridionale, MONTANDON Ann. Mus. Hung. **6** pp. 299-304.

Heleocoris majusculus, *rotundatus*, spp. n., Inde méridionale, MONTANDON pp. 299-304 T.c.

Hesperocorixa subg. n. vide *Arctocorisa*.

Lethocerus = (*Montandonista*), *L. cordofanus* = (*B. nilotica* Stål), KIRKALDY p. 164 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Micronecta malabarica **sp. n.** India KIRKALDY p. 209 T.c.—*M. micra* **sp. n.** Kuranda, KIRKALDY Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** p. 788.

Ranatra fusca, reactions to light, HOLMES J. Comp. Neur. Psych. **15** 1905 pp. 305-349.

Trichocorixa **subg. n.** for *Arctocorisa pygmaea* Fieb., KIRKALDY p. 118 Canad. Ento. **40**.

†*Zaitha vulcanica* **sp. n.** Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. **25** p. 227.

Homoptera.

Verzeichnis der palaearctischen Hemipteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im Russischen Reiche **2**, Homoptera, Lief. 3: OSHANIN St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **13** Beilage pp. 385-492 + i-xvi.

Homopteren aus Semarang (Java), BIERMAN Leiden Notes Mus. **29** pp. 151-169 pls. iii & iv.

CICADIDAE.

Synonymical notes, KIRKALDY pp. 13 & 14 Entomologist **41**.

Cicada plebeja, Lebensweise, Gesang, Verwandlung, GADD Rev. russ. ent. **7** pp. 248-254; Lebensweise in der Krim, GADD Op. cit. **8** pp. 141-145.—*C. septendecim*, breeding record, MARLATT Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9** pp. 16-19; im nordöstlichen Pennsylvanien in den Jahren 1906 u. 1907, ROTHKE Ent. Wochenbl. **28** pp. 164-165, 168-169; Staten Is. in 1907, DAVIS New Brighton Proc. Staten Is. Ass. **2** pp. 1-2; MARLATT Washington U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. **71** pp. 1-181, pl., maps; MARLATT Washington Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. **89** pp. 1-4.

Cicadetta fiebiri **nom. n.** für *parvula* Fieb. nec Say, OSHANIN St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **13** Beilage p. 398.—*C. montana*, *adusta*, *tibialis*, Lebensweise in der Krim, GADD Rev. russ. ent. **8** pp. 141-145.

Cicadatra hyalina, Lebensweise, Varietäten (Russ), GADD Rev. russ. ent. **7** pp. 248-254.—*C. querula*, *hyalina*, *atra*, Lebensweise in der Krim, GADD Op. cit. **8** pp. 141-145.

(N-10332 j)

Herrera marginella synonymy, DISTANT p. 15 Entomologist **41**.

Platylomia; the type, DISTANT p. 36 T.c.

†*Platypedia primigenia* **sp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. **25** p. 52.

Psalmocharis **nom. n.** for *Sena* Dist., KIRKALDY p. 124 Entomologist **41**.

Tettigonia orni, Lebensweise, Gesang, GADD Rev. russ. ent. **7** pp. 248-254; Lebensweise, Metamorphose in der Krim, GADD op. cit. **8** pp. 141-145.

FULGORIDAE.

Acanalonia ohausi p. 516, *coacta* p. 517, *ecuadoriensis* p. 518, **spp. n.**, Ecuador, SCHMIDT Zool. Anz. **32**.

Ancyra annamensis Annam p. 767, *nigrifrons* Malakka p. 769, **spp. n.**, SCHMIDT T.c.

Aspidonitys zenkeri **sp. n.** Kamerun, SCHMIDT p. 512 T.c.

Bythopsyrra dohrni var. *n. borneensis*, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. **70** p. 191.

Catullia javana **sp. n.** Java, BIERMAN Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 155 pl. iii f. 4.

Colobesthes taprobana **sp. n.** Ceylon, KIRKALDY p. 13 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Danepteryx barbarae, *artemisiae* **spp. n.**, California, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2** p. 23.

Dardus winkelmanni **sp. n.** Queensland, SCHMIDT Zool. Anz. **33** p. 246.

Derbinae; synonymy of recent genera, DISTANT pp. 110 & 111 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Dictyophorodelphax mirabilis, nymph, SWEZEY Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. **2** pl. 2.

Dorysarthrus sumakowi **sp. n.** Transkaspien, OSHANIN p. 471 St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12**.

Egropa jacobsonii, Beschreibung, BIERMAN Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 158 pl. iii f. 6.

Enchophora eminata **sp. n.** Brasilia, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. **70** p. 187.

Flatosoma diastola **sp. n.** Borneo, SCHMIDT **70** p. 189 T.c.

Fulgora maculata, système nerveux et organes sensoriels, BUGNION J. Psychol. **13** pp. 326-354.—*F. sapphirina* sp. n. Sumatra, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. **69** p. 93.

Gelastissus javanensis, Beschreibung, BIERMAN Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 157 pl. iii f. 5.

Haumavarga gen. n. für *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Osh., OSHANIN p. 476 St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12**.

Hilda malayensis sp. n. Siam, DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 129.

Liburnia furca sp. n. Java, BIERMAN Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 164 pl. iv. f. 10.

Limois emeljanovi sp. n. Vladivostok, OSHANIN p. 468 St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12**.

Mesonitys gen. n. Eurybrachinae, *fulleborni* sp. n. Nyassa-See, SCHMIDT Zool. Anz. **32** p. 513.

Messena sumatrana sp. n. Sumatra, SCHMIDT Zool. Anz. **33** p. 244.

Metropis forficula sp. n. France, HORVÁTH Paris Bul. soc. ent. **1908** p. 165.

Nesodryas gen. n. allied to *Megamelus*, *freycinetiae*, *elaeocarpi*, *giffardi*, *eugeniae*, spp. n., Hawaiian islds., KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **1** p. 203.—*N. freycinetiae*, younger stages, SWEZEY Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. **2** p. 13.

Nesorestias gen. n., *filicicola* sp. n. Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **1** p. 205.

Nesosydne pipturi, *halia*, *palustris*, *chambersi*, p. 202, *raillardiae*, *argyroxiplii*, *nephrolepidis*, p. 203, spp. n., Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY Soc. **1** T.c.

Nesothoe gen. n. p. 203, *fletus*, *hula*, *frigidula*, *bobeae*, *perkinsi*, *laka*, *piilani*, *terryi*, *pluvialis*, *silvestris*, p. 204, spp. n., Hawaiian Islands, KIRKALDY T.c.

Oliarus incisus sp. n. Java, BIERMAN Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 152 pl. iii f. 2.—*O. franciscanus*, descriptive note, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. **2** p. 22.

Orchesma viridula p. 161 pl. iv f. 8, *speciosa* p. 162 f. 9, spp. n., Java BIERMAN Leiden Notes Mus. **29**.

Orgeriaria div. n. *Dictyophorinorum*, OSHANIN p. 472 St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12**.

Phaconeura fletcheri sp. n. Ceylon, KIRKALDY p. 13 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Pleroma flavipes, Beschreibung, BIERMAN Leiden Notes Mus. **59** p. 154 pl. iii f. 3.

Rhinortha marleyi sp. n. Natal, DISTANT p. 206 Ins. transvaal. **1**.

Sardia = (*Hadeodelphax* Kirk.), KIRKALDY p. 14 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Tigrahauda gen. n. *Orgeriaria* p. 473, *tiarata* sp. n. Russ.-Turkestan p. 475, OSHANIN St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12**.

Udugama fletcheri sp. n. Ceylon, KIRKALDY p. 14 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.—*U. flavocarinata*, Beschreibung, BIERMAN Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 151 pl. iii f. 1.

Uysanus gen. n. near *Atracis*, *fluctuans* pl. xix f. 16, *subfasciatus* f. 17, spp. n., S. Africa, p. 205, DISTANT Ins. transvaal **1**.

Yarrana glaucops sp. n. Queensland, SCHMIDT Zool. Anz. **33** p. 245.

MEMBRACIDAE.

Centrotus bantuantus sp. n. S. Africa, DISTANT p. 215 Ins. transvaal. **1**.

Ceresa palmeri sp. n. Canada, VAN DUZEE p. 114 Canad. Ento. **40**.—*C. albescens* p. 35 New York and Kansas, *brevitylus* p. 36 New Jersey, spp. n., VAN DUZEE Buffalo Bull. Soc. **9**.

Congellana gen. n. *Hypsauchenaria*, *leighi* sp. n. Natal, DISTANT p. 213 Ins. transvaal. **1**.

Cyrtolobus ovatus p. 82 New York and New Jersey, *grandis* p. 84 Arizona, *cinctus* p. 86 New York, *limus* p. 87 Colorado, *acutus* p. 88 western United States, *griseus* p. 90 Kansas, *fuscipennis* p. 91 New York and New Jersey, *simplex* p. 93 Arizona, *lateralis* p. 96 New York, *inflatus* Colorado, *nitidus* New York and New Jersey p. 97, VAN DUZEE Buffalo Bull. Soc. **9**.

Enchenopa permutata sp. n. Utah & Arizona, VAN DUZEE p. 112 T.c.

Gargara makalakae sp. n. Rhodesia, DISTANT p. 217 Ins. transvaal 1.

Kombazana gen. n. *Gargararia* p. 217, *fidelis* sp. n. Transvaal p. 218, DISTANT T.c.

Leioseya ferruginipennis var. n. *testacea* Utah and Arizona, VAN DUZEE Buffalo Bul. Soc. 9 p. 113.

Ophiderma pallida p. 100 Arizona, *nigrocincta* p. 101 Colorado, spp. n., VAN DUZEE T.c.

Oxyrhacis tarandus pl. xxi f. 11, natural history, DISTANT p. 209 Ins. transvaal 1.—*O. furcicornis*, *concolor* & *tuberculatus* to *Xiphistes* p. 210, DISTANT T.c.

Pedalion delalandei = (*fasciatum* & *punctipenne* Buckt.), DISTANT p. 212 T.c.

Pubilia reticulata sp. n. United States, VAN DUZEE Buffalo Bull. Soc. 9 p. 106.

Stietocephala pacifica California, *wickhami* California and Washington, p. 44, *festina* var. n. *angulata* p. 46 Arizona and Texas, *collina* p. 47 Colorado, *diminuta* p. 49 Florida, spp. n., VAN DUZEE T.c.

Tambusa gen. n. type *Centrotus pubipennis* Fairm., DISTANT p. 216 Ins. transvaal 1.

Telamona declivata p. 64 eastern United States, *barbata* p. 65 New York and New Mexico, *cucullata* p. 70, *maculata* p. 72, New York, spp. n., VAN DUZEE Buffalo Bull. Soc. 9.

Tshaka gen. n. *Leptocentraria*, *naturalis* sp. n. Transvaal, DISTANT p. 214 Ins. transvaal 1.

Tylocentrus gen. n. p. 118 near *Sphaerocentrus*, *reticulatus* sp. n. p. 119 Utah and Arizona, VAN DUZEE Buffalo Bull. Soc. 9.

Tylopelta brevis sp. n. Florida, VAN DUZEE p. 115 T.c.

Xantholobus subgen n. of *Cyrtolobus*, VAN DUZEE p. 95 T.c.

Xiphistes longicornis sp. n. Rhodesia p. 212, *exigua* = (*Otinotus* Buckt.), *sulcicornis* = (*Daunus pallidus* Buckt.), p. 211, DISTANT Ins. transvaal 1.

Xiphopoeus = (*Kleidos* Buckt.), DISTANT p. 214 T.c.

(N-10332 j)

CERCOPIDAE.

†Fossil *Cercopidae* (Homoptera), COCKERELL Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. 6 pp. 35-38.

Abbalomba gen. n., *typica* sp. n. Rhodesia, DISTANT p. 225 Ins. transvaal 1.

Amberana gen. n. near *Literna*, *elongata* sp. n. Madagascar, DISTANT p. 313 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Aphrophora matsumurai nom. n. für *quadriguttata* Mats. (nec Melichar), OSHANIN St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 13 Beilage p. 408.

Aufidus; *Aufidellus* & *Aufiterna* Kirk. are not distinct DISTANT p. 97 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.—*A. spectabilis* Halmaheira, *papuanus*, p. 133, *erebus* p. 134, New Guinea, spp. n. DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.

Avernus meridionalis sp. n. Peru, JACOBI Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 201.

Cephus sanguituga sp. n. Peru, JACOBI p. 201 T.c.

Clastoptera ochrospila sp. n. Peru, JACOBI p. 202 T.c.

Clovie centralis sp. n. Transvaal, DISTANT p. 223 Ins. transvaal 1.

Colsa matanga sp. n. Borneo, DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 134.

Daha kuchingensis sp. n. Borneo, DISTANT p. 131 T.c.

Dauphina gen. n. near *Literna*, *lemuria* sp. n. Madagascar, DISTANT p. 314 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Dinda gen. n. for *Aphrophora maura* Walk., DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 130.

Egretius gen. n. near *Aphrophora*, *procerus* sp. n. Peru, JACOBI Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 202.

Enclovia convexa sp. n. Borneo, DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 130.

Euryaulax Kirk. merged in *Eoscarta*, DISTANT p. 97 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Gynopygoplax gen. n. Cercopinae p. 147, *grelaki* Sumba p. 153, *meyeri* Philippinen p. 156, *luzonensis* p. 160, *proserpinella* p. 161, Luzon, *unifasciata* Key Tual p. 165, spp. n., *submaculata* var. n. *flava* & *sumatrensis*, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 70.

Hemipterus fasciatus, variegatus, spp. n., W. Africa, DISTANT p. 312 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Hyboscarta gen. n. near *Tomaspis*, *rubrica, teres*, Bolivia spp. n., JACOBI Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 208.

Ischnorhina praelata, consul, Peru, *praetor* Bolivia, p. 203, *invalida* Columbia p. 204, spp. n., JACOBI T.c.

Lepyronia aethiops sp. n. Ruwenzori, DISTANT p. 443 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Locris auripennis, katangensis, p. 317, *spectabilis, antinorii*, p. 318, *apicalis, rhodesiana*, p. 320, *hindei, neavei, kambovensis*, p. 321, *chersonesia, aenea*, p. 322, *submarginata* p. 323, spp. n. Africa, DISTANT T.c.

Lora gen. n. for *Aphrophora inclyta* Walk., DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 131.

Notoscarta zebrina sp. n. Mysol, DISTANT p. 135 T.c.

Nyanja gen. n., *muiri* sp. n. Natal, DISTANT p. 224 Ins. transvaal. 1.

Poophilus turanicus sp. n. Russisch-Centralasien, OSHANIN p. 464 St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 12.

Ptyelus combinatus, escalerae, spp. n., Cameroons, DISTANT p. 310 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.—*P. niveus* sp. n. Ruwenzori, DISTANT p. 443 T.c.—*P. ebeninus* sp. n. Ecuador, JACOBI Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 201.

Sepullia umzita sp. n. Rhodesia, DISTANT p. 224 Ins. transvaal 1.

Serapita gen. n. *Cercopinae* p. 182, *zaumseili* sp. n. patria? p. 185, SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 70.

Simorhina gen. n. near *Tomaspis sciodes* sp. n. Peru, JACOBI Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 209.

Suracarta gen. n. *Cercopinae* p. 166, *satanas* Borneo sp. n. p. 169, *tricolor fasciata* n. subsp., *evanescens* n. var., *perakana* n. var., *niasensis* n. var., *rubroplagiata* n. subsp., *quadripunctata* n. var., *tenasserimensis* n. var., *tripunctata* n. var., *bipunctata* n. var., *unipunctata* n. var., *basiplagiata* n. subsp., *borneensis* n. subsp., *nigrifrons* n. var., SCHMIDT Stettiner ent. Ztg. 70.

Tomaspis centurio p. 204, *nuchalis* Peru, *raripila* Ecuador, *bobischi* Columbia, p. 205, *catella* Peru, *smaragdina* Bolivia, p. 206, *ravida* Peru, *pica*,

caligata, Bolivia, p. 207, *minuscule, gloriosa*, Bolivia, p. 209, *quadrifera* Ecuador, *galbana, veteranus, emeritus*, Peru, p. 210, *livida, aequinoctialis, parambae*, Ecuador, p. 211, *phalerata, claviformis*, Peru, *boliviana* Bolivia, p. 212, *clarivenosa* Ecuador, *trifissa* Peru, *inflata* Bolivia, p. 213, *lucifer* Peru, *kuhlgatzi* Columbia, *morosa*, p. 214, *ohausi, andigena*, Ecuador, p. 215, spp. n., JACOBI Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908.

Triecphora variabilis sp. n. Rhodesia, DISTANT p. 226 Ins. transvaal 1.—*T. picturata, daltoni*, p. 315, *karschi*, Africa, *johannae* Comoro islands, p. 316, spp. n., DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

JASSIDAE.

Abana gen. n. type *Aulacizes dives* Walk. p. 72, *tissa, drusilla*, spp. n., Ecuador, p. 73, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Acocephalus aestuarinus, limicola, spp. n., England, EDWARDS p. 57 Ent. Mag. 44.

Adelungia Mel., Neubeschreibung p. 465, *calligoni* sp. n. Transkaspien & Turkestan p. 467, OSHANIN St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 12.

Aliturus gen. n., *gardineri* sp. n. Laccadive islands f. 247, DISTANT p. 398 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Amblydisca ezba p. 69, *cirta, amida*, p. 70, Ecuador, *ofella* Bolivia p. 71, spp. n., DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Apulia gen. n. type *Tettigonia quadrimacula* Walk., *excelsa* p. 525, *hyala, flora*, p. 526, *amalda*, N.W. South America, *cleora* Costa Rica, p. 527, spp. n., DISTANT op. cit. 1.

Arya gen. n., *rubrolineata* sp. n. Calcutta f. 215, DISTANT p. 338 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Athysanus indicus p. 344, *atkinsoni, nanus*, p. 345, spp. n., India, DISTANT T.c.

Aulacizes phalaesia p. 74, *cleasa, aemilia* p. 75, *alalia*, spp. n., N.W. South America, *maculata* Walk. = (*affinis* Sign. & Fowler), p. 76, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Balbillus gen. n. p. 287, *granulosus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 288 f. 183, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Banus gen. n., *oblatus* sp. n. Ceylon f. 224, DISTANT p. 353 T.c.

Batrachomorphus, *Macropsis* and *On-copsis*; application of these names, EDWARDS p. 56 Ent. Mag. 44.

Bhandara sarawakensis Borneo, *picturata* Perak, p. 143, spp. n., DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.

Bhatia gen. n. for *Eutettix olivacea* Mel. f. 227, DISTANT p. 357 Faun. Brit. India, Rhynchota 4.

Borduria gen. n. for *Bythoscopus impressus* Walk., DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 147.

Buloria gen. n., *gyponinoides* sp. n. Calcutta f. 174, DISTANT p. 271 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Bythoscopus viridipes sp. n. Queensland, DISTANT p. 99 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Camptelasmus & *Petalocephala*, DISTANT p. 98 T.c.

Cenedaeus gen. n., *horvathi* sp. n. Bombay f. 188, DISTANT p. 296 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Cestius gen. n. p. 309, *versicolor* sp. n. Bengal p. 310 f. 198, DISTANT T.c.

Chudania gen. n. *Jassinae*, *delecta* sp. n. India f. 172, DISTANT p. 268 T.c.

Chunra gigantea sp. n. Borneo, DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 136.

Ciccus latreilla n. n. for *adspersa* Latr. nec. Fabr., DISTANT p. 81 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Deltocephalus pulvisculus p. 381, *montanus* p. 384, *erebus*, *thoracicus*, p. 385, *brunnescens* p. 388, India, *scriptus* Ceylon p. 386, spp. n., DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Dharmma gen. n. p. 323, *projecta* sp. n. Tenasserim p. 324 f. 207, DISTANT T.c.

Diedrocephala cleora, *estella*, p. 59, *zea*, *mitra*, p. 60, spp. n., Ecuador, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Diestostemma biolleyi Costa Rica p. 81, *ptolyca* Brazil p. 82, *stesilea* Bolivia p. 83, spp. n., DISTANT T.c.

Divus gen. n. for *Eutettix bipunctatus* Mel. f. 232, DISTANT p. 365 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Doda gen. n. *Gyponinae*? p. 144, *laudata* sp. n. Siam & Borneo, p. 145 DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.

Drabescus conspicuus Ceylon f. 195, *stramineus* Nilgiri hills f. 196, spp. n., DISTANT p. 306 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Draeculacepha; synonymy, DISTANT p. 61 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Dussana gen. n., *quaerenda* sp. n. Ceylon f. 206, DISTANT p. 322 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Empoasca mali natural history, WASHBURN Rep. Ent. Minnesota 12 pp. 1-30 1pl.; eggs, WEBSTER J. Econ. Ent. 1 p. 326; oviposition, WASHBURN T.c. pp. 142-145.—*E. populi* p. 81, *butleri* p. 82, spp. n., England, EDWARDS Ent. Mag. 44.—*E. melichari* sp. n. Ceylon f. 249, DISTANT p. 403 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Eurymela & *Eurymeloides*, synonymy of species pp. 100-106; *Eurymela sub-nigricans* p. 105, *pascoei*, *bunda*, *tasmani*, p. 106, spp. n., Australia & Tasmania; DISTANT Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Eurymeloides testaceus p. 101, *walkeri* p. 102, *atromaculatus*, *insignis*, p. 103, *zonatus* p. 104, spp. n., Australia, DISTANT T.c.

Eutettix phycites p. 363 f. 231, *smaragdinus* p. 364, spp. n., India, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Gessius gen. n. p. 301, *verticalis* sp. n. Burma p. 302 f. 192, DISTANT T.c.

Goniagnathus sp. n. Bombay, DISTANT p. 312 T.c.

Guliga gen. n., *erebus* sp. n. Assam f. 209, DISTANT p. 326 T.c.

Hecalus umballaensis p. 274, *lefroyi* p. 275, spp. n., India, DISTANT T.c.

Helochara communis Fitch. = (*L. similis* Walk.), DISTANT p. 62 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Homa gen. n., *insignis* sp. n. Ceylon f. 248, DISTANT p. 400 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Homalodisca triquetra = (*Proconia excludens* Walk.), DISTANT p. 80 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Idiocerus haupti sp. n. Deutsch-Ostafrika, MELICHAR Entomol. Ztg. Wien 27 p. 65.—*I. minor* sp. n. Java, BIERMAN

Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 165 pl. iv f. 11.—*I. geoffroyi* sp. n. Queensland, DISTANT p. 99 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Ipo pellucida = (*ambita* Kirk.), DISTANT p. 100 T.c.

Jassus maldivensis Maldiv islds. p. 328, *elegans*, *pectitus*, p. 329, *tenasserimensis*, *cretatus*, p. 330, *atkinsoni*, *silvestris*, p. 331, *nocturnus* p. 332 f. 211, *roratus* p. 334, *sulphureus*, *rutatus* f. 213, p. 335, *opulentus* p. 336 f. 214, *percultus*, *karenensis*, p. 337, *praetextus* p. 338, India etc., spp. n., DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Kana gen. n. near *Nirvana*, *thoracica* . 181, p. 285 *ramificata* f. 182 p. 286, *ordinata*, Ceylon, *illaborata* Tenasserim, p. 287, spp. n., DISTANT T.c.

Kartwa gen. n., *mustelina* sp. n. Calcutta f. 245, DISTANT p. 394 T.c.

Kolla ithra sp. n. Peru, *K. herbida* Walk. (as *Tettigonia*) = (*Helochara communis* Van. Duz.), DISTANT p. 530 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Krisna shervilli sp. n. Sylhet, DISTANT p. 299 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Kunasia gen. n., *nivosa* sp. n. Tenasserim f. 216, DISTANT p. 339 T.c.

Kutara gen. n., *brunnescens* sp. n. f. 197, DISTANT p. 308 T.c.

Mareba gen. n., *eresia* sp. n. Ecuador, and *Aulacizes insignior* Fowl., DISTANT p. 77 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Megabyzus gen. n. p. 294, *signandus* sp. n. Ceylon p. 295 f. 187, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Mohunia gen. n. *splendens* sp. n. Tenasserim f. 175, DISTANT p. 272 T.c.

Monobazus gen. n. p. 351, *himalayensis* p. 352 f. 223 sp. n. Kurseong, DISTANT T.c.

Mukariana gen. n. p. 269, *penthioides* Ceylon, *splendida* Bengal, spp. n., p. 270, DISTANT T.c.

Mukwana gen. n., *introducta* sp. n. Ceylon f. 202, DISTANT T.c.

Myittana gen. n., *dohertyi* sp. n. Tenasserim f. 217, DISTANT p. 341 T.c.

Nirvana linealis p. 282 f. 180, *longitudinalis*, India, *greeni* Ceylon, p. 283, spp. n., DISTANT T.c.

Norsiana nom. n. for *Norsia* Walk., DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 148.

Oncometopia batesi p. 62, *insignis*, *hamleti*, p. 63, Brazil, *venosula* Ecuador p. 64, *virescens* Peru, *brasiliensis*, p. 65, *capito* p. 66, Brazil, *tomentosa* Ecuador, *fowleri* Mexico, *peruviensis* Peru, p. 67 spp. n., DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Onega gen. n., *avella*, *stella*, spp. n., Ecuador, DISTANT p. 528 op. cit. 1.

Paralimnus albomaculatus sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 397 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Paramesus lineaticollis sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 294 T.c.

Penthimia reticulata sp. n. Queensland, DISTANT p. 108 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Phlepsius plumbeus sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 347 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Placidus gen. n. p. 341, *hornei* sp. n. N.W. India p. 342 f. 218, DISTANT T.c.

Proconia = (*Zyzza* Kirk.), DISTANT p. 83 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Propetes; description, DISTANT p. 58 T.c.

Pugla gen. n. p. 318, *sigillaria* sp. n. Tenasserim p. 319 f. 203, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Sabima gen. n. p. 324, *prima* Assam f. 208, *stellifera* Tenasserim, spp. n., p. 325, DISTANT T.c.

Scaphoideus indieus p. 374, *consanguineus* p. 375, *polymitus* p. 376, *russus*, *notatus*, *fletcheri*, p. 377, spp. n., India & Ceylon, DISTANT T.c.—*S. literatus* sp. n. Borneo, DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 p. 151.

Selenocephalus griseus Schützens Färbung und Körperhaltung, GADD Rev. russ. ent. 7 pp. 248–254.—*S. virescens* sp. n. Bengal, DISTANT p. 291 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Serpa gen. n. type *Tettigonia plumbea* Walk., DISTANT p. 529 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Soortana gen. n. *similata* sp. n. Ceylon f. 204, DISTANT p. 319 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Stictoscarta marcia sp. n. Amazons p. 68, *S. linearis* Walk. (as *Aulacizes*) = *T. atomaria* Sign. part, p. 69, DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Tartessus fulvus Walk = (*syrtidis* Kirk.) p. 109, *rivularis* Walk. = (*ianassa* Kirk.) p. 110, DISTANT Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Teletusa gen. n., near *Aulacizes*, *paraguayensis* San Bernardino, p. 78, *peruviansis*, *neotropicalis*, Peru, p. 79, spp. n. DISTANT Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Tettigoniella erichsoni p. 137, *ramana*, Sumatra, *cumatilis* Borneo, p. 138, *tamborensis*, *timorensis*, *wetterensis*, p. 139, Malay archipelago, *mitrata* New Guinea, *annandalei*, p. 140, *perakensis*, Perak, *baluensis* Borneo, *horsfieldi* Java, p. 141, *whiteheadi* Philippines p. 142, *mouhoti* Siam, *wallacei* Mysol, p. 143, spp. n., DISTANT Rec. Ind. Mus. 2.—*T. (Amblyscarta) picta*, *cachabensis*, *inca*, p. 517, *rosenbergi*, *hulda*, p. 518, *T. spectabilis*, *jemima*, p. 519, *lenea*, *hydra*, *thea*, p. 520, *cornelia*, *tolosa*, p. 521, *daeta*, *vallonia*, *ulla*, p. 522, *azeka*, *apulia*, p. 523, *espriella*, p. 524, spp. n., N.W. South America, DISTANT, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Thagria signata p. 315 f. 201, *pedestris* p. 316, spp. n., Ceylon, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Thamnotettix sexquadratus sp. n. Java, BIERMAN Leiden Notes Mus. 29 p. 166 pl. iv. f. 12.

Thomsoniella viridis, *albomaculata* f. 179, spp. n., India, DISTANT p. 280 Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Trichogonia boliviana sp. n. Bolivia, DISTANT p. 515 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Trocnada dorsigera = (*Abelterus incarnatus* Stål), DISTANT p. 100 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Typhlocyba comes, California life history, QUAYLE J. Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 182–183.—*T. frustrator*, *fratercula*, spp. n. England p. 84, *lethierryi* = (*hippocastani* Edw.) p. 83, EDWARDS Ent. Mag. 44.—*T. erota* Ceylon p. 410, *sudra* p. 412, *jaina* p. 413, *indra* p. 415, Calcutta, spp. n., DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

(*Typhlocybellä* gen. n., *minima* sp. n. Nicaragua, BAKER Invert. Pac. 1, 1903, p. 3.)

Varta gen. n. p. 320, *rubrofasciata* sp. n. Bengal p. 321 f. 205, DISTANT Faun. Brit. India Rhynchota 4.

Xestocephalus pardalinus sp. n. Ceylon, DISTANT p. 350 f. 222 T.c.

Zyzzogeton mazaria sp. n. Colombia, DISTANT p. 84 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

PSYLLIDAE.

Aphalara flava, *multipunctata*, *fasciata*, spp. n., Japan, KUWAYAMA Sapporo Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 2 pp. 149–189.

Bactericera ulei sp. n. Brazil, RÜNSAAMEN p. 20 Marcellia 7.

Calophya nigradorsalis, *viridiscutellata*, *viridis*, *nigra*, spp. n., Japan, KUWAYAMA Sapporo Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 2 pp. 149–189.

Cecidotrioza baccarum sp. n. India, KIEFFER p. 160 Marcellia 7.

Diaphorina citri sp. n. Japan, KUWAYAMA Sapporo Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 2 pp. 149–189.

Epipsylla gen. n., *albolineata*, *rubrofasciata*, spp. n., Japan, KUWAYAMA Sapporo Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 2 pp. 149–189.

Ilewaheva monticola p. 205, *silvestris* p. 206, spp. n., Hawaii, KIRKALDY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1.

Homotoma radiatum sp. n. Japan, KUWAYAMA Sapporo Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 2 pp. 149–189.

Livia jesoensis sp. n. Japan, KUWAYAMA pp. 149–189 T.c.

Macrohomotoma gen. n. *gladiatum* sp. n. Japan, KUWAYAMA pp. 149–189 T.c.

Mesohomotoma gen. n., *camphorae* sp. n. Japan, KUWAYAMA pp. 149–189 T.c.

Metapsylla gen. n. *nigra*, *marginata*, spp. n., Japan, KUWAYAMA pp. 149–189 T.c.

Phacosema recorded erroneously under Jassidae in 1906 should have been placed in *Psyllidae*.

Psylla pyricola, *mali*, Beschreibung, Lebensweise, Entwicklung, Schaden, Bekämpfung in Russland (Russ.), SCHREINER Trd. C. entom. Ucen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. 5, 5 1907 pp. 34.—*P. borealis* sp. n. Greenland, HORVÁTH Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Hung. 6 pp. 568–569.—*P. elaeagni*, *albopontis*, *spadica*, *sapporensis*, *jamatonica*, *nigriantennata*, *arisana*, *magnifera*, *coccinea*, *toroenensis*, *ziozankeana*, *kiushuensis*, *tripunctata*, *abieti*, *moiwasana*, *hakonensis*, *albo-*

venosa, *satsumensis*, *fulguralis*, **spp. n.**, Japan, KUWAYAMA Sapporo Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. **2** pp. 149-189.

Tenaphalara **gen. n.**, *acutipennis* **sp. n.** Japan, KUWAYAMA **2** pp. 149-189 T.c.

Trioza *kamphorae* **sp. n.** Japan, SASAKI Tokyo Nip. Konch. Kw. Ho. **2** pp. 131-144.

APHIDAE.

Studies on *Aphididae*. **1.** DAVIS Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **1** pp. 251-261, pl.

Bestimmungstabellen für die Gruppen und Gattungen; MORDWILKO, St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. **13** pp. 353-384.

External structure; VICKERY Rep. Ent. Minnesota **12** pp. 178-191.

Über das System der Chermiden, zu Cholodkovskys Auffassung der Chermidensystematik, BÖRNER, Zool. Anz. **33** pp. 169-173.

Sensoria on hind tibiae, DAVIS p. 284 pl. viii and p. 348 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzenläuse, *Aphididae* Passerini; Die zyklische Fortpflanzung der Pflanzenläuse. ii. Die Migrationen der Pflanzenläuse. 2. Ursachen der Migrationen; Ernährungsbedingungen der Pflanzenläuse; MORDWILKO Biol. Centralbl. **28** pp. 631-639, 649-662.

Production of winged forms; WOODWORTH Ent. News **19** pp. 122-123.

Bildung der Sexualzellen; BAEHR Zool. Anz. **33** pp. 507-517.

Extrusion of honeydew; GILLETTE p. 235 fig. 13 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Notes on food-plants etc. of British *Aphidae*, MORLEY pp. 209-212 & 233-237 Entomologist **41**.

†Notes on fossil *Aphidae*, COCKERELL pp. 218 & 219 Nature **78**.

Aphidus; Pigmente, BÉLOUSOV Charikov Trav. Soc. nat. **41** pp. 59-141, 291-372 1 Taf.

Aphis; sp. des Theestrauches, Feinde, KONINGSBERGER Teysmannia Batavia **19** pp. 331-333.—*A. cardui*, gall, NIESSEN p. 14 Marcellia **7**.—*A. gossypii*, Beute von Cecidomyiden larven, KIEFFER Rev. russ. ent. **7** p. 201.—*Aphis gossypii* and allies, GILLETTE J. Econ. Ent. **1** pp. 176-181.—*A. pomi* etc., biology, GILLETTE J. econ. ent. **1** pp. 302-310

pl. v.—*A. pyri* & *sorbi* synonymy, GILLETTE & TAYLOR Colorado exp. Stat. Bull. **133** p. 31.—*A. amygdalissus* pp. 163-164, *eriobotryae* pp. 164-165, **spp. n.** Portugal el Madeira, SCHOUTEDEN Broteria **4** 1905.—*A. tavaresii* **sp. n.** Mozambique, TAVARES Broteria **7** p. 143 pl. xvi fig. 42.—*A. aquaticus* **sp. n.** Ohio, JACKSON Ohio Nat. **8** p. 243.—*A. folsomii* **sp. n.** Illinois, DAVIS Ent. News **19** p. 145 pl. vii.—*A. rufomaculata* **sp. n.** Colorado, WILSON, p. 261.

Brachycolus ballii **sp. n.** Colorado, GILLETTE p. 67 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Chaitophorus negundinis, life history, DAVIS Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **1** pp. 130-132.—*C. testudinatus*, OESTLUND Ent. News **10** pp. 131-132.

Chermes & *Kermes*, application of the names, BURDON J. Linn. Soc. **30** pp. 6-9; critical observations; BURDON J. econ. Biol. **2** pp. 119-148 pls. viii & ix; (Phytophthires) *Chermes*; Biologie NÜSSLIN Biol. Centralbl. **28** pp. 333-343 & pp. 710-725, 737-753; die biologischen Arten, pp. 769-782; *Chermes*; DAMPF Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. **48** pp. 351-360.—*C. piceae* Biologie, NÜSSLIN Verh. D. zool. Ges. **18** pp. 205-224; *C. piceae bouvieri* Gallen, MOLZ Natw. Zs. Landw. pp. 151-154 and Geisenheim Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau **1907** 1908 (pp. 297-298).

Chermiden; monographische Studie; BÖRNER Berlin Arb. biol. Anst. **6** pp. 81-320, 3 pls.

Cnaphalodes affinis **sp. n.**, BÖRNER pp. i-v, 81-320 T.c.

Dreyfusia **subgen. n.**, BÖRNER pp. 81-320 T.c.—*D. nüsslini* **sp. n.** Deutschland, BÖRNER. Zool. Anz. **33** p. 751.

Forda flavula, *olivacea*, **spp. n.**, Colorado, ROHWER Psyche **15** p. 68.

Hystrichiella **subgen. n.** zu *Phylloxera*, BÖRNER Zool. Anz. **33** p. 609.

Moritzziella **gen. n.** near *Phylloxera*, BÖRNER p. 608 T.c.

Macrosiphum sanborni **sp. n.** Colorado, GILLETTE p. 65 Canad. Ento. **40**.

Microsiphum **gen. n.**, *ptarmicae* **sp. n.** Krim, CHOLODKOVSKY Zool. Anz. **32** p. 687.

Myzus persicae, life history, TAYLOR J. Econ. Ent. **1** pp. 83-91.—*M. braggii* p. 17 pl. i. figs. 1-3, *vincae* p. 19 figs. 4 & 5,

spp. n., Colorado, GILLETTE *Canad. Ento.* **40**.

Nesiope **gen. n.** type *ornata* **sp. n.** Fiji, KIRKALDY *Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc.* **33** pp. 389-390.

Pemphigus indicus **sp. n.** Kurseong, KIEFFER *Marcellia* **7** p. 161.—*P. tessellata*, sexual forms on maple, produced by winged viviparous migrants from alder, probably identical with *acerifolii*, PATON *Ent. News* **19** pp. 484-488 pl. xxiv.

Pergandea **subgen. n.** zu *Phylloxera*, BÖRNER *Zool. Anz.* **33** p. 610.

Phyllophorus, *Chelymorpha* & *Rhizaphis*, bibliographical note, KIRKALDY p. 80 *Canad. Ento.* **40**.

Phylloxera; classificazione, GRASSI e FOÀ *Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei* **17** 2° sem. pp. 683-690.—*P. acanthohermes* particolare forma larvale, GUERCIO *Redia* **5** pp. 92-97, 6 fig.; forme autunnali, GUERCIO pp. 138-143, 8 fig. T.c.—*P. quercus*, ciclo, BONFIGLI *Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei* **17** 2° sem. pp. 248-256; FUSCHINI *Redia* **4** 1907 pp. 360-368; GUERCIO *Redia* **5** pp. 144-155, 1 tav.—*P. spinulosa* ciclo evolutivo, FOÀ *Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei* **17** 2° sem. pp. 391-395.—*P. vastatrix* radicolare producenti galle; differenze di stazione nelle radicole; GRASSI e FOÀ *Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei* **17** 1° sem. pp. 753-760; ricerche sulle gallicole, GRASSI e GRANDORI pp. 760-770 T.c.; forma gallicola, GRASSI e GRANDORI T.c. 2° sem. pp. 99-106; differenze tra gallicola e radicolare, FOÀ e GRANDORI T.c. 1° sem. pp. 276-281; varia, GRASSI FOÀ, T.c. 2° sem. pp. 349-359; ricerche, GRANDORI T.c. 2° sem. pp. 396-403; in Italien, JANICKI *Zool. Zentralbl.* **15** pp. 353-378; MORITZ, *Berlin Arb. biol. Anst.* **6** pp. 499-571. *Biologie*, MORITZ und BÖRNER *Berlin Mitt. biol. Anst. H.* **6** pp. 31-36; Rückwanderung, GESCHER *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.* **3** pp. 317-320.

Rhopalosiphum poae p. 61, *nervatum* p. 63, **spp. n.**, Colorado, GILLETTE *Canad. Ento.* **40**.

Schizoneura lusitanica **sp. n.** Portugal, HORVÁTH *Broteria* **7** pp. 132-133.—*S. populi* **sp. n.** Colorado, GILLETTE *Ent. News* **19** p. 1 pl. i.

Siphonaphora ulmariae, pisi, caraganae; unterscheidende Merkmale, CHOLODOVSKY *Rev. russ. ent.* **7** pp. 87-95.

Toxoptera graminum, the so-called "green bug"; WASHBURN, *Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull. No.* **108** pp. 257-280; sexes, WASHBURN p. 53 *Canad. Ento.* **40**; life history notes, PHILLIPS *Washington Proc. Ent. Soc.* **10** pp. 11-13.

Trichosiphum, 3 **spp. n.**, Japan, OKAJIMA *Tokyo Bull. Coll. Agric.* **8** pp. 19-26, with 2 colored pls.

ALEURODIDAE.

Entwicklung der Aleurodiden; TRÄGÅRDH *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.* pp. 294-301.

A bibliographical note on the *Aleyrodidae*; KIRKALDY *Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc.* **1** pp. 185-186.

Aleyrodes citri & sp., BERGER *J. Econ. Ent.* **1** p. 324.—*A. citri* in California & Florida, MARLATT *Washington Proc. Ent. Soc.* **9** pp. 121-125.—*A. vaporariorum* parasitized by *Encarsia versicolor*, GIRAULT *Psyche* **15** pp. 53-57.—*A. voeltzkowi* **sp. n.** Madagascar, NEWSTEAD p. 12 *Quart. J. Liverpool* **3** No. 6.

COCCIDAE.

An important series of descriptive notes on *Coccidae* of Europe & N. Africa; MARONAL *Ann. Soc. ent. France* **77** pp. 223-309 pl. iii.

Corrections to Draper's paper of last year on Egyptian insect pests, NEWSTEAD p. 14 *Quart. J. Liverpool* **3** No. 6.

Coccidae dell' Olivio e loro parassiti in Italia, MARTELLI *Portici Boll. Lab. Zool.* **2** pp. 217-296, 22 fig.

Notes on Indian *Coccidae*, MAXWELL-LEFROY *Calcutta Mem. Dept. Agri. Ind. Ent. Ser.* **2** 7 pp. 111-137 3 pls.

The national collection of *Coccidae*, MARLATT *Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. No.* **16** pp. i-iii + 1-10.

Birds that eat scale insects, McATEE *Washington D. C. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric.* **1906** 1907 pp. 189-198, text fig.

Die Cocciden-Literatur des Jahres 1907, LINDINGER *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.* **4** pp. 432-434, 470-476.

Classification of *Diaspini*; LINDINGER pp. 96-106 *Berliner ent. Zs.* **52**.

Antecerooccus and allies, GREEN p. 41 Ent. Mag. 44.

Antonina indica sp. n. Bengal, GREEN p. 27 Mem. Dept. Agric. India 2.

Aonidia juniperi sp. n. Utah, MARLATT Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. 16 p. 24.

Aspidiotus britannicus u. *Aonidia lauri*, LINDINGER Zs. Pflanzenkrankh. 18 pp. 321-336, 1 Taf.—*A. ancylus*, validity established; *circularis*, identity doubtful; Ent. News 19 pp. 309-311.—*A. destructor* and its chalcid parasite in Tahiti; DOANE J. Econ. Ent. 1 pp. 341-342.—*A. perniciosus*, SHERMAN Chapel Hill J. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 24 pp. 52-59.—*A. (Chrysomphalus) triglandulosus* sp. n. Bombay, GREEN p. 33 Mem. Dept. Agric. India 2.—*A. comperei* p. 12 West Australia, *meyeri* p. 13 China, *cocotiphagus* p. 14 Cuba, *africanus* p. 15 South Africa, *coursetiae* p. 20 Mexico, *transcaspiensis* Transcaspien Russia, *epigaeae* eastern United States, p. 21, *mitchelli* p. 22 South Africa, *popularum* western United States, *chenopodii* New South Wales, p. 24, spp. n., MARLATT Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. 16.

Asterolecanium miliaris var. n. *robusta* Bengal, GREEN p. 19 Mem. Dept. Agric. India 2.

Aulacaspis cinnamomi p. 34 pl. iii figs. 1-3, *javanensis* p. 35 figs. 4-6, spp. n., Java, NEWSTEAD J. econ. biol. 3.

Cerococcus hibisci sp. n. India, GREEN Mem. Dep. Agric. India 2 p. 19.

Ceroplastes rusci, SILVESTRI e MARTELLI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. 2 pp. 297-358, 37 fig.—*C. theobromae* sp. n. Cameroons, NEWSTEAD p. 38 J. econ. Biol. 3.—*C. tenuitectus* sp. n. Aldabra, GREEN Tr. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 204 pl. xxi figs. 4-8.

Ceroputo volynicus sp. n. prov. Voly-nensis f. 1-5, NASONOV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 13 pp. 471-484 ff. 1-19 pl. iv.

Chionaspis spartinae described, SASSER Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 pp. 141-142.—*C. aspidistrae* var. n. *gossypii*, NEWSTEAD p. 37 J. econ. Biol. 3.—*C. micropori* sp. n. China, MARLATT Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. 16 p. 25.

Chrysomphalus barbusano sp. n. Teneriffa, LINDINGER Berliner ent. Zs. 52

p. 101.—*C. minutus* sp. n. Singapore, KOTINSKY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1 p. 170.

Coccus cacti, COCKERELL and HELLEMS Pop. Sci. Mon. 71 pp. 217-225.—*C. indicus* sp. n. India & Ceylon, GREEN p. 28 Mem. Dept. Agric. India 2.—*C. tuberculatus* sp. n. Singapore, KOTINSKY Honolulu Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1 p. 168.

Dactylopius virgatus var. n. *madagascariensis*, NEWSTEAD p. 9 Quart. J. Liverpool 3 No. 6.—*D. coccineus* sp. n. Kilimandjaro, NEWSTEAD Kilimandjaro-Mem. Exp. 12 1 pp. 8-9.—*D. saccharifolii* sp. n. Bengal, GREEN p. 23 Mem. Dept. Agric. India 2.—*D. coffeae* sp. n. Java, NEWSTEAD p. 37 pl. iii figs. 14-16 J. econ. Biol. 3.

Diaspis fallax nom. n., MORSTATT Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. 2 21 pp. 349-365 & 408-424, 1 Taf.; Geisenheim, Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau, 1907, 1908, pp. 300-304.—*D. barberi* sp. n. Tanjore, GREEN p. 35 Mem. Dept. Agric. India 2.

Ericerus ceriferus & white wax; BUGNION & POPOFF Bull. Soc. Vaud. Lausanne 44 pp. 273-282, 1 pl.

Eulecanium aremniacum, QUAYLE, Science 27 p. 788.

Fiorinia diaspiiformis sp. n. Java, NEWSTEAD p. 35 pl. iii figs. 7-10 J. econ. Biol. 3.

Gascardia madagascariensis, NEWSTEAD pp. 6-8 Quart. J. Liverpool 3 No. 6.

Gossyparia spuria, DOTEN Agric. Exp. Sta. Nevada Bull. 65 pp. 1-34 pl.

Hemichionaspis fici p. 37, *minima* p. 38, Bengal, spp. n., GREEN Mem. Dept. Agric. India 2.

Hemilecanium gen. n., *theobromae* sp. n. Cameroons, NEWSTEAD p. 39 pl. iv J. econ. Biol. 3.

Icerya seychellarum var. n. *cristata*, NEWSTEAD p. 11 Quart. J. Liverpool 3 No. 6.—*I. minor* sp. n. Bengal, GREEN p. 17 Mem. Dept. Agric. India 2.

Kermes variegatus subsp. n. *corticalis* prov. Kievensis (Russ.), NASONOV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 13 pp. 490-493 ff. 28-30.

Leachia festira sp. n. Bengal, KIEFFER Marcellia 7 p. 163.

Lecanium tessellatum Sign., GREEN Tr. Linn. Soc. **12** p. 205 pl. xxi figs. 9–13.—*L. hesperidum* var. n. *javanensis*, NEWSTEAD p. 38 pl. iii figs. 11–13 J. econ. Biol. **3**.—*L. nicotianae* sp. n. Madagascar, NEWSTEAD p. 8 Quart. J. Liverpool **3** No. 6.—*L. gymnospori* p. 29, *montanum* p. 30, spp. n., India, GREEN Mem. Dept. Agric. India **2**.

Lefroyia gen. n. near *Eriococcus*, *castaneae* sp. n. Assam, GREEN p. 21 T.c.

Leucaspis indica sp. n. India, MARLATT Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. **16** p. 26.

Margarodes mediterraneus, sp. n. Corfú; SILVESTRI Firenze Boll. Soc. Entom. **38** pp. 140–152 10 fig.

Monophlebus sjostedti, *pallidus*, spp. n., Kilimandjaro, NEWSTEAD Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **12** 1 pp. 2–4.—*M. tamarinidus* sp. n. p. 17, *stebbingi* var. *octocaudata* var. n. p. 16, India, GREEN Mem. Dept. Agric. India **2**.

Mytilaspis auriculata p. 205 pl. xxi figs. 14–16; *ocellata* p. 206, spp. n., Seychelles, GREEN Tr. Linn. Soc. **12**.—*M. piperis* sp. n. Madras, GREEN p. 34 Mem. Dept. Agric. India **2**.—*M. chilopsidis* sp. n. Mexico, MARLATT Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. **16** p. 27.

Palaeococcus theobromae sp. n. W. Africa, NEWSTEAD p. 154 J. econ. Biol. **2**.

Palaeolecanium gen. n. type *L. biterberculatum*, SULO p. 36 Ent. Mag. **44**.

Parlatoria mangiferae p. 28, *pyri* p. 29, *chinensis* p. 30, spp. n., China, MARLATT Washington Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent. **16**.

Parthenolecanium gen. n. type *L. coryli*, SULO p. 36 Ent. Mag. **44**.

Phenacoccus cholodkovskyi sp. n. Russia mer, MARCHAL p. 245 Ann. soc. ent. France **77**.—*P. hirsutus* p. 25, *iceryoides*, *insolitus*, p. 26, spp. n., India, GREEN Mem. Dept. Agric. India **2**.—*P. gossypii* on *Jacobinia coccinea* Cuba, COOKERELL Ent. News **19** p. 211.

Pseudaonidia redefined; *lounsburyi* p. 139 South Africa, *greeni* p. 140 Java, spp. n., MARLATT Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. **9**.

Pseudococcus citri, number of eggs, DAVIS p. 383 Ent. News **19**; var. n. *coleorum* MARCHAL p. 236 Ann. soc. ent. Fr. **77**.—*P. vovae* sp. n. prov. Varsoviensis, NASONOV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. **13** pp. 484–489 ff. 20–27.—*P. cupressi* sp. n. California, COLEMAN New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 197.

Pulvinaria orientalis sp. n. prov. Syr-Darjensis (Russ.), NASONOV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. **13** pp. 493–498 ff. 31–37 pl. iv f. 7.—*P. antigoni* sp. n. Seychelles, GREEN Tr. Linn. Soc. **12** p. 204 pl. xxi figs. 1–3.—*P. jacksoni* sp. n. Calabar, NEWSTEAD p. 155 J. econ. biol. **2**.—*P. burkilli* sp. n. Calcutta, GREEN p. 31 Mem. Dept. Agric. India **2**.

Ripersia anomala sp. n. Kilimandjaro, NEWSTEAD Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **12** 1 p. 9.

Sphaerolecanium gen. n. type *L. prunastri*, SULO p. 36 Ent. Mag. **44**.

Steingelia gen. n., *gorodetskia* sp. n. Gouv. Wolhynien, NASSONOV St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. **13** p. 345.

Stictococcus & *S. sjostedti*, NEWSTEAD pp. 150–154 cuts J. econ. Biol. **2**.

Stictococcus multispinosus sp. n. Kilimandjaro, NEWSTEAD Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **12** 1 p. 6–7.

Tachardia lacca life history, propagation and collection, STEBBING Ind. For Rec. **1** pp. 1–84 2 pls.

Walkeriana africana sp. n. Kilimandjaro, NEWSTEAD Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **12** 1 pp. 4–6.—*W. cinerea* Surat, GREEN p. 18 Mem. Dept. Agric. India **2**.

Xylococcus macrocarpae sp. n. California, COLEMAN New York J. Ent. Soc. **16** p. 198.

ANOPLURA or ELLIPOPTERA.

Pediculus capitis & other lice on rats, SHIPLEY p. 71 J. econ. Biol. **3**.

Fièvre récurrente du Sud-Oranais et *Pediculus vestimenti*, SERGENT et FOLEY Paris Bull. Soc. path. exot. **1** pp. 174–176.

THYSANOPTERA.

Tisanotteri italiani, BUFFA Redia 5 pp. 133-137.

Acanthinothrips gen. n. type *Idolothrips spectrum* Hal., BAGNALL p. 207 Trans. Northumberland Soc. 3.

Acanthothrips sanguineus sp. n. Dorey, BAGNALL p. 362 pl. xv. f. 15 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*A. albivittatus* sp. n. Illinois, HOOD p. 374 Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist. 8.

Achaetothrips gen. n., *loboptera* sp. n. Insel Meleda, KARNY Wien Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ. 6 pp. 101-113.

Allothrips gen. n. p. 372 *Phloeothripidae*, *megacephalus* sp. n. Illinois p. 373, HOOD Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist. 8.

Anthothrips kilimandjarica sp. n. Kilimandjaro, TRYBOM Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 16 p. 14.—*A. gowdeyi* sp. n. West Indies, FRANKLIN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 33 p. 724.

Apterothrips gen. n. near *Pachythrips*, *subreticulata* sp. n. Queen Charlotte islds. pl. vi figs. 1-3, BAGNALL p. 185 Trans. Northumberland Soc. 3.

Bacillothrips gen. n., *linearis* sp. n. Isole del Giglio Sardegna, BUFFA Redia 4 pp. 382-391.

Belothrips mori sp. n. Japan, NIWA Tokyo Nip. Konch. Kw. Ho. 2 pp. 180-181.

Cecidothrips gen. n., *bursarum* sp. n. India, KIEFFER p. 165 Marcellia 7.

Compsothrips Reut. = (*Macrothrips* Buffa = *Leurothrips* Bagn.), BAGNALL p. 349 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Cryptothrips rectangularis sp. n. United States, HOOD p. 307 Canad. Ento. 40.—*C. carbonarius* sp. n. Illinois, HOOD p. 376 Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist. 8.—*C. fasciapennis* sp. n. West Indies, FRANKLIN Washington U.S. Nation. Mus., Proc. 33 p. 727.

Diceratothrips gen. n. p. 193, *bicornis* sp. n. Santarem p. 194 pl. vi figs. 8 & 9, BAGNALL Trans. Northumberland Soc. 3.

Dinothrips gen. n. *Phloeothripidae* p. 190, *sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 191 pl. vi f. 7, BAGNALL T.c.

Docessissophothrips gen. n. p. 201, *ampliceps* sp. n. Orizaba p. 202 pl. vi figs. 16 & 17, BAGNALL T.c.

Ecacanthothrips gen. n. for *A. sanguineus* Bagn., BAGNALL p. 348 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Eupathithrips gen. n. p. 203, *dentipes* sp. n. Guatemala p. 204 pl. vii figs. 1-4, BAGNALL Trans. Northumberland Soc. 3.

Eurynothrips gen. n., *magnicollis* pl. vi figs. 13 & 14 p. 199, *denticollis* p. 201 pl. vi f. 15, spp. n., Australia, BAGNALL T.c.

Euthrips alpina, *trybomi* & *alpina* [? spp. n.], KARNY Entomol. Ztg 27 pp. 273-280.—*E. annulata* sp. n. Insel Meleda, KARNY Wien Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ. 6 pp. 101-113.—*E. insularis* sp. n. West Indies, FRANKLIN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 33 p. 715.

Heterothrips gen. n., *silvestrii* sp. n. Rep. Argentina, BUFFA Redia 5 pp. 123-125.

Heterothrips gen. n., *Thripidae* p. 361, *arisaemae* sp. n. Illinois p. 362, HOOD Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist. 8.

Idolothrips africana sp. n. Kilimandjaro, TRYBOM Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 16 p. 14.—*I. quadrituberculata* Japan p. 210 pl. viii f. 9, *longiceps* Orizaba p. 211 f. 10, *assimilis* f. 11, *affinis*, Nicaragua, p. 213, *foveicollis* Guatemala p. 214 f. 12, spp. n., BAGNALL Trans. Northumberland Soc. 3.—*I. flavipes* sp. n. Illinois, HOOD p. 377 Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist. 8.—*I. armatus* p. 285, *tuberculatus* p. 287, Illinois, spp. n., HOOD Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 1.

Leurothrips gen. n. p. 196, *albomaculata* sp. n. p. 197 pl. vi figs. 11 & 12 but p. 217 said to be *albosignata* Reuter, *linearis* sp. n. Canary islds. p. 198, BAGNALL Trans. Northumberland Soc. 3. Cf. *Compsothrips*.

Linothrips cerealium Hal. = (*avenae* Hinds), BAGNALL p. 351 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Liothrips (?) *ocellatus* sp. n. Illinois, HOOD p. 375 Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist. 8.

Lissothrips gen. n. *Phloeothripidae*, *muscorum* sp. n. Illinois, HOOD p. 365 T.c.

Machatothrips gen. n. *Phloeothripidae*, *biuncinata* sp. n. New Guinea pl. vi figs. 5 & 6, BAGNALL p. 189 Trans. Northumberland Soc. 3.

Macrothrips gen. n. da *Phloeothrips albosignatus* Reuter, BUFFA Napoli Annuario Museo zool. 2 N. 23 pp. 1-6, 5 figs.

Macrothrips gen. n. *Phloeothripidae*, *papuensis* pl. xv figs. 9-11, p. 359, *dubius* figs. 12-14 p. 361, spp. n., Papua, BAGNALL Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*M. intermedia* sp. n. New Guinea, *M. papuensis* pl. vi f. 4, BAGNALL p. 188 Trans. Northumberl. Soc. 3.

Mecynothrips gen. n. p. 356 of fam. n. *Idolothripidae*, *wallacei* sp. n. Papua p. 357 pl. xiv, BAGNALL Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Megalothrips ? *spinosus* sp. n. Pennsylvania, HOOD p. 306 Canad. Ento. 40.

Megathrips & *Megalothrips* distinguished, BAGNALL p. 349 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Neothrips gen. n. p. 371 near *Allothrips*, *corticis* sp. n. p. 372 Illinois, HOOD Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist. 8.

Panurothrips gen. n., *gracilis* sp. n. Bangkok pl. vii figs. 7 & 8, BAGNALL p. 208 Trans. Northumberland Soc. 3.

Phloeothrips ficorum sp. n. Algeria, MARCHAL p. 252 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.—*P. spinipes* sp. n. New Guinea pl. vi f. 10, BAGNALL p. 195 Trans. Northumberl. Soc. 3.

Phyllothrips gen. n., *pilosus* sp. n. Paraguay, BUFFA Redia 5 pp. 123-125 2 fig.

Phyllothrips gen. n. *Phloeothripidae*, *citricornis* sp. n. United States, HOOD p. 305 Canad. Ento. 40.

Physopus sjostedti p. 4 Kilimandjaro, *meruensis* p. 6, *fumosa* p. 7, Meru, spp. n. TRYBOM Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 16.—*P. brevistylis* nom. n. für *Thrips pallida*, KARNY Entomol. Ztg. 27 pp. 273-280.

Plectrothrips gen. n. near *Trichothrips*, *antennatus* sp. n. Illinois, HOOD p. 370 Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist. 8.

Sericothrips pulchellus sp. n. Illinois, HOOD p. 363 T.c.

Siphonothrips gen. n., *elegans* sp. n. Isola Asinara, BUFFA Redia 4 pp. 382-391.

Thrips meledensis sp. n. Dalmatien, KARNY Wien Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ. 6 pp. 101-113.

Trichothrips niger sp. n. West Indies, FRANKLIN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 33 p. 725.—*T. americanus*

p. 366, *angusticeps* p. 367, *longitubus* p. 368, *buffae* p. 369, Illinois, spp. n. HOOD Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist. 8.

Uzeliella gen. n., *lubbocki* sp. n. Northumberland, BAGNALL p. 5 Ent. Mag. 44.

Zygothrips longiceps sp. n. Illinois, HOOD p. 364 Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist. 8.

PSOCIDÆ or PSOCOPTERA.

Über die Variabilität des Flügelgeäders; ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. pp. 779-782.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen. Die von Voeltzkow in Ostafrika und auf Madagaskar gesammelten Copeognathen. Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Thylax* Hag. und zur Klassifikation der Lepidopsocinen. ENDERLEIN Reise Ostafrika 2 1908 pp. 245-257, 1 Taf.

Amphigerontia feai, *incerta*, spp. n., Birmania, RIBAGA Redia 5 fasc. 1 pp. 98-109.—*A. ficivorella*, *jezoensis*, Japan, spp. n., OKAMOTO Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. 2 pp. 113-147.—*A. voeltzkowi*, sp. n. Insel Fundu, ENDERLEIN Reise Ostafrika Bd. 2. p. 248.

Cabarer gen. n. near *Mesopsocus*, *fasciatus* sp. n. Canaries, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6 p. 12.

Caecilius interruptus sp. n. Comoren, ENDERLEIN Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 250.—*C. podacromelas* sp. n. Formosa, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 33 p. 768.—*C. clarus* sp. n. California, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 258.—*C. boggianii* sp. n. Bolivia, RIBAGA Redia 5 fasc. 1 pp. 98-109.

Cerastipsocus singularis, *hakodatensis*, spp. n. Japan, OKAMOTO Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. 2 pp. 113-147.

Copostigma hyalinum, *subcostalis*, spp. n., Japan, OKAMOTO pp. 113-147 T.c.

Ectopsocus ferrugineiceps sp. n. Comoren, ENDERLEIN Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 251.

Eosilla gen. n., *jacobsoni* sp. n. Giava, RIBAGA Redia 5 pp. 20-26 1 tav.

Fulleborniella comorensis sp. n. Comoren, ENDERLEIN Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 249.

Hemicaecilius limbatus sp. n. Formosa, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 33 p. 770.

Hexacyrtoma gen. n. near *Mesopsocus* p. 349, *capensis* sp. n. S. Africa p. 350, ENDERLEIN Jena Denkschr. Med. Ges. 13.

Kodamaius brevicornis, *pilosus*, Japan spp. n., OKAMOTO Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. 2 pp. 113-147.

Lophopterygella bursulipennis sp. n. Pemba, ENDERLEIN Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 251.

Myopsocus loriai sp. n. Nuovo Guinea, RIBAGA Redia 5 fasc. 1 pp. 98-109.—*M. maculosus* sp. n. California, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 258.

Ophiidopelma gen. n., *ornatipenne* sp. n. Formosa, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 33 p. 767.

Parempheria metamicroptera sp. n. Formosa, ENDERLEIN p. 775 T.c.

Peripsocus opulentus sp. n. Canaries, NAVÁS Mem. Ac. Barcelona 6 p. 411.—*P. pемbanus* sp. n. Insel Fundu, ENDERLEIN Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 250.

Polypsocus fasciatus sp. n. Cuba, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 258.

Psacadium gen. n., *bilimbatum* sp. n. Formosa, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 33 p. 777.

Psocus capitatus, *mitsuhashianus*, *grandis*, *pellucidus*, *mali*, *formosanus*, *takeokanus*, Japan, spp. n., OKAMOTO Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. 2 pp. 113-147.—*P. sauteri* p. 761, *tacaoënsis*, *obsitus*, p. 763 Formosa, spp. n., ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 33.—*P. minutissimus* sp. n. Ins. Fundu, ENDERLEIN Reise Ostafrika 2 p. 248.—*P. persimilis* Texas, *cubanus* Cuba, spp. n., BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34 p. 257.—*P. sivorii* sp. n. Montevideo, RIBAGA Redia 5 fasc. 1 pp. 98-109.

Sigmatoneura gen. n. fur *Cerastipso-cus subcostalis* Enderl. 1903, ENDERLEIN, Zool. Anz. 33 p. 761.

Stenopsocus stigmaticus, Biologie des blattlausähnlichen Spinnflüglers, LUPWIG

Stettiner ent. Ztg 60 pp. 195-198.—*S. nigricellus* sp. n. Japan, OKAMOTO Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. 2 pp. 113-147.

Tapinella gen. n. p. 772, *formosana* sp. n. Formosa p. 774, ENDERLEIN Zool. Anz. 33.

Troctes fasciatus sp. n. Formosa, ENDERLEIN p. 778 T.c.

MALLOPHAGA or LIPOPTERA.

The genera of *Mallophaga*, with lists of species & hosts, KELLOGG Gen. Ins. fasc. 66 87 pp. 3 pls.

The Mallophaga of the world: systematic summary; KELLOGG Psyche 15 pp. 11-13.

Bestimmungsschlüssel der Gattungen; Litteratur-verzeichnis; FULMEK Wien Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ. 5 pp. 1-50.

Dorsal vessel of *Mallophaga*, FULMEK Wien Arb. zool. Inst. 17 pp. 45-64.

Colpocephalum sjoestedti p. 50, *oreas* p. 51, *veratrum* p. 52, *xenicum*, *mian-drium*, p. 53, Kilimandjaro-Meru spp. n. KELLOGG Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 15 4.

Docophorus episcopi Kilimandjaro-Meru sp. n., KELLOGG Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 15 4 p. 44.

Docophorus syrnii, DURRANT Ohio Nat 8 p. 357.

Eureum cimicoides from *Chaetura pelagica*, DURRANT p. 356 T.c.

Læmobothrium africanum Kilimandjaro-Meru sp. n., KELLOGG Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 15 4 p. 49.

Lipeurus afer Kilimandjaro-Meru sp. n., KELLOGG p. 47 T.c.

Menopon culasius, *bucerotis*, Kilimandjaro-Meru spp. n., Id. p. 54 T.c.—*M. colaptis* sp. n. Ohio from *Colaptes auratus*, DURRANT Ohio Nat 8 p. 355.

Nirmus kilimandjarensis, *opisthotomus*, Kilimandjaro-Meru spp. n., KELLOGG Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 15 4 p. 46.—*N. selliger* from *Sterna hirundo*, DURRANT Ohio Nat p. 357.

Physostomum invadens, DURRANT p. 357 T.c.

Trichodectes colobi Kilimandjaro sp. n., KELLOGG Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 15 4 p. 44.

ISOPTERA or TERMITIDAE.

Die Termiten oder weissen Ameisen, Eine biologische Studie; ESCHERICH, 789.

Zur Kastenbildung und Systematik der Termiten; WASMANN Biol. Centralbl. 28 pp. 68-73.

Sur le ventricule chylique des Termites, FEYTAUD Paris C. R. soc. biol. 64 pp. 474-476.

Eutermes seminotus p. 80, *paucinervius* p. 81, S-Afrika spp. n., SILVESTRI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.

Hamitermes runconifer sp. n. S-Afrika, SILVESTRI p. 77 T.c.

Mirotermes frontalis, *rotundifrons*, spp. n. S-Afrika, SILVESTRI, p. 78 T.c.

Psammotermes allocerus sp. n. S-Afrika, SILVESTRI p. 73 T.c.

Termes natalensis, ESCHERICH Verh. Ges. D. Natf. 79 II, 1, pp. 247-248.—*T. gestroi*; PRATT Agric. Bull. Singapore 7 No. 5.—*T. schulzei* sp. n. S-Afrika, SILVESTRI Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 75.

EMBIOPTERA or EMBIIDAE.

Embia taurica, Beschreibung des Auges, REDIKORZEW Rev. russ. ent. 7 pp. 83-86.—*E. duplex*, *cephalotes*, p. 50, *silvano* p. 51, spp. n. Espagne et Portugal, NAVÁS Broteria 7.—*E. sjostedti* Merå sp. n., SILVESTRI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 15 3 p. 40 pl.

†*E. florissantensis* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 25 p. 231.

Olyntha sabulosa sp. n. S-Afrika ENDERLEIN Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 pp. 347-348.

PLECOPTERA or PERLIDAE.]

Chloroperla bithynica sp. n. BRUSSA, KEMPNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 266.

Dictyopteryx imhoffi, Larve, NEERACHER Zool. Anz. 33 p. 668.—*D. tau* sp. n. China, Klapálek Exped. Filchner 10 Tl. i p. 59.

Filchneria gen. n. für *mongolica* Klapálek 1901, Klapálek p. 61 T.c.

Isoperla ventralis sp. n. Newfoundland, BANKS Psyche 15 p. 66.

Nemura securigera sp. n. China, Klapálek Exped. Filchner 10 Tl. i p. 63.

Perla werneri sp. n. Kleinasien, KEMPNY Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 264.—*P. concolor* California, *modesta* Colorado, p. 255, *illustris* Canada, *excavata* Virginia, p. 256, spp. n., BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34.

Pteronarcys sachalina Sachalin sp. n., Klapálek St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. 13 p. 62.

EPHEMEROPTERA or EPHEMERIDAE.

Stray notes on *Ephemeridae*, DALGLEISH pp. 456-460 Zoologist 1908.

Segmentregeneration bei Ephemeriden-Larven; OPPENHEIM Zool. Anz. 33 pp. 72-77.

Baetis soror sp. n. Australia, ULMER Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 3 p. 44.

Choroterpes bettini sp. n. New York, NEEDHAM N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. 124 p. 194.

†*Ephemera howarthi* sp. n. Colorado, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 25 p. 232.

Ephemerella aronii sp. n. W. and N. Norway, Finland, EATON Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 25 pp. 149-151.—*E. dorothea* sp. n. New York, NEEDHAM N. Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. 124 p. 190.

Habrophlebia vibrans sp. n. New York, NEEDHAM p. 192 T.c.

Potamanthus medius sp. n. Kansas, BANKS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **34** p. 259.—*P. diaphanus* sp. n. New York, NEEDHAM N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. **124** p. 193.

[ODONATA or PARANEUROPTERA.

Appendages of the second abdominal segment of male; THOMPSON N.Y. St. Mus. Bull. No. **124** pp. 249-263, text figs.

Berichtigung zu "Brutpflege bei Libellen"; SCHOLZ Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **3** p. 396.

Classification of the *Corduliinae*; NEEDHAM Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. **1** pp. 273-280 text fig.

Zur Kenntnis der Libellenfauna Westpreussens; LA BAUME Danzig Schr. natf. Ges. **12** H. 2 pp. 75-83.

Libellen-Fauna der Rheinprovinz, LE ROI Bonn. SitzBer. Ges. Natk. **1907** 1908 E pp. 80-87.

Die schlesischen Odonaten; SCHOLZ Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **4** pp. 417-420 & 457-462.

Libellulidi italiani; Bibliografia e sinonimia; BENTIVOGLIO Modena Atti Soc. nat. mat. **9** pp. 48-122.

TUMPEL, Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas. Lief. 20 Schluss des Werkes. Gotha, 1908 pp. 305-324, 1 Taf.

On a collection of dragon-flies from Central Australia with descriptions of new species; TILLYARD, Zool. Anz. **32** p. 567.

Annotated and descriptive list of Ottawa *Odonata*, 54 spp., WALKER Ottawa Natural. **22** pp. 16-23 and 49-64, 2 pls.

Review of the dragon-flies of Wisconsin; MUTTKOWSKI Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. **6** pp. 57-123 pl., map and text fig.

Catalogue of the described nymphs of European *Odonata* and descriptions of eleven additional; ROUSSEAU pp. 272-291 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Respiration of larvae; BABÁK and FOUSTKA Arch. ges. Physiol. **119** pp. 530-548, 2 pls.

Studien über den Tonus. v. Die Libellen; UEXKÜLL Zs. Biol. **50** pp. 168-202.

Aciagrion africanum, *varians*, p. 660, spp. n., Guinée port., MARTIN Genova Ann. Mus. **43**.

Aeschna cyanea, Symbiose mit *Cedogonium undulatum*, KAMMERER Wiesner-FestSchr. pp. 238-252.—*A. gigas* sp. n. Ural, BARTENEV Kazan Jrd. obšč. jest **41** pp. 15-21.—*A. nigroflava* Japan p. 38, *punctata* Mexico and Brazil p. 54, *unicolor* Bolivia p. 55, *colorata* Brazil p. 58, *intricata* Mexico to Chile p. 59, *petalura* Darjeeling p. 78, spp. n., MARTIN Coll. Selys fasc. **18**.—*A.*; the N. American tabulated, *umbrosa* p. 380, *interrupta*, *interna*, p. 381, *lineata*, *nevadensis*, p. 382, *canadensis* p. 384, *tuberculifera*, *subaretica*, p. 385, spp. n., N. America, WALKER Canad. Ento. **40**.—*A. multicolor*, *mutata*, p. 264, *jalapensis* sp. n. Mexico p. 307; WILLIAMSON Ent. News **19**.—*A.* spp., *A. jalapensis* sp. n. Mexico WILLIAMSON, p. 307 T.c.—*A. haarupi* sp. n. Argentina, RIS D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 523.

†*Aeschna solida* relationships, COCKERELL Ent. News **19** pp. 455-459.

Aethiothemis gen. n. p. 662, *solitari* sp. n. Guinée Port. p. 663, MARTIN Genova Ann. Mus. **43**.

†*Agrion telluris* Scudd., COCKERELL p. 60 pl. v f. 10 Bull. Amer. Mus. **24**.

Agrionoptera allogenes Cairns. p. 641, *regalis* Cooktown p. 643 pl. xiv f. 3, spp. n., TILLYARD Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33**.

Anaciaeschna megalopsis sp. n. New Guinea, MARTIN Coll. Selys fasc. **18** p. 31.

Argiolestes minimus sp. n. W. A., TILLYARD Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** p. 735 figs.

Austroaeschna anacantha sp. n. Margaret River, TILLYARD T.c. p. 732 pl. xxxv f. 7-10 & xxxvi f. 4.

Austrogomphus occidentalis sp. n. Margaret River, TILLYARD T.c. p. 729 pl. xxxv f. 5-6 & xxxvi f. 3.

Austrogynacantha **gen. n.** Aeschninae, *heterogena* **sp. n.** Rockhampton, TILLYARD Op. cit. **38** pp. 423-431 and Zool. Anz. **33** p. 464.

Austrosticta **gen. n.** near *Isosticta*, *fieldi* **sp. n.** Tennants Creek, TILLYARD Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales **32** pp. 764-765 figs.

Brechmorhoga tepeaca **sp. n.** Mexico, CALVERT p. 406 pl. x figs. 55 & 56 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Neuropt.

Caliaeschna laidlawi **sp. n.** Malacca, FOERSTER p. 213 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Camacinia othello **sp. n.** Cooktown, TILLYARD Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 638 pl. xiv f. 1.

Chlorocnemis gestroi **sp. n.** W. Africa, MARTIN Genova Ann. Mus. **33** p. 654.

Corduliinae, revision, WILLIAMSON Ent. News **19** p. 429 pl. xviii.

Dasythemis mincki subsp. n. *clara*, RIS D. ent. Zs. **1908** pp. 518-531.

Dromaeschna **gen. n.**, *severini*, p. 191, *weiskei* p. 192, **spp. n.** Queensland, & *Planaeschna* part, FÖRSTER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

†*Dysagrioninae* subfam. n. Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** p. 60.

Enallagma schultzei **sp. n.** Kalahari, RIS Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 314.

†*E. florissantella* **sp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. **26** p. 70.

Epigomphus verticicornis **sp. n.** Costa Rica, CALVERT Biol. Centr. - Amer. Neuropt. p. 410.

Eysynthemis paradoxa ptilorina, Queensland **spp. n.**, FOERSTER Entomol. Ztg. Wien **27** p. 26.

†*Gilsonia* **gen. n.** *Protodonata*, *titana* **sp. n.** Stephanien Commentry, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles **32** p. 243.

Gynacantha convergens **sp. n.** Paraguay, FOERSTER p. 215 Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **52**.

Hemicordulia continentalis **sp. n.** Australia and Marianne islds., MARTIN Coll. Selys fasc. **17** p. 13.

Hemistigma unilineatus **sp. n.** W. Africa, MARTIN Genova Ann. Mus. **43** p. 656.

(N-10332 j)

Ischnura ultima **sp. n.** Argentina, RIS D. Ent. Zs. **1908** p. 518.

Lestes aridus **sp. n.** Tennants Creek, TILLYARD Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** p. 762 figs.

Libellulosoma **gen. n.** near *Aeschnosoma*, *minuta* **sp. n.** Madagascar, MARTIN Coll. Selys fasc. **17** p. 60.

Macromia pyramidalis p. 69, *fraenata* p. 71, Tonkin, *tillyardi* Queensland p. 72, *onerata* p. 74, *funicularia* p. 75, W. Africa, **spp. n.**, MARTIN Coll. Selys fasc. **17**.

Macromidia **gen. n.** *Corduliinae*, *rapida* **sp. n.** Tonkin, MARTIN p. 79 T.c.

†*Melanagrion* **gen. n.** for *umbratica* Scudd., COCKERELL Bull. Amer. Mus. **23** p. 138 (omitted last year).—*M. nigririmum* **sp. n.** Colorado, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. **26** p. 69.

Nannodythemis dalei, *occidentalis*, **spp. n.**, Australia, TILLYARD Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** pp. 449-450.

Nannophlebia eludens **sp. n.** Cairns, TILLYARD T.c. p. 645 pl. xiv f. 4.

Notogomphus agilis **sp. n.** W. Africa, MARTIN Genova Ann. Mus. **43** p. 657.

Oxyagrion peterseni **sp. n.** Argentina, RIS D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 519.

Paracordulia **gen. n.** type *S. sericea* Selys, MARTIN Coll. Selys fasc. **17** p. 33.

†*Phenacolestes* **gen. n.** *Dysagrioninae* p. 61, *mirandus* Miocene Colorado pl. v f. 13 p. 62, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** p. 61.

Phyllomacromia aequatorialis, *biflava*, **spp. n.**, W. Africa, MARTIN Coll. Selys fasc. **17** p. 77.

†*Piroutetia* **gen. n.**, *liasina* **sp. n.** Lias inférieur de Fort Mouchard (Jura), MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris **1907** p. 523 fig. 1 p. 522, and *Piroutetia* **gen. n.** *liasina* **sp. n.** rhétian France pl. ii, MEUNIER p. 91 Ann. Soc. Sci. Belgique **32**.

Plattycantha **nom. n.** for *Karschia* F., characters, FOERSTER p. 215 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Platynemesis congolensis **sp. n.** Guinée Port., MARTIN Genova Ann. Mus. **43** p. 664.

Platycordulia **gen. n.** p. 431 near *Neurocordulia*, *xanthosoma* **sp. n.** p. 432 Oklahoma, WILLIAMSON Ent. News **19**.

Procordulia gen. n., *irregularis* sp. n. Celebes & Fiji, MARTIN Coll. Selys fasc. 17 p. 16.

Progomphus joergenseni sp. n. Argentina, RIS D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 521.

Protoaeschna gen. n. p. 216, *pseudochiri* sp. n. New Guinea p. 217, FOERSTER Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 52.

Pseudagrion caruleum sp. n. Perth, TILLYARD Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 739 figs.

Pyrrhosoma tenellum & *nymphula* varieties, MORTON p. 38 Entomologist 41.

Somatochlora ensigera sp. n. Montana, MARTIN Coll. Selys fasc. 17 p. 29.

Sympetrum pedemontanum, *scoticum*, *flaveolum*, *vulgatum*, Varietäten vom Ural, BARTENEV Kazan Trd. Obsč. jest. 41 1 pp. 10-13.

Synthemis cyanitincta, *martini*, spp. n., Margaret River, TILLYARD Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 32 p. 725-726 figs.

Tetrathemis cladophila sp. n. Cooktown, TILLYARD op. cit. 33 p. 647 pl. xiv f. 5.

Zyxomma flavicans sp. n. Guinée port., MARTIN Genova Ann. Mus. 43 p. 657.

†PALAEODICTYOPTERA.

and fossil insects of uncertain Orders.

†*Archaeomegaptilus* gen. n., *kiefferi* sp. n. Stéphanien Commentry, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 p. 155, and *kiefferi* n. sp. Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 174.

†*Archaeoptilus* Scudd. = (*Paramegaptilus* Handl.), MEUNIER p. 154 Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32.—*A. boulei* sp. n. Stéphanien Commentry, MEUNIER p. 153 T.c. and *A. boulei* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commercy, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 14 p. 34 fig. 1, p. 35.

†*Cockerellia* gen. n., *peromapteroides* sp. n. Stéphanien Commentry, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 p. 154 and *Cockerellia* gen. n. *peromapteroides* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commercy, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 14 p. 35 fig. 2 p. 36.

†*Cycloscelis elegantissima* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER p. 249 T.c.

†*Diaphanoptera superba* sp. n. Commentry, MEUNIER p. 173 T.c. and *D. superba* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 p. 155.

†*Foriria* gen. n. near *Cycloscelis*, *maculata* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 p. 155 and *F. maculata* sp. n. Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 172.

Klebsiella gen. n. *exstincta* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 245, and *Klebsiella* gen. n., *exstincta* sp. n. houillier Commentry, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 p. 242.

Microdictya klebsi fig. 2, *agnita* fig. 3, p. 39, spp. n. Stéphanien de Commercy, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 14 p. 38 and *M. klebsi* p. 154, *agnita* p. 155, spp. n., houillier du Commentry, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32.—*M. villeneuvei* sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 245 and *M. villeneuvei* sp. n. houillier Commentry, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 p. 242.

Sphecopectera brongniarti sp. n. Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 248 and *S. distincta* houillier Commentry, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 p. 242.

Stenodictya thevenini sp. n. Stéphanien de Commercy, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 14 p. 37 fig. 1 p. 37, and *S. thevenini* sp. n. houillier de l'Allier, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Bruxelles 32 p. 154.

†*Strobbsia* gen. n. near *Lithomantis* p. 1347, *woodwardiana* sp. n. Carbon p. 1348, HANDLIRSCH Fossilen Insekten.

ORTHOPTERA.

Comparative anatomy of the thorax; SNODGRASS pp. 95-108 pls. ii-v Washington Proc. ent. Soc. 9.

Ueber die Stirnagen der Orthopteren; LINK Verh. D. zool. Ges. **18** pp. 161–167.

Polare Grenzen der Orthopteren in Tirol; eine zoogeographische Skizze; DALLA-TORRE Ent. Jahrb. **18** pp. 172–176.

Gouv. Vladimir, Orthoptera, PYLÍNOV Vladimir Trd. Obšč. **2** 2. pp. 45–48.

Notes on the Orthoptera of Raleigh North Carolina, BRIMLEY Ent. News **19** pp. 16–21.

Spermatogenesis; *Anisolabis maritima*, RANDOLPH Biol. Bull. **15** pp. 111–118, pl.; *Melanoplus bivittatus*, chromosome complex, NOWLIN Lawrence Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. **4** pp. 263–271; *Xiphidium fasciatum*, McCLUNG Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **4** pp. 252–262 pl.; *Syrbula admirabilis*, chromosome complex, ROBERTSON Lawrence Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. **4** pp. 273–305 pl.; *Phrynotettix magnus* chromosomes, PINNEY Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. **4** pp. 307–316 pl.; accessory chromosome, *Aplopus mayeri*, JORDAN Anat. Anz. **32**, pp. 284–295.

FORFICULIDAE.

Catalogue des Forficules des collections du Muséum (1^{ère} partie); BURR Bull. Muséum Paris **1907** pp. 508–513.

Zur Psychologie der Dermapteren; MEISSNER Ent. Zs. **22** pp. 65–66.

Anechura asiatica Synonymie, Verbreitung p. 169, *fedtschenkai* Sauss. morphia *palidipennis* nov. p. 170, *japonica* Borm. Synonymie & Verbreitung p. 171, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY Rev. russ. ent. **8**.

Anisolabis tripolitana sp. n. Tripolis, WERNER Zool. Anz. **32** p. 713 and Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **27** p. 85.—*A. vosseleri* sp. n. O-Afrika, BURR Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 203.

Apachys corticinus sp. n. Ceylon p. 51, *A. murrayi* = (*reichardi* Karsch) p. 52, characters & list of *Apachys* spp. pp. 53 & 54, BURR Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Apterygida japonica Borm. = *A. athymia* Rehn = (*Anechura eoa* Sem. = *japonica* Borm.), SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY Rev. russ. ent. **8** p. 171.

Auchenomus tschitscherini Madagascar sp. n., SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY p. 172 T.c.

(N-10332 j)

Borreliola subgen. n. pro *Burriola euxina* Sem., SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY p. 160 T.c.

Brachylabinae revised, BURR pp. 246–255 Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Brachylabis voeltzkowi Nossi-Bé p. 249, *caudelli* Burma p. 251, spp. n., BURR T.c.

Burriola gen. n. *Chelidurinum* p. 159, *przewalskii* Tibet sept.-orient. p. 160, *redux* Gan-su pp. 160, 162, spp. n., SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY Rev. russ. ent. **8**.

Chaetospania borneensis Borm. (as *Sphingolabis*) = (*confusa* Burr = *stella* Burr) p. 50, *C. bongiana* Borg (as *Sparatta*) = (*escalerae* Burr) p. 51, BURR Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Cranopygia gen. n. type *Pygidierana cumingi* Dohrn, BURR p. 389 Op. cit. **2**.

Dicrana gen. n. type *Pygidierana frontalis* Kirby, *separata* sp. n. E. Africa, BURR p. 387 T.c.

Diplatys vosseleri sp. n. O.-Afrika, BURR Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 201.

Forcipula jacobsoni sp. n. Java, BURR p. 47 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Forficula auricularia, Schaden und Nutzen, SCHWARTZ Berlin Arb. biol. Anst. **6** pp. 487–492; flight, COLLINGE p. 46 J. econ. Biol. **3**.—*F. tomis* Kol. und *Labidura riparia pallipes* Fabr. Neue Daten zur geographischen Verbreitung von, SCHTSCHERBAKOW Zool. Anz. **33** pp. 97–101.—*F. robusta* sp. n. = (*F. tomis* auctt. partim) Asia orientalis p. 166, *actolica* Br. Beschreibung & Verbreitung p. 167, *kaznakovi* nom. n. pro *caucasica* Sem. p. 168, *vicaria* Sem. p. 169, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY Rev. russ. ent. **8**.—*F. imprevista* sp. n. O.-Afrika, BURR Berliner ent. Zs. **52** p. 206.

Gonolabis michaelsoni p. 73, *woodwardi* p. 76, Australia spp. n., BURR Fauna Südwest Australiens **2** Lfg. 5.

Karschiella camerunensis = (*Bormansia lictor* Burr), BURR p. 35 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique **52**.

Labia nigroflavida ♂, BURR p. 48 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.—*L. myrmeca* sp. n. Java, BURR Leiden Notes Mus. **30** p. 96.

Labidura riparia subsp. n. *herculeana* Deserta Kirgisorum, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY Rev. russ. ent. **8** p. 171.

c 37—2

Mesasiobia gen. n. *Chelidurinorum* p. 163, *hemixanthocara* Semiretsche sp. n. p. 165, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKY T.c.

Nesogaster = (*Nesogastrella*), *N. amoenus* ♀ = (*Nesogastrella ruficeps* Verh.), p. 46, *N. wallacei* sp. n. Celebes p. 45, BURR Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Odontopsalis flehneri sp. n. China, BURR Exped. Flehner 10 Tl 1 p. 58.

Pierania gen. n. type *Pygidicrana liturata* Stål, BURR p. 390 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Psalis doriae Borm. (as *Forficula*) = (*guttata* Borm.), BURR p. 50 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*P. debilis* sp. n. O.-Afrika, BURR Berliner ent. Zs. 52 p. 202.

Pseudisolabis gen. n. *Brachylabinae* p. 254, *walkeri* sp. n. New Zealand p. 255, BURR Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Pseudochelidura madeirensis sp. n. Madeira, BORELLI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 23 N. 582 1 fig.

Pyge gen. n. type *Pygidicrana modesta* Borm., BURR p. 390 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Pygidicrana fiebrigi sp. n. Paraguay, BURR p. 386 T.c.—*P. piepersi* sp. n. Java, BURR Leiden Notes Mus. 30 p. 95.

Pygidicraninae, revision of, BURR pp. 382–392 Ann. Nat. Hist. 2.

Pyragropsis gen. n., *tristani* sp. n. Costa Rica, BORELLI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. 23 N. 594 fig.

Spongiphora assiniensis = (*ochracea* Borg=*robur* Burr), BURR p. 51 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Strongylopsalis cornuta sp. n. Mexico, *cheliduroides* Borm. = (*inca* Burr), BURR p. 50 T.c.

Verhoeffia gen. n. for *Brachylabis sjoestedti*, BURR p. 248 op. cit. 2.

BLATTIDAE.

The genera of *Phyllodromiinae* and lists of the species, SHELFORD Gen. Ins. fasc. 73.

The genera of *Nyetiborinae* and lists of the species, SHELFORD Gen. Ins. 74.

The abnormal 4-jointed tarsus; SOITSCHERBAKOW pp. 311–326 Biometrika 6.

Evolution of the pronotum in *Perisphaeriinae*, SHELFORD pp. 162–164 pl. ix. f. 10 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

The mouth-parts of *Blattidae*; MANGAN P. Irish Ac. 27 B pp. 1–10 pls. i–iii.

Les glandes défensives ou glandes odorantes des Blattes, BORDAS Ann. sci. nat. Zool. 7 pp. 1–25, fig.

Rôle physiologique des glandes arborescentes annexées à l'appareil générateur des Blattes; BORDAS Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 147 pp. 1495–1497.

Anallacta gen. n. p. 18, *methanoides* sp. n. Madagascar p. 19 pl. ii f. 8, SHELFORD Gen. Ins. 73.

Anaplecta conradti sp. n. Kamerun, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 115.—*A. erythronota* sp. n. Ceylon, SHELFORD p. 157 pl. ix f. 9 Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Archiblatta? *parva* sp. n. W. Australia, SHELFORD p. 160 T.c.

†*Archimyliacris*, *Gerablattina* & *Eto-blattina*, HANDLIRSON Wien Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 58 pp. 205–207.—*A. desaillyi* sp. n. bassin houiller du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais, LERICHE Lille Ann. soc. géol. 36 1907 pp. 164–167, fig.

Bantua gen. n. p. 165 type *Perisphaeria dispar*, *ferox* sp. n. p. 166 Nyasaland, SHELFORD Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

†*Blattinopsiella* gen. n. *pygmaea* sp. n. Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris 1907 p. 524 fig. 1 p. 524 and *Blattinopsiella* gen. n., *pygmaea* sp. n. Stéphannien Commentry, MEUNIER Ann. Soc. Sci Belgique 32 p. 92 pl. i.

Calolampra morio sp. n. S.W. Afrika, KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 378.

Cardax gen. n. *Corydiinae* p. 160, *willeyi* sp. n. Ceylon p. 161, SHELFORD Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.

Chorisoneura pallida sp. n. Kamerun, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. 1908 p. 130.

Cyrtotria = (*Stenopilema* Sauss. and *Thysanoblatta* Kirby) p. 167, the species revised, *C. marshalli* Rhodesia, *nyasae* Nyasaland p. 173, spp. n., SHELFORD Ann. Nat. Hist. 1.—*C. robusta* sp. n. S.W. Afrika, SHELFORD Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 61 p. 37.

Derocalymma hancocki p. 386, *aenea*, *kraussi*, p. 387, *pardalina*, p. 388, S. Afrika spp. n., KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.

Ectobia kervillei **sp. n.** Tunis, BOLIVAR Gadeau de Kerville Voyage en Khroumirie p. 118.

Eunyetibora **gen. n.** *Nyetiborinae* for *crassicornis* Burm., etc., SHELFORD p. 2 Gen. Ins. **74**.

†*Fayoliella* **gen. n.**, *elongata* **sp. n.** Stéphanien de Commentry, MEUNIER Bul. Muséum Paris **1908** p. 247.

Griffiniella **gen. n.** near *Oxyhaloa* p. 382, *heterogamia* **sp. n.** S. Afrika, KARNY p. 383 Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13**.

Gyna jocosa **sp. n.** Congo, SHELFORD p. 234 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **15**.—*G. stridulans* **sp. n.** S. Afrika, KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 382.

Hololampra abdelazizi Cabo Espartel p. 91, *haffidi* Marraquesh, p. 92, **spp. n.**, BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. **8**.

Homalosilpha cruralis **sp. n.** Brit. Uganda, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 121.

Hyposphaeria burri **sp. n.** S. Afrika, KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 389.

Ischnoptera sordida, *rohdei*, p. 228, *cruralis*, p. 229, **spp. n.**, Cameroons, SHELFORD Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **15**.—*I. longstaffi* **sp. n.** Zambesi, SHELFORD p. 157 pl. ix f. 8 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.—*I. uniramosa* **sp. n.** S. Afrika, KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 376.

Liosilpha brunnea **sp. n.** Cameroons, SHELFORD p. 233 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **15**.—*L. bicolor* **sp. n.** Kamerun, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 120.

Loboptera bergeri **sp. n.** S.W. Afrika, SHELFORD Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61** p. 28.

†*Lygobius* **gen. n.** *Lygobidae* fam. n. p. 85 Protoblattoidea, *knowltoni* **sp. n.** p. 86 Cretaceous Montana, MITCHELL Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **52**.

Methana papua **sp. n.** New Guinea, SHELFORD p. 234 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **15**.

Nauphoeta sordida **sp. n.** Cameroons, SHELFORD p. 235 T.c.—*N. epilamproides* p. 123, *elegans*, *minuta*, p. 124, *bicolor* p. 125, Kamerun, *pulchra* Ogowé, *lurida* Tanganyika, p. 126, **spp. n.**, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. **1908**.

Oxyhaloa perspicua **sp. n.** Kamerun, SHELFORD p. 128 T.c.

Panchlora vosseleri **sp. n.** O.-Afrika, SHELFORD Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61** p. 38.

Paralatindia obscura **sp. n.** Peru, SHELFORD p. 35 T.c.

Paraloboptera weileri **sp. n.** Kamerun, SHELFORD p. 28 T.c.

Paraplecta conradti **sp. n.** Kamerun, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 129.

Pelmatosilpha sinhalensis **sp. n.** Ceylon, SHELFORD Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61** p. 33.

Periplaneta; ♂ genitalia, WESCHÉ J. Quek. Club **10** pp. 235–242, pls. xix & xx.—*P. orientalis* anatomie des organes appendiculaires de l'appareil reproducteur femelle, BORDAS Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **147** pp. 1415–1418.—*P. vosseleri* **sp. n.** O.-Afrika, SHELFORD Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61** p. 38.—*P. funebris*, *bicolor*, **spp. n.**, Kamerun, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. **1908** p. 122.—*P. africana*, *adelungi*, S.-Afrika **spp. n.**, KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 380.—*P. indica*, *ceylonica*, *japonica*, *filchnerae*, p. 18, *malaica*, *furcata*, *emarginata*, *crassa*, **spp. n.** China, KARNY Exped. Filchner **10** Tl. i p. 19.

Perisphaeria vide *Bantua* and *Platysilpha*.

Phyllodromia; various of Gerstaecker's spp. referred to *Ischnoptera*; *basalis* ♂ characters; SHELFORD p. 115 D. ent. Zs. **1908**.—*P. mirabilis* p. 116, *conradti* p. 117, *neutra* p. 118, *translucida*, *erythronotata*, p. 119, **spp. n.**, Kamerun, SHELFORD D. ent. Zs. **1908**.—*P. severini* p. 231, *camerunensis* p. 232, *stolida* p. 233, **spp. n.**, Cameroons, SHELFORD Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **15**.

Pilema mombasae **sp. n.** Africa, SHELFORD p. 166 Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Platysilpha **gen. n.** type *Perisphaeria murina* Walk., SHELFORD p. 176 T.c.

Polyphaga karnyi **sp. n.** Tripolis, WERNER Zool. Anz. **32** p. 714 and Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **27** p. 89.—*P. sumatrensis* **sp. n.** Sumatra, SHELFORD Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61** p. 33.

Protagonista **gen. n.** *Blattinae*, *lugubris* Tonkin pl. ix f. 1 p. 158, *borneensis* Sarawak f. 2 p. 159, **spp. n.**, SHELFORD Ann. Nat. Hist. **1**.

Pseuderopeltis prorsa sp. n. Congo, SHELFORD p. 234 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Pseudoglomeris oniscina ♂ SHELFORD p. 130 D. ent. Zs. 1908.

Pseudogynopeltis gen. n. near *Gynopeltis* p. 685, *schencki* sp. n. S.W. Afrika p. 686, KARNY Zool. Anz. 32.—*P. termes*, *blattella*, p. 384, *stigmatica*, *soror*, *obscura*, *lata*, *schulthessi*, p. 385 spp. n. KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 S. Afrika.

Salganea papua sp. n. New Guinea, SHELFORD p. 236 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Steleopyga rhombifolia, Arizona, CAUDELL Ent. News p. 463.

Stilpnoblatta minutissima sp. n. Congo, SHELFORD p. 235 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Stylopyga furcifera, *assimilis*, *nigerrima*, spp. n., Camerun, SHELFORD Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 61 p. 31.—*S. orientalis*, Fettkorper, Hungerstoffwechsel, PHILIPTSCHENKO Rev. russ. ent. 7 pp. 181–188.

Temnopteryx unicolor sp. n. Capland, KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 377.

Theganopteryx congoensis, *bananae*, spp. n., Congo, SHELFORD p. 227 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Tivia morosa sp. n. S.-W. Afrika, SHELFORD Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 61 p. 34.

Tribonoidea gen. n. near *Epilampra* p. 29, *seydi* sp. n. Peru p. 30, SHELFORD T.c.

PHASMIDAE.

BRUNNER v. WATTENWYL und REDTENBACHER, Die Insektenfamilie, der Phasmiden Lfg 3 (Schluss): *Phasmidae anareolatae* (*Phibalosomini*, *Acrophyllini*, *Necrosciini*): Bearb. v. J. Redtenbacher, Leipzig, 1908, pp. 340–589, 12 Taf.

The *Phasmidae* of Central America; SHELFORD pls. v–viii pp. 343–377 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Sur l'apparition de mâles et d'hermaphrodites dans les pontes parthénogénétiques des Phasmes; PANTEL et SINÉTY Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 147 pp. 1358–1360.

Achrioptera, *intermediap. ygmaea*, p. 440, *impennis* Madagaskar p. 441, spp. n., REDTENBACHER Phasmiden.

Acrophylla marmorata Neu Guinea, *aliena* Australia, p. 456, *scatigera* Melbourne, *phyllocerca oxyacantha*, Australia, p. 457, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Anarchodes gen. n. *lyratus* sp. n. Borneo, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 493.

Anasceles gen. n., *divergens* sp. n. Ins. Buru. REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 487.

Anchiale modesta, *simplex*, Neu Guinea, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 461.

Aplopus mayeri habits, reactions, and mating instincts, STOCKARD Carnegie Institution Washington 2 Publication No. 103 pp. 43–59, 3 pls.

Arrhidaeus nigroplagiatus Luzon, *aemulus* Neu Guinea, p. 376, *nigrotaeniatus* Valle de Bulasan p. 377, *brunni* Palapa, *apterus*, p. 378, *bifasciatus* p. 379, Neu Guinea, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Aruanoidea ascepasmoidea Borneo, *excisa*, p. 519, *microptera* Malakka, *agrionoides* Borneo, *conspicua* Philippinen, *analisis* Java, *refractaria* Luzon, p. 520, *planicercata* Sumatra, *longicollis*, *midicris*, Java, *spinipennis*, *extraordinaria*, *falcata*, Borneo, *derse-granulosa*, p. 521, *inconspicua* Celebes, *picteli*, *seriata*, Borneo, *flabellata* Mentawai Ins., *lanceolata*, *ingenua*, Sumatra, *truncata* Mindanao, p. 522, *siremps* Sumatra, *clavigera*, *involute-cercata*, Borneo, *fracta* Perak, *macra* Celebes, *multicolor* Tonkin, p. 523, *bipunctata* Neu Britannien, *flavoguttulata* Neu Guinea, *pallida*, *simplex*, Borneo, p. 524, *fasciata* Java, *connexa* Perak, *nigrofasciata*, *munda*, Philippinen, *confusa* Singapore, p. 525, *robustior* Tonkin, *inflata* Malakka, p. 526, *rubeola*, *schoenbergi*, Borneo, *litrata*, p. 527, *fragilis*, *adspersa*, Perak, *tenera*, *bistriolata*, Sumatra, *stali* Manila, p. 528, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Asceles gen. n. p. 493, *cornu-cervi*, *acute-gibbosus*, *margaritatus*, Borneo, *horni* Malakka, *bispinus* Tonkin, p. 496, *civilis*, *panteli*, *heros*, *penicillatus*, Borneo, *certus*, *undulatipes*, Sumatra, *modestior* Molukken, *rulanda* Luzon, p. 497, *brevicollis* Sumatra, *validus* Perak, *brevipennis* Tonkin, *inquinatus* Borneo, p. 498, *obsoletus* Philippinen, *perplexus*, *diadema*, Tonkin, *mecheli* Sumatra, *adspirans*,

rusticus, Java, p. 499, *opacus* Ceylon, *elongatus* Indien, *longipes* Mentawai Ins., *lineatus* Java, p. 500, *dorsalis*, *villosus*, Borneo p. 501, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Asprenas gracilipes Neu Caledonien, *crassipes* Neue Hebriden, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 349.

Asystata **gen. n.** p. 532, *brevipes* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 533, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Austroclonistria **gen. n.**, *serrulata* **sp. n.** Australia, REDTENBACHER p. 438.

Bacteria clavigera Brasilia, *montana* Amazonas, *pachycerca* (?), *pallide-notata* Brasilia, p. 415, *subvolans* Panama, *rufopectus* Cayenne, *nodulosa* S. America, *obtusa* Venezuela, *rubulata* Valparaiso, p. 416, *tenella* Venezuela, *nova*, *foliolata*, Mexiko, p. 417, *simplex* (?), *modesta* St. Thomas, *divergens* Cayenne, p. 418, *imitans* Surinam, *4-spinosa* Mexiko, *schulthessi* Ecuador, *laesa* Chile, *vosserli* Guatemala, *aequatorialis* Ecuador, *chaperi* Venezuela, *horni* Mexiko, p. 419, *maxwelli*, *bellangeri* Martinique, *virgulata*, *innocens*, Peru, *segmentaria* Columbia, *satyr* Brasilia, *pan* Guyana, p. 420, *zehntneri* Guatemala, *frustrans* Mexiko, *integra* Trinidad, *peruana* Peru, *freygessneri* Guatemala, *bradypus* Antillen, p. 421, *significans* Bogota p. 422, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Bactridium maximum Bahia, *paucispinosum*, p. 401, *dentipes* Brasilia p. 402, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Bactrododema fuscipennis **sp. n.** W.-Afrika, REDTENBACHER p. 392 T.c.

Bostra lobata Panama, *arcuata*, *imperialis* Brasilia, *vacca* (?), p. 408, *reducte-dentata* Brasilia, *submutica* Venezuela, *amplessens*, *obtuse-cornuta*, Costa Rica, p. 409, *seabrinota* Peru, *tabida* Brasilia, *magistralis*, *championi*, *mirata*, Guatemala, *nuptialis* Guyana, *magnifica* Brasilia, p. 410, *longeoperculata* Guatemala, *godmani* Nicaragua, *saussurei* Mexiko, *pruinosa* Brasilia, *deplanata* Cuba, *procoppi*, *tridenticulata*, p. 411, *similis*, *margaritata*, *bifida*, Venezuela, p. 412, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Calvisia flavoguttata Kina-Balu, *fusco-alata* Sikkim, p. 567, *conspersa* Borneo, *clarissima* Perak, *punctulata*, *commutata*, Malakka, p. 568, *ferruginea*, *albosignata*, *lineata*, Borneo, *rufescens* Singapore, *omissa* Borneo, *grosse-granosa* Sumatra,

sodalis Borneo, *fessa* Mentawai Ins., p. 569, *coerulescens* Perak, *spurecata* Java, *octo-lineata* Celebes, *tricolor* Sumatra, *pallidifrons* Perak, *semihilaris* Borneo, *aeruginosa* Java, *tessellata*, *coniceps*, Sumatra, *timida* Mentawai Ins., p. 571, *medorina* Borneo p. 572, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Canachus harpyia p. 346, *circe*, *alligator* p. 347, Neu Caledonien, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Candaules muticus Mindanao, *transiens* Java, *caesius* Tonkin, p. 539, *pedestris* Java p. 540, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Centema **gen. n.** p. 489, *perfectum* Sumatra, *spinosissimum*, *recessum*, *adaequatum*, *obliteratum*, Java, p. 490, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Centrophasma **gen. n.**, *infernale* **sp. n.** Malakka, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 489.

Cercophylla **gen. n.**, *sphalera* **sp. n.** Tonkin, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 53.

Chersaeus **gen. n.** für *Lopaphus struthionens* Westw., REDTENBACHER T.c. Rhasmiden.

Clonistria guadeloupensis Guatemala p. 404, *st. luciae* Antillen, *guatemalensis* Guatemala, *xenia* (?), *gerstäckeri* S. America, *exornata* Cuba, p. 405, *chilensis* Chile p. 406, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Cnipsus **gen. n.** p. 350, *laeviventris* **sp. n.** Borneo p. 351, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Diacanthoidea **gen. n.** p. 531, *vittata* Java, *unispinosa*, *marginata*, Borneo, *submarginata* Sumatra, p. 532, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Diapherodes laevicollis Jamaica, *longiscapha* Portorico, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 435.

Diapheromera femorata, LA BAUME p. 55 Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4.

Diardia **gen. n.** p. 483, *tibialis* p. 484, *papuana*, *brevitarsis*, *modesta*, New Guinea, *vicinissima* Molukken, *divergens* Key Ins., *signata* Borneo etc., p. 485, *battak*, *relicta*, Sumatra etc. *semilobata* Perak, *palliata* Java, p. 486, *granicollis* Sumatra, *dentata* Java, *reductipennis* Borneo, *gracilliaris*, *praestans*, Sumatra, p. 487, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER.

Diesbachia **gen. n.** p. 487, *sophiae*, *approximata*, Borneo etc., *setosipes* India, *raro-spinosa* Sumatra, p. 488, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Dimorphodes asper p. 363, *gibbonotus*, *carinatus*, *serripes*, *flabellatus*, New Guinea, p. 364, *bellicosus* Celebes, *catenulatus*, *cristatipennis*, *bos*, p. 365, *glaber*, *clypeatus*, *centurio*, New Guinea, p. 366, *sarasini*, *celebensis*, Celebes, *miles*, *cuspidatus*, New Guinea, p. 367, *cochinchinensis* Cochinchina p. 368, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Diura discolor **sp. n.** Australia, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 382.

Dixippus morosus, Zucht, FELLMANN Intern. ent. Zs. p. 360; LA BAUME Beobachtungen an in der Gefangenschaft; Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 4 pp. 52-57.

Eotus **gen. n.**, *solitarius* **sp. n.** Australia, REDTENBACHER Phasmiden p. 437.

Erastus **gen. n.**, *galbanus* New Guinea, *forcipatus* Ins. Buru, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 373.

Ernodes **gen. n.** p. 373, *sumatranus*, *antennatus*, p. 374, Sumatra, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Eurycantha latro, *diabolus*, p. 343, *coenosa* p. 344, *coriacea* p. 345, *immunis* p. 342, *coronata* p. 344, Neu Guinea **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Eurycnema stenocerca, *cercata*, Australia, *nigrospinosa* Key Ins., **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 469.

Galactea **gen. n.**, *stercoraria* Mentawai Ins., *aptera* Perak, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 492.

Gargantuoides **gen. n.** p. 501, *tessellata*, *triumphalis* Malakka, *spinipes* Borneo, *mecheli* Sumatra, p. 502, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Gharianus **gen. n.** near *Clitumnus*, *klaptoezi* **sp. n.** Tripolis, WERNER Zool. Anz. 32 p. 714 and Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 97.

Graeffea denticulata **sp. n.** Mariannen, REDTENBACHER Phasmiden p. 371.

Haplopus juvenis Cuba, *murinus* Jamaica, p. 430, *obtus* Santa Cruz, *perarmatus* Nicaragua p. 431, *ligiolus* Antillen, p. 432, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Hemisiosibia **gen. n.**, *incerta* **sp. n.** Borneo, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 538.

Hermarchus differens Viti, *biroi*, p. 445, *mülleri* Neu Guinea, *virga* Fidschi Ins., p. 446, *polynesicus* Aus-

tralische Ins., *lyratus* New Guinea Inseln, *godeffroyi* Karolinen, p. 447, *inermis* Fidschi Ins. p. 448, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Heterophasma **gen. n.**, *gaudichaudi* **sp. n.** Madagascar, p. 386, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Hypocyrtus **gen. n.** p. 355, *postpositus* p. 356, *substrumosus* Moxiko p. 357, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Jeremia **gen. n.**, *grossedentata* **sp. n.** Bolivia, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 425.

Laciphorus **gen. n.**, *lobulatus* **sp. n.** Peru, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 351.

Lamachodes **gen. n.**, *laevis* **sp. n.** Cochinchina, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 482.

Lamachus granulatus Mindanao, *rugulosus* N.-Indien, *mirabilis* Java, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 483.

Lamponius bocki Antillen p. 357, *klugi* Portorico p. 358, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Leosthenes rubripes **sp. n.** Neu Guinea, REDTENBACHER T.c. 438.

Leprocaulus **gen. n.**, *cornutus*, *rigidus*, *rudis*, Neu Guinea, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 473.

Loxopsis tuberculata, *superba*, Borneo, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 503.

Marmessoidea caryophyllea p. 510, *conspurcata*, *dimidata*, *rotundato-gibbosa*, Borneo, *moesta*, p. 511, *unicolor* Sumatra, *biplagiata* Tonkin, *quadrisignata* Java, *flavomarginata* Darjeeling, p. 512, *usta*, *incensa*, Tonkin, p. 513, *notata* Batavia, *haemorrhoidalis* Tonkin, *perakensis* Perak, *lineata* Borneo, *chinensis* China, *abbreviata*, p. 514, *expolita*, Borneo, *conspersa* Nikobaren, p. 515, **spp. n.** REDTENBACHER T.c.

Megacrania nigro-sulfurea **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 370.

Meionecrosia **gen. n.**, *biroi* **sp. n.** Neu Guinea, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 512.

Mesaner **gen. n.**, *lineatus* **sp. n.** Australia, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 538.

Micadina **gen. n.**, *bicolor* **sp. n.** New Guinea, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 533.

Monandropoda olivacea Reunion p. 389, *scolopendra* Mauritius p. 391, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Nearchus **gen. n.**, *maximus* Siam, *grubaueri* Perak, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 448.

Neerosia nobilissima, *dilute-venosa*, *excelesa*, Borneo, *filipes* Perak, *frontalis* Amboina, *sublineata* Borneo, p. 559, *albo-fasciata* Batjan, *sanguinata*, *tumescens*, *resignata*, New Guinea, p. 560, *reductipennis* Celebes, *terminalis* Borneo, *tereticollis*, *obliterata*, New Guinea, p. 561, *rivalis* Borneo, *redempta* Java, *contracta*, *compacta*, Sumatra, *angustata* Borneo, p. 562, *philippina* Philippinen, *puella*, *acute-granulosa*, *aspersa*, Borneo, p. 563, *illaesa* India, *marmorata*, *bosignata*, Borneo, p. 564, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Neocles rivalis Borneo, *magistralis* Sumatra, *echinatus* Mindanao, *cordifer* Borneo, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 505.

Nisyurus godeffroyi **sp. n.** Freundschafts Ins., REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 360.

Ocellata **gen. n.** p. 552, *chaperi*, *capitata* Borneo, *bouvieri* Tonkin, p. 553, *fastidiosa* (?), *trifasciata* Malakka, *atrosignata*, *tessellata*, *violascens*, p. 554, *serena*, *felix*, *deflorata*, *lacta*, *laetissima*, *festinabunda*, p. 555, *neeroscioides*, *multiannulata*, Borneo, *dux* Ceylon, p. 556, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Otocrania **gen. n.** p. 423, *mutica* Patria?, *pleuracantha* Brasilia, p. 424, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Oxyartes spinulosus, *honestus*, Tonking, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 475.

Pachyseia **gen. n.** p. 530, *plagiata*, *bipunctata*, Tonkin p. 531, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Palophus brogniarti Taganyika p. 325, *pectinicornis* O.-Afrika, *brevicornis*, *transvaalensis*, p. 396, *holubi*, S.-Afrika, p. 397, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Parabaetridium **gen. n.**, *mirum* **sp. n.** Madagaskar, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 403.

Paracentema **gen. n.**, *stephanus* **sp. n.** Tonkin, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 477.

Paracyphocrania **gen. n.**, *lativentris* **sp. n.** Patria?, p. 466, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Paradiacantha **gen. n.**, *fusea* Borneo, *aeneicollis* Perak, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 506.

Paramenexenus **gen. n.** p. 475, *molestus* Ceylon, *carinulatus*, *operculatus*,

Tonkin, *subalienus*, *inconspicuus*, Ceylon, *asper* Tonkin, p. 476, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Paramyronides **gen. n.** p. 477, *perakensis* Perak, *tonkinensis* Tonkin, *fictus* Sikkim, p. 478, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Paraneerosia **gen. n.**, *longicollis* Ins. Engano, p. 556, *operculata* Borneo p. 557, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Parasipylodea **gen. n.**, *zehntneri* Ceylon, *montana* Darjeeling, *cercata* Sydney, p. 479, *acuminata* Java, *strumosa* Australia, *minuta* Ceylon, *subtilis* Malakka, *aenea* Java, *novae-guineae* New Guinea, p. 480, **spp. n.** REDTENBACHER T.c.

Parasosibia **gen. n.** p. 481, *ceylonica*, *incerta*, Ceylon, *inferior*, *maculata*, *villosa*, *descendens* India, *parva* Trichinopoly, *australica* Lord Howes Island, p. 482, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Parastheneboea **gen. n.**, *insignis* **sp. n.** Borneo, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 474.

Paronchestus **gen. n.**, *charon* **sp. n.** Australia, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 463.

Pericentrus **gen. n.** p. 351, *morwisi* Sikkim, *pinnatus* Bhoutan, *multilobatus* Peru, *tripinnatus* Celebes, p. 352, *spinoso-lobatus* Panama, *appendiculatus* Java, *restrictus* Portorico, *nudipes* Borneo, p. 353, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Perisceles **gen. n.**, p. 480, *modestus* Perak, *integer* India, p. 481, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Phantasis lobata **sp. n.** Panama, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 355.

Pharnacia biceps Tonking, *enganensis* Sumatra, *annulata*, p. 451, *nigricornis* Borneo, *pinnipes* Malakka, p. 452, *semilunaris*, *heros*, Java, *rigida* Sumatra, *spectabilis* Ceylon, *ingens* Malabar, p. 453, *sagitta* p. 454, *pilicornis* Borneo, p. 455, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Phibalosma michaelis **sp. n.** Bahia, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 427.

Platysosibia **gen. n.**, *soluta* New Guinea, *refractaria* Molukken, **spp. n.**, REDTENBACHER T. c. p. 552.

Pomposa **gen. n.**, *moesta* **sp. n.** Borneo, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 503.

Pseudodiacantha **gen. n.**, *obscura* **sp. n.** Java, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 552.

Pterinoxylus spinulosus sp. n. Panama, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 428.

Pulchriphyllium crurifolium, life-history, St. QUINTIN Naturalist 1908 pp. 235-238 pls. xxv & xxvi.

Rhaphiderus bilobatus Manila, *bedoti* Tonking, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 388.

Rhynchacris gen. n., *ornata* sp. n. Costarica, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 354.

Sipyloidea biplagiata Tonkin, *linearis* Borneo, *morio* Philippinen, *roseo-notata* Molukken. p. 544, *taeniata* Tonkin, *inseia* Himalaja, *brevialata* Calcutta, *superacanea* Key Ins., *moricula* Borneo, p. 545, *rufescens* Celebes, *distinctissima* Cochinchina, *felderi* Amboina, *pseudosipylus* New Guinea, *stigmata* Mercara, p. 546, *bistriolata* Ceylon, *dolorosa* Java, *normalis* Celebes etc., *subtilis* Perak, *foenosa* New Guinea, *corticina* Perak, *doleschali* Amboina, p. 547, *biseriata* Perak, *abnormis* Neu Guinea, *filiformis* Australia, *tristis* Ins. Balabe, p. 548, *magna* Perak, *biroi* Singapore, *lutea*, *albogeniculata*, Java, *debilitata* Australia, p. 549, *falcata*, *rostrata*, Sula-Mangoli, *longithorax*, *brevipennis*, Philippinen, p. 550, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Sosibia biaculeata Ceylon, *mecheli* Sumatra, *quadriscopiosa* Ceylon, p. 535, *solida* Malakka, *macera* Borneo, *paraesalus* Sumatra, *platycerca* Tonkin, *falcifera* Perak, p. 536, *bisulca*, *nigricans*, *retracta*, Borneo, *dubia*, p. 537, *dubiosa* Sumatra etc. p. 538, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Stephanacris gen. n., *globiceps*, *brevipes*, New Guinea, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 441.

Syringodes gen. n. p. 491, *pallidus* sp. n. Amboina p. 492, REDTENBACHER T.c.

Tagesoidea gen. n. p. 564, *nigrofasciata*, *fasciata*, p. 565, Borneo, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Trachythorax gen. n., *unicolor* Java, p. 507, *incertus* Tonkin, *expallescens* Ceylon, *planiceps* Sikkin, p. 508, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Trapezaspis gen. n., *kaiman*, *loricatus*, New Guinea, spp. n. REDTENBACHER T.c.

Tropidoderus exiguus sp. n. Patria?, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 384.

Vasilissa tecticollis sp. n. Philippinen, REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 383.

Vetilia ligula, *wulfini*, Australia, *maindroni*, p. 464, *caesarea* New Guinea p. 465, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c.

Xenophasma gen. n., *fimbriatum* Birma, *simile* Tonking, spp. n., REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 442.

Xeroderus brevipennis sp. n. Salomons Ins., REDTENBACHER T.c. p. 359.

MANTIDAE.

Agrionopsis gen. n. p. 41, *modesta* sp. n. O.-Afrika p. 42, WERNER Ber. Senckenb. Ges. 1908.

Amorphoscelis horni, *ascalaphoides*, p. 514, *grisea*, *pulchra*, p. 515, *micacea*, *opaca*, p. 516, *carinata* p. 517, spp. n. Kamerun, BOLIVAR, D. ent. Zs., 1908.

Auchmomantis gen. n. p. 45, *rhodii* sp. n. Afrika p. 47, WERNER Senckenb. Ges. 1908.

Chloroharpax gen. n. p. 43, *ocellifer* sp. n. Ogowe p. 44, WERNER T.c.

Compsothespis Sauss., Stellung. WERNER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 13 p. 111.

Dystacta braueri sp. n. S.W. Africa, KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 371.

Empusa; Gruppierung der Arten, WERNER p. 126. St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 13.

Entella rhombochir sp. n. Afrika, WERNER Ber. Senckenb. Ges. 1908 p. 48.

Entella gracilis, *pertinens*, p. 369, *fortis*, *aberrans*, p. 370, S. Afrika, spp. n. KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13.

Gonypeta laticollis, *femina*, p. 367, *hottentotta*, *minutissima*, p. 368, S. Afrika, spp. n. KARNY T.c.

Idionotus brevipes = (*Platycoleis fletcheri*), CAUDELL p. 332 Canad. Ento. 40.

Iris kuhlkatzi sp. n. S.W. Afrika, KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 374.

Ischnomantis spinigera, Farbenmerkmale, WERNER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 13 p. 118.

†*Lithophotina* gen. n. p. 343, *floccosa* sp. n. Florissant shales p. 344 pl. ix, COCKERELL Canad. Ento. 40.

Mantis religiosa, ABEILLE DE PERRIN Marseille Ann. Soc. Sci. nat. Provence 1

pp. v-vi; glandes salivaires, BORDAS Paris Mém. soc. zool. **20** pp. 91-106, fig.

Microthespis **gen. n.** p. 119, *dmitriewi* **sp. n.** p. 120 Abessynien, WERNER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. **13**.

Oxythespis maroccana **sp. n.** Mogador, BOLIVAR p. 317 Bol. Soc. Esp. **8**.

Popa spurca, Unterschiede von *undata*, WERNER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. **13** p. 124.

Prohierodula **gen. n.** for *Polyspilota picta* Gerst., BOLIVAR p. 461 Mem. Soc. Esp. **1**.

Pseudoharpax francoisi **sp. n.** W. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 470 T.c.

Sibylla elegans **sp. n.** Cameroons, BOLIVAR p. 464 pl. xii f. 1 T.c.

Sigerpes heydeni **sp. n.** Afrika, WERNER Ber. Senckenb. Ges. **1908** p. 54.

Stagmatoptera vitripennis **sp. n.** Cameroons, BOLIVAR p. 471 Mem. Soc. Espan. **1**.

Tarachina schultzei **sp. n.** S. Afrika, KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 365.

Tarachodes karschii p. 112 Beschreibung, *meridionalis* p. 113, WERNER St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. **13**.—*T. signata* **sp. n.** S.W. Afrika, KARNY Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. **13** p. 364.

Theopompa nebulosa **sp. n.** Cameroons, BOLIVAR p. 458 Mem. Soc. Esp. **1**.

GRYLLIDAE.

Acheta cyrenaica Barka p. 714, *tripunctata* Tripolis p. 715, **spp. n.**, WERNER Zool. Anz. **32** and Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **27** p. 103.

Cophogryllus kuhlkatzi **sp. n.** China, KARNY Exped. Filchner **10** Tl i p. 26.

Gryllodes sigillatus (= *poeyi* Sauss.), CAUDELL Psyche **15** p. 96.

Gryllus; Variation and correlations of certain taxonomic characters, LUTZ Washington Carnegie Institution Publication No. **101** **1908** pp. 1-63.

†*Lithogryllites* **gen. n.**, *lutzii* **sp. n.** Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** p. 64 pl. v f. 12.

Nemobius filechnerae **sp. n.** China, KARNY Exped. Filchner **10** Tl. 1 p. 23.

Phylloscirtus macilentus, FIEBRIG Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **3** pp. 350-352.

LOCUSTIDAE.

Color varieties of *Locustidae*, KNAB Science **26** pp. 595-597.

Pink katydids, BROWN Science **27** p. 271.

Les mues de quelques Locustaires, BÉRENGUIER Nîmes Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat. **35** pp. 14-20.

Amblycorypha iselyi Caud. **sp. n.** Kansas, ISELY Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 238-249.

†*Anabrus caudelli* **sp. n.** Miocene Colorado, COCKERELL New York Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** p. 63 pl. v. f. 9.

Barbitistes virgineus **sp. n.** Pyrenees, NAVÁS Bol. soc. Aragon **7** p. 104.

Camptonotus carolinensis, habits, MCATEE Ent. News **19** pp. 488-491 pl. xxv.

Ceuthophilus paucispinosus **sp. n.** Arizona, REHN Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **19** 1905 pp. 223-231.

Conocephalus platynotum, *formosanus*, **spp. n.**, Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapparo J. Tohoku Univ. **3** pp. 1-8.

Cymatomera lameerei **sp. n.** Congo, GRIFFINI p. 44 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **15**.

Cyrtaspis scutata, winter habits, GELIN Bull. Soc. ent. France **1908** p. 293.

Cyrtophyllicus **gen. n.** p. 156 near *Zaenycloptera*, *chlorum* **sp. n.** p. 158 California, HEBARD Ent. News **19**.

Dibelona brasiliensis subsp. n. *bogianii*, GRIFFINI Zool. Anz. **33** pp. 60-67.

Diestrammena amandalei **sp. n.** Lower Siam, KIRBY Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 43.

Ducetia loosi **sp. n.** Africa, GRIFFINI p. 204 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **15**.

Ephippigera andalusica var. *levantina*, *martorelli* var. *angulata*, varr. n., BOLIVAR p. 332 Boll. Soc. Esp. **8**.—*E. confusus*, oviposition etc., PEYERIMHOFF Ann. Soc. ent. France **77** pp. 505-516.

Episattus marmoratus Brongn., CARI p. 137 Rev. suisse Zool. **16**.

Eremus testaceus sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. **3** pp. 1-8.—*E. philippinus* sp. n. Is. Philippine, GRIFFINI Milano Atti Soc. ital. **47** pp. 1-9.

Eriolus macrocephalus sp. n. Costa Rica p. 132, *E. longipennis* ♀ p. 133, CARL Rev. suisse Zool. **16**.

Euconchophora spinigera = (*infuscata* Brongn.), CARL p. 140 T.c.

Eurycopypha = *Myrmecophana*, VOSSELER Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **27** pp. 157-210 1 Taf.

Gampsocleis; Synopsis und Verbreitung der eurasiatischen Species, *podolica* Podolien, *annae* Ciscaucasia, spp. n., SUGUROF Odessa Mém. soc. nat. **31** p. 184.

Gestro gen. n. *Agroeciinae* p. 548, *modiglianii* sp. n. p. 549 Mentawai Ins., GRIFFINI Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **26**.

Grillacridi: notizie, GRIFFINI Torino Boll. Musei zool. anat. **23** N. 587, pp. 1-14.

Gryllacris; malesi e austromalesi, notizie; GRIFFINI N. 581 pp. 1-14 Op. cit.—*G. genualis* Walker, Beschreibung, Variabilität, p. 229, *beccarii* sp. n. Sumatra p. 230, GRIFFINI Entomol. Ztg **27**.—*G. brevixipha* subsp. n. *differeus* p. 206, *comotti* sp. n. Birma p. 207, GRIFFINI Entomol. Ztg. Wien **27**.—*G. buttneri* p. 10, *kuhlgatzi* p. 14, *scheffleri* p. 19, *indecis*a p. 37, *infelix* p. 49, *fulleborni* p. 52, Africa, spp. n.; *laetitia* subsp. *kilvae* p. 25 & *munda-mensis* p. 28, *lyrata* subsp. *lademannii* p. 31, *conspersa* subsp. *vosseleri* p. 40 & *brauni* p. 43, *signoreti* p. 44, subsp. n.; *africana* var. *perspicillata* var. n. p. 51, GRIFFINI *Gryllacris* Siena. *G. brighella* sp. n. W. Africa, GRIFFINI p. 22 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **15**.—*G. japonica*, *subrectis*, spp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. **3** pp. 1-8.—*G. sordida* p. 303, *elongata* p. 304 pl. viii f. 3, *malayana* p. 305, spp. n., Borneo, FRITZE Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. **11**.—*G. lorae* sp. n. Timor, GRIFFINI *Monitore zool. ital.* **19** pp. 90-92.—*G. kirbyi* p. 208, *guilianettii* p. 209, spp. n., *punctipennis dempvolffi* subsp. n. p. 213, Nova Guinea, GRIFFINI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **3**.—*G. michaelsoni* sp. n. Brasilia, GRIFFINI Zool. Anz. **33** p. 65.

Hemictenodecticus gen. n. type *Ctenodecticus bolivari*, CAUDELL Gen. ins. **72** p. 28.

Hexacentrus fuscipes sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. **3** pp. 1-8.

Holochlora nawae, *longifissa*, spp. n., Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI pp. 1-8 T.c.

Hyperbaenus fiebrigi sp. n. Paraguay, GRIFFINI Zool. Anz. **33** p. 61.

Isophya costata, *pyreneae*, Verbreitung, KARNY Wien Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ. **5** pp. 129-136.—*I. pyreneae* Serville var. *memausensis*, biologie, BÉRENGUIER Nîmes Bul. soc. sci. nat. **35** pp. 1-13, fig.—*I. tolgii* sp. n. Bosnien, EBNER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** p. 332 pl. ii figs. 2-4.

Isotima japonica sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. **3** pp. 1-8.

Karnyus gen. n. *Agroeciinae* p. 545, *doriae* p. 546 sp. n. Mentawai Ins., GRIFFINI Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **26**.

Kirkaldyus gen. n. *Agroeciinae* p. 551, *manteri* sp. n. Ins. Engano, GRIFFINI T.c.

Kuwayamaea gen. n. Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. **3** pp. 1-8, pl.; *K. sapporoensis* sp. n. Japan.

Lichenochrus villosipes p. 56, *borrei* p. 58 with var. *elegantissimus* p. 61, spp. n., W. Africa, GRIFFINI Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique **15**.

Listroscelis armata = (*ferruginea* Redt.), CARL p. 146 Rev. suisse zool. **16**.

Lobaspis nigrifrons ♂ p. 139 pl. iv. f. 13, *inferior* ♂ p. 140 figs. 17 & 18 CARL T.c.

Locusta viridissima, . Pigment, BÉLOUSOV Charikov, Trav. Soc. nat. **41** pp. 26-38 1 Taf.

Macroxiphus nasicornis subsp. n. *raapi*, GRIFFINI Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **26** pp. 541-566.

Marsa tuberculata sp. n. California, CAUDELL Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34**.

Meconema brevipenne Yersin, Elytren, COBELLI Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **58** pp. 29-30.

Morgenia spathulifera sp. n. W. Africa, GRIFFINI p. 209 Mem. soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Mortonia gen. n. near *characta* p. 300, *quadrituberculata* sp. n. Ceylon p. 301 pl. vii figs. 4-7, FRITZE Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 11.

Mossula loriae sp. n. Nova Guinea, GRIFFINI Milano Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 46 pp. 271-288.

Neanias magnus sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J. Tohoku University 3 pp. 1-8.—*N. feanus* sp. n. W. Africa, GRIFFINI Zool. Anz. 32 p. 559.

Odontoconus gen. n. near *Acrodonta* p. 301, *spinipes* sp. n. Borneo p. 302 pl. vii figs. 1 & 2, FRITZE Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 11.

Odontolakis armata = (*bicolor* Brongn.), CARL p. 142 Rev. suisse zool. 16.

Odontura spinulicanda maroccana sp. n. (sic) Marraquesh, BOLIVAR p. 332 Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.

Orchelimum crusculum sp. n. New York and New Jersey, DAVIS New York J. Ent. Soc. 16 p. 223.

Oxystethus brevipennis ♂ characters, CARL p. 138 Rev. suisse zool. 3.

†*Palacorchnia* gen. n., *maculata* sp. n. Colorado Miocene, COCKERELL Ent. News 19 p. 126.

Paragroecia javanica ♂ characters, CARL p. 137 pl. iv figs. 15 & 16 Rev. suisse zool. 16.

Paralistroscelis gen. n. *Conocephalides* p. 146, *insularis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 147 pl. iv figs. 2, 5, 10 & 11, CARL T.c.

Pardalota haasi p. 76, *cloetensi* p. 77, spp. n., Africa, GRIFFINI Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Phaneroptera nakanoensis, tempnalis, grandis, spp. n., Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. 3 pp. 1-8.

Phauloidia gen. n. Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. 3 pp. 1-8, pl.; *P. diatoensis, gracilis*, spp. n., Japan, l.c.

Phisis acutipennis sp. n. Java, CARL p. 144 Rev. suisse zool. 16.

Pholidoptera karnyi sp. n. Bosnien, EBNER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 334 pl. ii figs. 9-11.

Phrietaetypus bruyii sp. n. Ternate, GRIFFINI Milano Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 46 pp. 271-288.

Phrixocnemis franciscanus Arizona, *socorrensis* New Mexico, spp. n., REHN Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 223-231.

Plagiostira gracila sp. n. Arizona, REHN l.c.

Plangiopsis schoutedeni sp. n. Cameroons, GRIFFINI p. 218 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Poecilomerus saga, CARL p. 150 pl. iv f. 3 Rev. suisse Zool. 16.

Polichne meckonja sp. n. Cameroons, GRIFFINI p. 206 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Polyglochis rohdei p. 47, *richardi* p. 50, spp. n., W. Africa, GRIFFINI T.c.

Poreuomena duponti Cameroons p. 84, *wilverthi* Umangi p. 85, spp. n., GRIFFINI T.c.

Psyra marginata sp. n. Borneo. FRITZE p. 299 Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 11,

Pterolepis minusculus Marruecos sp. n., BOLIVAR p. 334 Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.

Pyrgocorypha formosana sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. 3 pp. 1-8.

Rhaphidophora beccarii sp. n. Mentawai, GRIFFINI Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. 46 pp. 271-288.

Saga serrata; MINGAUD Feuille jeunes natural. 38 p. 82; in Switzerland, FREY-GESSNER p. 274 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 11.

Salomona uncinata sp. n. Samoa, CARL p. 143 Rev. suisse zool. 16.

Sasima beccarii sp. n. Insulae Key, GRIFFINI Zool. Anz. 32 p. 644.

Scytocera loriae sp. n. Neu Guinea, GRIFFINI Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 26 p. 543.

Sphyrometopa gen. n. near *Eurymetopa* p. 134, *femorata* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 135 pl. iv figs. 6 & 7, CARL Rev. suisse zool. 16.

Stizoscepa severini sp. n. Cameroons, GRIFFINI p. 32 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Subria microcephala characters of sexes, CARL p. 138 pl. iv f. 8 Rev. suisse zool. 16.

Teratula suzukii sp. n. Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo Tohoku Univ. 3 pp. 1-8.

Togona gen. n. Japan, MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J. Tohoku Univ. 3 pp. 1-8; *T. unicolor* sp. n. Japan, l.c.

Tympanocompus erectistylus sp. n. W. Africa, GRIFFINI p. 62 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Udeopsylla serrata sp. n. Arizona, REHN Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 223-231.

Uromenus rhombifer sp. n. Marruecos, BOLIVAR p. 330 Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.

Yorkiella gen. n. *Conocephalides* p. 148, *picta* sp. n. Cape York p. 149 pl. iv f. 4, CARL Rev. suisse zool. 16.

Xestophrys lombockensis sp. n. Lombock, CARL p. 136 T.c.

Xiphidiopsis hintheliana sp. n. Africa, GRIFFINI p. 68 Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique 15.

Xiphidium dimidiatum, *formosanum*, *gigantum*, *divergentum*, spp. n., Japan MATSUMURA and SHIRAKI Sapporo J Tohoku Univ. 3, pp. 1-8.

ACRIDIDAE.

Ueber das Schnarren der Heuschrecken; KARNY Stettiner ent. Ztg 69 pp. 112-119.

Abila? *collaris* sp. n. Mexico, BRUNER p. 275 pl. iii f. 11 Biol. Centr.-Amer. 2.

Acridarachnea gen. n. near *Acrida* p. 418, *ophthalnica* sp. n. Senegal p. 419, BOLIVAR Ann. Soc. Espan. 8.

Aceridium sigillatum sp. n. Congo p. 111, *cyaneum* var. n. *tereticolle* p. 110, BOLIVAR Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.—*Acrydium* (*Tettix*) *depressum* varr. n. *circumscripta*, *conspersa*, *contigua*, *dimidiata*, *A. subulatum* var. n. *oculata*, Dalmatien, KARNY Wien Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ. 6 pp. 101-113.

Acridoderes amethystinus sp. n. Congo, BOLIVAR p. 114 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Acrotyles d'Europe, AZAM, Draguignan Bul. soc. étud. sci. archéol. 25 1907, pp. 51-58.

Acrotylus longipes var. n. *rosea*, BOLIVAR p. 325 Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.—*A. apicalis* Usambara p. 103, *hyalinus* Congo p. 104, spp. n., BOLIVAR Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Agroecotettix gen. n. *Melanopli* p. 311, *modestus* sp. n. Mexico p. 312 pl. iv. f. 13, BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Amphieremna tschoffeni p. 95, *taeniata* p. 96, spp. n., W. Africa, BOLIVAR Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Amphitornus nanus sp. n. Arizona, REHN and HEBARD Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 60 p. 376.

Anniceris viridulus p. 269 pl. iii figs. 16 & 17, *meridionalis*, *apicalis*, p. 271, spp. n., Centr. America, BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Anlita gen. n. near *Ptemoblax*, *alca* sp. n. W. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 116 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.—*A. schulzi* sp. n. Africa or., BOLIVAR p. 248 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Aptoceras gen. n. near *Vilerna*, *margaritatus* sp. n. Demerara, BRUNER p. 286 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Arcyptera mariae sp. n. Pyrenees, NAVÁS Bol. Soc. Aragon 7 p. 99.

Aristia depressicornis sp. n. Costa Rica, BRUNER p. 277 Biol. Cent.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Arnilia marschalli p. 256, *propinqua* p. 257, *fissicauda*, *colombiae*, p. 258, spp. n., Cent. America, BRUNER T.c.

Bactrophora dominans Westw., hab. Costa Rica, = (*Scolocephalus mirabilis* Br.), BRUNER p. 250 T.c.

Barytettix borealis sp. n. Arizona, CAUDELL Washington Proc. Ent. Soc. 9 p. 70.

Bryodema tuberculata, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Eiablage, Ei, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114-218 + i-iii Taf. I i-xii.—*B. luctuosum* varying in Tibet p. lv-lviii; ADELUNG St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 13.

Calderonia gen. n. p. 246 near *Bibractis*, *biplagiata* sp. n. p. 247 Madagascar, BOLIVAR Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Caloptenus italicus var. *wattenwyliana* distinguished, PANTEL p. 348

Bol. Soc. Espan. 8.—*C. italicus*, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Eiablage, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114-218 + i-iii Taf. i-xiii.

Calotettix gen. n. *Melanopli*, *bicoloripes*, p. 309, *flavopictus* p. 310, *obscurus* p. 311, spp. n., Mexico, BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Catantops areolatus p. 119, *schoutedeni* p. 120, *imperator* p. 121, *captiosus* p. 122, *bipunctatus* p. 123, spp. n., W. Africa, BOLIVAR Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Celes variabilis, Mundtheile. Ovipositor, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agronom. 14 pp. 114-218 + i-iii Taf. i-xiii.

Chrysochraon dispar, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Schaden, PETROW T.c.—*C. poppiusi* sp. n. Sibiria, MIRAM Helsingfors Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 6 p. 3.

Chrysopsacris gen. n. type *Gryllus bucephalus* Marsch. p. 282, *atrocephala* sp. n. Demerara p. 283, BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Coptotettix discolor sp. n. W. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 88 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Cornops insularis sp. n. Trinidad, BRUNER p. 262 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Coscineuta olivacea sp. n. Nicaragua, BRUNER p. 274 pl. iii f. 13 T.c.

Cyclocercus gracilis sp. n. Mexico, BRUNER p. 307 T.c.

Cyphocerastis clavareau sp. n. Congo, BOLIVAR p. 115 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Dactylotum flavopictum, *picturatum*, spp. n., Mexico, BRUNER p. 336 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Dasycirtus gen. n. near *Paradichroplus*, *olivaceus* sp. n., Mexico, BRUNER p. 303 T.c.

Dibastica major, *viridis*, spp. n., Africa, BOLIVAR p. 106 Mem. Soc. Ent. Belgique 16.

Dichroplus notatus sp. n. Costa Rica, BRUNER p. 301 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Duroniella gen. n. for *Duronia fracta* Fieb., BOLIVAR p. 100 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Elaeochlora arcuata sp. n. Brazil, REHN Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 60 p. 13.

Eremobia muricata, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Eiablage, Ei, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114-218 + i-iii Taf. i-xiii.

Eucopiocera gen. n. near *Copiocera* p. 264, *rubripes* sp. n. Mexico p. 265 pl. iii f. 26, BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Filchnerella n. gen. near *Tmethis* p. 36, *pamphagoides* p. 40 sp. n. China, KARNY Exped. Filchner 10 Tl. i.

Fortunata gen. n. p. 323 near *Thalpomena*, *pachecoi* Mogador p. 324, *sublaevis* Canaries p. 325, spp. n., BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.

Galideus gen. n. p. 1 voisin de *Curcula*, *mocquerysi* sp. n. p. 3 pl. 1 fig. 1-7 Madagascar, FINOT Paris Ann. soc. ent. 77.

Gomphocerus sibiricus, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Eiablage, Ei, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114-238 + i-iii Taf. i-xiii.—*G. reuteri* sp. n. Jenisseisk, MIRAM Helsingfors Ofvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 6 p. 6.

Hedotettix tschoffeni sp. n. W. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 87 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Homalosaparus gen. n. *Xiphiole*, *canonicus* sp. n. Brazil, REHN Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 60 p. 17.

Horesidotes papagensis sp. n. Arizona, REHN and HEBARD Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 60 p. 379.

Inusia nana, *bicolor*, *inornatipes*, spp. n., Centr. America, BRUNER p. 260 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.—*I. antillarum* sp. n. West Indies, REHN Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 395.

Kassongia gen. n. near *Coptacra* p. 113, *flavovittata* sp. n. Congo p. 114, BOLIVAR Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Leptomerinthophora smaragdipes p. 287, *flavovittata*, *modesta*, p. 288, spp. n., Costa Rica, BRUNER Biol. Centr. Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Lioscapheus gen. n., *gracilicornis*, p. 267, *variegatus* pl. iii f. 15, *annulicornis*, p. 268, spp. n., Centr. America, BRUNER T.c.

Mazaea granulosa var. n. *cingulata*, BOLIVAR p. 105 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Mecostethus grossus, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114-238 i-iii Taf. & i-xii.

Melanoplus picturatus sp. n. Mexico p. 318, *M. sumichrasti* (Sauss. as *Pezotettix*) p. 326 pl. iv f. 6, *thomasi* Scudd. fig. 7, BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Mesopsera gen. n. for *Mesopsis filum* Bol., BOLIVAR p. 246 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Mesopsis carinulatus sp. n. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 107 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Microtylopteryx fusiformis Rehn, pl. iv. f. 27, BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Morphopus affinis sp. n. Cameroons, BOLIVAR p. 85 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Ochrilidia bitaeniata sp. n. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 97 T.c.

Odontomelus romi sp. n. Congo, BOLIVAR p. 95 T.c.

Oedipoda coerulescens, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Ei, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114-218 + i-iii Taf. i-xiii.

Oedomerus gen. n., *corallipes* pl. iv figs. 10 & 14, p. 293, *nigropleurus* p. 294, spp. n., Lower California, BRUNER Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Omalotettix conspersipennis Brazil, *meridionalis* Guiana, p. 281, *chapaensis* Brazil p. 282, spp. n., BRUNER T.c.

Ommatolampis annulicornis sp. n. Costa Rica, BRUNER p. 290 T.c.

Omocestus femoralis Santiago de la Espada p. 317, *navasi* Sierra de Guara p. 319, spp. n., BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.

Orbillus roseoviridis, elegantulus, spp. n., W. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 118 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Orthoctha martini p. 242, *prionocera, alca*, spp. n., Africa, *schulthessi* nom. n. for *antennata* p. 243, BOLIVAR Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.—*O. grossa* sp. n. W. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 98 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Pachytylus migratorius, am Neusiedler See verschwunden, KARNY Entomol. Ztg Wien 27 pp. 92-98; *P. migratorius, nigrofasciatus*, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Eiablage, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114-218 + i-iii. Taf. i-xiii.

Pamphagus deceptorius var. n. *seguirensis*, BOLIVAR p. 325 Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.—*P. orientalis* sp. n. Barka, WERNER Zool. Anz. 32 p. 716 and Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 122.

Paracinema terminale sp. n. W. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 100 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Paratettix angustivertex p. 85, *wilverthi* p. 86, spp. n., W. Africa, BOLIVAR T.c.

Paropomala aeris p. 371, *perpallida* p. 373, spp. n., Arizona, REHN and HEBARD Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. 60.

Phaeoparia immaculata sp. n. Brit. Guiana, BRUNER p. 279 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Platehipprias Nav. 1909 = (*Synehipprias* Bol. 1905), NAVÁS Bol. Soc. Aragon 7 p. 102.

Platypterna martini, acuta, p. 244, *curvifrons* p. 245, spp. n., Africa, BOLIVAR Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Platypternodes gen. n. p. 245 for *Ochrilidia* part, BOLIVAR p. 245 T.c.

Podisma pedestris, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Eiablage, Ei, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114-218 = i-iii Taf. i-xiii.

Proctolabus gracilis, brachypterus pl. iii figs. 14 and 19, spp. n., Mexico, BRUNER p. 266 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.—*P. bullatus* sp. n. Peru, REHN Washington U.S. Nation Mus. Proc. 35 p. 396.

Protagasta gen. n. *Pyrgamorphae* p. 91, *rosea* sp. n. Congo p. 92, BOLIVAR Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Psilotettix gen. n., *obesus* sp. n. Mexico, BRUNER p. 276 pl. iv f. 12 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Psophus stridulus, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114-218 + i-iii. Taf. i-xiii.

Ptemoblax insidiosus sp. n. Biafra, BOLIVAR p. 246 Bul. soc. ent. France 1908.

Pteropera pictipes sp. n. Congo, BOLIVAR p. 117 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Pterotiltus imuncatus var. n. *nigro-antennata*, BOLIVAR p. 106 T.c.

Pyrgomorpha maruxina p. 326, *candidina* p. 327, Mogador, *procera* Mazagan, *acutegeniculata* Marruecos, p. 328, spp. n., BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.—*P. albotaeniata* sp. n. Tripolis, WERNER Zool. Anz. 32 p. 716 and Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 121.

Rhachicreagra pallipes, *aeruginosa*, *gracilis*, spp. n., Costa Rica, BRUNER p. 340 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Rhienoderma glabra Costa Rica, *pugnax* Mexico, spp. n., BRUNER p. 249 T.c.

Rodunia gen. n. for *Opomala basalis* Walk., BOLIVAR p. 99 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Schistocerca gratissima sp. n. Brazil, REHN Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 60 p. 20.—*S. vittafrons* sp. n. Costa Rica, BRUNER p. 298 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Sitalces ovatipennis sp. n. Demerara, BRUNER p. 292 T.c.

Sphingonotus dernenis Barka, *acrotylodes* Tripolis, spp. n., WERNER Zool. Anz. 32 p. 715 and Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 pp. 115–116.

Sphodromerus coerulans sp. n. Tripolis, WERNER Zool. Anz. 32 p. 716 and Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 27 p. 127.

Stauroderus chloroticus Santiago de la Espada p. 320, *ariasii* Sierra de Gredos, p. 322, spp. n., BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.

Stauronotus maroccanus, *brevicollis*, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114–218 + i–iii Taf. i–xiii.

Stenobothrus morio, *biguttulus*, Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Eiablage, Ei, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114–238 + i–iii Taf. i–xiii.—*S. hammarstroemi*, *ehlnbergi* spp. n., Tennesseisk, MIRAM Helsingfors Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc. 49 No. 6 p. 5.—*S. montivagus* sp. n. Hautes Alpes, AZAM Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908 p. 9.

Stenocrobylus cyaneus, *antennatus*, spp. n., Congo, BOLIVAR p. 124 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

(N-10332 j)

Stethophyma flavicosta, *fusca* Mundtheile, Ovipositor, Eiablage, Ei, Schaden, PETROW Moskva Ann. Inst. agron. 14 pp. 114–218 + i–iii Taf. i–xiii.

Teinophaus gen. n., *saussurei* sp. n. Mexico pl. iv. f. 3, BRUNER p. 332 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

Tettigidea davisii sp. n. New York and New Jersey, MORSE Psyche 15 p. 25.

Tetrix kraussi Sauley, Variabilität, HAUJ Entomol. Ztg. 27 pp. 163–165.

Tettix waelbroeckii sp. n. W. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 87 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Thaleius gen. n. p. 27 voisin de *Thalpomena*, *lemagneri* sp. n. p. 29 Afrique occ., FINOT Paris Bul. soc. ent. 1908.

Thericles alticeps, *depressifrons*, spp. n. Africa, BOLIVAR p. 83 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Tmethis maroccanus sp. n. with *incrystata* var. n., Marocco, BOLIVAR p. 326 Bol. Soc. Esp. 8.

Trachytettix alatus, *heros*, spp. n., Congo, BOLIVAR p. 84 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Trimerotropis snowi sp. n. Arizona, REHN Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19 1905 pp. 223–231.

Tylotropidius haasi sp. n. Congo, BOLIVAR p. 126 Mem. Soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Wilverthia gen. n. near *Machaeridium* p. 96, *acuminata* sp. n. Congo p. 97, BOLIVAR Mem. soc. ent. Belgique 16.

Yersinia sophronica sp. n. Arizona, REHN and HEBARD Philadelphia Proc. Acad. 60 p. 369.

Zosperamerus gen. n. near *Bucephalacris*, *zonatipes* sp. n. Nicaragua, BRUNER p. 274 pl. iii f. 18 Biol. Centr.-Amer. Orthopt. 2.

THYSANURA.

Note sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des Thysanoures; BRUNTZ Paris C. R. soc. biol. 64 pp. 231–233.

Regeneration in *Lepismatidae*; PRZIBRAM & WERBER Arch. Entwick-mech. **23** p. 615.

Über die Kopfdrüsen der Thysanuren; PHILIPTSCHENKO Zs. wiss. Zool. pp. 93-111, 2 Taf.

Les reins labiaux et les glandes céphaliques des Thysanoures; BRUNTZ Arch. zool. Paris, pp. 95-228, av. fig.

Nouvelles recherches sur l'excrétion et la phagocytose chez les Thysanoures; BRUNTZ Arch. zool. **8** pp. 471-488, fig.

Acerentomidi: osservazioni, BERLESE Redia **5** pp. 110-122.

Acerentomon confine, *minimum*, *cephalotes*, **spp. n.** Firenze, BERLESE, pp. 16-18 T.c.—*A. maius* **sp. n.** Trentino, BERLESE p. 121 T.c.

Acerentulus **gen. n.** Acerentomidi, *tiarneus* Trentino, *gracilis* Monti di Pisa, **spp. n.**, BERLESE p. 122 T.c.

Acrotelsa devriesiana **sp. n.** Australia, SILVESTRI Fauna Süd-west Australiens **2** Lfg. 4 p. 53.

Atelura seticeps p. 162, *minutella* p. 164, *robusta* p. 166, *modesta* p. 169, **spp. n.**, W. Africa, SILVESTRI Ann. Mus. Genova **44**.—*A. similata* p. 55, *disjuncta* p. 56, Australia, **spp. n.**, SILVESTRI Fauna Südwest-Australiens **2** Lfg. 4.

Atopatelura **gen. n.** *furcifera* **sp. n.** Congo, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. **2** pp. 366-381.—*A. michaelsoni* p. 57, *kraepelini* p. 58, *hartmeyer* p. 60, Australia, **spp. n.**, SILVESTRI Fauna süd-west Australiens **2** Lfg. 4.

Cryptocephalina **gen. n.**, *wasmanni* **sp. n.** Congo, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. **2** pp. 366-381.

Ctenolepisma rothschildi **sp. n.** E. Africa, SILVESTRI Bul. Muséum Paris **1907** p. 514.—*C. targoniana* Usambara **sp. n.**, SILVESTRI Kilimandjaro-Mem Exp. **182** p. 11.—*C. submagna* p. 145, *feae* p. 147, *unistila* p. 151, *diversisquamis* p. 153, **spp. n.**, W. Africa, *Ct. ciliata* var. *dives* p. 144, *feae* var. *regalis* p. 150, var. n., SILVESTRI Ann. Mus. Genova **44**.—*C. terebrans* p. 291, *parcespinata* p. 292, *corvina* p. 293, *schultzei* p. 294, S. Africa, **spp. n.**, SILVESTRI Jena Denkschr. Med. Ges. **13**.

Dinatelura **gen. n.** near *Assmuthia* p. 297, *afra* p. 298, *primitiva* p. 299, S. Africa, **spp. n.**, SILVESTRI T.c.

Eosentomon **gen. n.** Acerentomidi, *transitorium* **sp. n.** Firenze, BERLESE Redia **5** pp. 18-19.

Graphitarsus **gen. n.** *Machilidae* p. 367, *maindroni* **sp. n.** p. 368, SILVESTRI Ann. sci. nat. zool. **6**.—*G. doriae* **sp. n.** Fernando Po, SILVESTRI p. 137 Ann. Mus. Genova **44**.

Japyx africanus; SILVESTRI p. 185 fig. 24 Ann. Mus. Genova **44**.—*J. jonicus* **sp. n.** Corfu, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. **2** pp. 381-393.—*J. apulus* **sp. n.** Italia, SILVESTRI T.c. p. 393.—*J. mauritanicus* p. 181 fig. 1-5, *biproductus* p. 155 fig. 12-17, **spp. n.**, SILVESTRI Ann. sci. nat. zool. pp. 151-157.—*J. bouvieri* **sp. n.** E. Africa, SILVESTRI Bul. Muséum Paris **1907** p. 517.—*J. longiseta* **sp. n.** Australia, SILVESTRI Fauna Südwest Australiens **2** Lfg. 4 p. 63.

(*Japyx dux* var. n.? *souliei*, BOUVIER p. 30 Bull. Soc. ent. France **1905**.)

Heterolepidella **gen. n.** type *Grassiella termitobia* Silv., SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **2** pp. 366-381.

Heterolepisma stilivarians p. 47, *michaelsoni* p. 49, *kraepelini* p. 50, *hartmeyer* p. 51, **spp. n.**, Australia SILVESTRI Fauna Südwest Australiens **2** Lfg. 4.

Lepidospora escherichii **sp. n.** Corfú, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **2** pp. 381-393.—*L. afra* Kilimandjaro **sp. n.**, SILVESTRI Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **182** p. 12.

Lepisma saccharina, MEISSNER Intern. ent. Zs. **2** p. 47; MEISSNER Intern. Zs. **2** p. 72.—*L. demissa* Algeria, *santschii* Tunisia, *sorenseni* Mauritania, **spp. n.**, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. Zool. **2** pp. 359-365, 3 fig.—*L. paupercula* **sp. n.** E. Africa, SILVESTRI Bul. Muséum Paris **1907** p. 513.—*L. magnicauda* p. 155, *humilis* p. 157, *myrmecobia* p. 160, **spp. n.**, W. Africa, SILVESTRI Ann. Mus. Genova **44**.

Machilis maritima, structure et réseau tracheen des canaux excréteurs des reins, BRUNTZ Paris C. R. Acad. sci. pp. 871-873; glandes céphaliques, BRUNTZ Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **146** pp. 491-493.—*M. dolichopsis* p. 134, *grandipalpus* p. 135, **spp. n.**, W. Africa, SILVESTRI Ann. Mus. Genova **44**.—*M. nipponica* p. 360, *perrieri* p. 364, **spp. n.**, SILVESTRI Ann. sci. nat. zool. **6**.

Machilinus gestri sp. n. S. Thomé, SILVESTRI p. 140 Ann. Mus. Genova 44.

Meinertellus feae sp. n. S. Thomé, SILVESTRI p. 142 T.c.

Mesonychographis gen. n., *myrmecophila* sp. n. Congo, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 2 pp. 366–381.

Monachtinella gen. n. near *Lepidospora*, *doriae*, p. 176, *gestri* p. 179, spp. n., W. Africa, SILVESTRI Ann. Mus. Genova 44.

Monachina gen. n. near *Lepismina stilifera* p. 295, *schultzei* p. 296, S. Africa, spp. n., SILVESTRI Jena Denkschr. Med. Ges. 13.

Olarthroceras gen. n. near *Atelura* p. 172, *brevicauda* p. 173 sp. n. Fernando Po, SILVESTRI Ann. Mus. Genova 44.

Petalonychia gen. n. type *Atelura kohli* Escherich, SILVESTRI Portici Boll. Lab. zool. 2 pp. 366–381.

Praemachilis orientalis sp. n. Corfú, SILVESTRI pp. 381–393 T.c.

Pseudatelura gen. n., *trichophila* sp. n. Africa australe, SILVESTRI pp. 366–381 T.c.

Subnicoletia gen. n. near *Nicoletia* p. 181, *feae* p. 182 sp. n. St. Thomé, SILVESTRI Ann. Mus. Genova 44.

Thermobia infelix sp. n. E. Africa, SILVESTRI Bul. Muséum Paris 1907 p. 516.

Trinemura gen. n. *Lepismatidae* p. 61, *novae-hollandiae* sp. n. Australia p. 62, SILVESTRI Fauna südwest-Australiens 2 Lfg. 4.

Anuridella gen. n. near *Anurida marina* sp. n. Pas-de-Calais, WILLEM p. 247 pl. i Mem. ent. Belgique 12.

Aphorura cocklei sp. n. Brit. Columbia, FOLSOM p. 200 pl. v. Canad. Ento. 40.

Arrhopalites kilimandjaricus Kilimandjaro sp. n., WAHLGREN Kilimandjaro-Meru. Exp. 18 1 p. 9.

Bourletiella schultzei sp. n. S.-Afrika, BÖRNER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 61.

Cyphoderus colurus sp. n. S.-Afrika, BÖRNER p. 57 T.c.

Dicranocentrus meruensis Meru sp. n., WAHLGREN Kilimandjaro-Meru. Exp. 18 1 p. 3.

Gomphiocephalus gen. n. *Poduridae* p. 2, *hodgsoni* sp. n. Antartic p. 3, CARPENTER Nat. Antartic exp. 4.

Isotoma tenella pp. 174–176 figs. 1–4, CARPENTER Irish Nat. 17.

Lepidocyrtus fuscatus p. 4 Kilimandjaro, *extensus* p. 5 Meru, spp. n., WAHLGREN Kilimandjaro Meru Exp. 18 1.

Lophognathella gen. n. near *Onychiurus*, *choreutes* sp. n. Japan, BÖRNER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 67.

Mesira armillata Kilimandjaro-Meru sp. n., WAHLGREN Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 18 1 p. 6.

Pogonognathus gen. n. fur *Tomocerus plumbeus*, BÖRNER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 66.

Proisotoma sjostedi Kilimandjaro sp. n., WAHLGREN Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. 18 1 p. 2.

Pseudosira laeta sp. n. S.-Afrika, *nyassica* var. n. *pallens*, BÖRNER Jena Denkschr. med. Ges. 13 p. 55.

Sminthurides serroseta sp. n. S.-Afrika, BÖRNER p. 58 T.c.

Tomocerus plumbeus, Morphologie, und Funktion der Kauwerkzeuge und Kopfnervensystem, HOFFMANN Zs. wiss. Zool. 89 pp. 598–689, 5 Taf.

COLLEMBOLA.

Agrenia bidenticulata var. n. *elongata*, CARPENTER pp. 176–179 figs. 1–4 Irish Nat. 17.

XIII. PROCHORDATA

incl. ENTEROPNEUSTA

ARRANGED BY

I. B. J. SOLLAS

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT-INDEX	4
General	4
Structure	4
Physiology	5
Development	5
Ethology	5
Distribution, geographical and geological	5
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	6
Tunicata	6
Cephalochordata	7
Enteropneusta	8

I. TITLES.

- Assheton, Richard.** A new species of *Dolichoglossus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (517-520). **1**
- Awerinzew, S.** Einige Beiträge zur Verbreitung der Bodenfauna im Kola-Fjorde. St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. C. R. **39** 1908 Russian (178-192, German summary 195-203). **2**
- Bjerkman, Paul.** Die Ascidien des nördlichen Norwegens. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. **25**, (1902), 1907-08, (49-118), 1 pl. **3**
- Bjerkman, Paul.** Ascidien. Kristiania. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram" 1898-1902, No. **14**, 1908, (12), 1 pl. **4**
- Boeke, J.** Das "Geldrollenstadium" der Vertebraten-Chorda und des Skelettes der Mundcirren von *Branchiostoma lanceolatum*, und seine cytommechanische Bedeutung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (541-556, 574-580); Berichtigung. t.c. **34**, 1909, (32). **5**
- Boeke, J.** Over den bouw van de gangliencellen in het centrale zenuwstelsel van *Branchiostoma lanceolatum* (2de mededeeling). [On the structure of the ganglion cells in the central nervous system of *Branchiostoma lanceolatum*. (2nd communication).] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **17**, [1908], (32-38), 1 pl. (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **11**, [1908], (53-59), 1 pl. (English). **6**
- Boeke, J.** Das Infundibularorgan im Gehirn des *Amphioxus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (473-488). **7**
- Boeke, J.** Die Innervierung der Muskelsegmente des *Amphioxus* (*Branchiostoma lanceolatum*), nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Endigungsweise der motorischen Nerven bei den Vertebraten. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (273-290). **8**
- Brooks, William Keith.** *Salpa floridana* (Apstein). (The pelagic Tunicata of the Gulf stream, Part 2.) Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C., **1**, (Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. **102**), 1908, (75-80), 2 pls. **9**
- Brooks, William Keith.** The subgenus *Cyclosalpa*. (The pelagic Tunicata of the Gulf stream, Part 3.) Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C., **1**, (Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. **102**), 1908, (81-88), text fig. **10**
- Brooks, William Keith and Kellner, Carl.** On *Oikopleura tortugensis*, a new appendicularian from the Tortugas, Florida, with notes on its embryology. [With note on a new species of *Gromia* (*G. appendiculariae*).] (The pelagic Tunicata of the Gulf stream, Part 4.) Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C., **1**, (Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. **102**), 1908, (89-94), 5 pls. **11**
- Buchanan-Wollaston, H. J.** Tunicata, Dublin district. Brit. Ass. Handbook Dublin 1908 (139). **12**
- Caullery, Maurice.** Sur une forme de Tuniciers provenant de l'expédition de l'Astrolabe (1829) et le genre *Chondrostachys* Macdonald. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (229-232). **13**
- Daumézon, G.** Note sur les enveloppes de quelques Synascidies. Paris, C. R. soc. biol. **64**, 1908, (1170-1171), fig. **14**
- Daumézon, G.** Note sur la musculature de quelques Synascidies. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (774-775). **15**
- Daumézon, G.** Note sur l'évolution annuelle d'une espèce de Synascidie, *Distoma tridentatum* (Heiden). Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (980-982). **16**

- Daumézou, G.** Note sur l'embryologie d'une espèce d'Ascidie composée (*Distoma tridentatum* Heiden). Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (776-777). **17**
- Daumézou, G.** Note phylogénétique sur une nouvelle espèce d'Ascidie composée *Didemnoïdes massiliense* n. sp. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **65** 1908 (179-180). **18**
- Daumézou, G.** Note phylogénétique sur une espèce nouvelle d'Ascidies composées, *Distoma posidoniarum* n. sp. Paris C. R. soc. biol. **65** 1908 (535-537). **19**
- [**Davidoff, K. N.**] Давыдовъ, К. Н. Наблюдения надъ процессомъ регенерации у Enteropneusta. [Études sur la régénération des Enteropneusta.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. sc. (Ser. 8), **22**, 10, 1908, (120), 70 Textf. **20**
- Davis, B. M.** The early life-history of *Dolichoglossus pusillus* Ritter. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Zool., **4**, 1908, (187-226), pl., partly col. **21**
- Fol, Alice.** Note sur la régénération de la tunique chez les Tuniciers. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **33**, 1908, (79-81). **22**
- Fowler, Henry W.** Notes on lancelets and lampreys. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **59**, (1907), 1908, (461-466). **23**
- Gilchrist, J. D. F.** New forms of the Hemichordata from South Africa. Cape Town Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. **17** 1908 (151-176) pls. xvi & xvii. **25**
- Goldschmidt, R.** Das Bindegewebe des Amphioxus. München, Sitz. Ber. Ges. Morph. **24**, 1908 (53-78). **26**
- Hartmeyer, Robert.** Zur Terminologie der Familien und Gattungen der Ascidien. Zool. Ann., Würzburg, **3**, 1908 (1-13). **27**
- Haswell, W. A.** Note on the Cephalochorda in the Australian Museum. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus. **7**, 1908 (33-35). **28**
- Ihle, J. E. W.** *Oikopleura megastoma* Aida identisch mit *Megalocercus huxleyi* (Ritter). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **32**, 1908, (775-776). **29**
- Ihle, J. E. W.** Die Appendicularien der Siboga-Expedition, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntniss der Anatomie dieser Gruppe. Uitkomsten op zool., botan., ocean., geol. gebied, verzameld in Ned. Indie, 1899-1900 aan boord H. M. Siboga, onder commando van Lt. t/z ie kl. G. F. Tydeman, uitgegeven door Max Weber [Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océan., géol., entreprises aux Indes Néerl., or., 1899-1900, à bord du Siboga, sous le commandement de G. F. Tydeman, publiés par Max Weber.] Livr. **41**, Monogr. **56 c**, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1908, (1-123) avec 4 pls. 33 cm. **30**
- Ikeda, Iwaji.** On the swimming habit of a Japanese Enteropneuste, *Glandiceps hacksii* Marion. Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo, **6**, 1901, (255-257). **31**
- Joseph, H.** Die epidermoidalen Sinneszellen des *Amphioxus*. Anat., Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (448-455). **32**
- Kellner, Carl** vide Brooks, William Keith. **31**
- Kerb, Heinz.** Biologische Beiträge zur Frage der Ueberwinterung der Ascidien. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (386-414) 1 Taf. **33**
- Leidenfrost, Gy.** Neueré Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna des Quarnero und der Adria. Allatt. Közlem., Budapest, **7**, 1098, (145-172). **34**
- Masterman, A. T.** On the Diplocorda. Part V. Certain points in the structure of Tornaria. Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London **52** 1908 (481-493) pl. xxix. **35**
- Matzdorff, Carl.** Tunicata für 1905. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd II, H. 3, 1903, [1908], X, (1-24). **36**
- Michaelson, W.** Die Moguliden des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **25**, (1907), Beih. 2, 1908, (117-152) 3 Taf. **37**
- Michaelson, W.** Die Pyuriden (Halocynthiaiden) des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anat., **25**, (1907), Beih. 2, 1908, (227-287), 2 Taf. **38**
- Neumann, Günther.** Mitteilung über eine neue Pyrosomen-Art der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (709-711). **39**
- Nicolai, G. F.** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Salpenherzens. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Physiol. Abt., 1908, Suppl. Bd, (87-118), 2 Taf. **40**

Parker, G. H. The sensory reactions of amphioxus. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci., **43**, 1908, (17 + 416-455). **41**

Pizon, Antoine. Les phénomènes de phagocytose et d'autodigestion au cours de la régression des ascidiozoïdes chez les Diplosomidés (Ascidies composées). Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (640-642). **42**

Redikorcev, W. Die Ascidien des Sibirischen Eismeeres. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. sc. Sér. 8, **18**, No. 11, 1908, (59) 2 Taf.; Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition polaire Russe etc. Sect. E: Zoologie. Vol. I, livr. 11. **43**

Redikorzew, W. Eine neue *Rhizomolgula*-Art. St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., **13**, 1908, (327-331). **44**

[**Redikorzew, W.**] Редикорцевъ, В. Асцидин Мурманскаго побережья. [Die Ascidien der Murmanküste.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances, **39**, 1, 1908, (19-36, deutsch. Rés. 42-43). **45**

Redikorzew, W. vide Redikorcev, W.

Ronle, Louis. Sur la formation de la notocorde chez les larves urodèles des Tuniciers. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (357-359). **46**

Schepotieff, Alexander. Aberrante Würmer (Enteropneusta, *Phoronis*, *Orthonectidae*, *Dicenyidae*, *Trichoplax*, *Dinophilus*, *Histriobdellidae*, *Rhodope*) für 1895-1905. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **70**, Bd 2, 1904 [1908], XIV f, (1-22). **47**

Schultz, E. Beobachtungen über umkehrbare Entwicklungsprocesse. St. Peterburg Trav. Soc. nat. **38** 1908 (1-136) 3 pls. **48**

Streiff, R. Ueber die Muskulatur der Salpen und ihre systematische Bedeutung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **27**, 1908, (1-82) 4 Taf. **49**

Théel, Hjalmar. Om utvecklingen af Sveriges Zoologiska hafstation Kristineburg och om djurlivet i angränsande haf och fjordar. Ark. Zool. Stockholm **4**, 1908 No. 5 (1-136). **50**

Valle, Antonio Della. Osservazioni su alcune Ascidie del golfo di Napoli. Napoli, Atti Acc., Ser. 2, **13**, 1908, Mem. No. 11, (1-89) 5 tav. **51**

Valle, A. Della. Osservazioni su alcune Ascidie del Golfo di Napoli. Sunto di una Memoria. Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc., Ser. 3, **13**, 1909, (148). **52**

Wunderer, Hans. Ueber Terminalkörperchen der Anamnien. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **71**, 1908, (504-569) 2 Taf. **53**

SUBJECT-INDEX.

GENERAL.

VACANT

STRUCTURE.

Anatomie der Appendicularien, Segmentierung der Tunicaten; **Thle**, **30**.

Ueber die Muskulatur der Salpen und ihre systematische Bedeutung; **Streiff**, **49**.

Angaben über die innere und äussere Organisation, *Ascidia*; **Redikorcev**, **43**.

Beiträge zur Anatomie des Salpenherzens; **Nicolai**, **40**.

Note sur les enveloppes de quelques Synascidies; **Daumézou**, **14** & **15**.

Salpa floridana (Apstein). The pelagic Tunicata of the Gulf Stream, No. 2; **Brooks**, **9**.

The subgenus *Cyclosalpa*, Part 3; **Brooks**, **10**.

Die epidermoidalen Sinneszellen des *Amphioxus*; **Joseph**, **32**.

Das Bindegewebe des *Amphioxus* **Goldschmidt**, **26**.

Die Innervierung der Muskelsegmente des *Amphioxus* (*Branchiostoma lanceolatum*), nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Endigungsweise der motorischen Nerven bei den Vertebraten; **Boeke**, **8**.

Das Infundibularorgan im Gehirn des *Amphioxus*; **Boeke**, **7**.

Structure of ganglion cells in the central nervous system of *Branchiostoma lanceolatum*; **Boeke**, **6**.

Ueber Terminalkörperchen der Anamnien; **Wunderer**, **53**.

Rüsselkanäle, dorsaler Kragennerv, Chorda, Enteropneusta (Russ.); **Davidoff, 20.**

Rüsselcoelom, Pericardium; morphologische Bedeutung und gegenseitige Beziehungen bei den Enteropneusta (Russ.); **Davidoff, 20.**

Structure, Tornaria; **Masterman, 35.**

PHYSIOLOGY.

Les phénomènes de phagocytose et d'autodigestion au cours de la régression des ascidiozoïdes chez les Diplosomidés (Ascidies composées); **Pizon, 42.**

Retrogressive changes, *Clavellina lepadiformis*; **Schulz, 48.**

Beiträge zur Physiologie des Salpenherzens; **Nicolai, 40.**

Regeneration *Diazona* sp.; **Della Valle, 51.**

The sensory reactions of *Amphioxus*; **Parker, 41.**

Ciliary bands, Tornaria, function of; **Masterman, 35.**

DEVELOPMENT.

Sur la formation de la notocorde chez les larves urodèles des Tuniciers; **Roule, 46.**

Note sur la régénération de la tunique chez les Tuniciers; **Fol, 22.**

Note sur l'embryologie d'une espèce d'Ascidie composée (*Distoma tridentatum* Heiden); **Daumézou, 17.**

On *Oikopleura tortugensis*, new appendicularian from the Tortugas, Florida, with notes on its embryology; **Brooks and Kellner, 11.**

Das "Geldrollenstadium" der Vertebraten-Chorda und des Skelettes der Mundcirren von *Branchiostoma lanceolatum*, und seine cytomechanische Bedeutung; **Boeke, 5.**

The early life-history of *Dolichoglossus pusillus* Ritter; **Davis, 21.**

Vergleich der Regeneration mit der Embryonalentwicklung der Enteropneusta (Russ.); **Davidoff, 20.**

Organogenesis bei der Regeneration der *Enteropneusta* (Russ.); **Davidoff, 20.**

ETHOLOGY.

Biologische Beiträge zur Frage der Ueberwinterung der Ascidien; **Kerb, 33.**

Appendicularien im Plankton des malayischen Archipels; **Ihle, 30.**

Biological notes on habitat &c. northern Norwegian ascidians; **Bjerkkan, 3.**

Note sur l'évolution annuelle d'une espèce de Synascidie, *Distoma tridentatum* (Heiden); **Daumézou, 16.**

Swimming habit of *Glandiceps hacksii* Marion; **Ikeda, 31.**

Early life-history, *Dolichoglossus pusillus* Ritter; **Davis, 21.**

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

Ascidien des Sibirischen Eismeeress; **Redikorcev, 43.**

Variieren der Färbung, *Ascidia obliqua*; des Baues, *Synoicum incrustatum*, *Styela rustica*; **Redikorzew, 45.**

Phylogenetisches und atavistisches bei der Regeneration der Enteropneusta (Russ.); **Davidoff, 20.**

GEOGRAPHY.

Ascidien Verbreitung; **Redikorcev, 43.**

Europe.

Northern Norway, *Ascidia* list; *Amaroucium* sp. n.; **Bjerkkan, 3.**

Scotland *Dolichoglossus* sp. n.; **Assheton, 1.**

Dublin, tunicata, list; **Buchanan-Wollaston, 12.**

Neuere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna des Quarnero und der Adria. (Ungarisch); **Leidenfrost, 34.**

Kristineberg Zool. station, Tunicata in neighbourhood, list, 15 spp. Enteropneusta *Balanoglossus* 1 sp.; **Théel, 50.**

Gulf of Marseilles Tunicata 2 spp. n.; **Daumézou, 18 & 19.**

Murman coast, Kola Fjord, distribution of ground fauna, tunicates; **Awerinzew, 2.**

Murman-Küste. *Ascidia*; **Redikorzew, 45.**

Küsten der Bärminsel, Reliktensee der Insel Kildin, *Ascidia*; Redikorzew, 45.

America.

Oikopleura sp. n.; Brooks and Kellner, 11.

Newfoundland Bank *Pyura* 1 sp. n.; Michaelsen, 38.

Costa Rica *Pyura* 1 sp. n.; Michael- sen, 38.

Asia and Malay Archipelago.

India, *Pyrosoma* sp. n.; Neumann, 39.

Malayischen Archipel. Appendicu- larien der Siboga-Expedition; Ihle, 30.

Sibirisches Eismeer *Ascidia*; Redi- korcev, 43.

Africa.

W. Africa *Molgula* sp. n.; Michaelsen, 37; *Pyura* 2 sp. n.; Michaelsen, 38.

South Africa, Hemichordata, 3 spp. n.; Gilchrist, 25.

Australia.

South Australia, Port Western, *Chon- drostachys* sp. n. Astrolabe; Caullery, 13.

Australia, Cephalocorda, list, *Hetero- pleuron* sp. n.; Haswell, 28.

Queensland *Molgula* sp. n.; Michael- sen, 37.

Arctic.

Arktisch-amerikanischer Archipel, Ascidien, 6 spp., 1 sp. n.; Bjerkan, 4.

Novaja Zemlja *Rhizomolgula* sp. n.; Redikorzew, 44.

Tunicata für 1905. MATZDORFF, Arch. Natg., Berlin, 69, Bd II, H. 3, 1903, [1908], X, pp. 1-24.

Les phénomènes de phagocytose et d'autodigestion au cours de la régression des ascidiozoïdes chez les Diplosomidés (*Ascidies* composées Pizon, Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 147 pp. 640-642.

Ueber die Muskulatur der Salpen und ihre systematische Bedeutung. STREIFF, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 27, pp. 1-82, 4 Taf.

Note sur la musculature de quelques Synascidies. DAUMÉZON, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, pp. 774-775.

Note sur les enveloppes de quelques Synascidies. DAUMÉZON, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64 pp. 1170-1171, fig.

Su alcune Ascidie del Golfo di Napoli: osservazioni (sunto di una Memoria). DELLA VALLE, Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc. 13, 1907, p. 148.

Amaroucium commune Drasche.—Im Quarnero. LEIDENFROST, Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, 7, p. 160.

Amaroucium sarsi sp. n. Tromsøund N. Norway, BJERKAN, Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. 25 91.

Ascidia obliqua mit rothgefarbten Distalende. Murman-Küste. REDIKORZEW. St. Peterburg Trav. Soc. nat. 39, pp. 19-36.

Ascidia mentula L., formation de la notocorde, ROULE Paris C. R. Acad. sci. 146 p. 357.

Boltenia spinosa var. n. *intermedia*, MICHAELSEN Hamburg Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 25 Beih. 2 pp. 227-287.

Chondrostachys Macdonald, provenant de l'expédition de l'Astrolabe (1829), CAULLERY Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1908, pp. 229-232.

Circinalium concreescens Giard, im Quarnero.—LEIDENFROST, Állatt. Köz- lem., 7, p. 160.

Clavellina lepadiformis retrogressive changes, SCHULZ St. Peterburg Trav. soc. nat. 38 pp. 1-136.

Cyclosalpa subgen. of *Salpa*. BROOKS, Washington, (Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. 102), pp. 81-88, text fig.

Dendrodoa cylindrica sp. n., Landsend (arktisch), BJERKAN Rep. Second Norw. Arctic Exped. „Fram“ No. 14 pp. 7-9 figs.

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

(I.) TUNICATA.

Verwandschaftsverhältnisse der Ap- pendicularien und der Tunicaten im All- gemeinen. IHLE, Rés. Expl. Siboga, Livr. 41, Monogr. 56 c. pp. 76-91.

Biologische Beiträge zur Frage der Ueberwinterung der Ascidien. KERB, Arch. mikr. Anat., 72, pp. 386-414, 1 Taf.

Diazona violacea: rigenerazione. DELLA VALLE, Napoli, Atti Acc. **13**, Memoria N. 11, pp. 1-89.

Didemnidae: sistematica. DELLA VALLE, Napoli, Atti Acc. Sc., **13**, Memoria 11, pp. 1-89.

Didemnoides massiliense sp. n. DAUMÉZON Paris C. R. soc. biol. **65** p. 179.

Diplosoma listeri: biologia. DELLA VALLE, Napoli, Atti Acc. Sc., **13**, Mem. N. 11, pp. 1-89.

Distoma mucosum Drasche, im Quarnero. LEIDENFROST, Allatt. Közlem., **7**, pp. 159-160.

Distoma posidoniarum sp. n., DAUMÉZON Paris C. R. soc. biol. **65** p. 535.

Distoma tridentatum (Heiden), évolution annuelle. DAUMÉZON, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, pp. 980-982.

Distoma tridentatum Heiden, DAUMÉZON, l'embryologie Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, pp. 776-777.

Fritillaria, notes on species of Malay Archipelago, IHLE Rés. Expl. Siboga, Livr. 41, Monogr. **56c** pp. 92-98.

Leptoclimum coccineum Drasche, candidum D. Valle.—Adria und Quarnero, LEIDENFROST Allatt. Közlem., **7** p. 160.

Megalocercus hurleyi, notes, IHLE, Rés. Expl. Siboga, Livr. 41, Monogr. **56c** pp. 98-111.

Molgula crystallina (Möll.) p. 11 var. n. *tuberculata* p. 13, *retortiformis* Verr. abweichende Gestalt, Geschlechtsdrüsen p. 18, *birulai* Rdkrz. Beschreibung. Sibirisches Eismeer, REDIKORCEV St. Petersburg Mém. Ac. sc. **18** 11.

Molgula hupferi W. Africa p. 119, *greeffi* Lizzabon p. 129, *godeffroyi* Queensland p. 142, spp. n., MICHAELSEN Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. **25** Beih. 2.

Oikopleura, notes on species of Malay Archipelago, IHLE Rés. Expl. Siboga, Livr. 41 Monogr. **56c** pp. 111-115.

Oikopleura megastoma Aida identisch mit *Megalocercus hurleyi* (Ritter), IHLE Zool. Anz. **32** pp. 775-776.

Oikopleura tortugensis Kellner sp. n. off Tortugas, Fla, BROOKS and KELLNER Washington Carnegie Inst., Pub. No. **102** p. 90.

Phallusiopsis gen. n. für *Phallusia mamillata*, HARTMEYER Zool. Ann. **3** p. 14.

Pyrosoma operculatum sp. n. India, NEUMANN Zool. Anz. **33** pp. 709-711.

Pyura (*Halocynthia*) *hupferi* W. Afrika p. 238, *sansibarica* Sansibar p. 251, *lignosa* Costarica p. 25, *pectenicola* Newfoundland Bank p. 26, spp. n., *subnuculata* var. n. *suteris pallida* f. *formosae* n., MICHAELSEN Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. **25** Beih. 2.

Rhizomolgula intermedia sp. n. [Ort?], MICHAELSEN Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. **25** Beih. 2 p. 147.

Rhizomolgula warpachowskii sp. n. Novaja Zemlja, REDIKORZEW St. Petersburg Ann. mus. Zool. **13** p. 328.

Salpa Anatomie und Physiologie des Herzens, NICOLAI Arch. Anat. Physiol. Physiol. Abt., **1908**, SupplBd, pp. 87-118 2 Taf.

Salpa floridana, BROOKS Washington **1**, (Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. **102**) pp. 75-80 2 pls.

Stegosoma magnum, notes, IHLE Rés. Expl. Siboga, Livr. 41 Monogr. **56c** pp. 115-116.

Styela rustica mit abweichendem äusseren Bau; *finmarkiensis* Murman-Küste, REDIKORZEW St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. **39** pp. 19-36.

Synoicum incrustatum forma parvum nova Abweichender Bau des Ascidi-zooids, Kuste der Bäreninsel, REDIKORZEW St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. **39** pp. 19-36.

(2) CEPHALOCHORDATA.

Notes on lancelets and lampreys, FOWLER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **59** (1907) 1908 pp. 461-466.

Amphioxus, Bindegewebe des, GOLDSCHMIDT München SitzBer. Ges. Morph. **24** pp. 53-78.

Amphioxus Infundibularorgan im Gehirn, BOEKE Anat. Anz. **32** pp. 473-488.

Amphioxus (*Branchiostoma lanceolatum*), Innervierung der Muskelsegmente, BOEKE Anat. Anz. **33** pp. 273-290.

Amphioxus, Terminal Körperchen der Anamnioten, WUNDERER Arch. mikr. Anat., **71**, pp. 504-569, 2 Taf.

Amphioxus, epidermoidalen Sinneszellen, JOSEPH Anat. Anz., Jena, **32** 1908, pp. 448-455.

Branchiostoma caribbaeum, sensory reactions, PARKER, Boston, Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. **43** (11. + 416-455).

Branchiostoma lanceolatum, central nervous system, BOEKE, Amsterdam Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **11**, pp. 53-59, 1 pl. (English); Amsterdam Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **17**, pp. 32-38, 1 pl. (Dutch).

Das "Geldrollenstadium" der Vertebraten-Chorda und des Skelettes der Mundcirren von *Branchiostoma lanceolatum*, und seine cytomechanische Bedeutung, BOEKE Anat. Anz. **33** pp. 541-556, 574-580; Berichtigung t.c., **34**, 1909, p. 32.

(3) ENTEROPNEUSTA.

Aberrante Würmer (Enteropneusta), für 1895-1905, SCHEPOTIEFF Arch. Natg. **70**, Bd 2, 1904 [1908], XIV f. pp. 1-22.

Tornaria, morphology, physiology and systematic relationships. MASTERMAN London Quart. J. Microsc. Sci. **52** pp. 481-493.

Dolichoglossus pusillus, life history. DAVIS Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub., Zool., **4**, pp. 187-226 pl. partly col.

Dolichoglossus serpentinus sp. n. Schottland, ASSHETON Zool. Anz. **33** pp 517-520.

Glandiceps hacksii swimming habit, IKEDA Annot. Zool. Jap. Tokyo **6** p. 255.

Heteropleuron hedleyi sp. n. Murray Is. Torres Strait, HASWELL Sydney Rec. Austr. Mus., **7** p. 33 fig. 1.

Phoronis & *Phoronopsis* vide *Vermidea*.

Ptychodera capensis sp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST Cape Town Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc. p. 172.

Ptychodera, Regeneration, Ontogenie, Phylogenie, Morphologie, DAVIDOFF, St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. sc., **22**, **10**, p. 120 70 Text. f.

XIV. VERTEBRATA

(GENERAL)

i.e., complementary to Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, and Pisces

ARRANGED BY

D. SHARP

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
General = 5203	9
Structure = 5207	9
Physiology = 5211.. .. .	11
Development = 5215	11
Ethology = 5219	12
Variation and Evolution = 5223	12
Geography = 5227	13
Taxonomy = 5231 (vacant)	

I.—TITLES.

Abel, O. Angriffswaffen und Verteidigungsmittel fossiler Wirbeltiere. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((207)–(217)). **1**

Abel, O. Die Anpassungsformen der Wirbeltiere an das Meeresleben. Wien, Schr. Ver. Verbr. Natw. Kenntn., **48**, (1907–1908), 1908, (395–422). **2**

Achard, Ch. et Aynaud, M. Sur les hématoblastes des vertébrés ovipares. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (654–655). **3**

Agosti, Francesco. Ricerche sulla distribuzione dei nervi nella milza. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **43**, (1907–1908), 1908, (801–808), 1 tav. **4**

Alexander-Schäfer, Gisa. Vergleichend-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Sehschärfe. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **119**, 1907, (571–579). **5**

Argaud. Recherches sur l'histo-topographie des éléments contractiles et conjonctifs des parois artérielles chez les mollusques et les vertébrés. J. anat. physiol., Paris, **44**, 1908, (328–354, 415–452, 522–541), 1909, (65–90), pl. **6**

Ariens-Kappers, C. U. Phylogenetische Verlagerungen der motorischen Oblongatakerne, ihre Ursache und Bedeutung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **26**, 1907, (834–840). **7**

Ariens-Kappers *vide etiam* Kappers.

Arnold, Julius. Haben die Leberzellen Membranen und Binnennetze? Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (257–260). **8**

[**Avtokratov, D. M.**] Автократовъ, Д. М. Къ анатоміи сердца и главнѣйшихъ кровеносныхъ сосудовъ. [Zur Anatomie des Herzens und der wichtigsten Blutgefäße.] Probevorlesung. Arch. veterin. nauk, St. Peterburg, **38**, 1908, (1090–1103). **9**

Aynaud, M. *vide* Achard, Ch.

Banchi, Arturo. Nuove osservazioni sulla parafibula nei Rettili e nei Mammiferi. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **7**, fasc. 2, 1908, (361–370), 2 tav. **10**

Barnabò, Valentino. La glandula interstiziale del testicolo (Continuazione e fine). Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (49–62, 137–144, 262–280, 306–319, 375–391). **11**

Baum, Hermann *vide* Ellenberger, W.

Beyer, Hermann. Studien über den sogenannten Schalleitungsapparat bei den Wirbeltieren und Betrachtungen über die Funktion des Schneckfensters. Arch. Ohrenheilk., Leipzig, **71**, 1907, (258–292); **72**, 1907, (278–304); **75**, 1908, (243–259); **77**, 1908, (77–105); **78**, 1908, (14–34). **12**

Beyer, Hermann. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiet der vergleichenden Anatomie des Mittelohrs. Beitr. Anat. Ohr, Berlin, **1**, 1908, (152–182). **13**

Blackwelder, Eliot. Report on zoology. [Research in China.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Pub. No. **54**, Vol. 1, Pt. 2, 1907, (481–507), pl. **14**

Blumenthal, Richard. Sur le rôle érythrolytique de la rate chez les poissons. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (190–191). **15**

Boeke J. Das „Geldrollenstadium“ der Vertebraten-Chorda und des Skelettes der Mundcirren von *Branchiostoma lanceolatum*, und seine cytomechanische Bedeutung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (541–556, 574–580); Berichtigung. t.c. **34**, 1909, (32). **16**

Boeke, I. Die Innervierung der Muskelsegmente des *Amphioxus* (*Branchiostoma lanceolatum*), nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Endigungsweise der motorischen Nerven bei den Vertebraten. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (273–290). **17**

- Brass, Arnold.** Das Affen-Problem. Professor E. Haeckel's Darstellungs- und Kampfesweise sachlich dargestellt nebst Bemerkungen über Atmungsorgane und Körperform der Wirbeltier-Embryonen. Leipzig (Biol. Verlag), 1908, (42), 4 Taf. 22 cm. 1 M. **18**
- Braus, H.** Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Analyse der Hyperdaktylie. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **55**, 1908, (386-390). **19**
- Broman, Ivar.** Zu den Bemerkungen Frédéric's betreffs meines kritischen Referates „Ueber die Entwicklung, Wanderung und Variation der Bauch-aortenzweige bei den Wirbeltieren.“ Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (554-556); Entgegnung darauf v. Frédéric. t.c. **33**, 1908, (190). **20**
- Brown, Barnum.** The Conard fissure, a Pleistocene bone deposit in northern Arkansas: With descriptions of two new genera and twenty new species of mammals. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **9**, 1908, (155-208), pls. xiv-xxv. **21**
- Bujard, Eug.** Villosités intestinales. Types anatomiques. Variations expérimentales. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (212-222). **22**
- Buturlin, S. A.** Interessante Funde. (Russ.) Naša ochota, St. Peterburg, **1908**, 10, (25-32). **22a**
- Case, E. C.** On the value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (572-580). **23**
- Case, E. C.** A great Permian delta and its vertebrate life, with restorations by the author. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **73**, 1908, (557-568). **24**
- Case, E. C.** The vertebrates from the Permian bone bed of Vermilion county, Illinois. Contributions from Walker Museum (University of Chicago Press), Chicago, Ill., **1**, 1901, (1-29), pl. **25**
- Cesaris Demel, Antonio.** Sulla variabilità e sulla differenziazione della sostanza cromatica contenuta in alcuni eritrociti. Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, **6**, fasc. 4, 1906, (77-87), 1 tav. **26**
- Chaine, J.** Conséquences de la variation de la direction des axes de la tête et du corps chez les Vertébrés. Bor-
(N-10332 a)
- deaux, Proc.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., [1904-1905], **1905**, (49-50). **27**
- Cummins, W. F.** The localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate fossils in Texas. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (737-745). **28**
- Disse, [Joseph].** Ueber die Bildung des Knochengewebes. Marburg, SitzBer. Ges. Natw., **1908**, 1909, (111-121). **29**
- Dittrich, Hermann** vide Ellenberger, W.
- Douglass, Earl.** Vertebrate fossils from the Fort Union beds. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 1908, (11-26), with 2 pls. **30**
- Dubois, C.** vide Wertheimer, E.
- Edinger, Ludwig.** Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Zentralorgane des Menschen und der Tiere. Für Aerzte und Studierende. Bd 2. Vergleichende Anatomie des Gehirns. 7., umgearb. u. verm. Aufl. Leipzig (F. C. W. Vogel), 1908, (xii + 334). 26 cm. 15 M. **31**
- Ellenberger, W., Baum, H. und Dittrich, Hermann.** Handbuch der Anatomie der Tiere für Künstler. Bd 3. Anatomie des Löwen. Lfg 2. Leipzig (Dieterich), 1908, (10 Taf.) 27 S. Erklärung. 24 x 31 cm. 10 M. **32**
- Ellenberger, W. und Baum, H.** Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Haustiere. 12. Aufl. der in 1.-4. von Gurlt, in 5. von Leisering und Müller, in 6. und 7. von Leisering, Müller u. Ellenberger, in 8. von Ellenberger, Müller u. Baum, in 9. 10. u. 11. Aufl. von Ellenberger u. Baum bearb. Anatomie der Haustiere. Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1908, (xvi + 1080). 26 cm. 28 M. **33**
- Favaro, Giuseppe.** Ueber den Ursprung des Lymphgefäßsystems. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (75-77). **34**
- Fedorow, V.** Ueber die Entwicklung der Lungenvene. (Vorl. Mitt.) Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (544-548). **35**
- Fichera, G.** Beitrag zum Studium der Struktur des normalen und pathologischen Nervensystems. Neue Methoden der mikroskopischen Untersuchung. Centralbl. Path., Jena, **19**, 1908, (455-467). **36**
- Fischer, Emil.** Weisser Rehbock. Abnorm gefärbte Vögel. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **49-50**, (1906-07), 1908, (104-105). **37**

- Frech, Friedrich.** Aus dem Tierleben der Urzeit. (Die Natur. Eine Sammlung naturwiss. Monographien, hrsg. v. W. Schoenichen. Bd 5.) Osterwieck a. Harz (A. W. Zickfeldt), [1908], (116), 8 Taf. 19 cm. 1,75 M. **38**
- Frédéric.** Bemerkungen zu dem Referat Ivar Bromans „Ueber die Entwicklung, Wanderung und Variation der Bauchaortenzweige bei den Wirbeltieren“. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (366–368). **39**
- Freudenberg, Wilhelm.** Die Fauna von Hundsheim in Niederösterreich. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **58**, 1908, 197–222). **40**
- Freytag, Fr.** Die Bedeutung des gelben Knochenmarkes für die Blutbildung und die „Kerneinheit“ der Erythrocyten. Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena, **8**, 1908, (131–139). **41**
- Froiep, August.** Ueber Entwicklung und Bau des autonomen Nervensystems. Med.-natw. Arch., Berlin, **1**, 1907, (301–321). **41a**
- Fuchs, Fanny.** Ueber die Entwicklung des Vorderhirns bei niedern Vertebraten. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **25**, 1908, (547–610), 8 Taf. **42**
- Ganfini, Carlo.** Sulla struttura e sviluppo delle cellule interstiziali dell'ovario (contributo allo studio della organogenesi dell'ovario). Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **7**, (1908), 1909, (373–452), 2 tav. **43**
- Gaskell, Walter Holbrook.** The origin of Vertebrates. London, 1908, 8vo, (viii + 537). **44**
- Gentes, L.** L'hypophyse [et la glande infundibulaire des Vertébrés]. Réunion biol., Bordeaux, 1907, (80–84). **44a**
- Gerhardt, Ulrich.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Kenntnisse von den Copulationsorganen der Wirbeltiere, insbesondere der Amnioten. Ergebn. Zool., Jena, **1**, 1908, (307–402). **45**
- Goldstein** vide Marinesco, G.
- Gray, A. A.** An investigation on the anatomical structure and relationships of the labyrinth in the reptile, the bird and the mammal. London Proc. R. Soc., B **80**, 1908, (507–528), pls. xix & xx. **45a**
- Greil.** Ueber die erste Anlage der Gefässe und des Blutes bei Holo- und Meroblastiern (speziell bei *Ceratodus forsteri*). Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (7–64), 3 Taf. **46**
- Grieg, James A.** Bidrag til kundskaben om Norges hvirveldijrefauna i ældre tider. I. Hjorten. (Med 7 tekstfig.) [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirbeltierfauna Norwegens in älteren Zeiten. I. Der Hirsch.] Bergens Mus. Aarb., **1908**, No. 7, (34). **47**
- Guillemin, A.** Les leviers dans l'organisme. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (652–654). **48**
- Haller, R.** Die phyletische Entfaltung der Grosshirnrinde. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn. **71**, 1908, (350–466), 10 Taf. **49**
- Hammar, J. Aug.** Ueber die Natur der kleinen Thymuszellen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Anat. Abt., **1907**, (83–100), 1 Taf. **50**
- Heine, L.** Ueber das Sehen der Wirbeltiere und Kopffüssler. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **55**, 1908, (938–939). **51**
- Held, H.** Ueber den Begriff der Wirbeltierganglienzelle. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **79**, (1907), II, 2, 1908, (461–463). **52**
- Henneguy, L. F.** Histogenèse de la corde dorsale. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (510–512). **53**
- Hermann, Adam.** Modern methods of excavating, preparing and mounting fossil skeletons. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **42**, 1908, (43–47). **54**
- [**Hertwig, O.**] Гертвигъ, О. Элементы эмбриологии человека и позвоночныхъ животныхъ для врачей и студентовъ. Переводъ съ 3-го немецкаго изданія подъ руководств. В. Я. Рубашкина. (Die Elemente der Entwicklungslehre des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. Uebers. n. d. 3-ten deutsch. Aufl. unt. d. Red. v. V. Ja. Rubaškin.) St. Petersburg, 1908, (viii + 502), 25 cm., 4, 40 Rub. **55**
- Hesse, R.** Die Beziehungen zwischen Herzgrösse und Arbeitsleistung bei Wirbeltieren. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **64**, 1908, (lxxviii–lxxxii). **56**
- Hirschfeld-Kassmann, Hanna.** Beitrag zur vergleichenden Morphologie der weissen Blutkörperchen. Diss. Berlin (Druck v. E. Ebering), 1908, (32). 22 cm. **57**

Höber, Josephine. Neuere Untersuchungen über den Farbensinn von Tieren. Referat über Hess, Abelsdorff u. A. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **28**, 1908, (758-765). **58**

Holland, W. J. A preliminary account of the Pleistocene fauna discovered in a cave opened at Frankstown, Pennsylvania, in April and May 1907. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (228-233). **59**

Hubrecht, A. A. W. Early ontogenetic phenomena in Mammals and their bearing on our interpretation of the phylogeny of the Vertebrates. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **53**, 1908, (1-181), pls. A-Z & AA-KK. **60**

Johnston, J. B. Methods of functional neurology. [Reply to Professor Parker's review of Nervous system of vertebrates.] Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **7**, 1908, (210-212). [Cf. Parker, **92**.] **61**

Kallius, E. Sehapparat. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 2, **16**, (1906), 1907, (746-793). **61a**

Kappers, C. U. Ariëns. Weitere Mitteilungen über die Phylogenese des Corpus striatum und des Thalamus. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (321-336). **62**

Kappers, C. U. A. vide etiam Ariëns-Kappers.

[**Kočetov, N. A.**] Кочетовъ, Н. А. Изслѣдованіе пигментнаго эпителия сътчатки въ связи съ вопросомъ о дѣленіи клѣтки. [Untersuchungen über das Pigmentepithel des Retina im Zusammenhange mit der Frage der Theilung der Zellen.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat. C. R. séances, **39**, 1, 1908, (134-145, deutsch. Rés. 166-167), 1 Taf. **63**

Kotschetow, N. A. vide Kočetov, N. A.

Krause, Rudolf vide Szymonowicz, Ladislaus.

Kuschel, J. Die Architektur des Auges, ein Regulierungsmechanismus für die intraokularen Druck- und Stromschwankungen. Zs. Augenheilk., Berlin, **18**, 1907, (116-133, 316-335). **64**

Lapicque, Louis. La grandeur relative de l'œil et l'appréciation du poids encéphalique. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (209-212). **65**

Lapicque, L. La relation entre le poids du cerveau et le poids du corps. Revue du mois, Paris, **5**, 1908, (445-458). **66**

Lapicque, Louis. Différence sexuelle dans le poids de l'encéphale chez les animaux. Rat et moineau. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (746-748). **67**

Lapicque, Louis. Limite supérieure de la proportion d'encéphale par rapport au poids du cœur chez les Oiseaux. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (1421-1423). **68**

Lapicque, L. et Laugier, H. Relation entre la grandeur des yeux et le poids de l'encéphale chez les Vertébrés inférieurs. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (1108-1110). **69**

[**Laudenbach, Ju. P.**] Лауденбахъ, Ю. П. О дѣйстви змѣнаго яда и антимѣиной сыворотки на сердце и кровяное давленіе. [Ueber die Wirkung des Schlangengiftes und dessen Antitoxins auf das Herz und den Blutdruck.] Kiev, Izv. Univ., **48**, 1908, 2, (75-95). **70**

Laugier, H. vide Lapicque, L.

Lesbre. Considération sur l'hermaphrodisme tératologique. Lyon, Ann. soc. agricult., **1907**, (100-106). **71**

Levi, Giuseppe. I Ganglii cerebro-spinali: studi d'istologia comparata e di istogenesi. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze. Supplemento al Vol. **7**, 1908, (1-392). 60 tav. **72**

[**Lisickij, Jevgenij.**] Лисницкій, Евгений. О мышцахъ дѣятельныхъ и малодѣятельныхъ. [Ueber thätige und wenig thätige Muskeln.] Charikov, C.-R. Inst. vétérin., **8**, 4, 1907, (76-92); 5, 1907, (1-141), Taf. i-xiii. **73**

Löns, Hermann. Einbürgerungen von Wirbeltieren. Hannover, Jahresber. nat. hist. Ges., **55-57**, 1908, (128-133). **74**

Lubosch, W. Die stammesgeschichtliche Entwicklung der Synovialhaut und der Sehnen mit Hinweisen auf die Entwicklung des Kiefergelenks der Säugetiere. (Vorl. Mitt.) Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **28**, 1908, (678-697). **75**

Lubosch, W. Ueber Wirbeltiergelenke. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (192-208). **76**

- Lucas, F. A.** Is *Alabamornis* a bird? Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (311). **77**
- Lydekker, R.** The year's Vertebrate palaeontology. Sci. Progress, **2**, 1908, (501-524). **78**
- Marinesco, G., Parhon et Goldstein.** Sur la nature du ganglion ciliaire. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (88-89). **79**
- Mencl, Em.** Neue Tatsachen zur Selbstdifferenzierung der Augenlinse. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **25**, 1908, (431-450), 2 Taf. **80**
- Michailow, Sergius.** Zur Frage von der feineren Struktur der peripheren sympathischen Ganglien. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (129-134). **81**
- [Miljutin, Wl.] Милютинъ, Вл.** Изслѣдованіе костной ткани въ поляризованномъ свѣтѣ. [Untersuchung des Knochengewebes im polarisierten Lichte.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. Sect. zool., **37**, 2, 1908, (113-130, deutsch. Rés. 131-136), Taf. vii. **82**
- Moodie, Roy L.** The dawn of quadrupeds in North America. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **72**, 1908, (558-566). **83**
- Nerlich, Robert August.** Untersuchungen über Bau und Funktion der Langerhansschen Inseln. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. A. Stenzel), 1906, (26). 22 cm. **84**
- [Nesterow, P.] Нестеровъ, П.** Предварительное сообщеніе о поѣздѣ въ Минусинскій уѣздъ, Усинскій Бограничный округъ и Урянхайскую Землю. [Vorläufig Mittheilungen über eine Reise in den Minussinskischen Bezirk und in das Urjanchai'sche Gebiet.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances, **38**, 1, (283-290, deutsch. Rés. 290-291). **85**
- Nowikoff, M.** Beobachtungen über die Vermehrung der Knorpelzellen, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Struktur der „hyalinen“ Knorpelgrundsubstanz. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **90**, 1908, (205-257). **86**
- Obersteiner, H[einrich].** Nervensystem. A. Gehirn und Rückenmark. II. Mikroskopische Anatomie. Jahresber. Anat., Jena, (N. F.), **12**, Tl. 3, 1908, (659-687). **87**
- Ogneff, J. F.** Ueber die Veränderungen in den Chromatophoren bei Axolotlen und Goldfischen bei dauernder Lichtentbehrung und Hungern. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (591-607). **88**
- Osburn, Raymond C.** Observations on the origin of the paired limbs of vertebrates. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **7**, 1907, (171-194), 5 pls. **89**
- Otto, Hugo.** Beobachtungen an Wassertieren bei starker Eisdecke. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (148-149). **90**
- Parhon vide Marinesco, G.**
- Parker, G. H.** The origin of the lateral of vertebrates eyes. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **42**, 1908, (601-609). **91**
- Parker, G. H.** [Review of] The nervous system of vertebrates [By J. B. Johnston.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **41**, 1907, (722-723). [Cf. Johnston, 61.] **92**
- Pes, Orlando.** Ricerche embriologiche ed istologiche sulla fina anatomia della sclerotica. Biologica, Torino, **2**, N. 9, 1908, (1-34), 13 tav. **93**
- Peter, K. und Spee, Graf F. v.** Allgemeine Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere. Jahresber. Anat., Jena, (N. F.), **13**, (1907), Tl 2, 1908, (196-256). **94**
- [Poljakov, P. A.] Поляковъ, П. А.** Основы гистологii съ элементами эмбриологii человека и позвоночныхъ животныхъ. Часть 1-ая. Общая гистологii и общая эмбриологii. [Grundlagen der Histologie und Elemente der Embryologie des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. Erster Theil. Allgemeine Histologie und allgemeine Embryologie.] Jurjev, 1908, (608), 24 cm. 5 Rub. **95**
- Portier.** Température de Vertébrés marins, en particulier des poissons du groupe des Thons. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (400-402). **96**
- Poso, Ofelia.** Contributo allo sviluppo della Milza nei Vertebrati. Napoli, Atti Acc. Sc., Ser. 2, **13**, 1908, Mem. N. 4, (1-19), 2 tav. **97**
- Preble, Edward A.** A biological investigation of the Athabaska-Mackenzie region. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., N. Amer. Fauna, No. **27**, 1908, (1-574), pl. & map. **98**
- Puccioni, Nello.** Di alcune omologie fra le ossa dello scheletro cefalico e

viscerale dell'uomo e dei Cranioti inferiori. Firenze, Archivio Soc. ital., Antrop. Etnol., **38**, 1908, (37-85). **99**

Puhlmann, Ernst. Die Wirbeltiere von Krefeld und Umgegend. [In: Naturwiss. Verein zu Krefeld. Festschrift . . .] Krefeld (M. Plaeschke), 1908, (125-134). **100**

Regaud, Cl. Variations des formations mitochondriales dans les tubes à cuticule striée du rein. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (1145-1147). **101**

Retterer, Ed. Structure comparée du tissu osseux. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (485-488). **102**

Retterer, Ed. De l'ostéogénèse et du développement variable des éléments de la substance osseuse. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (535-538). **103**

Retterer, Ed. De l'ossification intracartilagineuse ou enchondrale. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (571-574). **104**

Ribbing, L. Die Innervation der Extensoren im distalen Teile der Extremitäten der Tetrapoden. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (449-456). **105**

Rosenfeld, M. Nervensystem. A. Gehirn und Rückenmark. I. Makroskopische Anatomie, einschliesslich der vergleichenden Anatomie und der speziellen Entwicklungsgeschichte. Jahresber. Anat., Jena, (N. F.), **12**, Tl. 3, 1908, (621-658). **106**

Salensky, W. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Schlundtaschen der Spioniden. St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. sc., Ser. 6, **1908**, (686-708). **107**

Salmon, J. Le système musculaire dans les rudiments de membres des Ectroméliens. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (504-506). **108**

Salmon, J. Les processus ectroméliens et le type ectromélien. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (546-548). **109**

Salmon, J. Des adaptations musculaires corrélatives des variations squelettiques chez les Ectroméliens. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **62**, 1907, (679-681). **110**

Salmon, J. Sur les rudiments de membres néotypiques des Ectroméliens. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (776-778). **111**

Schmincke, Alexander. Die Regeneration der quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Wirbeltieren. Eine vergleichende pathologisch-anatomische Studie. I. Ichthyopsiden. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., N. F., **39**, 1907, (15-130), 2 Taf. **112**

Schwarz, Hugo. Ueber die Morphogenie der Wirbelsäule der Tetrapoden. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1908, (315-329). **113**

Severcov, A. N. Studien über die Entwicklung der Muskeln, Nerven und des Skeletts der Extremitäten der niederen Tetrapoda. Beiträge zu einer Theorie der pentadactylen Extremität der Wirbeltiere. Moskva, Bull. Soc. nat., N. Ser., **21**, 1907, 1-3, [1908], (1-430+2), Taf. i-vi. **114**

Snyder, J. O. The fauna of Russian river, California, and its relation to that of the Sacramento. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (269-271). **115**

Sokolowsky, Alexander. Akklimatisations-Erfolge im Hagenbeckschen Tierpark. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **79**, (1907), ii. 1, 1908, (248-252). **116**

Sordelli, Ferdinando. Vertebrati dell'Argentina e del Benadir donati al Museo civico di Milano dal Sig. S. Boudimaj. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **47**, fasc. 1-2, 1908, (10-22). **117**

Soulié, A. et Bonne, C. Sur l'existence de cinq arcs branchiaux et de six arcs aortiques chez l'embryon de taupe. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (38-40). **118**

Spalteholz, W. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Aa. coronariae cordis. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (169-180), 1 Taf. **119**

Spee, Graf F. v. vide Peter, K.

Spemann, H. Neue Versuche zur Entwicklung des Wirbeltierauges. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **18**, 1908, (101-110). **120**

Sterling, Stefan. Sind die Ossa suprasternalia beim Menschen auf das Episternum der niederen Wirbeltiere zurückzuführen? Anat. Anz. Jena, **32**, 1908, (333-334). **121**

Sternberg, Charles H. Some animals discovered in the fossil beds of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **20**, Part 2, 1907, (122-124). **122**

- Sterzi, Giuseppe.** Il sistema nervoso centrale dei Vertebrati. Vol. I: Ciclostomi. Padova (A. Draghi edit.), 1907, (VIII+731). **123**
- Szily, Aurel von.** Ueber das Entstehen eines fibrillären Stützgewebes im Embryo und dessen Verhältnis zur Glaskörperfrage. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **35**, 1908, (649-757). 12 Taf. **124**
- Szymonowicz, Ladislaus.** Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikroskopischen Anatomie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des menschlichen Körpers, einschliesslich der mikroskopischen Technik. 2. Aufl., vollst. umgearb. u. erg. v. Rudolf Krause. Würzburg (C. Kabitersch), 1909, [1908], (XII+536). 60 Taf. 24 cm. 3 M. **125**
- Terras, M.** Note sur quelques points de la morphologie du rachis lombaire dans ses rapports avec les conditions biologiques. Paris. C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (979-980). **126**
- Thulin, Ivar.** Muskelfasern mit spiralig angeordneten Säulchen (Vorl. Mitt.). Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (241-252). **127**
- [Tonkov, V. N.] Тонковъ, В. Н.** Къ Морфологiи артерiй плеча и предплечiя. [Zur Morphologie der Arterien des Ober- und Unterarms.] Kazanî, 1907, (59+1), 1 Taf., 24 cm. **128**
- Tornier, Gustav.** Ueber experimentelles Hervorrufen und Naturentstehen von Mopsköpfen, Cyclopen und anderen vorgeburtlichen Kopfverbildungen bei Wirbeltieren. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (298-315). **129**
- Triepel, Hermann.** Einführung in die physikalische Anatomie. Tl 3: Die trajektoriiellen Strukturen. Wiesbaden (J. F. Bergmann), 1908, (xi+193), 3 Taf. 26 cm. 6 M. **130**
- Trinci, Giulio.** Sulle questioni concernenti le differenze morfologiche dei cromosomi d'uno stesso nucleo. Osservazioni nei Vertebrati. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (224-239). **131**
- Ussoff, D. D.** Urdarm Etochorda. (Vergl. - embryologische Studien des axialen Skelettes.) Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (265-270). **132**
- Vialleton, L.** Un problème de l'évolution. La théorie de la récapitu-
- lation des formes ancestrales au cours du développement embryonnaire. Montpellier (Coulet); Paris (Masson), 1908, (244). 22 cm. 5. **133**
- Vitali, Giovanni.** Anatomia e sviluppo delle mandibole e della articolazione mandibolare. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **7**, fasc. 1. 1908, (96-120); fasc. 2, 1908, (307-360); fasc. 3, (1908), 1909, (458-500), e 4 tav. **134**
- [Vorobjev, V. P.] Воробьевъ, В. П.** Иннервация сухожилий у человека. [Die Innervierung der Sehnen bei dem Menschen.] Charîkov [Pečatnoje Dêlo], 1908, (58+9), 9 Taf. **135**
- Weidenreich, Franz.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der granulierten Leucocyten. V. Fortsetzung der „Studien über das Blut und die blutbildenden und -zerstörenden Organe“. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (209-325), 5 Taf. **136**
- Wernstedt, Wilh.** Beiträge zum Studium des Säuglings-Pylorospasmus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage von seiner Angeborenheit. [Anatomie verschiedener Wirbeltiermägen.] Jahrb. Kinderheilk., Berlin, **65**, 1907, (674-719). **137**
- Wertheimer, E. et Dubois, Ch.** Un argument contre la régénération autogène des nerfs. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (1098-1100). **138**
- Wessely.** Demonstration zur vergleichenden Physiologie des intraokularen Flüssigkeitswechsels (nach gemeinsamen Untersuchungen mit Abelsdorff). Ber. ophthalm. Ges., Wiesbaden, **34** (1907), 1908, (257-260). **139**
- Wolfrum, M.** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Aderhaut beim Menschen und bei höheren Wirbeltieren. Graefes Arch. Ophthalm., Leipzig, **67**, 1908, (307-359), 2 Taf. **140**
- Wolfrum.** Zur Entwicklung und normalen Struktur des Glaskörpers. Graefes Arch. Ophthalm., Leipzig, **65**, 1907, (220-266), 2 Taf. **141**
- Wunderer, Hans.** Ueber Terminalkörperchen der Anamnioten. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **71**, 1908, (504-569), 2 Taf. **142**
- Zander, R.** Nervensystem. B. Cerebrospinalnerven. C. Sympathicus. Jahresber. Anat., Jena, (N. F.), **12**, Tl 3, 1908, (688-706). **143**

Ziegler, Heinrich Ernst. Die phylogenetische Entstehung des Kopfes der Wirbeltiere. Vortrag . . . Jenaische Zs. Natw., **43**, 1908, (653-684), 1 Taf. **144**

Zuckerkandl, E. Sinnesorgane. C. Gehörorgan. Jahresber. Anat., Jena (N. F.), **12**, Tl 3, 1908, (791-798). **145**

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—For full Reference go to Titles.

COMPREHENSIVE and GENERAL. **5203**

Grundlagen der Histologie und Elemente der Embryologie des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere, Erster Theil, Allgemeine Histologie und allgemeine Embryologie (Russ.); **Polyakov**, **95**.

Conséquences de la variation de la direction des axes de la tête et du corps chez les Vertébrés; **Chaine**, **27**.

Modern methods of excavating, preparing and mounting fossil skeletons; **Hermann**, **54**.

Report on zoology, Research in China; **Blackwelder**, **14**.

STRUCTURE. **5207**

General.

Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Haustiere; **Ellenberger & Baum**, **33**.

Handbuch der Anatomie der Tiere für Künstler; **Ellenberger, Baum & Dittrich**, **32**.

Einführung in die physikalische Anatomie, trajektorischen Strukturen; **Triepel**, **130**.

La relation entre le poids du cerveau et le poids du corps; **Lapicque**, **66**.

Relation entre la grandeur des yeux et le poids de l'encéphale chez les Vertébrés inférieurs; **Lapicque & Laugier**, **69**.

La grandeur relative de l'œil et l'appréciation du poids encéphalique; **Lapicque**, **65**.

Limite supérieure de la proportion d'encéphale par rapport au poids du cœur chez les oiseaux; **Lapicque**, **68**.

Différence sexuelle dans le poids de l'encéphale chez les animaux. Rat et moineau; **Lapicque**, **67**.

Note sur quelques points de la morphologie du rachis lombaire dans ses rapports avec les conditions biologiques; **Terras**, **126**.

Die Anpassungsformen der Wirbeltiere an das Meeresleben; **Abel**, **2**.

†Angriffswaffen und Verteidigungsmittel fossiler Wirbeltiere; **Abel**, **1**.

†Is *Alabamornis* a bird? **Lucas**, **77**.

Histology. (*Vide etiam Nervous system, etc.*)

Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikroskopischen Anatomie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des menschlichen Körpers, einschliesslich der mikroskopischen Technik; **Szymonowicz**, **125**.

Histo-topographie des éléments contractiles et conjonctifs des parois artérielles chez les mollusques et les vertébrés; **Argaud**, **6**.

Variations des formations mitochondriales dans les tubes à cuticule striée du rein; **Regaud**, **101**.

Die Vermehrung der Knorpelzellen, und die Struktur der „hyalinen“ Knorpelgrundsubstanz; **Nowikoff**, **86**.

Haben die Leberzellen Membranen und Binnennetze? **Arnold**, **8**.

Differenze morfologiche dei cromosomi d'uno stesso nucleo; **Trinci**, **131**.

Chromatophoren bei Axolotlen und Goldfischen; **Ogneff**, **88**.

Skeleton.

Ueber die Bildung des Knochengewebes; **Disse**, **29**.

Structure comparée du tissu osseux; **Retterer**, **102**.

Ueber die Morphogenie der Wirbelsäule der Tetrapoden; **Schwarz**, **113**.

Die stammesgeschichtliche Entwicklung der Synovialhaut und der Sehnen mit Hinweisen auf die Entwicklung des Kiefergelenks der Säugetiere; **Lubosch**, **75**.

Wirbeltiergelenke; **Lubosch**, **76**.

Omologie fra ossa cefaliche e viscerali dell'uomo e dei Cranioti inferiori; **Puccioni, 99.**

Mandibola e articolazione mandibolare, anatomia e sviluppo; **Vitali, 134.**

Sind die Ossa suprasternalia beim Menschen auf das Episternum der niederen Wirbeltiere zurückzuführen? **Sterling, 121.**

Parafibula nei Rettili e nei Mammiferi; **Banchi, 10.**

Nervous System and Sense-organs.

Review of the nervous system of vertebrates, by J. B. Johnston; **Parker, 92.**

Methods of functional neurology. Reply to Professor Parker's review of nervous system of vertebrates; **Johnston, 61.**

Struktur des normalen und pathologischen Nervensystems; Neue Methoden der mikroskopischen Untersuchung; **Fichera, 36.**

Bau der nervösen Zentralorgane, vergleichende Anatomie des Gehirns; **Edinger, 31.**

Gehirn und Rückenmark, Makroskopische Anatomie, einschliesslich der vergleichenden Anatomie und der speziellen Entwicklungsgeschichte; **Rosenfeld, 106.**

Entwicklung und Bau des autonomen Nervensystems; **Froriep, 41a.**

L'hypophyse et la glande infundibulaire; **Gentes, 4 a.**

Gangli cerebrospinali nei Vertebrati; istologia comparata e istogenesi; **Levi, 72.**

Die phyletische Entfaltung der Grosshirnrinde; **Haller, 49.**

Begriff der Wirbeltierganglienzelle; **Held, 52.**

Feinere Struktur der peripheren sympathischen Ganglien; **Michailow, 81.**

Sistema nervoso centrale. i, Ciclostomi; **Sterzi, 123.**

Gehirn und Rückenmark. Mikroskopische Anatomie; **Obersteiner, 87.**

Cerebrospinalnerven. Sympathicus; **Zander, 143.**

Phylogenetische Verlagerungen der motorischen Oblongatakerne, ihre Ursache und Bedeutung; **Ariens-Kappers, 7.**

Terminalkörperchern der Anamnioten; **Wunderer, 142.**

Nerven des Sehnen (Russ.); **Vorobjev, 135.**

Die Innervation der Extensoren im distalen Teile der Extremitäten der Tetrapoden; **Ribbing, 105.**

Die Innervierung der Muskelsegmente des *Amphioxus* (*Branchiostoma lanceolatum*), nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Endigungsweise der motorischen Nerven bei den Vertebraten; **Boeke, 17.**

Phylogenese des Corpus striatum und des Thalamus; **Kappers, 62.**

Nervi nella milza, distribuzione; **Agosti, 4.**

Sur la nature du ganglion ciliaire; **Marinesco, Parhon et Goldstein, 79.**

Sehapparat; **Kallius, 61a.**

Die Architektur des Auges, ein Regulierungsmechanismus für die intraokularen Druck- und Stromschwankungen; **Kuschel, 64.**

Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Aderhaut beim Menschen und bei höheren Wirbeltieren; **Wolfrum, 140.**

Sclerotica, ricerche embriol. ed istol.; **Pes, 93.**

Pigmentepithel des Retina, Histologie (Russ.); **Kočetov, 63.**

Neue Tatsachen zur Selbstdifferenzierung der Augenlinse; **Menci, 80.**

Gehörorgan; **Zuckerkindl, 145.**

Labyrinth; **Gray, 45a.**

Uebersicht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiet der vergleichenden Anatomie des Mittelohrs; **Beyer, 13.**

Schallleitungsapparat bei den Wirbeltieren und Betrachtungen über die Funktion des Schneckfensters; **Beyer, 12.**

Myology.

Thätige und wenig thätige Muskeln (Russ.); **Lisickij, 73.**

Die Regeneration der quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Wirbeltieren. 1, Ichthyopsiden; **Schmincke, 112.**

Muskelfasern mit spiralig angeordneten Säulchen; **Thulin, 127.**

Alimentary System.

Anatomie verschiedener Wirbeltiermägen; **Wernstedt, 137.**

Villosités intestinales, Types anatomiques Variations expérimentales; **Bujard, 22.**

Untersuchungen über Bau und Funktion der Langerhansschen Inseln. **Nerlich, 84.**

Blood.

Das Blut und die blutbildenden und -zerstörenden Organe; **Weidenreich, 136.**

Sur les hématoblastes des vertébrés ovipares; **Achard et Aynaud, 3.**

Eritrociti, varia tingibilità e differenziazione della sostanza cromatica in essi contenuta; **Cesaris Demel, 26.**

Bedeutung des gelben Knochenmarkes für die Blutbildung und die „Kerneinheit“ der Erythrocyten; **Freytag, 41.**

Beitrag zur vergleichenden Morphologie der weissen Blutkörperchen; **Hirschfeld-Kassmann, 57.**

Circulatory and Respiratory Organs, Thymus.

Anatomie der Herzens und der wichtigsten Gefässe (Russ.); **Avtokratov, 9.**

Bemerkungen zu dem Referat Ivar Bromans „Ueber die Entwicklung, ‚Wanderung‘ und Variation der Bauch-aortenzweige bei den Wirbeltieren“; **Frédéric, 39.**

Zu den Bemerkungen Frédéric's betreffs meines kritischen Referates „Ueber die Entwicklung, ‚Wanderung‘ und Variation der Bauch-aortenzweige bei den Wirbeltieren“; **Broman, 20.**

Arterien des Ober- und Unterarmes, Morphologie (Russ.); **Tonkov, 128.**

Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Aa. coronariae cordis; **Spalteholz, 119.**

Natur der kleinen Thymuszellen; **Hammar, 50.**

Reproductive Organs.

Der gegenwärtige Stand der Kenntnisse von den Copulationsorganen der

Wirbeltiere, insbesondere der Amnionten; **Gerhardt, 45.**

Ovario, struttura e sviluppo delle cellule interstiziali; **Ganfini, 43.**

Glandula interstiziale del testicolo; **Barnabò, 11.**

PHYSIOLOGY

5211

Die Beziehungen zwischen Herzgrösse und Arbeitsleistung bei Wirbeltieren; **Hesse, 56.**

Les leviers dans l'organisme; **Guillemin, 48.**

Température de Vertébrés marins, en particulier des poissons du groupe des Thons; **Portier, 96.**

Sur le rôle érythrolytique de la rate chez les poissons; **Blumenthal, 15.**

Schallleitungsapparat, Betrachtungen über die Funktion des Schneckenfensters; **Beyer, 12.**

Sehapparat; **Kallius, 61a.**

Ueber das Sehen der Wirbeltiere und Kopffüssler; **Heine, 51.**

Vergleichend - physiologische Untersuchungen über die Sehschärfe; **Alexander-Schäfer, 5.**

Physiologie des intraokularen Flüssigkeitswechsels; **Wessely, 139.**

Die Veränderungen in den Chromatophoren bei Axolotlen und Goldfischen bei dauernder Lichtentbehrung und Hungern; **Ogneff, 88.**

Färbung und Grad der Differenzierung der Fasern in Abhängigkeit von der geleisteten Arbeit (Russ.); **Lisicky, 73.**

Optische Eigenschaften des Knochengewebes (Russ.); **Miljutin, 82.**

Entwicklung der Muskeln in Abhängigkeit von Gewöhnung zur Arbeit. (Russ.); **Lisickij, 73.**

L'hermaphrodisme tératologique; **Lesbre, 71.**

Wirkung des Cobragiftes und dessen Antitoxins auf Herz und Blutdruck. (Russ.); **Laudenbach, 70.**

DEVELOPMENT.

5215

Récapitulation des formes ancestrales; **Vialleton, 133.**

Allgemeine Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere; **Peter & Spee, 94.**

Elemente der Entwicklungslehre der Wirbelthiere, Uebers a. d. Deutsch. (Russ.); **Hertwig, 55.**

Urdarm-Ectochorda; **Ussoff, 132.**

Sur l'existence de cinq arcs branchiaux et de six arcs aortiques chez l'embryon de taupe; **Soulié & Bonne, 118.**

De l'ostéogénèse et du développement variable des éléments de la substance osseuse; **Retterer, 103.**

Das Affen-Problem; **Brass, 18.**

De l'ossification intracartilagineuse ou enchondrale; **Retterer, 104.**

Un argument contre la régénération autogène des nerfs; **Wertheimer & Dubois, 138.**

Entwicklung des Vorderhirns bei niedern Vertebraten; **Fuchs, 42.**

Das „Geldrollenstadium“ der Vertebraten-Chorda und des Skelettes der Mundcirren von *Branchiostoma lanceolatum*, und seine cytommechanische Bedeutung; **Boeke, 16.**

Histogenèse de la corde dorsale; **Henneguy, 53.**

Neue Versuche zur Entwicklung des Wirbeltierauges; **Spemann, 120.**

Neue Tatsachen zur Selbstdifferenzierung der Augenlinse; **Menci, 80.**

Ueber das Entstehen eines fibrillären Stützgewebes im Embryo und dessen Verhältnis zur Glaskörperfrage; **Szily, 124.**

Zur Entwicklung und normalen Struktur des Glaskörpers; **Wolfrum, 141.**

Erste Anlage der Gefäße und des Blutes bei Holo- und Meroblastiern speziell bei *Ceratodus forsteri*; **Greil, 46.**

Ueber den Ursprung des Lymphgefäßsystems; **Favaro, 34.**

Entwicklung der Lungenvene; **Fedorow, 35.**

Sviluppo della Milza nei Vertebrati; **Poso, 97.**

Zu den Bemerkungen Frédéric's betreffs meines kritischen Referates „Ueber die Entwicklung, ‚Wanderung‘ und Variation der Bauch-aortenzweige bei den Wirbeltieren“; **Broman, 20.**

Bemerkungen zu dem Referat Ivar Bromans „Ueber die Entwicklung, ‚Wanderung‘ und Variation der Bauch-aortenzweige bei den Wirbeltieren“; **Frédéric, 39.**

Experimentelles Hervorrufen und Naturentstehn von Mopsköpfen, Cyclopen und anderen vorgeburtlichen Kopfverbildungen bei Wirbeltieren; **Tornier, 129.**

ETHOLOGY. 5219

Die Anpassungsformen der Wirbeltiere an das Meeresleben; **Abel, 2.**

†Angriffswaffen und Verteidigungsmittel fossiler Wirbeltiere; **Abel, 1.**

Neuere Untersuchungen über den Farbensinn von Tieren; **Höber, 58.**

Wassertieren bei Eisdecke; **Otto, 90.**

Différence sexuelle dans le poids de l'encéphale chez les animaux, Rat et moineau; **Lapicque, 67.**

Acclimatization.

Akklimatisations-Erfolge im Hagenbeckschen Tierpark; **Sokolowsky, 116.**

Einbürgerungen von Wirbeltieren; **Löns, 74.**

AETIOLOGY AND VARIATION. 5223

Early ontogeny and phylogeny of Vertebrates; **Hubrecht, 60.**

The origin of Vertebrates; **Gaskell, 44.**

Palaeontology, vertebrate, 1907; **Lydekker, 78.**

†The dawn of quadrupeds in North America; **Moodie, 83.**

†Aus dem Tierleben der Urzeit; **Frech, 38.**

†On the value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America; **Case, 23.**

†A great Permian delta and its vertebrate life, with restorations by the author; **Case, 24.**

Verwandschaft mit den Anneliden; **Salensky, 107.**

Origin of the paired limbs of vertebrates; **Osburn, 89.**

Die phylogenetische Entstehung des Kopfes der Wirbeltiere; **Ziegler, 144.**

Origin of the lateral of vertebrates eyes; **Parker, 91.**

Phylogenetische Entwicklung der pentadactylen Extremität; **Severcov, 114.**

Die phyletische Entfaltung der Grosshirnrinde; **Haller, 49.**

Phylogenese des Corpus striatum und des Thalamus; **Kappers, 62.**

Weisser Rehbock. Abnorm gefärbte Vögel; **Fischer, 37.**

Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Analyse der Hyperdaktylie; **Braus, 19.**

Sur les rudiments de membres néotypiques des Ectroméliens; **Salmon, 111.**

Des adaptations musculaires corrélatives des variations squelettiques chez les Ectroméliens; **Salmon, 110.**

Les processus ectroméliens et le type ectromélien; **Salmon, 109.**

Le système musculaire dans les rudiments de membres des Ectroméliens; **Salmon, 108.**

GEOGRAPHY. 5227

Europe.

Norwegen, Wirbeltierfauna in älteren Zeiten (Norw.); **Grieg, 47.**

Die Wirbeltiere von Krefeld und Umgegend; **Puhlmann, 100.**

†Diluviale Fauna, Hundsheim in Niederösterreich; **Freudenberg, 40.**

Caucase; **Buturlin, 22a.**

Kreis Minusinsk, Gebiet Urjanchai. Aves and Mammalia (Russ); **Nesterow, 85.**

America (North and South). *g & h*

A biological investigation of the Athabaska-Mackenzie region; **Preble, 98.**

The fauna of Russian river, California, and its relation to that of the Sacramento; **Snyder, 115.**

†Vertebrate fossils from the Fort Union beds; **Douglass, 30.**

†Pleistocene fauna, cave, Frankstown; **Holland, 59.**

†The vertebrates from the Permian bone bed of Vermilion county, Illinois; **Case, 25.**

†The Conard fissure, a Pleistocene bone deposit in northern Arkansas; **Brown, 21.**

†Some animals discovered in the fossil beds of Kansas; **Sternberg, 122.**

†The localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate fossils in Texas; **Cummins, 28.**

Vertebrati dell'Argentina; **Sordelli, 117.**

XV. PISCES

ARRANGED BY

C. L. BOULENGER

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	3
II. SUBJECT INDEX	27
General Work, Economics Etc.=5403	27
Structure=5407	28
Physiology=5411	31
Development=5415	31
Ethology=5419	33
Variation and Aetiology=5423	35
Distribution=5427	35
Recent	35
Fossil	38
III. SYSTEMATIC=5431	38
Teleostei	39
Plectognathi	39
Pediculati	39
Acanthopterygii	39
Allotriognathi	44
Anacanthini	44
Percesoces	45
Apodes	45
Catosteomi	46
Haplomi	46
Ostariophysi	46
Malacopterygii	48

	PAGE
Ganoidei	49
Holostei	49
Chondrostei	49
Arthrodira	50
Dipneusti	50
Crossopterygii	50
Chondropterygii	50
Holocephali	50
Plagiostomi	50
Acanthodei	51
Pleuropterygii	51
Incertae sedis	51
Cyclostomi	51

I.—TITLES.

Abonyi, Sándor. A halak ezüstös csillogásának biológiai jelentősége. [Über die biologische Bedeutung des silbernen Schimmers der Fische.] Term. Közl., Budapest, **40**, 1908, (530-532). 1

Adams, L. A. Description of the skull and separate cranial bones of the wolf-eel (*Anarrhichthys ocellatus*). Lawrence, Kan. Univ., Sci. Bull., **4**, 1908, (329-355) pl. 2

Agar, W. E. On the appearance of vascular filaments on the pectoral fin of *Lepidosiren paradoxa*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (27-30). 3

Allis, Edward Phelps, jun. The pseudobranchial and carotid arteries in *Polypterus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (217-227). 4

Allis, E. P., jun. The pseudo-branchial and carotid arteries in *Ameiurus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (256-270). 5

Allis, E. P., jun. The pseudo-branchial and carotid arteries in the gnathostome fishes. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **27**, 1908, (103-134). 6

Annandale, N. A new sting ray of the genus *Trygon* from the Bay of Bengal. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, **2**, pt. 4, 1908, (393-394). 7

Anthony, R. La pisciculture du turbot au laboratoire maritime du Muséum (Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (557-559). 8

Anthony, R. Le laboratoire maritime du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle (Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue) pendant l'année 1907. Ann. sci. nat. (Zool.), Paris, (sér. 9), **7**, 1908, (27-79). 9

Anthony, Raoul. La pisciculture du turbot. Paris, Bul. soc. centr. aquicult., **19**, 1907, (257-259). 10

(N-10332 b)

Arcangeli, Alerte. Contributo alla conoscenza della struttura minuta dello stomaco del *Box salpa* L. secondo lo stato funzionale. Archivio zool., Napoli, **3**, fasc. 3, 1908, (261-346) 2 tav. 11

[**Arnold, D. I.**] Арнольдъ, Д. И. Къ биологии Каспійской сельди пузанка *Clupea caspia* Eichw. [Zur Biologie der Kaspischen Finte, *Clupea caspia* Eichw.] Arb. Kasp. Exp., St. Peterburg, **1**, 1907, (222-239, deutsch. Rés. 240-242) 2 Taf. 12

Arnold, Paul. Westafrikanische *Fundulus*-Arten. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (469-470, 489-491, 517-520, 536-540) 1 Taf. 13

Arnold, P. Der Schlammpringer (*Periophthalmus koelreuteri* (Pall.)) Bl. und seine Haltung im Aquarium. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, (1-3, 13-15, 25-27). 14

[**Arsenjev, V.**] Арсеньевъ, В. Наблюденія надъ лососевыми Зауссупийскаго края. [Observations sur les Salmonoides du pays transsussurien.] St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., **13**, 1908. [1909], (lx-lxiii). 15

Atkinson, G. T. Notes on a fishing voyage to the Barents Sea in August, 1907. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **8**, 1908, (71-98), pl. iv. 16

Audigé, J. L'excrétion chez les poissons. Bulletin de la station de pisciculture. Toulouse-Paris, **2**, 1905, (13-17). 17

Audigé, J. Quelques particularités de la structure du rein chez les poissons. Bulletin de la station de pisciculture, Toulouse-Paris, **2**, 1905, (18-19). 18

Audigé, J. vide Roule, L.

Ayers, Howard. The ventricular fibres of the brain of Myxinoidea. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (445-448). 19

- Babák, Edward und Dédék, B.** Untersuchungen über den Auslösungsreiz der Atembewegungen bei Süßwasserfischen. Arch. Ges. Physiol., Bonn, **119**, 1907, (483-529). **20**
- Baglioni, S.** Aeussere Lebensbedingungen und Organe bei Fischen. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **12**, 1908, (606-609). **21**
- Baglioni, S.** Zur Physiologie der Schwimmblase der Fische. Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena, **8**, 1908, (1-80). **22**
- Baglioni, S.** Il nesso tra le condizioni esterne e la forma e la funzione di alcuni organi nei pesci. Nota 1^a. Meccanica respiratoria. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (180-191). **23**
- Baglioni, S.** Il nesso tra le condizioni esterne e la forma e la funzione di alcuni organi nei pesci. Nota 2^a. Vescica natatoria. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (200-207). **24**
- Ballou, H. A.** Malaria in the West Indies. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (885). **25**
- Barbieri, Ciro.** Le esperienze di W. Hein sulla resistenza delle uova di Trota a svariate azioni meccaniche. Rassegna. Riv. mens. Pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (21-23). **26**
- Barbieri, C.** La alimentazione naturale degli Agoni [*Alosa finta*]. Riv. mens. Pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (237-242). **27**
- Barbour, Thomas.** Notes on *Rhinomuraena*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (39-41). **28**
- Baudoin, Marcel.** Un nouveau parasite du spratt (*Clupea spratta*). Constatation d'un *Lernaeenicus sardinae* nobis sur un sprate présentant en outre trois *Lernaeenicus sprattae*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **14**, 1908, (17-18). **29**
- Baudouin, M.** Mode d'attaque du spratt (*Clupea sprattus*) par le *Lernaeenicus sprattae*, Copépode parasite de l'œil du poisson. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36**, (Reims, 1907, 1^{re} Partie), 1907, (259). **30**
- Bean, Barton A.** On *Ctenolucius* Gill, a neglected genus of characin fishes, with notes on the typical species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **33**, 1908, (701-703). **31**
- Bellini, Arthur.** Expériences sur l'élevage de l'anguille en stabulation à Comacchio. Paris, Bul. soc. centr. aquicult., **19**, 1907, (81-93, 141-146, 186-196, 215-224) av. tableaux. **32**
- Bellini, A.** Riproduzione e metamorfosi dell'Anguilla nell'Oceano atlantico. Riv. mens. Pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (5-17). **33**
- [**Bélousov, N.**] Бѣлоусовъ, Н. Гальтеръ для рыбъ. [Appareil pour contenir les poissons.] Charikov, Trav. Soc. nat., **41**, 1906, [1907], (47-50) 1 Taf. **34**
- Berg, L. S.** Vorläufige Bemerkungen über die europäischasiatischen Salmoninen, insbesondere die Gattung *Thymallus*. St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool., **12**, 1907, [1908], (500-514). **35**
- [**Berg, L. S.**] Бергъ, Л. С. Списокъ рыбъ Колымы. [Liste des poissons de la Kolyma.] St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool., **13**, 1908, (69-107). **36**
- [**Berg, L. S.**] Бергъ, Л. С. Списокъ рыбъ бассейна Оби. [Liste des poissons de l'Ob.] St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., **13**, 1908, (221-228). **37**
- [**Berg, L. S.**] Бергъ, Л. С. О черноморскомъ лососѣ (*Salmo salar labrax* Pall.). [Sur le saumon de la mer Noire (*Salmo salar labrax* Pall.).] St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., **13**, 1908, (255-266). **38**
- [**Berg, L. S.**] Бергъ, Л. С. О лососѣ Аральскаго моря (*Salmo trutta aralensis* subsp. nov.). [Sur le saumon de la mer d'Aral (*Salmo trutta aralensis* subsp. n.).] St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., **13**, 1908, (315-323). **39**
- [**Berg, L. S.**] Бергъ, Л. Объ экземпляръ *Salmo trutta* R. странной окраски. [Sur un exemplaire de la truite (*Salmo trutta* L.) d'une coloration étrange.] St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., **13**, 1908, (xxxv-xxxvi). **40**
- [**Berg, L. S.**] Бергъ, Л. Наставленія для собиранія зоологическихъ коллекцій. III. Инструкціи для собиранія и пересылки рыбъ, амфибій и рептилій. [Anweisungen zum Sammeln zoologischer Objekte. III. Anleitung zum Sammeln und Versenden von Fischen, Amphibien und Reptilien.] St. Peterburg [Zoolog. Mus. Kais. Akad. d. Wiss.], 1908, (10 × 2). 25 cm. **40a**

- Besana, G.** La questione della pesca degli agoni [*Alosa finta*] con la canna nel lago di Como. Riv. mens. Pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (152-158). 41
- Blaizot, L.** L'épithélium utérin chez *Acanthias vulgaris* Risso avant la première gestation. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, 339-341, 453-455). 42
- Blaizot.** Observations sur la gestation chez *Acanthias vulgaris* R. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **33**, 1908, (57-59). 43
- Bodahl, E. A.** Om fiskeopdræt i Danmark. [Fischzucht in Dänemark.] Kristiania, Tidssk. norsk. Landb., **15**, 1908, (297-302). 44
- [**Bogačev, V. V.**] Богдачевъ, В. В. О прѣсноводныхъ плиоценовыхъ рыбахъ Сибири. [Ueber die pliocänen Süsswasserfische Sibiriens.] Vorl. Mitth. Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges., **17**, 1, 1908, (xi-xiv). 45
- Bogoljubsky, S.** Zur Kenntnis der Dorsalflosse bei „*Motella tricirrata*“. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **90**, 1908, (327-333) 1 Taf. 46
- Bolk, L.** Ueber die segmentale Anordnung der Melanoblasten bei jungen Teleostiern. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (135-139). 47
- Bolk, L.** Mededeeling over Melanoblasten bij Teleostiers. [Mitteilung über das Auftreten von Melanoblasten bei jungen Teleostiern.] Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., Ser. 2, **11**, 1908, (vii). 48
- Boulenger, Charles L.** On the breeding-habits of a Cichlid fish (*Tilapia nilotica*). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (405-407). 49
- Boulenger, G. A.** A revision of the African Silurid fishes of the subfamily *Clariinae*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1907**, 1908, (1062-1097). 50
- Boulenger, G. A.** Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a remarkably malformed Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (161-164). 51
- Boulenger, G. A.** Descriptions of two new Cyprinodontid fishes from West Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (29-30). 52
- Boulenger, G. A.** Description of a new Silurid fish of the genus *Synodontis* from South Cameroon. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (30-31). 53
- Boulenger, G. A.** Diagnoses of new fishes discovered by Capt. E. L. Rhoades in Lake Nyassa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (238-243). 54
- Boulenger, G. A.** Diagnoses of new fishes from the Upper Zambesi. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (492-495). 55
- Boulenger, G. A.** Note on *Clarias capensis* C. V. Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **1**, pt. 3, 1908, (237-239). 56
- Boulenger, G. A.** On a collection of fresh-water fishes, batrachians and reptiles from Natal and Zululand, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., **1**, pt. 3, 1908, (219-355). 57
- Branner, John Casper** vide Jordan, David Starr.
- Branson, E. B.** *Cladodus compressus*, a correction. Science, New York, N. Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (311-312). 58
- Branson, E. B.** *Dinichthys intermedius* Newberry, from the Huron shale. Science, New York, N. Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (94). 59
- Branson, E. B.** Notes on *Dinichthys terrelli* Newberry, with a restoration. Ohio Nat., Columbus, **8**, 1908, (363-369). 60
- Brauer, August.** Die Tiefsee-Fische. 2. Anatomischer Tl. (Wissensch. Ergebnisse d. D. Tiefsee-Expedition, Bd 15, Lfg. 2.) Jena (G. Fischer), 1908, (266), 26 Taf. 35 cm. 61
- Braun, J. Oscar.** Aus dem Liebesleben des Kampffisches. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (7-8, 14-16). 62
- Breemen, P. J.** vide Redeke, H. C.
- [**Breitfuss, L. L., Soldatov, V. K., Göbel, J. u. a.**] Брейтфуссъ, Л. Л., Солдаговъ, В. К., Гебель, Г. Экспедиція для научно-промысловыхъ изслѣдованій у береговъ Мурмана. Отчетъ о работахъ въ 1904 г. [Wissenschaftlich-praktische Murman-Expedition. Bericht über die Tätigkeit pro 1904.] St. Petersburg [Comité zur Unterstützung der Küstenbewohner des Russischen Nordens], 1908, (lxxi + 342 + 231) 3 Kart. u. 8 Tab. 29 cm. 63
- Briau, Alexandre.** Note préliminaire sur les Copépodes parasites des poissons provenant des campagnes scientifiques

- de S. A. S. le Prince Albert de Monaco ou déposés dans les collections du Musée océanographique. *Bul. Mus. océan.*, Monaco, **110**, 1908, (1-18). **64**
- Broch, Hjalmar. Sind die Heringsstämme erbliche Rassen? *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (68-69). **65**
- Broch, H. Norwegische Heringsuntersuchungen während der Jahre 1904-1906. Unsere Heringsstämme und ihre Wanderungen. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.*, 1908, No. 1, (70), Karte i-iii, Taf. i-x. **66**
- Brohmer, P. Die Sinneskanäle und die Lorenzinischen Ampullen bei *Spinax*-Embryonen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **32**, 1908, (25-40). **67**
- Brohmer, P. Das Exkretionssystem eines Embryos von *Chlamydoselachus anguineus* Garm. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **33**, 1903, (621-627). **68**
- Browne, F. Balfour. The North Sea fisheries investigations. *Nature*, London, **77**, 1908 (523-524). **69**
- Brüning, Christian. *Malopterurus electricus* Lac. *Bl. Aquarienkunde*, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (667-671). **70**
- Buen, Odon de et Fage, Louis. Un nouveau Gobiidé méditerranéen du genre *Aphya* (*Aphya ferrerii* n. sp.). *Arch. zool.*, Paris, (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (notes et revues, cv-cx). **71**
- Bullen, G. E. Plankton studies in relation to the Western Mackerel fishery. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **8**, 1908, (269-302), pls. xviii-xxiii. **72**
- Burne, R. H. Exhibition of, and remarks upon, preparations of the olfactory organs of a Sea-Lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus*), Sea-Bream (*Pagellus centrodontus*), and an Albatross (*Diomedea exulans*). London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1908, (65-66). **73**
- Buschkiel, Alfred L. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Aquarienkunde. (II. Bericht: Parasitäre Fischkrankheiten.) *Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol.*, Leipzig, **1**, 1908, (833-839). **74**
- Buschkiel, A. Zur Biologie der Groppe (*Cottus gobio* L.). *Bl. Aquarienkunde*, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (342-348). **75**
- Byrne, L. W. *vide* Holt, E. W. L.
- Carruccio, Antonio. Sovra un *Rhinobatus kalavi* Rüpp. testè avuto dal Museo zoologico della R. Univ. di Roma, preso forse per la prima volta nel Mare toscano. Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, Ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (97-105). **76**
- Caustier, E. Appareil pour l'éclosion et l'élevage des Salmonides. Paris, *Bul. soc. centr. aquicult.*, **19**, 1907, (137-140), fig. **77**
- Cépède. Contribution à l'étude de la nourriture de la sardine. Paris, *C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.*, **36**, (Reims, 1907, 1^{re} Partie), 1907, (263-267). **77a**
- Cerruti, Attilio. Sull'evoluzione dell'uovo ovarico nei Selaci. Napoli, *Atti Acc. Sci.*, Ser. 2, **13**, 1908, Mem. N. 3, (1-90), 7 tav. **78**
- Chamberlain, F. M. Some observations on salmon and trout in Alaska. Bureau of Fisheries Document No. 627 in: Washington, D. C., Rep. U. S. Com. Fish., 1906, 1907, (1-112) with pl., diagr., text fig., tables, fold map. **79**
- Chappellier, A. Note sur un essai d'élevage d'*Ameiurus nebulosus* dans le Loiret. Paris, *Bul. soc. centr. aquicult.*, **19**, 1907, (254-256). **80**
- Chaudhuri, B. L. Description of a new species of *Danio* from Lower Burma. *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, Calcutta, **2**, pt. 2, 1908, (125-126). **81**
- Chaudhuri, B. L. Description of a new series of saw-fish captured off the Burma coast by the Government of Bengal's Steam Trawler "Golden Crown." *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, Calcutta, **2**, pt. 4, 1908, (391-392). **82**
- Clark, H. Walton *vide* Evermann, Barton W.
- Clark, H. W. *vide* Goldsborough, Edmund Lee.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. The fishes of the Rocky Mountain region. Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., **5**, 1908, (159-178). **83**
- Cole, Leon J. The occurrence of *Heros* in Yucatan. *Science*, New York, N. Y., N. Ser., **26**, 1907, (637-638). **84**
- Collin, Alb. En sterlett (*Acipenser ruthenus* L.) tagen i Pythis viken. [*Acipenser ruthenus* L. in der Bucht von Pythis gefangen.] *Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk.*, Helsingfors, **12**, 1904, (15). **85**
- Comère, Joseph. De l'utilité des algues dans l'élevage et l'alimentation des poissons, à propos de la florule de l'étang de la Pujade. *Bulletin de la*

- station de pisciculture, Toulouse-Paris, **2**, 1905, (46-50). **86**
- Cornish**, G. A. Notes on the fishes of Canso. Ottawa, Rep. Fish. Dep. Mar. Can., **39**, 1902-1905, [1907], (81-90). **87**
- Crawshaw**, L. R. On an experiment in the keeping of Salmon (*Salmo salar*) at the Plymouth Laboratory. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **8**, 1908, (303-312), pl. xxiv. **88**
- Crevecoeur**, F. F. A new species of *Campostoma*? Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **21**, pt. 1, 1908, (155-157). **89**
- Cronheim**, W. Die Bedeutung der Mineralstoffe für das Wachstum des Karpfens. Allg. Fischereiztg, München, **33**, 1908, (114-120). **90**
- Dahl**, Knut. Vægttab hos notstaaet Vaarsild. [Gewichtsverlust in Netzen stehender Frühjahrsheringe.] Bergen, Norsk Fisket, **27**, 1908, (127-129). **91**
- Dahl**, K. Fiskeforsk i Skagerak 1906-1907. [Fischerei-Versuche an der norwegischen Küste von Skagerak.] Aarsb. Norges Fiskerier, Bergen, **1907**, (75-106). **92**
- Dahlgren**, Ulric. The oral opening of the nasal cavity in *Astroscopus*. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (993-994). **93**
- Dean**, Bashford. Studies on fossil fishes during the year 1907. [A portion of the address of the retiring president of the society of vertebrate paleontologists, New Haven, December 27, 1907.] Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (201-205). **94**
- Dědek**, B. *vide* Babák, Edward.
- Deganello**, Umberto. Die peripherischen, nervösen Apparate des Atmungs-rhythmus bei Knochenfischen. Eine anatomische und experimentelle Untersuchung. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **123**, 1908, (40-94). **95**
- Deichsel**, Gerhard. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Knochenfischauges mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage nach der Accomodation. Diss. Breslau (Druck v. H. Fleischmann), 1908, (63). 22 cm. **96**
- Del Péré de Cardallac de Saint Paul**, G. La réglementation de la pêche de l'anguille. Bulletin de la station de pisciculture, Toulouse-Paris, **2**, 1905, (40-43). **97**
- Derjugin**, K. Die Entwicklung der Brustflossen und des Schultergürtels bei *Exocoetus volitans*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **91**, 1908, (559-598). 4 Taf. **98**
- Diamare**, V. e **Montuori**, A. Ricerca del glucosio nel sangue dei Selaci. Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc., Ser. 3, **13**, 1907, (348-355). **99**
- Dickerson**, Mary Cynthia *vide* Jordan, David Starr.
- Dietz**, P. A. Over de grootte der ansjoviseieren in de Zuiderzee. [Ueber die Grösse der Anchovis-Eier in der Zuiderzee.] Meded. Vissch., Helder, **15**, 1908, (66-73). **100**
- Dollo**, L. *Notolepis coatsi*, poisson pélagique nouveau recueilli par l'Expédition Antarctique Nationale Ecossaise. Note préliminaire. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **28**, 1908, (58-65). **101**
- Dröschner**, W. Der Schaalsee und seine fischereiwirtschaftliche Nutzung. Ein fischereiwirtschaftliches Gutachten. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **13**, 1908, (173-283) 2 Taf. **102**
- Drouin de Bouville**, R. de. L'omble à collerette. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (229-231); Réunion biologique, Nancy, **1908**, (1-3). **103**
- Drzewina**, Anna. Influence de la dessalure sur les leucocytes granuleux des Sélaciens. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (1039-1041). **104**
- Duncker**, Georg. Syngnathiden-Studien. I. Variation und Modifikation bei *Siphonastoma typhle* L. Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst., **25**, (1907), Beih. 2, 1908, (1-115) 3 Taf. **105**
- Dybowski**, B. O nowych badaniach nad fauną Bajkału. [Recherches nouvelles sur la faune du lac Baikal]. Kosmos, Lwów, **33**, 1908, (536-574). **106**
- Eastman**, Charles R. Devonian fishes of Iowa. [With special description of the auditory organ and other soft parts of *Rhadinichthys deani* Eastman sp. n. by G. H. Parker.] Iowa Geol. Surv. Rep., Des Moines, **18**, (1907), 1908, (29-360) map. **107**
- Eastman**, C. R. Notice of a new coelacanth fish from the Iowa Kinderhook. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (357-362). **108**

Eckstein, Karl. Pisces für 1897. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, 69, Bd 2, H. 1, 1903, [1908], [V] (1-58). 109

Eckstein, K. Die Fischerei-Verhältnisse der Provinz Brandenburg zu Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts nebst Fischereikarte in 8 Blättern im Auftr. d. Fischerei-Vereins bearb. Tl II. Die Gewässer der Provinz Brandenburg in alphabetischer Reihe und deren fischereilichen Verhältnisse. Berlin Fischerei-Verein, 1908, (vii + 275). 27 cm. 110

Ehrenbaum, E. Versuche mit gezeichneten Flundern oder Elbbutt (*Pleuronectes flesus*). Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N.F.), 8, Abt. Helgoland, 1908, (191-199). 111

Ehrenbaum, E. Ueber Eier und Jugendformen der Seesunge und anderer im Frühjahr laichender Fische der Nordsee. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N.F.), 8, Abt. Helgoland, 1908, (201-270). 112

[Emeljanenko, P.] Емельяненко, П. Болѣзни рыбъ и способы леченя. [Die Krankheiten der Fische und ihre Heilung.] Zurn. Obsč. ĭub. konn. rast., St. Peterburg, 14, 1907, (22-36, 103-117). 113

[Emeljanenko, P.] Емельяненко, П. Условія переста рыбъ въ акваріумѣ и уходъ за рыбьей молодью. [Die Bedingungen des Laichens der Fische im Aquarium und die Pflege der Fischbrut.] Zurn. Obsč. ĭub. konn. rast. u. akvar., St. Peterburg, 15, 1908, (172-181). 114

[Emeljanenko, P.] Емельяненко, П. Живородящія рыбы, ихъ содержаніе и размноженіе въ акваріумѣ. [Die lebendiggebärenden Fische, ihre Pflege und Fortpflanzung im Aquarium.] Naturfreund, St. Peterburg, 3, 1908, (73-80). 115

[Emeljanenko, P.] Емельяненко, П. Живородящія рыбы, ихъ содержаніе и размноженіе въ акваріумѣ. Прод. [Die lebendiggebärenden Fische, ihre Pflege und Fortpflanzung im Aquarium. Forts.] Naturfreund, St. Peterburg, 3, 1908, (344-350). 116

Ericsson, Bernh. Berättelse öfver Evois Fiskeriförsöksstation och fiskeriskolas verksamhet år 1903. [Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Fischereiversuchsstation und der Fischereischule zu

Evois im Jahre 1903]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, 13, 1904, (105-116). 117

Ericsson, B. Berättelse öfver Evois fiskeriförsöksstations och fiskeriskolas verksamhet år 1904. [Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Fischereiversuchsstation und der Fischereischule zu Evois im Jahre 1904]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, 14, 1905, (54-67). 118

Ericsson, B. Berättelse öfver Evois Fiskeriförsöksstations och fiskeriskolas verksamhet under år 1905. [Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Fischereiversuchsstation und der Fischerschule zu Evois im Jahre 1905]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, 15, 1906, (77-93). 119

Ericsson, B. Berättelse öfver Evois fiskeriförsöksstations och fiskeriskolas verksamhet år 1906. [Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Fischereiversuchsstation und der Fischereischule zu Evois im Jahre 1906]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, 16, 1907, (162-178). 120

E[ricsson], B[ernh.]. Sikens och gösens tillväxt. [Der Zuwachs des *Coregonus lavaretus* und der *Lucioperca sandra*.] Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, 14, 1905, (103). 121

Evans, W. The oar-fish, or king of the herrings, *Regalecus glesne* (Ascan.) = *R. banksii* (Cuv. and Val.), on the coast of East Lothian. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1908 (150-154). 122

Evermann, Barton Warren. Descriptions of a new species of trout (*Salmo nelsoni*) and a new cyprinodont (*Fundulus meeki*) with notes on other fishes from Lower California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 21, 1908, (19-30) pl. 123

Evermann, B. W. and Clark, H. Walton-Lake Cicott, Indiana, and notes on its flora and fauna. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 21, 1908, (213-218) map. 124

Evermann, B. W. and Kendall, William C. Notes on a pipefish from the mid-north Atlantic. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 21, 1908, (207-209), pl. 125

Eycleshymer, Albert C. and Wilson, James Meredith. The adhesive organs of *Amia*. [With bibliography.] Biol. Bull., Woods Holl. Mass., 14, 1908, (134-148), pl. 126

Tage, Louis, *vide* Brien, Odon de.

[**Faussek, V. A.**] Фаусекъ, В. А. Дальнѣйшія данныя къ вопросу о движеніяхъ угрозы. Движенія угрозы у тарантула и сколопендры. Движенія угрозы у водныхъ животныхъ. [Beiträge zur Frage der Drohbewegungen. Die Drohbewegungen der Tarantel und der Scolopender. Drohbewegungen bei Wassertieren.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat. Sect. zool., **37**, 2, 1908, (53-85 + deutsch. Rés. 86-98). Taf. iv. **127**

Favaro, Guiseppe. Pisces (Fische). (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, Bd 6. Abt. 1. Lfg 23-28.) Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1908, (337-438). Taf. 20 cm. **128**

Federley, Harry. Monströsa torskar. [Monströse Dorsche]. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (68-74). Deutsches Ref.: 205. **129**

Fibich, Stanisław. Choroby ryb. Ciąg dalszy. [Les maladies des poissons. Suite]. Okol. ryb., Kraków, **1907**, (166-184). **130**

Fibich, S. Choroby ryb. [Les maladies des poissons]. Okol. ryb., Kraków, **1908**, (98-104, 274-285). **131**

Fieblger, Josef. Ein Karpfen mit fehlender Schwanzflosse. Oest. Fischerei-Ztg, Wien, **5**, 1907, (83-85). **132**

Fieblger, J. Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit der Untersuchungsstelle für Fischkrankheiten an der Wiener tierärztlichen Hochschule. Oest. Fischerei-Ztg, Wien, **5**, 1908, (151-153). **133**

Forbes, Stephen Alfred and Richardson, Robert Earl. The fishes of Illinois. [With a chapter on the topography and hydrography of Illinois by C. W. Rolfe.] [Urbana, Ill.] (State laboratory of natural history), [1908], (cxxx + 357), pl. 27 cm. **134**

Forbes, S. A. and Richardson, R. E. Maps showing distribution of Illinois fishes, to accompany a report on the fishes of Illinois. [Urbana, Ill.] (State laboratory of natural history), 1908, (4, with maps). 26 cm. **135**

Fowler, Henry W. A collection of fishes from Victoria, Australia. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **59**, (1907), 1908, (433-444). **136**

Fowler, H. W. Notes on lancelets and lampreys. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc.

Acad. Nat. Sci., **59**, (1907), 1908, (461-466). **137**

Fowler, H. W. Notes on sharks. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **60**, 1908, (52-70). **138**

Fowler, H. W. *Gambusia* in New Jersey. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **26**, 1907, (639). **139**

Franz, V. Neuere Ergebnisse über Fischwanderungen in der Nord- und Ostsee. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig, **1**, 1908, (243-256). **140**

Franz, V. Unsere gegenwärtigen Kenntnisse vom Lebenslauf des Aales (*Anguilla vulgaris* Flem.) und ihre ökonomische Bedeutung. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig, **1**, 1908, (488-498). **141**

Franz, V. und Stechow, E. Symbiose zwischen einem Fisch und einem Hydroidpolypen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **32**, 1908, (752-754). **142**

Fuchs, Fanny. Ueber die Entwicklung des Vorderhirns bei niedern Vertebraten. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **25**, 1908, (547-610), 8 Taf. **143**

Fusari, Romeo. Contributo allo studio dei nervi cutanei e delle terminazioni nervose nella cute e nella mucosa orale dell'*Ammocoetes branchialis*. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **42**, (1906-7), 1907, (192-200), 1 tav. **144**

Fusari, R. Sulla terminazione dei nervi nell'apparecchio branchiale e nel velo boccale dell'*Ammocoetes branchialis*. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **42**, (1906-7), 1907, (493-503), 1 tav. **145**

Garman, Samuel. New Plagiostomia and Chismopnea. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **51**, 1908, (249-256). **146**

Gensoul, Joseph. Monographie des poissons de Saône-et-Loire. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **20**, 1907, (153-247). **147**

Gentès, L. Développement comparé de la glande infundibulaire et des plexus choroïdes dorsaux chez la torpille. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (687-689). **148**

Gentès, L. Sur le développement des lobes inférieurs chez les Sélaciens. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (836-838). **149**

- Gentès, L.** Les lobes latéraux de l'hypophyse de *Torpedo marmorata* Risso; développement du sac inférieur de cette hypophyse. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (1072-1075). **150**
- Gentès, L.** Développement et évolution de l'hypencéphale et de l'hypophyse de *Torpedo marmorata* Risso. Archéon, Trav. soc. sci. stat. zool., **11**, 1908, (1-64). **151**
- Giacomini, Ercole.** Sulla gonogenesi nelle Anguille. Intorno all'epoca del differenziamento sessuale in questi Murenoidi. Sunto. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., N. Ser., **12**, (1907-8), 1908, (25-36). **152**
- Giacomini, E.** Altre osservazioni intorno all'epoca del differenziamento sessuale nelle Anguille. Sunto. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., N. Ser., **12**, (1907-8), 1908, (170-171). **153**
- Giacomini, E.** Sulla disposizione del sistema interrenale e del sistema feocromo nelle Anguille adulte, nelle Cieche e nei Leptocefali. Sunto. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., N. Ser., **12**, (1907-8), 1908, (172-175). **154**
- Giacomini, E.** Il sistema interrenale e il sistema cromaffine (sistema feocromo) nelle Anguille adulte, nelle Cieche e nei Leptocefali. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., Ser. 6, **5**, (1907-8), 1908, (407-441), 2 tav. **155**
- Giacomini, E.** Intorno alla gonogenesi delle Anguille e all'epoca del differenziamento sessuale in questi Murenoidi. Riv. mens. Pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (59-67). **156**
- Gilchrist, J. D. F. & Thompson, W. Wardlaw.** The Blenniidae of South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **5**, 1908, (97-143). **157**
- Gilchrist, J. D. F. & Thompson, W. W.** Descriptions of fishes from the coast of Natal. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **5**, 1908, (145-206). **158**
- Gill, Theodore N.** *Choerodon* in place of *Choerops* for a labroid genus of fishes. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **35**, 1908, (155-156). **159**
- Gill, T. N.** The story of the devil-fish. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **52**, 1908, (155-180). **160**
- Gill, T. N.** Recent discoveries in the history of the common eel. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (845-846). **161**
- Goebel, G. vide Breitfuss, L. L.**
- Goldsborough, Edmund Lee and Clark, H. Walton.** Fishes of West Virginia. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **27**, (1907), 1908, (29-39). **162**
- Goldsborough, E. L. vide Kendall, W. C.**
- [Golynec, V.] Голынецъ, В.** Результаты наблюдений за ходомъ сельди въ восточной части дельты р. Волги весной 1904 года. [Ergebnisse der Beobachtungen über den Zug der Heringe im östlichen Theile des Wolga-Deltas im Frühjahr 1904]. Arb. Kasp. Exp., St. Peterburg, **1**, 1907, (215-221). **163**
- Goodrich, E. S.** On the scales of fish, living and extinct, and their importance in classification. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1907**, 1908, (751-774), pls. xliii-xlvi. **164**
- Goodrich, E. S.** On the systematic position of *Polypterus*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1907**, 1908 (545-546). **165**
- Gorka, Sándor.** A halak úszóhólyagjának élettani szerepe. [Die physiologische Rolle der Schwimmblase der Fische.] Pótf. Term. Közl., Budapest, **40**, 1908, (73-74). **166**
- [Gracianov, V. I.] Грациановъ, В. И.** Проходные рыбы. [Die Wanderungen der Fische.] Ochothn. věstn., Moskva, **1908**, Beil., Ochothničkie Enciklopedija, **1**, (37-71) 3 Taf. **167**
- Gratzianov, V. vide Gracianov, V.**
- Greil, Alfred.** Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes und des Blutgefäßsystems von *Ceratodus forsteri*. Tl. 1: Gesamtentwicklung bis zum Beginn der Blutzirkulation. (R. Semon, Zool. Forschungsreisen, Bd. 1. Lfg. 6.) Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **4**, 1908, (ix-xii, 661-934), 22 [13] Taf. **168**
- Greil, A.** Ueber die erste Anlage der Gefäße und des Blutes bei Holo- und Meroblastiern (speziell bei *Ceratodus forsteri*). Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (7-64), 3 Taf. **169**

Grieg, James. A. Naar indvandrede reien i indsjøerne i det sydlige Norge? [Die Zeit der Einwanderung von *Salmo alpinus* in die Seen des südlichen Norwegens]. Bergen, Naturen, **32**, (1908). (77-84). **170**

G[rieg], James A. Aalens Alder og Væxt. [Alter und Wachstum des Aals.] Bergen, Norsk Fisket., **27**, 1908, (441-446). **171**

Grinnell, Joseph vide Jordan, David Starr.

Grochmalicki, Jan. Ueber die Linsenregeneration bei den Knochenfischen. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **89**, 1908, (164-172). **172**

Grochmalicki, J. Badania nad regeneracyą soczewki ocznej u ryb. [Etude sur la régénération de la lentille chez les poissons]. Archiv. nauk., Lwów, **1**, 1908, (24). **173**

Groot, G. J. de. De lichtorganen van *Maurolicus pennanti*. [Leuchtorgane von *Maurolicus pennanti*.] Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., (Ser. 2), **10**, 1908, (li). **174**

Gruvel, A. Les pêcheries des côtes du Sénégal. Nature, Paris, **36**, (1^{er} sem.), 1908, (129-131). **175**

Guitel, Frédéric. Sur la persistance du pronéphros chez les Téléostéens. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (392-395). **176**

Haempel, O. Die Schlundknochenmuskulatur der Cyprinoiden und ihre Funktion. Zool. Jahrb., Jena. Abt. f. Anat., **27**, 1908, (95-102) 1 Taf. **177**

Haempel, O. Ueber die sogenannte Kauplatte der Cyprinoiden. München, Ber. biol. Versuchstat., **1**, 1908, (1-21) 1 Taf. **178**

Haas. Eine Beobachtung bez. des Urinierens bei Fischen. (Forellenbarsch, *Grystes* [*Micropterus*] *salmoides*.) Freie Hefte natw. Mitt. Leipzig, Nr. **3**, 1908, (1-2). **179**

Hahn, Walter L. Notes on the mammals and cold-blooded vertebrates of the Indiana university farm, Mitchell, Indiana. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **35**, 1908, (545-581). **180**

Haller, B. Zur Phylogenese des Nierenorganes (Holonephros) der Knochenfische. Jenaische Zs. Matw., **43**, 1908, (729-801) 6 Taf. **181**

Hammar, I. Aug. Zur Kenntniss der Teleostierthymus. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **73**, 1903, (1-68) 3 Taf. **182**

Hefford, A. E. Note on a hermaphrodite Cod (*Gadus morrhua*). Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **8**, 1908, (315-317). **183**

Hefford, A. E. Note on a Conger with abnormal gonad. Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass., **8**, 1908, (318-319). **184**

Hein, Walter. Einige Versuche über den Einfluss mechanischer Störungen auf die Entwicklung der Bachforelleneier. München, Ber. biol. Versuchstat., **1**, 1908, (22-69) Taf. **185**

Hein, W. Einige Versuche mit neueren Bebrütungsmethoden von Bachforelleneiern. München, Ber. biol. Versuchstat., **1**, 1908, (70-92). **186**

Hein, W. Ueber die Wirkungen des Steinkohlenteers auf Fische und einige Wirbellose. München, Ber. biol. Versuchstat., **1**, 1908, (93-114) 2 Taf. **187**

Heincke, Fr. Bericht über die Untersuchungen der biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland zur Naturgeschichte der Nutzfische. (1. April 1905 bis 1. Oktober 1907.) [In: Die Beteiligung Deutschlands an der internationalen Meeresforschung, Jahresber. 4/5.] Berlin (O. Salle), 1908, (66-155) 6 Taf. **188**

Heincke, Fr. und Henking, H. Ueber Schollen und Schollenfischerei in der südöstlichen Nordsee. Nach deutschen Untersuchungen. Plaice and Plaice-Fishing. German investigations in the south-eastern part of the North Sea. Berlin 1907. [In: Die Beteiligung Deutschlands an der internationalen Meeresforschung, Jahresber. 4/5.] Berlin (O. Salle), 1908, (1-90 [besondere Zählung]). **189**

Helland, Amund. Ferskvandsfiskenes indvandring i Norge. [Die Einwanderung der Süßwasserfische in Norwegen.] Bergen, Naturen, **32**, (1908), (172-179). **190**

Helland, Amund. Ferskvandsfiskenes indvandring i Norge. [Die Einwanderung der Süßwasserfische in Norwegen.] Kristiania, Norsk Jægerf. Tidssk., **37**, 1908, (161-167). **191**

Hendricks, Karl. Zur Kenntniss des größeren und feineren Baues des Reusenapparates an den Kiemenbögen

- von *Selache maxima* Cuvier. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **91**, 1908, (427-509) 2 Taf. **192**
- Henking, H.** Bericht über die statistischen Arbeiten und sonstigen Untersuchungen des Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach internationalen Vereinbarungen. [In: Die Beteiligung Deutschlands an der internationalen Meeresforschung, Jahresber. 4/5.] Berlin (O. Salle), 1908, (157-257). **193**
- Henking, H. v. Heincke, Fr.**
- Henneguy, L. F.** Histogenèse de la corde dorsale. Paris. C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (510-512). **194**
- Henshall, James Alexander.** Culture of the Montana grayling. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bur. Fish. Doc., No. **628**, 1907, (1-7). **195**
- Hesse, Edmond.** Sur le minimum d'eau nécessaire pour un petit élevage de Salmonides à une température constante de 12°. Ann. Univ., Grenoble, **20**, 1908, (325-330). **196**
- [**Hintze, Alex.**] Spånakäringen (*Idothea entomon*) och torsken. [*Idothea entomon* und *Gadus morrhua*.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **13**, 1905, (44-47). **197**
- [**Hippius, K.**] Гиппиусъ, К. Аквара двупятнистая и голубопятнистая. [*Acara bimaculata* L. u. *A. coeruleo punctata* Steind.] Akvarium, Moskva, **1908**, (106-110). **198**
- Hoek, P. P. C.** Aallarven, glasaaltjes en Montées. [Aallarven in verschiedenen Stadien und Montée.] Med. Vissch., Helder, **15**, 1908, (77-82). **199**
- Hoek, P. P. C.** Het internationaal onderzoek der zee en de vangst van schol in de Noordzee. [Die internationale Meeresuntersuchung und der Schollenfang in der Nordsee.] Meded. Vissch., Helder, **1908**, (168-175). **200**
- Hofer, Bruno.** Studien über die Hautsinnesorgane der Fische. München, Ber. biol. Versuchstat., **1**, 1908, (115-164). **201**
- Hofer, B.** Zur Naturgeschichte des Ammeisekilchs. Allg. Fischereiztg., München, **33**, 1908, (434-436). **202**
- Holt, E. W. L.** Summary of reports relative to Eel fry. Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Invest., **1906**, **8**, (1-11). **203**
- Holt, E. W. L. and Byrne, L. W.** New deep-sea fishes from the south-west coast of Ireland. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (86-95), pl. iii. **204**
- Holt, E. W. L. and Byrne, L. W.** Second report on the fishes of the Irish Atlantic Slope. Dublin, Fish. Ireland, Sci. Invest., **1906**, **5**, 1908, (1-63), pls. i-v. **205**
- Horwood, A. R.** The flora and fauna of the Trias (Keuper only) in Leicestershire, with some notes on that of the surrounding counties. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1907**, 1908, (306-311). **206**
- Houssay, Frédéric.** Notes préliminaires sur la forme des poissons. Arch. zool., Paris, (sér. 5), **8**, 1908, (notes et revues, xv-xxxi). **207**
- Huber, O.** Die Copulationsglieder von *Laevirafa oxyrhynchus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **32**, 1908, (717-720). **208**
- Hurmalainen, Julio.** Alen och Saimakanal. [Der Aal in dem Saima-Kanal.] Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **17**, 1908, (177); Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **12**, 1908, (63-64). **209**
- Hussakof, I.** Catalogue of types and figured specimens of fossil vertebrates in the American museum of natural history. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **25**, 1908, (1-103), pl. **210**
- Immermann, Ferdinand.** Beiträge zur Altersbestimmung der Fische. II. Die innere Struktur der Schollen-Otolithen. Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, (N. F.), **8**, Abt. Helgoland, 1908, (129-176), 5 Taf. **211**
- Ishikawa, Chiyomatsu.** Description of a new species of squaloid shark from Japan. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **60**, 1908, (71-73). **212**
- Iversen, Thor.** Undersøkelser og fiskeforsøk i det nordlige Norge og Østhavet 1907. [Untersuchungen und Fischerei-Versuche an der Küste des nördlichen Norwegens und im Ostmeere 1907.] Aarsb. Norges Fiskerier, Bergen, **1907**, (1-74), 2 Karten. **213**
- Jacino, Antonino.** Uovo e larva di *Trachypterus*. (Nota preliminare.) Riv. mens. pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (262). **214**
- Jackson, J. W.** Carboniferous fish-remains in North Derbyshire. Geol. Mag., London, **5**, 1908, (309-310). **215**

- Jacquet, M.** Description de l'extrémité postérieure du corps anormale chez deux *Motella fusca* Risso. Bul. Mus. océan., Monaco, **90**, 1907, (1-9). **216**
- Jacobsen, I. P. and Johansen, A. C.** Remarks on the changes in specific gravity of pelagic fish eggs and the transportation of same in Danish waters. (English) København, Medd. Havunders. (Serie Fiskeri), **3**, Nr. 2, 1908, (24), (34 × 27). **217**
- Jäger, Gustav.** Die Farbe der Fische. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, **4**, 1908, (83-85). **218**
- Jaeger, Gustav.** [Bemerkung zu d. Aufsatz v. M. Popoff, Fischfärbung u. Selektion, Biol. Centralbl., Bd 26.] Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **28**, 1908, (448). **219**
- Jaquet, M.** Note sur une forme jeune de *Trigla*. Bul. Mus. océan., Monaco, **102**, 1907, (1-5). **220**
- Jaquet, M.** Considérations sur les Scorpénides de la mer de Nice. Bul. Mus. océan., Monaco, **109**, 1907, (1-48). **221**
- Järvi, T. H.** Die kleine Maräne, *Coregonus albula* L., als der Zwischenwirt des *Dibotriocephalus latus* L. in den Seen Nord-Tawastlands (Finland). Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **35**, 1909, (62-67), 2 Fig.; Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **17**, 1908, (250-257). **222**
- Johansen, A. C.** Contributions to the biology of the plaice, with special regard to the Danish plaice-fishery. III. On the variation in frequency of young plaice in Danish waters in 1902-1907. (English) København, Medd. Havunders. (Serie Fiskeri), **3**, Nr. 4, 1908, (48), 34 × 27. **223**
- Johansen, A. C.** Contributions to the biology of the plaice, with special regard to the Danish plaice-fishery. IV. Is the plaice indigenous to the true Baltic? København, Medd. Havunders. (Serie Fiskeri), **3**, Nr. 5, 1908, (23), 34 × 27. **224**
- Johansen, A. C.** *vide* Jacobsen, I. P.
- Joly de Sailly.** Détermination du sexe des anguilles. Paris, Bul. soc. centr. aquicult., **19**, 1907, (275-276). **225**
- Jordan, David Starr.** Note on a fossil stickleback fish from Nevada. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **52**, 1908, (117). **226**
- Jordan, D. S. and Branner, John Casper.** The Cretaceous fishes of Ceará, Brazil. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **52**, 1908, (1-29), 8 pls. **227**
- Jordan, D. S. and Dickerson, Mary Cynthia.** Notes on a collection of fishes from the Gulf of Mexico at Vera Cruz and Tampico. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **34**, 1908, (11-22). **228**
- Jordan, D. S. and Dickerson, M. C.** Description of a new species of half-beak (*Hemiramphus mioprurus*) from Nagasaki, Japan. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **34**, 1908, (111-112). **229**
- Jordan, D. S. and Dickerson, M. C.** On a collection of fishes from Fiji, with notes on certain Hawaiian fishes. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **34**, 1908, (603-617). **230**
- Jordan, D. S. and Grinnell, Joseph.** Description of a new species of trout (*Salmo evermanni*) from the upper Santa Ana river, Mount San Geronio, southern California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (31-32), pl. **231**
- Jordan, D. S. and Richardson, Robert Earl.** A review of the flat-heads, gurnards, and other mail-cheeked fishes of the waters of Japan. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **33**, 1908, (629-670). **232**
- Jordan, D. S. and Richardson, R. E.** Fishes from islands of the Philippine archipelago. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **27**, (1907), 1908, (233-287). **233**
- Jordan, D. S. and Snyder, John Otterbein.** Description of a trout from Lake Kootenay in British Columbia. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (33-34), pl. **234**
- Jordan, D. S. and Snyder, J. O.** Description of three new species of carangoid fishes from Formosa. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (37-40), pl. **235**
- Jossifov.** Sur les voies principales et les organes de propulsion de la lymphe chez certains poissons osseux. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **58**, 1905, (205-207). **236**
- Jungersen, Hector F. E.** Ichthyotomical contributions I. The structure of

the genera *Amphisile* and *Centriscus*. (English) Kopenhagen, Vid. Selsk. Skr., 7 Række, Naturv. og Mathem. Afd. VI, 2, 1908, (41-109), 2 pls. **237**

Kammerer, Paul. Donaubarsche. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (97-100, 111-115, 122-126, 133-135, 145-148, 159-163, 173-176, 185-188, 197-200, 211-214, 264-266, 284-286, 297-301, 315-317), 1 Taf. **238**

Kampen, P. N. van. Kurze Notizen über Fische des Java-Meer. Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr., **67**, 1908, (120-124). **239**

Kampen, P. N. van. Kurze Notizen über Fische des Java-Meer. 3. Die Larve von *Megalops cyprinoides* Brouss. Buitenzorg, Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl., **20**, 1908, (10-12). **240**

Keilhack, Ludwig. Bemerkungen zur Fischfauna des nördlichen Njassa-Gebietes: einige neue Arten aus den Gattungen *Barbus* und *Synodontis* und Beiträge zur Systematik der Gattung *Clarias*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (164-169). **241**

Kendall, William Converse. Identity of a supposed whitefish, *Coregonus angusticeps* Cuvier & Valenciennes, with a northern cyprinid, *Platygobio gracilis* (Richardson). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **52**, 1908, (95-99). **242**

Kendall, W. C. List of the Pisces. (Fauna of New England. 8.) Boston, Mass., Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist., **7**, 1908, (1-152). **243**

Kendall, W. C. and **Goldsborough**, E. L. The fishes of the Connecticut lakes and neighbouring waters, with notes on the plankton environment. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bur. Fish. Doc., No. **633**, 1908, (1-77), map, pl., chart. **244**

Kendall, W. C. *vide* Evermann, Barton W.

Kingsley, J. S. The dogfish (*Acanthias*); an elasmobranch. (Guides for vertebrate dissection.) New York (Holt), 1907, (v + 32). 22 cm. **245**

[**Kiselevič**, K.] Киселевичъ, К. Материалы по ихтиологической фауне Одесского залива. [Beiträge zur Ichthyofauna der Bucht von Odessa.] Sborn. stud. biolog. kruž., Odessa, **3**, 1908, (116-140). **246**

Kishinouye, Kamakichi. Ushi-sawara oyobi Kamaru-sawara. [*Scomberomorus* (*Cybius*) *chinensis* (Schl.) and *Acanthocybius solandri* (Cuv. & Val.).] Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, **20**, 1908, (1-3), pl. **247**

Kishinouye, K. Notes on the natural history of the sardine. Suisan Ch. Ho., Tokyo, (Eng. ed.), **14**, 1908, (71-105), 8 pls. **248**

Kishinouye, K. Iwashi gyogyō chosa. [Researches into the fishery of Clupeids.] Suisan Ch. Ho., Tokyo, **14**, 1908, (72-111), pls. (This is the Japanese edition of "Notes on the natural history of the sardine" in the same number of the Suisan Ch. Ho.). **249**

Klunzinger, C. B. Die Trommel-sucht der Kropffelchen oder Kilchen (*Coregonus acronius* Rapp). Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **18**, 1908, (241-243). **250**

Knauthe, K. Ueber Säurebildung in Gewässern und deren Beziehung zum Auftreten von Fischkrankheiten. Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart, **3**, 1908, (290-308). **251**

Knight, A. P. The effects of dynamite explosions upon fish life. Ottawa, Rep. Fish. Dep. Mar. Can., **39**, 1902-1905, 1907, (21-30). **252**

Knight, A. P. A further report upon the effects of sawdust on fish-life. Ottawa, Rep. Fish. Dep. Mar. Can., **39**, 1902-1905, 1907, (37-54). **253**

Knight, A. P. Sawdust and fish-life --Final report. Ottawa, Rep. Fish. Dep. Mar. Can., **39**, 1902-1905, 1907, (111-120). **254**

Knipowitsch, N. Ichthyologische Untersuchungen im Eismeer. ii. *Gymnelis* und *Enchelyopus* s. *Zoarces*. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. sc., Ser. 8, **22**, 4, 1908, (40). **255**

Köhler, W. Untersuchungen über das Schaumnest und den Schaumnestbau der Osphromeniden. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (382-384, 392-396). 1 Taf. **256**

Kolff, Wilhelmine M. Untersuchungen über die Herztätigkeit bei Teleostiern. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **122**, 1908, (37-97). **257**

Kolster, Rud. Über die Embryotrophe, speziell bei *Zoarces viviparus* Cuv. Helsingfors, Festschrift für Palmén, N° 4, 1905, (1-46), 5 Taf. **258**

[Kozlov, D.]* Козловъ, Д. О содержаніи и разведеніи *Danio rerio* въ аквариумѣ. [Ueber die Pflege und Aufzucht von *Danio rerio* im Aquarium]. Akvarium, Moskva, 1, 1908, (215-222). 259

Krall, Albert. Die männliche Beckenflosse von *Hexanchus griseus* M. u. H. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Copulationsorgane der Selachier und deren Herkunft. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, 37, 1908, (529-585), 2 Taf. 260

Kreyenberg, W. und Pappenheim, P. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fische der Jangtze und seiner Zuflüsse. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1908, (95-109). 261

Kučera, Albin. Der Wandertrieb der Forellen. Oest. Fischereiztg, Wien, 5, 1908, (175-176). 262

Künstler, J. La reproduction du goujon. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, 1908, (545-546). 263

Künstler, J. Le rouvet précieux dans le golfe de Gascogne. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, 1908, (500-501). 264

Künstler, J. L'Idé mélanote dans les eaux du Sud-Ouest. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, 1908, (838-840). 265

[Kusnetzow [Kuznecov], I. D. Кузнецовъ, И. Д. Усачъ въ р. Волгѣ выше Царицына. [Un exemplaire de *Barbus brachycephalus* Kissl. trouvé dans la Volga en amont de Tsaritsyn.] St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., 13, 1908, (xlv). 266

Kusnetzow [Kuznecov], I. D. Кузнецовъ, И. Д. Макрель въ Бѣломъ морѣ. [Le scombrequereau dans la mer Blanche.] St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., 13, 1908, (xlv). 267

Lafite-Dupont. Recherches sur l'audition des poissons. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 63, 1907, (710-711); Réunion biologique, Bordeaux, 1907, (120-121). 268

[Laister, Alexander.] Ляйстеръ, Александръ. Обзоръ озера Гокча. [Beschreibung des Goktscha-Sees.] Erivan, Pamiatn. Knizka Erivansk. gub., 1908, (163-222). 269

Landacre, F. L. The epi-branchial placodes of *Ameiurus*. Ohio Nat., Columbus, 8, 1908, (251-255). 270

Larsson-Fede, Bernt. Fedefjorden. [Fischerei-Verhältnisse im Fedefjord.]

Bergen, Norsk Fisket., 27, 1908, (214-217). 271

[Lavrov, S.] Лавровъ, С. Результаты изслѣдованія фауны червей рѣки Волги и поемныхъ озеръ у Саратова. [Resultate der Untersuchungen der Würmer-Fauna des Wolga-Flusses und der Wiesenseen bei Saratov.] Saratov, Trd. Obšč. jest., 5, 2, 1908, (1-86), Taf. i-ii. 272

Lawrov, S. Ueber die Pancreasgänge des Sterlets (*Acipenser ruthenus*). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 33, 1908, (408-409). 273

[Lebedincev, A.] Лебединцевъ, А. Результаты анализа осенней воды и планктонныхъ улововъ озера Ильменъ Новгород. губернии. [Ergebnisse der Analyse des Herbstwassers und der Planktonproben des Ilmen-Sees, Gouv. Novgorod.] Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg, 11, 1908, (70-81). 274

[Lebedincev, A.] Лебединцевъ, Алексѣй. Попытка опредѣлить запасы рыбы въ озерѣ по его кислородному балансу. [Ein Versuch der Bestimmung des Vorraths an Fischen in einem See nach dessen Sauerstoffgehalt.] Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg, 11, 1908, (81-111). 275

[Lebedincev, A.] Лебединцевъ, А. Много-ли ѣсть и чѣмъ питается ряпушка (*Coregonus albula*) въ озерѣ? [Zur Frage ob die kleine Maräne (*Coregonus albula*) viel Nahrung zu sich nimmt und was ihr im See als Speise dient.] Věst. rybopromysl., St. Peterburg, 23, 1908, (1-4). 276

Leidenfrost, Gyula. Uj hal a Quarnerórból. [Neue Fischart aus dem Quarnero.] Allatt. Közlem., Budapest, 7, 1908, (26-30, 49). [5431]. 277

Leriche, Maurice. Sur un appareil fanonculaire de *Cetorhinus* trouvé à l'état fossile dans le Pliocène d'Anvers. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 146, 1908, (875-878). 278

Leriche, M. Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains néogènes du bassin du Rhône. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 35, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e Partie), 1907, (335-352). 279

Leriche, M. Sur la faune ichthyologique de l'Aquitanién marin des environs de Montpellier. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 35, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e Partie), 1907, (352-356). 280

- Leriche, M.** Note préliminaire sur les poissons des Faluns néogènes de la Bretagne, de l'Anjou et de la Touraine. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **35**, 1906, [1907], (290-232). **281**
- Leriche, M.** Contribution à l'étude des poissons fossiles du nord de la France et des régions voisines. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **35**, 1906, [1907], (338-356). **282**
- Leriche, M.** Observations sur les poissons du Patagonien récemment signalés par M. Fl. Ameghino. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (129-136). **283**
- Leriche, M.** Sur l'attribution de *Lacerta* (?) *eocena* Owen de l'Eocène inférieur de Suffolk à un poisson du genre *Amia*. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (167-169). **284**
- Levander, G[ustaf] V.** Hiukan selvitelyä kalojen levenemiseen Pielaveden vesistöissä. [Über die Verbreitung der Fische in den Gewässern von Pielavesi.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **10**, 1906, (33-37). **285**
- Levander, K. M.** Om blåsor i lakeus lever. [Über Cysten in der Leber von *Lota vulgaris*.] Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **15**, 1906, (93-102). **286**
- Levander, K. M.** Rakkuloista mateen maksassa. [Über Cysten in der Leber von *Lota vulgaris*.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **10**, 1906, (1-7). **287**
- Levander, K. M.** Ankeriaan kutupaikoista unsimpain tutkimusten mukaan. [Über die Laichplätze des Aales nach den neuesten Forschungen.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **10**, 1906, (46-49). **288**
- Levander, K. M.** Luettelo Suomen maavesien kaloista. [Verzeichnis der Süßwasserfische Finlands.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **11**, 1907, (41-52). **289**
- Lloyd, R. E.** On two new species of eagle-rays (*Myliobatidae*), with notes on the skull of the genus *Ceratoptera*. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, **2**, pt. 2, 1908, (175-180), 3 pls. **290**
- Lloyd, R. E.** The occurrence of *Rhinodon typicus* at the head of the Bay of Bengal. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, **2**, pt. 3, 1908, (306). **291**
- Lloyd, R. E.** Report on the fish collected in Tibet by Capt. F. H. Stewart. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, **2**, pt. 4, 1908, (341-344). **292**
- Lo Bianco, Salvatore.** * Uova e larve di *Trachypterus taenia* Bl. Nota. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **19**, 1908, (1-17), 1 Taf. **293**
- Lo Bianco, S.** Sviluppo larvale, metamorfosi e biologia della "Triglia di fango" (*Mullus barbatus* Lin.). Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin, **19**, 1908, (18-50), 2 Taf. **294**
- Lo Bianco, S.** L'origine dei barbigli tattili nel genere *Mullus*. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, **16**, Sem. 1°, 1907, (577-586). **295**
- Lo Bianco, S.** Sviluppo larvale, metamorfosi e biologia della triglia di fango (*Mullus barbatus* Lin.). Riv. mens. Pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (145-151, 168-176), 1 tav. **296**
- Lo Bianco, S.** Grande pesca di sauri avvenuta nel golfo di Napoli e sue adiacenze durante i mesi da maggio ad agosto 1908. Riv. mens. pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (213-217). **297**
- Lönnberg, Einar.** Om några fynd i *Litorina*-lera i Norrköping 1907. [On some finds in *Litorina*-clay in Norrköping 1907.] Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 22, (27), pl.; Fauna och Flora, Uppsala, **3**, 1908, (164-188), pl. **298**
- Lombroso, Ugo.** Über den Ursprung der Atmungsbewegungen der Fische. Die Bedeutung des physikalischen Mediums. Bonn, Arch. ges. Phys., **125**, 1908, (163-172). **299**
- Lombroso, U.** Sull'origine dei movimenti respiratori dei pesci: importanza dell'ambiente fisico. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, **17**, 1908, 1° sem., (867-875). **300**
- Masterman, A. T.** On a possible case of mimicry in the common sole. London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool., **30**, (234-244). **301**
- Mazzarelli, Giuseppe.** La pesca degli agoni [*Alosa finta*] con la canna durante il periodo di frega, etc. (continuazione: vedi Annata precedente). Riv. mens. Pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (106-110, 181-183). **302**
- Mazzarelli, G.** La Stazione zoologica di Napoli e gli studi sul pesce novello. Riv. mens. Pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (141-144). **303**
- Mazzarelli, G.** Una *Selache maxima* Gism. pescata a Pozzallo (Siracusa). Riv. mens. pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (165-167). **304**

McClung, C. E. Ichthyological notes on the Kansas Cretaceous, 1. Lawrence, Kan. Univ., Sci. Bull., **4**, 1908, (233-246), pl. **305**

McCulloch, Allan R. Studies on Australian fishes. Part I. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **7**, 1908, (36-43), Pl. x, xi. **306**

McGlone, Bartgis. A note on the occurrence of two West Indian fishes at Beaufort, N.C. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (572). **307**

McIntosh. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. 1. On a tumour in a Plaice. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (373-375). **308**

McIntosh. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. No. XXX. 2. On an abnormal Plaice with a precaudal fin-frill on the left side. 3. On *Orthogoriscus mola* Bl. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (525-528). **309**

Meek, Seth Eugene. The zoology of lakes Amatitlan and Atitlan, Guatemala, with special reference to ichthyology. Chicago, Ill., Field Columb. Mus., Pub., Zool. Ser., **7**, 1908, (11 + 159 = 206), pl. **310**

[**Meissner, V.**] Мейснеръ, В. Систематичный каталогъ позвоночныхъ животныхъ Зоологическаго Музея Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. Часть IV. *Pisces*. [Systematischer Katalog der Wirbelthiere des Zoologischen Museums der Kais. Universität Kazan]. Theil IV. *Pisces*.] Kazan, 1907, (59). 25 cm. **311**

[**Meissner, Valerian.**] Мейснеръ, Валерианъ. Матеріалы къ сравнительной анатоміи хрящевыхъ ганоидъ: 1. Плечевой поясъ *Acipenserid*ъ. [Materialien zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Knorpelganoiden: 1. Der Schultergürtel der *Acipenseriden*.] Kazan, Trd. Obšč. jest., **40**, 1907, 6, (1-36), Taf. i, ii. **312**

[**Meissner, W.**] Мейснеръ, В. Отчетъ о работахъ Волжской Біологической Станціи весною 1907 г. съ цѣлью искусственнаго оплодотворенія икры стерляди. [Bericht über die Arbeiten der Biologischen Wolga-Station im Frühling 1907 über die künstliche Befruchtung von *Acipenser ruthenus*.] Saratov, Trd. Obšč. jest., **5**, 3, 1908, (57-84), Taf. i. **313**

(N-10332 b)

[**Meissner, W.**] Мейснеръ, В. Краткій отчетъ о поездкѣ на Камышъ-Самарскія озера въ 1907 г. [Kurzes Bericht über eine Excursion an die Kamysch-Samaro-Seen.] Saratov, Trd. Obšč. jest., **5**, 3, 1908, (85-104). **314**

Minakata, Kumagusu. An alga growing on fish. Nature, London, **79**, 1908, (99). **315**

Missuna, A. Ueber eine neue *Edestus*-Art aus den Karbon-Ablagerungen der Umgebung von Kolomna. Moskva, Bull. Soc. nat., (N. S.), **21**, 1907, [1908], (529-535). **316**

Mocquard, F. L'*Amblyopsis spelaeus* de Kay, poisson aveugle des cavernes des États-Unis. Naturaliste, Paris, **30**, 1908, (91-93). **317**

Montuori, A. vide Diamare, V.

Naudin, Alfred. Acclimatation du barbeau dans le Sig (Oued Mekerba). Paris, Bul. soc. centr. aquicult., **19**, 1907, (176-182). **318**

Nemiloff, Anton. Beobachtungen über die Nervelemente bei Ganoiden und Knochenfischen. Teil I: Der Bau der Nervenzellen. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (1-46), 2 Taf. **319**

Nemiloff, A. Einige Beobachtungen über den Bau des Nervengewebes bei Ganoiden und Knochenfischen. Tl. II: Der Bau der Nervenfasern. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (575-606), 3 Taf. **320**

Neumayer, L. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Gehirns und des Cavum cranii der Siluroiden. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, Ergb., 1908, (273-277). **321**

Newman, H. H. A significant case of hermaphroditism in fish. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **15**, 1908, (207-214). **322**

Newman, H. H. The process of heredity as exhibited by the development of *Fundulus* hybrids. J. Exp. Zool., Philadelphia, Pa., **5**, 1908, (503-562), with 5 pls. **323**

Nichols, John Treadwell. A small collection of Alaska fishes. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (171-173). **324**

Nichols, J. T. A note on the silver-side. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **42**, 1908, (731). **325**

- Nordgaard, O.** Træk af fiskeriets udvikling i Norge. I. Med. fig. i teksten. [Zur Geschichte der Entwicklung der Fischerei in Norwegen. I.] Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., No. 1, 1908, (117). **326**
- Nordqvist, Harald.** Zur Kenntnis der Kolbenzellen der Schleie (*Tinca vulgaris* Cuv.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (525-528). **327**
- Nordqvist, H.** Ueber die Kolbenzellen der Schleie (*Tinca vulgaris*). Nachtrag. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (783). **328**
- Nordqvist, Osc.** Laxens uppstigande i Finlands och norra Sveriges elfvar. [Das Aufsteigen der Lachse in die Flüsse Finlands und Nord-Schwedens.] Fennia, Helsingfors, **22**, No. 2, 1904-1905, (1-53, deutsch. Ref. 54-58). 28 Taf. **329**
- Nordqvist, O.** Stor lake. [Grosses Exemplar von *Lota vulgaris*.] Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **13**, 1904, (29-30). **330**
- Nordqvist, O.** Älfiskeförsök och ålundersökningar i södra Finland. [Aalfischereiversuche und Aaluntersuchungen in Süd-Finland.] Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **13**, 1904, (73-84), Karte. **331**
- Nordqvist, O.** Infångad märkt ål. [Mit Marke versehener Aal eingefangen.] Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **13**, 1904, (165). **332**
- Nüsslin, Otto.** Die Larven der Gattung *Coregonus*, ihre Beziehungen zur Biologie und ihre systematische Bedeutung. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **18**, 1908, (172-194). **333**
- Nüsslin, O.** Der Blaufelchen des Bodensees, sein Fang und seine Pflege. Zs. Fischerei, Berlin, **13**, 1907, (24-33). **334**
- Nüsslin, O.** Die Madü-Maräne (Peipus-Maräne), ihr Einsatz in nord-alpine Seen. Allg. Fischereiztg., München, **33**, 1908, (6-8). **335**
- Nusbaum, Joséf.** Entwicklungsgeschichte und morphologische Beurteilung der Occipitalregion des Schädels und der Weberschen Knöchelchen bei den Knochenfischen (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (513-532). **336**
- Nusbaum, J.** Rozwój potylicy oraz kostek Webera u ryb karpinowatych. [Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Occipitalregion des Schädels und der Weberschen Knöchelchen bei den Cyprinoiden]. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1908**, (505-508). **337**
- Ogilby, J. Douglas.** New or little known fishes in the Queensland Museum. Ann. Queensland Mus., Brisbane, **9**, Pt. 1, 1908, (1-41). **338**
- Ogilby, J. D.** Revision of the Batrachoididae of Queensland. Ann. Queensland Mus., Brisbane, **9**, Pt. 2, 1908, (43-57). **339**
- Ostroumoff, A.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Sterlets (*Acipenser ruthenus*). V. VI. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (504-507). **340**
- Paladino, Giovanni.** Ancora dei più intimi rapporti tra il nevroglio e le cellule e le fibre nervose [in lobi elettrici di *Torpedo*]. Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc., Ser. 3, **14**, 1908, (238-244), 1 tav. **341**
- Palmén, J. A.** Märkta ålar. [Mit Marke versehene Aale]. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **12**, 1904, (167). **342**
- Palmén, J. A.** Om den finska ålens vandringer. [Über die Wanderungen der finländischen Aale]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **15**, 1906, (23-27). **343**
- Palmén, J. A.** Suomalaisten ankeriäiden vaelluksista. [Über die Wanderungen der finländischen Aale]. Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **9**, 1905, (294-296). **344**
- Pappenheim, P.** vide Kreyenberg, M.
- Parona, Torrado.** La *Selache maxima* nei mari italiani. Notizie. Riv. mens. Pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (263-267). **345**
- Patterson, A. H.** Natural history notes from Yarmouth. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **8**, 1908, (604-613). **346**
- Pavesi, Pietro.** Gli Acipenseri nostrali. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., Ser. 2, **40**, 1907, (339-345). **347**
- [Pavlovskij, E.] Павловский, Е. Къ строению эпидермиса и его железъ у ядовитыхъ рыбъ.** Zur Anatomie der Epidermis und ihrer Drüsen bei giftigen Fischen.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances, **38**, 1, 1907 [1908], (265-280, deutsch. Rés. 280-282), 1 Taf. **348**
- Pellegrin, Jacques.** Poissons recueillis par M. le Dr. Wurtz en Guinée française. Description de quatre espèces

nouvelles. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1908, (204-209). 349

Pellegrin, J. Mission permanente française en Indo-Chine. Poissons du Tonkin. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1907, (499-503). 350

Pellegrin, J. Conseils pour la récolte et la conservation des poissons en vue de l'étude scientifique. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 33, 1908, (16-21). 351

Pellegrin, J. [Sur une race monstrueuse de perches.] Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 33, 1908, (25-27). 352

Pellegrin, J. Description de deux poissons nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud, de la famille des Loricariidés. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 33, 1908, (125-127). 353

Pellegrin, J. Mission du Bourg de Bozas. Poissons. Paris, Mém. soc. zool., 20, 1908, (419-434). 354

Pellegrin, J. Instructions aux voyageurs naturalistes pour la récolte et la conservation des poissons. Paris, Bul. soc. centr. aquicult., 19, 1907, (225-230). 355

Pellegrin, J. Poissons, in: Mission Chari-Lac Tchad, (1902-1904). Appendice. Paris (Challamel), 1908, (433-455). 356

Petersen, Hans. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Entwicklung des Selachierdarmes. Jenaische Zs. Natw., 43, 1908, (619-652), 3 Taf. 357

Petersen, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Baues und der Entwicklung des Selachierdarmes. Tl II. Jenaische Zs. Natw., 44, 1908, (123-148), 3 Taf. 358

Philippi, Erich. Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der viviparen Teleosteer *Glyptothorax januarius* und *G. decem-maculatus* in ihrem Einfluss auf Lebensweise, makroskopische und mikroskopische Anatomie. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., 27, 1908, (1-94), 7 Taf. 359

Philippi, E. Fortpflanzungsgeschichte zweier viviparer Cyprinodontiden. (Einführung, Kapitel II und Zusammenfassung.) Diss. Berlin (Druck v. M. Driesner), 1908, (49). 22 cm. 360

Picaglia, L. Note ittologica [sull'ittiofauna del Modenese]. Modena, Atti Soc. nat. mat., (Ser. IV), 8, (Anno 39, 1906), 1907, (55-58). 361

(N-10332 b)

Pietruvalle, Nicola. Contribuzione allo studio delle specie europee del gen. *Squalius* Bonap. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, 9, 1908, (225-243, 328-334). 362

Pietschmann, Victor. Zur Unterscheidung der beiden europäischen *Mustelus*-Arten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 33, 1908, (159-164). 363

Pietschmann, V. Japanische Plagiostomen. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 117, 1908, (637-710). 2 Taf. 364

Pietschmann, V. Der gegenwärtige Stand unserer Kenntnisse in der Aalfrage. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 57, 1907, (261-264). 365

Pighini, Giacomo. Sur la structure des cellules nerveuses du lobe électrique et des terminaisons nerveuses dans l'organe électrique du *Torpedo ocellata*. Anat. Anz., Jena, 32, 1908, (489-498). 366

Pintner, Theodor. Die Aalfrage. Wien, Schr. Ver. Verbr. Natw. Kenntn., 48, (1907-1908), 1908, (117-143). 367

Pixell, Helen L. M. On the morphology and physiology of the appendix digitiformis in Elasmobranchs. Anat. Anz., Jena, 32, 1908, (174-187). 368

Plate, L. *Apogonichthys strombi* n. sp., ein symbiotisch lebender Fisch von den Bahamas. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 33, 1908, (393-399). 369

Pope, Thomas E. B. Devils lake, North Dakota: A study of physical and biological conditions, with a view to the acclimatization of fish. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bur. Fish. Doc., No. 634, 1908, (1-22), pl., map. 370

Popta, C. M. L. Zur systematischen Stellung von *Tetragonopterus longipinnis* Popta. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 32, 1908, (763-764). 371

Portier. Température de Vertébrés marins, en particulier des poissons du groupe des Thons. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, 1908, (400-402). 372

[**Pozniakov, A.**] Позняковъ, А. Уловъ скумбрии у береговъ Одессы въ зависимости отъ физико-химическихъ условий моря. [Ueber die Ausbeute an gemeinen Makrelen an den Küsten bei Odessa in Abhängigkeit von den chemisch-physikalischen Bedingungen des Meeres.] Věst. rybopromysl., St. Peterburg, 23, 1908, (4-9). 373

- Priem, F.** Sur les otolithes des poissons éocènes du bassin parisien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., sér. 4, **6**, 1906, [1907], (265-280). **374**
- Priem, F.** Sur les poissons fossiles du Stampien du bassin parisien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., sér. 4, **6**, 1907, (195-205). **375**
- Priem, F.** Sur des vertébrés de l'Éocène d'Égypte et de Tunisie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., sér. 4, **7**, 1907, [1908], (413-419). **376**
- Priem, F.** Étude sur le genre *Lepidotus*. Ann. paléont., Paris, **3**, 1908, (1-19). **377**
- Priem, M. F.** Sur des vertébrés de l'Éocène d'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., **2**, 1908, (1-3). **378**
- Prince, E. E.** The eggs and early life-history of the Herring, Gaspereau, Shad and other Clupeoids. Ottawa, Rep. Fish. Dep. Mar. Can., **39**, 1902-1905, 1907, (95-110), pls. viii-x. **379**
- Pychlau, Waldemar.** Untersuchungen an den Brustflossen einiger Teleostier. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **43**, 1908, (692-728), 3 Taf. **380**
- Redeke, H. C.** Een nieuwe visch voor de Zuiderzee-fauna. [Ein neuer Fisch für die Fauna der Zuiderzee.] Meded. Vissch., Helder, **15**, 1908, (57-59). **381**
- Redeke, H. C. und Breemen, P. J. van.** Die Verbreitung der planktonischen Eier und Larven einiger Nutzfische in der südlichen Nordsee mit einem Anhang über die Jungfische der Gadiden. Helder, Verh. Onderz. Zee, **2**, 2, 1908, (1-38 + xv, 4 Taf.) **382**
- Regan, C. T.** Report on the marine fishes collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner in the Indian Ocean. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., **12**, 1908, (217-255), pls. xxiii-xxxii). **383**
- Regan, C. T.** Descriptions of new Loricariid fishes from South America. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1907**, 1908, (795-800), pls. xlvii-xlix. **384**
- Regan, C. T.** The Duke of Bedford's Zoological Exploration in Eastern Asia.—viii. A collection of freshwater fishes from Corea. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (59-63), pls. ii-iii. **385**
- Regan, C. T.** Exhibition of, and remarks upon, an Australian Cat-fish (*Cnidoglanis megastoma*). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (345-346). **386**
- Regan, C. T.** A revision of the sharks of the family *Orectolobidae*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (347-364), pls. xi-xiii. **387**
- Regan, C. T.** Descriptions of three new freshwater fishes from China. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (109-111), pl. iv. **388**
- Regan, C. T.** Descriptions of new freshwater fishes from China and Japan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (149-153). **389**
- Regan, C. T.** Descriptions of four new freshwater fishes from British New Guinea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (153-156). **390**
- Regan, C. T.** Description of a new Cichlid fish of the genus *Heterogramma* from Demerara. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (370-371). **391**
- Regan, C. T.** Description of a new fish of the genus *Galaxias* from Chile. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (372). **392**
- Regan, C. T.** A synopsis of the sharks of the family *Scyliorhinidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (453-465). **393**
- Regan, C. T.** A synopsis of the sharks of the family *Cestraciontidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (493-497). **394**
- Regan, C. T.** A synopsis of the sharks of the family *Squalidae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (39-57). **395**
- Regan, C. T.** The hybrid between the Bream and the Rudd (*Abramis brama* × *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (162-165), pls. vii-viii. **396**
- Regan, C. T.** Description of a new fish of the genus *Cichlosoma* from Tampico, with notes on some other fishes from Mexico and the Caribbean Sea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (222-223). **397**
- Regan, C. T.** A preliminary revision of the Irish Char. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (225-234). **398**
- Regan, C. T.** Descriptions of three new Cyprinoid fishes from Yunnan col-

- lected by Mr. John Graham. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **2**, 1908, (356-357). **399**
- Regan, C. T.** Description of a new Loricariid fish of the genus *Plecostomus* from Argentina. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **2**, 1908, (358). **400**
- Regan, C. T.** Descriptions of new fishes from Lake Candidius, Formosa, collected by Dr. A. Moltrecht. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **2**, 1908, (358-360). **401**
- Regan, C. T.** A synopsis of the fishes of the subfamily *Salanginae*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **2**, 1908, (444-446). **402**
- Regan, C. T.** The systematic position of *Stylophorus caudatus*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **2**, 1908, (447-449). **403**
- Regan, C. T.** A new generic name for an Orectolobid shark. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **2**, 1908, (454-455). **404**
- Regan, C. T.** A collection of freshwater fishes made by Mr. C. F. Underwood in Costa Rica. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **2**, 1908, (455-464). **405**
- Regan, C. T.** A revision of the British and Irish fishes of the genus *Coregonus*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **2**, 1908, (482-490). **406**
- Regan, C. T.** A collection of Fishes from the coasts of Natal, Zululand and Cape Colony. *Ann. Natal Gov. Mus.*, **1**, pt. 3, 1908, (241-255) pls. xxxvii-xlii. **407**
- Regaud, Cl.** Variations des formations mitochondriales dans les tubes à cuticule striée du rein. *Paris, C. R. soc. biol.*, **64**, 1908, (1145-1147). **408**
- Reibisch, J.** Ein Dicken-Koeffizient als Mass für Alter und Ernährungszustand der Fische. [*In*: Die Beteiligung Deutschlands an der internationalen Meeresforschung, Jahresber. 4-5.] Berlin (O. Salle), 1908, (59-65). **409**
- Reibisch, J.** Die Methoden zur Bestimmung des Alters bei Seefischen. *Bull. biol., Jurjev*, **2**, 1908, (178-180). **410**
- Reighard, Jacob.** An experimental field-study of warning coloration in coral-reef fishes. Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, D.C., **2**, (Publication No. **03**), 1908, (257-325) 5 pls. **411**
- Reighard, J.** The photography of aquatic animals in their natural environment. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., *Bull. Bur. Fish.*, **27**, (1907), 1908, (41-68) pl., text fig. **412**
- Reitzenstein, von.** Untersuchungen über die Lebensfähigkeit der mit dem Grundschieppnetz gefangenen Schollen in den Jahren 1906-1907. [*In*: Die Beteiligung Deutschlands an der internationalen Meeresforschung Jahresber. 4-5.] Berlin (O. Salle), 1908, (259-288) 1 Karte. **413**
- Reuss, Hans.** Neue Myxoboliden von Süßwasserfischen. St. Petersburg, *Bull. Ac. sc.*, (Ser. 5), **25**, 1906, [1907], (199-205) 1 Taf. **414**
- Reuss, H.** Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung des Fischkörpers unter dem Einfluss seines Wachstums und des Wassers. München, *Ber. biol. Versuchstat.*, **1**, 1908, (185-220). **415**
- Reuss, H.** Die natürliche Nahrung der Fische. *Allg. Fischereiztg.*, München, **32**, 1907, (361-364, 447-450); **33**, 1908, (25-29, 120-122, 141-143, 256-260, 346-350, 386-388, 411-414). **416**
- Reuss, H.** Die Bedeutung des Kalkes für das Wachstum des Karpfens. *Allg. Fischereiztg.*, München, **33**, 1908, (2-6). **417**
- Reuter, Ossian.** Några iakttagelser rörande forsken. [Einige Beobachtungen über *Gadus morrhua*.] *Fisk. Tidskr.*, Finl., Helsingfors, **13**, 1904, (204-207). **418**
- Ribeiro, Alipio de Miranda.** On fishes from the Iporanga River, S. Paulo-Brazil. *Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, **4**, N. 19, 1908, (5) pl. **419**
- Richardson, Robert Earl** *vide* Forbes, Stephen Alfred.
- Richardson, R. E.** *vide* Jordan, D. S.
- Ritchie, J.** An ambicoloured turbot with eyes approximately normal in position. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (146-150). **420**
- Ritchie, J.** A hump-backed trout from Stranraer. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (223-227) pl. **421**

- Robertson-Proschowski, A.** Observations sur une athérine (*Atherina rissoi* Cuv. et Val.) élevée en bassin d'eau douce à Nice. Paris, Bul. soc. centr. aquicult., **19**, 1907, (183-185). **422**
- Roques, Eugène.** Répartition des chromoblastes dans le péritoine de quelques Cyprinidés. Bulletin de la station de pisciculture, Toulouse-Paris, **2**, 1905, (27-30). **423**
- Roule, Louis.** Sur le développement de la notocorde chez les poissons osseux. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (1423-1425). **424**
- Roule, L.** La faune ichthyologique des Pyrénées françaises et du sud-ouest de la France. Bulletin de la station de pisciculture, Toulouse-Paris, **2**, 1905, (30-39). **425**
- Roule, L.** Le régime biologique et la pêche de l'Esturgeon (*Acipenser sturio* L.), dans le midi de la France. Bulletin de la station de pisciculture, Toulouse-Paris, **2**, 1905, (59-62). **426**
- Roule, L. et Audigé, I.** Sur le rein des poissons osseux, Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (275-277). **427**
- Roule, L. et Audigé, J.** Description des bassins d'alevinage intensif employés à la station de pisciculture et d'hydrobiologie de l'Université de Toulouse. Bulletin de la station de pisciculture, Toulouse-Paris, **2**, 1905, (53-59). **428**
- Roule, L. et Audigé, L.** Sur le rein des poissons osseux. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (275-277). **429**
- Rozwadowski, T.** Nasze ryby. [Nos poissons]. Okóln. ryb., Kraków, **1908**, (150-158). **430**
- Rutter, Cloudsley.** The fishes of the Sacramento-San Joaquin basin with a study of their distribution and variation. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **27**, (1907), 1908, (103-152), map. **431**
- Rynberk, G. van.** Di una disposizione particolare nello scheletro cutaneo di alcuni Selaci. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, **17**, 1908, 1^a sem., (137-146). **432**
- Rynberk, G. van.** Di una disposizione particolare nello scheletro cutaneo di alcuni Selaci [*Raspa caudale*]. Riv. mens. pesca, Milano, **10**, 1908, (50-58). **433**
- Rynberk, G. van.** Sur une disposition particulière dans le squelette cutané de quelques sélaciens. Arch. Italiennes Biol., **49**, 2, 1908, (1-12). **434**
- Sæmundsson, Bjarni.** Fiskirannvákinnir 1907. [Ichthyological researches 1907.] Reykjavík, Andvari, **33**, 1908, (116-150). **435**
- Sæmundsson, B.** Zoologiske Meddelelser fra Island. X 5 Fiske nye for Island og Bemærkninger om andre tidligere kendte. [Fishes new to the Fauna of Iceland.] København, Nath. Medd., **1907**, 1908, (19-39). 1 pl. **436**
- Salomon, Karl.** Zur Altersbestimmung des Huchens. Oest. FischereiZtg. Wien, **5**, 1908, (265-266). **437**
- Sandman, J. Alb.** Vårlekande sik. [Im Frühling laichender *Coregonus lavaretus*]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl. Helsingfors, **13**, 1904, (150). **438**
- Sandman, J. A.** Fångst af sällsyntare fiskarter. [*Belone vulgaris* und *Alosa finta* in Finland gefangen]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl. Helsingfors, **14**, 1905, (38). **439**
- Sandman, J. A.** Nya resultat af fiskodlingsförsöken vid Evois fiskeriförsöksstation. [Neue Ergebnisse der Fischkulturversuche an der Fischersiversuchsstation Evois]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl. Helsingfors, **14**, 1905, (67-71). **440**
- Sandman, J. A.** Fångst af sällsyntare fiskart. [*Onos cimbrius* L. im Finnischen Meerbusen]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **14**, 1905, (160). **441**
- Sandman, J. A.** Rom och mjölke hos en och samma fisk. [Hermaphrodites Exemplar von *Clupea harengus* L. var. *membras* L.]. Fisk. Tid-kr. Finl., Helsingfors, **15**, 1906, (126-127). **442**
- Sandman, J. A.** Makrill i finska vatten. [*Scomber scombrus* L. in finländischen Gewässern]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **15**, 1906, (127). **443**
- Sandman, J. A.** I Danmark märkt lax infångad i Finland. [In Dänemark mit Marke versehener Lachs in Finland gefangen.] Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **15**, 1906, (206-208). **444**
- Sandman, J. A.** Störrar fångad i Finska viken. [*Acipenser sturio* L. im Finnischen Meerbusen gefangen]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **15**, 1906, (234-235). **445**

- Sandman, J. A.** I Finland märkt lax åter fångad vid tyska Östersjökusten. [In Finland markerter Lachs an der deutschen Ostseeküste wiedergefangen]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **16**, 1907, (158-159). **446**
- Sandman, J. A.** Huru laxen tillväxer. [Über den Zuwachs des Lachses]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **16**, 1907, (248). **447**
- Sandman, J. A.** [Makrill fångad i Finland]. [*Scomber scombrus* in Finland gefangen]. Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors, **17**, 1908, (182). **448**
- Sandman, J. A.** Forskens storlek i finska vatten. [Die Grösse des Dorsches in finländischen Gewässern]. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk. Helsingfors, **13**, 1905, (119). **449**
- [**Sandman, J. A.**] Lohenvaelluksia. [Die Wanderungen der Lachse]. Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **11**, 1907, (13-14). **450**
- Schatz, G.** Poissons de la Horne aux environs de Bitche, observés de 1855 à 1888. Metz, Bull. soc. hist. nat., H. **25**, 1908, (79-81). **451**
- Schmidt, Johs.** On the post-larval stages of the John Dory (*Zeus faber* L.) and some other Acanthopterygian fishes [*Capros aper*, Lacep., *Agonus decagonus*, Bloch, Schneider., *Agonus cataphractus*, L.]. (English) København, Medd. Havunders., (Serie Fiskeri), **2**, Nr. 9, 1908, (12), 1 Pl. 34 × 27. **452**
- Schmincke, Alexander.** Die Regeneration der quergestreiften Muskel fasern bei den Wirbeltieren. Eine vergleichende pathologisch-anatomische Studie. I. Ichthyopsiden. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., N.F., **39**, 1907, (15-130). 2 Taf. **453**
- [**Schnee, S.**] Шнее, С. Биологическое значение блеска рыбьей чешуи. [Die biologische Bedeutung des Glanzes der Fischschuppen.] Naturfreund, St. Petersburg, **3**, 1908, (308-313). **454**
- Schnee.** Vorläufige Mitteilungen über eine beobachtete Vergiftung durch den Feuerfisch (*Pterois*). Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig, **12**, 1908, (166-167). [5431]. **455**
- Schneider, Guido.** Der Obersee bei Reval. Geogr. Fören. Tidskr., Helsingfors, **17**, 1905, (193-200), Karte; Medd. Geogr. Fören. Finl., Helsingfors, **7**, 1906, (1-8), Karte. **456**
- Schneider, G.** Zur Beleuchtung der Lachsfrage. Balt. Wochenschr., Jurjev, **1908**, (265-266). **457**
- Schneider, G.** Farbenvariationen des Flussbarsches (*Perca fluviatilis*). Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **51**, 1908, (41-46). **458**
- Schreiner, A. und Schreiner, K. E.** Zur Spermienbildung der Myxinoiden (Ueber die Entwicklung der männlichen Geschlechtszellen von *Myxine glutinosa* L. III). Arch. Zellforschg, Leipzig, **1**, 1908, (152-231. 6 Taf.). **459**
- Schreiner, K. E.** vide Schreiner, A.
- Seale, Alvin.** Report of a mission to Guam. [Part 2.—Fishes.] Honolulu, H. I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **1**, No. 3, 1901, (17-128). **460**
- Seale, A.** New Hawaiian fishes. Honolulu, H. I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **1**, No. 4, 1901, (1-15). **461**
- Seligo, A.** Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen. IV. Das Wachstum der kleinen Marene [!]. Danzig, Mitt. Fischereiver., **20**, 1908, (20-51, mit 2 Taf.). **462**
- [**Šeljužko.**] Шельюзко. Сомовыя рыбы и ихъ содержаніе въ акваріумѣ. [Die Welse und ihr Verhalten im Aquarium.] Žurn. Obšč. ĭub. komn. rast., St. Peterburg, **15**, 1908, (69-78, 104-119, 162-171). **463**
- Semon, Richard.** Beobachtungen über den australischen Lungenfisch im Freileben und in der Gefangenschaft. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (245-250). **464**
- Simpson, Sutherland.** The body-temperature of fishes and other marine animals. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **28**, 1908, (66-84). **465**
- Smallwood, W. M.** Notes on the atrophy of the eye of *Raja erinacea*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (930-931). **466**
- [**Smirnov, N.**] Смирновъ, Н. Отчетъ о дѣятельности Мангишлякской станціи Каспійской экспедиціи. [Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Mangyschlak-Station der Kaspischen Expedition.] Arb. Kasp. Exp., St. Peterburg, **1**, 1907, (200-214). **467**
- Smith, Bertram G.** The spawning habits of *Chrosomus erythrogaster*

Rafinesque. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **15**, 1908, (9-18). **468**

Smith, Grafton Elliot. The cerebral cortex in *Lepidosiren*, with comparative notes on the interpretation of certain features of the forebrain in other vertebrates. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (513-540). **469**

Snyder, John Otterbein. Description of *Pantosteus santa-anae*, a new species of fish from the Santa Ana river, California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **34**, 1908, (33-34). **470**

Snyder, J. O. Descriptions of eighteen new species and two new genera of fishes from Japan and the Riu Kiu islands. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **35**, 1908, (93-111). **471**

Snyder, J. O. Notes on two rare California fishes, *Rimicola eigenmanni* and *Plagiogrammus hopkinsi*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **35**, 1908, (183-186). **472**

Snyder, J. O. Relationships of the fish fauna of the lakes of south-eastern Oregon. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **27**, (1907), 1908, (69-102), pl., map. **473**

Snyder, J. O. The fishes of the coastal streams of Oregon and northern California. Washington, D.C., Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., **27**, (1907), 1908, (153-189), map. **474**

Snyder, J. O. Description of *Trachypterus seleniris*, a new species of ribbon-fish from Monterey bay, California. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **60**, 1908, (319-320). **475**

Snyder, J. O. *vide* Jordan, David Starr.

Soldatov, V. K. *vide* Breitfuss, L. L.

Srdinko, O. V. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nebenniere der Knochenfische: Ueber die erste Anlage der Stannius-schen Körperchen der Lophobranchier. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **71**, 1908, (325-332), Taf. **476**

Stafford, J. Preliminary report on the Trematodes of Canadian marine fishes. Ottawa, Rep. Fish. Dep. Mar. Can., **39**, 1902-1905, 1907, (91-94). **477**

Starks, Edwin Chapin. The characters of *Atelaxia*, a new suborder of fishes.

(Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. fish commission steamer "Albatross," from October, 1904, to March, 1905, Lieut. Commander L. M. Garrett, U.S.N., commanding, 13.) Cambridge, Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **52**, 1908, (15-22 + 5l.) 5 pls. **478**

Starks, E. C. On the relationship of the fishes of the family *Siganidae*. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **13**, 1907, (211-218). **479**

Starks, E. C. On the orbitosphenoid in some fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (413-415). **480**

Starks, E. C. On a communication between the air-bladder and the ear in certain spiny-rayed fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (613-614). **481**

Stead, David G. New fishes from New South Wales. No. 1. Sydney, 1908, (1-12) i-v. **482**

Stead, D. G. The edible fishes of New South Wales. Sydney, 1908, (1-119) 81 Pls. **483**

Stechow, E. *vide* Franz, V.

Steindachner, Franz. Zur Fisch-fauna der Samoainseln. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **115**, Abt. I, 1906, (1369-1425). **484**

Stenzi, G. Il sistema nervoso centrale dei Vertebrati. Vol. i. Ciclostomi. Padova (A. Draghi, edit.), 1907, (viii + 731) 194 fig. **485**

Sternberg, Charles H. *Protostega gigas* and other Cretaceous reptiles and fishes from the Kansas chalk. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (123-128) pl. **486**

Steuer, Adolf. Materialien zu einer Naturgeschichte der adriatischen Sardine. Oest. Fischereiztg. Wien, **5**, 1908, (206-208, 226-228, 278-279, 422-423, 438-439). **487**

Steuert, L. Widerstandsfähigkeit der Forelleneier gegen mechanische Insulte. [In: Mitteilungen der kgl. bayer. Akad. für Landw. u. Braveria in Weihenstephan.] Freising (F. P. Datterer & Co.), 1905, (31-34). **488**

Stockard, Charles R. The embryonic history of the lens in *Bdellostoma stouti*.

in relation to recent experiments. *Amer. J. Anat.*, Baltimore, Md., **6**, 1907, (511-515). **489**

Stockard, C. R. The question of cyclopia one-eyed monsters. *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (455-456). **490**

Strand, Embrik. Pisces für 1898, 1899. (Jahresberichte). *Arch. Natg.*, Berlin, **71**, Bd 2, H. 1, 1905, (1909), IV, (72 + 52). **491**

Strodtmann, S. Eier und Larven der im Winter laichenden Fische der Nordsee. I. Einleitung und Uebersicht über die Fahrten nebst Fangtabellen. *Wiss. Meeresunters.*, Kiel, (N. F.), **8**, Abt. Helgoland, 1908, (177-189) 11 Tab. **492**

Sumner, Francis B. Further studies of the physical and chemical relations between fishes and their surrounding medium. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, Boston, Mass., **19**, 1907, (61-96). **493**

Suomalainen, E. W. [Punainen ahven Espoosta]. [Rote Form von *Perca fluviatilis* aus Esleo]. *Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.*, **34**, 1908, (33; deutsches Refrate 205). **494**

Suomalainen, E. W. Ålen i norra Savolaks vattendrag. [Der Aal in den Gewässern von Nord-Savolaks]. *Helsingfors, Fisk. Tidskr. Finl.*, **17**, 1908, (31-33); *Luonnen Ystävä*, *Helsingfors*, **12**, 1908, (17-18). **495**

Supino, Felice. Morfologia del cranio e note sistematiche e biologiche sulle famiglie *Trachinidae* e *Pediculati*. *Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.*, **47**, fasc. 1-2, 1908, (100-116). **496**

Supino, F. Tiosi detti Pesci antimalarici. *Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.*, **47**, fasc. 1-2, 1908, (117-120). **497**

Supino, F. Osservazioni sul numero dei nervi occipitospinali dei Teleostei. *Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm.*, **13**, fasc. 1 e 2, 1907, (61-64). **498**

Supino, F. Note biologiche sugli agoni (*Alosa finta* var. *lacustris*). *Riv. mens. Pesca*, Milano, **10**, 1908, (218-221). **499**

[**Suvorov**, E. K.] Суворовъ, Е. К. Этюды по изучению Каспійскихъ сельдей. i. Расы, разновидности и виды сельдей. [Studien zur Erforschung der Kaspiahänge. i. Rassen, Abarten

und Arten.] *Arb. Kasp. Exp. St. Peterburg*, **1**, 1907, (139-196, deutsch. Rés. 197-199). **500**

Szilády, Zoltán. A halak betegségei. [Die Krankheiten der Fische.] *Termt. Közl.*, Budapest, **40**, 1908, (24-36, 99-108). **501**

Tanaka, Shigeho. Notes on some Japanese fishes, with descriptions of fourteen new species. *Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci.*, **23**, Art. 7, 1908, (1-54) 4 pls. **502**

Tanaka, S. Notes on some rare fishes of Japan, with descriptions of two new genera and six new species. *Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci.*, **23**, Art. 13, 1908, (1-24,) 2 pls. **503**

Tanaka, S. Notes on a collection of fishes made by Prof. Ijima in the southern parts of Sakhalin. *Annot. Zool. Jap.*, Tokyo, **6**, 1908, (235-254) pl. **504**

Tanaka, S. Ijima Hakushi saishu Nanbu Karafuto no gyorui ni tsuite. [On a collection of fishes made by Prof. Ijima in the southern parts of Sakhalin.] *Dobuts. Z.*, Tokyo, **20**, 1908, (33-47) pl. [Abstract in Japanese of S. Tanaka, "Notes on a collection of fishes made by Prof. Ijima in the southern parts of Sakhalin" in *Annot. Zool. Jap.*, **6**, 1908, (235-254) pl. **505**

Terni, C. Esoftalmia epizootica in avannotti di *Salmo fario* L. *Riv. mens. Pesca*, Milano **10**, 1908, (1-3). **506**

Terni, C. Studio batteriologico sugli inquinamenti industriali delle acque pubbliche nei rapporti coll'acquicoltura e coll'igiene rurale. *Riv. mens. Pesca*, Milano, **10**, 1908, (76-87, 93-105). **507**

Thilo, Otto. Die Entwicklung der Schwimmblase bei den Karpfen. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **32**, 1908, (589-597). **508**

Thilo, O. Die Bedeutung der Weberischen Knöchelchen. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **32**, 1908, (777-789). **509**

Thilo, O. Die Augen der Schollen. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, **28**, 1908, (602-608). **510**

Thilo, O. Luftdruckmesser an den Schwimmblasen der Fische. *Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol.*, Leipzig, **1**, 1908, (791-820). 7 Taf. **511**

Thompson, W. W. *vide* Gilchrist, J. D.

Tito de Caraffa. Essai sur les poissons des côtes de la Corse. Nomenclature descriptive des poissons observés sur la

côte orientale de Corse, précédée d'une préface de M. Louis Roule. Bastia, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **22**, 1902, (i-vii, 1-225) pl. **512**

Tokuhisa, Mikusa. Tamagawa san ayu ichibi no shokakikwan yori etaru keiso no ichibu. [Examination of some diatoms found in the digestive organ of a smelt (*Plecoglossus altivelis*) from the Tama River.] Tokyo, Suisan Koshujo Shiken Hokoku [Report of the Fisheries Institute], **4**, 1908, (Jap., 57-77; Engl., 13-36;) 2 pls. **513**

Tornier, Gustav. Vorläufiges über das Entstehen der Goldfischrasen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (40-45). **514**

Tornier, G. Ueber experimentelles Hervorrufen und Naturentstehn von Mopsköpfen, Cyclopen und anderen vorgebürtlichen Kopfverbildungen bei Wirbeltieren. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (298-315). **515**

Tower, R. W. The production of sound in the drumfishes, the sea-robin, and the toadfish. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1908, (149-180,) pl. **516**

Tower, Walter Sheldon. The passing of the sturgeon: A case of the unparalleled extermination of a species. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **73**, 1908, (361-371). **517**

Treschow, Alfred von. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen und Gedanken über Natur und Entstehung des Schaumnestes der Osphromeniden. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (645-647, 666-667). **518**

Tretjakoff, D. Die Entstehung der äusseren Ampulle. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (165-174). **519**

Tretjakoff, D. Die peripherische und zentrale Endigung des Gehörnerven bei *Ammocoetes* und *Petromyzon fluviatilis*. Folia neuro-biol., Leipzig, **1**, 1907, (14-29) 1 Taf. **520**

Trois, Enrico Filippo. Sopra un esemplare di *Anguilla* con spiccato metacromatismo. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **67**, (Ser. 8, **10**), 1907-08, (65-66). **521**

Trois, E. F. Nota sopra una forma di metacromatismo osservata in un esemplare di *Pleuronectes italicus* Günth. preso nella laguna di Venezia.

Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **67**, (Ser. 8, **10**), 1907-08, (221-222). **522**

Trois, E. F. Ricerche sui Trachini che frequentano la spiaggia del Lido di Venezia e specialmente sul *Trachinus vipera*. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **67**, (Ser. 8, **10**), (1907-08, 1349-1357). **523**

Vaillant, Léon. Sur un individu monstrueux nyctéridoïde du *Raja clavata* Linné. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (112-113). **524**

Vaillant, L. Ichtyologie de l'Afrique centrale, in: Résultats scientifiques des voyages en Afrique d'Edouard Foa. Paris (Impr. nationale), 1908, (559-568). **525**

Vayssièrre, A. Note sur un *Trachypterus iris* trouvé mort à l'entrée du port de Carry-le-Rouet (Bouches-du-Rhône). Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (780). **526**

Vosseler, J. Fische als Moskito-Vertilger. Pflanzer, Tanga, **4**, 1908, (118-127). **527**

Wallenger, W. A. Curious behaviour of mahseer (*Barrus tor*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, No. 3. 1908, (690). **528**

Weber, M. Süßwasserfische von Neu-Guinea, ein Beitrag zur Frage nach dem früheren Zusammenhang von Neu-Guinea und Australien. Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann, chef de l'expédition. Leiden (E. J. Brill), **5**, Zoologie, Livr. 2, 1908, (201-267) 3 Taf. 31 cm. **529**

Werner, Franz. Ergebnisse der mit Subvention aus der Erbschaft Treilt unternommenen zoologischen Forschungsreise Dr. F. Werner's nach dem ägyptischen Sudan und Nord-Uganda. V. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fischfauna des Nils. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **115**, Abt. I., 1906, (1097-1158) 4 Taf. **530**

Werner, F. Ein Jugendstadium des Schlammbeissers (*Nisgurnus fossilis*). Wien, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ., **6**, 1908, (32). **531**

Werner, F. [Die zoologische Reise des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906. B. Spezieller Teil. Bearbeitung des gesammelten Materiales.] 3. Fische.

Wien, Mitt. Natw. Univ., **6**, 1908, (43-44). 532

Widakowich, Victor. Wie gelangt das Ei der Plagiostomen in den Eileiter? Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Venensystems von *Scyllium canicula*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **91**, 1908, (640-658) 1 Taf. 533

Wigg, T. J. Notes on the Herring fishery of 1907. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **8**, 1908, (599-603). 534

Wilder, Burt G. The brain of *Rhinochimaera*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **47**, 1908, (37-38). 535

Wilson, James Meredith v. Eycleshymer, Albert C.

Wintrebert, P. Sur la première circulation veineuse du Cyprin doré (*Carassius auratus* L.). Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (85-87). 536

Wollebæk, Alf. Omplantning af Rodspætter. [Verpflanzung von Goldbutten.] Bergen, Norsk Fisket. **27**, 1908, (254-256). 537

Woodland, W. Exhibition of, and remarks upon, preparations of a new gland in certain Teleostean fishes. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (431-433). 538

Woodward, A. S. On some fossil fishes discovered by Prof. Ennes de Souza in the Cretaceous formation of Ilhéos (State of Bahia) Brazil. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **64**, 1908, (358-362). 539

Wright, R. Ramsay. The plankton of Eastern Nova Scotia waters. An account of floating organisms upon which young food-fishes mainly subsist. Ottawa, Rep. Fish. Dep. Mar. Can., **39**, 1902-1905, 1907, (1-20). 540

Wunderer, Hans. Ueber Terminalkörperchen der Anamnien. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **71**, 1908, (504-569) 2 Taf. 541

Ziegler, Heinrich Ernst. Die phylogenetische Entstehung des Kopfes der Wirbeltiere. Vortrag. . . . Jenaische Zs. Natw., **43**, 1908, (653-684) 1 Taf. 542

Ziegler, H. E. Ein Embryo von *Chlamydoselachus anguineus* (Garm). Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (561-574). 543

Ziegler, H. E. Die sog. Hornfäden der Selachier und die Flossenstrahlen

der Knochenfische. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (721-727). 544

[Zolotnickij, N.] Золотницкий, Н. Четырехзубы (*Tetrodon*) и наблюдения надъ ихъ жизнью въ аквариумѣ. [Die Fahiaka (*Tetrodon*) und ihr Leben im Aquarium.] Akvarium, Moskva, **1908**, 2, (59-67, 99-106). 545

Zur Mühlen, Max von. Der Peipus und die Peipusmaräne. Allg. Fischereiztg, München, **33**, 1908, (41-44). 546

Zur Mühlen, M. von. Die Fischerei im Spankau'schen See. Balt. Wochenschr., Jurjev, **1908**, (219-221). 547

Zur Mühlen, M. von. Die Bewirtschaftung unserer Binnengewässer. Balt. Wochenschr., Jurjev, **1908**, (251-256). 548

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

5403 to 5427

GENERAL WORKS, ECONOMICS
Etc. 5403

Pisces für 1897; Eckstein, 109.

Pisces für 1898, 1899. Jahresberichte; Strand, 491.

Pisces für 1900, 1901. Jahresberichte; Eckstein,

Pisces (H. G. Bronn's Klassen u. Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs); Favaro, 128.

Katalog der Sammlungen der Universität Kazon. Pisces, (Russ.); Meissner, 311.

Conseils pour la récolte et la conservation des poissons en vue de l'étude scientifique; Pellegrin, 351.

Instructions aux voyageurs naturalistes pour la récolte et la conservation des poissons; Pellegrin, 355.

Anleitung zum Sammeln und Versenden von Fischen. (Russ.); Berg, 40.

Hälter zum Studium lebender Fische. (Russ.); Bělousov, 34.

Bericht über die statistischen Arbeiten und sonstigen Untersuchungen des Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach internationalen Vereinbarungen; Henking, 193.

Bericht über die Untersuchungen der biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland zur Naturgeschichte der Nutzfische; **Heincke, 188.**

North Sea fisheries investigations; **Browne, 69.**

Ueber Schollen und Schollenfischerei in der südöstlichen Nordsee. Nach deutschen Untersuchungen; **Heincke, und Henking, 189.**

Fishing voyage to the Barents Sea; **Atkinson, 16.**

Herring Fishery of 1907; **Wigg, 534.**

Fangmethoden und Geräthe. Bucht von Odessa. (Russ.); **Kiselevič, 246.**

Die Fischerei-Verhältnisse der Provinz Brandenburg zu Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts nebst Fischereikarte in 8 Blättern im Auftr. d. Fischerei-Vereins bearb. Tl II. Die Gewässer der Provinz. Brandenburg in alphabetischer Reihe und deren fischereilichen Verhältnisse; **Eckstein, 110.**

Der Schaalsee und seine fischereiwirtschaftliche Nutzung; **Dröschner, 102.**

Zur Geschichte der Entwicklung der Fischerei in Norwegen. I. (Norw.); **Nordgaard, 326.**

Fischerei-Verhältnisse im Fedefjord (Norwegen). (Norw.); **Larsson-Fede, 271.**

Fischerei-Versuche an der norwegischen Küste von Skagerak (Norw.); **Dahl, 92.**

Fischerei-Versuche an der Küste des nördlichen Norwegens (Norw.); **Iversen, 213.**

Fischzucht in Dänemark. (Norw.); **Bodahl, 44.**

Aalfischereiversuche und Aaluntersuchungen in Süd-Finland. (Schwedisch); **Nordqvist, 331.**

Eel fry, reports on; **Holt, 203.**

La réglementation de la pêche de l'anguille; **Del Péré de Cardaillac de Saint Paul, 97.**

Le régime biologique et la pêche de l'Esturgeon (*Acipenser sturio* L.), dans le midi de la France; **Roule, 426.**

Les pêcheries des côtes du Sénégal; **Gruvel, 175.**

Experiment in the keeping of Salmon at the Plymouth Laboratory; **Crawshay, 88.**

La Stazione zoologica di Napoli e gli studi sul pesce novello; **Mazzarelli, 303.**

Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Fischereiversuchsstation und der Fischereischule zu Evois im Jahre 1906 (Schwedisch); **Ericsson, 121.**

La pisciculture du turbot au laboratoire maritime du Muséum (Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue); **Anthony, 10.**

Le laboratoire maritime du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle (Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue) pendant l'année 1907; **Anthony, 9.**

Description des bassins d'alevinage intensif employés à la station de pisciculture et d'hydrobiologie de l'Université de Toulouse; **Roule et Audigé, 428.**

Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit der Untersuchungsstelle für Fischkrankheiten an der Wiener tierärztlichen Hochschule; **Fiebiger, 133.**

Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Mangyschlag-Station der Kaspischen Expedition. (Russ.); **Smirnov, 467.**

Les maladies des poissons; **Fibich, (Polonais), 130.**

Krankheiten der Fische in der Gefangenschaft. (Russ.); **Emeljanenko, 113.**

Ueber Säurebildung in Gewässern und deren Beziehung zum Auftreten von Fischkrankheiten; **Knauthe, 251.**

STRUCTURE. 5407

General Anatomy.

Tiefsee-Fische. 2. Anatomischer Tl.; **Brauer, 61.**

Ichthyotomical contributions. I. The structure of the genera *Amphisila* and *Centriscus*; **Jungersen, 237.**

Guide for the dissection of the dog-fish (*Acanthias*); **Kingsley, 245.**

Tegumentary system.

Histologie der Epidermis und der epidermalen Giftdrüsen, *Trachinus*, *Scorpaena*, *Trygon*; **Pawlowsky, 348.**

Scales of fish, living and extinct; **Goodrich, 164.**

Disposizione particolare nello scheletro cutaneo di alcuni Selaci (*raspa caudale*); **Rynberk, 432.**

Le squelette cutané et la râpe caudale de quelques Sélaciens; **Rynberk, 434.**

Raspa caudale cutanea di alcuni Selaci; **Rynberk, 433.**

Ueber die Kolbenzellen der Schleie (*Tinea vulgaris*); **Nordqvist, 328.**

Über die biologische Bedeutung des silbernen Schimmers der Fische. (Ungarisch); **Abonyi, 1.**

Nervous System and Sense Organs.

Nervenelemente bei Ganoiden und Knochenfischen. Teil I: Der Bau der Nervenzellen; **Nemiloff, 319.**

Einige Beobachtungen über den Bau des Nervengewebes bei Ganoiden und Knochenfischen. Th. II: Der Bau der Nervenfasern; **Nemiloff, 320.**

Sistema nervoso centrale dei Vertebrati. Vol. I: Ciclostomi; **Stenzi, 485.**

Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Gehirns und des Cavum cranii der Siluroiden; **Neumayer, 321.**

The brain of *Rhinochimaera*; **Wilder, 535.**

Les lobes latéraux de l'hypophyse de *Torpedo marmorata* Risso; **Gentes, 150.**

The cerebral cortex in *Lepidosiren*; **Smith, 469.**

Sur la structure des cellules du lobe électrique, et des terminaisons nerveuses dans l'organe électrique du *Torpedo ocellata*; **Pighini, 366.**

Intimi rapporti tra nevroglio e cellule e fibre nervose in lobi elettrici di *Torpedo*; **Paladino, 341.**

The ventricular fibres of the brain of Myxinoids; **Ayres, 19.**

Osservazioni sul numero dei nervi occipitospinali dei Teleostei; **Supino, 498.**

Nervi e terminazioni nervose nella cute e nella muccosa orale dell'*Ammocoetes*; **Fusari, 144.**

Ueber Terminalkörperchen der Anamnien; **Wunderer, 541.**

Studien über die Hautsinnesorgane der Fische; **Hofer, 201.**

Sense organs of deep-sea fishes; **Brauer, 61.**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Knochenfisches mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage nach der Accomodation; **Deichsel, 96.**

Die Augen der Schollen; **Thilo, 510.**

Olfactory organs of the Sea-Lamprey and the Sea-Bream; **Burne, 73.**

The oral opening of the nasal cavity in *Astroscopus*; **Dahlgren, 93.**

Description of the auditory organ and other soft parts of *Rhadinichthys deani* Eastman sp. n.; **Eastman, 107.**

Die peripherische und zentrale Endigung des Gehörnerven bei *Ammocoetes* und *Petromyzon fluviatilis*; **Tretjakoff, 520.**

Die innere Struktur der Schollen-Otolithen; **Immermann, 211.**

Die Entstehung der äusseren Ampulle; **Tretjakoff, 519.**

Die Sinneskanäle und die Lorenzini'schen Ampullen bei *Spinax*-Embryonen; **Brohmer, 67.**

Myology and Osteology.

Die Schlundknochenmuskulatur der Cyprinoiden und ihre Funktion; **Haempel, 177.**

Osteology of *Stylophorus caudatus*; **Starks, 478.**

Description of the skull and separate cranial bones of the wolf-eel (*Anarrhichthys ocellatus*); **Adams, 2.**

Morfologia del cranio, *Trachinidae* e *Pediculati*; **Supino, 496.**

Skull of *Ceratoptera*; **Lloyd, 290.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte und morphologische Beurteilung der Occipitalregion des Schädels und der Weber'schen Knöchelchen bei den Knochenfischen; **Nusbaum, 336.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte der Occipitalregion des Schädels und der Weber'schen Knöchelchen bei den Cyprinoiden (Polnisch); **Nusbaum, 337.**

On the orbitosphenoid in some fishes; **Starks, 480.**

Ueber die sogenannte Kauplatte der Cyprinoiden; **Haempel, 178.**

Schultergürtel der Acipenseriden. (Russ.); **Meissner, 312.**

Brustflossen und Schultergürtel bei *Exocoetus volitans*; **Derjugin, 98.**

Untersuchungen an den Brustflossen einiger Teleostier; **Pychlau, 380.**

Die männliche Beckenflosse von *Hexanchus griseus* M. u. H.; **Krall, 260.**

Zur Kenntnis der Dorsalflosse bei "*Motella tricirrata*"; **Bogoljubsky, 46.**

Die sog. Hornfäden der Selachier und die Flossenstrahlen der Knochenfische; **Ziegler, 544.**

Zahn von † *Edestus karpinskii* n. sp.; **Missuna, 316.**

Alimentary System.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Baues und der Entwicklung des Selachierdarmes; **Petersen, 357.**

Struttura minuta dello Stomaco del *Box salpa*; **Arcangeli, 11.**

On the morphology and physiology of the appendix digitiformis in Elasmobranchs; **Pixell, 368.**

Ueber die Pancreasgänge des Sterlets (*Acipenser ruthenus*); **Lawrov, 273.**

Vesica natatoria; **Thilo, 508.**

Schwimmbase der Fische; **Baglioni, 22.**

On a communication between the air-bladder and the ear in certain spiny-rayed fishes; **Starks, 481.**

Vascular and Respiratory Systems.

The pseudobranchial and carotid arteries in *Polypterus*; **Allis, 4.**

The pseudobranchial and carotid arteries in *Ameiurus*; **Allis, 5.**

The pseudobranchial and carotid arteries in the Gnathostome fishes; **Allis, 6.**

Wie gelangt das Ei der Plagiostomen in den Eileiter? Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Venensystems von *Scyllium canicula*; **Widakowich, 533.**

On the appearance of vascular filaments on the pectoral fin of *Lepidosiren paradoxa*; **Agar, 3.**

Sur les voies principales et les organes de propulsion de la lymphe chez certains poissons osseux; **Jossifov, 236.**

Zur Kenntnis des gröberen und feineren Baues des Reusenapparates an den Kiemenbögen von *Selache maxima* Cuvier; **Hendricks, 192.**

Excretory and Reproductive Organs.

Sur le rein des poissons osseux; **Roule et Audigé, 429.**

Zur Phylogenese des Nierenorgans (Holonephros) der Knochenfische; **Haller, 181.**

Sur la persistance du pronéphros chez les Téléostéens; **Guitel, 176.**

Quelques particularités de la structure du rein chez les poissons; **Audigé, 18.**

Variations des formations mitochondriales dans les tubes à cuticule striée du rein; **Regaud, 408.**

Sistema interrenale e sistema feocromo in Anguilla; **Giacomini, 155.**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nebenniere der Knochenfische; **Srdínko, 476.**

Exkretionssystem eines Embryos von *Chlamydoselachus anguineus* Garm.; **Brohmer, 68.**

Differenziamento sessuale in Anguilla; **Giacomini, 153.**

Abnormal gonad of a Conger; **Hefford, 184.**

L'épithélium utérin chez *Acanthias vulgaris* Risso avant la première gestation; **Blaizot, 42.**

Über die Embryotrophe, speziell bei *Zoarces viviparus* Cuv.; **Kolster, 258.**

Copulationsorgane der Selachier; **Krall, 260.**

Die Copulationsglieder von *Laeviraja oxyrhynchus*; **Huber, 208.**

Other Organs.

Zur Kenntnis der Teleostierthymus; **Hammar, 182.**

Leuchtorgane von *Maurolicus penanti*. (Holländisch); **Groot, 174.**

New gland in certain Teleosteans; **Woodland, 538.**

Répartition des chromoblastes dans le péritoine de quelques Cyprinidés; **Roques, 423.**

PHYSIOLOGY. 5411

General, Function of special organs.

Aeussere Lebensbedingungen und Organe bei Fischen; **Baglioni, 21.**

Body-temperature of marine fishes; **Simpson, 465.**

Température de vertébrés marins, en particulier des poissons du groupe des Thons; **Portier, 372.**

Untersuchungen über die Herztätigkeit bei Teleostiern; **Kolff, 257.**

Glucosio nel sangue dei Selaci; **Diamare e Montuori, 99.**

Untersuchungen über den Auslösungsreiz der Atembewegungen bei Süsswasserfischen; **Babák, 20.**

Ursprung der Atmungsbewegungen der Fische; **Lombroso, 299.**

Movimenti respiratori dei pesci; **Lombroso, 300.**

Meccanica respiratoria nei pesci teleostei; **Baglioni, 23.**

Die peripherischen, nervösen Apparate des Atmungsrhythmus bei Knochenfischen. Eine anatomische und experimentelle Untersuchung; **Deganello, 95.**

Physiology of the appendix digitiformis in Elasmobranchs; **Pixell, 368.**

Zur Physiologie der Schwimmblase der Fische; **Baglioni, 22.**

Vescica natatoria: sua funzione; **Baglioni, 24.**

Die physiologische Rolle der Schwimmblase der Fische. (Ungarisch); **Gorka, 166.**

Luftdruckmesser an den Schwimmblasen der Fische; **Thilo, 511.**

L'excrétion chez les poissons; **Audigé, 17.**

Recherches sur l'audition des poissons; **Lafite-Dupont, 268.**

Bedeutung der Weberschen Knöchelchen; **Thilo, 509.**

Bildung des Secrets der Giftdrüsen. *Scorpaena, Trachinus, Trygon*; **Pawłowsky, 348.**

Experimental.

Further studies of the physical and chemical relations between fishes and their surrounding medium; **Sumner, 493.**

Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung des Fischkörpers unter dem Einfluss seines Wachstums und des Wassers; **Reuss, 415.**

Ueber die Wirkungen des Steinkohlenteers auf Fische und einige Wirbellose; **Hein, 187.**

Influence de la dessalure sur les leucocytes granuleux des Sélaciens; **Drzewina, 104.**

Ueber experimentelles Hervorrufen und Naturentstehn von Mopsköpfen, Cyclopen und anderen vorgeburtlichen Kopfverbildungen bei Wirbeltieren; **Tornier, 515.**

Künstliche Befruchtung, *Acipenser ruthenus* (Russ.); **Meissner, 313.**

Regeneration.

Die regeneration der quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Wirbeltieren. Eine vergleichende pathologisch-anatomische Studie. I. Ichthyopsiden; **Schminke, 453.**

Regenerated caudal region in a Plaice; **Boulenger, 51.**

Linsenregeneration bei den Knochenfischen; **Grochmalicki, 172.**

Etude sur la régénération de la lentille chez les poissons (Polonais); **Grochmalicki, 173.**

DEVELOPMENT. 5415

General Embryology.

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Sterlets (*Acipenser ruthenus*). V. VI.; **Ostroumoff, 340.**

Eggs and early life-history of the Herring, Gaspereau, Shad, and other Clupeoids; **Prince, 379.**

Uova e larve di *Trachypterus taenia* Bl.; **Lo Bianco, 293.**

Ueber Eier und Jugendformen der Seezunge und anderer im Frühjahr laichender Fische der Nordsee; **Ehrenbaum, 112.**

Trachypterus: uovo e larva; **Jacino, 214.**

Gonogenese e differenziamento sessuale in *Anguilla*; **Giacomini, 152.**

Zur Spermienbildung der Myxinoiden (Ueber die Entwicklung der männlichen Geschlechtszellen von *Myxine glutinosa* L. III); **Schreiner, A. und Schreiner, K. E., 459.**

Sull' evoluzione dell' uovo ovarico nei Selaci; **Cerruti, 78.**

Wie gelangt das Ei der Plagiostomen in den Eileiter? Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Venensystems von *Scyllium canicula*; **Widakowich, 533.**

Grösse der Eier von *Engraulis encrasicolus*. (Holländisch); **Dietz, 100.**

Widerstandsfähigkeit der Forelleneier gegen mechanische Insulte; **Steuert, 488.**

Künstliche Befruchtung und Aufzucht von *Acipenser ruthenus* (Russ.); **Meissner, 313.**

Künstliche Befruchtung der Eier, *Clupea caspia*. (Russ.); **Golyne, 163.**

Einige Versuche über den Einfluss mechanischer Störungen auf die Entwicklung der Bachforelleneier; **Hein, 185.**

Observations sur la gestation chez *Acanthias vulgaris* B.; **Blaizot, 43.**

Entwicklung der Jungen, *Gambusia, Poecilia*; **Emeljanenko, 115.**

Embryo von *Chlamydoselachus anguineus* Garm.; **Ziegler, 543.**

The process of heredity as exhibited by the development of *Fundulus* hybrids; **Newman, 323.**

Organogeny.

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes und des Blutgefäßsystems von *Ceratodus forsteri*. Tl. 1: Gesamtentwicklung bis zum Beginn der Blutzirkulation; **Greil, 168.**

Entstehung des Kopfes der Wirbeltiere; **Ziegler, 542.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte und morphologische Beurteilung der Occipitalregion des Schädels und der Weberischen Knöchelchen bei den Knochenfischen (*Cyprinus carpio* L.); **Nusbaum, 336.**

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Occipitalregion des Schädels und der Weber-

schen Knöchelchen bei den Cyprinoiden (Polnisch); **Nusbaum, 337.**

Sur le développement de la notocorde chez les poissons osseux; **Roule, 424.**

Histogenèse de la corde dorsale; **Henneguy, 194.**

Die Entwicklung der Brustflossen und des Schultergürtels bei *Exocoetus volitans*; **Derjugin, 98.**

Die sog. Hornfaden der Selachier und die Flossenstrahlen der Knochenfische; **Ziegler, 544.**

Ueber die Entwicklung des Vorderhirns bei niedern Vertebraten; **Fuchs, 143.**

Développement et évolution de l'hypencéphale et de l'hypophyse de *Torpedo marmorata* Risso; **Gentes, 151.**

Développement du sac inférieur de l'hypophyse de *Torpedo marmorata*; **Gentes, 150.**

Sur le développement des lobes inférieurs chez les Sélaciens; **Gentes, 149.**

Développement comparé de la glande infundibulaire et des plexus choroïdes dorsaux chez la torpille, **Gentes, 148.**

The embryonic history of the lens in *Bdellostoma stouti* in relation to recent experiments; **Stockard, 489.**

Die Entstehung der äusseren Ampulle; **Tretjakoff, 519.**

Sinneskanäle bei *Spinax*-Embryonen; **Brohmer, 67.**

Studien über die Hautsinnesorgane der Fische; **Hofer, 201.**

Origine dei barbigli tattili nel genere *Mullus*; **Lo Bianco, 295.**

Entwicklung des Selachierdarmes; **Petersen, 357.**

Die Entwicklung der Schwimmblase bei den Karpfen; **Thilo, 508.**

Ueber die erste Anlage der Gefässe und des Blutes bei Holo- und Meroblastiern (speziell bei *Ceratodus forsteri*); **Greil, 169.**

Sur la première circulation veineuse du Cyprin doré (*Carassius auratus* L.); **Wintrebert, 536.**

Exkretionssystem eines Embryos von *Chlamydoselachus anguineus* Garm.; **Brohmer, 68.**

Zur Phylogenese des Niereorganes (Holonophros) der Knochenfische; **Haller, 181.**

Sur la persistance du pronéphros chez les Téléostéens; **Guitel, 176.**

Bei räge zur Kenntniss der Nebenniere der Knochenfische: Ueber die erste Anlage der Stanniusschen Körperchen der Lophobranchier; **Srdinko, 476.**

Post-embryological.

Ueber die segmentale Anordnung der Melanoblasten bei jungen Teleostiern; **Bolk, 48.**

Larve von *Megalops cyprinoides*; **Kampen, 240.**

Die Larven der Gattung *Coregonus*, ihre Beziehungen zur Biologie, und ihre systematische Bedeutung; **Nüsslin, 333.**

Auffindung der Larvenstadien des Aales im nördlichen Atlantischen Ocean. (Holländisch); **Hoek, 199.**

Sviluppo larvale, metamorfosi e biologia della „Triglia di fango“ (*Mullus barbatus* Lin.); **Lo Bianco, 296.**

Mullus barbatus: sviluppo larvale, metamorfosi e biologia; **Lo Bianco, 294.**

Ein Jugendstadium der Schlammbeissers (*Misgurnus fossilis*); **Werner, 531.**

Jugendstadien; *Clupea caspia* (Russ.); **Arnold, 12.**

Post-larval stages of the John Dory (*Zeus faber* L.) and some other Acanthopterygian fishes; **Schmidt, 452.**

Das Wachstum der kleinen Maräne; **Seligo, 462.**

Beiträge zur Altersbestimmung der Fische. II. Die innere Struktur der Schollen-Otolithen; **Immermann, 211.**

Aenderung der Zahl der Kiemenbogendorne. Erreichung der Geschlechtsreife. *Clupea*; **Suworow, 500.**

Die Aalfrage; **Pintner, 367.**

Der gegenwärtige Stand unserer Kenntnisse in der Aalfrage; **Pietschmann, 365.**

Recent discoveries in the history of the common eel; **Gill, 161.**

(N-10332 b)

ETHOLOGY.

5419

General.

Clupeids, natural history of; food, reproduction, growth, &c.; **Kishinouye, 248.**

Biologie von *Clupea caspia*; **Arnold, 12.**

Naturgeschichte der adriatischen Sardine; **Steuer, 487.**

Einige Beobachtungen über *Gadus morrhua*. (Schwedisch); **Reuter, 418.**

Biologisches über die Scholle. (Holländisch); **Hoek, 200.**

The story of the devil-fish; **Gill, 150.**

Verhalten, Ernährung. Lebensweise in der Gefangenschaft. *Tetrodon cutcutia*, *T. fluviatilis* var.? (Russ.); **Zolotnickij, 545.**

The fishes of the Connecticut lakes and neighboring waters, with notes on the plankton environment; **Kendall, and Goldsborough, 244.**

Devils lake, North Dakota. A study of physical and biological conditions, with a view to the acclimatization of fish; **Pope, 370.**

Haltung, Bewegung bei Gefahr. *Trigla corax*. (Russ.); **Faussek, 127.**

Drohbewegungen, Drohfärbung. *Trigla corax*. (Russ.); **Faussek, 127.**

Nutzen des Färbung der Schuppen für die Fische. (Russ.); **Schnee, 454.**

Symbiose zwischen einem Fisch und einem Hydroidpolypen; **Franz und Stechow, 142.**

Apogonichthys strombi n. sp., ein symbiotisch lebender Fisch von den Bahamas; **Plate, 369.**

Effect of sawdust on fish-life; **Knight, 253.**

Effects of dynamite explosions upon fish-life; **Knight, 252.**

The production of sound in the drum fishes, the sea-robin and the toad fish; **Tower, 516.**

Beobachtung bez. des Urinierens bei Fischen; **Haas, 179.**

Malaria in the West Indies. [“Millions” enemies of mosquitoes.]; **Ballou, 25.**

The photography of aquatic animals in their natural environment; **Reighard, 412.**

The passing of the sturgeon. A case of the unparalleled extermination of a species; **Tower, 517.**

Food.

Die natürliche Nahrung der Fische; **Reuss, 416.**

Plankton food of young food-fishes in Nova Scotia waters; **Wright, 540.**

Plankton in relation to the mackerel fishery; **Bullen, 72.**

Contribution à l'étude de la nourriture de la sardine; **Cépède, 77a.**

Nahrung der Häringe, Kaspisches Meer. (Russ.); **Smirnov, 467.**

Quantität und Bestand der Nahrung an Planktonorganismen, *Coregonus albula*. (Russ.); **Lebedincev, 276.**

Food (diatoms) of *Plecoglossus altivelis*. (Japanese and English); **Toku-hisa, 513.**

Nahrung von *Rhinodontypicus*; **Kampen, 239.**

Migration.

Betrachtungen über die Wanderungen der Fische. (Russ.); **Gracianov, 167.**

Neuere Ergebnisse über Fischwanderungen in der Nord und Ostsee; **Franz, 140.**

Versuche mit gezeichneten Fludern oder Elbbutt (*Pleuronectes flesus*); **Ehrenbaum, 111.**

Die Wanderungen der Lachse. (Finnisch); **Sandman, 450.**

Das Aufsteigen der Lachse in die Flüsse Finlands und Nord-Schwedens, (Schwedisch); **Nordqvist, 329.**

In Danemark mit Marke versehener Lachs in Finland gefangen. (Schwedisch); **Sandman, 444.**

In Finland markierter Lachs an der deutschen Ostseeküste wiedergefangen. (Schwedisch); **Sandman, 446.**

Über die Wanderungen der finlandischen Aale. (Finnisch); **Palmén, 344.**

Mit Marke versehener Aal eingefangen. (Schwedisch); **Nordqvist, 332.**

Breeding, Oviposition, Parental Care.

Fortpflanzungsgeschichte zweier viviparer Cyprinodontiden; **Philippi, 360.**

Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der viviparen *Glaridichthys januaris* und *G. decem-maculatus* in ihrem Einfluss auf Lebensweise, makroskopische und mikroskopische Anatomie; **Philippi, 359.**

Breeding-habits of *Tilapia nilotica*; **Boulenger, 49.**

The spawning habits of *Chrosomus erythrogaster* Rafinesque; **Smith, 468.**

Über die Laichplätze des Aales nach den neuesten Forschungen. (Finnisch); **Levander, 288.**

Untersuchungen über das Schaumnest und den Schaumnestbau der Osphromeniden; **Köhler, 256.**

Mikroskopische Untersuchungen und Gedanken über Natur und Entstehung des Schaumnestes der Osphromeniden; **Treschow, 518.**

Habitat.

Die Tiefsee-Fische. 2. Anatomischer Tl.; **Brauer, 61.**

Deep-sea fishes of the Irish Atlantic Slope; **Holt and Byrne, 205.**

Warning coloration in coral-reef fishes; **Reighard, 411.**

L'Amblyopsis spelaeus de Kay, poisson aveugle des cavernes des Etats-Unis; **Mocquard, 317.**

Parasites.

Parasitäre Fischkrankheiten; **Buschkiel, 74.**

Die Krankheiten der Fische. (Ungarisch); **Szilády, 501.**

Alga growing on *Haplochilus latipes*; **Minakata, 315.**

Copépodes parasites des poissons; **Brian, 64.**

Un nouveau parasite du spratt (*Clupea spratta*); **Baudoin, 29.**

Mode d'attaque du spratt (*Clupea sprattus*) par le *Lernaeenicus sprattae*, copépode parasite de l'œil du poisson; **Baudouin, 30.**

Parasitische Würmer der Wolga-Fische (Russ.); **Lavrov, 272.**

Trematodes of Canadian marine fishes; **Stafford, 477.**

Parasitisch Myxoboliden in Süßwasserfischen; **Reuss, 414.**

Tumour in a Plaice; **McIntosh, 308.**

Über cysten in der Leber von *Lota vulgaris* (Schwedisch); **Levander, 286.**

VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY. 5423

Variation, Teratology, Hybrids.

Variation and Modifikation bei *Siphonostoma typhle* L.; **Duncker, 105.**

Metacromatismo, *Anguilla*, *Pleuronectes*; **Trois, 521, 522.**

Rote Form von *Perca fluviatilis* aus Esleo (Finnisch); **Suomalainen, 494.**

Einseitige Querstreifung bei einer erwachsenen *Salmo trutta* L. (Russ); **Berg, 40.**

A significant case of hermaphroditism in fish; **Newman, 322.**

Hermaphrodites Exemplar von *Clupea harengus* L. var. *membras* L. (Schwedisch); **Sandman, 442.**

Hermaphrodite Cod; **Hefford, 183.**

Sur une race monstrueuse de perches; **Pellegrin, 352.**

Monstrose Dorsche (Schwedisch); **Federley, 129.**

Malformed Plaice; **Boulenger, 51.**

Abnormal Plaice with a precaudal fin-frill on the left side; **McIntosh, 309.**

An ambicoloured Turbot with eyes approximately normal in position; **Ritchie, 420.**

Un individu monstrueux nyctéridote du *Raja clavata* Linné; **Vaillant, 524.**

Description de l'extrémité postérieure du corps anormale chez deux *Motella fusca* Risso; **Jacquet, 216.**

Ein Karpfen [*Cyprinus carpio*] mit fehlender Schwanzflosse; **Fiebiger, 132.**

A hump-backed trout; **Ritchie, 421.**

The question of cyclopia—one-eyed monsters; **Stockard, 490.**

Notes on the atrophy of the eye of *Raja erinacea*; **Smallwood, 466.**

(N-10332 b)

Hybrid between the Bream and the Rudd; **Regan, 396.**

Kreuzungen zwischen *Acipenser*-Arten. (Russ.); **Berg, 36.**

Evolution.

Orthogenetic series in Silurid fishes **Boulenger, 50.**

Fischfärbung u. Selektion; **Jaeger, 219.**

The process of heredity as exhibited by the development of *Fundulus* hybrids; **Newman, 323.**

DISTRIBUTION. 5427

(a) RECENT.

Europe and neighbouring seas.

Iceland, fishes new to; **Sæmundsson, 436.**

Norwegen, Einwanderung der Süßwasserfische; (Norw.); **Helland, 190, 191.**

Nördliches Norwegen, Untersuchungen und Fischerei-Versuche. (Norw.); **Iversen, 213.**

Fedefjord (Norwegen), Fischerei-Verhältnisse. (Norw.); **Larsson-Fede, 271.**

Norwegische Küste von Skagerak, Fischerei-Versuche. (Norw.); **Dahl, 92.**

British and Irish species of *Coregonus*, 2 sub spp. n.; **Regan, 406.**

Scotland, occurrence of an Oar-fish, (*Regalecus glesne*) on the coast of East Lothian; **Evans, 122.**

Irish Char, revision of species; **Regan, 398.**

Ireland, new deep-sea fishes from the south-west coast; **Holt and Byrne, 204.**

Irish Atlantic Slope, report on the fishes; **Holt and Byrne, 205.**

France, monographie des poissons de Saône-et-Loire; **Gensoul, 147.**

Pyrenées françaises, faune ichthyologique; **Roule, 425.**

Méditerranée, nouveau Gobiidé du genre *Aphya*; **Buen et Fage, 71.**

Essai sur les poissons des côtes de la Corse; **Tito de Caraffa, 512.**

Hungary, fauna of the Quarnero and the Adria; **Leidenfrost, 277.**

Black Sea, Species of *Salmo*. (Russ.); **Berg, 38.**

Asia.

Kaspisches Meer, *Clupea*; **Suworow, 500.**

Aralsee, *Salmonidae* subsp. n. (Russ.); **Berg, 39.**

Lac Baikal, recherches nouvelles sur la faune, (Polonais); **Dybowski, 106.**

Saghalin, fishes of; **Tanaka, 504.**

Japanische Plagiostomen; **Pietschmann, 364.**

Japan, new species of squaloid shark; **Ishikawa, 212.**

Japan, two new genera and six species of fishes; **Tanaka, 503.**

Japan, a review of the flat-heads, gurnards, and other mail-cheeked fishes; **Jordan and Richardson, 232.**

Japan, notes on fishes, 14 spp. nn.; **Tanaka, 502.**

Japan, distribution of the Clupeidae in the Japanese waters; **Kishinouye, 249.**

Japan, new species of *Hemiramphus* from Nagasaki; **Jordan and Dickerson, 229.**

Japan and the Riu Kiu islands, descriptions of eighteen new species and two new genera of fishes; **Snyder, 471.**

Corea, new freshwater fishes; **Regan, 385.**

China and Japan, new freshwater fishes; **Regan, 389.**

China, three new freshwater fishes; **Regan, 388.**

China, ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fische der Jangtze und seiner Zuflüsse; **Kreyenberg und Pappenheim, 261.**

Yunnan, three new Cyprinoid fishes; **Regan, 399.**

Formosa, new fishes from Lake Candidius; **Regan, 401.**

Formosa, three new species of carangoid fishes; **Jordan and Snyder, 235.**

Indo-Chine, poissons du Tonkin; **Pellegrin, 350.**

Burma coast, new species of saw-fish; **Chaudhuri, 82.**

Lower Burma, *Danio* sp. n.; **Chaudhuri, 81.**

Bay of Bengal, new sting-ray (*Trygon*); **Annandale, 7.**

Tibet, report on a collection of fish; **Lloyd, 292.**

Indian coast, two new species of Eagle-rays; **Lloyd, 290.**

Indian Ocean, new genera and species of fishes; **Regan, 383.**

Indian Ocean, notes on sharks; **Fowler, 138.**

Dutch East Indies, *Rhinomuraena* sp. n.; **Barbour, 28.**

Philippine archipelago, fishes; **Jordan and Richardson, 233.**

Africa.

African Silurid fishes of the subfamily *Clariinae*; **Boulenger, 50.**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fischfauna des Nils; **Werner, 530.**

Afrique centrale, ichthyologie; **Vaillant, 525.**

Nyassa-Gebiet, *Barbus* und *Synodontis* spp. n.; **Keilhack, 241.**

Lake Nyassa, new genus and twelve new species of fishes; **Boulenger, 54.**

Upper Zambesi, new fishes; **Boulenger, 55.**

Natal coast, new fishes; **Regan, 407.**

Natal, 26 spp. n.; **Gilchrist and Thompson, 158.**

Natal, new fishes; **Boulenger, 57.**

South Africa, new species of *Bleniidae*; **Gilchrist and Thompson, 157.**

West Africa, two new Cyprinodontids; **Boulenger, 52.**

Westafrikanische Fundulus-Arten; **Arnold, 13.**

South Cameroon, new Silurid fish; **Boulenger, 53.**

Guinée française, quatre espèces nouvelles; **Pellegrin, 349.**

Lac Tchad, poissons; **Pellegrin, 356.**

Sénégal, pêcheries des côtes; **Gruvel, 175.**

N. America.

Alaska, collection of fishes; **Nichols**, 234.

Alaska, some observations on salmon and trout in; **Chamberlain**, 79.

Nova Scotia, notes on the fishes of Canso; **Cornish**, 87.

Oregon, relationships of the fish fauna of the south eastern lakes; **Snyder**, 473.

Oregon, the fishes of the coastal streams; **Snyder**, 474.

California, the fishes of the Sacramento-San Joaquin basin, with a study of their distribution and variation; **Rutter**, 431.

California, *Trachypterus seleniris*, a new species of ribbon-fish from Monterey bay; **Snyder**, 475.

California, description of *Pantosteus santa-anae*, a new species of fish from the Santa Ana river; **Snyder**, 470.

Lower California, descriptions of a new species of trout (*Salmo nelsoni*) and a new cyprinodont (*Fundulus meeki*) with notes on other fishes; **Evermann**, 123.

S. California, *Salmo evermanni* sp. n. from the upper Santa Ana River; **Jordan** and **Grinnell**, 231.

Rocky mountain region, fishes; **Cockerell**, 83.

Devils lake, North Dakota: A study of physical and biological conditions, with a view to the acclimatization of fish; **Pope**, 370.

Kansas, new species of *Campostoma*?; **Crevecoeur**, 89.

Illinois, fish-fauna; **Forbes** and **Richardson**, 134.

Illinois, maps showing distribution of fishes; **Forbes** and **Richardson**, 135.

Indiana, fauna of Lake Cicott; **Evermann** and **Clark**, 124.

West Virginia, *Rhinichthys* sp. n.; **Goldsborough** and **Clark**, 162.

North Carolina, occurrence of two West Indian fishes at Beaufort; **McGlone**, 307.

Connecticut lakes and neighbouring waters, fishes, with notes on the plankton environment; **Kendall** and **Goldsborough**, 244.

Mexico, C. and S. America and W. Indies.

Gulf of Mexico, a collection of fishes from Vera Cruz and Tampico; **Jordan** and **Dickerson**, 228.

Mexico, new species of *Cichlosoma*; **Regan**, 397.

Guatemala, the zoology of lakes Amatitlan and Atitlan, with special reference to ichthyology; **Meek**, 310.

Costa Rica, new genera and species of freshwater fishes; **Regan**, 405.

South America, new Loricariid fishes; **Regan**, 384.

Amérique du Sud, deux poissons nouveaux; **Pellegrin**, 353.

Demerara, new Cichlid fish; **Regan**, 391.

Brazil, Iporanga River, fishes from, 1 sp. n.; **Ribeiro**, 419.

Chile, new species of *Galaxias*; **Regan**, 392.

Argentina, new Loricariid fish; **Regan**, 400.

Bahamas, *Apogonichthys* sp. n.; **Plate**, 369.

Australia, New Guinea.

Australia, revision of various fishes; **McCulloch**, 306.

Queensland, revision of the Batrachoididae; **Ogilby**, 339.

Queensland, new or little known fishes; **Ogilby**, 338.

New South Wales, new fishes; **Stead**, 482.

New South Wales, edible fishes of; **Stead**, 483.

Australia, a collection of fishes from Victoria; **Fowler**, 136.

Neu-Guinea, süßwasserfische; **Weber**, 529.

British New Guinea, four new freshwater fishes; **Regan**, 390.

Pacific.

Fiji, collection of fishes; **Jordan** & **Dickerson**, 230.

Samoaainseln, fischfauna; **Steindachner**, 489.

Hawaiian Islands, notes on certain fishes; **Jordan & Dickerson, 230.**

Hawaiian Islands, new fishes; **Seale, 461.**

Antarctic.

Antarctic, new pelagic fish; **Dollo, 101.**

(b) †FOSSIL.

General.

Studies on fossil fishes during the year 1907; **Dean, 94.**

Catalogue of types and figured specimens of fossil vertebrates in the American museum of natural history; **Hussakof, 210.**

Contribution à l'étude des poissons fossiles du nord de la France et des régions voisines; **Leriche, 282.**

Subfossil fishes of the Litorina-clay in Norrköping; **Lönnberg, 298.**

Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains néogènes du bassin du Rhône; **Leriche, 279.**

Note préliminaire sur les poissons des faluns néogènes de la Bretagne, de l'Anjou et de la Touraine. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **35**, 1906, [1907], (pp. 290-232); **Leriche, 281.**

Pliocène d'Anvers, *Cetorhinus*; **Leriche, 278.**

Eocene, Egypt, fish-remains; **Priem, 376.**

Eocene du bassin parisien, otolithes de Poissons; **Priem, 374.**

Stampien du bassin parisien, poissons fossiles; **Priem, 275.**

Cretaceous, Kansas, ichthyological notes; **McClung, 305.**

Cretaceous of Kansas, fossil fishes; **Sternberg, 486.**

Cretaceous, new fossil fishes from Brazil; **Woodward, 539.**

Cretaceous fishes of Ceará, Brazil; **Jordan & Branner, 227.**

Trias, fishes of the Keuper in Leicestershire and the surrounding counties; **Horwood, 206.**

Carboniferous fish-remains in North Derbyshire; **Jackson, 215.**

Carboniferous, Iowa, new Coelacanth fish; **Eastman, 108.**

Devonian fishes of Iowa; **Eastman, 107.**

Devonian of Ohio, *Dinichthys intermedius*; **Branson, 59.**

III.—SYSTEMATIC. 5131

GENERAL WORKS.

Die Tiefsee-Fische Tl 2. **BRAUER.** Jena 1908.

Deep-sea fishes of the Irish Atlantic Slope, **HOLT and BYRNE Fisheries, Ireland Sci. Invest. 1906 5 pp. 1-63.**

A collection of fishes from Sakhalin, **TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap. 6 pp. 235-254.**

Notes on Japanese fishes, **TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 23. Art 7 pp. 1-54 and Art. 13 pp. 1-24.**

Freshwater fishes from China and Japan, **REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 pp. 109-111, 149-153.**

Freshwater fishes from Corea, **REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 pp. 59-63.**

Fishes from the Philippine archipelago, **JORDAN and RICHARDSON Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 pp. 233-287.**

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fischfauna des Nils, **WERNER, Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. 1 1906 pp. 1097-1158.**

A collection of freshwater fishes from Natal, **BOULENGER Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 1 pt. 3 pp. 219-355.**

Collection of fishes from the coasts of Natal, Zululand and Cape Colony; **REGAN Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 1 pt. 3 pp. 241-255.**

Fauna of New England, list of the Pisces, **KENDALL Boston Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist. 7 pp. 1-152.**

The fishes of the coastal streams of Oregon and northern California, **SNYDER Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 pp. 153-189.**

The fishes of Illinois, **FORBES and RICHARDSON Urbana Ill. 1908 pp. cxxxi + 357.**

Collection of fishes from the Gulf of Mexico at Vera Cruz and Tampico, **JORDAN and DICKERSON U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 34 pp. 11-22.**

Freshwater fishes from Costa Rica, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 455-464.

New or little-known fishes in the Queensland Museum, OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 1908 pp. 1-41.

Sur la faune ichthyologique de l'Aquitainien marin des environs de Montpellier, LERICHE, Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 35, 1907, pp. 352-356, av. fig.

Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains néogènes du bassin du Rhône, LERICHE, Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 35, 1907, pp. 335-352, av. fig.

The edible fishes of New South Wales, STEAD Sydney 1908 pp. 1-119, 81 pls.

Süsswasserfische von Neu-Guinea, WEBER, Nova Guinea. Leiden, 5, Zoologie, Livr. 2, pp. (201-267).

Report of a mission to Guam. [Part 2. — Fishes.] SEALE, Honolulu, Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., 1, No. 3, 1901, pp. 17-128, illustr., text fig.

TELEOSTEI.

PLECTOGNATHI.

Balistes fuscolineatus sp. n. Hawaiian Islands, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 4 1901, p. 9.

Pachynathus nigromarginatus sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 23 Art. 7 pp. 39-42.

Monacanthus albopunctatus sp. n. Hawaiian Islands, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 4 p. 13.—*M. melanistius* sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 252.

Tetraodon alboreticulatus sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 23 Art. 7 pp. 42-45.

Spherooides spinosissimus sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 253.

PEDICULATI.

Sladenia gen. n. near *Lophius*, *gardineri* sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 250.

Paraceratias subgen n. of *Ceratias*, *mitsukurii*, sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 23 Art. 13 p. 18.

Oncirodes megaceros sp. n. South-west coast of Ireland, HOLT and BYRNE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 93.

Antennarius lithinostomus sp. n. Philippines, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Washington, Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 285.

Halieutea hancocki sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 251.

ACANTHOPTERYGII.

TRACHYPTERIDAE.

Trachypterus misakiensis sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 23 Art. 7 p. 52.—*T. seleniris* sp. n. California, SNYDER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 60 p. 319.—*T. taenia* Bl. Uova e larve, LO BIANCO Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel 19 pp. 1-17, 1 Taf.

Atelaxia subord. n. (p. 18), based on *Stylephoridae*, *Stylephorus cordatus*, osteology, pp. 19-21. STARKS Cambridge Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 52.

CONGROGADIDAE.

Congrogadus hierichthys sp. n. Philippines, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 285.

ZOARCIDAE.

Euchelyopus s. *Zoarces viviparus*, Beschreibung, Verbreitung, Maasstabellen, Existenzbedingungen, KNIPOWITSCH St. Peterburg Mém. Ac. Sc. 22 4 p. 40.

Gymnelis viridis. Beschreibung, Verbreitung, Synonymie, Maasstabellen, Abbildung. KNIPOWITSCH T.c. p. 40.

BATRACHIDAE.

Revision of the Batrachidae of Queensland, OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 1908 pp. 43-57.

Halobatrachus gen. n. for *Batrachus didactylus*, OGILBY T.c. p. 46.

Batrachomæus gen. n. *broadbenti* sp. n. Queensland, OGILBY T.c. p. 49.

Coryzichthys gen. n. for *Batrachus diemensis*, OGILBY T.c. p. 51.

BLENNIIDAE.

Clinus brevicristatus p. 118, *biporosus* p. 137, *fucorum* p. 121, *graminis* p. 136, *laurentii* p. 120, *mus* p. 119, *ornatus* p. 116, *pavo* p. 123, *robustus* p. 128, *striatus* p. 134, *taurus* p. 126, *venustris* p. 130 **spp. n.**, var. n. *arborescens* p. 115 S. Africa. GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6.

Blennius ocellaris, Drohbewegungen, Drohfärbung, FAUSSEK St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. Sect. zool. 37 pp. 79, 87. —*B. ocellatus, scullyi* **spp. n.** S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 103. —*B. punctifer* **sp. n.** S. Africa, REGAN Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 1 pl. 3 p. 254 pl. xlii. —*B. victoriae* **sp. n.** Victoria, FOWLER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 59 1908 p. 442.

Petroscirtes kochi **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, WEBER Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 p. 263.

Anarrhichthys ocellatus, skull, ADAMS Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. 4 pp. 329-355 pl.

Alticus margaritarius p. 106, *novemmaculosus* p. 107 **spp. n.** Japan, SNYDER Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35.

Salarias barbatus **sp. n.** S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 108. —*S. kosiensis* **sp. n.** S. Africa, REGAN Ann. Nat. Govt. Mus. 1 pl. 3 p. 254 pl. xlii. —*S. nigripes* **sp. n.** Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3. —*S. muscarus, sinuosus* **spp. n.** Japan, SNYDER Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 109. —*S. rechingeri* **sp. n.** Samoainseln, STEINDACHNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. 1 p. 1411.

Enchelyurus hepburni **sp. n.** Japan, SNYDER Washington Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 110.

Tripterygium capense **sp. n.** S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 140.

Aspidontus woodi **sp. n.** S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 105.

GOBIESOCIDAE.

Crepidogaster samoensis **sp. n.?** STEINDACHNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 p. 1408.

CALLIONYMIDAE.

Callionymus cooperi, maldivensis p. 247; *affinis, gardineri* p. 248; *spiniceps* p. 249; **spp. n.** Indian Ocean. REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12—*C. limiceps* **sp. n.** Queensland, OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 35.

TRICHONOTIDAE.

Lesueurina **gen. n.** near *Hemerocaetes*, *platycephala* **sp. n.** Victoria, FOWLER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 59 p. 440.

Kraemeria samoensis **sp. n.** Samoa, STEINDACHNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 p. 1409.

Psammichthys **gen. n.** *nudus* **sp. n.** Seychelles, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 246.

Synchiropus sechellensis, altivelis **spp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN T.c. *Call* p. 249.

DACTYLOPTERIDAE.

Dactylopterus volitans, Drohbewegungen, Drohfärbung, FAUSSEK St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. Sect. zool. 37 pp. 68, 87.

Ebisinus **gen. n.** type *Dactylopterus chirophthalmus* Bleeker, East Indies and Philippines. JORDAN and RICHARDSON, Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 33 p. 664.

Dactyloptena **gen. n.** type *Dactylopterus orientalis* Cuv. & Val., Japan, Hawaii & East Indies. JORDAN and RICHARDSON T.c. p. 665.

Daicocus **gen. n.** type *Dactylopterus peterseni* Nyström, Japan. JORDAN and RICHARDSON T.c. p. 667.

TRIGLIDAE.

Trigla corax, Drohfärbung, Drohbewegung. FAUSSEK St. Petersburg Trav. Soc. nat. Sect. zool. 37 pp. 64, 87.

Lepidotrigla alcocki **sp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 240.

AGONIDAE.

Percis cephalopunctatus **sp. n.** Marianas. SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1.

HOPLICHTHYIDAE.

Hoplichthys gilberti sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 33 p. 647.—*H. acanthopleurus* sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 239.

Bambradon gen. n. type *Bembras laevis* Nystrom, Japan. JORDAN and RICHARDSON Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 33 p. 643.

PLATYCEPHALIDAE.

Platycephalus cooperi, *oligolepis*, *pedimacula*, p. 238; *grandisquamis* p. 239; spp. n. Indian Ocean. REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12.—*P. marmoratus* sp. n. Port Stephens, STEAD New Fishes from New South Wales. No. 1 p. 9 Pl. iii-v.

Rogadius gen. n. type *Platycephalus asper* Cuvier & Valenciennes, seas of China and Japan. JORDAN and RICHARDSON Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 33 p. 630.

COTTIDAE.

Cottus asperrima p. 144, *macrops* p. 146 spp. n., California; RUTTER Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27.

Procottus nigrescens pp. 37-39, *ijimai* pp. 39-42 spp. n. Saghalin, TANAKA Dobuts. Z. 20.—*P. nigrescens*, *ijimai*, spp. n. Saghalin, TANAKA Annot. Zool. Jap., 6, pp. 235-254.

SCORPAENIDAE.

Considérations sur les Scorpénides de la mer de Nice, JAQUET, Bul. Mus. océan. Monaco 109, 1907, pp. 1-48.

Scorpaena dactyloptera, p. 9, pl. i, *crisulata* p. 20, pl. ii, *scrofa* p. 26, figured; HOLT and BYRNE Fisheries Ireland Sci. Invest. 1906, 5.—*S. bakeri* sp. n. Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3 p. 120.

Apistus faurei sp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 176.

Minous longimanus sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 236.—*M. superciliosus* sp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 177.

Synanceia thersites sp. n. Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3 p. 121.

Pogonoscorpius gen. n. allied to *Scorpoenopsis*, *sechellensis* sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 236.

GOBIIDAE.

Eleotris fimbriatus, *heterodon*, *nesolepis* spp. n. Neu-Guinea, WEBER, Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 pp. 254-256.—*E. miniatus* sp. n. Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3 p. 125.—*E. moncktoni* sp. n. British New Guinea, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 156.

Pogoneleotris microps sp. n. Neu-Guinea, WEBER Nova Guinea, 5 Livr. 2 p. 258.

Heteroleotris arenarius sp. n. Japan, SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 100.

Asterropteryx monacanthus sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 240.

Bostrychus zonatus sp. n. Neu-Guinea, WEBER Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 p. 259.

Oxyurichthys laterisquamatus sp. n. Neu-Guinea, WEBER Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 p. 261.

Gobius beauforti sp. n. Neu-Guinea, WEBER Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 p. 261.—*G. deltoides* sp. n. Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1, No. 3 p. 125.

Ctenogobius bedfordi sp. n. Corea, REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 62.—*C. candidianus* sp. n. Formosa, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 153.

Amblygobius naraharae sp. n. Japan, SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 101.

Gnatholepis sindonis sp. n. Japan, SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 101.

Aphyia ferrerii n. sp. Méditerranée, BUEN et FAGE Arch. Zool. 8 p. cv. fig. i-v.

Tridentiger coreanus sp. n. Corea, REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 63.

Gobiomorphus cinctus sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 240.

Cryptocentrus octofasciatus **sp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 241.

Hoplopomus acanthistius **sp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 242.

Gobiopterus modestus **sp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 242.

Doryptena **gen. n.** p. 102, type *okinawae* p. 103, *tanegasimae* p. 104 **spp. n.** Japan and Riu Kiu Islands, SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35.

Xenisthmus **gen. n.** type *proriger* **sp. n.** Japan, SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 105.

Aparrius **gen. n.** type *A. acutipinnis* Cuvier and Valenciennes, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 278.

PLEURONECTIDAE.

Pardachirus klunzingeri **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, WEBER Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 p. 250.

Synaptura villosa **sp. n.** Neu-Guinea, WEBER T.c. p. 251.

Platophrys ovalis p. 232, *circularis* p. 233 **spp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12.

Scæops latifrons, *macrolepis*; *maldivensis*, *filimanus*, *sechellensis* **spp. n.** REGAN T.c. p. 233.

Cynoglossus sealarki **sp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN T.c. p. 235.

Arnoglossus malhensis **sp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN T.c. p. 235.

ZEIDAE.

Cyttosoma helgae **sp. n.** South-west coast of Ireland, HOLT and BYRNE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 91 pl. iii.

Neocyttus acanthorhynchus **sp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 231.

HISTIOPHORIDAE.

Tetrapturus spp. von Java, Notizen, KAMPEN Batavia Nat. Tijdschr. 67 p. 120.

TRICHIURIDAE.

Aphanopus schmidtii **sp. n.** Iceland, SEMUNDSSON København Nath. Medd. 1907 pp. 19-39.

SCOMBRIDAE.

Rastrelliger Jordan and Starks **gen. n.** type *Scomber brachysomus* Bleeker, JORDAN and DICKERSON Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 607.

CARANGIDAE.

Caranx longipes **sp. n.** Samoa, STEINDACHNER Wien. SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. 1 p. 1404.—*C. rastrosus* p. 37, Formosa and Philippine Islands, *formosanus* p. 38; Formosa. JORDAN and SNYDER Pittsburgh Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4.

Ulua **gen. n.** type *richardsoni* **sp. n.** Formosa and Philippine Islands, JORDAN and SNYDER Pittsburgh Mem. Carnegie Mus. 4 p. 39.

Leiognathus obscura **sp. n.** Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1, No. 3 p. 74.

SCARIDAE.

Callydon lunula **sp. n.** Japan, SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 99.

Scarus cypho **sp. n.** Marianas, SEALE Honolulu, Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3 p. 95.

Pseudoscarus platodoni **sp. n.** Marianas, SEALE T.c. p. 96.

LABRIDAE.

Thalassoma berendti **sp. n.** Hawaiian Islands, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 4 p. 15.

Lepidaplois loxosonus p. 95, *mirabilis* p. 96, **spp. n.** Japan, SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35.—*L. richardsoni* **sp. n.** Victoria, FOWLER Philadelphia, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 59 p. 433.

Choerops jordani **sp. n.** Japan, SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 90.

Cheilinus fasciatus **sp. n.** Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3 p. 86.

Halichoeres nigropunctatus **sp. n.** Marianas, SEALE T.c. p. 89.

Anampses ikedai p. 32, *nagayoi* p. 34 **spp. n.** Japan; TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 23, Art. 7.

Julis punctatus sp. n. Marianas. SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3 p. 91.

Stethojulis fulvoventris sp. n. Marianas, SEALE T.c. p. 93.

Gomphosus pacificus sp. n. Marianas, SEALE T.c. p. 94.

Coris dorsomacula sp. n. Victoria, FOWLER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 59 p. 436.

Novaculichthys tattoo sp. n. Hawaiian Islands, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 4 p. 5.

POMACENTRIDAE.

Amphiprion nigripes sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 230.

Dascyllus nigripinnis sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN T.c. p. 228.

Pomacentrus polylepis sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN T.c. p. 229.

Abudefduf corneyi sp. n. Fiji Islands, JORDAN and DICKERSON Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 613.—*A. sapphirus* sp. n. Philippines, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 264.

CICHLIDAE.

Paratilapia chrysonota, rhoadesii p. 239, *compressiceps, caerulea, esox* p. 240, spp. n. Lake Nyassa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2.—*P. kafuensis, codringtonii* spp. n. Upper Zambesi, BOULENGER T.c. p. 494.

Haplochromis venustus sp. n. Lake Nyassa, BOULENGER T.c. p. 241.

Chilotilapia gen. n. *rhoadesii* sp. n. Lake Nyassa, BOULENGER T.c. p. 243.

Tilapia nilotica, breeding habits. BOULENGER, C. Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 405.—*T. auromarginata* p. 241, *inomata, macrophthalma* p. 242, *brevis* p. 243 spp. n. Lake Nyassa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2.

Cichlosoma laurae sp. n. Mexico, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 223.—*C. septemfasciatum* p. 461, *lethrinus* p. 462 spp. n. Costa Rica, REGAN T.c.

Heros, Mexico, COLE Science, pp. 637–638.

Tomocichla gen. n. near *Herichthys*, *underwoodi* sp. n. Costa Rica, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 463.

Heterogramma steindachneri sp. n. Demerara, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 370, fig.

TEUTHIDIDAE.

Zabrusoma agana sp. n. Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3, p. 110.

Monoceros garretti sp. n. Polynesia, Marianas, SEALE T.c. p. 112.

CHAETODONTIDAE.

Holacanthus somervillii sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 228.—*H. marianas* p. 104, *bishopi* p. 106 spp. n. Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3.—*H. rhomboides* sp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Africa Mus. 6 p. 161.

SCORPIDIDAE.

Scorpiis lithophilus sp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Africa Mus. 6 p. 162.

MULLIDAE.

Mullus barbatus Lin., larvale, metamorfosi e biologia. Lo BIANCO Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel 19 pp. 18–50 2 Taf.—Riv. mens. Pesca, pp. 145–151; 168–176 1 tav.

Upeneus gueketti, sp. n. S. Africa. GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Cape Town, Ann. S. Africa Mus. 6 p. 163.—*U. saffordi* sp. n. Guam, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3 p. 72.

SPARIDAE.

Dentex natalensis sp. n. S. Africa. GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Africa Mus. 6 p. 156.—*D. undulosus* sp. n. S. Africa, REGAN Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 1 pt. 3 p. 252 pl. xl.

Sargus nigrofasciatus sp. n. S. Africa, REGAN, Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 1 pt. 3 p. 253 pl. xli.

Cantharus acneus p. 166 *natalensis* p. 167 spp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6.

Lethrinus scoparius sp. n. S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 168.

Chrysophrys anglicus p. 172, *dentatus* p. 173, *estuarius* p. 170, *puniceus* p. 173, *robinsoni* p. 170 **spp. n.** S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6.

†*Chrysophrys gervaisi* **sp. n.** Bassin du Rhone. LERICHE C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci. 35 p. 347 fig. 2.

†*Trigonodon serratus* **var. n.** *aegyptiaca* p. 414 pl. xv fig. 8-10, *laevis* **sp. n.** p. 415 pl. xv fig. 11-14. PRIEM Paris Bul. soc. géol. 7.

†*Ancistrodon armatus* P. Gervais **var. n.** *n. teilhardi*, *fourtani*, PRIEM Paris Bul. soc. géol. 7 p. 416 pl. xv fig. 26.

PRISTIPOMATIDAE.

Pristipoma striatum **sp. n.** S. Africa. GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 153.

Diagramma durbanense **sp. n.** S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 155.

SCIAENIDAE.

Sciaena parva **sp. n.** S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 183.

Umbrina striata p. 181, *robinsoni* p. 182 **spp. n.** S. Africa; GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 181.

Bairdiella verae-crucis **sp. n.** Mexico, JORDAN and DICKERSON Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 16.

SILLAGINIDAE.

Sillago robusta **sp. n.** Port Jackson, STEAD. New Fishes from New South Wales No. 1 p. 7 pl. ii.

PSEUDOCROMIDIDAE.

Pseudochromis wildii **sp. n.** Queensland, OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 34.

Dampiera longipinnis **sp. n.** Queensland, OGILBY T.c. p. 34.

Gnathypops dendritica **sp. n.** Philippines, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 261.

SERRANIDAE.

Epinephelus quernus **sp. n.** Hawaiian Islands, SEALE, Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1, No. 4, p. 3.

Serranus brighami **sp. n.** Hawaiian Islands, SEALE, T.c. p. 7.

Anthias cooperi, Regan, figured. REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 222 pl. 24.

Xenanthias **gen. n.** allied to *Dactylanthias*, *gardineri* **sp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 223.

Ambasis natalensis **sp. n.** S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON, Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 148.

Apogon punctatus, *quinquestriatus*, *tæniophorus*, *maculipinnis*, *gardineri*, **spp. n.** Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 pp. 225-227.—*A. natalensis* **sp. n.** S. Africa, GILCHRIST & THOMPSON Ann. S. Afric. Mus. 6 p. 149.—*A. warreni* **sp. n.** S. Africa, REGAN Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 1 pt. 3 p. 251 pl. xlii.—*A. beauforti*, *sandei*, *nichmanni* **spp. n.** Neu-Guinea WEBER Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 pp. 246-248.

Apogonichthys strombi **sp. n.** Bahamas, PLATE Zool. Anz. 33 pp. 393-399.

BERYCIDAE.

Holocentrus fuscostriatus **sp. n.** Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3 p. 69.—*H. angustifrons* **sp. n.** New Britain, OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 32.

Adioryx **gen. n.** type *Holocentrus suborbitalis* Gill, STARKS Science 28 p. 614.

Ostichthys spiniceps **sp. n.** South Sea Islands. OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 31.

ALLOTRIIOGNATHI.

Allotriognathi, emended diagnosis of the suborder, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 447.

Stylophorus caudatus, systematic position, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 447.—Osteology, STARKS Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 52 pp. 19-21. 38

ANACANTHINI.

GADIDAE.

Laemonema latifrons **sp. n.** southwest coast of Ireland, HOLT and BYRNE Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 87 fig.

MACRURIDAE.

Macrurus microstomus sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 221.

PERCESOCES.

CHIASMODONTIDAE.

Pseudoscopelus scriptus subsp. n. *sagamianus* Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 23 Art. 13 pp. 1-24.

Champsodon sechellensis p. 242, *microphthalmus* p. 243, Indian Ocean; *guentheri* Philippine Is., *capensis* Cape Colony, p. 244; *arafurensis* Arafura Sea, *omanensis* Sea of Oman, p. 245; spp. n. REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12.

SPHYRAENIDAE.

Sphyraena waitii sp. n. New South Wales, OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 29.

MUGILIDAE.

Mugil rechingeri sp. n., Samoainseln, STEINDACHNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. 1 p. 1417.—*M. stevensi* p. 19, *nortoni* p. 22, *tadopsis* p. 27, spp. n. Queensland; OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9.

Squalomugil gen. n. type *Mugil nasutus* de Vis. OGILBY T.c. p. 28.

Xenorhynchichthys gen. n. for *Joturus stipes* Jord. & Gilb., REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2, p. 461.

ATHERINIDAE.

Atherina panatela sp. n. Philippines, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 243.

Pseudomugil novae-guineae sp. n. Neu-Guinea, WEBER. Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 p.

Rhombatractus affinis, *sentaniensis*, *lorentzii*, *kochii* spp. n. Neu-Guinea; WEBER Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 pp. 234-237—*R. weberi* sp. n. British New Guinea, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 155.

Melanotaenia maculata, *dumasi* spp. n. Neu-Guinea. WEBER Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 pp. 239-240.

Glossolepis gen. n. *incisus* sp. n. Neu-Guinea, Weber T.c. p. 241.

SCOMBRESOCIDAE.

Hemiramphus mioprurus sp. n. Japan, JORDAN and DICKERSON Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 111.—*H. caudovittatus* sp. n. Neu-Guinea, WEBER, Nova Guinea, 5 Livr. 2 p. 229.

Hyporhamphus samoensis sp. n. STEINDACHNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. 1 p. 1418.

Cypsilurus ogilbyi Jordan & Snyder sp. n. Fiji Islands, JORDAN and DICKERSON Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation Mus. Proc. 34 p. 604.

Tylosurus caeruleofasciatus sp. n. STEAD. Port Stephens. New fishes from New South Wales No. 1 p. 1 pl. 1.

APODES.

Leptocephalus flavirostris sp. n. Japan, SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 93.

Anguilla: gonogenesi e differenzamento sessuale, GIACOMINI Riv. mens. Pesia 10 pp. 59-64.—*A. vulgaris* Flem, Entwicklung, PINTNER Wien Schr. Ver. Verb. Natw. Kenntn. 48 pp. 117-143.—*A. vulgaris*, Larven in verschiedenen Stadien, aufgefunden im nördlichen Atlantischen Ocean, HOEK Meded. Vissch. 15 pp. 77-82.

Gymnosimenchelys gen. n. near *Simenchelys*, *leptosomus* sp. n. Japan; TANAKA Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 23, Art. 13, p. 2, pl. ii.

Leiuranus lithinus sp. n. Philippines, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 238.

Ophichthys unicolor sp. n. S. Africa, REGAN Ann. Natal Gov. Mus. 1 pt. 3 p. 250 text fig. 1.

Coecula mindora sp. n. Philippines, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 239.

Pisoodonophis macgregori sp. n. Philippines JORDAN and RICHARDSON T.c. p. 238.

Muraenichthys thompsoni sp. n. Philippines. JORDAN and RICHARDSON T.c. p. 237.

Gymnothorax wakanourae p. 24, *gilberti* p. 25 spp. n. TANAKA, Tokyo, J. Coll.

Sci., 23, Art. 7.—*G. odiosus, chlamydatus* spp. n. Japan, SNYDER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 94.

Rhinomuraena ambonensis sp. n. Dutch East Indies, BARBOUR Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21 p. 40.

Rhinechidna gen. n., type *Rhinomuraena eritima* Jordan & Seale. BARBOUR, T.c. p. 41.

Echidna uniformis sp. n. Guam, SEALE, Honolulu Occ. Paprs. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. 1 No. 3 p. 62.

CATOSTEOMI.

SYNGNATHIDAE.

Siphonostoma typhle L. Variation und Modification, DUNCKER Hamburg Jahrb. wiss. Anst. 25 Beitr. 2, pp. 1-115. 3 Taf.

Doryichthys caudocarinatus sp. n. Neu-Guinea, WEBER Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 229.

Corythoichthys spinicaudatus sp. n. Queensland, OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 16.

Hippocampus dahli sp. n. Queensland, OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 17.—*H. barbouri* sp. n. Philippines, JORDAN and RICHARDSON Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 247.

Dorythamphus macgregori sp. n. Philippines, JORDAN and RICHARDSON. T.c. p. 246.

HAPLOMI.

CYPRINODONTIDAE.

Haplochilus liberiensis sp. n. Liberia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 30.—*H. myaposae* sp. n. S. Africa, BOULENGER Ann. Natal Gov. Mus. 1 pt. 3 p. 232 text fig. 2.

Fundulus arnoldii sp. n. Niger, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 29.—*F. meeki* sp. n. Mexico, EVERMANN Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21 p. 25.

Gambusia in New Jersey, FOWLER Science 26 p. 639.—*G. rhabdophora* sp. n. Costa Rica, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 457.

Petalosoma gen. n. near *Gambusia*, *cultratum* sp. n. Costa Rica, REGAN T.c. p. 458.

Poecilia retropinna p. 458, *spilonota* p. 460 spp. n. Costa Rica, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2.

Girardinus candimaculatus, decemmaculatus, reticulatus, denticulatus. Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung; EMELJANENKO Naturfreund, 3 pp. 73-80 3 Text figs.

SCOPELIDAE.

Notolepis gen. n. *coatsi* sp. n. Antarctic, DOLLO Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh 28 p. 58.

HAPLOCHITONIDAE.

Jenynsella gen. n. near *Haplochiton weatherilli* sp. n. Queensland, OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 15.

GALAXIIDAE.

Galaxias bullocki sp. n. Chile, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 372.

OSTARIOPHYSI.

LORICARIIDAE.

Arges heterodon p. 799, *retropinna* p. 800, spp. n. South America; REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1907.

Plecostomus iheringii p. 795, *margaritifer, strigaticeps* p. 796, *albopunctatus* p. 797, *goyazensis* p. 798 spp. n. Brazil; REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1907.—*P. taeniatus* sp. n. Argentina, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 358.

Otocinclus paulinus sp. n. Brazil REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1907 p. 799.

Loricaria eigenmanni sp. n. Amérique du Sud. PELLEGRIN. Paris Bul. soc. zool. 23 p. 125.

Onyloricaria fowleri sp. n. Amérique du Sud, PELLEGRIN T.c. p. 126.

SILURIDAE.

Clariinae, revision of the African members of the subfamily, BOULENGER Proc. Zool. Soc. 1907 p. 1062.

Clarias poensis sp. n. Fernando Po, BOULENGER Proc. Zool. Soc. 1907 p. 1078.—*C. sauteri* sp. n. Formosa, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 151.

Copidoglanis novae-guineae sp. n. Neu-Guinea, WEBER, Nova Guinea, 5 Livr. 2 p. 226.

Siluris bedfordi sp. n. Corea, REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 61.

Neosilurus bartoni sp. n. British New Guinea, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 153.

Anyperisteus gen. n. near *Eumeda*, *mediobarbis* sp. n. Queensland. OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 11.

Arius danielsi sp. n. British New Guinea, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 154.

Nemapteryx gen. n. type *Arius stirlingi*. OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 10.

Tachysurus broadbenti sp. n. Queensland OGILBY Ann. Queensland Mus. 9 p. 8.

Pseudobagrus brevianalis sp. n. Formosa, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 151.

Liobagrus, synopsis of species, *andersoni* sp. n. Corea, REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 61.—*L. sugubii* sp. n. Japan, *styani* sp. n. China, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 152.—*L. formosanus* sp. n. Formosa, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 360.

\ *Typhlobagrus kronei* sp. n., Iporanga River, Brazil, RIBEIRO, Ark. Zool. 4 No. 19 pp. 1-4, pl.

Hemipimelodus velutinus sp. n. New Guinea, WEBER Nova Guinea 5 Livr. 2 p. 225.

Synodontis pardalis sp. n. South Cameroon, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 30.—*S. njassae* sp. n. Njassa-See, KEILHACK Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 168.

Glyptosternum sinense, sp. n. China, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 110 pl. iv.

CYPRINIDAE.

Catostomus warnerensis sp. n. Oregon, SNYDER Washington Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 81.—*C. microps* sp. n. California, RUTTER T.c. p. 120.—*C. humboldtianus* sp. n. California, SNYDER Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 163.

Pantosteus santa-anae sp. n. California, SNYDER, Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc. 34 p. 33.

Labeo obscurus sp. n. Guinée Française, PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 205.

Barbus rhoadesii sp. n. Lake Nyassa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 238.—*B. victoriae*, *codringtonii* p. 492; *fairbairnii*, *altidorsalis* p. 493; *chilotes* p. 494; spp. n. Upper Zambesi, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2.—*B. litamba* p. 164 *njassae* p. 165 spp. n. Njassa-Gebiet *intermedius* Rüpp. varr. n. *eurystomus*, *latirostris*, *brevicauda*; *trispilopleura* Blgr. var. n. *arcislongae* pp. 164-169. KEILHACK Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908.—*B. wurtzi* p. 206, *salessei* p. 207 spp. n. Guinée française PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908.

Barbodes hemictenus sp. n. Philippines JORDAN and RICHARDSON, Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 241.

Gobio wolterstorffi sp. n. China, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 110 pl. iv.

Leucogobio strigatus sp. n. Corea. REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 59.

Acanthogobio longirostris sp. n. Corea, REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 60.

Oreinus baileyi sp. n. Tibet, LLOYD Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 pt. 4 p. 344.

Schizopygopsis stewartii sp. n. Tibet, LLOYD Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 pt. 4 pp. 342-343).

Schizothorax o'connori sp. n. Tibet, LLOYD Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 pt. 4 pp. 343-344.

Campostoma sp. n. Kansas, CREVE-COEUR Topeka Trans Kan. Acad. Sci. 21 Pt. 1 pp. 155-157.

Rhinichthys bowersi sp. n. West Virginia GOLDSBOROUGH and CLARK Washington, Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 36.—*R. evermanni* sp. n. Oregon, SNYDER T.c. p. 178.

Pararasbora gen. n. near *Rasbora*, *moltrechti* sp. n. Formosa, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 360.

Hybopsis crameri sp. n. Oregon. SNYDER Washington, Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish., 27, (1907), p. 181.

Rutilus oregonensis p. 87, *columbianus* p. 92; spp. n. Oregon; SNYDER Washington Dept. Comm. Lab., Bull. Bur. Fish. 27.

Ptychocheilus umpquae sp. n. Oregon, SNYDER Washington Dept. Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur. Fish. 27 p. 170.

Phoxinus czekanowskii subsp. n. *sedelnikowi* Saissannor, BERG St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. 13 p. 226.

✓ *Achilognathus smithii* sp. n. Japan, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 150.

✓ *Acanthorhodeus elongatus* sp. n. Yunnan, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 356.—*A. gracilis* sp. n. Corea, REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 60.

Danio amandalei sp. n. Lower Burma, CHAUDHURI Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 pt. 2 pp. 125-126.

Abramis brama × *Leuciscus erythrophthalmus*, hybrid, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 162 pls.

Gymnostomus keyenbergii sp. n. China, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 109 fig.—*G. formosanus* sp. n. Formosa, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 149 — *G. labiatus* sp. n. Formosa, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 358.

Barilius grahami sp. n. Yunnan, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 357.—*B. steindachneri* sp. n. Guinée française, PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1908 p. 208.

Neobola brevianalis sp. n. S. Africa, BOULENGER Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 1 pl. 3 p. 231 text fig. 1.

✓ *Culter oxycephaloides* sp. n. China KREYENBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 104.

✓ *Hemiculter kneri* nom. n. für *Culter leucisculus* Kner KREYENBERG T.c. p. 105.

Opsariichthys barbatus sp. n. Formosa, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 359.

Luciobrama longiceps sp. n. Indo-Chine, PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris 1907 p. 501.

Ischikauia lineata sp. n. Indo-Chine, PELLEGRIN Bul. Muséum Paris, 1907 p. 502.—*I. macrolepis* sp. n. Formosa, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 150.

✓ *Nemachilus oxygnathus* sp. n. Yunnan, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 357.

CHARACINIDAE.

Tetragonopterus scleroparius sp. n. Costa Rica, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 455.

Ctenolucius Gill, notes on the typical species of p. 701, *C. hujeta* p. 702. BEAN Smithsonian. Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 33.

MALACOPTERYGII.

STOMIATIDAE.

Maurolicus pennanti Leuchtorgane, GROOT Helder Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. 10 p. li.

Astronesthes ijimai sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 23 Art. 13 p. 9.

Borostomias gen. n. near *Astronesthes*, *braueri* sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 217.

Argyropelecus, key to the species, *sladeni* sp. n. Indian Ocean, REGAN Trans. Linn. Soc. 12 p. 218.

ALEPOCEPHALIDAE.

Alepocephalus, key to species, *rostratus* p. 32, *giardi* p. 36, *macropterus* p. 42, figured; HOLT and BYRNE Fisheries Ireland Sci. Invest. 1906, 5, pl. iii and iv. — *A. oustoni* sp. n. Japan, TANAKA, Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci. 23 Art. 7 pp. 27-29.

Bathytroctes rostratus figured, HOLT and BYRNE Fisheries Ireland Sci. Invest. 1906 5 p. 45 pl. iv.

Xenodermichthys socialis figured, HOLT and BYRNE Fisheries Ireland Sci. Invest. 1906 5 p. 48 pl. v.

SALMONIDAE.

Salmo trutta subsp. n. *aralensis* Aralsee, Synoptische Tabelle von *Salmo* Formen der Kaspischen Meere und Aralsee. Maasstabellen, BERG St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. 13 pp. 315-323.—*S. kamloops*, British Columbia, figured, JORDAN and SNYDER Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21 p. 33-34, pl.—*S. nelsoni* sp. n. Mexico, EVERMANN Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21 p. 26.—*S. evermanni* sp. n. California, JORDAN and GRINNELL T.c. p. 31.

Salvelinus, synopsis of Irish species, *scharffii*, *trevelyani*, *fimbriatus*, *obtusius* spp. n. Ireland, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 225.

Salmothymus gen. n. pro *Brachymystax obtusirostris* Heck. BERG. St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 12 p. 502.

Coregonus, Unterscheidung, Verbreitung Synonymis der nordostasiatischen Arten; BERG St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. zool. **13** pp. 73, 78.—*C. altior*, Ireland p. 486, *stigmaticus* England 489, *subsp. n.*, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **2**.

Thymallus pallasi Valene Ostasien. Maasstabellen BERG St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. zool. **13** p. 93.

Thymalloides *subgen. n.* *gen. Thymallus* p. 503, Synopsis der asiatischen Vertreter p. 506, BERG St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **12**.

Salanginae, synopsis of the subfamily, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **2** p. 444.

Salanx acuticeps *sp. n.* Formosa, Regan Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **2** p. 360.

Hemisalanx prognathus *sp. n.* Shanghai, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **2** p. 445.

Parasalanx gracillimus, *longianalis*, *angusticeps* *spp. n.* China, REGAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **2** p. 446.

CLUPEIDAE.

Engraulis koreanus *sp. n.* Japan, KISHINOUE Suisan Ch. Ho. **14** pp. 101–102.—*E. vitrirostris* *sp. n.* S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **6** p. 201.

Coilia brachygnathus *sp. n.* China, KREYENBERG Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde **1908** p. 96.

Clupea caspia, Laichen, Wanderungen, Entwicklung, ARNOLD. Art. Kasp. Exp. **1** 1907 pp. 222–239, deutsch. Rés. 240–242.—*C. caspia* Eickw., *braschnikowi* Bor., *kessleri* Gr., Beschreibung, Abbildung, *curensis* *sp. n.* Kaspisches Meer; SUMOROW Arb. Kasp. Exp. **1** 1907 pp. 162, 199.—*C. immaculata* *96 okinawensis* 96–97 *mizum* p. 98 *spp. n.* Japan; KISHINOUE Suisan Ch. Ho. (Engl. ed.) **14**.—*C. rechingeri* *sp. n.* Samoainseln, STEINDACHNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **115** Abt. **1** p. 1424.

Sardina pilchardus (Antipa), Naturgeschichte, STEUER Oest. Fischereiztg **5** pp. 206–208, 226–228, 278–279, 422–423, 438–439.

Pellona natalensis *sp. n.* S. Africa, GILCHRIST and THOMPSON Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **6** p. 202.

†*Scombroclupea scutata* *sp. n.* Cretaceous, Brazil, WOODWARD Q. J. Geol. Soc. **64** p. 360.

(N-10332 b)

OSTEOGLOSSIDAE?

†*Cearana* *gen. n.* type *rochae* *sp. n.* Brazil, Cretaceous JORDAN and BRANNER Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **52** p. 27.

ELOPIDAE.

Megalops cyprinoides, Larve; KAMPEN Buitenzorg Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl. **20** pp. 10–12.

†*Enneles* *gen. n.* near *Elopopsis audax* *sp. n.* Brazil, Cretaceous. JORDAN and BRANNER Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **52** p. 23.

†*Calamopleurus vestitus* *sp. n.* Brazil, Cretaceous. JORDAN and BRANNER Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **52** p. 19.

LEPTOLEPIDAE.

†*Tharrhias* *gen. n.* p. 13 near *Leptolepis araripis* *sp. n.* p. 14. Brazil, Cretaceous. JORDAN and BRANNER Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **52** pp. 13–25.

GANOIDEI.

HOLOSTEI.

†*Lepidotus*, étude sur le genre. PRIEM Ann. paléont. **3** pp. 1–19.—†*L. souzai* *sp. n.* Cretaceous of Brazil, WOODWARD Q. J. Geol. Soc. **64** p. 359.

CHRONDROSTEI.

Gli Acipenseri italiani, PAVESI Milano Rend. Ist. lomb. **40** pp. 332–345.

Acipenseridae, Anatomie des Schultergürtels, MEISSNER Kazan, Trd. Obsč. jest. **40**, 6, 1907, pp. 1–36 15 Textf. u. Taf. i, ii.

Acipenser ruthenus, Entwicklungsgeschichte; OSTROUMOFF Zool. Anz., **33** pp. 504–507.—*A. ruthenus*, Pankreasgänge, LAWROV, Zool. Anz., **33**, pp. 408–409.—*A. sturio* L. régime biologique et pêche dans le midi de la France; ROULE Bulletin de la station de pisciculture, Toulouse-Paris, **2**, 1905, pp. 59–62. *A. multiscutatus* *sp. n.* Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci., **23**, Art. 7, pp. 21–23).

†*Rhadinichthys deani* *sp. n.* Kentucky, Carboniferous p. 264; *R. deani*, auditory organ and other soft parts, p. 272, EASTMAN Iowa Geol. Surv. Rep. **18**.

ARTHRODIRA.

†*Dinichthys terrelli*, restoration, BRANSON Ohio Nat. 8 pp. 363-369, illustr.—*D. intermedius*, Ohio, Devonian, BRANSON, Science 28, p. 94.

DIPNEUSTI.

Ceratodus forsteri, erste Anlage der Gefäße und des Blutes, GREIL Anat. Anz. 32 ErgH. pp. 7-64.—*C. forsteri*, Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes und des Blutgefäßsystemes, GREIL Jena Denkschr. med. Ges., 4, pp. IX-XII, 661-934, 22 [13] Taf.

Lepidosiren, cerebral cortex, SMITH Anat. Anz., 33, pp. 513-540.

Lepidosiren paradoxa, appearance of vascular filaments on the pectoral fin, AGAR Anat. Anz., 33, pp. 27-30.

†*Dipterus digitatus* p. 221, *pectinatus* p. 222, spp. n. Iowa, Devonian, EASTMAN Iowa Geol. Surv. Rep. 18.

†*Conchodus variabilis* sp. n. Iowa, Devonian, EASTMAN T.c. p. 230.

†*Synthetodus calvini* sp. n. Iowa, Devonian, EASTMAN T.c. p. 233.

CROSSOPTERYGII.

Polypterus, discussion of systematic position, GOODRICH Rep. Brit. Ass. 1907 p. 545.

Polypterus, pseudobranchial and carotid arteries, ALLIS, Anat. Anz. 33, pp. 217-227.

†*Mawsonia minor* sp. n. Cretaceous of Brazil, WOODWARD Q. J. Geol. Soc. 64 p. 368.

†*Canthus welleri* sp. n. Iowa, Carboniferous, EASTMAN J. Geol. 16 p. 358 illus.

†*Palaeophichthys* gen. n. near *Caelacanthus* p. 252, *parvulus* sp. n. p. 253, Illinois, Carboniferous. EASTMAN Iowa Geol. Surv. Rep. 18.

CHONDROPTERYGII.

HOLOCEPHALI.

Chimaera barbouri sp. n. Japan, GARMAN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51, p. 255.—*C. spilota* sp. n. Japan,

TANAKA Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci. 23 Art. 7 pp. 15-21.

Rhinochimaera, brain; WILDER Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 47 pp. 37-38.

PLAGIOSTOMI.

Japanische Plagiostomen, PIETSCHMANN Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 117 p. 637.

Hexanchus griseus, männliche Beckenflosse, KRALL Morph. Jahrb. 37 pp. 529-585, 2 Taf.

Chlamydoselachus anguineus Garm., Embryo, ZIEGLER Anat. Anz., 33, pp. 561-574.

Etmopterus frontimaculatus sp. n. Japan, PIETSCHMANN Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 117 p. 654.

Cestraciontidae, synopsis of the family, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 493.

Squalidae, synopsis of the family, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 39.

Squalus japonicus sp. n. ISHIKAWA Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 60 p. 71.—*S. acutipinnis*, *africana* spp. n. S. Africa, REGAN Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 1 pt. 3 p. 248 pl. xxxvii.

Squatina africana sp. n. S. Africa, REGAN Annals. Natal Govt. Mus. 1 pl. 3 p. 248 pl. xxxviii.

Catulus torazame sp. n. Japan TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. 23 Art. 7 pp. 6-10.

Orectolobidae, revision of the family, REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 347.

Orectolobus ornatus, *tentaculatus*, figured; REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 356.

Eucrossorhinus gen. nov. for *Crossorhinus dasypogon* Bleek, REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 357.

Chiloscyllium griseum, *plagiosum*, *indicum*, figured; REGAN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 361.

Heteroscyllium nom. n. for *Brachaelurus colcloughi* Ogilby, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 455.

Scyliorhinidae, synopsis of the family, REGAN Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 453.

Scyliorhinus rudis sp. n. Japan, PIETSCHMANN Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 117 p. 699.

Eulamia odontaspis sp. n., Indian Ocean (?) FOWLER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **60** p. 63.

Mustelus - Arten, Unterscheidung, PIETSCHMANN Zool. Anz., **33** pp. 159-164.

Mustelus griseus sp. n. Japan, PIETSCHMANN Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **117** p. 694.

†*Cetorhinus*, appareil fanonculaire trouvé à l'état fossile dans le Pliocène d'Anvers. LERIOHE Paris C. R. Acad. sci. **146** pp. 875-878.

Scalche maxima nei mari italiani PARONA Riv. mens. pesca, **10** pp. 263-269.—*S. maxima* pescata a Pozzallo (Siracusa); MAZZARELLI Riv. mens. Pesca **10** pp. 165-169 1 fig.

Rhinodon typicus, mouth of R. Hooghly, Bay of Bengal, measurements. LLOYD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** pt. 3 p. 306.

Centrophorus steindachneri sp. n. Japan, PIETSCHMANN Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **117** p. 667.

Pristis annandalei sp. n., Burma coast, CHANDHURI Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** pt. 4 pp. 391-392.

Rhinobatus halavi Rüpp. preso nel Mare toscano. CARRUECIO Boll. Soc. zool. ital. pp. 97-105.

Rhinobatis rasmus, Gulf of Guinea, *acutus* p. 253, Ceylon, *kincaidii* p. 254, Washington spp. n. GARMAN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **51**.

Raja bathyphila sp. n. Irish Atlantic slope, HOLT and BYRNE Fisheries Ireland Sci. Invest. **1906** 5 p. 51.

Tetronarcine tokionis sp. n. Japan, TANAKA Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. **23** Art. 7 pp. 2-6.

Trygon microps sp. n. Bay of Bengal, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** pt. 4 pp. 393-394.

Aetomylaeus gen. n. near *Myliobatis*, type *Myliobatis maculatus*. GARMAN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **51** p. 252.

Ceratoptera orissa sp. n. Puri, LLOYD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** pt. 2. pp. 176-179.

Dicerobatis thurstoni sp. n. Madras Coast?, LLOYD Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** pt. 2 pp. 179-180.

ACANTHODEI.

†*Gyracanthus primaevus* sp. n. New York, Devonian, EASTMAN Iowa Geol. Surv. Rep. **18** p. 114.

PLEUROPTERYGII.

†*Cladodus urbs-ludovici* sp. n. Kentucky Devonian, EASTMAN Iowa Geol. Surv. Rep. **18** p. 110.

†*Cladodus compressus* nom. n. for *C. striatus* Branson, preoc. BRANSON Science, **27** pp. 311-212.

INCERTAE SEDIS.

†*Edestus karpinskii* sp. n. Karbou von Kolomua, MISSUNA Moskva Bull. Soc. nat. **21** pp. 529-535.

CYCLOSTOMI.

Ciclostomi, sistema nervoso centrale, STERZI Padova, 1907.

Notes on lancelets and lampreys; FOWLER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **59** pp. 461-466 text fig.

Ammocoetes, Gehörnerven, TRETJAKOFF Folia neuro-biol. **1** 1907 pp. 14-29, 1 Taf.

Petromyzon marinus, Vorkommen in der Zuiderzee. REDEKE Meded. Vissch. **15** pp. 57-59.—*P. marinus*, olfactory organs; BURNE Proc. Zool. Soc. **1908** p. 65.—*P. fluviatilis*, Gehörnerven, TRETJAKOFF Folia neuro-biol. **1** 1907 pp. 14-29.

Oceanomyzon gen. n. p. 461, near *Petromyzon*, *wilsoni* sp. n. p. 462 Atlantic Ocean. FOWLER Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **59**.

The ventricular fibres of the brain of Myxinoids; AYERS, Anat. Anz., **32** pp. 445-448.

Myxine glutinosa, Geschlecht szellen; SCHREINER, A. und SCHREINER, K. E. Arch. Zellforschg **1** pp. 152-231, 6 Taf.

Bdellostoma stouti, embryonic history of lens; STOCKARD Amer J. Anat. **6** 1907 pp. 511-515, 3 text figs.

XVI. REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA

ARRANGED BY

C. L. BOULENGER

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX:—	
Comprehensive and Miscellaneous=5603.. ..	17
Anatomy=5607	17
Physiology=5611	20
Development=5615	20
Ethology=5619	22
Variation, Teratology, Heredity, Evolution=5623 ..	23
Faunae=5627	23
Actual	23
Fossil	25
III. SYSTEMATIC=5631:—	
General	26
Reptilia	26
Lacertilia	26
Pythonomorpha	27
Ophidia	27
Pterosauria	29
Ichthyosauria	29
Plesiosauria	29
Crocodilia	29
Dinosauria	29
Chelonia	30
Theromorpha	32
Incertae sedis	32
Batrachia	32
Ecaudata	32
Caudata	33
Apoda	34
Stegocephala	34

I.—TITLES.

- Abel, O. Ein neuer Reptilientypus aus der Triasformation Ungarns. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **57**, 1907, (246-248). 1
- Albrand, Max. Die Anlage der Zwischenniere bei den Urodelen. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (353-385) 2 Taf. 2
- Allard, H. A. Fowler's toad (*Bufo fowleri*, Putnam). Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **26**, 1907, (383-384). 3
- Allard, H. A. *Bufo fowleri* (Putnam) in Northern Georgia. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (655-656). 4
- Allen, A. A. *vide* Wright, A. H.
- Amerling, Karel. Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen Sauerstoffmangel und gegen Wärmelähmung während der Ontogenie des Frosches. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **121**, 1908, (363-369). 5
- Andersson, Lars Gabriel. A remarkable new Gecko from South-Africa and a new *Stenocercus*-species from South-America in the Natural Museum in Wiesbaden. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **61**, 1908, (299-306), 1 Taf. 6
- Andersson, L. G. Two new lizards (*Eurydactylus* and *Lygosoma*) from New Caledonia. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 14, 1908, (5) pl. 7
- Annandale, N. Description of a new species of lizard of the genus *Salea* from Assam. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, 2, pt. 1, 1908, (37-38). 8
- Annandale, N. Notes on some Batrachia recently added to the collection of the Indian Museum. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, 2, pt. 3, 1908, (304-305). 9
- Annandale, N. Breeding habits of *Tylototriton verrucosus*. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, 2, 1908, (305-306). 10
- Annandale, N. Description of the tadpole of *Rana pleskii* with notes on allied forms. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, 2, 1908, (345-346). 11
- Anton, Wilh. Beitrag zur Morphologie des Jacobsonschen Organs und der Nasenhöhle der Cryptobranchiaten. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **37**, 1908, (448-470) 2 Taf. 12
- Arcangeli, Alceste. Per una migliore conoscenza della struttura e della distribuzione delle glandole nello stomaco di *Lacerta muralis*. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat. Memorie, **24**, 1908, (205-217). 13
- Arlt, Th. Theromorphe Reptilien. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **23**, 1908, 569-571, 585-587). 14
- Aurich, Alfred. Der Giftapparat der Schlangen. JahrBer. d. k.k. Staats-realschule in Marburg a.d. Drau, **38**, 1907-1908, (1-16) 1 Taf. 15
- Banchi, A. Nuove osservazioni sullo sviluppo dei nervi periferici indipendentemente dai centri nervosi. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (143-152) 1 tav. 16
- Bannerman, W. B. Note on the breeding of snakes in captivity. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1907, (208-209). 17
- Barbour, Thomas. Some new Amphibia Salientia. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (189-190). 18
- Barbour, T. Some new reptiles and amphibians. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **51**, 1908, (313-325) text fig. 19
- Bataillon, E. Les croisements des Amphibiens au point de vue cytologique. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (642-644). 20
- Bataillon, E. Le substratum chromatique héréditaire et les combinaisons

- nucléaires dans les croisements chez les Amphibiens. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (692-694). 21
- Baumeister, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Rhinophiden. Integument, Drüsen der Mundhöhle, Augen und Skelettsystem. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **26**, 1908, (423-526) 4 Taf. 22
- Beasley, H. C. Report on footprints from the Trias. Part V. Rep. Brit. Ass., London, **1907**, 1908, (300-304). 23
- Beddard, F. E. Contributions to the knowledge of the anatomy of the Batrachian family *Pelobatidae*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1907**, 1908, (871-911). 24
- Beddard, F. E. On the musculature and other points in the anatomy of the Engystomatid frog, *Breviceps verrucosus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (11-41). 25
- Beddard, F. E. A comparison of the neotropical species of *Corallus*, *C. cookii*, with *C. madagascariensis*; and on some points in the anatomy of *Corallus caninus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (135-158). 26
- Beddard, F. E. A contribution to the knowledge of the batrachian *Rhinoderma darwini*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (678-694). 27
- Begbie, Arundel. Flying snakes. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (919). 28
- Behr, Otto. Ein seltsamer Reiter. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **49-50** (1906-1907), 1908, (93-95). 29
- [Berg, L.] Бергъ, Л. Наставленія для собиранія зоологическихъ коллекцій. III. Инструкціи для собиранія и пересылки рыбъ, амфибій и рептилій. [Anweisungen zum Sammeln zoologischer Objekte. III. Anleitung zum Sammeln und Versenden von Fischen, Amphibien und Reptilien.] St. Petersburg, [Zool. Mus. Kais. Akad. d. Wiss.], 1908, (10+2). 25 cm. 30
- Białasiewicz, K. Z badań nad wzrostem zarodków płazów. (Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wachstumsvorgänge bei Amphibienembryonen). Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1908**, (783-835). 31
(N-10332 d)
- Białasiewicz, K. Z badań nad wzrostem zarodków płazów. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wachstumsvorgänge bei Amphibienembryonen]. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., **8 B**, 1908, (419-438). 32
- Blackwelder, Eliot. Report on zoology. [Research in China]. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Pub. No. **54**, Vol. 1. Pt. 2, 1907, (481-507), pl. 33
- Bolkay, St. v. Ueber die Artberechtigung des Flussfrosches (*Rana ridibunda* Pall.). Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (49-51); Bemerkungen dazu v. W. Wolterstorff, t.c., (55-56). 34
- Bougon. Recherche et capture des serpents. Naturaliste, Paris, **30**, 1908, (19-21). 35
- Boulenger, G. A. A revision of the Oriental Pelobatid batrachians (genus *Megalophrys*). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (407-430), pls. xxii-xxv. 36
- Boulenger, G. A. Descriptions of new South-American Reptiles. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (111-115). 37
- Boulenger, G. A. Note on the Ophidian genus *Emydocephalus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, p. 231. 38
- Boulenger, G. A. Description of a new Elapine snake of the genus *Apisthocalamus*, Blgr., from New Guinea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (248-249). 39
- Boulenger, G. A. Description of a new Elapine snake from Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (333-334). 40
- Boulenger, G. A. On a new genus of snakes from Brazil. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (31-32). 41
- Boulenger, G. A. Description of a new Newt. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (32-33), pl. iv. 42
- Boulenger, G. A. Descriptions of three new snakes from Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (93-94). 43
- Boulenger, G. A. Descriptions of a new frog and a new snake from Formosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (221-222). 44
- Boulenger, G. A. Description of a new snake from Yunnan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (244). 45

- Boulenger, G. A.** Descriptions of new Batrachians and Reptiles discovered by M. and M. G. Palmer in South-western Colombia. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, **2**, 1908, (515-522). 46
- Boulenger, G. A.** On a collection of fresh-water fishes, batrachians and reptiles from Natal and Zululand, with descriptions of new species. *Ann. Natal Govt. Mus.*, London, **1**, pt. 3, 1908, (219-355). 47
- Branca, W.** Nachtrag zur Embryonenfrage bei *Ichthyosaurus*. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (392-396). 48
- Branson, E. B.** Structure and relationships of American *Labyrinthodontidae*. *J. Geol.*, Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (568-610), illus. 49
- Braus, H.** Pfropfung bei Tieren. Heidelberg, Verh. nat hist. Ver., N.F., **8**, 1908, (525-539), 1 Taf. 50
- Brimley, C. S.** Artificial key to the species of snakes and lizards which are found in North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N. C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **23**, 1908, (141-149). 51
- Brimley, C. S.** The salamanders of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N. C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **23**, 1908, (150-156). 52
- Brimley, C. S.** A key to the species frogs and toads liable to occur in North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N. C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **23**, 1908, (157-160). 53
- Broili, F.** Ein montiertes Skelett von *Labidosaurus hamatus* Cope, einem Cotylosaurier aus dem Perm von Texas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **60**, 1908, (63-67) 1 Taf. 54
- Broili, F.** Ichthyosaurierreste aus der Kreide. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **25**, 1908, (422-442). 55
- Broom, R.** On the origin of the Mammal-like reptiles. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1907**, 1908 (1047-1061). 56
- Broom, R.** Some recent advances in South African paleontology. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **26**, 1907, (796-797). 57
- Broom, R.** On the Pareiasaurian genus *Propappus* (*Pareiasauria*) Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1908, (351-359) pl. xlv. 58
- Broom, R.** On some new Therocephalian reptiles (*Anomodontia therocephalia*) Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1908, (361-367). 59
- Broom, R.** On the interrelationships of the known Therocephalian genera *Anomodontia*. Cape Town Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **4**, 1908, (369-372) 60
- Broom, R.** On a new Labyrinthodont (*Rhinesuchus whaitsi*) from the permian beds of South Africa (*Labyrinthodontia*) Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **4**, 1908, (373-376) pl. xlv. 61
- Broom, R.** Note on the species of *Mesosaurus* (?*Pterosauria*) Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **4**, 1908, 62
- Brown, Arthur Erwin.** Generic types of Nearctic Reptilia and Amphibia. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **60**, 1908, (112-127). 63
- Brown, Barnum.** The *Ankylosauridae*, a new family of armored dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous. New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (187-201). 64
- Brown, B.** The Conard fissure, a Pleistocene bone deposit in northern Arkansas: with descriptions of two new genera and twenty new species of mammals. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **9**, 1908, (155-208) pls. xiv-xxv. 65
- Bruner, K.** Die Cettische Ringelnatter, *Tropidonotus natrix* subsp. *cettii* (Gené). Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (3-7). 66
- Bülow, W. von.** Naturgeschichtliche Notizen und Beobachtungen aus Samoa. [Schildkröten.] Globus, Braunschweig, **93**, 1908, (277-280). 67
- Burn, P. E.** Notes on the common Indian crocodile (*Crocodilus palustris*) Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (689). 68
- Case, E. C.** Notes on the skull of *Lysorophus tricarinatus* Cope New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (531-533). 69
- Case, E. C.** The osteology of the *Diadectidae* and their relations to the Chelydosauria. *J. Geol.*, Chicago, Ill., **13**, 1905, (126-159) illustr. 70
- Case, E. C.** On the value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds

in America. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (572-580). **71**

Case, E. C. Description of vertebrate fossils from the vicinity of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (234-241) pl. **72**

Cerruti, A. Contribuzioni per lo studio dell'organo di Bidder nei Bufonidi. III. Sulla struttura e sui vari stadi di evoluzione degli ovuli. Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc., Ser. 3, **14**, 1908, (20-28). **73**

Chambers, Robert. Einfluss der Eigrösse und der Temperatur auf das Wachstum und die Grösse des Frosches und dessen Zellen. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn., **72**, 1908, (607-661). **74**

Champy, Christian. Note sur les cellules interstitielles du testicule chez les batraciens anoures. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (895-896). **75**

Chapman, H. G. The behaviour of *Hyla aurea* to strychnine. Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., **33**, 1908, (292-303). **76**

Cheeseman, T. F. Notes on the occurrence of certain marine reptilia in N. Zealand waters. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **40**, 1908, (267-269). **77**

Cholmondeley, E. C. Kraits in Indore. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (921-923). **78**

Chubb, E. C. List of Batrachia and Reptilia collected in Northern Matabeleland. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (218-223). **79**

Clark, Hubert Lyman. The garter snakes of North America. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (682). **80**

Clayden, A. W. On the occurrence of footprints in the Lower Sandstones of the Exeter district. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **64**, 1908, (496-500). **81**

Cohn, Ludwig. Ein *Alligator sinensis* im Städtischen Museum. Bremen, Jahrb. Samml., Jg 1, Hlbbd 2, 1908, (1-7) 1 Taf. **82**

Conwentz, Hugo. [Zur Schlangenfauna Westpreussens.] Danzig, Ber. nat. hist. Samml., **28** (1907), 1908, (17 bis 18). **83**

Cross, Whitman. The Triassic portion of the Shinarump group, Powell. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (97-123). **84**

Cutore, Gaetano. Modificazioni strutturali delle cellule motrici del midollo spinale durante il letargo [in *Testudo graeca*]. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **7**, fasc. 1, 1908, (120-144) 1 tav. **85**

D'Amico, Agatina. Contributo alla conoscenza morfologica ed istologica della cloaca e del receptaculum seminis di *Euproctus rusconii* (Gené). Biologica, Torino, **2**, N. 8, 1908, (1-12) 1 tav. **86**

Diller, J. S. A salamander-snake fight. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **26**, 1907, (907-908). **87**

Ditmars, Raymond L. Growth of the alligator. New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **11**, (1906), 1907, (142-154). **88**

Dollo, Louis. Les allures des Iguanodons d'après les empreintes des pieds et de la queue. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **40**, 1907, (1-12). **89**

Douglass, Earl. Some Oligocene lizards. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (278-285). **90**

Doyon, M. Les parathyroïdes de la tortue. J. Physiol. Path. gén., Paris, **9**, 1907, (457-459). **91**

Dreckmann, F. Breeding habits of some snakes and lizards. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (434-436). **92**

Dubois, E. Das geologische Alter der Kendengoder Trinilfauna. Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., Ser. 2, **25**, 1908, (1235-1270) 1 Taf. **93**

[**Eberhardt, I. I.**] Эбергардтъ, И. И. О клеточных формах крови и соединительной ткани у черепахи въ нормальномъ состояніи и при воспаленіи. Дисс. [Ueber die Zellformen des Blutes und des Bindegewebes der Schildkröte im normalen Zustande und bei Entzündungen. Diss. St. Petersburg, 1907, (76 + 3) 1 Taf. 23 cm. **94**

Ellis, Max Mapes. Some notes on the factors controlling the rate of regeneration in tadpoles of *Rana clamata*. Daudin. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl. Mass., **14**, 1908, (281-283). **95**

[**Elpatjevskij, V.**] Елпатьевскій, В. Земноводныя и пресмыкающіяся Забайкалья. [Les amphibiens et les rep-

- tiles de Transbaikalie.] Trav. sect. Troick-Kiacht. Soc. russ. géogr., St. Peterburg, **9**, 1, 1906, [1908], (42-61) 1 Tab. **96**
- Elpatiewsky, W.** *vide* Elpatjevskij, V.
- Eternod, A. C. F. et Robert, A. Eng.** Les Chromatocytes. Anatomie, Physiologie. (Note provisoire.) Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (121-131). **97**
- Fahr, Aenny.** Nachtrag zu „Versuche über Neotenie bei *Salamandra maculosa*“. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (52). **98**
- Faust, Edwin S.** Ueber das Ophiotoxin aus dem Gifte der ostindischen Brillenschlange, *Cobra di Capello*. (*Naja tripudians*.) Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig, **56**, 1907, (236-259). **99**
- Ferguson, Harold S.** A new tortoise from Travancore. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1907, (186). **100**
- Fischer, C. E. C.** Aberration in scales of regrown tail of *Agama tuberculata*, Grey. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1907, (208). **101**
- Fleissig, Julius.** Die Entwicklung des Geckolabyrinthes. (Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Reptilienlabyrinthes.) Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. I, **37**, 1908, (1-116) 7 Taf. **102**
- Foà, Edouard.** Mœurs des animaux de l'Afrique centrale, in: Résultats scientifiques des voyages en Afrique d'Edouard Foà. Paris (Impr. nat.), 1908, (323-507). **103**
- Forbin, V.** Une ferme à crocodiles. Nature, Paris, **36**, (1^e sem.), 1908, (113-115). **104**
- Fortin, E. P.** Sur quelques particularités de la vision du caméléon. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (346-347). **105**
- Fraas, E.** Ostafrikanische Dinosaurier. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **55**, 1908, (105-144) 5 Taf. **106**
- França, C.** Sur un hématozoaire nouveau de *Lacerta ocellata*. Paris, Bul. soc. path. exot., **1**, 1908, (301-303). **107**
- François - Franck, Ch. A.** Etudes critiques et expérimentales sur la mécanique respiratoire comparée des Reptiles. I. Chéloniens (Tortue grecque). Arch. zool., Paris, (ser. 4), **9**, 1908, (31-187). **108**
- Fuchs, Fanny.** Ueber die Entwicklung des Vorderhirns bei niedern Vertebraten. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **25**, 1908, (547-610). 8 Taf. **109**
- Fuchs, Hugo.** Ueber das Vorkommen selbständiger knöcherner Epiphysen bei Sauropsiden. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (352-360). **110**
- Fuchs, Hugo.** Untersuchungen über Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Gaumenbildungen bei den Wirbeltieren. 2. Mitt.: Ueber das Munddach der Rhynchocephalen, Saurier, Schlangen, Krokodile und Säuger und den Zusammenhang zwischen Mund- und Nasenhöhle bei diesen Tieren. Zs. Morph., Stuttgart, **11**, 1908, (153-248) 3 Taf. **111**
- Gal, Jules.** Le chant de la rainette. Nîmes, Bul. soc. etud. sci. nat., **35**, 1908, (59-64). **112**
- Gandolfi, Herzog.** Die Zunge der Agamidae und Iguanidae. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **32**, 1908, (569-580). **113**
- Gargano, Claudio.** Ricerche sulla struttura del tubo digerente della *Lacerta muralis*. Napoli, Atti. Acc. Sci., Ser. 2, **13**, 1908, Mem. N. 6, (1-37). 3 tav. **114**
- Garman, Samuel.** The reptiles of Easter island. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. fish commission steamer "Albatross," from October, 1904, to March, 1905, Lieut. Commander L. M. Garrett, U. S. N., commanding. 12.) Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **52**, 1908, (1-14). 1 pl. **115**
- Gasparro, Emerita.** Osservazioni sull'origine delle cellule sessuali nel *Gongylus ocellatus*. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (105-116). 3 tav. **116**
- Geyer, Hans.** Ungelöste Fragen hinsichtlich der Fortpflanzungsgeschichte von *Lacerta agilis*. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (47-48, 51-52). **117**
- Giglio Tos, Ermanno.** Ancora del diaframma degli Anfibi anuri. Biologica, Torino, **1**, 1907, (463-469). **118**
- Gill, Theo. N.** *Diemictylus* or *Notophthalmus* as names of a salamander. Science, New York, N. Y., N. Ser., **26**, 1907, (256). **119**

- Goldfingerówna, G.** O rozwoju worków limfatycznych w tylnych odnóżach żaby. [Über die Entwicklung der Lymphsäcke in den hinteren Extremitäten des Frosches]. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., **7 B**, 1907, (251-264), mit 1 Taf. **120**
- Goodall, Strickland.** Two cases of hermaphroditism. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **42**, 1908, (337-342). **121**
- Gough, Lewis Henry.** Description of two new species of *Psammophis* from South Africa. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (101-103). **122**
- Gough, L. H.** Catalogue of the South African snakes in the collections of the Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, and the State Museum, Bloemfontein. (Ophidia). Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria, **1**, 1908, (17-45). **123**
- Gough, L. H.** Note on a specimen of *Prosynina sundevalli* Sm. Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria, **1**, 1908, (64). **124**
- Grinnell, Joseph.** The biota of the San Bernardino mountains. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Zool., **5**, 1908, (1-170) pl., map. **125**
- Günther, A.** Agamidae and Iguanidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **2**, 1908, (523-524). **126**
- [**Gurwitsch, A. G.**] Гурвичъ, А. Г. О явленияхъ регуляціи въ протоплазмѣ. [Ueber Regulationserscheinungen im Protoplasma.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat. Sect. zool., **37**, 2, 1908, (139-186, deutsch. Rés. 187-190). **127**
- Haecker, Valentin.** Ueber Axolotlkreuzungen. II. Mitt. (Zur Kenntnis des partiellen Albinismus.) Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **18**, 1908, (194-205). **128**
- Hahn, Walter L.** Notes on the mammals and cold-blooded vertebrates of the Indiana university farm, Mitchell, Indiana. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **35**, 1908, (545-581). **129**
- Hammar, A. G.** Note on the type specimen of a blind snake, *Helminthophis wilderi* (Garman), from Brazil. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (334-335). **130**
- Hartman, F. A.** Food habits of Kansas lizards and batrachians. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **20**, Part 2, 1907, (225-229). **131**
- Hatcher, John B.** The Ceratopsia. Based on preliminary studies by Othniel C. Marsh. Edited and completed by Richard S. Lull. [With introduction and biographical sketch by Henry Fairfield Osborn.] Washington, D.C. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **49**, 1907, (i-xxx + 1-300, with text fig., pl. maps). **132**
- Hay, Oliver Perry.** The fossil turtles of North America. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Pub. **75**, 1908, (iv + 568) pl. 29 cm. **133**
- Hay, O. P.** On three existing species of sea-turtles, one of them (*Caretta re-mixaga*) new. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **34**, 1908, (183-198) pl. **134**
- Hay, O. P.** Descriptions of five species of North American fossil turtles, four of which are new. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **35**, 1908, (161-169) pl. **135**
- Hay, O. P.** On certain genera and species of carnivorous dinosaurs, with special reference to *Ceratosaurus nasicornis* Marsh. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **35**, 1908, (351-366). **136**
- Hay, O. P.** On the habits and the pose of the sauropodous dinosaurs, especially of *Diplodocus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **42**, 1908, (672-681). **137**
- Hay, O. P.** Dr. W. J. Holland on the skull of *Diplodocus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (517-519). **138**
- Hempelmann, Friedrich.** Der Frosch. Zugleich eine Einführung in das praktische Studium des Wirbeltier-Körpers. (Monographien einheimischer Tiere. Hrg. v. H. E. Ziegler u. R. Woltereck; Bd. 1.) Leipzig (W. Klinkhardt), 1908, (v + 201) 1 Taf. 24 cm. **139**
- Hildebrandt, Hugo.** Beitrag zur Reptilien- und Amphibien-Fauna des Herzogtums Sachsen-Altenburg. Altenburg, Mitt. Osterland, (N. F.), **13**, 1908, (109-117). **140**
- Hirsch-Tabor, O.** Ueber das Gehirn von *Proteus anguineus*. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (719-730). **141**
- Hochstetter, F.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der europäischen Sumpfschildkröte (*Emys lutaria* Margli) 1. Ueber die Art und Weise,

- wie die Embryonen der Sumpfschildkröte ihre Hüllen abstreifen und wie die Jungen dieses Tieres das Ei verlassen. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **81**, 1908, (1-20) 2 Taf. **142**
- Hochstetter, F.** Ueber die Art und Weise, wie die europäische Sumpfschildkröte ihre Eier ablegt und wie die Jungen dieses Tieres das Ei verlassen. Innsbruck, Ber. Natw. Med. Ver., **30**, (1905-1907), **1907**, (147-153). **143**
- Holland, W. J.** An undetermined element in the osteology of the *Mosasauroidea*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (162-167). **144**
- Holland, W. J.** *Baptanodon* not a "toothless" ichthyosaur. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (191-192). **145**
- Holland, W. J.** Dr. O. P. Hay on the skull of *Diplodocus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (644-645). **146**
- Horwood, A. R.** The flora and fauna of the Trias (Keuper only) in Leicestershire, with some notes on that of the surrounding counties. Rep. Brit. Ass. London, **1907**, 1908, (306-311). **147**
- Hoyer, H.** Badania nad układem limfatycznym kijanek. Część II. [Untersuchungen über das Lymphgefäßsystem der Froschlärven, II Teil]. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1908**, (451-465). **148**
- Huene, F. B.** On Phytosaurian remains from the Magnesian Conglomerate of Bristol (*Rileya platyodon*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (228-230). **149**
- Huene, F. B.** On the age of the reptile faunas contained in the Magnesian Conglomerate at Bristol and in the Elgin Sandstone. Geol. Mag., London, **5**, 1908, (99-100). **150**
- Huene, Friedrich von.** Die Dinosaurier der europäischen Triasformation mit Berücksichtigung der ausser-europäischen Vorkommnisse. Isgl 1-3. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, SupplBd **1**, 1907/08, (xii + 419). 111 Taf. **151**
- Huene, F. v.** Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Sacralrippen. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (378-381). **152**
- Huene, F. v.** Beiträge zur Lösung der Praepubisfrage bei Dinosauriern und anderen Reptilien. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (401-405). **153**
- Huene, F. v.** Zur Beurteilung der Sauropoden. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (294-297). **154**
- Huene, F. v. and Lull, R. S.** On the Triassic reptile *Hallopus victor* Marsh. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (113-118), text fig. **155**
- Jarvis, May M.** The segregation of the germ-cells of *Phrynosoma cornutum*: Preliminary note. Biol. Bull., Woods-Holl, Mass., **15**, 1908, (119-126), text fig. **156**
- Jenkinson, J. W.** Experiments on the development of the frog. Rep. Brit. Ass., London, **1907**, 1908, (347-348). **157**
- Kallius, E.** Ueber die Entfernung der Gallerthülle des Amphibienlaiches. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (31). **158**
- Kammerer, Paul.** Die Fortpflanzung des Grottenolmes (*Proteus anguineus* Laurenti). Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **57**, 1907, (277-292). **159**
- Kammerer, P.** Experimentell erzielte Uebereinstimmungen zwischen Tier und Bodenfarbe. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, (126-130). **160**
- Kellicott, W. E.** A note on the proportion of injured individuals in a natural group of *Bufo*. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (855-857). **161**
- Kingsley, J. S.** The Frog: An anurous amphibian. [With bibliography.] (Guides for vertebrate dissection.) New York (Holt), 1907, (v + 28). 22 cm. **162**
- Kingsley, J. S.** *Necturus*, an urodele amphibian. [With bibliography.] (Guides for vertebrate dissection.) New York (Holt), 1907, (v + 28). 22 cm. **163**
- Klunzinger, C. B.** Ueber neue Funde von schwarzen Grasfröschen. Verh. D. Zool. Ges., Leipzig, **18**, 1908, (230-234). **164**
- Knauer, Friedrich.** Giftechsen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **23**, 1908, (393-396). **165**
- Knauer, F.** Die Ursinische Viper (*Vipera ursinii* Bonaparte). Natur u. Haus, Stuttgart, **16**, **1908**, (338-341). **166**
- Knauer, F.** Europas Schlangenland. Prometheus, Berlin, **19**, 1908, (215-218, 233-238, 250-254). **167**

Krause, Max. Die Chemie des Schlangengiftes und Herstellung von Schlangengiftschutzserum. [In: Bericht über den xiv internat. Kongress für Hygiene. Bd 4.] Berlin (A. Hirschwald), 1908, (701-705). **168**

Krause, M. Die Chemie des Schlangengiftes und Herstellung von Schlangengiftschutzserum. Vortrag . . . Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig, **12**, 1908, (12-16). **169**

Krauss, Friedrich. Ueber die Genese des Chordaknorpels der Urodelen und die Natur des Chordagewebes. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **73**, 1908, (69-116). 3 Taf. **170**

Krefft, Paul. Das Terrarium. Ein Handbuch der häuslichen Reptilien- und Amphibienpflege . . . nebst einer Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Terrarienthiere von Franz **Werner**. Berlin (Pfenningstorff), [1908], (xii+631, mit 63 Taf. u. 3 Kart.). 24 cm. [Auch in Lfgn.] **171**

Kühn, Alfred vide Trendelenburg, W.

Kuschakewitsch, Sergius. Ueber den Ursprung der Urgeschlechtszellen bei *Rana esculenta*. (Vorl. Mitt.) München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., **38**, 1908, (89-102). **172**

[**Laister, Alexander.**] Ляйстеръ, Александръ. Къ фаунѣ Эриванской губерніи. Замѣтка о нахожденіи степной гидюки (*Vipera renardi* Christoph.) въ Закавказьи. [Zur Fauna des Gouv. Erivan. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Vipera renardi* Christoph. in Transkaukasien.] Erivan, Pam. Knizka Erivansk. gub. **1908**, (223-226). **173**

[**Laudenbach, J. P.**] Лауденбахъ, Ю. П. О дѣйствиі змѣйнаго яда и антизмѣиной сыворотки на сердце и кровяное давленіе. [Ueber die Wirkung des Schlangengiftes und dessen Antitoxins auf das Herz und den Blutdruck.] Kiev, Izv. Univ., **48**, 1908, 2, (75-95). **174**

Laveran, A. Sur une hémogrégarine de la couleuvre *Argus*. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (103-106). **175**

[**Lavrov, S.**] Лавровъ, С. Аномалія половыхъ органовъ зеленой лягушки. [Abnormal reproductive organs in *Rana esculenta*.] Kazanĭ, Prot. Obšč. jest., **38**, 1908, Beil. (1-4). **176**

[**Lavrov, S.**] Лавровъ, С. Результаты изслѣдованія фауны червей рѣки Волги и поемныхъ озеръ у Саратова. [Resultate der Untersuchungen der Würmer-Fauna des Wolga-Flusses und der Wiesenseen bei Saratov.] Saratov, Trd. Obšč. jest., **5**, 2, 1908, (1-86), Taf. i-ii. **177**

Le Cerf, F. Reptiles et Batraciens observés à la Maison-Carée (Algérie). Ann. Assoc. Natural. Lavallors-Perret, **13**, 1907, (22-26). **178**

Leeds, E. T. On *Metriorhynchus brachyrhynchus* (Deslong) from the Oxford Clay near Peterborough. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **64**, 1908, (343-357) pls. xlv-xli. **179**

Leriche, Maurice. Sur l'attribution de *Lacerta* (?) *eocena* Owen de l'Eocène inférieur de Suffolk à un poisson du genre *Amia*. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (167-169). **180**

[**Levandovskij, I.**] Левандовскій, И. Опыты и наблюденія на моей насѣлкѣ (ящерицы *Lacerta viridis* L. и *agilis* L., враги пчелъ). [Versuche und Beobachtungen auf meinem Bienenstande. (*Lacerta viridis* L. und *agilis* L. als Bienenfeinde).] Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Peterburg, **23**, 2, 1908, (49-51). **181**

Löns, Hermann. Der Biss der Kreuzotter. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **36**, (1907-08), 1908, (92-95). **182**

Lomas, J. On a footprint slab in the Museum of Zoology, University of Liverpool. Rep. Brit. Ass., London, **1907**, 1908, (304-306). **183**

Loomis, F. B. Origin of the Wasatch deposits. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, **23**, 1907, (356-364), 5627 gi. **184**

Lull, Richard S. Phylogeny, taxonomy, distribution, habits, and environment of the Ceratopsia. In: Hatcher, J. B. The Ceratopsia. Washington, D. C., Dept. Int., Monogr. U. S. Geol. Surv., **49**, 1907, (159-195). **185**

Lull, R. S. The cranial musculature and the origin of the frill in the ceratopsian dinosaurs. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (387-399), 3 pls. **186**

Lull, R. S. vide Huene, F. R. von.

Luther, A. [Forteckning öfver finska museets samlingar af reptilier och am-

- fibrier]. [Verzeichnis der Sammlungen von Reptilien und Amphibien des finnischen Museums]. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (164-165). **187**
- Mara, Enrico.** Sulla cloaca e ghiandole annessi del maschio di *Euproctus rusconii* (Gené). Biologica, Torino, **2**, N. F., 1908, (1-17), 1 tav. **188**
- Marcucci, Ermete.** Sull' incrocio dei muscoli nel cinto pelvico dei Sauri. Napoli, Atti Acc. Si, Ser. 2), **13**, 1908, Mem. N. R., (1-10), 1 tav.; Mem. N. 14, (1-10), 1 tav. **189**
- Marcus, Harry.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gymnophionen. II. Ueber intersegmentale Lymphherzen nebst Bemerkungen über das Lymphsystem. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **38**, 1908, (590-607), 1 Taf. **190**
- Marcus, H.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gymnophionen. I. Ueber das Schlundspaltengebiet. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **71**, 1908, (694-774), 4 Taf. **191**
- Marcus, H.** Ueber Mesodermbildung im Gymnophionenkopf. München, Sitz-Ber. Ges. Morph., **24**, 1908, (79-89). **192**
- Matthew, W. D.** A four-horned pelycosaurian from the Permian of Texas. New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (183-185). **193**
- Mayerhofer, Franz.** Untersuchungen über die Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Rippensystems der urodelen Amphibien. Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ., **17**, 1908-09, (309-358), 2 Taf. **194**
- McCulloch, Allan R.** A new genus and species of turtle from North Australia, Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **7**, 1908, (126-128), pls. xxvi-xxvii. **195**
- McGill, Caroline.** Fibroglia fibrils in the intestinal wall of *Necturus* and their relation to myofibrils. Intern. Monatsschr. Anat., Leipzig, **25**, 1908, (90-98), Taf. **19**
- Merriam, John C.** Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms. Memoirs of the University of California. Berkeley, **1**, No. 1, 1908, (1-196), pl. **197**
- Merriam, J. C.** Notes on the osteology of the thalattosaurian genus *Nectosaurus*. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1908, (217-223), pl. **198**
- Mitchell, P. C. and Pocock, R. I.** On the feeding of reptiles in captivity. With observations on the fear of snakes by other Vertebrates. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1907**, 1908, (785-794). **199**
- Mocquard, F.** Reptiles du Zambèze et des Grands-Lacs, in: Résultats scientifiques des voyages en Afrique d'Edouard Foa. Paris (Impr. nationale), 1908, (557-558). **200**
- Mocquard, F.** Sur les reptiles aquatiques de l'Indo-Chine. Paris, Bul. soc. centr. aquiculture, **19**, 1907, (209-214). **201**
- Moodie, Roy L.** Reptilian epiphyses. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **7**, 1908, (443-467). **202**
- Moodie, R. L.** The clasping organs of extinct and recent Amphibia. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **14**, 1908, (249-259). **203**
- Moodie, R. L.** The ancestry of the caudate Amphibia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **42**, 1908, (361-373). **204**
- Moodie, R. L.** *Dissorophus*—A correction. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (30-31). [5631]. **205**
- Moodie, R. L.** The relationship of the turtles and plesiosaurs. Lawrence, Kan. Univ., Sci. Bull., **4**, 1908, (317-327). **206**
- Mourgue, Marcel.** Le Psammodrome d'Edwards (*Psammodromus hispanicus*), son aire de dispersion dans le Sud-Est. Concordance de cette dispersion avec celle de *Olea europaea*, *Buthus occitanus* et *Ateneus sacer*. Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **35**, 1908, (50-52). **207**
- Müller-Mainz, Lorenz.** Eine herpetologische Exkursion in den Taygetos. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (121-122, 138-140, 149-151, 163-166, 181-182, 188-190, 200-202, 250-252, 267-270). **208**
- Müller-Mainz, L.** Ueber das Gefangenleben des Nashornleguans (*Metopocerus cornutus*). Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (27-28, 29-31). **209**
- Mullan, J. P.** Abnormal scales in the snakes *Zamenis mucosus* and *Dipsadomorphus trigonatus*. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (919-920). **210**

Nakazawa, Tatsuso. Zur Blutentwicklung bei *Triton cristatus*. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. R. Friedrich), 1908, (27). 22 cm. 211

Namiye, Motokichi. Taiwan san dokuja. [Poisonous snakes of Formosa.] I. *Agkistrodon acutus* (Günth.). Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, 20, 1908, (192-194) pl. 212

Namiye, M. Taiwan san dokuja. [Poisonous snakes of Formosa.] II. *Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus* (Cantor). Dobuts. Z., Tokyo, 20, 1908, (463-464) pl. 213

Nicholls, G. E. Reissner's fibre in the frog. Nature, London, 77, 1906, (344-345). 214

Nicolai, G. F. Verhornte Papillen unter Beteiligung des Bindegewebes in den Amphibien und ihre Verbindungen mit Sinnesorganen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Physiol. Abt., 1907, (548-550). 215

Nieden, Fritz. Ueber einige westafrikanische Frösche. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 32, 1908, (651-662). 216

Nieden, F. Die Amphibienfauna von Kamerun. Mit einer Bestimmungstabelle. Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., 3, 1908, (489-518). 217

[**Nikol'skij, A. M.**] Никольскій, А. М. Материалы по герпетологии Русскаго Туркестана. [Matériaux pour l'herpétologie du Turkestan russe.] St. Petersburg, Ann. mus. zool., 13, 1908, (336-344). 218

[**Nikol'skij, A. M.**] Никольскій, А. М. Материалы къ герпетологии Енисейской губернии. [Beiträge zur Herpetologie des Gouv. Jenisseisk.] Krasnojarsk, Izv. Krasn. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč., 2, 3-4, 1908, (91-92). 219

Nirenstein, Edmund. Ueber den Ursprung und die Entwicklung der Giftdrüsen von *Salamandra maculosa* nebst einem Beitrage zur Morphologie des Sekretes. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 72, 1908, (47-140) 3 Taf. 220

[**Noak, V.**] Ноакъ, В. Жаба *Bufo marinus* (ara). [Die Kröte *Bufo marinus* (Aga).] Žurn. Obšč. ĭub. komn. rast., St. Petersburg, 14, 1907, (117-120). 221

Noc, F. Une espèce nouvelle de microfilaire chez un gecko. Paris, Bul. soc. path. exot., 1, 1908, (372-373). 222

Nordenskiöld, Erik. Histologische Beobachtungen an der Haut der gemeinen Kröte. Helsingfors, Festschrift für Palmen, No. 9, 1905, (1-13) 1 Taf. 223

Odhner, Teodor. Reptilien und Batrachier gesammelt von Dr. I. Trägårdh in Natal und Zululand 1904-05. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 4, No. 18, 1908, (7). 224

Ognev, S. I. Materialien zur Histologie des Bidderschen Organs der Kröten. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 71, 1908, (467-491) 1 Taf. 225

[**Ognev, S. I.**] Огневъ, С. И. Материалы для фауны звѣрей, птицъ и чадовъ юго-восточной части Орловской губернии. [Beiträge zur Fauna der Säugethiere, Vögel, Reptilien und Amphibien des süd-östlichen Theiles des Gouv. Orel.] Moskva, Dnev. zool. otd. Obšč. ĭub. jest., 3, 9, 1908, (10-63). 226

Ogushi, K. Bemerkung über die Entfernungsmethode der Gallerthülle des Amphibienlaiches. Anat. Anz., Jena, 32, 1908, (500). 227

Ogushi, K. Zur Herstellung von Demonstrationspräparaten des Amphibieneies. Anat. Anz., Jena, 33, 1908, (381-382). 228

Okajima, Keji. Die Osteologie des *Onychodactylus japonicus*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, 91, 1908, (351-381) 1 Taf. 229

Otto, Hans. Die Beschuppung der Brevilinguier und Ascalaboten. Jenaische Zs. Natw., 44, 1908, (193-252) 1 Taf. 230

Ouwens, P. A. List of Java snakes in the Buitenzorg Zoological Museum. Buitenzorg, Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl., 20, 1908, (16-19). 231

Pabst, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierfährten in dem Rotliegenden „Deutschlands“. iv. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 60, 1908, (325-345). 232

Pérez Charles. *Dermocystis pusula*, organisme nouveau parasite de la peau des tritons. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 63, 1907, (445-446). 233

Peter, Karl. Zur Anatomie eines ostafrikanischen Apoden [*Boulengerula*] nebst Bemerkungen über die Einteilung dieser Gruppe. Sammelausbeute von A. Borgert, 1904-1905. (7. Mitt.) Zool.

Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **26**, 1908, (527-536) 1 Taf. **234**

Pocock, R. I. *vide* Mitchell, P. C.

Prestele. Vom Land- zum Wasserleben. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (58-60, 62-64). **235**

Raymond, Percy E. On the discovery of reptilian remains in the Pennsylvanian near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **26**, 1907, (835-836). **236**

Reed, Hugh Daniel. A note on the coloration of *Plethodon cinereus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **42**, 1908, (460-464) pl. **237**

Reese, Albert M. The development of the American alligator (*A. mississippiensis*). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **51**, (Pub. No. 1791), 1908, (1-66) pl. **238**

Regaud, Cl. Variations des formations mitochondriales dans les tubes à cuticule striée du rein. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (1145-1147). **239**

Reichenow, Eduard. Beispiele von Abweichungen in der Zahl der Hintergliedmassen bei *Rana esculenta*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **32**, 1908, (677-682). **240**

Reichenow, E. Die Rückbildungerscheinungen am Anurendarm während der Metamorphose und ihre Bedeutung für die Zellforschung. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (671-718) 1 Taf. **241**

Reinke, Friedrich. Die quantitative und qualitative Wirkung der Aetherlymphe auf das Wachstum des Gehirns der Salamanderlarve. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **24**, 1907, (239-284). **242**

Reinke, F. Durch Aether erzeugte atypische Entwicklung des Gehirns der Salamanderlarve. Tl. II. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **26**, 1908, (89-107). **243**

Robert, A. Eug. *vide* Éternod, A. C. F.

Robinson, R. Recherches expérimentales sur les corps adipeux des Amphibiens. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (277-279). **244**

Rogenhofer, Alois. Ueber ein Endglied des Ichthyosaurierstammes aus der Kreideformation. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((38)-(44)). **245**

Ruthven, Alexander G. Variations and genetic relationships of the garter-snakes. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Bull. No. **61**, 1908, (i-xii + 1-201) pl., maps. **246**

Scherer, Jos. Wüsten-Reptilien. Kosmos, Stuttgart, **5**, 1908, (274-278). **247**

Schmalhausen, J. J. Die Entwicklung des Skelettes der hinteren Extremität der anuren Amphibien. (Vorl. Mitt.) Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (337-344). **248**

Schmidt, Wilhelm J. Ueber ein Nebenparietalauge bei *Lacerta agilis*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (137-140). **249**

Schmincke, Alexander. Die Regeneration der quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Sauropsiden. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **43**, 1908, (519-551) 1 Taf. **250**

Schmincke, A. Die Regeneration der quorgestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Wirbeltieren. Eine vergleichende pathologisch-anatomische Studie. I. Ichthyopsiden. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N.F.), **39**, 1907, (15-130) 2 Taf. **251**

Schmitt-Marcel, William. Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus bei *Rana temp.* Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (516-539). **252**

Schreitmüller, Wilhelm. Eine eigenartige Todesursache bei *Salamandra maculosa* Laur. (Feuersalamander.) [Froschlarn.] Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (55). **253**

Schuberg, August. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Lederhaut der Amphibien. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **90**, 1908, (1-72) 1 Taf. **254**

Schweizerbarth, Elise von. Ueber das Vorkommen der Mauereidechse an dem Kriegsberg in Stuttgart. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (520-521). **255**

Seeger, Else. Reptilien und Amphibien aus Mallorca. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (33-54). **256**

Seeley, H. G. The armour of the extinct reptiles of the genus *Pariasaurus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (605-610). **257**

- Seeley, H. G.** Additional evidence as to the dentition and structure of the skull in the South African fossil reptile genus *Diademodon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, (611-617). 258
- Seeley, H. G.** On the extremity of the tail in Ichthyosauria. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 1, 1908, (436-441). 259
- Seeley, H. G.** On the interlocking of the neural arches in Ichthyosauria. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 1, 1908, (441-444). 260
- Seeley, H. G.** On the dentition of the diastema in some fossil reptiles referred to the Gomphodontia, from the Upper Karroo Rocks of Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 2, 1908, (376-382). 261
- Seeley, H. G.** A large Labyrinthodont tooth from the Upper Karroo beds of Wonderboom, near Burghersdorp. Geol. Mag., London, 5, 1908, (214-243) pl. x. 262
- Seeley, H. G.** The Kraai River vertebra referred to *Euskelesaurus*. Geol. Mag., London, 5, 1908, (332-333). 263
- Seeley, H. G.** On the dentition of the palate in the South African fossil reptile genus *Cynognathus*. Geol. Mag., London, 5, 1908, (486-491) pl. xxiv. 264
- Severcov, A. N.** Studien über die Entwicklung der Muskeln, Nerven und des Skeletts der Extremitäten der niederen Tetrapoda. Beiträge zu einer Theorie der pentadactylen Extremität der Wirbeltiere. Moskva, Bull. Soc. nat., N. Ser., 1907, 1-3, [1908], (1-430 + 2) Taf. i-vi. 265
- Siebenrock, Friedrich.** Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise von Dr. Franz Werner nach Aegypten und im ägyptischen Sudan. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 115, Abt. I, 1906, (817-839). IV. Krokodile und Schildkröten. 266
- Siebenrock, F.** Beschreibung und Abbildung von *Pseudemydura umbrina* Siebenr. und über ihre systematische Stellung in der Familie *Chelydidae*. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 116, 1907, Abt. I, (1205-1211) 2 Taf. 267
- Siebenrock, F.** Ueber einige zum Teil seltene Schildkröten aus Südchina. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 116, 1907, Abt. I, (1741-1776) 1 Taf. 268
- Siedlecki, Michał.** O budowie, sposobie życia i rozwoju jawańskiej żaby latającej. (*Rhacophorus reinwardtii* Boie). Doniesienie tymczasowe. (Über Bau, Lebensweise und Entwicklung des javanischen Flugfrosches (*Rhacophorus reinwardtii* Boie). Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1908, (682-689). 269
- Sieglbauer, Felix.** Muskeln und Nerven der Schildkrötenextremität. Anat. Anz., Jena, 32, ErgH., 1908, (283-288). 270
- Smallwood, W. M.** The kidney cells of the frog in a phagocytic rôle. Anat. Anz., Jena, 32, 1908, (201-205). 271
- Smallwood, Will. Martin.** The sacrum of *Necturus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, 33, 1908, (237-239). 272
- Soffel, Karl.** Zoologisches aus Südtirol. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., 49, 1908, (249-250). 273
- Sollaund, E.** Rôle du système nerveux dans les changements de coloration chez la grenouille. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 147, 1908, (536-538). 274
- Sordelli, Ferdinando.** Vertebrati dell'Argentina e del Benadir donati al Museo civico di Milano dal Sig. T. Bondimaj. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. Nat., 47, fasc. 1-2, 1908, (10-22). 275
- Staderini, Rutilio.** La hypophysis cerebri degli Anfibi: note anatomo-embriologiche. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, 7, 1908, (165-191) 6 tav. 276
- Steche, O.** Eine Abnormität im Arterienverlauf bei *Rana esculenta*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 32, 1908, (563-566). 277
- Steck, Leo.** Der Stimmapparat des *Hemidactylus garnoti* Dum. et Bibr. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Geckotiden. (Reise von Dr. Walter Volz.) Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., 25, 1908, (611-636) 1 Taf. 278
- Steindachner, Franz.** Bemerkungen zu *Liparophis Bedoti* Peracca und *Lachesis monticola* (Gthr.) Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 115, Abt. I, 1906, (905-909) 1 Taf. 279
- Steinheil, Fritz.** Beobachtungen über Nahrungsaufnahmen von Reptilien. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, 19, 1908, (261-264, 281-284). 280

- Stejneger, Leonhard.** Two new species of toads from the Philippines. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **33**, 1908, (573-576). **281**
- Stejneger, L.** A new species of flying lizard from the Philippine islands. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **33**, 1908, (677-679). **282**
- Stejneger, L.** Three new species of lizards from the Philippine islands. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., Proc., **34**, 1908, (199-204). **283**
- Stejneger, L.** The status of the Japanese soft-shelled turtle. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (746-748). **284**
- Sternberg, Charles H.** *Protostega gigas* and other Cretaceous reptiles and fishes from the Kansas chalk. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (123-128) pl. **285**
- Sternfeld, Richard.** Die Schlangenfauna von Kamerun Mit einer Bestimmungstabelle. Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **3**, 1908, (397-432). **286**
- Sternfeld, R.** Die Schlangenfauna Togos. Mit einer Bestimmungstabelle. Bearb. nach dem Material des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **4**, 1908, (207-236). **287**
- Sternfeld, R.** Zur Schlangenfauna Ostafrikas. Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus., **4**, 1908, (237-247). **288**
- Sternfeld, R.** Mimicry bei afrikanischen Schlangen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (89-91). **289**
- Sternfeld, R.** Neue und ungenügend bekannte afrikanische Schlangen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (92-95). **290**
- Strecker, John K., jun.** The reptiles and batrachians of Victoria and Refugio counties, Texas. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (47-52). **291**
- Strecker, J. K., jun.** A preliminary annotated list of the Batrachia of Texas. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (53-61). **292**
- Strecker, J. K., jun.** The reptiles and batrachians of McLennan county, Texas. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (69-83). **293**
- Strecker, J. K., jun.** Notes on the habits of two Arkansas salamanders and a list of batrachians and reptiles collected at Hot Springs. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (85-89). **294**
- Strecker, J. K., jun.** Notes on the breeding habits of *Phrynosoma cornutum* and other Texas lizards. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (165-169). **295**
- Strecker, J. K., jun.** Notes on the life history of *Scaphiopus couchii* Baird. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (199-206). **296**
- Stuart, G. A. D.** Abnormal tail in a lizard, *Hemidactylus gleadowii*. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (688-689). **297**
- Svensson, Elis.** Zur Morphologie der Arteria subclavia und axillaris bei *Lacerta*. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. I, **37**, 1908, (603-658) 10 [5] Taf. **298**
- Terni, Tullio.** Contributo alla conoscenza del testicolo del *Geotriton fuscus*. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (299-303). **299**
- Thompson, Joseph C.** vide Van Denburgh, J.
- Tornier, Gustav.** Vorläufiges. über experimentell erzielten Hautalbinismus bei Axolotl-Larven. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (66-67). **300**
- Tornier, G.** Ueber Eidechseneier, die von einer Pflanze durchwachsen sind. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (191-194). **301**
- Tornier, G.** Ueber eine albinotische Ringelnatter und ihr Entstehn. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (196-200). **302**
- Tornier, G.** Ueber experimentelles Hervorrufen und Naturentstehn von Mopsköpfen, Cyclopen und anderen vorgeburtlichen Kopfverbildungen bei Wirbeltieren. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (298-315). **303**
- Tornier, G.** Reptilia et Amphibia. [In : Wiss. Ergebnisse der Exped. Filchner. Bd 10. Tl 1.] Berlin (E. S. Mittler & S.), 1908, (125). **304**
- Trendelenburg, Wilhelm und Kühn, Alfred.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Physiologie des Ohrlabyrinthes der Reptilien. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Physiol. Abt., **1908**, (160-188). **305**

- Trinci, Giulio.** L'evoluzione dell'elemento cromatico nell'oogenesi dei Sauri durante il primo periodo postgoniale. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., ser. 6, 5, (1907-8), 1908, (167-199) 1 tav. **306**
- Trinci, G.** L'evoluzione protogonista prediacinetica dell'elemento cromatico nell'oogenesi dei Sauri. Sunto. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., N. Ser., 12 (1907-8), 1908, (176). **307**
- Vaillant, Léon.** La reproduction des *Xenopus laevis* Daudin à la ménagerie du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1908, (203-204). **308**
- Vaillant, L.** La disposition du revêtement écailleux chez le *Mesosaurus tenuidens* Paul Gervais. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 7, 1907, (68-71). **309**
- Valenti, Giulio.** Sopra l'origine delle coste nella ontogenesi del *Gongylus ocellatus*. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., N. Ser., 12 (1907-8), 1908, (115-117). **310**
- Van Denburgh, John and Thompson, Joseph C.** Description of a new species of sea snake from the Philippine islands, with a note on the palatine teeth in the Proteroglypha. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. Zool., Ser. 4, 3, 1908, (41-48) pl. **311**
- [Vasiljev, I.] Васильевъ, И. Степной удавъ (*Eryx jaculus* L.) по наблюдениямъ въ природѣ и въ неволѣ. [Die Sandschlange (*Eryx jaculus* L.) nach Beobachtungen derselben im Freien und in der Gefangenschaft.] Naturfreund, St. Peterburg, 3, 1908, (54-58). **312****
- Vosseler, J.** Die Puffotter Usambaras (*Bitis gabonica* (D. B.)). Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., 49, 1908, (167-172) 1 Taf. **313**
- Waite, Edgar R.** Note on the breeding habits of the red bellied newt (*Molge pyrrhogastra* Boie). Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc., 33, 1908, (66). **314**
- Wall, Frank.** Remarks on *Simotes splendidus*. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, 2, 1908, (105-106). **315**
- Wall, F.** A popular treatise on the common Indian snakes. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (1-17) with 1 pl. **316**
- Wall, F.** Notes on snakes collected in Fyzabad. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1907, (101-129) 2 pls. [5603]. **317**
- Wall, F.** Ovoviviparous habit of the painted tree snake (*Dendrophis pictus*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1907, (189-190). **318**
- Wall, F.** Extension of the habitat of the sand snake (*Psammophis leithii*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1907, (203). **319**
- Wall, F.** Viviparous habit of the false Himalayan viper (*Psammodynastes pelverulentus*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1907, (204). **320**
- Wall, F.** Remarks on the embryology of a snake. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1907, (205-206). **321**
- Wall, F.** Peculiar progression of a cobra (*Naia tripudians*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1907, (209-210). **322**
- Wall, F.** A popular treatise on the common Indian snakes. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (227-243) 3 pls. **323**
- Wall, F.** Two new snakes from Assam. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (272-274) 1 pl. **324**
- Wall, F.** Notes on a collection of snakes from the Khasi Hills, Assam. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (312-337). **325**
- Wall, F.** Remarks upon the snake *Contia angusticeps*. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (501-503). **326**
- Wall, F.** Notes on the incubation, and brood of the Indo-Burmese snake-lizard or slow worm. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (503-505). **327**
- Wall, F.** Viviparous habit of the common Indian skink (*Lygosoma indica*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (505). **328**
- Wall, F.** Remarks on the agamoid lizard (*Ptyctolaemus gularis*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (505). **329**
- Wall, F.** Remarks on the agamoid lizard (*Calotes jerdonii*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (505-506). **330**
- Wall, F.** A popular treatise on the common Indian snakes. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (525-554) with 1 pl. and 3 maps and 2 diagrams. **331**
- Wall, F.** Extension of the habitat of the snake *Zamenis florulentus*. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (689-690). **332**

- Wall, F. A popular treatise on the common Indian snakes. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (711-735) 1 pl. and 1 diagram. **333**
- Wall, F. Remarks on some recently acquired snakes. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (778-784). **334**
- Wall, F. A new pit viper of the genus *Aneistrodon*. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (792-793). [5631]. **335**
- Wall, F. Notes on a collection of snakes from Persia. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (795-805). **336**
- Wall, F. A new colour variety of the common green whip-snake (*Dryophis mycterizans*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (919). **337**
- Wall, F. Notes on a gravid female of Siebold's watersnake (*Hypsirhina sieboldii*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (920). **338**
- Wanderer, Karl. *Ramphorhynchus cemmingi* H. v. Meyer. Ein Exemplar mit teilweise erhaltener Flughaut a. d. Kgl. Mineralog.-Geol. Museum zu Dresden. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **55**, 1908, (195-216) 1 Taf. **339**
- Weiss, Otto. Ueber die Entwicklung der Giftdrüsen in der Anurenhaut. (Vorl. Mitt.) Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (124-125). **340**
- Werner, Franz. Reptilia und Amphibia für 1900. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, Bd 2, H. 1, 1903, [1908], [IV], (1-60). **341**
- Werner, F. Reptilia und Amphibia für 1901. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **70**, Bd 2, H. 1, 1904, [1908], III, (1-72). **342**
- Werner, F. Reptilia und Amphibia für 1902. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **71**, Bd 2, H. 1, 1905, [1909], III, (1-58). **343**
- Werner, F. Das Tierreich. iii. Reptilien und Amphibien. Sammlung Göschen. 383. Leipzig (G. J. Göschen), 1908, (184). 16 cm. **344**
- Werner, F. Ergebnisse der mit Subvention aus der Erbschaft Treitl unternommenen zoologischen Forschungsreise Dr. Franz Werner's nach dem ägyptischen Sudan und Nord-Uganda. xii. Die Reptilien und Amphibien. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **116**, 1907, Abt. I, (1823-1926) 4 Taf. **345**
- Werner, F. Ueber Jugendstadien südosteuropäischer Nattern. Wien, Festschr. Naturw. Ver. Univers., 1907, (Selbstverlag), (41-50) 1 Taf. 24 cm. **346**
- Werner, F. [Die zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906. B. Spezieller Teil. Bearbeitung des gesammelten Materiales.] 4. Reptilien und Batrachier. Wien, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ., **6**, 1908, (44-53) 1 Taf. **347**
- Werner, F. *vile* Krefft, P.
- Wetzel, G. Der Wassergehalt des fertigen Froscheies und der Mechanismus der Bildung seiner Hülle im Eileiter. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **26**, 1908, (651-661). **348**
- Wichand, Bernh. Zur Verbreitung von *Vipera berus* (L.) in der Umgebung von Leipzig . . . Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (30-32, 40-43). **349**
- Williston, S. W. The Cotylosauria. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (139-148). **350**
- Williston, S. W. "The oldest known reptile"—*Isodectes punctulatus* Cope. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (395-400). **351**
- Williston, S. W. North American plesiosaurs—*Trinacromerum*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (715-736). **352**
- Williston, S. W. *Lysorophus*, a Permian urodele. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **15**, 1908, (229-240). **353**
- Williston, S. W. A new group of Permian amphibians [for *Lysorophus tricarinatus*]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (316-317). **354**
- Wintrebert, P. Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Batraciens anoures. VII. La marche anormale des phénomènes chez les têtards mis hors de l'eau et les larves en inanition. VIII. Formation des "Spiracula complémentaires." Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (403-405, 439-441). **355**
- Wintrebert, P. Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Batraciens. IX. L'adaptation au milieu. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (521-523). **356**

Wintrebert. [Sur la présence du *DiscoGLOSSUS*.] Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **33**, 1907, (54). **357**

Wolterstorff, W. Ueber *Triton* (= *Molge*) *vulgaris* subsp. *typica* von Konstantinopel. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (439–442). **358**

Wolterstorff, W. Nochmals Kummers Bastarde. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (2–3, 8). **359**

Wolterstorff, W. Zur Kenntnis der Tritonen Südosteuropas. [I. Kreuzungsversuche zwischen *Tr. vulgaris* subsp. *typica* Wolt., *meridionalis* Blgr., *graeca* Wolt.] Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (17–18). **360**

Wolterstorff, W. Eine neue Tritonenform Dalmatiens. Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (23). **361**

Wolterstorff, W. Aus dem Liebesleben des *Triton vittatus* Gray. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis des *Tr. vittatus* III.) Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig, **5**, 1908, Beilage Lacerta, (34–36, 39–40). **362**

Wolterstorff, W. v. Bolkay, St. v.

Woodward, A. Smith. Note on a Megalosaurian tibia from the Lower Lias of Wilmcote, Warwickshire. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **1**, 1908, (257–259). **363**

Woodward, A. S. Note on *Dinodocus mackesoni*, a Cetiosaurian from the Lower Greensand of Kent. Geol. Mag., London, **5**, 1908, (204–206). **364**

Woodward, A. S. On some fossil reptilian bones from the State of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Geol. Mag., London, **5**, 1908, (251–255). **365**

Woodward, A. S. On a mandible of *Labyrinthodon leptognathus* Owen. Rep. Brit. Ass. London, **1907**, 1908, (298–300) pl. ii. **366**

Wright, Albert Hazen. Notes on the breeding habits of *Amblystoma punctatum*. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **14**, 1908, (284–289). **367**

Wright, A. H. and Allen, A. A. Notes on the breeding habits of the swamp cricket frog, *Chorophilus triseriatus* Wied. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **42**, 1908, (39–42). **368**

(x-10322 d)

Wunderer, Hans. Ueber Terminalkörperchen der Anamnien. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **71**, 1908, (504–569) 2 Taf. **369**

Yerkes, Robert M. The sense of hearing in frogs. J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio, **15**, 1905, (279–304). **370**

Zavattari, Edoardo. Materiali per lo studio dell'osso ioide dei Sauri. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **43**, (1907–8), 1908, (1138–1144) 1 tav. **371**

Zimmermann, Rud. Der deutschen Heimat Kriechtiere und Lurche. (Naturleben. Bd 1.) Stuttgart (F. Lehmann), 1908, (191) 1 taf. 21 cm. **372**

Zimmermann, R. Die Gefährlichkeit der Kreuzotter. Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (90–91). **373**

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

COMPREHENSIVE AND MISCELLANEOUS. 5603

General.

Reptilia und Amphibia für 1900; **Werner, 341.**

Reptilia und Amphibia für 1901; **Werner, 342.**

Reptilia und Amphibia für 1902; **Werner, 343.**

Das Tierreich. III. Reptilien und Amphibien; **Werner, 344.**

A popular treatise on the common Indian snakes; **Wall, 323, 331, 333.**

Über Bau, Lebensweise und Entwicklung des javanischen Flugschwebes (*Rhacophorus reinwardtii* Boie); **Siedlecki, 269.**

Anleitung zum Sammeln und Versenden von Amphibien und Reptilien; **Berg, 30.**

STRUCTURE. 5607

General.

Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Rhinophiden. Integument, Drüsen der Mundhöhle, Augen und Skelettsystem; **Baumeister, 22.**

Anatomie eines ost-afrikanischen Apoden [*Boulengerula*]; **Peter, 234.**

Anatomy of three species of *Corallus*; **Beddard, 26.**

Necturus, an urodele amphibian. (Guides for vertebrate dissection.); **Kingsley, 163.**

The frog: An anurous amphibian. (Guides for vertebrate dissection.); **Kingsley, 162.**

Der Frosch. Zugleich eine Einführung in das praktische Studium des Wirbeltier-Körpers; **Hempelmann, 139.**

Anatomy of the *Pelobatidae*; **Beddard, 24.**

Anatomy of *Breviceps*; **Beddard, 25.**

Anatomy of *Rhinoderma darwini*; **Beddard, 27.**

Anatomie der Extremitäten, Tetrapoda; **Severcov, 265.**

Integument.

Histologische Beobachtungen an der Haut der gemeinen Kröte; **Nordenskiöld, 223.**

Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Lederhaut der Amphibien; **Schuberg, 254.**

Die Beschuppung der Brevilinguier und Ascalaboten; **Otto, 230.**

La disposition du revêtement écailleux chez le *Mesosaurus tenuidens*; **Vaillant, 309.**

Armour of *Pareiasaurus*; **Seeley, 251.**

Les chromatocytes. Anatomie, Physiologie; **Éternod et Robert, 97.**

Verhornte Papillen unter Beteiligung des Bindegewebes in den Amphibien und ihre Verbindungen mit Sinnesorganen; **Nicolai, 215.**

Ueber die Entwicklung der Giftdrüsen in der Anurenhaut; **Weiss, 340.**

Ueber den Ursprung und die Entwicklung der Giftdrüsen von *Salamandra maculosa* nebst einem Beitrage zur Morphologie des Sekretes; **Nirenstein, 220.**

Der Giftapparat der Schlangen; **Aurich, 15.**

Nervous System and Sense Organs.

Über das Gehirn von *Proteus anguineus*; **Hirsh-Tabor, 141.**

Hypophysis cerebri degli Anfibi: note anatomoembriologiche; **Staderini, 276.**

Ueber ein Nebenparietalauge bei *Lacerta agilis*; **Schmidt, 249.**

Cellule motrici del midollo spinale [di *Testudo graeca*]: modificazioni strutturali durante il letargo; **Cutore, 85.**

Reissner's fibre in the frog; **Nicholls, 214.**

Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Physiologie des Ohrlabyrinthes der Reptilien; **Trendelenburg und Kühn, 305.**

Die Entwicklung des Geckolabyrinthes; **Fleissig, 102.**

Beitrag zur Morphologie des Jacobson'schen Organs und der Nasenhöhle der Cryptobranchiaten; **Anton, 12.**

Ueber terminalkörperschern der Anamnien; **Wunderer, 369.**

Myology.

Muskeln und Nerven der Schildkrötenextremität; **Sieglbauer, 270.**

Musculature of *Breviceps*; **Beddard, 25.**

The cranial musculature and the origin of the frill in the ceratopsian dinosaurs; **Lull, 186.**

Sull'incrocio dei muscoli nel cinto pelvico dei Sauri; **Marcucci, 189.**

Diaframma degli Anfibi anuri; **Giglio-Tos, 118.**

Osteology.

Die Osteologie des *Onychodactylus japonicus*; **Okajima, 229.**

Osteology of mammal-like reptiles; **Broom, 56.**

Osteology of the fossil turtles of North America; **Hay, 133.**

Osteology of the Ceratopsia; **Hatcher, 132.**

Skeletons of Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms; **Merriam, 197.**

Osteology of *Dinodocus mackesoni*; **Woodward, 364.**

Osteology of a new Triassic reptile from Brazil; **Woodward, 365.**

Notes on the osteology of the thalattosaurian genus *Nectosaurus*; **Merriam, 198.**

The osteology of the *Diadectidae* and their relations to the Chelydosauria; **Case, 70.**

Structure and relationships of American *Labyrinthodontidae*; **Branson, 49.**

An undetermined element in the osteology of the *Mosasauridae*; **Holland, 144.**

Notes on the skull of *Lysorophus tricarinatus* Cope [showing amphibian nature]; **Case, 69.**

Dr. W. J. Holland on the skull of *Diplodocus*; **Hay, 138.**

Dr. O. P. Hay on the skull of *Diplodocus*; **Holland, 146.**

Skull of *Diademodon*; **Seeley, 258.**

Skull of *Metriorhynchus brachyrhynchus*; **Leeds, 179.**

Mandible of *Labyrinthodon leptognathus*; **Woodward, 366.**

Osso ioide dei Sauri; **Zavattari, 371.**

Interlocking of neural arches in Ichthyosauria; **Seeley, 260.**

Extremity of tail in Ichthyosauria; **Seeley, 259.**

Reptilian epiphyses; **Moodie, 202.**

Ueber das Vorkommen selbständiger knöcherner Epiphysen bei Sauropsiden; **Fuchs, 110.**

Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Sacralrippen; **Huene, 152.**

The Sacrum of *Necturus*; **Smallwood, 272.**

Beiträge zur Lösung der Praepubisfrage bei Dinosauriern und anderen Reptilien; **Huene, 153.**

Die Entwicklung des Skelettes der hinteren Extremität der anuren Amphibien; **Schmalhausen, 248.**

Megalosaurian tibia from Warwickshire; **Woodward, 363.**

Dentition of *Diademodon*; **Seeley, 258.**

Dentition of the diastema in the Gomphodontia; **Seeley, 261.**

(N-10332 d)

Note on the palatine teeth in the *Proteroglypha*; **Van Denburgh and Thompson, 311.**

Dentition of the palate of *Cynognathus*; **Seeley, 264.**

Tooth of a Labyrinthodont from the Upper Karroo beds of Cape Colony; **Seeley, 262.**

Alimentary System, Etc.

Ueber das Munddach der Rhynchocephalen, Saurier, Schlangen, Krokodile und Säuger und den Zusammenhang zwischen Mund- und Nasenhöhle bei diesen Tieren; **Fuchs, 111.**

Der Stimmapparat des *Hemidactylus garnoti* Dum. et Bibr. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Geckotiden; **Steck, 278.**

Die Zunge der *Agamidae* und *Iguanidae*; **Gandolfi, 113.**

Ricerche sulla struttura del tubo digerente della *Lacerta muralis*; **Gargano, 114.**

Glandule nello stomaco di *Lacerta muralis*: struttura e distribuzione; **Arcangeli, 13.**

Fibrogia fibrils in the intestinal wall of *Necturus* and their relation to myofibrils; **McGill, 196.**

Die Rückbildungserscheinungen am Anurendarm während der Metamorphose und ihre Bedeutung für die Zellforschung; **Reichenow, 241.**

Circulatory and Respiratory Organs.

Zellformen des Blutes. *Emys europaea*; **Eberhardt, 94.**

Eine Abnormität im Arterienverlauf bei *Rana esculenta*; **Steche, 277.**

Zur Morphologie der Arteria subclavia und axillaris bei *Lacerta*; **Svensson, 298.**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gymnophionen. II. Ueber intersegmentale Lymphherzen nebst Bemerkungen über das Lymphsystem; **Marcus, 190.**

Untersuchungen über das Lymphgefäßsystem der Froschlarven; **Hoyer, 148.**

Etudes critiques et expérimentales sur la mécanique respiratoire comparée des Reptiles. I. Chéloniens (Tortue grecque); **François-Franck, 108.**

Urinogenital System.

Die Anlage der Zwischenniere bei den Urodelen; **Albrand, 2.**

The kidney cells of the frog in a phagocytic rôle; **Smallwood, 271.**

Variations des formations mitochondriales dans les tubes à cuticule striée du rein; **Regaud, 239.**

Materialien zur Histologie des Bidder'schen Organs der Kröten; **Ognew, 225.**

Organo di Bidder nei Bufonidi: struttura dei suoi ovuli; **Cerruti, 73.**

Testicolo del *Geotriton fuscus*; **Terni, 299.**

Note sur les cellules interstitielles du testicule chez les batraciens anoures; **Champy, 75.**

Cloaca e receptaculum seminis di *Euproctus rusconii*: morfologia, istologia; **D'Amico, 86.**

Cloaca e ghiandole annesses del maschio di *Euproctus rusconii*; **Mara, 188.**

The clasping organs of extinct and recent Amphibia; **Moodie, 203.**

Hermaphroditismus, *Rana exulenta*; **Lavrov, 176.**

Hermaphroditism, two cases in *Rana temporaria*; **Goodall, 121.**

Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus bei *Rana temporaria*; **Schmitt-Marcel, 252.**

PHYSIOLOGY. 5611

Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen Sauerstoffmangel und gegen Wärmelähmung während der Ontogenie des Frosches; **Amerling, 5.**

Rôle du système nerveux dans les changements de coloration chez la grenouille; **Sollaud, 274.**

Sur quelques particularités de la vision du caméléon; **Fortin, 105.**

The sense of hearing in frogs; **Yerkes, 370.**

Recherches expérimentales sur les corps adipeux des Amphibiens; **Robinson, 244.**

Les parathyroïdes de la tortue; **Doyon, 91.**

Etudes critiques et expérimentales sur la mécanique respiratoire comparée des

Reptiles. I. Chéloniens (Tortue grecque); **François-Franck, 108.**

Hyla aurea, behaviour to strychnine; **Chapman, 76.**

Die Chemie des Schlangengiftes und Herstellung von Schlangengiftschutzserum; **Krause, 168, 169.**

Wirkung des *Cobra*-Giftes und dessen Antitoxins auf Herz und Blutdruck der Wirbelthiere; **Laudenbach, 174.**

Ueber das Ophiotoxin aus dem Gifte der ostindischen Brillenschlange, *Cobra di Capello* (*Naja tripudians*); **Faust, 99.**

Einfluss der Eigrosse und der Temperatur auf das Wachstum und die Grösse des Frosches und dessen Zellen; **Chambers, 74.**

Experimentell erzielte Uebereinstimmungen zwischen Tier und Bodenfarbe; **Kammerer, 160.**

DEVELOPMENT. 5615**General.**

Lacerta agilis, Fortpflanzungsgeschichte; **Geyer, 117.**

Remarks on the embryology of a snake; **Wall, 321.**

The development of the American alligator (*A. mississippiensis*); **Reese, 238.**

Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der europäischen Sumpfschildkröte (*Emys lutaria* Marsigli); **Hochstetter, 142.**

Die Fortpflanzung des Grottenolmes (*Proteus anguineus* Laur.); **Kammerer, 159.**

La reproduction des *Xenopus laevis* Daudin à la ménagerie du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle; **Vaillant, 308.**

Entwicklung des javanischen Flugfrosches (*Rhacophorus reinwardtii* Boie); **Siedlecki, 269.**

Ovum and Oogenesis; Spermatogenesis.

Cellule sessuali nel *Gongylus ocellatus*: origine; **Gasparro, 116.**

Ueber den Ursprung der Urgeschlechtszellen bei *Rana esculenta*; **Kuschakewitsch, 172.**

The segregation of the germ-cells of *Phrynosoma cornutum*; **Jarvis, 156.**

L'evoluzione protogonista prediacinetica dell'elemento cromatico nell'oogenesi dei Sauri; **Trinci, 307.**

Oogenesi nei Sauri: evoluzione dell'elemento cromatico; **Trinci, 306.**

Der Wassergehalt des fertigen Froscheies und der Mechanismus der Bildung seiner Hülle im Eileiter; **Wetzel, 348.**

Bemerkung über die Entfernungsmethode der Gallerthülle des Amphibienlaiches; **Ogushi, 227.**

Ueber die Entfernung der Gallerthülle des Amphibienlaiches; **Kallius, 158.**

Zur Herstellung von Demonstrationspräparaten des Amphibieneies; **Ogushi, 228.**

Embryology and Organogeny.

Ueber Mesodermbildung im Gymnophionenkopf; **Marcus, 192.**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gymnophionen. I. Ueber das Schlundspaltengebiet; **Marcus, 191.**

Entwicklung der Extremitäten; **Severcov, 265.**

Ueber die Entwicklung des Vorderhirns bei niedern Vertebraten; **Fuchs, 109.**

Sviluppo dei nervi periferici indipendentemente dai centri nervosi; **Banchi, 16.**

Die Entwicklung des Geckolabyrinthes; **Fleissig, 102.**

Ueber die Genese des Chordaknorpels der Urodelen und die Natur des Chordagewebes; **Krauss, 170.**

Die Entwicklung des Skelettes der hinteren Extremität der anuren Amphibien; **Schmalhausen, 248.**

Origine delle coste nella ontogenesi del *Gongylus ocellatus*; **Valenti, 310.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Rippen-systems der urodelen Amphibien; **Mayerhofer, 194.**

Untersuchungen über Ontogenie der Gaumenbildungen bei den Wirbeltieren; **Fuchs, 111.**

Zur Blutentwicklung bei *Triton cristatus*; **Nakazawa, 211.**

Über die Entwicklung der Lymphsäcke in den hinteren Extremitäten des Frosches; **Goldfingerówna, 120.**

Die Anlage der Zwischenniere bei den Urodelen; **Albrand, 2.**

Ursprung und Entwicklung der Giftdrüsen von *Salamandra maculosa*; **Nirenstein, 220.**

Ueber die Entwicklung der Giftdrüsen in der Anurenhaut; **Weiss, 340.**

Metamorphosis and Postembryonic.

Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Batraciens anoures. VII. La marche anormale des phénomènes chez les Têtards mis hors de l'eau et les larves en inanition. VIII. Formation des "Spiracula complémentaires"; **Wintrebert, 355.**

Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Batraciens. IX. L'adaptation au milieu; **Wintrebert, 356.**

Die Rückbildungserscheinungen am Anurendarm während der Metamorphose und ihre Bedeutung für die Zellforschung; **Reichenow, 241.**

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wachstumsvorgänge bei Amphibienembryonen; **Białasiewicz, 31.**

Ueber Jugendstadien südosteuropäischer Nattern; **Werner, 346.**

Growth of the alligator; **Ditmars, 88.**

Experimental and Regeneration.

The relation between the symmetry of the egg and the symmetry of the embryo in the frog; **Jenkinson, 157.**

Einfluss der Eigrösse und der Temperatur auf das Wachstum und die Grösse des Frosches und dessen Zellen; **Chambers, 74.**

Regulationserscheinungen und Entwicklung nach Zentrifugieren der Eier. *Rana, Triton*; **Gurwitsch, 127.**

Vorläufiges über experimentell erzielten Hautalbinismus bei Axolott-Larven; **Tornier, 300.**

Durch Aether erzeugte atypische Entwicklung des Gehirns der Salamanderlarve; **Reinke, 243.**

Die quantitative und qualitative Wirkung der Aetherlymphe auf das Wachstum des Gehirns des Salamanderlarve; **Reinke, 242.**

Ueber experimentelles Hervorrufen und Naturentstehn von Mopsköpfen, Cyclophen und anderen vorgeburtlichen Kopfverbildungen bei Wirbeltieren; **Tornier, 303.**

Nachtrag zu „Versuche über Neotenie bei *Salimandra maculosa*“; **Fahr, 98.**

Some notes on the factors controlling the rate of regeneration in tadpoles of *Rana clamata*—Daudin; **Ellis, 95.**

Aberration in scales of regrown tail of *Agama tuberculata*; **Fischer, 101.**

Abnormal tail in a Lizard, *Hemidactylus gleadowii*; **Stuart, 294.**

Die Regeneration der quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Sauropsiden; **Schmincke, 250.**

Die Regeneration der quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Wirbeltieren. Eine vergleichende pathologisch-anatomische Studie. I. Ichthyopsiden; **Schmincke, 251.**

Pfropfung bei Tieren; **Braus, 50.**

ETHOLOGY. 5619

Mœurs des animaux de l'Afrique centrale; **Foà, 103.**

Wüsten-Reptilien; **Scherer, 247.**

Notes on the habits of two Arkansas salamanders; **Strecker, 294.**

Lebensweise, Bemehmen, Nahrungsaufnahme, *Eryx jaculus*; **Vasiljev, 312.**

Bemehmen, Gewohnheiten, Nahrungsaufnahme, *Bufo marinus*; **Noak, 221.**

Le chant de la rainette; **Gal, 112.**

Feeding of snakes in captivity; **Mitchell and Pocock, 199.**

Beobachtungen über Nahrungsaufnahmen von Reptilien; **Steinheil, 280.**

Food habits of Kansas lizards and batrachians; **Hartman, 131.**

Der Biss der Kreuzotter; **Löns, 182.**

Mimicry bei afrikanischen Schlangen; **Sternfeld, 289.**

Rôle du système nerveux dans les changements de coloration chez la grenouille; **Sollaud, 274.**

Experimentell erzielte Uebereinstimmungen zwischen Tier und Bodenfarbe; **Kammerer, 160.**

Flying snakes; **Begbie, 28.**

Peculiar progression of a cobra (*Naia tripudians*); **Wall, 322.**

On the habits and the pose of the sauropodous dinosaurs, especially of *Diplodocus*; **Hay, 137.**

Les allures des Iguanodons d'après les empreintes des pieds et de la queue; **Dollo, 89.**

Footprints in Lower Sandstones of Exeter district; **Clayden, 81.**

Notes on the breeding habits of *Amblystoma punctatum*; **Wright, 367.**

Breeding habits of *Tylototriton verrucosus*; **Annandale, 10.**

Aus dem Liebesleben des Triton vittatus Gray; **Wolterstorff, 362.**

Oviposition of *Molge pyrrhogastra*; **Waite, 314.**

Notes on the breeding habits of the swamp cricket frog, *Chorophilus triseriatus* Wied; **Wright and Allen, 368.**

Notes on the life history of *Scaphiopus couchii* Baird; **Strecker, 296.**

Notes on the breeding habits of *Phrynosoma cornutum* and other Texas lizards; **Strecker, 295.**

Note on the breeding of snakes in captivity; **Bannerman, 17.**

Viviparous habit of the false Himalayan viper (*Psammodynastes perversulatus*); **Wall, 320.**

Ovoviviparous habit of the painted tree snake (*Dendrophis pictus*); **Wall, 318.**

Breeding habits of some snakes and lizards; **Dreckmann, 92.**

Notes on the incubation and brood of the Indo-Burmese snake-lizard or slow worm; **Wall, 327.**

Viviparous habit of the common Indian skink (*Lygosoma indica*); **Wall, 328.**

Parasitische Würmer des Amphibia und Reptilia; **Lavrov, 177.**

Dermocystis pusula, organisme nouveau parasite de la peau des Tritons; Pérez, 233.

Une espèce nouvelle de microfilaire chez un gecko; Noc, 222.

Sur un hématozoaire nouveau de *Lacerta ocellata*; França, 107.

VARIATION, TERATOLOGY, HEREDITY, EVOLUTION.

5623

Variations and genetic relationships of the garter-snakes; Ruthven, 246.

Abnormal scales in the snakes *Zamenis mucosus* and *Dipsadomorphus trigonatus*; Mullan, 210.

A note on the proportion of injured individuals in a natural group of *Bufo*; Kellcott, 161.

Ueber eine albinotische Ringelnatter und ihr Entstehn; Tornier, 302.

Ueber neue Funde von schwarzen Grasfröschen; Klunzinger, 164.

A note on the coloration of *Plethodon cinereus*; Reed, 237.

Beispiele von Abweichungen in der Zahl der Hintergliedmassen bei *Rana esculenta*; Reichenow, 240.

Abnorm Lauf des Darmes, *Rana esculenta*, in Verbindung mit Hermaphroditismus; Lavrov, 176.

Über Axolotlkreuzungen. II. Mitt. Zur Kenntniss des partiellen Albinismus; Haecker, 128.

Kreuzungsversuche zwischen *Tr. vulgaris* subsp. *typica* Wolt., *meridionalis* Blgr., *gracca* Wolt; Wolterstorff, 360.

Nochmals Kummers Bastarde; Wolterstorff, 359.

Les croisements des Amphibiens au point de vue cytologique; Bataillon, 20.

Le substratum chromatique héréditaire et les combinaisons nucléaires dans les croisements chez les Amphibiens; Bataillon, 21.

Phylogenetische Entwicklung der niederen Tetrapoden; Severcov, 265.

The ancestry of the caudate Amphibia; Moodie, 204.

Origin of mammal-like reptiles; Broom, 56.

FAUNAE.

5627

A. ACTUAL.

Europe.

Sur la présence du *Discoglossus pictus* près de Banyuls; Wintrebert, 357.

Der deutschen Heimat Kriechtiere und Lurche; Zimmermann, 372.

Zur Schlangenfauna Westpreussens; Conwentz, 83.

Herzogtum Sachsen-Altenburg. Beitrag zur Reptilien- und Amphibien-Fauna; Hildebrandt, 140.

Dalmatia, new variety of *Triton vulgaris*; Wolterstorff, 361.

Dalmatien, Reptilien und Batrachier; Werner, 347.

Russia, Gouv. Orel, Reptilia, Amphibia. (Russ.); Ognev, 226.

Asia and Malay Archipelago.

New Asiatic reptiles and amphibians; Barbour, 19.

Transkaukasien, Vorkommen von *Vipera renardi*. (Russ.); Laister, 173.

Transbaikalien, Amphibia, Reptilia. (Russ.); Elpatjevskij, 96.

Russischer Turkestan, Reptilia, Amphibia, (*Lacertilia* sp. n.). (Russ.); Nikol'skij, 218.

Riukiu Islands, new species of *Rana*; Barbour, 18.

Südchina, einige zum Teil seltene Schildkröten; Siebenrock, 268.

Yunnan, new snake; Boulenger, 45.

Formosa, new frog and snake; Boulenger, 44.

Formosa, poisonous snakes; Namiye, 212, 213.

Indo-Chine, reptiles aquatiques; Mocquard, 201.

India, a popular treatise on the common snakes; Wall, 316, 323, 331, 333.

Assam, description of a new species of lizard of the genus *Salea*; Annandale, 8.

Assam, two new snakes; Wall, 324.

Assam, collection of snakes from the Khasi Hills; Wall, 325.

Travancore, new tortoise; **Ferguson**, 100.

East Indies, new reptiles and amphibians; **Barbour**; 19.

Java snakes in the Buitenzorg Zoological Museum; **Ouwens**, 231.

Java, *Ixalus pallidipes* sp. n.; **Barbour**, 18.

Philippine Islands, three new species of lizards; **Stejneger**, 283.

Philippines, new species of flying lizard; **Stejneger**, 282.

Philippine Islands, two new species of toads; **Stejneger**, 281.

Philippine Islands, a new species of sea snake; **Van Denburgh** and **Thompson**, 311.

Africa.

Africa, three new snakes; **Boulenger**, 43.

Africa, new snakes; **Sternfeld**, 286.

Algérie, Reptiles et Batraciens observés à la Maison-Carrée; **Le Cerf**, 178.

Krokodile und Schildkröten von Oberägypten und dem ägyptischen Sudan; **Sienbenrock**, 266.

Forschungsreise nach dem ägyptischen Sudan und Nord-Uganda, Reptilien und Amphibien; **Werner**, 345.

Zambèze et les Grands-Lacs, Reptiles; **Mocquard**, 200.

Zur Schlangenfauna Ostafrikas; **Sternfeld**, 288.

Benadir, Rettili donati al Museo civico di Milano; **Sordelli**, 275.

Matabeleland, collection of batrachia and reptilia; **Chubb**, 79.

Natal und Zululand, Reptilien und Batrachier ges. von I. Trägårdh; **Odhner**, 224.

Natal and Zululand, new reptiles; **Boulenger**, 47.

South Africa, catalogue of snakes; **Gough**, 123.

S. Africa, new genus of Geckonidae; **Anderssen**, 6.

West Africa, new frogs; **Nieden**, 216.

Kamerun, die Amphibienfauna mit einer Bestimmungstabelle; **Nieden**, 216.

Kamerun, die Schlangenfauna mit einer Bestimmungstabelle; **Sternfeld**, 286.

North America.

North Carolina, artificial key to the species of snakes and lizards; **Brimley**, 51.

North Carolina, key to the species of frogs and toads; **Brimley**, 53.

North Carolina, the salamanders of; **Brimley**, 52.

Bufo fowleri (Putnam) in northern Georgia; **Allard**, 4.

Arkansas, notes on the habits of two Arkansas salamanders and a list of batrachians and reptiles collected at Hot Springs; **Strecker**, 294.

Texas, preliminary annotated list of the Batrachia; **Strecker**, 292.

Texas, the reptiles and batrachians of Victoria and Refugio counties; **Strecker**, 291.

Texas, the reptiles and batrachians of McLennan county; **Strecker**, 293.

Central and South America and West Indies.

Mexico, new species of sea-turtle; **Hay**, 134.

South America, seven new reptiles; **Boulenger**, 37.

South America, new Ecaudata; **Barbour**, 18.

Brazil, new genus of snakes; **Boulenger**, 41.

Colombia, new batrachians and reptiles; **Boulenger**, 46.

Australasia, New Guinea, etc.

A new genus, *Natator*, of Australian Cheloniidae; **McCulloch**, 195.

South Australia, new Elapine snake; **Boulenger**, 40.

New Caledonia, two new lizards; **Andersson**, 7.

New Zealand, occurrence of certain marine Reptilia; **Cheeseman**, 77.

New Guinea, new Elapine snake; **Boulenger**, 39.

The reptiles of Easter Island; **Garman**, 115.

B. FOSSIL.

General.

The fossil turtles of North America ; **Hay, 133.**

Descriptions of five species of North American fossil turtles, four of which are new ; **Hay, 135.**

Cainozoic.

Pliocene, Java, einige Reptilien der Kendeng- oder Trinilfauna ; **Dubois, 93.**

Some Oligocene lizards ; **Douglass, 90.**

Eocene, Wyoming, *Glyptosaurus* sp. n. ; **Loomis, 184.**

Mesozoic.

Kreide, *Ichthyosaurus* sp. n. ; **Broili, 55.**

Kreideformation, ueber ein Endglied des Ichthyosaurierstammes ; **Rogenhofer, 245.**

Cretaceous, North American plesiosaurs ; **Williston, 352.**

Protostega gigas and other Cretaceous reptiles from the Kansas chalk ; **Sternberg, 285.**

Upper Cretaceous, the *Ankylosauridae*, a new family of armored dinosaurs ; **Brown, 64.**

Lower Greensand of Kent, note on *Dinodocus mackesoni* ; **Woodward, 364.**

Oxford clay, *Metriorhynchus brachyrhynchus* ; **Leeds, 179.**

Lower Lias, Megalosaurian tibia from Warwickshire ; **Woodward, 363.**

Trias, mandible of *Labyrinthodon leptognathus* ; **Woodward, 366.**

Trias, amphibia and reptiles of the Keuper in Leicestershire and the surrounding counties ; **Horwood, 147.**

Triassic, *Hallopus victor* ; **Huene and Lull, 155.**

Trias, European Dinosauria ; **Huene, 151.**

Trias, Phytosaurian remains from the magnesian conglomerate of Bristol ; **Huene, 149.**

Trias, footprints ; **Beasley, 23, Lomas, 183.**

Magnesian conglomerate at Bristol and the Elgin sandstone, reptile faunas ; **Huene, 150.**

Ein neuer Reptilientypus [*Placochelys*] aus der Triasformation Ungarns ; **Abel, 1.**

Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms ; **Merriam, 197.**

Trias, structure and relationships of American *Labyrinthodontidae* ; **Branson, 49.**

Triassic reptile from Brazil ; **Woodward, 365.**

Palaeozoic.

Upper Karroo of Cape Colony, den-tition of the Gomphodontia ; **Seeley, 261.**

Lower Karroo of South Africa, den-tition of the palate of *Cynognathus* ; **Seeley, 264.**

Permian of S. Africa, *Rhinesuchus* sp. n. ; **Broom, 61.**

Permian, footprints in the lower sand-stones of the Exeter district ; **Clayden, 81.**

Permian urodele, *Lysorophus* ; **Williston, 353.**

Permian, a new group of Amphibians ; **Williston, 354.**

Permian of Texas, a four-horned pelycosaurian ; **Matthew, 193.**

On the value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America ; **Case, 71.**

Carboniferous bones and fragments of Amphibia and Reptilia from the Pennsylvanian formation ; **Case, 72.**

In the Pennsylvanian near Pittsburg discovery of reptilian remains ; **Raymond, 236.**

Carboniferous, the oldest known rep-tile—*Isodectes punctulatus* Cope ; **Williston, 351.**

III.—SYSTEMATIC. . 5631

Generic types of Nearctic Reptilia and Amphibia, BROWN Philadelphia Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. **60** pp. 112-127.

Verzeichnis der Sammlungen von Reptilien und Amphibien des finnischen Museums; LUTHER Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **34** pp. 164-165.

Die zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien, Reptilien und Batrachier, WERNER Wien Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ. **6** pp. 44-53.

Reptiles et Batraciens observés à la Maison-Carrée (Algerie). LE CERF Ann. Ass. nat. Levallois-Perret **13** pp. 22-26.

A collection of batrachians and reptiles from Natal and Zululand, BOULENGER Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **1** pt. 3 pp. 219-355.

Batrachia and Reptilia from Matabeleland, CHUBB Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **2** p. 218.

Description of new Batrachians and reptiles from South-western Colombia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **2** pp. 515-522.

Description of vertebrate fossils from the vicinity of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. [Bones and fragments of Amphibia and Reptilia from the Pennsylvanian formation (Carboniferous).] CASE Ann. Carnegie Mus. **4** pp. 234-241 pl., text fig.

REPTILIA.

Reptiles du Zambèze et des Grands-Lacs, MOCQUARD Résult. scient. Afrique **1908** pp. 557-558.

Reptilien aus Natal und Zululand, ODHNER Ark. Zool. **4** No. 18 pp. 1-6.

New South American reptiles, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **1** pp. 111-115.

Reptiles of Easter Island, GARMAN Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **52** pp. 1-14, 1 pl.

The relationship of the turtles and plesiosaurs, MOODIE Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull. pp. 317-327.

Artificial key to the species of snakes and lizards which are found in North Carolina, BRIMLEY Chapel Hill J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **23** pp. 141-149.

LACERTILIA.

Die Zunge der *Agamidae* und *Iguanidae*, GANDOLFI Zool. Anz. **32** pp. 569-580.

SCINCIDAE.

Mabuia depressa, neu für Süd-Afrika, ODHNER Ark. Zool. **4** No. 18 p. 3.—*M. wingatti* p. 1848, *mongallensis* p. 1850, spp. n. Sudan, WERNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **116** 1907 Abt. 1.

Lygosoma röhssii sp. n. New Caledonia, ANDERSSON Ark. Zool. **4** No. 14 pp. 4-5.

Ablepharus tenuis sp. n. Russ. Turkestan, NIKOLSKY St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. **13** p. 340.

Tropidophorus misaminius sp. n. Philippines, STEJNEGER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34** p. 202.

GERRHOSAURIDAE.

Gerrhosaurus grandis sp. n. S. Africa, BOULENGER Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. **1** pt. 3 p. 233 pl. xxxvi.

LACERTIDAE.

Lacerta fiumana var. n. *imitans*, serpa var. n. *galvagnii* Dalmatien, WERNER Wien Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ. **6** p. 49.

Lacerta (?) *eocena* Owen de l'Eocène inférieur de Suffolk attribué à un poisson du genre *Amia*. LERIOHE Lille Ann. soc. géol. **36** 1907 pp. 167-169.

TEIIDAE.

Prionodactylus palmeri sp. n. Colombia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **2** p. 518.

Euspondylus stenolepis sp. n. Colombia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **2** p. 519.

Oreosaurus laevis sp. n. Colombia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **2** p. 521.

PLACOSAURIDAE.

†*Glyptosaurus obtusidens* sp. n. Wyoming, Eocene. LOOMIS Amer. J. Sci. **23** p. 363.

†*Glyptosaurus*? *montanus* sp. n. Montana, Oligocene. DOUGLASS Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. **4** p. 278.

ZONURIDAE.

Zonurus warreni sp. n. S. Africa, BOULENGER Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. 1 pt. 3 p. 232 pl. xxxv.

IGUANIDAE.

Anolis palmeri p. 112, *scapularis* p. 113, spp. n. South America, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1.—*A. euloemus* p. 516, *antonii* p. 517, spp. n. Colombia; BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2.

Polychrus liogaster sp. n. Bolivia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 113.

Stenocercus seydi sp. n. Peru, ANDERSON Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 61 p. 301.

AGAMIDAE.

Draco mindanensis sp. n. Philippines, STEJNEGER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation Mus. Proc. 33 p. 677.

Ptyctolaemus gulatris Shillong, Khasi Hills, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 2 p. 505.

Salea austeniana sp. n. Assam ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. 2 pt. 1 pp. 37-38.

Calotes jerdonii Shillong, Khasi Hills, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 2 pp. 505-506.

GECKONIDAE.

Hemidactylus garnoti Stimmapparat STECK Zool. Jahrb. Anat. 25 pp. 611-636 1 Taf.

Hemidactylus floweri sp. n. Sudan, WERNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss 116 Abt. 1 p. 1830.

Eurydactylus symmetricus sp. n. New Caledonia, ANDERSSON Ark. Zool. 4 No. 14 pp. 1-4 figs.

Palmatogecko gen. n. *rangei* sp. n. S.W. Africa, ANDERSSON Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. 61 p. 299.

Goniurosaurus gen. n., *Geckonidae*, *hainanensis* sp. n., Hainan. BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 316.

PYTHONOMORPHA.

An undetermined element in the osteology of the *Mosasauridae*, HOLLAND

Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. 4, pp. 162-167 text fig.

OPHIDIA.

A popular treatise on the common Indian snakes. WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 1 pp. 1-17 1 pl. and No. 3 pp. 525-554.

List of Java snakes in the Buitenzorg zoological museum. OUWENS Buitenzorg Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl. 20 pp. 16-19.

TYPHLOPIDAE.

Helminthophis wilderi, Garman, type figured, HAMMAR Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 335.

Typhlops tephrosoma sp. n. WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 2 pp. 312 315.—*T. wilsoni*, sp. n. WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 4 p. 796.—*T. zenkeri* sp. n. Kamerun, STERNFELD Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 92.

GLAUCONIIDAE.

Glauconia labialis sp. n. S.W. Africa, STERNFELD Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 92.—*G. carltoni* sp. n. India. BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 316.

BOIDAE.

Corallus cookii, comparison with *madagascariensis* p. 135; *caninus*, anatomy p. 154; BEDDARD Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

UROPELTIDAE.

Rhinophis, Anatomie und Physiologie, BAUMEISTER Zool. Jahrb. Anat. 26 pp. 423-526, 4 Taf.

Chilorhinophis gen. n. *butleri* sp. n. Sudan, WERNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 116 1907 Abt. 1 p. 1881.

COLUBRIDAE.

Thamnophis spp., variations, relationships, habits and distribution. RUTHVEN Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Bull. 61 pp. i-xii + 1-201, pl., maps, text fig.

Tropidonotus johannis sp. n. Yunnan, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 244.

Natrix aequifasciata sp. n. Hainan, BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 317.

Pseudorenodon stejnegeri sp. n. Formosa, BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 317.

Achalinus formosanus sp. n. Formosa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. p. 222.

Boodon erlangeri sp. n. Somali, STERNFELD Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 92.

Simocephalus baumanni sp. n. Togo, STERNFELD Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 214.—*S. baumanni* sp. n. Togo, STERNFELD Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 93.

Dendrelaphis biloreatus sp. n. Assam, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 2 pp. 273-274.

Thrasops batesii sp. n. S. Cameroon, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 93.

Liophys opisthotænia sp. n. Venezuela, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 114.

Coronella scheffleri sp. n. O.-Afrika, STERNFELD Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 93.

Holarchus nesiotis sp. n. Hainan, BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 318.

Contia angusticeps WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 2 pp. 501-503.

Atractus melas sp. n. Colombia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 114.

Geophis nigro-albus sp. n. Colombia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 522.

Calamaria sondaica Java, *albo punctata* East Indies spp. n., BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 319.

Tarbophis tessellatus sp. n. WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 4 pp. 802-803.

Dipsadomorphus quincunciatus sp. n. Tinsukia, Assam, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 2 pp. 272-274.—*D. viridis*, *brevirostris* Kamerun spp. n., STERNFELD Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 3 p. 411.

Rhachidelus gen. n. near *Oxyrhopus*, *brazili* sp. n. Brazil, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 31.

Amplorhinus taeniatus sp. n. O.-Afrika, STERNFELD Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 244.

Psammophis regularis sp. n. Kamerun, STERNFELD Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 3 p. 412.—*P. transvaaliensis*, *thomasi* spp. n. S.-Afrika, GOUGH Zool. Anz. 33 pp. 101-103.—*P. thomasi* sp. n. S. Africa, GOUGH Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 p. 30 fig.—*P. transvaaliensis* sp. n. S. Africa, GOUGH T.c. p. 31 figs.

Dryophis mycterizans var. n. *rhodogaster* Upper Burma, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 4 p. 919.

Chrysopelea ornata, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 2 pp. 227-243 3 pls.

Calamelaps warreni sp. n. S. Africa, BOULENGER Ann. Natal Geol. Mus. 1 pt. 3 p. 234 text-fig. 3.

Rhinocalamus meleagris sp. n. O.-Afrika, STERNFELD Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 4 p. 244.

Micrelaps bicoloratus sp. n. O.-Afrika, STERNFELD Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 93.

Miodon graueri sp. n. Uganda, STERNFELD Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 94.

Hypoptophis gen. n. (Opisthoglypha) *wilsonii* sp. n. Congo, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 93.

Disteira cinnamati sp. n. Philippines, VAN DENBURGH and THOMPSON San Francisco Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. Zool. 3 p. 42.

Emydocephalus, note on the genus, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 231.

Pseudelaps muelleri subsp. n. *insulae* Dutch Papua, BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 320.

Diemenia ingrami sp. n. South Australia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 334.

Apisthocalamus lænnbergi sp. n. New Guinea, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 248.

Dendraspis mamba sp. n. S. Africa, GOUGH Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1 p. 37 figs.

AMBLYOEPHALIDAE.

Leptognathus schunkii sp. n. Peru, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 115.

VIPERIDAE.

Bitis gabonica D. B. VOSSELER Zool. Beob. 49 pp. 167-172 1 Taf.

Atractaspis caudalis Guineaküste, *conradsti* O.-Afrika spp. n. STERNFELD Berlin SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1908 p. 94.—*A. watsonii* sp. n. Upper Niger, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 94.—*A. wilsoni* sp. n. Persia, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 4 p. 804.

Agkistrodon acutus (Günther) figured, NAMIYE Dobuts. Z. 20 pp. 192-194 pl.

Ancistrodon millardi sp. n. Western Ghats, WALL Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 No. 4 pp. 792-793.

Lachesis monticola Gthr. Beschreibung. STEINDACHNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 115 Abt. 1 1906 pp. 908-909.

Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus Cantor figured, NAMIYE Dobuts. Z. 20 pp. 463-464 pl.

PTEROSAURIA.

†*Ramphorhynchus gemmingi* H. v. Meyer. Ein Exemplar mit teilweise erhaltener Flughaut, WANDERER Palaeontographica 55 pp. 195-216, 1 Taf.

ICHTHYOSAURIA.

Extremity of the tail in Ichthyosauria, SEELEY Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 436.

Interlocking of neural arches in Ichthyosauria, SEELEY T.c. p. 441.

†*Baptanodon* not a "toothless" ichthyosaur, HOLLAND Science 27 pp. 191-192.

†*Ichthyosaurus*, Embryoenfrage, BRANCA Berlin SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 1908 pp. 392-396.—†*I. platydaetylus* Broili, Besprechung, ROGENHOFER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 pp. 38-44.—*I. carinatus*, (?) *rheticus* p. 153, (?) *hectori* p. 154, MERRIAM Berkeley Mem. Univ. Cal. 1 No. 1 1908 (148-155).—*I. kokeni* sp. n. BROILI N. Jahrb. Min. Beilagebd 25 pp. 422-442.

†*Mixosaurus* (?) *atarus* (Quenstedt) group, described and figured pp. 90-94.—*M. cornalianus* (Bassani) described and figured pp. 95-103. MERRIAM Berkeley Mem. Univ. Cal. 1 No. 1.

†*Cymbospondylus petrinus* pp. 104-123, *piscosus* pp. 123-124, *nevadanus* sp. n. pp. 124-127, Nevada, Triassic, (?) *nordenskiöldii* (Hulke) pp. 148-149, (?) *polaris* (Hulke) pp. 149-150, (?) *natans* sp. n. pp. 150-152, Nevada Triassic. MERRIAM Berkeley Mem. Univ. Cal. 1 No. 1.

†*Toretocnemus californicus* MERRIAM T.c. pp. 128-129.

†*Merriamia zitteli* (Merriam) MERRIAM T.c. pp. 129-130.

†*Delphinosaurus perrini* described and figured. MERRIAM T.c. pp. 131-136.

†*Shastasaurus osmonti* pp. 138-142, *alexandrae* pp. 142-143, *pacificus* pp. 143-144, *altispinus* pp. 144-145, *careyi* pp. 145-147, described and figured. MERRIAM T.c.

PLESIOSAURIA.

†*Trinacromerum bentonianum* pp. 716-729, *anonymum* pp. 729-732, *latimanus* pp. 732-734, sp. n. Wyoming, Cretaceous, WILLISTON J. Geol. 16 pp. 716-734.

CROCODILIA.

Alligator mississippiensis, development. REESE Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. 51 pp. 1-66 pl.

†*Crocodylus ossifragus* sp. n. Java, Pliocene. DUBOIS Amsterdam Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen. 25 p. 1269.

†*Gavialis benbawanicus* sp. n. Java, Pliocene. DUBOIS Amsterdam Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen. 25 p. 1269.

†*Metriorhynchus brachyrhynchus*, Deslong, skull figured, LEEDS Q. J. Geol. Soc. 64 p. 345.

†*Nectosaurus*, osteology MERRIAM Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol. 5 pp. 217-223, pl.

DINOSAURIA.

Phylogeny, taxonomy, distribution, habits, and environment of the Cera-topsia. LULL In: Hatcher. The Cera-topsia. Dept. Int. Monogr. U. S. Geol. Surv. 49 pp. 159-195 text fig.

The cranial musculature and the origin of the frill in the ceratopsian dinosaurs. LULL Amer. J. Sci. 25 pp. 387-399 3 col. pls. text fig.

Zur Beurteilung der Sauropoden, HUENE Berlin Monatsber. D. geol. Ges. 1908 pp. pp. 294-297.

Habits and pose of the sauropodous dinosaurs, especially of *Diplodocus*. HAY Amer. Nat. Boston 42 pp. 672-681.

†*Dinodocus mackesoni*, note on, WOODWARD Geol. Mag. 5 p. 204.

†*Diplodocus*, HAY Science 28 pp. 517-519.

†*Diplodocus*, skull, HOLLAND Science 28 pp. 644-645.

†*Tanystropheus antiquus* p. 223, posthumus p. 230 spp. n. Europäis. Trias. HUENE Geol. u. palaeont. Abh. SupplBd. 1.

†*Megalosaurian* tibia from the lower Lias of Warwickshire, WOODWARD Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 p. 257 fig.

†*Monospondylus* genus of Theropoda not of Ceratopsia, HATCHER Dept. Int., Monogr. U. S. Geol. Surv. 49 pp. 113-114.

†*Ceratosaurus nasicornis*, skull. HAY Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 p. 359.

†*Plateosaurus reinigeri* p. 8, *quenstedti* p. 29, *erlenbergiensis* p. 42 spp. n. Europäischen Trias formation. HUENE Geol. u. palaeont. Abh. SupplBd. 1.

†*Plateosaurus ornatus* sp. n. Europäischen Trias. HUENE T.c. p. 247.

†*Gresslyosaurus plieningeri* p. 117, *robustus* p. 127 spp. n. Europäischen Triasformation. HUENE T.c.

†*Pachysaurus* gen. n., *ajax* p. 138 *magnus* p. 146 spp. n. Europäischen Triasformation. HUENE T.c.

†*Teratosaurus trossingensis* p. 171, *minor* p. 174 spp. n. Europäischen Triasformation HUENE T.c.

†*Sellosaurus* gen. n., *gracilis* p. 178, *fraasi* p. 183 spp. n. Europäischen Trias. HUENE T.c.

†*Thecodontosaurus hermanuranus* p. 216, *primus* p. 216, *latespinatus* p. 228 spp. n. Europäischen Trias. HUENE T.c.

†*Thecodontosaurus subcylindrodon* sp. n. Europäischen Trias. HUENE T.c. p. 241.

†*Halticosaurus* gen. n. *longotarsus* sp. n. Europäischen Trias. HUENE T.c. p. 321.

†*Gigantosaurus* gen. n. *africanus* p. 120, *robustus* p. 131 spp. n. Ostafrika, FRAAS Palaeontographica 55.

†*Hallopus victor*, description and relationships. HUENE and LULL Amer. J. Sci. 25 pp. 113-118, text fig.

†*Ankylosaurus* gen. n. *Ankylosauridae*, fam. n. type *magniventris* sp. n., Montana, Cretaceous. BROWN Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24 p. 188.

†*Diceratops* Lull nom. n. *D. hatcheri* Lull nom. n. HATCHER Dept. Int. Monogr. U. S. Geol. Surv. 49 p. 149.

†*Tetraceratops* gen. n., type *insignis* sp. n., Texas, Permian. MATTHEW Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24 p. 183.

CHELONIA.

Ueber einige zum Teil seltene Schildkröten aus Südchina. SIEBENROCK Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 166 pp. 1741-1776.

†*Toxochelys elkader* sp. n., Kansas, Cretaceous. HAY Washington Carnegie Inst. 75 p. 174.

†*Protostega*, Kansas, Cretaceous: *potens* p. 198, *advena* p. 199, spp. n. HAY T.c.

†*Macrochelys floridana* sp. n., Florida, Pliocene. HAY T.c. p. 222.

†*Adocus lacer* sp. n., New Jersey, Cretaceous. HAY T.c. p. 241.

†*Alamosemys* gen. n., *substricta* sp. n., New Mexico, Eocene. HAY T.c. p. 260.

†*Hoplochelys* gen. n. p. 263, type *Chelydra crassa* Cope, New Mexico, Eocene: *H. saliens* p. 265, *paludosa* p. 266, spp. n. New Mexico, Eocene. HAY T.c.

†*Kallistira* gen. n., type *Dermatemys costilatus* Cope, New Mexico, Eocene. HAY T.c. p. 267.

†*Baptemys tricarinata*, Wyoming, p. 275, *fluvialilis*, Colorado (?) Eocene p. 277, spp. n. HAY T.c.

†*Hardella isoclina* sp. n. Java, Pliocene, DUBOIS Amsterdam Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen. 25 p. 1270.

†*Gyremys* gen. n., [Emydidae] type *G. spectabilis* sp. n., Montana, Cretaceous. HAY Washington Carnegie Inst. 75 p. 288.

†*Clemmys morrisiae* sp. n., Wyoming, Eocene. HAY T.c. p. 290.

†*Echmatemys*, western United States, Eocene: *arethusa* p. 323, *cyane* p. 324, *ocyrrho* p. 329, *aegle* p. 331, *naomi* p. 335, *pusilla* p. 337, Wyoming, *callopyge* p. 340, *uintensis* p. 342. Utah. sp. n. HAY T.c.

†*Chrysemys timida* sp. n., Nebraska, Pleistocene. HAY T.c. p. 345.

†*Deirochelys floridana* sp. n., Florida, Pliocene. HAY T.c. p. 346.

†*Trachemys sculpta*, *jarmani* spp. n. Florida, Pliocene. HAY T.c. p. 351.—†*T. trulla* sp. n., Texas, Pleistocene. HAY T.c. p. 355.

†*Pseudemys caelata* sp. n., Florida, Pleistocene (?), HAY T.c. p. 356.—†*P. extincta* sp. n., Florida, Pliocene. HAY T.c. p. 356.

†*Terrapene longinsulae* sp. n., Kansas, Upper Tertiary. HAY Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation Mus. Proc. 35 p. 166.

†*Hadrianus tumidus* sp. n., Utah, Eocene. HAY Washington Carnegie Inst. Pub. 75 p. 380.

†*Achilemys* gen. n., type *Hadrianus allabiatus* Cope, Wyoming, Eocene. HAY T.c. p. 383.

†*Stylemys capax* p. 392, *conspicua* p. 393, spp. n., Oregon, Miocene. HAY T.c.

†*Testudo thomsoni* sp. n., South Dakota, Oligocene. HAY T.c. p. 400.—*T. vaga* Wyoming p. 414, *farri* Montana p. 418, *emiliae* South Dakota p. 419, *pansa* Colorado p. 420, *impensa*, Montana. Miocene: p. 431, spp. n. HAY T.c.—*T. campester* sp. n., Texas, Pliocene. HAY T.c.

†*Plastomenus visendus* p. 476, *tantillus* p. 478, spp. n. Wyoming, Eocene. HAY T.c.

Natator gen. n. near *Chelonia*, *tesselatus* sp. n. Port Darwin. McCulloch Sydney Rec. Austr. Mus. 7 pp. 126-128, Pl. xxvi-vii.

Colpochelys kempi. osteology. HAY Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 183.

Caretta caretta, osteology; *remivaga* sp. n. Mexico. HAY T.c. p. 194.

†*Procolpochelys* gen. n. type *Chelonia grandaeva*, Leidy, New Jersey, Miocene. HAY Carnegie Inst. Pub. 75 p. 215.

Osteopygis robustus sp. n. New Jersey, Cretaceous. HAY T.c. p. 134.

†*Lytoloma wielandi* sp. n. New Jersey, Cretaceous. HAY T.c. p. 157.

†*Erquelinnesia molaria* sp. n. New Jersey, Cretaceous. HAY T.c. p. 160.

†*Rhetecheles* gen. n. type *Euclastes platyops* Cope, New Jersey, Cretaceous. HAY T.c. p. 161.

†*Baena*, Eocene, *escavada* New Mexico p. 65, *sima* p. 71, *clara* p. 74, *riparia* Wyoming p. 76, *emiliae* Utah p. 80 spp. n. HAY T.c.

†*Eubaena* gen. n. p. 82 type *Baena cephalica* Hay, *E. latifrons* sp. n. p. 83, Wyoming, Cretaceous. HAY T.c.

†*Thescelus* gen. n. p. 94, Cretaceous, type *insiliens* Wyoming p. 95, *rapiens* spp. n. p. 97, New Mexico. HAY T.c.

†*Charitemys* gen. n. type *C. captan* sp. n. Montana, Cretaceous. HAY T.c. p. 98.

†*Naomichelys* gen. n. p. 99, type *N. speciosa* sp. n. p. 101, Montana, Cretaceous. HAY T.c.

†*Taphrosphys dares* sp. n. Georgia (?), Cretaceous. HAY T.c. p. 120.

†*Naiadochelys* gen. n. (Bothremydidae) type *N. ingravata* sp. n. New Mexico, Cretaceous. HAY T.c. p. 125.

†*Amblypeza* gen. n. (Bothremydidae) type *A. entellus* sp. n. New Jersey, Cretaceous. HAY T.c. p. 122.

†*Glyptops* Cretaceous: *caelatus* Maryland p. 52, *pervicax* Montana p. 54, *depressus* Colorado p. 55 spp. n. HAY T.c.—*G. plicatulus* (Cope), described and figured. HAY Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35 pp. 161-162.

†*Helopanoplia* gen. n. (Trionychidae) type *H. distincta* sp. n. Wyoming Cretaceous. HAY Washington Carnegie Inst. Pub. 75 p. 485.

†*Aspideretes* Cretaceous: *splendidus* Montana, p. 490, *fontanus* p. 494, *austerus* p. 495, *vorax* New Mexico p. 496 spp. n. HAY T.c.—*A. sagatus* New Mexico p. 497, *nassau* Montana

p. 498, *puercensis* p. 499, *singularis* New Mexico p. 501, *ellipticus* Utah p. 505, *grangeri* Wyoming Eocene, p. 507 spp. n. HAY T.c.—*A. granifer* sp. n. Montana, Cretaceous. HAY Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 168.

Amyda japonica, status, STEJNEGER Science **27** pp. 746-748.

†*Amyda aequa* p. 517, *franciscæ* p. 523, *salebrosa* p. 524, *exquisita* p. 525, *mira* p. 527, *egregia* p. 531 Wyoming.—*A. crassa* p. 532, Utah, Eocene, spp. n. HAY Washington Carnegie Inst. Pub. **75**.

†*Temnotrionyx* gen. n. (Trionychidae) type *T. manducans* sp. n. Wyoming Eocene. HAY T.c. p. 534.

†*Platypeltis postera*, *extensa*, spp. n. Wyoming, Eocene. HAY T.c. p. 545.

THEROMORPHA.

Theromorphe Reptilien, ARLDT Natw. Rdsch. **23**, pp. 569-571, 585-587.

On the interrelationships of the known Therocephalian genera. (Anomodontia.) BROOM Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **4** pp. 369-372.

The Cotylosauria, WILLISTON J. Geol. **16** pp. 139-148 illustr. text fig.

†*Pareiasaurus*, armour, SEELEY Proc. Zool. Soc. **1908** p. 605.

†*Propappus*, BROOM T.c. pp. 351-359 pl. xlv.

†*Cynognathus crateronotus*, dentition of the palate. SEELEY Geol. Mag. **5** p. 486.

†*Diademodon*, skull figured, SEELEY Proc. Zool. Soc. **1908** p. 611.

†*Diadectidae*, osteology and relations to the Chelydosauria, CASE, J. Geol. **13** pp. 126-159.

†*Alopecodon* gen. n. *rugosus* sp. n. S. Africa. BROOM T.c. p. 363.

†*Hyaenesuchus* gen. n. p. 361, *whaitsi* sp. n. S. Africa p. 364. BROOM T.c.

†*Trochosuchus* gen. n. *acutus* sp. n. S. Africa. BROOM T.c. p. 366.

†*Pardosuchus* gen. n. *whaitsi* sp. n. S. Africa. BROOM T.c. p. 367.

†*Placochelys* Jaekel, Besprechung, ABEL Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **57** pp. 246-248.

†*Scaphonyx* gen. n. near *Euskelesaurus*, *fischeri* sp. n. Trias. Brazil. WOODWARD Geol. Mag. **5** p. 251.

†*Euskelesaurus*, systematic position, SEELEY Geol. Mag. **5** p. 332.

INCERTAE SEDIS.

†*Stegoceras validus* described and figured, HATCHER Washington Dept. Int. Monogr. U. S. Geol. Surv. **49** 1907 pp. 98-99.

†*Sauravus costei* Thevenin, relationships. France, Carboniferous. WILLISTON J. Geol. **16** p. 399.

†*Isodectes copei* nom. n. for *I. punctulatus* Cope (not *Tuditatus punctulatus* Cope), Ohio, Carboniferous. WILLISTON J. Geol. **16**, pp. 399.

BATRACHIA.

Recherches expérimentales sur les corps adipeux des Amphibiens, ROBINSON C. R. Acad. sci. **147** pp. 277-279.

Batrachier aus Natal und Zululand, ODINER Ark. Zool. **4** No. 18 pp. 6-7.

A preliminary annotated list of the Batrachia of Texas, STRECKER Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** pp. 53-61.

ECAUDATA.

A key to the species of frogs and toads liable to occur in North Carolina, BRIMLEY Chapel Hill J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **23** pp. 157-160.

RANIDAE.

Rana pleskii, Günther, tadpole from Tibet; *R. vicina* tadpole from Kumaon and Simla Hills, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** pt. 3 pp. 345-346.—*R. schillukorum* Sudan p. 1890, *gondokorensis* Nord-Uganda p. 1891, *venusta* Sudan p. 1892 spp. n. WERNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **116** Abt. 1.—*R. subaspera* sp. n. Riu Kiu Islands, BARBOUR Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 189.—*R. zenkeri* sp. n. Kamerun, NIEDEN Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **3** p. 497.

Conrana gen. n., *robusta* sp. n. Kamerun, NIEDEN Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. **3** p. 497.

Hildebrandtia gen. n. near *Rana* p. 654, *angolensis* sp. n. Angola p. 657. NIEDEN Zool. Anz. 32.

Rhacophorus moltrechti sp. n. Formosa, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 221.

Ixalus pallidipes sp. n. Java, BARBOUR Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21 p. 190.

Cornufer corrugatus subsp. n. *rubriatriatus* Dutch New Guinea, BARBOUR Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21 p. 190.

Phrynopsis ventrimaculata sp. n. Kamerun, NIEDEN Berlin Mitt. zool. Mus. 3 p. 499.

Rappia papyri Sudan, *pachyderma* p. 1903, *balfouri* Nord. Uganda p. 1904, spp. n. WERNER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 116 1907 Abt. 1.

Prostherapis equatorialis sp. n. Ecuador, BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 320.

ENGYSTOMATIDAE.

Rhinoderma darwini, anatomy, BEDDARD Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 678.

Kalophrynus stellatus sp. n. Philippine Islands, STEJNEGER Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 33 p. 575.

Microhyla hainensis sp. n. Hainan, BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 322.

Cacopoides gen. n. near *Cacopus*, *borealis* sp. n. Manchuria, BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 321.

Breviceps verrucosus, anatomy, BEDDARD Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 11.

CYSTIGNATHIDAE.

Hylodes calcaratus sp. n. Colombia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 516.

Ceratophrys intermedia sp. n. Brazil, BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 323.

Leptodactylus mantipus sp. n. Colombia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 515.

HYLIDAE.

Chorophilus triseriatus, breeding habits, WRIGHT and ALLEN Amer. Nat. 42 pp. 39-42.

(N-10332 d)

Hyla palmeri sp. n. Colombia, BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 315.—*H. kampeni* p. 324, *ouvensii* p. 325 spp. n. East Indies. BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51.

BUFONIDAE.

Bufo fowleri in Georgia, ALLARD Science 28 pp. 655-656.—*B. bankorensis* sp. n. Formosa, BARBOUR Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 51 p. 323.

PELOBATIDAE.

Pelobatidae, anatomy, BEDDARD Proc. Zool. Soc. 1907 p. 871.

Scaphiopus couchii, life history, STRECKER Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21 pp. 199-206.

Megalophrys, revision of species, the genus to include *Xenophrys* and *Leptobrachium*, BOULENGER Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 407.

AGLOSSA.

Xenopus laevis Daudin, reproduction à la ménagerie du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. VAILLANT Bul. Muséum 1908 pp. 203-204.

CAUDATA.

The ancestry of the caudate Amphibia. MOODIE Amer. Nat. 42 pp. 361-373, text fig.

The salamanders of North Carolina, BRIMLEY Chapel Hill J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 23 pp. 150-156.

SALAMANDRIDAE.

Diemictylus or *Notophthalmus* as names of a salamander. GILL Science 26 p. 256.

Molge macrosoma sp. n. loc. incert., BOULENGER Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 p. 32 pl. iv.

Triton vulgaris subsp. *typica* Wolt., *meridionalis* Blgr., *graeca* Wolt. Kreuzungsversuche. WOLTERSTORFF Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde Braunschweig 5 pp. 17-18.—*T. vulgaris* subsp. *graeca tomasinii* form. n. *coreyrensis* Dalmatien, WOLTERSTORFF T.c. p. 23.

Amblystoma punctatum, breeding habits. WRIGHT Biol. Bull. 14 pp. 284-289.

Onychodactylus japonicus, Osteologie. OKAJIMA Zs. wiss. Zool. **91** pp. 351-381.

Plethodon cinereus coloration. REED Amer. Nat. **42** pp. 460-464, pl.

Geotriton fuscus: testicolo. TERNI Monitore zool. ital. **19** pp. 299-303.

PROTEIDAE.

Proteus anguineus Laur. Fortpflanzung, KAMMERER Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. **57** 1907 pp. 277-292.

LYSOROPHIDAE.

†*Lysorophidae* fam. n. for the Permian urodele *Lysorophus tricarinatus*. WILLISTON Biol. Bull. **15** pp. 229-240.

APODA.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gymnophionen. I. Ueber das Schlundspaltengebiet. MAROUS Arch. mikr. Anat. **71** pp. 695-774, 4 Taf. II. Ueber inter-

segmentale Lymphherzen nebst Bemerkungen über das Lymphsystem. MAROUS Morph. Jahrb. **38** pp. 590-607, 1 Taf.

Gymnophiona, mesodermbildung. MARCUS SitzBer. Ges. Morph. **24** pp. 79-89.

Boulengerula, Anatomie. PETER Zool. Jahrb. Anat. **26** pp. 527-536 1 Taf.

STEGOCEPHALA.

†*Labyrinthodon leptognathus*, Owen, mandible figured, WOODWARD Rep. Brit. Ass. **1907** p. 298.

†*Rhinesuchus whaitsi*, sp. n. Permian, S. Africa. BROOM Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **4** p. 373 pl. xlvii fig. 3.

†*Syphonodon* gen. n., *thecomastodon* sp. n., Upper Karroo, Cape Colony. SEELEY Geol. Mag. **5** p. 241.

†*Anachisma* gen. n., *browni*, *brachygnatha* spp. n., Wyoming, Triassic. BRANSON J. Geol Chicago **13** pp. 570-589.

XVII. AVES

ARRANGED BY

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	4
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
Comprehensive and General = 5803	75
History and Biography	75
Treatises, Bibliography, etc.	75
Institutions, Collections, Technique	75
Economics.	76
Bird-protection, Aviculture, Acclimatisation	76
Nomenclature	77
Structure = 5807 :—	
General	77
External characters	77
Nervous system and Sense organs	78
Myology	78
Osteology	78
Alimentary, Circulatory, and Respiratory Systems,	
Blood	78
Reproductive organs	78
Physiology = 5811	78
Development = 5815	79
Ethology = 5819	80
General	80
Food habits	83
Migration	84
Flight, Phenology	87
Parental relations	87
Sexual relations	87
Nidification	88
Oology	90
Voice	90

	PAGE
Psychology	91
Colour and Moulting	91
Parasites	91
Variation and Aetiology = 5823	91
Variation	91
Teratology	92
Hybrids	92
Heredity	93
Evolution	93
Extinct birds	93
Geography = 5827	93
Palearctic Region	93
Ethiopian Region	102
Indian Region	102
Australian Region	103
Neotropical Region	104
Nearctic Region	105

III. SYSTEMATIC :—

Rheiformes	109
Struthioniformes	110
Casuariiformes	110
Tinamiformes	110
Galliformes	110
Turniciformes	112
Pteroclidiformes	112
Columbiformes	112
Ralliformes	113
Podicipediformes	114
Colymbiformes	114
Sphenisciformes	114
Procellariiformes	114
Alciformes	115
Lariformes	115
Charadriiformes	116
Gruiformes	118
Ardeiformes	118
Phœnicopteriformes	119
Anseriformes	119
Pelecaniformes	120
Cathartiformes	121
Accipitriformes	121
Strigiformes	122
Psittaciformes	123
Coraciiformes	124
Trogones	126
Coccyges	126
Scansores	127
Piciformes	128

	PAGE
Passeriformes	129
Formicariidæ	129
Dendrocolaptidæ	129
Tyrannidæ	130
Pipridæ	130
Cotingidæ	130
Pittidæ	130
Hirundinidæ	130
Muscicapidæ	131
Campophagidæ	132
Pycnonotidæ	132
Timeliidæ	132
Troglodytidæ	133
Cinclidæ	133
Mimidæ	133
Turdidæ	133
Sylviidæ	135
Vireonidæ	137
Ampelidæ	138
Artamidæ	138
Vangidæ	138
Prionopidæ	138
Laniidæ	138
Paridæ	139
Regulidæ	140
Sittidæ	140
Certhiidæ	140
Zosteropidæ	140
Dicæidæ	141
Nectariniidæ	140
Meliphagidæ	141
Drepanidæ	141
Mniotiltidæ	141
Motacillidæ	141
Alaudidæ	142
Fringillidæ	142
Cœrebidæ	145
Tanagridæ	145
Ploceidæ	145
Icteridæ	146
Oriolidæ	146
Dicruridæ	146
Eulabetidæ	147
Sturnidæ	146
Ptilonorhynchidæ	147
Paradiseidæ	147
Corvidæ	147

I.—TITLES.

Abbott, C. G. European birds in America. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 5, 1903, (163). 1

Abbott, J. L. The Pleistocene vertebrates of south-east England. S. E. Nat., Tonbridge Wells, 1908 (96-113). 2

Abderhalden, Emil und Kempe, Martin. Vergleichende Untersuchung über den Gehalt von befruchteten Hühnereiern in verschiedenen Entwicklungsperioden an Tyrosin, Glykokoll und an Glutaminsäure. Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg, 53, 1907, (398-402). 3

Adam, J. C. The Bird life of an outer island. Edinburgh, Trans. F. Nat. Soc. 6, 1908 (1-19), pls. i-iv). 4

Adams, Charles C. The ecological succession of birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (109-153). 5

Adams, L. A. Notes on the birds of the Baboquivari mountains, during the months of June and July. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 20, 1907, (222-224). 6

Adams, Samuel. Notes on the Rhea or South American Ostrich. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., 10, 1908, (69-71). 7

Alderson, R. Notes on my birds. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, 2, 6, 1908 (123-130, 144-149, 230-238, 261-265). 8

[Aleksëjev, S.] Алексѣвъ, С. Клещи, паразитирующие на птицахъ. [Die auf Vögeln parasitierenden Milben.] Naturfreund, St. Peterburg, 3, 1908, (97-103, 131-135, 161-169). 9

Alexander, Boyd. On a new species of Cuckoo. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21, 1908, (78). 10

Alexander, Boyd. New species of African Birds. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 (88-91). 11

Alexander, Boyd. Remarks on species of *Indicator*. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 (91-92). 12

Alexander, Boyd. On a new species of Flycatcher from Lake Chad. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 (104, 105). 13

Alexander, Boyd. Description of new African species of Birds. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23, 1908, (15-16). 14

Alexander, Boyd. On rare and interesting species obtained during his expedition across Africa. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 (16). 15

Alexander, Boyd. New species of African Birds. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 (33). 16

Alexander, Boyd. A new species of *Amydrus*. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 (41, 42). 17

Alexander, C. J. Migration of Hooded Crows. British Birds, 1, 1908, (385). 18

Alexander, C. J. and H. G. Some observations on the song-period of birds. British Birds, 1 (367-372). 19

Alexander, H. G. Pallas's Sandgrouse in Kent. British Birds, 2 (134). 20

Alexander, H. G. Autumn and winter singing of Buntings. British Birds, 2 (237). 21

Alexander, H. G. Note on the Great Spotted Woodpecker (*Dendrocopus major*). Zoologist, London, 12, 1908 (228). 22

Allen, Francis H. Summer birds of the Green mountain region of southern Vermont. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (56-64). 23

Allen, Francis H. *Larus kumlieni* and other northern Gulls in the neighbourhood of Boston. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (296-300). 24

- Allen, Francis H.** A Raven's nest. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (195-197). **25**
- Allen, Francis H.** An ornithological reconnaissance of Monhegan Island. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (94-99). **26**
- Allen, Glover M.** Rare New England birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (233-235). **27**
- Allen, J. A.** The generic names *Mycteria* and *Tantalus* of Linnæus, 1758. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (37-38). **28**
- Allen, J. A.** The case of *Hortulanus Vieillot*. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (223-224). **29**
- Allen, J. A.** The case of *Strix* vs. *Aluco*. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (288-291). **30**
- Allen, J. A.** *Columbina* vs. *Chamæpelis*. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (301-306). **31**
- Allen, J. A.** A list of the genera and subgenera of North American birds, with their types, according to Article 30 of the International code of zoological nomenclature. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (1-50). **32**
- Allen, J. A.** Pennant's "Indian Zoology." New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (111-116). **33**
- Allen, Mary Pierson.** Humming-bird eccentricities. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (198-200). **34**
- Allen, P. Roscoe.** Notes on the Yellow-throated Bulbul (*Pycnonotus xantholaemus*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (905-907). **35**
- Allison, Andrew** vide Beyer, G. E.
- Alopæus, J. Allan.** (*Fuligula glacialis*) häckar stundom i Ladoga. [*Fuligula glacialis* heckt bisweilen in Ladoga-See.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **11**, 1903, (6). **36**
- [**Alphéraky, S. et Bianchi, V.**] Ал-феракы, С. и Бянки, В. Предварительныя замѣтки о формахъ рода *Phasianus* s. str. [Notice préliminaire sur les formes du genre *Phasianus* s. str.] St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool., **12**, 1907 [1908], (425-462). **37**
- Alston, C. H.** Pintails in Argyllshire. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (119). **38**
- Amans, P.** Sur le planement des oiseaux. Paris, C. R. Acad. Sci., **146**, 1908, (1296). **39**
- Ammann, Josef.** Zirbelkiefer und Tannenhäher. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **54**, 1908, (179-183). **40**
- Anderson, P.** Bird notes from Tiree. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (117-118). **41**
- Anderson, P.** Notes from Tiree. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (252). **42**
- Anderson, P.** Probable nesting of the White Wagtail in N. W. Highlands. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (253). **43**
- Anderson, P.** Arctic Skua choked by a Gurnard. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (255). **44**
- Anderson, P.** Increase of Shovelers in Tiree. British Birds, **2**, (245). **45**
- Anderson, Rudolph M.** An addition to the birds of Iowa. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (215). **46**
- Anderson, Rudolph M.** Nesting of the Pine Siskin at Great Slave Lake. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (234-235). **47**
- Anderton, T.** Abnormal nesting of the Wood-Pigeon (*Columba palumbus*). Naturalist, London, **623**, 1908, (457). **48**
- [Anon.] In memoriam: Howard Saunders. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (1-2) with portrait. **49**
- Anthony, R.** A propos des oiseaux (embryons, poussins et jeunes) rapportés par la Mission antarctique française. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (196-197). **50**
- Aplin, O. V.** American Wood Duck (*Æxsponsa*) in Oxfordshire. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (33). **51**
- Aplin, O. V.** Hoopoe (*Upupa epops*) in Northamptonshire in May. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (312). **52**
- Aplin, O. V.** Notes on the ornithology of Oxfordshire, 1907. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (326-332). **53**
- Aplin, O. V.** Early flocks of Starlings. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (350-351). **54**

- Aplin, O. V.** September movement of Shearwaters (*Puffinus anglorum*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (396-397). **55**
- Aplin, O. V.** Late breeding of and retention of summer dress by the Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (407-408). **56**
- Arctander, H.** Nogle Jagttagelser over Fuglelivet i de franske Østpyrenæer. [Observations on the bird-life in the eastern French Pyrenees]. København, Ornith. Tids., **2**, 1908, (177-182). **57**
- Armstrong, W. J. T.** A visit to the Furneaux group, Bass Strait, Emu, Melbourne, **7** (181-184). **58**
- Arnold, E. C.** Aquatic Warbler (*Acrocephalus aquaticus*) near Eastbourne. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (467). **59**
- Arnold, E. C.** Notes on Eastbourne, 1899-1906. Hastings Nat. **1**, 1908 (129-130). **60**
- Arnold, E. C.** Barred Warbler in Norfolk. British Birds, **2** (200). **61**
- Arnold, E. C.** Aquatic Warbler in Sussex. British Birds, **2** (236). **62**
- Arnold, E. C.** *Sylvia nisoria* in Norfolk. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (393). **63**
- Arnold, F. A.** An early flock of Starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (312). **64**
- Arnold, F. A.** Sandwich Tern (*Sterna cantiaca*) on Breydon, Yarmouth. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (351). **65**
- Arnold, F. A.** Sabine's Gull (*Xema sabinei*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (352). **66**
- Arnold, F. A.** Bird notes from Yarmouth. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (352). **67**
- Arnow, Isaac F.** American Woodcock breeding at Saint Mary's, Ga. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (220). **68**
- Arnow, Isaac F.** American Avocet (*Recurvirostra americana*) in Camden Co., Georgia. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (473). **69**
- Arrigoni degli Oddi, Ettore.** Note ornitologiche sulla collezione del Monte, appartenente alla Signora Paolucci. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **67**, (Ser. 8, **10**), 1907-08, (parte 2^a, 659-677). **70**
- Aschan, C. A.** Lunnefågel tagen vid Idensalmi. [*Mormon arcticus* aus Idensalmi]. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **11**, 1903, (34). **71**
- Astley, H. D.** The Crested Wood Partridge (*Rollulus roulroul*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (201-203). **72**
- Astley, H. D.** Some beautiful insectivorous birds from the Himalayas. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (277-281). **73**
- Astley, H. D.** Nesting of the White-crested Turaco (*Turacus corythaix*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (297-298) pl. **73a**
- Astley, H. D.** A collection of rare birds from New Guinea. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (330-337). **74**
- Attlee, H. G.** Ornithological notes. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (313). **75**
- Atlee, H. G.** Notes on the ornithology of Richmond Park, Surrey. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (432-433). **76**
- Austin, E. A.** The Cape Barren Goose. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (106). **77**
- Austin, T. P.** A visit to the Great Barrier Reef. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (176-178). **78**
- Baer, G. A.** *vide* Hellmayr, C. E.
- Baer, W.** Der grosse Buntspecht im Rohrwald. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (285-292) 2 Taf. **79**
- Bahr, P. H.** On the development of a young Cuckoo. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (361-366). **80**
- Bahr, P. H.** Wounded Peregrine fed by its mate. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (392). **81**
- Bahr, P. H.** On the nesting of the Scaup-Duck in Scotland. British Birds, **2** (209-217). **82**
- Bahr, P. H.** Some bird notes from the Outer Hebrides during a month spent there, May-June 1907. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (22-30) pl. ii. **83**
- Bahr, P. H.** *vide* Turner, Emma E.
- Bailey, Guy A.** The Chimney Swift. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (130-132). **84**

- Bailey, H. H.** Swainson's Warbler and Chuck-will's-widow breeding north of James river, Virginia. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (478-479). **85**
- Baird, —.** Rose-coloured Starling in Argyllshire. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (297). **86**
- Baker, E. C. Stuart.** Additional Cuckoo Notes. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (275-279). **87**
- Baker, E. C. Stuart.** Important additions to the Indian Avifauna. (The Chinese Crimson-horned Pheasant and Bewick's Swan). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (753-755). **88**
- Baker, E. C. Stuart.** An addition to the Indian avifauna. The Malayan Hawk-Cuckoo (*Hierococcyx fugax*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (915). **89**
- Baker, E. C. Stuart.** The oology of parasitic Cuckoos. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (915-916). **90**
- Banfield, E. J.** The spangled Drongo-Shrike. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (178-181). **91**
- Bangs, Outram.** A new name for the Texan Barred Owl. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (316). **92**
- Bangs, Outram.** Notes on birds from Western Colombia. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (157-161). **93**
- Bangs, Outram.** A new Tyrant-bird from the Santa Marta region of Colombia. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (163). **94**
- Bangs, Outram.** The name of the Panama Green Honey-Creeper. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (186). **95**
- Bangs, Outram.** On certain Costa Rican birds. Cambridge, Mass., Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl., **4**, 1908, (23-35). **96**
- Bangs, Outram and Peck, Morton E.** On some rare and new birds from British Honduras. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (43-46). **97**
- Bangs, Outram** *vide* Thayer, John E.
- Banks, R. C.** Grey Phalarope in Co. Wexford. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (240, 241). **98**
- Barber, A. H.** The Blue Jay's food. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, (128). **99**
- Barboza du Bocage.** Obituary. *vide* **Sclater, P. L.**
- Barfurth, [Dietrich].** Versuche über Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. Rostock, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **1908**, (iii-x, xv-xx). **100**
- Barfurth, Dietrich.** Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. Mitt. 1: Der Einfluss der Mutter. Arch. Entw-Mech., Leipzig, **26**, 1908, (631-650) 2 Taf. **101**
- Barnard, C. A.** Owls and their prey. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (187). **102**
- Barnard, E. D.** Record clutch of Struthidea's Eggs. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (188). **103**
- Barrett, C.** From Range to Sea; a Bird lover's ways. Melbourne, 1907, 8vo. (1-62). **104**
- Barrington, R. M.** On the occurrence of the Little Bunting in Ireland. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (18). **105**
- Barrington, R. M.** On the occurrence of Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler in Ireland. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (18). **106**
- Barrington, R. M.** Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler (*Locustella certhiola*) in Ireland. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (230, 231). **107**
- Barrington, R. M.** Little Bunting in Ireland, British Birds, **2**, 1908, (238). **108**
- Bartels, Max.** *Xenorhynchus asiaticus* (Lath.) auf Java nachgewiesen. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (165). **109**
- Bartels, Max.** Zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt der Tausendinseln. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (471-480). **110**
- Barthos, Gyula.** Nehány szó a madarak alkalmazkodásáról. [Einiges über die Anpassung der Vögel.] Erd. kis., Selmezbánya, **10**, 1908, (63-64). **111**
- Barthos, Gyula.** Az örvösgalambs mint makkevő. [Die Ringeltaube als Eichelesser.] Erd. kis., Selmezbánya, **10**, 1908, (65). **112**
- Barthos, Gyula.** A madár és a só. [Der Vogel und das Salz.] Erd. kis., Selmezbánya, **10**, 1908, (64-65). **113**
- Barthos, Gyula.** Időjós fáczánok. [Fasane als Wetterprophete.] Erd. kis., Selmezbánya, **10**, 1908, (129). **114**

Barthos, Gyula. A kakuk a madár-társadalomban. [Der Kuckuck in der Vogelgesellschaft.] Erd. kis., Selmeczbánya, **10**, 1908, (129-130). **115**

Barthos, Gyula. *Tadorna tadorna* (L.) Hunyad megyében. [Tadorna tadorna (L.) im Komitate Hunyad.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (336). **116**

Bates, G. L. Observations regarding the breeding-seasons of the Birds in Southern Kamerun. Ibis, London, **1908**, (558-570), pl. xi. **117**

Bates, G. L. vide Sharpe, R. Bowdler.

Bates, J. M. Additional observations on the birds of northwestern Nebraska. Annual Report, Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb., **1900**, 1901, (265-267). **118**

Batschi, G. Die Ankunft der Vögel in Braila in Rumänien im Frühjahr 1908. Aquila, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (328). **119**

Bau, Alexander. Ueber die Abänderung der Eizeichnung in den Gelegen und ihre Ursachen, sowie über die Entstehung der Zeichnung der Kukuks-eier. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (13-17, 25-29, 46-47). **120**

Bau, Alexander. Bemerkungen zu „Vogel und Insekten“ [von W. Schuster]. Entomol. Ztg, Wien, **27**, 1908, (210). **121**

Baudoin, Marcel. Nouvelle capture d'un *Vanellus L. cristatus* M. et W. atteint d'albinisme, en Vendée. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **18**, 1908, (37-39). **122**

Baxter, L. J. R. & E. V. Bird notes from the Isle of May. 9th September-8th October, 1907. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (11-22). **123**

Beal, F. E. L. Birds of California in relation to the fruit industry. Part I. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Biol. Surv., Bul., No. **30**, 1907, (1-100) pl. **124**

Beaufort, L. F. de. Eene kleine opmerking over ondersoorten in de ornithologie. [Eine kurze Bemerkung über Subspecies in der Ornithologie.] Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., **5**, 1908, (6-8). **125**

Beaufort, L. F. de. *Pyrotrogon vidua* Grant aus Sunatra. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (190). **126**

Beaux, Oscar de. Die zweite in Italienerbeutete russbraune Seeschwalbe, *Onychoprion fuliginosum* (Gm.). Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (33-35). **127**

Beaux, Oscar de. Eine Stummel-lerche (*Calandrella minor*) in Italien. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (35-37). **128**

Beaux, Oscar de. Die zweite in Italien erbeutete *Pringilla spodiogenys* Bp. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (144-146). **129**

Beaux, Oscar de. Eine interessante Ente. Kleiner Beitrag zur Würdigung von Enten-Formen und -Färbungen. Natur u. Haus, Stuttgart, **16**, 1908, (353-356). **130**

Beaux, Oscar de. Eine *Calliope kamtschatkensis* (Gmel.) in Italien. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (431-434, 1 Taf.). **131**

Beccari, Nello. Contributo alla Avifauna della Colonia Eritrea. Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat., (Ser. 3), **3**, 1907-8, (113-167). **132**

Bedford, Duchess of. Introduction to Hiesemann, "How to attract birds." 8vo. 1908, pp. **133**

Bedford, Duchess of. Notes on birds observed in the Scottish Islands during the spring and autumn of 1907. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (2-11). **134**

Bedford, Duchess of. Great Grey Shrike and Eider Duck in Kircudbrightshire. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (263). **135**

Bedford, Duchess of. Solitary Sand-piper and other Waders in Kent. British Birds, **2**, (136-137). **136**

Bedford, Duchess of. American Wood Duck (*Æx sponsa*) in Oxfordshire. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (73). **137**

Bedford, Duchess of. Cranes, etc., at Woburn. Avicult, Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (305-306). **138**

Beebe, C. William. Preliminary report on an investigation of the seasonal changes of colour in birds. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **42**, 1908, (34-38 39-56). **139**

Beebe, C. William. Some notes on the psychology of birds. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (127-130). **140**

- Beebe, C. William.** The Motmots of our Mexican camp. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (157-161). **141**
- Beebe, C. William.** Owls of the Nearctic region. New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc., **11**, (1906), 1907, (156-192). **142**
- Beebe, C. William.** Geographic variation in birds with especial reference to the effects of humidity. Zoologica: Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society, New York, N.Y., **1**, 1907, (1-41, pl.). **143**
- Begbie, Arundel.** Note on the habits of the Bengal Red-whiskered Bulbul (*Otocompsa emeria*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (680). **144**
- Bell, E.** Chough in Lancashire Field, **1908**, (590): British Birds, **2** (208). **145**
- [**Bëlogolovyi, Ju. A.**]. Бëлоголовый, Ю. А. Къ развитію головныхъ нервовъ у птицъ. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis von der Entwicklung der Kopfnerven bei den Vögeln.] Moskva, Trd. sravnit.-anatom. Inst. Univ., **6**, 1908, (1-277). 8 Taf. **146**
- Benson, C. W.** The Great Black Woodpecker (*Picus martius*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (190-191). **147**
- Bent, A. C.** Summer birds of southwestern Saskatchewan. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (25-35). **148**
- Bent, A. C.** A North Dakota slough. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (146-151). **149**
- Bent, A. C.** The sea birds' fortress. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (237-244). **150**
- Bentham, C. H.** Prolific breeding of the Dabchick (*Podiceps fluviatilis*) and late nesting of the Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (351-352). **151**
- Bentham, C. H. and Mouritz, L. B.** The breeding of the Hen-Harrier and Hobby in Surrey in 1907. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (237-242). **152**
- Bentham, T.** A new species of Sun-bird (*Æthopyga*) obtained near Darjiling, British Sikhim. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, **2**, 1908, (167-168). **153**
- Beresford-Webb, G. M.** An escaped Nutcracker. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (28-29). **154**
- Berg, B.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *Totanus fuscus* (L.) und *T. littoreus* (L.). Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (156-159). **155**
- Berge, Robert.** Ornithologische Vorkommnisse aus dem westlichen Sachsen. Zwickau, Jahresber. Ver. Natk., **41**, (1902), 1908 (105-112). **156**
- Berger, A.** *Colius passer macroura conradi* n. subsp. W. und S.W. Afrika; Ostafrika. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (487). **157**
- Berger, Karl.** Das Abendkonzert der Budapester Spatzen. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **16**, 1908, (140-143). **158**
- Berlepseh, Graf H. von.** On the Birds of Cayenne. Part I. Nov. Zool., Tring, **15** (103-164). **159**
- Berlepseh, Graf H. von.** On the Birds of Cayenne, Part II. Nov. Zool. Tring, **15**, 1908, (261-324). **160**
- Bertoni, W.** Segunda contribución á la Ornitologia Paraguaya. Nuevas especies Paraguayas. Rev. Inst. Parag., Asuncion, **1907**, (). **161**
- Bertram, Karl.** Weitere-Mitteilungen über *Apus apus* (L.). Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (276-282). **162**
- Betham, R. M.** The Quetta Rose Finch (*Erythrospiza obsoleta*) (a correction, not *Coccothraustes humii*, p. 520). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (908). **163**
- Betham, R. M.** The Cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (913). **164**
- Beyer, Geo. E., Allison, Andrew and Kopman, H. H.** List of the birds of Louisiana. Part 4. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (173-180). **165**
- Beyer, G. E., Allison, Andrew and Kopman, H. H.** List of the birds of Louisiana. Part 5. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (439-448). **166**
- [**Bianchi, V.**] Біанки, В. Формы родовъ *Montifringilla* Brehm, *Pyrgilauda* Verr. и *Onychospiza* Przew., сем. Fringillidae. [Révision des formes des genres *Montifringilla* Brehm, *Pyrgilauda* Verr. et *Onychospiza* Przew., de la famille des Fringillidae.] St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool., **12**, 1907 [1908], (555-597). **167**

[**Bianchi**, V[alentin Lǐvovič].] Біанки, В. Списокъ птицъ, собранныхъ г. А. Мольтрехтомъ въ бассейнѣ рѣки Анадыря. [Liste des oiseaux recueillis par Mr. A. Moltrecht dans le bassin du fleuve Anadyr, Sibérie orientale.] St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., **13**, 1908, (xxxiii-xxxv). **168**

[**Bianchi**, V[alentin Lǐvovič].] Біанки, В. Первое дополнение къ списку птицъ С.-Петербургской губерніи 1907 г. и новыя данныя о рѣдкихъ видахъ. Premier supplément à la liste des oiseaux du gouv. de St. Pétersbourg et dates nouvelles concernant quelques espèces rares.] St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool., **13**, 1908, [xxxvi-xlv]. **169**

[**Bianchi**, V.] Біанки, В. Формы родовъ *Leucosticte* Swains. и *Fringilla* *lauda* Hodgs., сем. *Fringillidae*. [Révision des formes de *Leucosticte* Swains. et *Fringilla* *lauda* Hodgs. de la fam. des *Fringillidae*.] St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool., **13**, 1908, (28-61). **170**

[**Bianchi**, V[alentin Lǐvovič].] Біанки, В. Ревизія формъ рода *Pyrrhula*, сем. *Fringillidae*, ихъ филогенезъ и географическое распространеніи. [Révision des formes du genre *Pyrrhula*, fam. *Fringillidae*, leur phylogénèse et distribution géographique.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., Ser. 5, **25**, 1906, [1907], (159-198). **171**

Bianchi, V. *vide* Alpheraky, S.

Bickerton, W. Notes on birds observed in Hertfordshire in the year 1906. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **13**, 1908, (205-220). **172**

Bidwell, E. A great Auk's egg. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** (103). **173**

Bidwell, E. On the Middlebrook egg of the Great Auk. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (358, 359). **174**

Bingham, C. T. Obituary. Ogilvie-Grant, London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **23**, 1908, (27). **175**

Bingham, C. T. [the late] *vide* Kirby, W. F.

Bird, M. C. H. Green-backed Gallinule in Norfolk. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (134). **176**

Biscossi, Adalgisa. Sui cambiamenti dell'epitelio dei villi intestinali attribuiti ai vari stadi di assorbimento [studiati

nel *Passer*]. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **7**, 1908, (244-263), 2 tav. **177**

Bishop, Louis B. The most southern Starling record. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (81). **178**

Blaauw, F. E. On the breeding of the White-necked Crane (*Anthropoides leucauchen*) at Gooilust, 's Graveland. Ibis, London, **1908**, (481-485). **179**

Blaauw, F. E. On the breeding of some birds at Gooilust, Holland. Avicult., Mag., Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908, (36-38). **180**

Blackwelder, Eliot. Report on Zoology. [Research in China.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Pub. No. **54**, Vol. 1, Pt. 2, 1907, (481-507), pl. **181**

Bladeer, W. W. Greenshank in Staffordshire. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (327). **182**

Blathwayt, F. L. Wild Ducks near Lincoln City. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (33-34). **183**

Blathwayt, F. L. Wildfowl in Somerset. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (73-74). **184**

Blathwayt, F. L. Wildfowl on Blagdon Reservoir, Somerset. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (114). **185**

Blathwayt, F. L. Honey-buzzards (*Pernis apivorus*) in Lincolnshire. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (428-429). **186**

Blathwayt, F. L. Notes on Heronries. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (450-453). **187**

Blathwayt, F. L. Rough-legged Buzzard (*Buteo lagopus*) in Lincolnshire. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (469). **188**

Blathwayt, F. L. Stock-Doves nesting on Lincoln Minster. British Birds, **1**, (386, 387). **189**

Blathwayt, F. L. Rambles among wild birds. (No. V.) The chalk cliffs of Yorkshire. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908 (64-69). **190**

Blathwayt, F. L. Inland nestings of the Sheld-Duck, and nestings of Pochard, Shoveler, and Teal in Lincolnshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (95). **191**

Bloomfield, E. N. Annual notes on the local Fauna, Flora, etc. Hastings Nat. **1**, 1908 (124-129). **192**

- Blount, Mary.** The early development of the pigeon's egg, with especial reference to the supernumerary sperm nuclei, the periblast and the germ wall. *Biol. Bull., Woods Holl., Mass.*, **13**, 1907, (231-250). **193**
- Blume.** *Chloebia gouldae* und *C. mirabilis*. Mancherlei aus Korrespondenz u. Züchtererinnerung. *Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg*, **37**, 1908, (210-211, 218-219, 226-228, 234-235, 243-244, 252-254, 258-260, 266-267, 285-286, 291-292, 299-300, 316-317, 324-326, 331-332, 340-341). **194**
- Bocage, J. V. Barboza du.** Obituary. *P. L. Sclater, Ibis, London*, **1908** (611). **195**
- Boden.** Vorläufiger Bericht über an Vögeln angestellte Temperaturmessungen und die hierbei erhaltenen Resultate. *Dresden, Ber. tierärztl. Hochsch., (N.F.)*, **2** (1907), 1908, (264-265). **196**
- Bodnár, B.** Die Wagnersche Vogelsammlung. *Aquila, Budapest*, **15**, 1908 (222-231). **197**
- Bomford, T.** Note on the House Sparrow and Geese. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (680-681). **198**
- Bomford, T.** Crows and their sleeping places. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (904). **198a**
- Bomford, T.** A Hoopoe incident. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (904-905). **199**
- Bonar, H. N.** Bitterns in East Lothian. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh*, **1908** (183). **200**
- Bonar, R. N.** Common Bittern in Haddingtonshire. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (140). **201**
- Bond, J. Walpole.** White Wagtail nesting in Sussex. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (387). **202**
- Bonhote, J. L.** Birds of Britain. With 100 illustrations in colour, selected by H. E. Dresser from his "Birds of Europe." 4to. **203**
- Bonhote, J. L.** On the occurrence of *Phylloscopus collybita abietina* in the Isle of Wight. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (21). **204**
- Bonhote, J. L.** On a female Shelduck in eclipse plumage. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (21-23). **205**
- Bonhote, J. L.** On changes of plumage in the Widgeon. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (23, 24). **206**
- Bonhote, J. L.** The East European Chiffchaff in the Isle of Wight. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (233-234). **207**
- Booth, H. B.** September movements of Shearwaters (*Puffinus anglorum*). *Zoologist, London*, **12**, 1908 (429-430). **208**
- Booth, H. B.** Old local bird names. *Zoologist, London*, **12**, 1908 (430-431). **209**
- Booth, H. B.** Extraordinary immigrations of Redwings in the West Riding. *Naturalist, London*, No. 612, 1908 (17-18). **210**
- Booth, H. B.** British Willow Tit in Yorkshire. *Nat.* 1908, p. 107; *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (359). **211**
- Borrer, C.** Richard's Pipit in Norfolk. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (254). **212**
- Bourdillon, T. F.** Nesting of the Rufous-bellied Hawk-Eagle. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (499-500). **213**
- Boussac, P. H.** La Caille en Egypte et dans la Bible. *Naturaliste, Paris*, **30**, 1908, (33-35). **213a**
- Boussac, P. H.** La Grue et les Pygmées dans l'Egypte ancienne. *Nature, Paris*, **36**, (1^{er} sem.), 1908, (406-413) fig. **214**
- Boutan, —.** Décades zoologiques. Oiseaux. No. 9. Hanoi, 1907. **215**
- Boutan, L.** Le métis du *Gallus ferrugineus* et son utilisation au Laos pour la chasse au Coq sauvage. *Paris, Bull. soc. zool.*, **33**, 1908, (138-141). **216**
- Bouteiller, J.** Bird migration, 1907: Observations made on Sable Island, Nova Scotia. *Ottawa Nat.* **22**, 1908 (96-97). **217**
- Bouteiller, J.** List of birds seen on Sable Island, N.S., from March 28th, 1906, to Jan. 1st, 1907. *Ottawa Nat.* **21**, 1908 (189-191). **218**
- Bowditch, B. S.** The Rose-breasted Grosbeak. *Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa.*, **9**, 1907, (110-113). **219**
- Bowles, J. H.** Capture of the White-winged Dove in the State of Washington. *Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser.*, **25**, 1908, (82). **220**

Bowles, J. H. Lead-poisoning in Ducks. Ank, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (312-313). **221**

Bowles, J. H. A few summer birds of Lake Chelan, Washington. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (191-193). **222**

Bowles, J. H. The Tawny Creeper in western Washington. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (27-29). **223**

Boxberger, Georg von. Brutnotizen zur Ornis Marpurgensis aus dem Jahre 1907. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **17**, 1908, (145-150, 165-172). **224**

Boxberger, Georg von. Einiges über das neue Vogelschutzgesetz. D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **51**, 1908, (548-552). **225**

Boxberger, Leo von. Brütet *Buteo zimmermanniae*, Elmeke, in Deutschland? Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (309-312). **225a**

Boxberger, Leo von. Ueber Nest und Eier zweier ostafrikanischer Schwalben. (*Hirundo smithi* Leach. und *Hirundo puella* Temm. & Schleg.) Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (64-65, 84-85). **226**

Boxberger, Leo von. Nest und Eier von *Apus streubeli* (Hartl.) = *Cypselus caffer orientalis vel gularis* v. Heugl. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (101). **227**

Boxberger, Leo von. Das helle Ei im Sperlingsgelege. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (116). **228**

Boxberger, Leo von. *vide* Godelmann, Erwin.

Braislin, William C. Nelson's Sparrow (*Ammodramus nelsoni*) on Long Island, N.Y. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (84-85). **229**

Braislin, William C. A list of the birds of Long Island, New York. New York, N.Y., Proc. Linn. Soc., No. **19**, 1907, (31-136) pl. **230**

Branca, A. Le diamant du poulet; développement morphologique. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (154-156). **231**

Branca, A. Le corps muqueux du thécorynque [cellule malpighienne]. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (634-635). **232**

Brandt, Alexander. Ein neuer Besuch des Faust- oder Steppenhuhns (*Syrhaptes paradoxus*) in Europa. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **28**, 1908, (478). **233**

Braun, Fritz. Ueber den extranuptialen Gesang und das Phänomen des Spottens. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (142, 146-153). **234**

Braun, Fritz. Unsere Kenntnis der Ornis der kleinasiatischen Westküste. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (539-626). **235**

Braun, Fritz. Ueber den Gesang der Vögel. Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver., **30**, 1908, (3-21). **236**

Braun. Vom winterlichen Vogelleben der kleinasiatischen Westküste. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **12**, H. 2, 1908, (xxv-xxx). **237**

Braun, Fritz. Pathologische Erscheinungen bei gefangenen Vögeln. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (73-77). **238**

Braun, Fritz. Von meinen Vögeln. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (113-116). **239**

Braun, Fritz. Bemerkungen über den Gesang der Vögel. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (5-6, 14-15, 21-22, 30-31, 37-38). **240**

Braun, M. Die Nistweise des Storches. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **49**, 1908 [1909], (280-290). **241**

Brauner, A. Vom Winternisten der Sumpf-Ohreule. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (55). **242**

Brenner, M. Skrattnåsen (*Larus ridibundus*) vid Helsingfors. (Die Lachmowe (*Larus ridibundus*) bei Helsingfors.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1901, (144-145; deutsches Ref. 203). **243**

Breuer, Josef. Ueber das Gehörorgan der Vögel. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **116**, Abt. III., 1907, (249-292) 3 Taf. **244**

Brewster, William. The birds of the Cambridge region of Massachusetts. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Nuttall Ornith. Cl., No. **4**, 1906, (1-426) pl. & maps. **245**

Bridgeman, H. G. O. The Pink-footed Goose (*Anser brachyrhynchus*) in Co. Roscommon. Irish Nat. Dublin, **17**, 1908 (82). **246**

Bridgeman, H. G. O. Supposed occurrence of the Spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*) in Co. Limerick. Dublin, Irish Nat. **17**, 1908 (101). **247**

- Briest, G.** Ornithologisches von der Pommerschen Küste. Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **14**, 1908, (209). **248**
- Briggs, T. H.** Supposed Alpine Swift in North Devon. Zoologist, 1908 (269); & British Birds, **2**, 1908, (140). **249**
- Brigham, Herbert Storrs, jun.** An albino Junco. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **9**, 1907, (49-50). **250**
- Brons, Hermann.** Brutvögel der Meeden am Grossen Meer. Emden, Jahresber. natf. Ges., **92** (1906/07), 1908, (3-5) 2 Taf. **251**
- Brook, E. J.** The feeding of Lories. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (84-86). **252**
- Brook, E. J.** Wood-Swallows breeding in captivity (*Artamus superciliaris*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (299). **253**
- Brooks, Earle A.** Notes from West Virginia. Auk. Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (235-238). **254**
- Brown, Barnum.** The Conrad fissure, a Pleistocene bone deposit in northern Arkansas. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **9**, 1908, (155-208) pls. xiv-xxv. **254a**
- Brownson, W. H.** Migration notes during the spring of 1908 at Cape Elizabeth, Maine. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (31-46). **255**
- Brownson, W. H.** [and others.] Migration reports, 1907, J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (48-50). **256**
- Brownson, W. H.** Portland bird notes. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **9**, 1907, (50-51). **257**
- Brownson, W. H.** Visit to a colony of Laughing Gulls. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **9**, 1907, (57-62). **258**
- Brownson, W. H.** Two thousand Common Terns in Bluff island colony. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **9**, 1907, (62-66). **259**
- Brownson, W. H.** A visit to Grand Manan island. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (72-77). **260**
- Bruner, Lawrence.** Birds in their relation to Agriculture. Annual Report, Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb., **1900**, 1901, (210-221). **261**
- Bruner, Lawrence.** Birds that nest in Nebraska. Annual Report, Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb., **1900**, 1901, (240-253). **262**
- Bryan, W. Alanson and Seale, Alvin.** Notes on the birds of Kauai. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **1**, No. 3, 1901, (129-137). **263**
- Bryan, William Alanson.** A monograph of Marcus Island. [With Appendix on Fishes by W. A. Bryan and A. C. Herre.] Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **2**, 1903, (77-139), map. **264**
- Bryan, Wm. Alanson.** Notes on the birds of the Waianae mountains. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **2**, 1905, (229-241). **265**
- Bryan, Wm. Alanson.** Additional notes on the nesting habits of the Hawaiian Owl. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **2**, 1905, (241-242). **266**
- Bryan, Wm. Alanson.** Description of the nest and eggs of *Chlorodrepanis virens*. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **2**, 1905, (243-244) text fig. **266a**
- Bryan, Wm. Alanson.** Notes on the American birds collected in the Hawaiian islands by Mr. Gerrit Wilder. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **2**, 1905, (245-248). **267**
- Bryan, Wm. Alanson.** A bird's nest of Pele's hair. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **2**, 1905, (249-250). **268**
- Bryan, Wm. Alanson.** Two undescribed nests and an egg of a Hawaiian bird. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **2**, 1905, (251-252). **269**
- Bryan, Wm. Alanson.** Nest and eggs of *Heterorhynchus wilsoni*, Rothsch. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **2**, 1905, (253-254). **270**
- Buckheim, F. S. vide Hiesemann, M.**
- Bucknill, J. A.** Notes on the Birds of Cyprus. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (122-128). **271**
- Bucknill, J. A.** A description of some portion of the Oological collection of South African Bird's eggs in the Trans-

- vaal Museum, Pretoria. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (69-102). **272**
- Buddeus**, P. Zwergadler und Sperlingseule im sächsischen Erzgebirge. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (414-415). **273**
- Bütow**, A. „Storchgericht“. Ein Kapital über Zweckmässigkeit und natürliche Zuchtwahl. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (231-236). **274**
- Bütow**, A. Wie lange bleibt die Zugschnepfe an einem Orte? Jagdfreund, Wien, **8**, 1908, (657-661). **275**
- Bunyard**, P. F. Hawfinches destructive to peas. Notes on eggs. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (94). **276**
- Bunyard**, P. F. Eggs of the Nightjar, Bullfinch, Sky-Lark, and Ringed Plover. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (24). **277**
- Bunyard**, P. F. Remarks on peculiar eggs of *Alauda arvensis*, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (49). **277a**
- Bunyard**, P. F. Eggs of Red-backed Shrike (*Lanius collurio*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (30-32). **278**
- Bunyard**, P. F. Nesting habits of the Marsh-Warbler. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (183-185). **279**
- Bunyard**, P. F. Melanism in the Coal-Titmouse. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (384, 385). **280**
- Burg**, G. von. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur ostwestlichen Einwanderung der Fauna in die Schweiz. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (40-44, 252). **281**
- Burg**, G. von. Vide Grevé, C.
- Burns**, Frank L. [Reply to "Correction" by Witmer Stone.] Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (155-156). **282**
- Burns**, Frank L. Alexander Wilson. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (3-18, 63-79, 130-145, 165-185). **283**
- Burns**, Frank L. The Worm-eating Warbler. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (137-139). **284**
- Burrell**, H. Kestrel mimicking a rook. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (95). **284a**
- Burrell**, H. *Malurus* fighting its shadow. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (95). **285**
- Butler**, A. G. *Spermophila* as a potential Weaver. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (88-92). **286**
- Butler**, A. G. The Superb Tanager (*Calliste fastuosa*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (107-110) pl. **287**
- Butler**, A. G. Is the Pintailed Whydah parasitic? Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (121-122). **288**
- Butler**, A. G. Red-breasted Starlings, etc. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (151-155). **289**
- Butler**, A. G. The Black Cassique (*Cassidix oryzivora*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (182-183). **290**
- Butler**, A. G. The mind of a bird. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (210-215). **291**
- Butler**, A. G. The Mountain Chat (*Saxicola monticola*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (252-256). **292**
- Butler**, A. G. The White-bellied Amethyst Starling (*Pholidauges leucogaster*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (273-277). **293**
- Butler**, A. G. How to sex Cage-Birds (British and Foreign). London, 1907, 8vo. (176). **294**
- Butler**, A. L. A second contribution to the Ornithology of the Egyptian Soudan. Ibis, London, **1908** (205-263). **295**
- Butterfield**, E. P. Tits feeding on maize. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (155). **296**
- Butterfield**, E. P. Notes on the Pied Flycatcher (*Muscicapa atricapilla*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (222-225). **297**
- Butterfield**, E. P. Cuckoo's eggs. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (270). **298**
- Butterfield**, E. P. Birds which do not usually perch. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (272). **299**
- Butterfield**, E. P. Fecundity of the Chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (428). **300**
- Butterfield**, W. R. Sooty Shearwaters in Sussex and Kent. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (243). **301**
- Buturlin**, S. A. Notes on Woodpeckers [Fam. *Picidae*] in the Zoological Museum of the Imperial Academy of Sciences in St. Petersburg. St. Peter-

burg, Ann. mus. zool., **13**, 1908, (229-254). **302**

Buturlin, S. A. New Pigeons in the collection of the Zoological Museum of the Imperial Academy of Sciences in St. Petersburg. St. Peterburg, Ann. mus. zool. **13**, 1908, (324-326). **303**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. Настоящие фазаны. [Die echten Fasanen.] Naša ochota, St. Peterburg, **1908**, 7, (3-38). **305**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. Еще о куропаткѣ на Новой Землѣ. [Nochmals über das Rebhuhn auf Nowaja Semlja.] Naša ochota, St. Peterburg, **1908**, 8, (49-64). **306**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. А. Интересныя находки. [Interessante Funde.] Naša ochota, Peterburg, **1908**, 1, (1-8). **304**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. А. Интересныя находки. [Interessante Funde.] Naša ochota, St. Peterburg, **1908**, 9, (3-9). **307**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. А. Интересныя находки. [Interessante Funde.] Naša ochota, St. Peterburg. **1908**, 10, (25-33). **308**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. А. Интересныя находки. [Interessante Funde.] Naša ochota, St. Peterburg, **1908**, 11, (29-32). **309**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. Чешуеногий фазанъ. (*Cyanophasis* gen. n.) [Der schuppenfüssige Fasan. (*Cyanophasis* gen. n.)] Naša ochota, St. Peterburg, **1908**, 12, (33-36). **310**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. Интересныя находки. [Interessante Funde.] Semja ochotn., Moskva, **1908**, (60). **311**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. Интересныя находки. [Interessante Funde.] Semja ochotn., Moskva, **1908**, (108-110). **312**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. Интересныя находки. [Interessante Funde.] Semja ochotn., Moskva, **1908**, (250). **313**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. О бѣломъ тетеревѣ. [Ueber den weissen Birkhahn] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **13**, 1907, (162-164). **314**

[**Buturlin, S. A.**] Бутурлинъ, С. Интересныя находки. [Interessante

Funde.] Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva, **13**, 1907, (263-266). **315**

Buturlin, S. A. Bean-Geese of Asia. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (555-561). **316**

Buturlin, S. A. *Columba rupestris turkestanica* nom. emend. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (45-46). **317**

Buturlin, S. A. *Perdix daurica occidentalis* nov. subsp. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (46). **318**

Buturlin, S. A. Bemerkungen über die geographische Verbreitung der Vögel im nordöstlichen Sibirien. (Uebersetzung der englisch verfassten Handschrift von O. Hasse.) J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (282-294); Anmerkung dazu von Herman Schalow. *t.c.* (294). **319**

Buturlin, S. A. Red-spotted bluethroat of Alaska. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (35-37). **320**

Buturlin, S. A. Additional notes on the true Pheasants. Ibis, London, **1908** (570-592). **321**

Buturlin, S. A. *vide* Loudon, Harald Baron.

Buturlin, S. A. *v.* Schalow, Herman.

Cameron, E. S. The birds of Custer and Dawson counties, Montana. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (39-56). **322**

Cameron, E. S. Observations on the Golden Eagle in Montana. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (251-268) pl. **323**

Cameron, E. S. Changes of plumage in *Buteo swainsoni*. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (468-471). **324**

Campbell, A. G. Among Bristle-Birds. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (101-103). **325**

Campbell, A. G. Queer nesting places. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (157). **326**

Campbell, A. J. The mound-building birds of Australia. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (3-8) pl. **327**

Campbell, A. J. Description of a new Emu-Wren. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (34, 35). **327a**

Campbell, A. J. Vice-Presidential address to the Australasian Ornitholo-

- gists' Union. *Emu*, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (126-136). **328**
- Campbell**, A. J. Mutton Birds at sea, 720 miles S.W. of Cape Leeuwin. *Emu*, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (187). **329**
- Campbell**, A. J. Forgotten Feathers. [on Watling's Drawings]. *Emu*, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (193-196). **330**
- Campbell**, P. M. Land-rail at Edinburgh in winter. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (120). **331**
- Cannarella**, Pietro. Variazioni individuali e sessuali del *Turdus musicus* ex N. Schranck. *Biologica*, Torino, **1**, N. 18, 1907, (479-493). **332**
- Carew**, Richard, *vide* Mullens, W. H.
- Carruccio**, Antonio. Ancora del *Syrnhaptus paradoxus*: individuo ucciso presso Trinitapoli. Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, Ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (206-207). **333**
- Carriger**, H. W., and **Pemberton**, J. R. Some notes on the Great Blue Heron. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (78-81). **334**
- Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* Brief descriptions of some new species of birds from Costa Rica and a record of some species not hitherto reported from that country. Pittsburgh, Pa., *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **4**, 1908, (301-302). **335**
- Carriker**, M. A., *jun.* Notes on Costa Rican *Formicariidae*. Pittsburgh, Pa., *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **5**, 1908, (8-10). **336**
- Carroll**, C. J. On some rare visitants to Britain. *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (25). **337**
- Carroll**, C. J. On some varieties of plumage in British Birds. *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (25). **338**
- Carroll**, C. J. On the occurrence of Bulwer's Petrel near Hastings. *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (32). **339**
- Carruthers**, Douglas. Itinerary of his journey from Uganda to the mouth of the Congo. *Ibis*, London, **1908** (265-267) pl. v. **340**
- Carter**, T. Nest and eggs of *Calamanthus montanellus*. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (97, 98). **341**
- Carter**, T. Notes on *Amytornis varia*. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (103-105). **342**
- Carter**, T. On *Synæcus australis* in New Zealand. *Emu*, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (166). **343**
- Carter**, T. Description of a supposed new Grass Wren. *Vict. Nat.* Melbourne, **25**, 1908 (86-87). **344**
- Caster**, Gustav. [Geschlechtsabzeichen bei Schnepfen.] *Sanct Hubertus*, Cöthen, **26**, 1908, (154). **345**
- Caton**, R. B. Arrival of migratory birds at Great Fakenham, Norwich. *Trans. Nat. Soc.* **8**, 1908 (535). **346**
- Cavazza**, Filippo. Nota su una cattura di *Calandrella minor* Cab. Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. it.*, Ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (87-93). **347**
- [Čerepova, V.] Черепова, В. Дрофы въ неволѣ, ихъ прирученіе и содержаніе. [Die Trappen in der Gefangenschaft, ihre Zähmung und Pflege.] *Naša pticev. žizni*, Kišinev, **1**, 1907, (84-87, 105-106). **348**
- [Čerepova, V.] Черепова, В. Размноженіе дрофъ въ неволѣ. [Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Trappen in der Gefangenschaft.] *Naša pticev. žizni*, Kišinev, **1**, 1907, (130-131). **349**
- [Čerepova, V.] Черепова, В. Воспитаніе сѣрыхъ куропатокъ въ неволѣ. [Ueber die Aufzucht des Rebhuhns in der Gefangenschaft.] *Naša pticev. žizni*, Kišinev, **2**, 1908, (339-341). **350**
- [Čerepova, V.] Черепова, В. Породы фазановъ и акклиматизація ихъ въ Россіи (въ Курской губерніи Путивльскомъ уѣздѣ, селѣцѣ Леонтьевскомъ). [Die verschiedenen Arten von Fasanen und deren Akklimatisation in Russland. (Gouv. Kurok.)] *Naša pticev. žizni*, Kišinev, **3**, 1908, (69-71). **351**
- Cerva**, Frigyes. Nidologiai és oologiai megfigyelések. [Nidologische und oologische Beobachtungen.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (211-215). **352**
- Champernowne**, A. W. White Wagtail interbreeding with Pied Wagtail in Devonshire. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (202). **353**
- Champernowne**, A. W. Grey Phalarope in summer in Devonshire. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (204, 205). **354**
- Chapin**, James. An ornithological review of the winter of 1906-07. *New*

Brighton, N.Y., Proc. Staten Is. Ass. Arts Sci., **1**, 1907, (102-104). **355**

Chapin, James. Nests of the Barred Owl, Red-shouldered Hawk, and Barn Owl on Staten Island in 1907. New Brighton, N.Y., Proc. Staten Is. Ass. Arts Sci., **2**, 1908, (3-8). **356**

Chapin, James. Lawrence's and Brewster's Warblers. New Brighton, N.Y., Proc. Staten Is. Ass. Arts Sci., **2**, 1908, (21-22). **357**

Chapman, Frank M. A report on expeditions made in 1907 under the "North American ornithology fund." Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **7**, 1907, (121-132). **358**

Chapman, Frank M. A contribution to the life-histories of the Booby (*Sula leucogastra*) and Man-o'-war bird (*Fregata aquila*). Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C., **2** (Publication No. **103**), 1908, (139-151) 6 pls. **359**

Chapman, Frank M. The bird-life of Cobb's island. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (109-114). **360**

Chapman, Frank M. An island Eden. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (175-182) pl. **361**

Chapman, Frank M. The Pine Grosbeak at Englewood, N.J. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (199). **362**

Chapman, Frank M. Note on the migration of Warblers from the Bahamas to Florida. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (149). **363**

Chapman, Frank M. A season's field work. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, (256-263). **364**

Chapman, Frank M. A bird friend. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (14). **365**

Chapman, Frank M. The home-life of the American Egret. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (59-68). **366**

Chapman, Frank M. The Fish-Hawks of Gardiner's island. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (153-159). **367**

Chapman, Frank M. The use of a blind in the study of bird-life. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (250-252). **368**

(N-10332 g)

Chappellier, A. Remarquable passage de Grues. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **39**, 1908, (50). **369**

Cheeseman, T. F. Notice of the occurrence of the lesser frigate-bird (*Fregata ariel*) in the north Auckland district. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **40**, 1908, (265-266). **370**

Chernel, István. Adatok Magyarországi madár-faunájához. [Daten zur Vogelfauna Ungarns.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (179-187). **371**

Cherrie, George K. On a second small collection of birds from the island of Trinidad. Brooklyn, N.Y., Mus. Inst. Arts Sci., Bull., **1**, 1908, (353-370). **372**

Cheux, A. Observations sur l'arrivée de plusieurs Oiseaux faites à la Baumette, près Angers, de 1874 à 1908. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **38**, 1908, (259). **373**

Chigi, Francesco. Appunti di sistematica ornitologica. Saggio di uno studio sulle fasi evolutive del piumaggio. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (106-136). **374**

Chigi, Francesco. Notizie ornitologiche per la provincia di Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (197-199). **375**

Chigi, Francesco. Prime notizie sulla incursione del *Syrnhaptes paradoxus* (Pall.) nella Russia europea durante la primavera dell'anno 1908. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (200-205). **376**

Childs, John Lewis. A trip through the Maine woods. The Warbler, Floral Park, N.Y., **2**, 1904, (69-70). **377**

Childs, John Lewis. Krider's Hawk and the English Sparrow nesting together. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (474). **378**

Chisholm, A. H. The White-eye (*Zosterops caerulea*): its relation to the Orchadist. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, (35-36). **379**

Chisholm, A. H. The values of Babblers as Insect destroyers. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (36). **380**

Chisholm, A. H. Migration and habits of *Acanthochcera carunculata*. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (37). **381**

d 10

- Chisholm, A. H.** The Spotted Bower-Bird. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (37-38). **382**
- Chisholm, A. H.** Nesting of *Zosterops caeruleus*. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (38). **383**
- Chisholm, A. H.** Notes on Crows, etc., in Victoria. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (100, 101). **383a**
- [**Chlěbnikov, V.**] Хлѣбниковъ, В. О нахождении Кукушки, близкой къ *Cuculus intermedius* Vahl. въ Казанскомъ у. Каз. губ. [Ueber das Auffinden eines *Cuculus intermedius* Vahl. nahestehenden Kukuks im Gouv. Kazan.] Kazan', Prot. Obsč., jest., **38**, 1908, Beil., (1-2). **384**
- Christy, C.** On the occurrence of *Pitta reichenowi* in the Chagwe Forest, N. W. of the Victoria Nyanza. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, (49). **385**
- Christy, C.** *Eurystomus gularis* in Uganda. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, (49). **386**
- Chubb, Charles.** On a new species of *Dendromus* from Camaroons. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (92). **387**
- Chubb, E. C.** On a new species of *Poliospiza*. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (62). **388**
- Chubb, E. C.** A new species of *Pinarornis* from Rhodesia. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (110). **389**
- Chubb, E. C.** On the nesting of *Podica petersi* in Southern Rhodesia. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (107-108), pl. v. **390**
- Chubb, E. C.** On birds collected and observed at the Khami River, Matabeleland. Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (108-111). **391**
- Chubb, E. C.** On birds collected in Northern Matabeleland. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union., **4**, 1908, (112-121). **392**
- Chubb, E. C.** List of Rhodesian birds in the collection. Ann. Rept. Rhodesia Mus. **1908**, (11-18). **393**
- Chubb, E. C.** Birds of Bulawayo. Rhodesia Sc. Assoc. **8**, 1908 (5-19). **394**
- Chubb, E. C.** *vide* Mennell, F. P.
- Clark, Austin Hobart.** The Macaw of Dominica. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (309-311). **395**
- Clark, J. A.** Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) in Norfolk. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (191). **396**
- Clark, J. A.** Ortolan Bunting at Plaistow. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (269). **397**
- Clarke, W. Eagle.** Rare birds at Fair Isle. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (49). **398**
- Clarke, W. Eagle.** Red-breasted Flycatcher (*Muscicapa parva*) at the Bell Rock Lighthouse. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh, **1908**, (49-50). **399**
- Clarke, W. Eagle.** The birds of Fair Isle.—iii. Report on observations made during the year 1907. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (72-85). **400**
- Clarke, W. Eagle.** Greenland Falcon at the Flannan Islands. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (183). **401**
- Clarke, W. Eagle.** Pratincole at the Flannan Islands. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (256). **402**
- Clarke, W. Eagle.** Tufted Ducks in Scotland. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (132). **403**
- Clarke, W. Eagle.** Pratincole at the Flannan Isles. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (245). **404**
- Clarke, W. Eagle.** Little Bunting in Kent, and on Fair Isle. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (291). **405**
- Clarke, W. Eagle.** On the chicks of the Sanderling. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (88). **406**
- Cleave, H. P. O.** Peregrine Falcons and Buzzards in Cornwall. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (270-271). **407**
- Cleaves, Howard H.** A visit to a colony of Bank Swallows. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (8-9) pl. **408**
- Cleaves, Howard H.** Our most familiar shore bird. (Being a tribute to the Spotted Sandpiper.) J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (68-72). **409**
- Cleland, J. B.** Antics of the Southern Stone-Plover (*Burhinus grallarius*, and the "waltzing instinct" of Ostriches. *Emu*, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (188-189). **410**
- Clodius, G.** 4. Ornithologischer Bericht über Mecklenburg (und Lübeck) für das Jahr 1906. Güstrow, Arch.

- Ver. Natg., **61**, 1907, [1908], (111-122) 2 Tab.; Desgl. 5. Bericht, für 1907. t.c. **62**, (1908), (118-138) 2 Tab. **411**
- Cocks**, A. H. Ptarmigan reported near Trondhjem, Norway. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (113-114). **412**
- Cole**, C. F. Observations on the Cormorants along the coast and in the inland waters of Victoria. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (76-79). **412a**
- Cole**, C. F. Observations on the Finches [Weaver-Finches] as Foster-parents to the Cuckoo. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (23-25). **413**
- Cole**, C. F. Can Gulls dive? Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (99-100). **414**
- Cole**, C. F. Some Birds of Hawthorn District. Vict. Nat., **24**, (89-90) [Cf. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, (159)]. **415**
- Coles**, G. H. Supposed Woodchat in Cornwall. Field, London, **1908**, (831). British Birds, **2**, 1908, (66). **416**
- Collett**, R. Sneugle og musvaag. [Schneeeule und Mäusebussard.] Kristiania, Norsk Jægerf. Tidssk., **37**, 1908, (197-198). **417**
- Collin**, Alb. Jagdfalkeneier. Falco, Leipzig, **4**, 1908, (45). **418**
- Comber**, E. The birds of Chitral. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1907, (186). **419**
- Compton**, M. W. Want of down in Mallard's nests. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (62). **420**
- Connor**, F. Powell. Notes on the Manipur Bush-quail (*Microperdix manipurensis*) in captivity. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (496-498). **421**
- Cooke**, Wells W. Bird migration in the District of Columbia. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (107-118). **422**
- Cooke**, Wells W. The Horned Lark in Georgia. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (318). **423**
- Cooke**, Wells W. The Acadian Sharp-tailed Sparrow in Georgia and Florida. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (319). **424**
- Cooke**, Wells W. The Nelson Sparrow in Georgia and Florida. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (318-319). **425**
- (N-10332 g)
- Cooke**, Wells W. The Kentucky Warbler in Vermont. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (320). **426**
- Cooke**, Wells W. Averaging migration dates. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (485-486). **427**
- Cooke**, Wells W. The Migration of Warblers. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (188-193) pl. **428**
- Cooke**, Wells W. The Migration of Warblers. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (32-35, 135-136, 169-170, 203-206, 237-239, 275-278) pl. **429**
- Cooke**, Wells W. The Migration of Thrushes. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, (121-125, 166, 205). **430**
- Cooke**, Wells W. The migration of Flycatchers. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, 1907 (254-255); **10**, 1908, (114-117, 258-259, 166-170, 210-212). **431**
- Corbin**, G. B. Rough-legged Buzzard (*Buteo lagopus*) in Hants. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (155-156). **432**
- Corbin**, G. B. Notes from South-western Hants. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (156-159). **433**
- Cornwall**, E. M. Notes on birds found breeding near Fort Mackay, North Queensland. Part I. Emu, Melbourne, **7** 171-175). **434**
- Court**, Edward J. Treganza Blue Heron. [With field notes by A. O. Treganza.] Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (291-296) 2 pls. **435**
- Coward**, T. A. Kentish Plover in Cheshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (32 & 33). **436**
- Coward**, T. A. Black Tern in Cheshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (33 & 34). **437**
- Coward**, T. A. Pallas's Sand-Grouse in Cheshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (167). **438**
- Crawford**, J. C., jun. Results of a collecting trip to Sioux county. Annual Report, Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb., **1900**, 1901, (268-271). **439**
- Criddle**, Norman. Some bird habits. Ottawa Nat. **22**, 1908, (153-156). **440**
- Criddle**, Norman. Nesting-sites of the American Long-eared Owl in Manitoba. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, (128-129). **441**

- Crouch, L. W.** Gird Bunting in Merionethshire. *British Birds*, **1** (325). 442
- Crouch, L. W.** Large clutch of eggs of the Great Crested Grebe. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (327). 443
- Crossley, J. C.** Exhibition of lantern-slides of British Birds. *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **21**, 1908, (82). 444
- Csiki, Ernő.** Biztos adatok madaraink táplálkozásáról. [Positive Daten über die Nahrung unserer Vögel.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (188-202). 445
- Csiki, E.** Positive Daten über die Nahrung unserer Vögel. *Aquila*, Budapest, **15**, 1908 (183-206). 446
- Csörgy, Titus.** Gyakorlati madár-védelmünk állami eszközei és intézményei. [Staatliche Mittel und Institutionen für den praktischen Vogelschutz in Ungarn.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (291-316). 447
- Csörgy, Titus.** Die heurige Tätigkeit der U. O. C. auf dem Gebiete des praktischen Vogelschutzes. *Aquila*, Budapest, **15**, 1908 (302-305). 448
- Cummings, B. F.** Bird roosts and routes. *British Birds*, **2**, (119-124). 449
- Cummings, B. F.** Captures and field report for North Devon. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908 (birds, 99-103). 450
- Cummings, B. F.** Speculations on the origin and development of the parental instinct in birds. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908 (241-251). 451
- Cummings, Carlos E.** A recent occurrence of the Pileated Woodpecker near Buffalo. *Buffalo, N.Y., Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.*, **9**, 1908, (17-22) pl. 452
- Cummings, S. G.** Notes on the habits and distribution of the Gird Bunting in North Wales. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (275-279). 453
- Cummings, S. G.** Bean-Geese (*Anser segetum*) on the Dee Marshes. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908 (72). 454
- Curtain, C.** Emu in the Grampians. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (94). 455
- Daggett, Frank S.** Capture of the American Goshawk and Harris's Sparrow near Chicago, Ill. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (82). 456
- Dalgleish, G.** The White-eyed Duck (*Nyroca ferruginea*). *Avicult. Mag.* Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (86-88). 457
- Dalgleish, G.** Some victims of fashion. *Avicult. Mag.* Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (176-182). 458
- Dalmady, Z.** Die Fabel vom „Waisenschorch“ und das Gerede vom Selbstmord der Tiere. *Termt. Közl.*, Budapest, **40**, 1908, (66-68). 459
- Dantschakoff, Wera.** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung von Blut und Bindegewebe bei Vögeln. Das lockere Bindegewebe des Hühnchens im fetalen Leben. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **73**, 1908, (117-181) 2 Taf. 460
- Dantschakoff, Wera.** Ueber das erste Auftreten der Blutelemente im Hühnerembryo. (Vorl. Mitt.) *Folia Haematologica*, Leipzig, **4**, 1907, Suppl., (159-166). 461
- Dantschakoff, Wera.** Ueber die Blutbildung im Dottersack des Hühnchens. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **32**, *ErgH.*, 1908, (72-81). 462
- Dantschakoff, Wera.** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Blutes und Bindegewebes bei den Vögeln. I. Die erste Entstehung der Blutzellen beim Hühnerembryo und der Dottersack als blutbildendes Organ. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **37**, 1908 (471-589) 4 [2] Taf. 463
- Davenport, C. B.** Elimination of self coloured birds. *Nature*, London, No. **2014**, 1908, (101). 464
- Davenport, Charles B.** Inheritance in Canaries. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Pub., No. **95**, 1908, (26) pl. 25-7 cm. 465
- Davenport, [Mrs.] Elizabeth B.** Birds of Windham and Bennington counties. Vermont Bird Club, Bulletin, Burlington, No. **2**, 1907, (5-14). 466
- Davidson, J.** On the nesting habits of the small Indian Spotted Eagle (*Aquila hastata*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (682-683). 467
- Davies, C. G.** Some notes on the Wild Fowl and Water Birds of Matatiele, East Griqualand. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (102-107). 468
- Davis, W. T.** The Starling eats pears. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, (267-268). 469
- Dawson, William Leon.** The bird colonies of the Olympiades. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (153-166). 470

- Dawson, W. Leon.** New and unpublished records from Washington. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (482-485). **471**
- Dawson, William Leon.** The new reserves on the Washington coast. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (45-49). **472**
- Day, Emma S.** Albino Sparrow. *J. Maine Ornith. Soc.*, Portland, **9**, 1907, (52). **473**
- Deane, Ruthven.** An unpublished letter of John James Audubon to his family. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (166-169). **474**
- Deane, Ruthven.** Unpublished letters of introduction carried by John James Audubon on his Missouri river expedition. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (170-173). **475**
- Deane, Ruthven.** The Passenger Pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*) in confinement. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (181-183). **476**
- Deane, Ruthven.** The copper-plates of the folio edition of Audubon's "Birds of America," with a brief sketch of the engravers. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (401-413). **477**
- De la Riboisière, Jean.** Sur une certaine fonction de suppléance hépatique exercée par la plume chez les oiseaux. *Paris, C. R. Acad. sci.*, **146**, 1908, (1221-1224). **478**
- Detmers, Erwin.** Sperber. *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **17**, 1908, (185-186); **18**, 1908, (18-21). **479**
- Detmers, Erwin.** Etwas über *Chelidonaria urbica* (Rchw.). *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (132-133). **480**
- Detmers, Erwin.** Wie fischt *Ardea cinerea* (L.)? *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (211-216). **481**
- Detmers, Erwin.** „Storchgericht“. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (305-309). **482**
- D'Evelyn, Frederick W.** The locust-destroying birds of the Transvaal. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (10-14). **483**
- D'Evelyn, F. W.** Notes on the waltzing instinct in Ostriches. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (119-120). **484**
- Dewar, D.** Local bird-migration in India. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (343-356). **485**
- Dewar, D.** The injury-feigning habit of parent birds. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (916-918). **486**
- Dewar, J. M.** Notes on the Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*), with reference to its habit of feeding upon the Mussel (*Mytilus edulis*). *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (201-212). **487**
- Dewar, J. M.** The flanges and mouth-spots of nestlings. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (258, 259). **488**
- Dietrich, Fr.** Die Seevögel an den deutschen Küsten und die Bestrebungen des Vereins „Jordsand“. Vortrag . . . *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (105-118) 2 Taf. **489**
- Dietrich, [Fr.].** Die Vogelwelt der deutschen Küsten und die Bestrebungen des Vereins Jordsand zur Schaffung von Vogelfreistätten. I. II. Heimat, Kiel, **18**, 1908, (16-22, 38-43). **490**
- Dirksen.** Brutort seltener Vögel. [Mark Brandenburg.] *D. Jägerztg*, Neudamm, **50**, 1908, (721-722). **491**
- Dixon, Joseph.** Field notes from Alaska. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (139-143). **492**
- Dixon, J. S.** Wood and Garden Warblers at Loch Awe. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (254). **493**
- Dixon, J. S.** Extension of the nesting of the Woodcock in the Clyde area. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (255-256). **494**
- [Dmitriev, N.]** Дмитриевъ, Н. Пролётъ саджи (Копытки) въ Козловскомъ уездѣ весною 1908 г. [Der Durchzug des Steppenrahns im Bezirk Kozlov, Gouv. Woronesh, im Frühling 1908.] *Ochotn. gaz.*, Moskva, **36**, 1908, (322-323). **495**
- Dobbie, J. B.** Turnstone in Scotland in June. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (182). **496**
- Dobbrick, L.** Zum Abzuge der Segler und Schwalben 1907. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **38**, 1908, (247-248). **497**
- Dobbrick, L.** Beobachtungen über den Frühlingszug der Vögel in der Tucheler Heide in Jahre 1907. *Ornith.*

- Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (517-528). **498**
- Dobbrick**, L. Zur Avifauna der Tucheler Heide. Danzig, Jahrb. Lehrerver., **2-3**, (1906-07), [1909], (21-30). **499**
- Dombrowski**, Ernst R. von. Zum Vorkommen der Uralhabichtseule (*Syrnium uralense* Pall.). D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **50**, 1908, (814-815). **500**
- Domeier**, H. Ueber deutsche Eier von *Sterna hirundo* und *Sterna macrura*. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (113-115). **501**
- Donald**, C. H. Keeness of sight in birds and animals. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (508-510). **502**
- Donald**, C. H. Variety or species. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (687-688). **503**
- Donald**, C. H. The Bearded Vulture or "Lämmergeyer" (*Gypaëtus barbatus*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (913-914). **504**
- Donald**, C. H. Maternal solicitude. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (914-915). **505**
- Donaldson**, R. P. Black Tern on the Tweed. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (185). **506**
- Donner**, Eugen. Aus dem Leben des Alpentannenhähers (*Nucifraga caryocatactes relictus* Reichenow). Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (30-38). **507**
- [**Dorogostajskij**, V.] Дорóгостайскій, В. Поѣздка въ Сѣверозападную Монголію. [Eine Fahrt nach der nord-westlichen Mongolei.] St. Petersburg, Izv. russ. geogr. Obsč., **44**, 5, 1908, (233-246). **508**
- Dove**, H. Stuart. Launceston (Tasmania) notes. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, (158, 159). **509**
- Dove**, H. Stuart. *Petrochelidon nigriceps* and *Chaetura caudacuta* in Tasmania. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (38, 39). **510**
- Dove**, H. Stuart. Birds at Essendon. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (66-71). **511**
- Draper**, E. H. U. A note concerning some properties of the colouring-matter of the remiges of *Turacus corythaix*. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (129, 130). **512**
- Dresser**, H. E. Eggs of the Birds of Europe, including all the species inhabiting the Western Palearctic area. Parts **11** & **12**, , (361-428). **513**
- Dresser**, H. E. On the Russian Arctic Expedition of 1900-1903. Part ii. Ibis, London, **1908**, (593-599). **514**
- Dresser**, H. E. On the eggs of *Phylloscopus viridanus* and *Lampronetta fischeri*. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **23**, 1908, (39). **515**
- Dresser**, H. E. Eggs of Palearctic Birds. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **21**, 1908, (52, 53, 98, 99). **516**
- Dresser**, H. E. An old record of the Little Bunting in Essex. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (385). **517**
- Drummond**, James. The Little Barrier Bird-sanctuary. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **40**, 1908, (500-506). **518**
- Drummond**, J. Feathered Immigrants. (Notes on destruction of native birds.) Bull. New Zeal. Dept. Agric., Wellington, No. **16**, (1-49). **519**
- D[uerden]**, J. E. Egyptian Vulture [in Cape Colony]. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (40, 41). **520**
- Durham**, F. M. and **Marryat**, D. C. E. Note on the inheritance in Canaries. Rep. Evolution Comm. Roy. Soc., London, **4**, 1908, (57-60). **520a**
- Dutton**, F. G. Captivity versus freedom. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (293-294). **521**
- Dwight**, Jonathan., jun. A sketch of the Thrushes of North America. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, (103-109) maps & pl. **522**
- Dybowski**, B. Parę faktów z dziejiny ekologii ornitologicznej. [Quelques faits appartenant au domaine de l'oecologie ornithologique]. Wszechświat, Warszawa, **26**, 1907, (694-695). **523**
- Dyche**, L. L. Some observations on the food habits of the Blue Jay (*Cyanocitta cristata*). Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **21**, Pt. 1, 1903, (130-137). **524**
- Dyche**, L. L. The Red Phalarope (*Crymophilus fulicarius* Linn.). A new bird for the Kansas list. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **20**, Pt. 1, 1906, (131-132). **525**

- Dyche, L. L.** The Golden Eagle. (*Aquila chrysaetus*.) Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (179-181). **526**
- Dye, B.** Little Auk (*Mergulus alle*) captured alive near Yarmouth. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (114). **527**
- Dye, B.** Spotted Crake (*Porzana marnetta*) at Great Yarmouth. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (429). **528**
- Dye, B.** Honey-Buzzard (*Pernis apivorus*) in Suffolk and Norfolk. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (468-469). **529**
- Eckardt, Wilh. R.** Ueber die Herkunft der holarktischen Vogelfauna auf den Philippinen und den Sunda-Inseln. Globus, Braunschweig. **94**, 1908, (225-226). **530**
- Eckardt, Wilh. R.** Die Färbung der Sperlingseier. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (118-119). **531**
- Edson, J. M.** Birds of the Bellingham Bay region. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (425-439). **532**
- Ehrlich, Hans.** Vide Olt, Adam.
- Eifrig, G.** A long-drawn-out migration: its causes and consequences. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (1-9). **533**
- Eifrig, G.** Winter birds of the Cobalt region. Ottawa Nat. **22**, 1908 (65-66). **534**
- Eifrig, G.** Dates of departure in the fall migration of the more common birds of Ottawa. Ottawa Nat. **21**, 1908 (185-187). **535**
- Elliot, E. A. S.** Melanotic variety of the Honey Buzzard in Devon. Plymouth, Rep. Devon Ass. 1907, (78). **536**
- Elliot, E. A. S.** Swifts returning to different colonies at different times. Plymouth, Rep. Devon Ass. **1907**, (79). **537**
- Ellison, A.** On a Cuckoo's egg in an unfinished nest of the Hedge-Sparrow. London Bull. Brit. ornith. cl. **21**, 1908, (101). **538**
- Embody, G. C.** The accidental occurrence of the Green-tailed Towhee (*Oreospiza chlorura*) in Virginia. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (224). **539**
- Emrys-Roberts, E.** A further note on the nutrition of the early embryo: with special reference to the chick. London, Proc. R. Soc. B. **80**, 1908 (332-338). **540**
- Ephraim, Owen.** How a Cuckoo deposited her eggs. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (131, 132). **541**
- Ertl, Gusztáv.** *Garrulus glandarius* (L.) mint fészekrabló. [*Garrulus glandarius* (L.) als Nesträuber.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (319-320). **542**
- Ertl, Gusztáv.** Czinegék kártételei a mákban. [Schaden der Meisen im Mohn.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (322). **543**
- Ertl, Gusztáv.** *Parus coeruleus* L. veszélyes fészkelőhelye. [Gefährlicher Nistplatz von *Parus coeruleus* L.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (323). **544**
- Ertl, Gusztáv.** *Totanus hypoleucus* L. fészkek a vasuti töltésen. [Nester von *Totanus hypoleucus* auf dem Eisenbahndamme.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (323-324). **545**
- Evans, W.** Sabine's Gull (*Xema sabinii*) in the Firth of Forth. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (53). **546**
- Evans, W.** Bittern in East Lothian. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (119-120). **547**
- Evans, W.** The Scops-Owl in Forth. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (181-182). **548**
- Evans, W.** Little Auk in the Firth of Forth in March. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (185). **549**
- Evans, W.** On the origin of the present colony of Scottish Greater Spotted Woodpeckers. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (216-218). **550**
- Evans, W.** Gadwall in Scotland in the breeding season. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (254). **551**
- Evans, W.** Black Tern in Tweed and Forth. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (254). **552**
- Evans, W.** The Black-headed Gull as a persecutor of the Lapwing. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (255). **553**
- Evans, W.** The "drumming" of the Snipe. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (271 & 272). **554**
- Evans, W.** The Continental Cross-bill in Scotland. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (290 & 291). **555**

Evans, W. Stark's record of the breeding of the Scaup Duck at Loch Leven. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (132, 133). **556**

Evans, W. Scops Owl in Fifeshire. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (140). **557**

Evans, W. Gold-crests from East Coast Lighthouses. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (232, 233). **558**

Evans, W. Probable nesting of the Gadwall in Scotland. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (245). **559**

Fagerlund, L. W. Fasanen på Åland. [*Phasianus colchicus* auf Åland.] *Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk.*, Helsingfors, **13**, 1905, (210-212); **14**, 1906, (122). **560**

Falconieri di Carpegna, Guido. Nuova cattura presso Roma di un *Carpodacus erythrinus* (Pall.). Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, Ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (38-39). **561**

Falconieri di Carpegna, Guido. Acclimatazione in Italia del Nandù (*Rhea americana*). Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, Ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (40-41). **562**

Farmborough, P. W. The British Rails. *Avicult. Mag.* Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (244-247, 303-305). **563**

Farquhar, J. H. J. Nesting of *Macrodipteryx longipennis* in Southern Nigeria. *Ibis*, London, **1908**, (385). **564**

Farren, W. Exhibition of Lantern-slides of British Birds. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **21**, 1908, (84, 85). **565**

Farren, W. The crouching habit of the Stone-Curlew. *British Birds*, 1908, (301-308). **566**

Fatio, V. & Studer, Th. Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Suisse. IV. Livraison: Accentoriens, Troglodytides, Cinclides, Pariens, élaborée par G. de Burg. Genève, 8vo., 1907, (461-462) 2 cartes. **566a**

Fazer, Karl. Fasanen i Finland. [*Phasianus colchicus* in Finland]. *Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk.*, Helsingfors, **13**, 1905, (212-213). **567**

Feilden, H. W. On the breeding-range of the Knot. *Ibis*, London, **1908**, (541-544). **568**

Feilden, H. W. Climbing movements of the Green Woodpecker. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (93). **569**

Fenwick, N. P. Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus*) in North Devon. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (395). **570**

Ferry, John F. Notes from the diary of a naturalist in northern California. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (30-44). **571**

Ferry, John F. A month's bird-collecting in Venezuela. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (225-230). **572**

Ferry, John F. The spring migration of 1907 in the vicinity of Chicago. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (27-40). **573**

Feustel, Carl. Seltenheiten der Avifauna von Gera i. J. 1907. Gera, *Jahresber. Ges. Natw.*, **49-50**, (1906-1907), 1908, (103-104). **574**

Field, George W[ilton]. The Heath Hen; a sketch of a bird now on the verge of extinction. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, (249-255). **575**

Finley, William L. Life history of the California Condor. Part 2.—Historical data and range of the Condor. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (5-10) pl. **576**

Finley, William L. Life history of the California Condor. Part 3.—Home life of the Condors. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (59-65) pl. **577**

Finsch, Otto. Ein neuer Irrgast für Java (*Spizaetus kelaarti* Legge). *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (44-45). **578**

Finsch, Otto. Dr. Rudolph Blasius Obituary. *Ibis*, London, **1908**, (172-174). **578a**

Fischer, Anton. Ornithologische und oologische Beobachtungen am Lech. München, *Verh. ornith. Ges.*, **8**, (1907), 1908, (162-168). **579**

Fischer, Emil. Der Mäusebussard und seine Varietäten. Gera, *Jahresber. Ges. Natw.*, **49-50**, (1906-1907), 1908, (81-83). **580**

Fischer-Sigwart, H. Die Rauchschwalbe und ihr Zug in der Schweiz. Wien, *Mitt. Oest. RchsBd. Vogelk.*, **8**, 1908, (2-4, 27-28, 35-36, 43-44, 52-54, 75-76, 84-85, 100-101, 107-108, 118-119). **581**

Fitzsimons, F. W. Occasional Notes. Pretoria, *J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union* **4**, 1908, (40). **582**

Fitzsimons, F. W. Longevity of Yellow-bellied Seed-eater (*Serinus*

- flaviventris*). Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (128). **583**
- Fleming**, James H. The destruction of Whistling Swans (*Olor columbianus*) at Niagara Falls. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (306-309). **584**
- Fleming**, James H. Ontario bird notes. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (486-487). **585**
- Fletcher**, Miss J. A. Bird notes from Cleveland, Tasmania. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (79, 80). **586**
- Floericke**, Kurt. Deutsches Vogelbuch. Lfg 6-11 (Schluss). Stuttgart (Kosmos), [1907], (153-403, i-viii) mit Taf. **587**
- Floericke**, Kurt. Jahrbuch der Vogelkunde. Bd 1: Die Forschungsergebnisse und Fortschritte der paläarktischen Ornithologie im Jahre 1907. (Kosmos-Jahrbücher.) Stuttgart (Kosmos), 1908, 94). **588**
- Floericke**, Kurt. Aus dem Leben der Pelikane. Kosmos, Stuttgart, **5**, 1908, 326-330). **589**
- Fløystrup**, A. Kvæker (*Fringilla montifringilla*) ynglende i København. [*Fringilla montifringilla* breeding in Copenhagen.] København, Ornith. Tids., **3**, 1908, (36-39). **594**
- Flower**, S. S. Prices of animals: 1896-1908. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (Aves) (300-306). **590**
- Flower**, S. S. The Egyptian Plover (*Pluvianus aegyptius*): its name, distribution, known and reputed habits. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (139-144) pl. **591**
- Flower**, S. S. The Shoebill (*Balaeniceps rex*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (191-201, 295) pl. **592**
- Flower**, S. S. and **Nicoll**, M. J. Wild birds of the Giza Gardens 1898-1908. Cairo, Zool. Gdns. Sp. Rep., **3**, 1908, (28). **593**
- Foa**, Edouard. Mœurs des animaux de l'Afrique centrale, in: Résultats scientifiques des voyages en Afrique d'Edouard Foa. Paris (Impr. nat.), 1908, (323-507). **595**
- Foerster**, Norman O. Birds of the Pennsylvania Alleghenies. The Warbler, Floral Park, N.Y., **2**, 1904, (52-55). **596**
- Forbes**, S. A. The mid-summer bird life of Illinois: A statistical study. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **42**, 1908, (505-519). **597**
- Forbin**, P. Les coqs à longue queue du Japon. Nature, Paris, **36**, (2^e sem.), 1908, (97-99). **598**
- Ford**, H. W. Bird-notes from Marong (Bendigo district) from 1904-1907. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (26-33). **599**
- Forrest**, H. E. The Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales. 8vo. (lxxiv & 538). [Birds (67-418).] **600**
- Forrest**, H. E. Golden Oriole in Shropshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (59). **601**
- Forrest**, H. E. Nuthatches breeding at Llandudno. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (59). **602**
- Forrest**, H. E. Hoopoe in Shropshire. British Birds, **2**, (60). **603**
- Forrest**, H. E. Short-eared owl in Pembrokeshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (60-61). **604**
- Forrest**, H. E. An early recorded Waxwing. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (91). **605**
- Forrest**, H. E. A correction. British Birds, **1**, (298-299). **606**
- Forrest**, H. E. Common Snipe Nesting in August. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (326). **607**
- Forrest**, H. E. Black Redstarts in Merioneth. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (165). **608**
- Forrest**, H. E. Honey Buzzard in Shropshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (204). **609**
- Forsheim**, Anton. Beschreibung der Brust- und Baueingeweide einiger Doppelmissbildungen (von Mensch, Schwein, Katze und Ente) nebst Bemerkungen über die modernen Ansichten betreffs der Entstehung von Doppelmissbildungen im allgemeinen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **37**, 1908, (117-142). **610**
- Fowler**, W. Warde. Notes at Avignon (April 2nd-11th, 1908). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (174-177). **611**
- Fowler**, W. Warde. The songs of the Chiffchaff and Willow-Wren. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (226-227). **612**
- Franz**, V. Das Pecten, der Fächer, im Auge der Vögel. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **28**, 1908, (449-468). **613**

Franz, V. Der Fächer im Auge der Vögel. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **18**, 1908, (167-171). **614**

Fuhrmann, O. Die Cestoden der Vögel. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl., **10**, 1908, (1-232). **615**

Fulton, H. Notes on the White-fronted Goose (*Anser albifrons*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (683). **616**

Fulton, R. The disappearance of the New Zealand birds. Wellington Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **40**, 1908, (485-500). **617**

Gaillard, C. Les Oiseaux des Phosphorites du Quercy. Lyon, Thèse fac. sci.; Ann. Univ. Lyon., (nouvelle série), fasc. 23, **1908**, (156). **618**

Gaillard, C. *vide* Lortet.

Gale, Denis *vide* Henderson, J.

Galloway, P. F. M. The weather and our summer birds. Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (248-251). **619**

Garman, H. 1. The food of the Crow - Blackbird. Agric. Exp. Sta., Kentucky, Lexington, Bull., No. **130**, 1907, (19-46). **620**

Geisenheyner, L. Wirbeltierfauna von Kreuznach unter Berücksichtigung des ganzen Nahegebietes. Tl 3, 1: Vögel. (Wiss. Beil. z. Progr. d. kgl. Gymnasiums zu Kreuznach. Ostern 1907). Kreuznach (Druck v. F. Harrach), 1907, (VII + 57). 20 cm. **621**

Gengler, J. Zu vorstehender Richtigstellung [betreffe Rotkopfwürger-Invasion von L. Schuster.]. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (67). **622**

Gengler, J. Der Baumlaubvogel (*Phylloscopus rufus sylvestris*, Meisner). Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (148-149). **623**

Gengler, J. Der Vögel Instinkt und Verstand. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **12**, 1908, (167-174). **624**

Gengler, J. *Fringilla nobilis* Schrank 1798. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schwanzfärbung des Buchfinken. München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **8**, (1907), 1908, (171-174). **625**

Gengler, J. Der Gesang der deutschen *Phylloscopus*-Arten. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (206-213). **626**

Gerhardt, Ulrich. Ueber das Copulationsorgan von *Crax* und *Tinamus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **32**, 1908, (649-651). **627**

Gerini, Cesare. Quelques recherches sur les premières phases de développement des neurofibrilles primitives chez l'embryon du poulet. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (178-189). **628**

Geyr von Schweppenburg, Freiherr H. Erwiderung. [Betr.: Berichtigung zu den „Untersuchungen über die Nahrung einiger Eulen“ von Arnold Jacobi.] J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (294-295). **629**

Geyr von Schweppenburg, Freiherr H. Die Gliemannsche Vogelsammlung. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (137-142). **630**

Geyr von Schweppenburg, Frhr. H. Schwanzmeisennester. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (34-35). **632**

Geyr von Schweppenburg, Frhr. H. Ueber *Strix flammea*. [Zählung der Krallen.] Falco, Leipzig, **4**, 1908, (10). **633**

Ghigi, Alessandro. Sopra un caso di mutazione nel *Gennaesus swinhoii*. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., N. Ser., **12**, (1907-8), 1908, (79-91). **634**

Ghigi, Alessandro. Sviluppo e comparsa di caratteri sessuali secondari in alcuni uccelli. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., N. Ser., **12**, (1907-8), 1908, (91-111). **635**

Ghigi, Alessandro. Proposta di una nuova classificazione dei Piccioni domestici. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, **17**, 1908, 1° sem., (216-224). **636**

Ghigi, Alessandro. Sulla poligenesi dei Piccioni domestici. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, **17**, 1908, 1° sem., (271-276). **637**

Ghigi, Alessandro. Sulla dissociazione dei caratteri specifici negli ibridi complessi di alcuni uccelli. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, Ser. 5, **17**, 1908, 1° sem., (452-461). **638**

Giannelli, Luigi. Contributo allo studio dello sviluppo del pancreas negli Uccelli. Nota preventiva. Manitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (196-199). **639**

Giard, Alfred. Sur les Trématodes margaritifères du Pas-de-Calais (*Gymnophallus somateriar* Levinsen et G.

- bursicola* Odhner). Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (416-420). **640**
- Gibson, C. G.** Notes on some birds of the Abrolhos Islands (W. A.). Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (64-66), pls. vii-ix). **641**
- Gibson, C. G.** White-browed Babblers as pillagers. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, (94-95). **642**
- Gillfillan, D. F.** Notes on some Game Birds of South Africa. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (19-36). **643**
- Gill, E. L.** Miscellanea: bird notes for 1907-8. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **2**, **3**, 1908, (218-222). **644**
- Gill, E. L.** Glossy Ibises (*Plegadis falcinellus*) on the Northumberland Coast. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (394-395). **645**
- Gilman, M. French.** Birds on the Navajo reservation in New Mexico. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (146-152). **646**
- Gilroy, N.** Duck's eggs and down. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (94). **647**
- Gilroy, N.** Nesting-habits of the Marsh Warbler. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (235). **648**
- Gladstone, H. S.** Smew in Dumfriesshire. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908** (119). **649**
- Gladstone, H. S.** Gadwall in the West of Scotland. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (119). **650**
- Gladstone, H. S.** Protection of the Woodcock in the S.-W. of Scotland. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908** (184). **651**
- Glascock, L. C.** Occurrence of the Crested Teal (*Eumetta falcata*) in Jullundur District, Punjab. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (683-684). **652**
- Glogner, M.** Ueber das Gewicht des Europäers und des Sperlings in den Tropen. Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig, **12**, 1908, (751-757). **653**
- Godelmann, Erwin.** Oologische Bestimmungstabelle europäischer Vögel. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (30-34); Bemerkung dazu v. H. v. Boxberger t.c. (85). **654**
- Godman, F. Du Cane.** A monograph of the Petrels (Order Tubinaires). Parts II, III, London, 1908, (69-232). **655**
- Goebel, H.** Miscellen. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (41-46). **656**
- Goebel, H.** Zum Brutgeschäft von *Erythrosterua parva*, Kleiner Fliegenfänger. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (121-123). **657**
- Goebel, H. und Ottosson, O.** Bestimmungstabelle für die Eier der Spechte, Raken, Eisevögel, Bienenfresser. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (57-60, 76-80, 92-97). **658**
- Goldman, E. A.** The Green-winged Teal (*Neltion carolinensis*) breeding in California. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (129). **659**
- Goldman, E. A.** The Virginia Rail (*Rallus virginianus*) breeding in Mexico. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (181). **660**
- Goldman, E. A.** Summer birds of the Tulare lake region. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (200-205). **661**
- Goodfellow, W.** Notes on the habits of Birds of Paradise in British New Guinea. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **23**, 1908, (35-39). **662**
- Goodfellow, W.** On the protection of Birds of Paradise. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **23**, 1908, (39). **663**
- Gorka, Sándor.** A madárszem fésűjének élettani szerepe. [Die physiologische Rolle des Vogelaugenkammes.] Pótf. Term. Közl., Budapest, **40**, 1908, (153-155). **664**
- Gorka, Sándor.** A madarak színérézése. [Farbenempfindung der Vögel.] Term. Közl., Budapest, **40**, 1908, (324-325). **665**
- Gram, C.** Fuglelivet i København og Omegn for halvhundrede Aar siden. [The bird life in Copenhagen fifty years ago.] København, Ornith. Tids., **3**, 1908, (27-36). **665a**
- Granit, A. W.** Några fågelarters utbredning i Enare lappmark. [Die Verbreitung einiger Vögel in Enare-Lappmark]. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **15**, 1907, (4-5). **666**
- Grant, Claude H. B.** On species new to the South African Avifauna. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club, **21**, 1908, (66). **667**
- Grant, Claude H. B.** On the change of plumage in *Merops natalensis*. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (67). **668**

- Grant, Claude H. B.** Description of new species of African Birds. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **21**, 1908, (92, 93). **669**
- Grant, Claude H. B.** On species new to South Africa. Bul. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **21**, 1908, (93). **669a**
- Grant, Claude H. B.** A new genus of Lark from E. Transvaal. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **21**, 1908, (111). **670**
- Grant, Claude H. B.** *Mirafra zombae* from the Beira district. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **21**, 1908, (111). **670a**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** Report on the immigrations of Summer Residents in the spring of 1907 : also notes on the migratory movements during the autumn of 1906. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **22** (202 pp.). Review. Witherby, British Birds, **2**, 1908, (247, 248). **671**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** On a collection of Birds made by Mr. Douglas Carruthers during his journey from Uganda to the mouth of the Congo. Ibis, London, **1908** (264-317, pls. v, vi). **672**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** Additional notes on the Birds of Formosa. Ibis, London, **1908** (600-608, pls. xii, xiii). **673**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** Report on the Birds, with Field-notes by H. C. Robinson. J. Feder. Malay Mus. Kuala Lumpur, **3**, 1908, (15-57), pl. ii, iii. **674**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** On *Turdinus kivuensis*, Neumann. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (60, 61). **675**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** Description of two new species of *Cisticola*. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (71-72). **676**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** On a new species of Crake from Somali Land. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (93, 94). **677**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** On a new species of Chat from the Sudan. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (94). **678**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** On two new species of Sun-bird. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (19). **680**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** Death of Colonel C. T. Bingham. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (27 & 28). **681**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** On a new species of Pueras Pheasant from Ichang. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (32). **682**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** The occurrence of *Parus borealis* in England. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (34, 35). **683**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** On two supposed hybrids between Red-Grouse and Ptarmigan. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (269-274) 2 pls. **684**
- Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.** Notes on the plumage of a Great Northern Diver and a White-billed Northern Diver. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (294 & 295). **685**
- Graves, A. R.** Notes on birds from western Nebraska. Annual Report, Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb., **1900**, 1901, (276-277). **686**
- Gray, A. A.** An investigation on the anatomical structure and relationships of the labyrinth in the reptile, the bird, and the mammal. London, Proc. R. Soc. B. **80**, 1908 (507-528), pls. xix & xx. **687**
- Gray, L.** Lesser Redpoll nesting in Essex. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (203). **688**
- Green, J. F.** Three Cuckoo's Eggs in a Robin's nest. British Birds, **1** 1908, (325, 326). **689**
- Greschik, Jenő.** *Archibuteo lagopus* (Brünn.) mint nyulpusztító. [*Archibuteo lagopus* (Brünn.) als Hasenfeind.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (318-319). **690**
- Greschik, Jenő.** *Colaeus monedula* (L.) hasznossága. [Nützlichkeit von *Colaeus monedula* (L.).] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (320). **691**
- Greschik, Jenő.** *Turdus pilaris* (L.) nyári előfordulása. [Vorkommen von *Turdus pilaris* L. im Sommer.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (338). **692**
- Grevé, C.** Ornithologisches aus den russischen Ostseeprovinzen. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (51-54) ; Bemerkung dazu von G. v. Burg. t.c. (147). **693**
- Grinnell, Joseph.** The name of the California Least Vireo. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (85-86). **694**
- Grinnell, Joseph.** The southern California Chickadee. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (29-30). **695**

- Grinnell, J.** Catalina Quail. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (94). **696**
- Grinnell, J.** Some birds of Ana Capa island. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (130). **697**
- Grinnell, J.** Birds of a voyage on Salton sea. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (185-191). **697a**
- Grinnell, J.** Subspecific names in the genus *Passerella*. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (237-238). **698**
- Grinnell, J.** The California record of the Cape Robin open to question. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (238-239). **699**
- Grinnell, J[oseph].** The biota of the San Bernardino mountains. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Zool., **5**, 1908, (1-170) pl. & map. **700**
- Gröbbels, Franz.** Noch etwas über die Gesangeskunst der Vögel. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (31-32). **701**
- Gröbbels, Franz.** Kennt der Vogel die Zahl oder Form seiner Eier? Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (53-54). **702**
- Gröbbels, Franz.** Neue Untersuchungen über die Frage „Wann singt der Vogel?“ Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (241-249). **703**
- Grossman, E.** *Astur brevipes* Sev. der Sommerhabicht (kurzzehiger Sperber), Brutvogel in der Bocche di Cattaro. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (48-54). **704**
- Grossman, E.** Ueber das Nisten der Bartgrasmücke und ihre Spielnester. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (140-142). **704a**
- Grossmann, E.** Zwei für die Bocche di Cattaro neue Vogelarten. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (225-226). **705**
- Grossmann, E.** Zur fraglichen Art-Identität von *Saxicola albicollis* und *melanoleuca*. Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein, **19**, 1908, (227-228). **706**
- Grossman, E.** Es gibt nur eine Art weisslicher Steinschmätzer! (Fortsetzung des Artikels „Ueber die fragliche Art-Identität der schwarz-weissen Steinschmätzer“ vom März l. J.) Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (229-232). **707**
- Grote, Georg August.** Rückkehr eines Storchenpaares. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (134). **708**
- Grote, G. A.** vide Kreckeler.
- Grote, Hermann.** Zur Kenntniss von *Parus caeruleus languidus* Grote. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (143-144). **709**
- Grote, Hermann.** Aus dem Gefangenleben zweier Eulen. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (114-116). **710**
- Grote, Hermann.** Abnorm gefärbter Goldammer. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (180) 1 Taf. **711**
- Gunning, J. W. B.** On a new species of *Cossypha* from West Pondoland. Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria, **1**, 1908. **712**
- Gunning, J. W. B. and Haagner, A.** On the South African species of *Centropus*. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, (36-37). **713**
- Gurney, J. H.** Marsh Titmouse in Aberdeenshire. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (49). **714**
- Gurney, J. H.** Ornithological report for Norfolk (1907). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (121-136) pl. i. **715**
- Gurney, J. H.** Grey-headed Wagtail in Sussex. British Birds **2**, 1908, (90). **716**
- Gurney, J. H.** Sabine's Gull in Norfolk. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (208). **717**
- Gurney, G. H.** Notes on the breeding of the Ypecaha Rail (*Aramides ypecaha*) Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (345-346). **718**
- Guthrie, C. C.** Results of removal and transplantation of ovaries in chickens. Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc. in Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **19**, 1907, (xvi-xvii). **719**
- Guthrie, C. C.** Further results of transplantation of ovaries in chickens. J. Exp. Zool., Philadelphia, Pa., **5**, 1908, (563-576). **720**
- Gyngell, W.** Fecundity of the Chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (467). **721**
- Haag, F.** Betrachtungen über Veränderungen der Vogelwelt in der näheren Umgebung von Frankfurt a. M. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (82-84, 97-98). **722**

Haag, F. Ueber die Elfenbeinnöve, *Pagophila eburnea* (Phipps). Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (137-139). **723**

Haagner, Alwin. Notiz über *Telephonus*-Arten. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (32-33). **724**

Haagner, Alwin. Further notes on *Cinnypis olivaceus daviesi*. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (45, 46) pl. iv. **725**

Haagner, Alwin. Some remarks on the protective resemblance of South African Birds. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (1-16) pls. i & ii. **726**

Haagner, Alwin vide Gunning, J. W. B.

Haagner, Alwin and Ivy, H. R. Sketches of South African Bird-Life. London, 1908, 8vo. (xxiv & 181). **727**

Haecker, Valentin. Ueber das Vorrücken des Berglaubvogels. (*Phylloscopus bonellii*). Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **64**, 1908, (334-345). **728**

Hänninen, Kaarlo. Havaintoja Kuusamon vesilinnustosta. [Beobachtungen über die Wasservögel im Kirchspiel Kuusamo.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **12**, 1908, (96-99). **729**

Hagen, Werner. Zur „Gesangeskunst der Vögel“. Eine Entgegnung. [Gegen K. Gräser.] Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (57-60). **730**

Hagen, Werner. Der Zug des weissen Storches (*Ciconia ciconia*) in der Umgebung von Lübeck. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (169-172). **731**

Hagen, Werner. *Parus salicarius* in der Umgebung von Lübeck. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (248-249). **732**

Hagerup, A. Fugletræk ved Kolding i Oktober 1906. [Passage of birds at Kolding in Jutland October 1906]. København, Dansk ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift, **2**, 1908, (97-104). **733**

Hagerup, A. Nogle Bemærkninger om Trækfuglenes Ankomsttid. [Observations about the arrival-time of birds of passage]. København, Ornith. Tids., **3**, 1908, (39-41). **734**

Hahn, Hermann. Experimentelle Studien über die Entstehung des Blutes und der ersten Gefäße beim Hühnchen. (Vorl. Mitt.) Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (153-170). **735**

Haigh, G. H. Caton. Barred Warbler in Lincolnshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (232). **736**

Haigh, G. H. Caton. Yellow-browed Warbler in Lincolnshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (233). **737**

Haigh, G. H. Caton. Buff-breasted Sandpipers in Lincolnshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (241). **738**

Haigh, G. H. Caton. Sabine's Gull in Lincolnshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (241, 242). **739**

Hall, F. H. vide McCreary, Otto.

Hall, R. Key to the Birds of Australia—Supplementary Notes. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (155-156). **740**

Hall, R. Review of Beebe's Geographical Variations in Birds. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (46). **741**

Hall, R. and Rogers, J. P. Notes on a collection of Birds from North-west Australia. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (138-142). **742**

Hamilton, Erik. Tengmalm's Owl in Shetland. Field, London, **1901**, April 4, (748). **743**

Hamilton, Erik. Tengmalm's Owl in Shetland. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (388). **744**

Hammling, Julius. *Locustella naevia* und *fluviatilis* in Posens Umgebung. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (77-79). **745**

Hammling, Julius. Seltene Brutvögel unserer Heimatprovinz. Aus d. Posener Lande, Lissa, **3**, 1908, (240-242). **746**

Hamy, E.-T. Les Faucons du roi Henri IV. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (201-202). **747**

Hantzsich, Bernard. Ueber das Studium der arktischen Vögel. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (143-146). **748**

Hantzsich, Bernard. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt des nordöstlichsten Labradors. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (177-202). **749**

Hantzsich, Bernhard. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt des nordöstlichsten Labradors. Die Vogelarten des Gebietes. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (307-392). **750**

Hantzsich, Bernhard. Vide Heller, F.

Hardesty, Irving. Observations on the spinal cord of the Emu and its segmentation. [With bibliography.] *J. Comp. Neur. Psych.*, Granville, Ohio, **15**, 1905, (81-97). **751**

Harlow, Richard C. Breeding of the Loon in Pennsylvania. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (471). **752**

Harlow, Richard C. Virginia Rail and Kentucky Warbler in New Jersey. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser. **25**, 1908, (218-219). **753**

Harlow, Richard C. Bobolink summering in southern Pennsylvania. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (222-223). **754**

Harlow, Richard C. Recent notes on birds of eastern Pennsylvania. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (276-282). **755**

Harington, H. H. Some notes on birds nesting in Burma. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (686-687). **756**

Harrison, T. Change of nesting sites through human influence. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (99-100). **757**

Hartert, Ernst. A new subspecies of Sand-Grouse from the Transvaal. *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **21**, 1908, (53-54). **758**

Hartert, Ernst. On some new species of Birds from the Solomon Islands. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **21**, 1908, (105). **759**

Hartert, Ernst. On the Bullfinch of Great Britain. *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **21**, 1908, (107). **759a**

Hartert, Ernst. On a new subspecies of the genus *Horeites*. *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **21**, 1908, (107, 108). **760**

Hartert, Ernst. Description of new species of birds from Africa, India, and South America. *London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (7-11). **761**

Hartert, Ernst. Description of a new species of Swift from Argentina. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (43). **761a**

Hartert, Ernst. On a new form of Blue Rock-Thrush from Transcaspiia. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (43). **762**

Hartert, Ernst. Zur Nomenclatur der Fahlsegler. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (9-11). **763**

Hartert, Ernst. Ein fast allgemein vergessener Artikel. *Zool. Ann. Würzburg*, **3**, 1908, (64-68). **764**

Hartert, Ernst. On the British Bullfinch. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (130-131). **765**

Hartert, Ernst. Miscellanea Ornithologica. Critical, nomenclatorial, and other notes, mostly on Palaearctic Birds and their allies. Part V. *Nov. Zool.* **15**, 1908, (395-396). **766**

Hartert, Ernst. New subspecies of Blanford's Bush-warbler (*Horeites palidipes*). *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (892). **767**

Hartert, E. *vide* Rothschild, Hon. W.

Harting, J. E. Eagles about Tiptree Heath. *Stratford, Essex Nat.* **15**, 1908 (178). **768**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Capercaillie in Dee. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh*, **1908**, (120). **769**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Distribution of the Woodcock in the central districts of the Forth Area in the spring of 1908. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh*, **1908** (142-146). **770**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Increase of Goldfinches in Central Scotland Scotland (Forth) and Siskins' nesting. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh*, **1908** (180-181). **771**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Occurrence of the wild Canary in the Forth Area. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh*, **1908**, (181). **772**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. An invasion of Cuckoos. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh*, **1908**, (181-182). **773**

Harvie Brown, J. A. Snowy Owl in South Uist. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh*, **1908** (182). **774**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Pintails increase in Scotland. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh*, **1908**, (184). **775**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. The Great Spotted Woodpecker's resuscitation in Scotland since 1841 or 1851. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh*, **1908**, (210-216) map. **776**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Morning flight of Gulls across Central Scotland. *Irish Nat.*, Dublin, **17**, 1908, (80-81). **777**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Distribution of the Common Scoter in Scotland. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (134). **778**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Canary Siskin in Scotland. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (181); *British Birds*, **2** (139). **779**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Snowy owl in the Outer Hebrides. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, 1908, (182); *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (140). **780**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Tufted Ducks nesting in the Outer Hebrides. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (165-166). **781**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. Martin's nest built on a window-pane. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (355-356). **782**

Head, C. D. Honey-Buzzard (*Pernis apivorus*) in North Wales. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908 (156). **783**

Headley, F. W. The soaring of small birds. *British Birds*, **1** (261). **783a**

Headley, F. W. The down-stroke of the wing. *British Birds*, **1** (262, 263, 288, 289). **784**

Heatherley, F. A visit to the Ternery at Wells-by-the-sea. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908 (361-369) pls. ii & iii. **785**

Hegyfoky, Kabos. Az 1906. évi tavaszi madárvonulás és az időjárása. [Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1906.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (120-136). **786**

Hegyfoky, Kabos. A madárvonulás és az idő. [Vogelzug und Wetter.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (137-170). **787**

Hegyfoky, Kabos. Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1907. *Aquila*, Budapest, **15**, 1908 (142-152). **787a**

Hegyfoky, Kabos. Die täglichen Ankunftsdaten und die gleichzeitigen meteorologischen Elemente. *Aquila*, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (153-176). **787b**

Hegyfoky, Kabos. A füsti fecske vonulásáról. [Über den zug der Rauchschwalbe.] *Pótf. Termt. Közl.*, Budapest, **40**, 1908, (46-53). **788**

Heindl, Emmeram. Zur Nahrung des Zeisigs. [Frisst Milben.] *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (126). **789**

Heindl, Emmeram. Ornithologische Beobachtungen zu Anechts in den Jahren 1906 und 1907. *Natur u. Offenb.*, Münster, **54**, 1908, (678-693, 742-763). **790**

Heinroth, M. Pflege und Zucht der Nachtschwalbe in Gefangenschaft. *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (225-226, 233-234, 241-243). **790a**

Heinroth, M. Pflege und Zucht der Nachtschwalbe in Gefangenschaft. Zweiter Tagebuchbericht. *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (257-258, 265-266, 283-287). **791**

Heinroth, O. Eine Katzendrossel *Galeoscoptes carolinensis* L. bei Anklam beobachtet. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (143-144). [5827 *de* 5831]. **792**

Heinroth, O. Trächtigkeits- und Brutdauern. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (14-25). **793**

Heinroth, O. Nightjars breeding in captivity. *Avicult. Mag.* Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908 (51). **794**

Heinroth, O. Nightjars breeding in captivity. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (244). **795**

Heller, F. *Lestris catarrhactes*. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (219); Entgegnung darauf v. Bernhard Hantzsch. *t.c.*, (283-284). **796**

Heller, F. [*Megalestria skua* in Sachsen.] *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (312). **797**

Heller, F. Wie fischt der graue Reiher? *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (412-414). **798**

Hellmayr, C. E. Uebersicht der Formen der Gattung *Perenostola*. München, *Verh. ornith. Ges.*, **8**, (1907), 1908, (140-143). **799**

Hellmayr, C. E. Uebersicht der südamerikanischen Arten der Gattung *Chaetura*. (s. str.) München, *Verh. ornith. Ges.*, **8**, (1907), 1908, (144-161). **800**

Hellmayr, C. E. Aves für 1904. [Jahresbericht.] *Arch. Natg.*, Berlin, **70**, Bd 2, H. 1, 1904, [1908], ii, (1-132). **801**

Hellmayr, C. E. An account of the birds collected by Mons. G. A. Baer in the State of Goyaz, Brazil. *Nov. Zool.*, **15**, 1908, (13-102). **802**

Hellmayr, C. E. *vide* Simon, E.

- Helm, F.** Neuere Untersuchungen über den Herbstzug des Stars. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (154-164). **803**
- Helm, F.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen auf einigen Friesischen Inseln. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (231-241, 264-275). **804**
- Henderson, Junius.** The American Dipper in Colorado. [With notes from a manuscript of Denis Gale.] *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (1-7). **805**
- Henderson, Junius.** The Mountain Bluebird in northern Arizona. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (94). **806**
- Henderson, J. T.** Note on a young Gannet (*Sula bussana*). *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (51). **807**
- Henneman, W.** Ornithologisches von Föhr. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (236-239). **808**
- Hennemann, W.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Sauerlande im Jahre 1906. (Aus: *Ornith. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1908.) *Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss.*, **36**, (1907/08), 1908, (85-92). **809**
- Hennemann, W.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Sauerlande im Jahre 1906. *Ornith. Jahrb.*, Hallein, **19**, 1908, (55-65). **810**
- Hennicke, Carl R.** Die Fänge der Raubvögel. xxxix. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (76-78), 1 Taf. **811**
- Henninger, W. F.** Bird notes from middle western Ohio. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (208-210). **812**
- Henninger, W. F.** Nesting of the Prairie Warbler in Ohio. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (213). **813**
- Henninger, W. F. and Kuenning, G. A.** All day with the birds. New Bremen, Ohio, May 14, 1908. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (96-98). **814**
- Henshaw, H. W.** A parasitic fly injurious to our native birds. [*Protophthora chrysorrhoea*]. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (87-88). **815**
- Henshaw, H. W.** Does it pay the farmer to protect birds? Washington, D.C., Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., **1907**, 1908, (165-178), pl. **816**
- Hepburn, T.** The birds of North Kent. Autumn passengers. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908 (106-112). **817**
(N-10332 g)
- Herbert, F. A.** Have Starlings increased beyond the capacity of nesting-sites? *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (92). **817a**
- Herman, Ottó.** Mégegyszer a tarvarjuról. [Nocheinmal über den Kohlraben.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (xxxiii-xliv). **818**
- Herman, O.** Zum Flugproblem. *Aquila*, Budapest, **15**, 1908 (1-10). **819**
- Herman, O.** Ringed birds. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (352-353). **820**
- Herman, O.** The International Convention for the protection of Birds concluded in 1902 and Hungary. Budapest, 8vo. 1907 (i-viii & 1-242). **821**
- Hermann, Rudolf.** Der Baumläufer (*Certhia familiaris*). — Der Kleiber (*Sitta caesia*). *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (19-25), 1 Taf. **822**
- Herrick, Francis H.** The relation of instinct to intelligence in birds. *Science*, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (847-850). **823**
- Herrick, Newbold L.** Black Brant and Marbled Godwit on Long Island, N.Y. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (473). **824**
- Hess, C.** Licht- und Farbensinn der Vögel. *Umschau*, Frankfurt a. M., **12**, 1908, (249-252), 1 Taf. **825**
- Hess, C.** Untersuchungen über das Sehen und über die Pupillenreaction von Tag- und Nachtvögeln. *Arch. Augenheilk.*, Wiesbaden, **59**, 1908, (143-167), 1 Taf. **826**
- Hesse, E.** Beobachtungen und Aufzeichnungen in der Umgegend von Leipzig während des Jahres 1906. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (25-60). **827**
- Hesse, E.** Ein Beitrag zur Ornithologie der näheren Umgegend von Leipzig. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (260-282). **828**
- Heyder, Richard.** Notizen über einige seltenere Arten in Westsachsen. [*Numenius*, *Tringa*, *Aquila*]. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (98-99). **829**
- Heyder, Richard.** Zweite Starenbruten. *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (116-117). **830**
- Hiesemann, M.** How to attract and protect Wild Birds. London, 8vo. **831**

- Hilgert, Carl.** Katalog der Collection von Erlanger in Nieder-Ingelheim a. Rh. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1908, (vii + 527), 1 Taf. **832**
- Hilgert, Carl.** *Hypolais pallida reiseri* subsp. nov. Falco, Leipzig, **4**, 1908, (3-4). **833**
- Hilgert, C.** Zur Frage, ob Raubvögel fremde untergelegte Eier unterscheiden können. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **17**, 1908, (184-185). **834**
- Hill, Thomas R.** A southern Starling record. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (130). **835**
- Hine, James S.** Note on the American Barn Owl. Ohio Nat., Columbus, **8**, 1908, (290). **836**
- [**Hintze, Alex.**] Märkt kråka. [Mit Marke versehene Krähe.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **12**, 1904, (114, 165). **837**
- [**Hintze, Alex.**] Märkt kråka. [Mit Marke versehene Krähe.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **13**, 1905, (120). **838**
- [**Hintze, Alex.**] I Pükkis skjuten flamingo. [In Pükkis in Finland erlegtes Flamingo. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **12**, 1904, (165-166). **839**
- [**Hintze, Alex.**] Talrika fjällugglor på färd söderut. [Zahlreiche Schneeeulen auf der Wanderung südwärts.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **12**, 1904, (14). **840**
- Hintze, Harry.** Sothönan (*Fulica atra*) skjuten norr om Brahestad. [*Fulica atra* nördlich von Brahestad erlegt.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **13**, 1905, (180). **841**
- Hix, George E.** Red Crossbills in New Jersey, in July. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (166). **842**
- Hocke, H.** Ueber den Flug unserer Adler. Weidmann, Berlin, **39**, 1908, (520-523). **843**
- Hocke, H.** Der Zeisig und sein Nest. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (337). **844**
- Hocke, H.** Ueber die Wanderungen unserer Finkenvögel. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (236-238). **845**
- Hocke, H.** vide Salzmann, Otto.
- Hoffmann, Bernh.** Kunst und Vogelgesang in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen vom naturwissenschaftlich-musikalischen Standpunkte beleuchtet. Leipzig (Quelle & Meyer), 1908, (IX + 230). 22 cm. 3,80 M. **846**
- Holder, C. S.** Bird names. Nature Notes, London, **19**, 1908, (48-49). **847**
- Hollister, N.** Birds of the region about Needles, California. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (455-462) pl. **848**
- Hope, L. E.** Vide Thorpe, D. L.
- Hopkinson, Dr.** The White-bellied Amethyst Starling (*Pholidauges leucogaster*). Avicult. Mag., Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (269-277) pl. **849**
- Hopwood, J. Cyril.** A further list of birds from the Chindwin, Upper Burma. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (432-433). **850**
- Hopwood, J. Cyril.** Notes on nidification of various birds in the Upper Chindwin and at Mayinyo, Upper Burma. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (494-495). **851**
- Hopwood, J. Cyril.** A note on the distribution of the Burmese Grey Duck or Spot-bill (*Polionetta haringtoni*, Oates). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (498-499). **852**
- Horsbrugh, B. R.** The Kurrichane Button Quail (*Turnix lepurana*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (307-309). **853**
- Horsfall, Bruce.** Migration of Hawks. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (474-475). **854**
- Horwood, A. R.** The coloration of bird's eggs. Nature, London, No. 2015, 1908, (126-127). **855**
- Horwood, A. R.** The form of bird's eggs. Nature, London, No. 2020, 1908, (246). **856**
- Howard, H. E.** British Warblers, a history with problems of their lives. Pt. ii, 1908. **857**
- Howe, Reginald Heber, jun.** Massachusetts records. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (323). **858**
- Howe, Reginald Heber, jun.** *Ardea egretta* in New Jersey. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (473). **859**
- Howell, Arthur H.** Notes on the winter birds of northern Louisiana. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (119-124). **860**

- Howell**, Arthur H. The relation of birds to the Cotton boll Weevil. Washington, D.C., U. S., Dept. Agric. Biol. Surv., Bull. No. **29**, 1907, (1-31) pl. **861**
- Hübner**, Ernst. Avifauna von Vorpommern und Rügen. Leipzig (Th. O. Weigel), 1908, (xix + 156). 24 cm. 10 M. **862**
- Hübner**, M. *vide* Kreckeler.
- Hughes-Onslow**, A. *Pastor roseus* near Reny, in Caithness, in July. Field, London, **1908**, (91); British Birds, **2**, 1908, (139). **863**
- Hull**, A. F. Basset. The Montague Island Gullery. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (80-85). **864**
- Hunt**, Chreswell J. A Pansauken diary. Cassinia, Philadelphia, Pa., No. **11** (1907), 1908, (44-53) pl. **865**
- Hunt**, Chreswell J. *Rallus virginianus* a Delaware valley breeder. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (81). **866**
- Hunter**, J. S. A collecting trip in Cherry county. Annual Report, Nebraska State of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb., **1900**, 1901, (271-276). **867**
- Hunter**, J. S. A key to the higher groups of North American birds. Annual Report, Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb., **1900**, 1901, (289). **868**
- Hunter**, R. H. Breeding of the Crossbill in County Dublin. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (203, 204). **869**
- Hutchins**, John. A recent visit of the Evening Grosbeak. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (173-174). **870**
- Huxley**, J. S. Mimicking song of Chiff-chaff (*Phylloscopus rufus*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (268-269). **871**
- Hynén**, O. Keväinen tintueläma Viipurinlahdella. [Das Vogelleben im Frühling in der Bucht von Viborg.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **8**, 1904, (81-84). **872**
- Hynén**, O. Kerttujemme laulusta. [Über den Gesang der finländischen Sylviiden.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **9**, 1905, (257-263). **873**
- Ibarth**. Verzeichnis der auf dem Danziger Stadtgraben und in seiner unmittelbaren Nachbarschaft vorkommenden bzw. brütenden Vögel. Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver., **30**, 1908, (257-261). **874**
- Inglis**, Chas. M. The Oology of Indian parasitic Cuckoos, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (681-682). **875**
- Inglis**, Chas. M. The Flamingo (*Phoenicopterus roseus*) in the Darbhanga District, Tirhoot, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (683). **876**
- Inglis**, Chas. M. Indian Ducks and their allies. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (916). **877**
- Ingram**, C. Description of two new species from North Queensland. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (99, 100). **878**
- Ingram**, C. Ornithological notes from Japan. Ibis, London, **1908**, (129-169), pl. iv. **879**
- Ingram**, C. On the nesting of White's Thrush in Japan. Ibis, London, **1908** (386-387). **880**
- Ingram**, C. On the birds of Inkermann Station, North Queensland. Ibis, London, **1908** (458-481). **881**
- Ingram**, C. Variety of the Great Titmouse (*Parus major*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (113). **882**
- Ingram**, C. Some rare Kentish birds. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (272). **883**
- Ingram**, C. Montagu's Harrier (*Circus cineraceus*) in Surrey. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (308-311). **884**
- Ingram**, C. Oriental Aviculture. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (110-113). **885**
- Ingram**, C. The incubation period of the Cuckoo. British Birds, **1**, (291, 292). **886**
- Ingram**, C. Nesting of The Marsh Warbler in Kent. Field, London, **1908**, British Birds, **1**, 1908, (387). **887**
- Ingram**, Sir William. Prince Rudolph's Bird of Paradise (*Paradisornis rudolphi*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908 (60-64). **888**
- Iredale**, T. *Synæcus australis* in New Zealand (Records of its introduction) Emu, Melbourne, **7**, (165). **889**
- Ivy**, R. W. *vide* Haagner, A.
- Jackson**, A. C. On the mouth-coloration of some nestling birds. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (195-196). **890**

Jackson, S. W. A Trip to the Upper Hunter River District, New South Wales. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, (11-18) pls. i & ii. **891**

Jackson, Thomas H. The Turkey Vulture and its young. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (184-187). **892**

Jacobi von Wangelin. Jagdschutz, Fischereischutz und Vogelschutz. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (101-105). **893**

Jacobi von Wangelin. Der Vogelschutz gegenüber dem Jagd- und Fischereischutz. Jahrb. Vogelschutz, Berlin, **4**, (1907), 1908, (60-63). **894**

[**Jegorov, G. A.**] Егоровъ, Г. А. Пролетъ саджи (*Syrhaptus paradoxus* Pall) въ Бердянскомъ уѣздѣ въ 1908 году. [Durchzug des Steppenhalns (*Syrhaptus paradoxus* Pall) durch den Bezirk Berdjansk.] Semja ochotn., Moskva, 1908, (551). **895**

Jennings, Allan H. Mosquitoes destroyed by the Night-hawk. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ent. Soc., **10**, 1908, (61-62). **896**

Jewell, H. W. Song Sparrow with an undeveloped song. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (56). **897**

Jewell, H. W. Martin with crossed bill. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (56). **898**

Jewell, H. W. Albino Robin. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (58). **899**

[**Johansen, G. E.**] Югансенъ, Г. Э. Материалы для орнитофауны степей Томскаго Края. [Beiträge zur Ornithofauna der Steppen des Tomsker Gebietes.] Tomsk, Izv. Univ., **30**, 1907 [1908], (1-239 + 1). **900**

Johansen, Herm. *Phoenicopterus roseus* (Pall.) auf einem Irrfluge durch Sibirien. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (215-225). **901**

Johnson, M. Susan. Notes on Missouri birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (324). **902**

Johnstone, Mrs. E. J. On the birds in my aviary. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (115-118). **903**

Johnstone, Mrs. E. J. The King Bird of Paradise (*Cicinnurus regius*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908 (21-23) pl. **904**

Jones, R. H. On the modification of *Halcyon pileatus* and *Turnix blanfordi* in Hong-Kong. Ibis, London, 1908 (455-457). **905**

Jones, Lynds. June with the birds of the Washington coast. Wilson. Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (19-26, 57-62, 189-199). **906**

Jones, Lynds. An addition to the birds of Ohio. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (50). **907**

Jones, Lynds. The birds of Ohio: Correction and note. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (51). **908**

Jones, Lynds. The spring migration at Oberlin, Ohio, 1908. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (158-159). **909**

Jones, Lynds. Ohio records. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (210-211). **910**

Jourdain, F. C. R. The eggs of European birds. 8vo. Part 3, London, 1908 (161-240). **911**

Jourdain, F. C. R. On some rare eggs from Corsica. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (16, 17). **912**

Jourdain, F. C. R. Abnormal eggs of the Ringed Plover. British Birds, **2**, (135). **913**

Jourdain, F. C. R. Supposed eggs of *Rhopophilus albosuperciliaris*. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (33). **914**

Jourdain, F. C. R. On the eggs of *Telephonus australis* and *Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris*. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (42, 43). **915**

Jourdain, F. C. R. The down-stroke of the wing. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (288). **916**

Kadich, H. M. von. Zur Frage, ob Vögel ihre Wunden mit Federn verbinden. D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **52**, 1908, (108). **917**

Kaestner, S[ándor]. Doppelbildungen an Vogelkeimscheiben. 5. Mitt. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Doppelbildungen bei Amnioten im allgemeinen, besonders der Janusbildungen und der ihnen verwandten. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Anat. Abt. **1907**, (129-208), 7 Taf. **918**

[**Kaigororodoff, D.**] Кайгородовъ, Д. Опытъ изслѣдованія хода весенняго поступательнаго движенія Кукушки (*Cuculus canorus* L.) по Европейской Россіи. [Versuch einer Untersuchung des Frühlingszuges des Kuckucks (*Cuculus canorus* L.) im Europäischen Russland.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances, **38**, 1, (291-295 + 297-311 deutsch. Rés. 296) 1 Taf.

918a

[**Kaigorodov, Dm.**] Кайгородовъ, Дм. Наглядное изображение пользы и вреда приносимыхъ нашими птицами. [Anschauliche Darstellung des Nutzens und Schadens unserer Vögel.] Viert. Aufl. St. Peterburg, 1908, (1 Tab.), 62 cm. 0.30 Rub.

919

Kalmbach, Edwin R. Notes on three Michigan birds. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (230).

920

Karrig, O. Vom Wandern und Aufenthalt der gefiederten Welt. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (267-274).

921

Katz, D. und Révész, G. Experimentell-psychologische Untersuchungen mit Hühnern. I. Versuche über das Gedächtnis der Hühner. II. Versuche über den Farben- und Lichtsinn der Hühner. Zs. Psychol., Leipzig, Abt. 1, **50**, 1908, (92-116).

922

Kaufmann-Wolf, Marie. Embryologische und anatomische Beiträge zur Hyperdactylie (Houdanhuhn). Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **38**, 1908, (471-531) 3 Taf.

923

Kaygorodoff, Demeter. Madárvonulási adatok Szentpétervárról. [Vogelzugsdaten aus Sankt Petersburg.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (171-174).

924

Kayser. Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgegend von Beuthen O.-S. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (25-30, 118-126).

925

Kayser, C. Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgegend von Beuthen O.-S. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (475-476).

926

Keartland, G. A. Notes on the plumage of Australian Parrots. Vict. Nat. Melbourne, **24**, 1908, (156-158).

927

Kearton, C. Exhibition of cinematograph pictures of British Bird-life. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **21**, 1908, 80, 81).

928

Keeler, Charles. Bird notes afield: essays on the birds of the Pacific coast with a field check-list; with reproductions of photographs. [2d ed.] San Francisco and New York (Paul Elder and co.), [1907], (ix + 226)

929

Keeler, Charles. In the haunts of New Zealand birds. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (114-121).

930

Kelsall, J. E. Mimicking song of Chiffchaff. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (227).

931

Kemp, Robin. A new species of *Turdinus* from Southern Nigeria. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (111, 112).

932

Kempe, Martin. Vide Abderhalden, Emil.

Kendall, W. C. Observations on the nesting and feeding habits of the Loon. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **9**, 1907, (85-86) pl.

933

Kerr, G. W. The birds of the district of Staines. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (137-143).

934

Kielland, Jens Zetlitz. Hvordan viben spiser. [Wie der Kiebitz frisst.] Bergen, Naturen, **32**, (1908), (231-234).

935

Killermann, S. Zugvögel auf hoher See. Alte und eigene Beobachtungen. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **23**, 1908, (193-198).

936

Kirby, W. F. [Obituary. Charles Thomas Bingham.] Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (465).

937

Kirkman, F. B. Variation in the nests of the Arctic and Common Terns. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (78-82, 161-168) pl. iii.

938

Kirkwood, F. C. Chestnut-collared Longspur (*Calcarius ornatus*) in Maryland. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (84).

939

Kittenberger, Kálmán. Madárvonulás a Danakil-földön. [Vogelzug im Danakil-Land.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (175-178).

940

Kleinschmidt, O. *Erithacus domesticus*. Berajah, Leipzig, 1907-08, I, (1-12) 8 Taf.

941

Kleinschmidt, O. *Erithacus diplo-otocus*. Berajah, Leipzig, 1907-08, II, (1-4) 1 Taf.

942

Kleinschmidt, O. *Erithacus arboreus*. Berajah, Leipzig, 1908, (1-12) 2 Taf.

943

Kleinschmidt, O. Die fremden Formenkreise des Subgenus *Phoenicurus*. Berajah, Leipzig, 1908, (2+4+2+1+2+2) 4 Taf.

944

Kl[einschmidt], O. *Falco peregrinus*. Falco, Leipzig, 4, 1908, (1) 1 Taf.

945

Kl[einschmidt], O. Ein interessantes Kleid von *Lanius collurio* L. Falco, Leipzig, 4, 1908, (4).

946

Kl[einschmidt], O. Nachtrag zu Jg 1905, p. 70. *Erithacus aureus orbis*. Falco, Leipzig, 4, 1908, (8).

947

Kl[einschmidt], O. Neues und Altes über *Falco hierofalco*. Falco, Leipzig, 4, 1908, (13-18), 1 Taf.

948

Kl[einschmidt], O. Ergänzungen zum neuen Naumann. Falco, Leipzig, 4, 1908, (22-23).

949

Kl[einschmidt], O. Farbentod. Falco, Leipzig, 4, 1908, (37-39), 1 Taf.

950

Kl[einschmidt], O. Der Waldrapp, *Comatibis eremita* (L.), in Europa. Falco, Leipzig, 4, 1908, (42-44).

951

Kl[einschmidt], O. *Gyps fulvus* und *Gyps rüppelli*. Falco, Leipzig, 4, 1908, (44-45).

952

Kl[einschmidt], O. Zu vorstehender Richtigstellung [betreffs Rotkopfwürger-Invasion von L. Schuster.] Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein, 19, 1908, (68).

953

Kl[einschmidt], O. Gibt es zwei Arten weisslicher Steinschmätzer? Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, 19, 1908, (145).

954

Kletzig, C. Früher Abzug von Vögeln i. J. 1908. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 37, 1908, (271).

955

Knauer, Friedrich. Zur Lösung des Vogelzugproblems. ZentrBl. Forstwes., Wien, 34, 1908, (9-14).

956

Knight, Ora Willis. The birds of Maine. With key to and description of the various species known to occur or to have occurred in the state, an account of their distribution and migration, showing their relative abundance in the various counties of the state as well as other regions, and contributions to their life-histories. Bangor, Maine, 1908, (xvii + 693), pl. and map.

957

Knotek. Aus dem Leben des Weisskopfgeiers (*Gyps fulvus*). Wild u. Hund, Berlin, 14, 1908, (552-554).

958

[**Kobylin, A. M.†**] Кобылинъ, А. М.† Материалы для орнитофауны Кавказского края. Кутаисская губерния. [Beiträge zur Ornithofauna Kaukasiens. Gouv. Kutais.] Tiflis, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 3, 1908, (285-335).

959

Köhn, Peter C. Vom Vogelzug. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 37, 1908, (126).

960

Köhn, Peter C. Auf Helgoland überwinterrnde Vögel. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 37, 1908, (103).

961

Köhn, Peter C. Der Vogelzug auf Helgoland im Frühjahr 1907. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, 18, 1907, (221-222).

962

Koenen, Otto. Was ist unter „Bauzeit“ zu verstehen? Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 18, 1908, (98-100).

963

Koenen, Otto. Einiges vom Neste des Pirols. Münster, Jahresber. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., 36, (1907-1908), 1908, (102-104).

964

Koenen, O. vide Wemer, P.

Koenig, A. Reiseskizzen und Vogelbilder aus dem hohen Norden. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, 19, 1908, (124-140).

965

Koenig, A. Einige Veränderungen in der Vogelwelt in der Umgebung von Bonn. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., 1907, 1908, E, (97-99).

966

Koenig, A. [*Locustella luscinioides geyri* n. subsp.] J. Ornith., Leipzig, 56, 1908, (122-123).

967

Koenig, A. [Arktische Reisen im Sommer 1905 u. 1907.] J. Ornith., Leipzig, 56, 1908, (123-139).

968

Kollibay, Paul. Die richtigen wissenschaftlichen Namen des dalmatinischen Felsenkleibers und des kanarischen Wüstengimpels. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 16, 1908, (11-12).

969

Koningsberger, J. C. Aanteekeningen over maaginhouden van vogels. [Notizen über den Inhalt des Magens von Vögeln.] Teysmannia, Batavia, 19, 1908, (83-94).

970

Koningsberger, J. C. Aanteekeningen over maaginhouden van vogels. II. [Notizen über den Mageninhalt javani-

scher Vögel. II.] Teysmannia, Batavia, 19, 1908, (720-727). 971

Kopman, H. H. *vide* Beyer, G. E.

[Kopylov, P.] Копыловъ, П. Залетные гости. (Фламинго въ Енисейской и Томской губ.) [Flamingos in den Gouv. Jenisseisk und Tomsk.] Semja ochotn., Moskva, 1908, (205-206). 972

Kordoss, Gusztáv. A galamb embryonalis pehelytolloinak fejlődése és morfológiája. [Die Entwicklung und Morphologie der Embryonalfedern der Taube.] Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, 7, 1908, (62-83). 973

Koske, F. Ornithologischer Jahresbericht über Pommern für 1907. Zs. Ornith., Stettin, 32, 1908, (97-104, 121-128, 161-176, 193-204). 974

[Kozlov, L. E.] Козловъ, Л. Е. Объ окраскѣ наружныхъ покрововъ птицъ. [Ueber die Färbung der äusseren Körperhüllen der Vögel.] Tuapse, Trd. nauchn.-prom. muz., 1, 1904-1906 [1907], (39-61). 975

Krachf, W. Frühjahrszug 1908 in Madrid. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 37, 1908, (239). 976

Krause, Georg. Oologia universalis palaeartica. Vollständig in ca 150 Lfgn. Lfg 35-49. Stuttgart (F. Lehmann), 1908, (je 2 Taf. mit deutsch. u. engl. Text). 977

Kreckeler. Wie ein Storch aus seinem Neste fremde Eier wirft. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, 18, 1908, (17-18); Bemerkungen dazu v. A. Nehrkorn. t.c. (34), v. M. Hübner, (52-53), v. Georg August Grote, (66-68). 978

Krohn, H. Berichtigung betreffend *Muscicapa parva* Bechst. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 16, 1908, (12-13). 979

Krohn, H. Berichtigungen. [Betr. Fauna v. Hamburg u. weiterer Umgebung.] Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 16, 1908, (122-132). 980

Krohn, H. Berichtigungen betreffend *Chenalopez aegyptiacus* (L.), *Tetrao bonasia* L., *Falco eleonora* Géné, *Syrnium uralense* (Pal.), *Perisoreus infaustus* (L.), *Tetrao urogallus* L. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, 33, 1908, (71-72). 981

Kuening, G. A. *vide* Henniger, W. F.

Kulczycki, Wladimir. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schlüsselbeines und

der Halshautmuskulatur bei den Vögeln und im besonderen beim Kanarienvogel. Anat. Anz., Jena, 32, 1908, (125-129). 982

Kunstler, J. Vitalité de la Chevêche. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 63, 1907, (719-720). 983

Kunstler, J. Note sur le Rôle des genêts. Episode de la lutte pour la propagation de l'espèce. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, 1908, (105). 984

Laidlaw, T. G. Food of the Black-headed Gull (*Larus ridibundus*). Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, 1908, (139-141). 985

Lakowitz. *Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchus* L. G. Brehm im Herbst 1907 in Westpreussen. Ornith-Monatsber., Berlin, 16, 1908, (64). 986

Lampe, Ed[uard]. Ueber zwei seltene Gäste (*Somateria mollissima* (L.) und *Recurvirostra avocetta* (L.)). Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 61, 1908, (221-222). 987

Landman, Otto. An open cleft in the embryonic eye of a chick of eight days. Anat. Anz., Jena, 32, 1908, (456-459). 988

Lane, A. L. Bird notes from east Winthrop, Me. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, 9, 1907, (42-45). 989

Lantz, D. E. Notes on the Kansas bird-list. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 20, Part 2, 1907, (211-213). 990

Lapicque, L. Le poids encéphalique en fonction du poids corporal entre individus d'une même espèce. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), 8, 1907, (313-345). 991

Lapicque, Louis. Différence sexuelle dans le poids de l'encéphale chez les animaux. Rat et moineau. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 63, 1907, (746-748). 992

Lapicque, Louis. Limite supérieure de la proportion d'encéphale par rapport au poids de cœur chez les oiseaux. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 147, 1908, (1421-1423). 993

Larson, Adrian. October birds of Wall lake, South Dakota. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, 20, 1908, (186-188). 994

La Touche, J. D. On a new species of Sand-Martin from China. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 23, (17). 995

Lauer, H. Albinismus bei Sperlingen. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (119). **996**

Lauer, H. Ein Beitrag zum Nachahmungsvermögen des Kanarienvogels. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (144-146). **997**

[**Lavrov, S.**] Лавровъ, С. Систематическій Каталогъ позвоночныхъ животныхъ Зоологическаго Музея Императорскаго Казанскаго университета. Часть II. Птицы (*Aves*) (Окончание). [Systematischer Katalog der Wirbelthiere des Zoologischen Museums der Kais. Universität Kazan. II. Theil. *Aves*. Schluss.] Kazan, Zap. Univ., **75**, 1, 1908, (97-374, i-vi). **998**

[**Lavrov, S.**] Лавровъ, С. Результаты изслѣдованія фауны червей рѣки Волги и поемныхъ озеръ у Саратова. [Resultate der Untersuchungen der Würmer-Fauna des Wolga-Flusses und der Wiesenseen bei Saratov.] Saratov, Trd. Obsč. jest., **5**, 2, 1908, (1-86) Taf. i-ii. **999**

Lécaillon, A. Sur les modifications qui peuvent se produire dans la structure de la cicatricule de l'œuf non fécondé des oiseaux. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (647-649). **1000**

Lécaillon, A. Sur les changements qui se produisent, après la ponte, dans l'aspect extérieur de la cicatricule de l'œuf non fécondé de la Poule. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (1034-1036). **1001**

Legge, W. V. Some notes on the location of Birds in the vicinity of Homesteads, Break-o'-day District, Tasmania. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, (142-152). **1002**

Lehn Schiøler, E. Lidt om Ederfuglen, *Somateria mollissima* L., og nogle af dens Racer. [Observations on *Somateria mollissima* L. and some of its races.] København, Ornith. Tids., **2**, 1908, (109-149), 5 pl. **1003**

Leibelsperger, W. H. Some rare summer residents of Berks county, Pennsylvania. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (232-233). **1004**

Leigh, A. G. Redshank breeding in Warwickshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (33). **1005**

Leigh, A. G. Robin's nest in old nest of Blackbird. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (90). **1006**

Leigh, A. G. Late nests of the Great Crested and Little Grebes. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (171). **1007**

Leigh, A. G. Little Owl in Warwickshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (240). **1008**

Leist, E. Zur Lebensweise des Kukuks. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **6**, 1908, (549-550). **1009**

Lengerke, Justus von. Migration of Hawks. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (315-316). **1010**

le Roi, [Otto]. Ornithologisches aus der Rheinprovinz und Westfalen. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (105-109). **1011**

le Roi, Otto. Ueber *Pisorhina scopis* (L.) und *Emberiza rutila* Pall. in Holland. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (109-110). **1012**

le Roi, Otto. *Anser erythropus* (L.) in Hannover. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (110). **1013**

le Roi, Otto. Zur Kenntnis der Eier von *Milvus aegyptius* (Gmel.) Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (1-13). **1014**

Lesmüller, A. Eine starke Schnabel-anomalie bei *Picus viridis* L. München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **8**, (1907), 1908, (169), 2 Taf. **1015**

Le Souëf, D. Nest and egg of *Paradisaea raggiana*. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **21**, 1908, (100). **1016**

Le Souëf, D. Melbourne Zoo Notes. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (187). **1017**

Le Souëf, D. List of Australasian Birds in the Zoological Gardens, Breslau, Dec. 31, 1907. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (190, 191). **1018**

Le Souëf, D. Nest of *Paradisaea raggiana*. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (37). **1019**

Le Souëf, D. Descriptions of new or rare Australian Bird's eggs. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (61-63). **1020**

Lie-Pettersen, O. J. Brevduernes flugh. [Der Flug der Brieftauben.] Bergen, Naturen, **32**, (1908), (129-140). **1021**

Lie-Pettersen, O. J. Stendulpen (*Saxicola oenanthe*). Bergen, Naturen, **32**, (1908), (185-191). **1022**

Lillie, Frank R. The development of the chick: An introduction to embryology. New York (Holt), 1908, (11 + xi + 472) pl. **1023**

- Lindner, Adolf.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Jahre 1907. [Breslau.] Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (84-85, 92-93). **1024**
- Lindner, P. O.** Ornithologisches von meiner Urlaubsreise 1907. [Ungarn.] Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (376-387, 404-411). **1025**
- Lintia, Dénes.** Keselyűfajaink Dél-magyarországon. [Unsere Geierarten in Südungarn.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (334-336). **1026**
- Lintia, Dénes.** Adatok az erdei szalonka magyarországi fészkeléséhez. [Beiträge zum Nisten der Waldschnepfe in Ungarn.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (336). **1027**
- Linton, C. B.** Notes from San Clemente island. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (82-86). **1028**
- Linton, C. B.** Notes from Santa Cruz island. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (124-129). **1029**
- Linton, C. B.** *Salpinctes obsoleta pulverius* restricted to San Nicholas island. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (129). **1030**
- Linton, C. B.** Microscopic subspecies. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (181). **1031**
- Linton, C. B.** Is not the San Clemente Shrike (*Lanius l. mearnsi*) identical with the Island Shrike (*Lanius l. anthonyi*)? Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (182). **1032**
- Linton, C. B.** Notes from Buena Vista lake, May 20 to June 16, 1907. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (196-198). **1033**
- Linton, C. B.** *Pipilo clementae* excluded from Santa Cruz island avifauna. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (208). **1034**
- Littledale, H. A. P.** The nesting and other habits of the Cape Widgeon (*Neltilion capense*). Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (16-19), pl. iii. **1035**
- Little, F. M.** Spine-tailed Swifts in Tasmania. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (94). **1036**
- Lobley, J. L.** The American Fauna and its origin. London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst. **40**, 1908, Aves or Birds (197-198, 201-202, 205-207). **1037**
- Lodge, R. B.** Bird-Hunting through Wild Europe. **1038**
- Lodge, R. B.** Exhibition of lantern-slides of South European birds. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (81, 82). **1039**
- Lodge, R. B.** Experiences with Eagles and Vultures in the Carpathians. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (401-406) pl. iv. **1040**
- Lodge, R. B.** Megfigyelések a "*Pelecanus crispus*"ról. [Observations on "*Pelecanus crispus*."] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (203-210). **1041**
- Lodge, R. B.** Experiences with Eagles and Vultures in the Carpathians. Aquila, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (268-273) pls. vii & viii. **1042**
- Lönnberg, Einar.** Contributions to the ornithology of Saghalin. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **23**, Art. 14, 1908, (1-69). **1043**
- Löns, H.** Die Brandgans als Binnenlandsbrüter. Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, xvi (99, 100). **1045**
- Loos, Curt.** Tannenhäher in Nord-Böhmen. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (146). **1046**
- Lorenz, Th.** Das Sandflughuhn *Syrhaptes paradoxus* (Pall.) im europäischen Russland 1908. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (100-101); Weiteres darüber v. F. E. Stoll a. a., t. c., (132). **1047**
- Lorenz v. Liburnau, Ludwig.** Die in historischer Zeit ausgestorbenen Vögel. Wien, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges., **58**, 1908, (217-232). **1048**
- Lortet et Gaillard, C.** La faune momifiée de l'ancienne Egypte (2^e série). Arch. Muséum hist. nat., Lyon, **9**, 1907, (xiv + 122 p.), 2^e Mémoire. **1049**
- Loudon, Harold Baron, und Buturlin, S. A.** Eine ornithologische Fahrt an die Matzal Wiek. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (61-72). **1050**
- Loudon, H. Baron, vide Sarudny, N.**
- Lowe, Percy R.** On two new species of birds from the West Indies and the Testigos Islands. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (108-110). **1051**
- Lowe, P. R.** On the Ground-Dove of Porto Rico, with notes on the other species of *Chamaepelia*. Ibis, London, **1908** (107-115). **1052**

Lowe, P. R. Note on species of *Chamaepelia*. *Ibis*, London, **1908**, (545).
1053

Lucanus, Friedrich von. Das Liebespiel des Blaukehlchens—*Erithacus cyaneculus*. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (100).
1054

Lucanus, Friedrich von. Die Graukopfdrossel (*Merula castanea*) in der Gefangenschaft. *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (28-29).
1055

Lucas, F. A. Is *Alabamornis* a bird? *Science*, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **27**, 1908, (311).
1056

Lühe, M. Historisches über Markierungsversuche an Zugvögeln. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (96-98).
1057

Lühe, Max. Eine weibliche Zwergtrappe, *Otis tetraz* L. Königsberg, *Schr. physik. Ges.*, **48** (1907), 1908, (365-366).
1058

Lühe, M. Ornithologische Mitteilungen. (a) Erlegung eines norddeutschen Storches in Südafrika. Mit allgemeinen Bemerkungen über den Vogelzug. (b) Ein von Menschenhand verlegtes Baumnest des Storches in Kreuzburg. (c) Eintreffen der ersten Zugvögel. Königsberg, *Schr. physik. Ges.*, **49**, 1908 (1909), (83-88).
1059

Lühe, M. Ueber die diesjährigen Vogelzugsbeobachtungen. Königsberg, *Schr. physik. Ges.*, **49**, 1908 (1909), (90-92).
1060

Lühe, M. Unsere Schwalbenarten. Königsberg, *Schr. physik. Ges.*, **49**, 1908 (1909), (93-96).
1061

Lühe, M. Verbreitung einiger Vogelarten in Ostpreussen. Königsberg, *Schr. physik. Ges.*, **49**, 1908 (1909), (274-276).
1062

Lydekker, R. The sportsman's British Bird-book. London, 1908, 800 (xviii & 620).
1063

Lydekker, R. Artificial modifications in the colouring of birds. *Sci. Progr.* London **10**, 1908 (265-272).
1064

Lynes, H. An incident in the southward migration of the Swallow. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (285-287).
1065

Lynes, H. Pebble nest of a Ringed Plover. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (136).
1066

McAtee, W. L. Birds that eat scale insects. Washington, D.C., Yearbook U. S. Depart. Agric., **1906**, 1907, (189-198).
1067

McAtee, W. L. Lead poisoning in Ducks. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (472).
1068

McAtee, W. L. Records from Bloomington, Indiana. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (482).
1069

McAtee, W. L. Food habits of the Grosbeaks. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Biol. Surv., Bull., No. **32**, 1908, (1-92) pl.
1070

McClymont, J. R. The Penguins and the Seals of the Angra de Sam Brás. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (213-215).
1071

McClymont, J. R. Characteristic traits of the Tasmanian Magpie. *Emu*, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (189-190).
1072

McClymont, J. R. Forgotten Feathers. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, (39-40).
1073

M'Conachie, W. Hawfinch in Berwickshire. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (252-253).
1074

McCreary, Otto and Hall, F. H. All day with the birds. Geneva, N.Y., and vicinity, May 17, 1908. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (98-100).
1075

Macdonald, K. C. Notes on birds in the Amherst district, Lower Burma. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (912-913).
1076

McGregor, Richard C. Notes on a collection of birds from Siquijor, Philippine islands. *Philippine J. Sci.*, Manila, A. General Science, **3**, 1908, (275-281).
1077

McGregor, Richard C. Some necessary changes in the names of Philippine birds. *Philippine J. Science*, Manila, A. General Science, **3**, 1908, (283).
1078

McGregor, Richard C. Philippine ornithological literature, 1. *Philippine J. Sci.*, Manila, A. General Science, **3**, 1908, (285-292).
1079

Mackeith, T. T. Courting performance of the Cuckoo. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (239-240).
1080

Mackeith, T. T. Distinct types in eggs. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (74-75).
1081

- Mackeith, T. T.** Notes on the birds of West Renfrewshire (Caldwell District), 1907. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (230-233). **1082**
- MacLaine, J. D.** Clarke Island (Bass Straits) Notes. *Emu*, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (191-193). **1083**
- MacLaine, J. D.** On the Cape Barren Goose. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (48-50). **1084**
- Mc'Lennan, C. H.** The ways of the Emu. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, (42-45). **1085**
- Macnamara, H. V.** Ruff in Co. Clare, Field, 1908, (514). *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (208). **1086**
- Macpherson, A. Holte.** Wood-Pigeon swimming. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (292-293). **1087**
- Macpherson, A. H.** Notes on London birds in 1907. *Nature Notes*, London, **19**, 1908, (142-143). **1088**
- Magaud d'Aubusson.** Sur les mœurs de la Guignette vulgaire (*Actitis hypoleucos* Bon). *Naturaliste*, Paris, **30**, 1908, (67-69). **1089**
- Magrath, H. A. F.** Occurrence of the Dusky Ouzel (*Merula fuscata*) at Bannu. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1907, (187). **1090**
- Magrath, H. A. F.** Occurrence of the Siberian Blue Chat (*Larvivora cyanea*) in the Hazara District. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1907, (197). **1091**
- Magrath, H. A. F.** Notes on the birds of Thandiani. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (284-299). **1092**
- Magrath, H. A. F.** Notes on birds found at Bannu, N.W.F.P. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (684-685). **1093**
- Magrath, H. A. F.** Notes on the Common Cuckoo in India. *British Birds*, **2**, (197-198). **1093a**
- Mailliard, Joseph.** San Geronimo notes. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (94). **1094**
- Mailliard, Joseph.** A migration wave of Varied Thrushes. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (118-119). **1095**
- Mailliard, Joseph.** Sierra forms on the coast of Sonoma county, California. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (133-135). **1096**
- Mailliard, Joseph.** The southern limit of the Chestnut-backed Chickadee (*Parus rufescens*) on the California coast. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (181-182). **1097**
- Malloch, W. & T.** Fulmar Petrel (*Fulmarus glacialis*) in the Firth of Forth. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (396). **1098**
- Mapleton, H. W.** On the song of the Wood Warbler. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (226-227). **1098a**
- Maroy, L.** Zur Kenntniss der Vogel-psyche. *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (378-379, 386, 394-396, 402-404, 410-412). **1099**
- Marriner, George R.** Additional notes on the Kea. *Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.*, **40**, 1908, (534-537). **1100**
- Marshall, J. M. L.** Breeding of the Tree-pipit in the Glenshee district. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (181). **1101**
- Martin, Martin.** *Vide* Mullens, W. H. **1102**
- Martorelli, Giacinto.** Elenco dei Pappagalli del Museo zoologico universitario di Napoli, con note ed illustrazioni. *Napoli, Annuario Museo zool.*, N. Ser., **2**, N. 24, 1908, (1-9), 1 tav. **1103**
- Martorelli, Giacinto.** Il *Lanius homeyeri* Cabanis, in Italia. *Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.*, **46**, fasc. 4, 1908, (257-270), con 1 tav. **1104**
- Martorelli, Giacinto.** Sopra una preziosa razza di Colombi domestici dell'antica Campania. *Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb.*, Ser. 2, **41**, 1908, (717-726). **1105**
- Mathews, G. M.** Handlist of the Birds of Australasia. *Emu*, **7**, 1908, (Suppl.), (1-123). **1106**
- Mathews, G. M.** A new *Malurus* from N. Australia. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **21**, 1908, (100, 101). **1107**
- Mathews, G. M.** On *Ptistes erythropterus* and *P. coccineopterus*. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **21**, 1908, (110). **1108**
- Mathews, G. M.** On *Aegintha minor*. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **23**, 1908, (24-25). **1109**
- Mathews, G. M.** A note on *Oreoscoptes gutturalis* (De Vis). *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, (34), pl. ii. **1110**

- Matthews, S. A.** *Vide* Riddle, Oscar
- Mattingley, A. H. E.** More about Herons. *Emu*, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (152-155), pl. xi. **1111**
- Mattingley, A. H. E.** Cormorants in relation to Fishes. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (18-23). **1112**
- Mattingley, A. H. E.** Thermometer-bird or Mallee-Fowl (*Lipoa ocellata*). Part I. *Emu*, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (53-61), pls. v & vi. **1113**
- Mattingley, A. H. E.** A night with the birds of Lawrence rocks. *Vict. Nat.*, Melbourne, **25**, 1908, (12-24), pls. ii & iii. **1114**
- Mattingley, A. H. E.** Wild life of the Murray Swamps. *Vict. Nat.*, Melbourne, **25**, 1908, (60-68). **1115**
- Maxwell, H.** Male Reed-Bunting incubating. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (49). **1116**
- Maxwell, H.** Nesting of the Quail (*Coturnix communis*) in Scotland. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (51-52). **1117**
- Maxwell, H.** Woodcocks and Blackgame in Dumfries-shire. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (52). **1118**
- May, W. N.** Nesting of the Grey Wagtail in Berkshire. *British Birds*, **2**, (90, 91). **1119**
- Maynard, Charles J.** Directory to the birds of eastern North America. Illustrated with many wood-cuts and twenty plates drawn and engraved by the author. West Newton, Mass., 1907, (3 l. + 317 + 1 l.), pl. **1120**
- Meade-Waldo, E. G. B.** Abbott's Rail (*Rallus abbotti*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (219-221), pl. **1121**
- Meade-Waldo, E. G. B.** Pied Wagtail rearing three broods. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (130). **1122**
- Meade-Waldo, E. G. B.** Old English Nesting Bottles. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (164, 165). **1123**
- Mearns, Edgar A.** Descriptions of a new genus and eleven new species of Philippine birds. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **18**, 1905, (1-8). **1124**
- Mearns, Edgar A.** Note on a specimen of *Pitheophaga jefferyi* Ogilvie-Grant. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **18**, 1905, (76-77). **1125**
- Mearns, Edgar A.** Descriptions of eight new Philippine birds, with notes on other species new to the islands. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **18**, 1905, (83-90). **1126**
- Mearns, Edgar A.** Two specimens of *Chaetura celebensis* (Sclater). Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **18**, 1905, (185). **1127**
- Mears, A. and Oates, Eugene W.** On the birds of the Chindwin, Upper Burma. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1907, (78-87). **1128**
- Medreczky, István.** *Corvus cornix* L. kártételei. [Schaden von *Corvus cornix* L.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (321). **1129**
- Medreczky, István.** *Hirundo rustica* L. albino. [Albino von *Hirundo rustica* L.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (327). **1130**
- [Medvědev, A.] Медвѣдевъ, А. Южно-Уссурийскіе бекасы. [Die Süd-Ussuri-Schnepfen.] *Ochotn. gaz.*, Moskva, **36**, 1908, (331). **1131**
- Meissner, Otto.** Erkennen sich die Vögel im Spiegel? *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (282-283). **1132**
- Meltzner, Max.** Zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Histologie des häutigen Labyrinthes von *Gallus domesticus*. *Diss. Marburg*. 1908, (vi + 119) Taf. **1133**
- Mela, A. J.** Nokkavarpuinen. [*Coccothraustes vulgaris*.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **8**, 1904, (20-23). **1134**
- Mellor, J. W.** Birds identified in New South Wales during the 7th Session of the A.O.U. *Emu*, Melbourne, **7**, (186). **1135**
- Menegaux, A.** Oiseaux de la Guyane française donnés au Muséum par M. Rey, Gouverneur des Colonies. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1907**, (493-499); **1908**, (8-13). **1136**
- Menegaux, A.** Sur les embryons, les poussins et les jeunes des oiseaux des régions australes. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1908**, (104-107). **1137**
- Menegaux, A.** Oiseaux de l'Équateur donnés au Muséum par M. Gonnessiat, ancien directeur de l'Observatoire de Quito. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1908**, (107-112). **1138**
- Menegaux, A.** Description de deux formes nouvelles d'Oiseaux rapportés

De la Bolivie par la mission de Créqui-Montfort. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1908, (340-342). 1139

Menegaux, A. Etude d'une collection d'Oiseaux de l'Equateur donnée au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle. Paris, Bul. soc. philom., (sér. 9), 10, 1908, (84-100). 1140

Mennell, F. P. and Chubb, E. C. Some of the aspects of the Matopos. Bulawayo, Proc. Rhod. Sci. Ass., 8, 1908, (50-64). 1141

Merrett, Christopher. See Mullens, W. H.

Merriam, C. Hart. Meaning of the Spanish word Gavilan. Science, New York, N. Y., (N. Ser.), 28, 1908, (147). 1143

Merriam, C. Hart. The King cameos of Audubon. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (448-450). 1144

Mettam, A. E. Malignant tumours in birds, with observations on the changes in the blood. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., 27 B., Nos. 3-5, (68-75) pls. v & vi. 1145

Metz, Chas. W. The nesting of the Rocky Mountain Screech Owl in Wyoming. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., 10, 1908, (143-145). 1146

Meyer, Paul Ernst. Studien über die Oberhautgebilde des Vogelfusses. Diss. Berlin, 1908, (31). 1147

Meyrick, E. Ornithological list. Marlborough, Rep. Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc., 56, 1903, (76-81). 1148

Meyrick, H. Mimicking song of Chiffchaff (*Phylloscopus rufus*). Zoologist, London, 12, 1908, (190). 1149

Meyrick, H. Lesser Redpoll (*Linota rufescens*) nesting in Middlesex. Zoologist, London, 12, 1908, (227). 1150

Meyrick, H. Lesser Redpoll nesting in Middlesex. British Birds, 2, 1908, (100). 1151

Milla, Karl. Wie fliegt der Vogel? Monatshefte natw. Unterr., Leipzig, 1, 1908, (299-312). 1152

Millar, A. D. On the nidification of the Striped Kingfisher (*Halcyon cheilicuti*). Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, 4, 1908, (37-39). 1153

Millar, A. D. *Glareola pratincola* nesting in Natal. Ibis, London, 1908, (385-386). 1154

Millard, W. S. Proposed alteration to the Forest rules in reference to the close time for Quail and Bustard in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (665-666). 1155

Miller, Loye Holmes. Louisiana Water-thrush in California. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., 10, 1908, (236-237). 1156

Miller, Richard F. The Black Tern at Camden, N. J., and Philadelphia, Pa. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (215-216). 1157

Miller, Richard F. Nesting of the King Rail in Philadelphia county, Pa. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (218). 1158

Miller, Richard F. Nesting of the Coot in Philadelphia county, Pa. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (219-220). 1159

Miller, Richard F. Nesting of the Virginia Rail in Philadelphia county, Pa. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (219). 1160

Miller, Richard F. The Lesser Yellow-leg in Philadelphia county, Pa. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (220). 1161

Miller, Richard F. Nesting of the Short-billed Marsh Wren in Philadelphia, Pa. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (320-322). 1162

Miller, W. De Witt. A note on the food of the Bronzed Grackle. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 7, 1905, (144). 1163

Miller, W. De Witt. A review of the Manakins of the genus *Chiroxiphia*. New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, 1908, (331-343), map & pl. 1164

Mituch, Auguste v. vide Tangl, Franz.

[Molčanov, L. A.] Молчановъ, Л. А. Орнитологическія наблюденія лѣтомъ 1907 г. въ Архангельской губерніи (на материкѣ и Новой Землѣ). [Recherches ornithologiques faites en été 1907 au gouvernement d'Arkangel, sur terre ferme et à Novaja Zemlja.] St. Petersburg, Ann. mus. zool., 13, 1908, (303-314). 1165

Montagu, Hon. E. G. Exhibition of a female *Phasianus colchicus* assuming male plumage. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 21, 1908, (61-62). 1166

Montagu, Hon. E. G. On the breeding of *Oriolus galbula* in the supposed immature plumage. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **21**, 1908, (62). **1167**

Montell, Justus. [Några för Lappmarken nya häckfåglar.] [Einige für Lappland neue Nistvögel.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (39-42; deutsches Ref. 203-204). **1168**

Montell, Justus. [*Upupa epops* i Lappland.] [*Upupa epops* in Lappland.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (49; deutsches Ref. 204). **1169**

Montell, Justus. [*Podiceps minor* häckande i Lappmarken.] [*Podiceps minor* in Lappland nistend.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (83; deutsches Ref. 204). **1170**

Montell, Justus. [Sällsynta mäsar från Lappland.] [Seltene Möwen aus Lappland.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (139; deutsches Ref. 204). **1171**

Moore, W. H. Blue birds of the Maritime Provinces. Ottawa Nat., **22**, 1908, (174-179). **1172**

Morris, R. Nesting of the Lesser Redpoll (*Linota rufescens*) in Sussex. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (350). **1173**

Morris, R. Lesser Redpoll nesting in Sussex. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (208). **1174**

Mortensen, H. Chr. C. Optegnelser af jydsk Medlemmer af D.O.F. om en Bogfinkerede. [Observations on *Fringilla coelebs*.] København, Ornith. Tids., **2**, 1908, (202-210). **1175**

[**Mosolov, N.**] Мосоловъ, Н. Изъ жизни птицъ Московской губернии. ii. Дятлы. [Aus dem Leben der Vögel des Gouv. Moskau. Die Spechte.] Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva, **13**, 1908, 4, (24-32). **1176**

Mouritz, L. B. *vide* Bentham, C. R.

Mowbray, Louis. The Cahow: Discovery in Bermuda of fossil bones and feathers supposed to belong to the extinct bird called "Cahow" by the early settlers. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, **25**, 1908, (361-362). **1177**

Müller, Adolf. Die Musiker der Natur. Eine vogelkundlich-ästhetische Untersuchung u. Betrachtung. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (165-166, 172-174, 180-182, 187-188). **1178**

Müller, B. The air-sacs of the Pigeon. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **50**, (305-414) pls. xlv-xlix. **1179**

Müller, Erik. Beiträge zur Morphologie des Gefäßsystems. III. Zur Kenntnis der Flügelarterien der Pinguine. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **35**, 1908, (553-648), 1 Taf. **1180**

Müller, Robert. Ueber den Tannenbergschen Körper. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Lymphbildung. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **122**, 1908, (455-483), 1 Taf. **1181**

Muirhead, G. Glossy Ibis (*Ibis falcinellus*) at Speymouth. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (59). **1182**

Mullens, W. H. A list of books relating to British Birds from his library. Occasional Publications Hastings & St. Leonards Nat. Hist. Soc., No. **3**, 1908, (1-34). **1183**

Mullens, W. H. Some early British Ornithologists and their works. William Turner (c. 1500-1568). British Birds, **2**, 1908, (5-13). **1184**

Mullens, W. H. Some early British Ornithologists and their works. Richard Carew (1555-1620). British Birds, **2**, 1908, (42-50). **1185**

Mullens, W. H. Some early British Ornithologists and their works. Christopher Merrett (1614-1695). British Birds, **2**, 1908, (109-118). **1186**

Mullens, W. H. Some early British Ornithologists and their works. III. Christopher Merrett. (Continued.) British Birds, **2**, 1908, (151-163). **1187**

Mullens, W. H. Some early British Ornithologists and their works. IV. Martin Martin. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (173-182). **1188**

Mullens, W. H. Some early British Ornithologists and their works. V. Robert Plot (1641-1696) and some early County Natural Histories. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (218-225) pl. v. **1189**

Munroe, Kirk. A large migration of hawks. [With introductory note by Robt. Barbour.] Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (82-84). **1190**

Murdoch, G. W. Late nest of the Kingfisher. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (204).

Murphy, Robert C. A winter flight of Vesper Sparrows. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, (173). **1192**

Murray, W. H. E. Hoopoe in Ross-shire. *Field*, 1908, (547): *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (208). **1193**

Mushacke. Einige Fragen über das Blaukehichen. *Gefied. Welt*, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (2-4, 10-12); Bemerkung dazu von Georg Ziegler. *t.c.* (118-119). **1194**

Myers, Harriet Williams. Observations on the nesting habits of the *Phainopepla*. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (72-75). **1195**

Nagy, Jenő. Ujabb adatok a *Falco peregrinus* Tunst. táplálkozásáról. [Neuere Daten über die Nahrung von *Falco peregrinus* Tunst.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (317-318). **1196**

Nagy, Jenő. *Micropus apus* (L.) fészkelése harkályodvakban. [Brüten von *Micropus apus* (L.) in Spechthöhlen.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (324). **1197**

Nagy, Jenő. Vadlúdjárás a Hortobágyon. [Zug der Wildgänse im Hortobágy.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (332-334). **1198**

Nagy, Jenő. *Cyanecula suecica* (L.) telelése. [Überwinterung von *Cyanecula suecica* (L.).] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (340). **1199**

[**Nation, W.** Obituary of]. *Ibis*, London, **1908**, (174-175). **1200**

Natorp, Otto. Ornithologisches aus der Umgegend von Myslowitz. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (485-492), 1 Taf. **1201**

Nehrkorn, A. *vide* Kreckeler.

Nelson, T. H. Pallas's Sand-grouse (*Syrrhaptes paradoxus*) in Yorkshire. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (312). **1202**

Nelson, T. H. Pallas's Sand-Grouse in Yorkshire in June, 1908. *British Birds*, **2**, (134). **1203**

Nesnera, Ödön. *Falco peregrinus* Tunst. gyomortartalma. [Mageninhalt eines *Falco peregrinus* Tunst.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (318). **1204**

[**Nesterow, P.**] Нестеровъ, П. Предварительное сообщеніе о поѣздкѣ въ Минусинскій уѣздъ, Усинскій Пограничный Округъ и Урянхайскую Землю. [Vorläufige Mittheilungen über

eine Reise in den Minussinskischen Bezirk und in das Urjanchai'sche Gebiet.] *St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances*, **38**, 1, (283-290, deutsch. Rés. 290-291). **1205**

Neumann, Oscar. A revision of the genus *Calamocichla*, Sharpe. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **15**, 1908, (244-252). **1205a**

Neumann, Oscar. Notes on African birds in the Tring Museum. *Nov. Zool.* Tring, **15**, 1908, (366-390). **1206**

Neumann, Oscar. New species of Birds from the Upper Congo. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **21**, (42, 43). **1207**

Neumann, Oscar. On some new subspecies of Birds from Senegambia. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **21**, (43, 44). **1208**

Neumann, Oscar. New subspecies of African Birds in the Tring Museum. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **21**, (44-46). **1208a**

Neumann, Oscar. Description of new species obtained by Mr. Rudolf Grauer on the Upper Kagera River and on the western chain of the Kivu Volcanoes. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **21**, (54-57). **1209**

Neumann, Oscar. Description of new species of African Birds. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **21**, (57, 58). **1209a**

Neumann, Oscar. New species of African Birds. London *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **21** (68-71). **1210**

Neumann, Oscar. New subspecies of African Birds. London *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club*, **21**, 1908, (76-78). **1211**

Neumann, Oscar. New species of African Birds in the Tring Museum. London *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **21** (94-97). **1212**

Neumann, Oscar. On new subspecies of *Indicator*. London *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **21**, (97-98). **1213**

Neumann, Oscar. A new species of *Abbotornis* from Madagascar. London *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (11). **1214**

Neumann, Oscar. Description of new species from Equatorial Africa. London *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (11-13). **1215**

Neumann, Oscar. On some new species of African birds. London *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, 1908, (13-14). **1216**

- Neumann, Oscar.** Descriptions of new species of *Capitonidae*. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, (29-31). **1217**
- Neumann, Oscar.** On species of *Guttera*. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, (31, 32) cf. Ogilvie-Grant, T.c. (31). **1218**
- Neumann, Oscar.** Description of new species of African Birds. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** (43-47). **1219**
- Neumann, Oscar.** On species of *Pyromelana*. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, (47). **1219a**
- Neumann, Oscar.** Die *Pitta* der Gazelle-Halbinsel. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (26-27). **1220**
- Neumann, Oscar.** Neue Africanische Arten. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (27-28). **1221**
- Neumann, Oscar.** Neue Formen des Genus „*Lamprocolius*“. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (64-65). **1222**
- Newman, T. H.** The Madagascar Turtle-Dove (*Turtur picturatus*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (79-84) pl. **1223**
- Newman, T. H.** The Kagu. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (119-120). **1224**
- Newman, T. H.** Nesting of the Partridge Bronzewing Pigeon. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908 (337-343). **1225**
- Newman, T. H.** On *Geotrygon chrysis*. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908, (39). **1226**
- Newman, T. H.** Nesting of the Bronzewing Pigeon (*Geophaps scripta*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908 (40-45). **1226a**
- Newstead, R. and Coward, T. A.** On the occurrence of Schlegel's Petrel (*Estrelata neglecta*) in Cheshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (14-17). **1227**
- Newstead, Alfred.** Common Crane in Anglesey. British Birds, **2**, (62-64). **1228**
- Newstead, Alfred.** Ornithological records from Chester and North Wales. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (73). **1229**
- Nichols, J. B.** Two-barred Crossbill in Sussex. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (165). **1230**
- Nichols, J. B.** Black-headed Wagtail in Kent. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (165). **1231**
- Nichols, J. B.** *Melanocorypha sibirica* in Sussex. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (51, 52). **1232**
- Nichols, J. B.** *Aedon familiaris* in Kent. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (63). **1233**
- Nichols, J. B.** White-winged Lark in Sussex. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (357). **1234**
- Nichols, J. B.** The Grey-backed Warbler (*Aedon familiaris*) in Kent—a new British bird. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (257). **1235**
- Nichols, John Treadwell.** Lawrence's and Brewster's Warblers and Mendelian inheritance. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (86). **1236**
- Nicoll, M. J.** Three Voyages of a Naturalist: being an account of many little-known islands in the three oceans visited by the "Valhalla," R.Y.S. With an introduction by the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford, K.T., F.R.S. London, 1908, 8vo. (xxvi, 246). **1237**
- Nicoll, M. J.** Contributions to the Ornithology of Egypt. Ibis, London, **1908** (490-510). **1238**
- Nicoll, M. J.** On *Saxicola melanura* in Egypt. Ibis, London, **1908** (544). **1239**
- Nicoll, M. J.** A new subspecies of Grass-Warbler from Egypt. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (98). **1240**
- Nicoll, M. J.** Large-billed Reed Bunting in Kent. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (104). **1241**
- Nicoll, M. J.** Large-billed Bunting (*Emberiza pyrrhuloides palustris*) in Kent. A new British Bird. British Birds, **2**, (88-89). **1242**
- Nicoll, M. J.** A Sussex Rufous Warbler. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (201, 202). **1243**
- Nicoll, M. J.** Pectoral Sandpiper and Bartram's Sandpiper in Kent. British Birds, **2** (205, 206). **1244**
- Nicoll, M. J.** *vide* Flower, Stanley, S.
- Noble, Heatley.** On the identification of Duck's Eggs. British Birds, **2**, (37-41), pl. ii. **1245**

- Noble, Heatley.** Supposed Wild Swans on Coll. British Birds, **2** (61). **1246**
- Noble, Heatley.** Common Terns on the Holyhead Skerries. British Birds, **2** (64). **1247**
- Noble, Heatley.** Pintail in Berkshire. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (292). **1248**
- Noble, Heatley.** The incubation period in the Cuckoo. British Birds, **1**, (325). **1249**
- Noble, Heatley.** Duck's eggs and down. British Birds, **2** (94). **1250**
- Noorduyn, C. L. W.** Die Erbllichkeit der Farben bei Kanarienvögeln. Arch. Rassenbiol., München, **5**, 1908, (161-177, 621-622). **1251**
- Nordling, Elis.** Lintujen pesärakenteesta. [Über den Nestbau der Vögel.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **9**, 1905, (177-180). **1252**
- Nordling, Elis.** Hieman lintujen värinmuunnoksista. [Über Farbenvariationen bei Vögeln.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **8**, 1904, (320-321). **1253**
- North, Alfred J.** On an unusual nesting site of *Sauloprocta melaleuca*. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **7**, 1908, (20-23). **1254**
- North, A. J.** On three apparently undescribed birds from Henderson or Elizabeth Is. Paumotu Group. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **7**, 1908, (29-32). **1255**
- Norton, Arthur H.** Recent capture of a Jerfalcon at Portland, Me., and review of local records of the group. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **9**, 1907, (18-20). **1256**
- Norton, Arthur H.** and others. Migration reports, 1906. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **9**, 1907, (36-40). **1257**
- Norton, Arthur H.** The occurrence of Woodcock in Maine at abnormal seasons. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (22). **1258**
- Norton, Arthur H.** The Florida Gallinule, Stilt and Buff-breasted sandpipers near Portland, Me., in 1907. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (81-82). **1259**
- [Nosilov, K.] Носиловъ, К.** Отвѣтъ г. Бутурлину. [Antwort an Herrn Buturlin.] Naša ochota, St. Petersburg, **1908**, **8**, (44-48). **1260**
(N-10332 g)
- Nozdroviczky, Lajos.** *Lanius excubitor* L. mint czinege pusztító. [*Lanius excubitor* L. als Meisenfeind.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (319). **1261**
- Oates, Eugene W.** vide Mears, A.
- Oberbeck, H.** Das Gelege von *Passer montanus*. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **17**, 1908, (163-165). **1262**
- Oberbeck, H.** Zum Variieren der Eizeichnung im Gelege. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (73-75). **1263**
- Oberholser, H. C.** A synopsis of the Genera and species of *Cygninae*. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, (1-11). **1264**
- Oehmen.** Brutnotizen von der holländischen Grenze aus dem Jahre 1908. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (89-91, 105-109, 123-129). **1265**
- Ogawa, Minori.** A hand-list of the birds of Japan. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **6**, 1908, (337-413). **1266**
- [Ognev, S. I.] Огневъ, С. И.** Перелетъ птицъ. [Der Vogelzug.] Ochothn. věstn., Moskva, **1908**, Beil. Ochothničja Enciklopedija, **1**, (1-36) 3 Taf. **1267**
- [Ognev, S. I.] Огневъ, С. И.** Материалы для фауны звѣрей, птицъ и годовъ юго-восточной части Орловской губернии. [Beiträge zur Fauna der Säugethiere, Vögel, Reptilien und Amphibien des südöstlichen Theiles des Gouv. Orel.] Moskva, Dnev. zool. otd. Obšč. ljub. jest., **3**, **9**, 1908, (10-63). **1268**
- Oldham, C.** Field-notes on the birds of the Ravenglass Gullery. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (161-173). **1269**
- Oldham, C.** Lesser Whitethroat in Cumberland. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (324). **1270**
- Oldham, C.** On the occurrence of *Ostrelata neglecta* in Cheshire. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., and London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, (101). **1271**
- Oldham, C.** Lesser Redpolls nesting in Surrey. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (91, 92). **1272**
- Oldham, C.** Cirl Buntings singing in October. British Birds, **2**, (204). **1273**
- [Olt, Adam und Ehrlich, Hans.] Die** Balztaubheit des Auerhahnes. Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen, **26**, 1908, (171-173). **1274**

Olt, J. Zur „Auerbahntaubheit“. Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen, **26**, 1908, (430-431). **1275**

Oort, E. D. van. On *Macruropsar magnus brevicauda* nov. subspec. from the Island of Mefoor. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **30**, 1908, (69-72). **1276**

Oort, E. D. van. On a new species of *Chalcopsitta* from N.W. New Guinea. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **30**, 1908, (127-128). **1276a**

Oort, E. D. van. On New-Guinea birds. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **29**, [1908], (170-180) 2 pls. **1277**

Oort, E. D. van. Contribution to our knowledge of the avifauna of the Netherlands, being a list of all the species of birds hitherto observed, with special references to specimens in the Leyden Museum. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **30**, 1908, (129-214) with 2 pls. **1278**

Oort, E. D. van. On an apparently new form of *Casuarus* from the north coast of New-Guinea. Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink, **29**, [1908], (204-206) 1 pl. **1279**

Osborn, W. Note on the Bearded Vulture (*Gypaëtus barbatus*) or "Lammergeyer." Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (500-501). **1280**

Osgood, Wilfred H. The game resources of Alaska. Washington, D.C., Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., **1907**, 1908, (469-482) pl. & maps. **1281**

Osmaston, B. B. A visit to Barren island in the Andamans. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (357-359). **1282**

Otto, Hugo. Beobachtungen an Krähen. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, **4**, 1908, (286-288). **1283**

Otto, Hugo. Ornithologische Betrachtungen vom Niederrhein. D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **51**, 1908, (828-831, 842-844). **1284**

Otto, Hugo. Beiträge zur Vogelfauna des Niederrheins. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt, **49**, 1908, (136-144). **1285**

Ottosson, O. Some rare Birds eggs. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 9, 1908, (4) pl. **1286**

Ottosson, O. *vide* Goebel, H.

Oustalet, E. Oiseaux des grands lacs, du Zambèze et du Chiré. In: Résultats scientifiques des voyages en

Afrique d'Edouard Foà. Paris (Impr. nationale), 1908, (543-556). **1287**

Pachon, V. Sur la résistance comparée du Canard et du Pigeon à l'asphyxie dans l'air comprimé. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **62**, 1907, (1120-1123). **1288**

Paessler. Sammelerggebnis an der Westküste Amerikas vom Juli 1907 bis Januar 1908. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (47-52). **1289**

Palmén, J. A. Plan för undersökning af fögelfaunan ur topografisk synpunkt. [Plan für die Untersuchung der Vogelfauna in topographischer Beziehung.] Helsingfors, 1908, (1-24). 22 cm. **1290**

Palmén, J. A. Våra flyktfåglar. [Die Zugvögel Finlands.] Helsingfors, 1908, (1-31). **1291**

Paris, Paul. La Canepetière (*Tetrao tetraz*) en Bourgogne. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **33**, 1908, (65-66). **1292**

Parker, T. C. Notes from Lakeland. Cumberland and Westmoreland, 1905, Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (144-150). **1293**

Parker, T. C. Notes from Lakeland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 1905. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (185-188). **1294**

Parkin, T. The Sardinian Warbler (*Sylvia melanocephala*) in East Sussex: an addition to the British List of Birds. Hastings Nat., **1**, 1908, (115-116) pl. x. **1295**

Parkin, T. On the Heronry at Windmill Hill Place, Wartling, Sussex. Hastings Nat., **1**, 1908, (117-120) pl. xi. **1296**

Parkin, P. W. Scops Owl near Armathwaite, Cumberland. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (100). **1297**

Parolas, Gy. *Parus major* L. különös fészkelő helye. [Sonderbarer Brutplatz von *Parus major* L.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (323). **1298**

Parrot, C. (*Parus coeruleus calamensis* n. subsp.) München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **8** (1907), 1908, (28). **1299**

Parrot, C. Ueber eine Vogelsammlung aus Siam und Borneo. München, Verh. ornith. Ges., **8** (1907), 1908, (97-139). **1300**

Parrot, C. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Sumatras und der Insel Banka mit besonderer Zugrundelegung der von Dr.

- Hagen auf Banka gesammelten Vögel. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., **24**, 1907, (149-286). **1301**
- Parrot, C. Filchner Expedition China-Tibet. Berlin, 1908, 8vo., (xii, 288), Aves (126-133). **1302**
- Pascal, Teodoro. Anatre ed Oche da prodotto. Torino (Società tipografico-editrice nazionale), 1908, (1-238). **1303**
- Pascsenko, S. Vogelzugsdaten aus Russland. Aquila, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (177-182). **1304**
- Paterson, J. Report on Scottish ornithology for 1907. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (129-139, 193-208). **1305**
- Paton, E. R. Scops Owl off Aberdeenshire. British Birds, **2**, (204). **1306**
- Patterson, A. H. Incursion of Godwits (*Limosa lapponica*) at Yarmouth. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (395-396). **1307**
- Patterson, J. Thos. Amitosis in the Pigeon's egg. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (117-125). **1308**
- Patterson, J. Thos. The order of appearance of the anterior somites in the chick. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **13**, 1907, (121-133). **1309**
- Patterson, J. Thos. On gastrulation and the origin of the primitive streak in the pigeon's egg.—Preliminary notice. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **13**, 1907, (251-271). **1310**
- Payn, W. A. Oological notes. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, (44, 45). **1311**
- Payne, G. The shore birds of our local rivers. Rochester Nat., **3**, 1908, (489-496). **1312**
- Payne, J. B. A contribution to the subject of bird surgery. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, (268). **1313**
- Peacock, Max. The birds of North-west Lindsey. Naturalist, London, No. **618**, 1908, (272-277). **1314**
- Peacock, Max. The birds of North-west Lindsey. Naturalist, London, No. **622**, 1908 (399-402). **1315**
- Pearson, E. E. Teal and Pheasants laying in the same nest. British Birds, **2**, (98). **1316**
(N-10332 g)
- Pearson, Leonard S. The Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in south-eastern Pennsylvania. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (481). **1318**
- Pearson, T. Gilbert. Cabot's Tern (*Sterna sandvicensis acuflavida*) breeding in North Carolina. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (312). **1317**
- Pearson, T. Gilbert. Ornithological work in North Carolina. [Presidential address before the North Carolina Academy of Science, May 1, 1908.] Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **24**, 1908, (33-43). **1319**
- Pearson, T. Gilbert. The Cormorants of Great Lake. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (121-126). **1320**
- Peck, Morton E. Protective adaptations in the nesting habits of some Central American birds. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **15**, 1908, (177-182). **1321**
- Peck, Morton E. *vide* Bangs, Outram.
- Peet, Max Minor. An ecological study of the birds of the Ypsilanti bayou. Lansing, Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci., **10**, 1908, (162-196). **1322**
- Peiter, Wenzel. Geselligkeitstrieb der Vögel. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (309-310). **1323**
- Pelt Lechner, A. A. van. Over aberratieve eieren van de meerkat (*Fulica atra* L.). [Ueber aberrative Eier von *Fulica atra*.] Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., **5**, 1908, (62-63). **1324**
- Pemberton, J. R. Northern range of the *Phainopepla*. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (238). **1325**
- Pemberton, J. R. Notes on the Western Gnatcatcher. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (239). **1326**
- Pemberton, J. R. *vide* Carriger, H. W.
- Penard, F. P. und Penard, A. P. De vogels van Guyana (Suriname, Cayenne en Demerara). [Die Vögel von Guyana (Surinam, Cayenne und Demerara).] Paramaribo (Wed. F. P. Penard), [1908], (587). **1327**
- Pennock, C. J. *Rallus virginianus* breeding in the Delaware valley. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (219). **1328**

Pennock, C. J. Birds of Delaware—Additional notes. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (282-288). **1329**

Pennock, C. J. White-crowned Sparrows unusually abundant in eastern Pennsylvania. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (319). **1330**

Pennock, C. J. Bird life of the Indian River country of Delaware. Cassinia, Philadelphia, Pa., No. **11**, (1907), 1908, (28-43). **1331**

Penrose, F. G. Yellow-breasted or Willow Bunting (*Emberiza aureola*) in Norfolk. *British Birds*, **1**, (263). **1332**

Penrose, F. G. Barred Warbler in Norfolk. *British Birds*, **2** (200). **1333**

Percival, A. B. Notes on Waders observed on the coast of British East Africa. Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, (131). **1334**

Perry, Geo. P. Nest of Wood Thrush into which a Cowbird had deposited five eggs. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (126-127). **1335**

Petersen, Johan. Ornithologiske Jagttagelser fra Angmagsalik i Aarene 1902-1908. (Bearbejdede og sammenstillede af O. Helms.) [Ornithological observations from Angmagsalik [Greenland] during the years 1902-1908]. København, Ornith. Tids., **3**, 1908, (1-26). **1336**

Pfennigstorff, Fritz. Unser Hausgeflügel. Tl 1. Das Grossgeflügel. 2. Aufl. Bearb. v. B. Blancke. Bd 1-2. Lfg 1-30 (Schluss). Berlin, 1908, (VIII + 456, VIII + 452), 43 Taf. **1337**

Phillipps, R. The Olive Finch (*Phonipara lepidus*) with side glances at *Phonipara* generally. *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **6**, (163-176) pl. **1338**

Phillipps, R. The Black-cheeked Lovebird (*Agapornis nigrigenis*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (206-210). **1339**

Phillipps, R. Breeding of the Black-cheeked Lovebird (*Agapornis nigrigenis*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (318-329). **1340**

Phillipps, R. Breeding of the Black-cheeked Lovebird (*Agapornis nigrigenis*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908, (31-36). **1341**

Picaglia, L. Note ornitologiche [fauna ornitica del Modenese]. Modena, Atti Soc. nat. mat., Ser. **4**, **8**, (Anno 39, 1906), 1907, (51-54). **1342**

Pigott, Sir Digby. Luminous Owls. i (289). Remarks by the Editors. Tom. cit. (289) *British Birds* **1**, (289). **1343**

Pigott, Sir Digby. The Changeling. Svo. London, 1908. **1344**

Pitcairn, William G. A report on the nesting birds in the vicinity of River-view park, Alleghany, Pa., for 1906. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **9**, 1907, (155). **1345**

Placzek, B. „Der Vogelsang nach seiner Tendenz und Entwicklung“ in weiterer Ausführung. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (195-197, 203-204, 211-213, 219-221, 228-229, 235-236, 244-246, 254-255, 260-261, 267-268, 276-278, 284-285, 292-294, 300-301, 308-309, 317-318, 332-334, 348-349, 366-367, 373-374). **1346**

Plathe, P. Notizen zur lokalen Verbreitung und zur Biologie der Sperbergrasmücke. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (89-95). **1347**

[Plotnikov, V. N.] Плотниковъ, В. Н. О фламинго. [Ueber den Flamingo.] *Ochotn. gaz.*, Moskva, **36**, 1908, (363-364). **1348**

Росcock, R. I. On the breeding habits of Heck's Curassow (*Crax hecki*). *Avicult. Mag.*, Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908, (23-30). **1348a**

Poensgen, A. vide Schloms, E.

Polatzek, Johann. Die Vögel der Canaren. *Ornith. Jahrb.*, Hallein, **19**, 1908, (81-119, 161-197). **1349**

[Poliaikov, G. I.] Поляковъ, Г. И. Къ орнитологической фаунѣ Московской губерніи. Утка сѣрая. *Chaulelasmus streperus* Linn. [Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. *Chaulelasmus streperus* Linn.] Semja ochotn., Moskva, **1908**, (3-6). **1350**

[Poliaikov, G. I.] Поляковъ, Г. И. Синьга, *Melanitta nigra* [въ Московской губ.]. [Die Trauerente, *Melanitta nigra* [Im Gouv. Moskau.]] Semja ochotn., Moskva, **1908**, (32-33). **1351**

[Poliaikov, G. I.] Поляковъ, Г. И. Къ орнитологической фаунѣ Московской губ. Интересный бекасъ. [Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. Eine

interessante Bekassine.] Semja ochotn. Moskva, 1908, (133-134). **1352**

[Poljakov, G. I.] Поляковъ, Г. И. Къ орнитологической фаунѣ Московской губ. Копытка. (*Syrhaptus paradoxus* Pall.) [Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. Das Steppenhuhn. (*Syrhaptus paradoxus* Pall.).] Semja ochotn., Moskva, 1908, (231-232). **1353**

[Poljakov, G. I.] Поляковъ, Г. И. Къ орнитологической фаунѣ Московской губ. Чернозобая или полосатая гагара. (*Colymbus arcticus* Linn.) [Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. Der Polarseetaucher. (*Colymbus arcticus* Linn.).] Semja ochotn., Moskva, 1908, (271-274). **1354**

[Poljakov, G. I.] Поляковъ, Г. И. Къ орнитологической фаунѣ Московской губ. Крачка мартышка. (*Sterna fluvialis* Naum.) [Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. *Sterna fluvialis* Naum.] Semja ochotn., Moskva, 1908, (422-433). **1355**

[Poljakov, G. I.] Поляковъ, Г. И. Къ орнитологической фаунѣ Московской губернии. Помѣсь между кряквой и шилохвостью. [*Anas boschas* L. × *Dafila acuta* L.] [Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. Ein Bastard von Stockente und Spiessente (*Anas boschas* × *Dafila acuta* L.).] Semja ochotn., Moskva, 1908, (483-486). **1356**

[Poljakov, G. I.] Поляковъ, Г. И. Къ орнитологической фаунѣ Московской губ. Поморникъ длиннохвостый. (*Stercorarius parasiticus* Lin.) [Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. Die Schmarotzer-Raubmöve (*Stercorarius parasiticus* Lin.).] Naša ochotn., St. Peterburg, 1908, 10, (103-106). **1357**

Poll, Heinrich. Mischlingstudien III: System und Kreuzung. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1908, (127-139), 1 Taf. **1358**

Ponebšek, Janko. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Erithacus domesticus* in Krain. Falco, Leipzig, 4, 1908, (20-22). **1359**

Porta, Antonio. I muscoli caudali e anali nei generi *Pavo* e *Meleagris*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 33, 1908, (116-120). **1360**

Porter, Louis H. Nesting habits of birds at Stamford, Connecticut, as affected by the cold spring of 1907.

Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (16-21). **1361**

Pousar, Volter. [*Erithacus arboreus phoenicurus*.] Falco, Leipzig, 4, 1908, (19-20). **1362**

Powers, Wm. L. Some notes from Gardiner. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, 9, 1907, (52-54). **1363**

Primrose, A. M. The occurrence of the Avocet (*Recurvirostra avocetta*) in Assam. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1908, (683). **1364**

Proctor, F. W. The Lesser Redpoll as a breeding species in Berkshire. British Birds, 1, 1908, (312-313). **1365**

Proger, T. W. and Paterson, D. R. Ornithological notes. Cardiff, Trans. Nat. Soc., 40, 1907, (43-45) pl. **1366**

Pungur, J. vide Herman, O.

Purdy, R. J. W. The occasional luminosity of the White Owl (*Strix flammea*). Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., 8, 1908, (547-552). **1367**

Pycraft, W. P. On the position of the ear in the Woodcock (*Scolopax rusticula*). Ibis, London, 1908, (551-558). **1368**

Pycraft, W. P. Position of the ear in the Woodcock. British Birds, 2, 1908, (245, 246). **1369**

Pycraft, W. P. Powder-down in Pigeons. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 21, 1908, (63). **1370**

Pycraft, W. P. Egg of Cuckoo in nest of Pied Wagtail in a greenhouse. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 21, 1908, (84). **1370a**

Pycraft, W. P. Sabine's Snipe in Co. Cork. British Birds, 1, 1908, (328). **1371**

Pycraft, W. P. On a fossil Pipit. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., 23, 1908, (33-34). **1372**

Pycraft, W. P. The "powder-down" of the Heron. British Birds, 1, 1908, (343-346). **1373**

Pycraft, W. P. The nest and nestlings of the Bearded Tit. British Birds, 2, 1908, (58, 59). **1374**

Pycraft, W. P. Chiffchaff in London. British Birds, 1, 1908, (354). **1375**

Pycraft, W. P. The nest of the Ringed Plover, and the bearing thereof on the evolution of Bird's Nests in

general. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (373-380). **1376**

Pycraft, W. P. Marsh-Harriers in Norfolk. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (93, 94). **1377**

Pycraft, W. P. A remarkable variety of the Red-legged Partridge in Essex. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (240). **1378**

Pycraft, W. P. *vide* Witherby, H. F.

Pycraft, W. P. *vide* Thorpe, D. L.

Rabaud, Etienne. Recherches expérimentales sur l'action de la compression mécanique intervenant au cours de l'ontogenèse des oiseaux. (Faits spéciaux à l'omphalocéphalie et considérations générales.) *Arch. EntwMech.*, Leipzig, **26**, 1908, (429-447). **1379**

Rabaud, Etienne. Les phénomènes respiratoires et les corrélations physiologiques chez l'embryon d'oiseaux. Paris, *Bul. soc. philom.*, (sér. 9), **10**, 1908, (136-143). **1380**

Rabaud, Etienne. La position et l'orientation de l'embryon de poule sur le jaune. *Arch. zool.*, Paris, (sér. 4), **9**, 1908, (notes et revue, i-vi). [5815]. **1381**

Rabl, Hans. Ueber die Entwicklung der Vorniere bei den Vögeln, nach Untersuchungen am Kiebitz. (*Vanellus cristatus*.) *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **72**, 1908, (731-815), 5 Taf. **1382**

[**Rabotkin**, M.] Работкинъ, М. Орнитологическая замѣтка. [*Ornithologische Notiz*.] *Ochotn. věstn.*, Moskva, **8**, 1908, (333). **1383**

Rácz, Béla. *Lanius excubitor* L. mint madárpusztító. [*Lanius excubitor* L. als Vogelräuber.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (319). **1384**

Rácz, Béla. *Ciconia ciconia* (L.) kártételei a baromfiudvarban. [Schaden von *Ciconia ciconia* (L.) im Geflügelhof.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (321). **1385**

Rácz, Béla. *Perdix perdix* (L.) kártételei a tengeriben. [Schaden von *Perdix perdix* (L.) im Mais.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (321-322). **1386**

Rácz, Béla. Fán éneklő *Alauda cristata* L. [Auf dem Baum singende *Alauda cristata* L.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (327). **1387**

Ralfe, P. G. Manx ornithological notes, 1907. *Naturalist*, London, **616**, 1908, (168-169). **1388**

Ramsay, L. N. G. Probable breeding of the Blue-headed Wagtail near Aberdeen. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (253-254). **1389**

Ramsay, N. G. and **Thomson**, A. L. Gadwall in Aberdeenshire. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (184). **1390**

Ramsay, I. M. G. Probable nesting of Blue-headed Wagtail near Aberdeen. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (243). **1391**

Ramsbotham, R. H. Irregular appearance of Blackbird (*Turdus merula*). *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (312). **1392**

Raspail, Xavier. Sur l'établissement judicieux d'un nid de Rouge-gorge. Paris, *Bul. soc. zool.*, **33**, 1908, (122-124). **1393**

Rattray, R. H. Lapwing's nest with five eggs. *British Birds*, **2**, (136). **1394**

Ray, Milton S. From Big creek to Big basin. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (219-222). **1395**

Reagan, Albert B. The birds of the Rosebud Indian reservation, South Dakota. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (462-467). **1396**

Reeker, E. [Wie Haushühner ihre Eier verschleppen.] *Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss.*, **36**, (1907-08), 1908, (22). **1397**

Reese, A. M. The prolificness of the English Sparrow. *Science*, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **26**, 1907, (759). **1398**

Regelsperger, Gustave. La protection des aigrettes en Afrique. *Nature*, Paris, **36**, (1^{er} sem.), 1908, (275-277). **1399**

Reichenow, Ant. Vögel von den Inseln Ostafrikas. [In: Reise in Ostafrika v. A. Voeltzkow, Bd 2.] Stuttgart, 1908, (179-192), 1 Taf. **1400**

Reichenow, Ant. Vögel des Weltmeeres. Die Meeresvögel der östlichen Erdhälfte. (Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903, Bd 9, H. 6.) Berlin, 1908, (435-535), 6 Taf. **1401**

Reichenow, Ant. Uebersicht der Vogelarten des Südpolargebietes und deren Verbreitung. (Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903, Bd. 9, H. 6.) Berlin, 1908, (538-567), 1 Karte. **1402**

Reichenow, Ant. Neue Arten. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (13-14). **1403**

Reichenow, Ant. *Mimus herrmanni* n. sp. von Bolivien. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (37-38). **1404**

Reichenow, Ant. Neue afrikanische Arten. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (46-48, 66). **1405**

Reichenow, Ant. Nachtrag und Berichtigung. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, (66). **1406**

Reichenow, Ant. Von der Reise des Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (81). **1408**

Reichenow, Ant. Neues aus Ostafrika. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (119). **1409**

Reichenow, Ant. Neue Arten von der Reise des Herzogs Adolf Friedrich zu Mecklenburg. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, (160-162). **1410**

Reichenow, Ant. Neue Vogelarten. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (191). **1413**

Reichenow, Ant. [*Bubo vosseleri* n. sp.] J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (139). **1414**

Reichenow, Ant. [*Hapalorhynchus* n. g.] J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (488). **1415**

Reichenow, Ant. Aves für 1905. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **71**, Bd 2, H. 1, 1905, [1909], ii, (1-92). **1416**

Reichert, Alexander *vide* Rey, E.

Reid, A. R. Tasmanian Quail and Game Propagation. Tasmanian Nat., **1**, **1417**

Reinecke, Ottomar. Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*) in New York State. Buffalo, N.Y., Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., **9**, 1908, (3-16). **1418**

Reiser, O. Vorläufige Bemerkung betreffs der Eier der *Saxicola albicollis* und *melanoleuca*. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (228). **1419**

Remann, E. Ueber Vorkommen und Lebensweise des Steppenhuhnes (*Syrhaptes paradoxus*) im Ufim'schen Gouvernement. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (232-234). **1420**

Renshaw, G. The prices of animals. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 Aves (373-374). **1421**

Renvall, Thorsten. Variksen hyödyttä ja vahingosta. [Über den Nutzen und den Schaden von *Corvus cornix*.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **6**, 1902, (299-303). **1422**

Renvall, Thorsten. Ornitologiska iakttagelser i Enare Socken Sommaren 1905. [Ornitologische Beobachtungen im Kirchspiel Enare im Sommer 1905]. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **32**, 1906, (53-66). **1423**

Renvall, Thorsten. Ornitologiska meddelanden. [Ornitologische Mitteilungen]. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **32**, 1906, (68, deutsches Referat 189). **1424**

Reuter, F. Etwas über das Brutgeschäft der Reiherente. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **17**, 1908, (177-179). **1425**

Révész, Géza. A csirkék emlékeztetetségéről. [Über die Erinnerungskraft der Hühner.] Term. Közl., Budapest, **40**, 1908, (581-583). **1426**

Révész, G. *vide* Katz, D.

Rey, E. *Cypselus apus* L. ist ohne Uebung ein fertiger Flieger. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (126-127). **1427**

Rey, E. *Sylvia sylvia* (L.) kolonienweise brütend. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (127). **1428**

Rey, E. Im Freien gezähmtes Rot-schwänzchen. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (274-276). [5831]. **1429**

Rey, E. Ein Vogelei im Kuckucksmagen. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (416-417). **1430**

Rey, E. Sind die erythritischen Eier bei *Lanius collurio* ein Zeichen für das Alter des Weibchens? Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (61-62). **1431**

Rey, E. und Reichert, Alexander. Mageninhalt einiger Vögel. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (189-197, 221-231, 258-267, 292-304). [5819]. **1432**

Rey, Eugène. *vide* Schuster, Wilhelm.

Ricci, Ettore. Noterelle di Avifauna per la provincia di Macerata. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (401-409). **1433**

Richards, F. J. The Red-breasted Flycatcher in Norfolk. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, (28). **1433a**

Richards, F. J. Yellow-browed Warblers in Norfolk. *British Birds*, **2**, (200, 201). **1433b**

Richards, F. J. Blue-headed Wagtail in Norfolk. *British Birds*, **2**, (237). **1434**

Richards, George. An unusual nesting locality for the Rocky Mountain Nutcracker. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (194-196). **1435**

Richardson, Charles H., jun. Spring notes from Santa Catalina island. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (65-68). **1436**

Richardson, N. F. Richard's Pipit in Norfolk. *Field*, April 4, 1908: *British Birds*, **1**, (387). **1437**

Richardson, N. F. Nutcracker in Kent. *Field*, April, 4, 1908: *British Birds*, **1**, (388). **1438**

Richardson, N. M. Report on the first appearance of birds, insects, &c., and first flowering of plants in Dorset during 1907. *Dorchester, Proc. Dorset. Nat. Hist. F. Cl.*, **29**, 1908, (281-284). **1439**

Richmond, Charles W. Generic names applied to birds during the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, with further additions to Waterhouse's "Index generum avium." Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus., *Proc.*, **35**, 1908, (583-655). **1440**

Riddle, Oscar. The cause of the production of "down" and other down-like structures in the plumages of birds. *Biol. Bull.*, Woods Holl, Mass., **14**, 1908, (163-176). **1441**

Riddle, Oscar. The genesis of fault-bars in feathers and the cause of alternation of light and dark fundamental bars. *Biol. Bull.*, Woods Holl, Mass., **14**, 1908, (328-370), 4 pls. **1442**

Riddle, Oscar and Matthews, S. A. The blood pressures of birds and their modification by drugs. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, Boston, Mass., **19**, 1907, (108-116). **1443**

Ridgway, Robert. Diagnoses of some new forms of Neotropical birds. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **21**, 1908, (191-195). **1444**

Ridgway, Robert. Type locality of *Vireo pusillus*. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (224-225). **1445**

Ridgway, Robert. Descriptions of seven new species and sub-species of birds from tropical America. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., *Misc. Collect. Q.*, **47**, 1904, (112-113). **1446**

Riehl, H. A. Über den Bau des Augenlides beim Vogel. *Intern. Monatsschr. Anat.*, Leipzig, **25**, 1908, (181-262), 2 Taf. **1447**

Ries, A. Zugbeobachtungen über verschiedene Vogelarten im Gebiete von Bamberg. München, *Verh. ornith. Ges.*, **8**, (1907), 1908, (47-96). **1448**

Ries, A. Über eine lokale Verbreitung des Steinschmätzers, *Saxicola oenanthe* (L.), durch die menschliche Kultur. München, *Verh. ornith. Ges.*, **8**, (1907), 1908, (169-170). **1449**

Riley, J. H. Notes on the Broad-winged Hawks of the West Indies, with a description of a new form. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (268-276). **1451**

Riley, J. H. A new name for Lewis' Woodpecker. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **18**, 1905, (224-225). **1452**

Ritzema Bos, J. Nog eens: de beteekenis der insektenetende vogels voor de bodemcultuur. [Noch einmal die Bedeutung der insektenfressenden Vögel für die Bodenkultur.] *Tijds. plantenziekten*, Wageningen, **14**, 1908, (47-59). **1453**

Riviere, B. B. Stock-Dove nesting on buildings. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (31). **1454**

Roberts, M. B. The enemies of snakes. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1907, (197). **1455**

Robertson, J. Glossy Ibis in Ayrshire. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (119). **1456**

Robertson, J. Nesting dates of some of the Waders (*Charadriidae*). Glasgow, *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **8**, 1908, (62-64). **1457**

Robinson, H. C. A hand-list of the birds of the Malay Peninsula, South of the Isthmus of Kra. *J. Fed. Malay Mus.*, Kuala Lumpur, **2**, 1908, (66-83). **1458**

Robinson, H. C. *vide* Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.

Robinson, H. W. Great Grey Shrike in Scotland. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (165). **1459**

- Robinson, H. W.** Distribution of the Common Scoter in Scotland. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (166, 167). **1460**
- Robinson, H. W.** Flock of the Glossy Ibis (*Ibis falcinellus*) in Orkney. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (50). **1461**
- Robinson, H. W.** Early nesting of the Shag (*Phalacrocorax graculus*). *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (51). **1462**
- Robinson, H. W.** White Wagtail in Orkney. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (181). **1463**
- Robinson, H. W.** Large assemblage of Great Northern Divers and a moulting bird. *Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (185). **1464**
- Robinson, H. W.** Great Northern Diver (*Colymbus glacialis*) and Eared Grebe (*Podiceps nigricollis*). *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (228-229). **1465**
- Robinson, H. W.** Wrynecks (*Tyrx torquilla*) in North Lancashire. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (428). **1466**
- Rockwell, Robert B.** Nesting of the Western Horned Owl in Colorado. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1903, (14-17). **1467**
- Rockwell, Robert B.** The Red-winged Blackbirds of Colorado. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (93). **1468**
- Rockwell, Robert B.** An annotated list of the birds of Mesa county, Colorado. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (152-180) 2 maps. **1469**
- Rockwell, Robert B.** A striking example of protective coloration. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (207). **1470**
- Römer, Antoni.** Drozd kwiczoł. (*Turdus pilaris*). *Łowiec Pols.*, Warszawa, 1908, (309-310). **1471**
- Rörig, G.** Zur Frage über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Bussarde. *Magenuntersuchungen von 1897-1907. Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (493). **1472**
- Rössler, E.** *Pastor roseus* (Linn.) in Slavonien. *Ornith. Jahrb.*, Hallein, **19**, 1908, (65-66). **1472a**
- Rössler, E.** Das Riedmuseum von Billee. Mit einem Vorworte von Josef Pfennigberger. *Aquila*, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (207-221). **1473**
- Röthig, Paul.** Eine Vorrichtung zum lebenswarmen Fixieren und leichten Transportieren der Eileitereier der Vögel. *Zs. wiss. Mikrosk.*, Leipzig, **25**, 1908, (68-69). **1474**
- Rogers, J. P.** *vide* Hall, R.
- Rolfe, Percival B.** Fish Hawks forty years ago. *J. Maine Ornith. Soc.*, Portland, **10**, 1908, (46-47). **1475**
- Ross, G. H.** A list of birds observed in Rutland county, chiefly between the years 1888 and 1906. *Vermont Bird Club, Bulletin*. Burlington, No. **1**, 1906, (8-13). **1476**
- Rothe, H. H.** Die Waldschnepfe in Deutschland. *D. Jägerztg.*, Neudamm, **50**, 1908, (741-744, 757-761, 773-776). **1477**
- Rothschild, Hon. Walter.** Note on *Casuarinus casuarinus bistratus*. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **15**, 1908, (392). **1478**
- Rothschild, Hon. Walter.** On collections from Southern Algeria. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **23**, 1908, (6). **1479**
- Rothschild, Hon. W.** On a new species of *Lioptilus* from Equatorial Africa. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **23**, 1908, (6, 7). **1480**
- Rothschild, Hon. W.** On *Drepanornis albertisi geisleri*. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **23**, 1908, (7). **1481**
- Rothschild, Hon. W.** On a new species of *Sylvietta* from Lake Tanganyika. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **23**, 1908, (42). **1482**
- Rothschild, Hon. W.** On *Parotia berlepschi*. *London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **23**, 1908, (42). **1483**
- Rothschild, Hon. W. and Hartert, E.** The birds of Vella Lavella, Solomon Islands. *Nov. Zool.*, Tring, **15**, 1908, (351-365) pl. xiii. **1484**
- Rouse, John E.** Respiration and emotion in pigeons. *J. Comp. Neur. Psych.*, Granville, Ohio, **15**, 1905, (494-513). **1485**
- Rożnowski, Kazimierz.** Z biologii kaczkowatych (Anseriformes) na dalekim północo-wschodzie Azyi. [Etudes biologiques sur les Anseriformes dans l'extrême nord-est de l'Asie.] *Wszechświat*, Warszawa, **26**, 1907, (645-649, 666-669). **1486**
- Ruhenstroth, H. L.** Hohes Alter einer Lachtaube. [73 Jahre.] *D. Jägerztg.*, Neudamm, **50**, 1908, (566). **1487**

Ruskin-Butterfield, W. On sub-species in ornithology and their nomenclature. *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (216-221). **1488**

Sæftel, A. Die Aasgeier Brasiliens. *Prometheus*, Berlin, **19**, 1908, (425-426). **1489**

Sæmundsson, B. Optegnelser vedrørende Fuglelivet paa Havet omkring Island om Sommeren. [Notes on the bird life on the sea round Iceland in the summer.] København, *Nath. Medd.*, **1907**, 1908, (28-39). **1490**

St. Quintin, W. H. Pallas's Sand-Grouse in Yorkshire. *Nat.*, 1908, (420). *British Birds* **2**, 1908, (245). **1491**

Salvadori, Count T. On the genera *Henicornis* and *Chilia*. *Ibis*, London, **1908**, (451-454). **1492**

Salvadori, T. Description of a new species of Petrel from Tristan d'Acunha. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **21**, 1908, (78-80). **1493**

Salvadori, T. Uccelli dell'Eritrea raccolti dal Sig. Ilario Capomazza. Genova, *Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat.*, Ser. 3, **3**, 1907-8. (608-630). **1494**

Salvadori, T. *Gyps erlangeri* n. sp. Torino, *Boll. Musei zool. anat.*, **23**, 1908, N. 576, (1-6). **1495**

Salzmann, E. *Lanius senator collurio*. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (78-79). **1496**

Salzmann, E. Der Abendfalk, ein Brutvogel Thüringens. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (411-412). **1497**

Salzmann, Otto. Von der Schleiereule. *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **17**, 1908, (161-163); Bemerkung dazu von H. Hocke. t.c. (163). **1498**

Sargent, J. Black-throated Diver in Richmond Park. London, *Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.*, **21**, 1908, (42). **1499**

Sarudny, N. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lasurmeisen (*Cyanistes*). *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (4-6). **1500**

Sarudny, N. *Tetraogallus caspius semenow-tianschanskii* subsp. n. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (28-29). **1501**

Sarudny, N. Eine kurze vorläufige Bemerkung über einen neuen Specht. (*Dendrocopus major transcaspicus*,

subsp. nov.) *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (66-67). **1502**

Sarudny, N. Bemerkungen über die Rohrmeise, (*Anthoscopus rutilans* Sewertz.). *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (162-163). **1503**

Sarudny, N. vide Zarudnyi.

Sarudny, N. und Loudon, H. Baron. Noch eine neue Form des Zaunkönigs. *Troglodytes parvulus zagrossiensis* (subsp. nov.). *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (29-30). **1504**

Sarudny, N. und Loudon, H. Baron. *Montifringilla alpicola groum-grzimaili* (Sar-et-Ldn.) und *M. alpicola gaddi* Sar-et-Ldn. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (164-165). **1505**

Sass, Herbert R. An interesting Audubon specimen. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (228-229). **1506**

Sass, Herbert R. The Snowy Heron in South Carolina. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (313-314). **1507**

Sass, Herbert R. The return of the snowy heron. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (160-162). **1508**

Sassi, Moriz. Einige Bemerkungen zur Ornithologie der canarischen Inseln. *Ornith. Jahrb.*, Hallein, **19**, 1908, (30-36). **1509**

Saunders, Aretas A. Some birds of central Alabama. A list of the birds observed from March 7 to June 9, in portions of Coosa, Clay and Talledega counties, Alabama. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (413-424). **1510**

Saunders, A. A. The growth of young black-billed cuckoos. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (205-206). **1511**

[Saunders, Howard. Obituary.] *Ibis*, London, **1908** (169-172). [Vide etiam Anon. 49.] **1512**

Saunders, W. E. The worm-eating warbler in Ontario. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (319). **1513**

Saunders, W. E. Nesting of Henslow Sparrow in Ontario. *Ottawa Nat.*, **22**, 1908, (115-117). **1514**

Sauvage, H. E. Oiseaux du Boulonnais atteints d'albinisme total ou partiel.

- Boulogne-sur-Mer., Bul. soc. acad., **7**, 1906, (515-518). **1515**
- Savage**, James. The whistling swan on Niagara river. Buffalo, N.Y., Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., **9**, 1908, (23-28). **1516**
- Sawyer**, Edmund J. The drumming of the ruffed grouse. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (246-249). **1517**
- Schacher**, Raimund. Ausgewachsener Kuckuck von e. Wiesenpieper gefüttert.] Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (80). **1518**
- Schacht**, H. Turmschwalbe (*Apus apus*). Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (415-416). **1519**
- Schäff**, Ernst. *Perdix fusca* Frisch, eine seltene Farbenspielart unseres Rebhuhnes. Aus d. Heimat, Leipzig, (N.F.), **1**, 1908, (5-7, mit 1 Taf.). **1520**
- Schäff**, Ernst. Ueber Geschlechtsunterschiede bei der Waldschnepfe. D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **51**, 1908, (61-63). **1521**
- Schalow**, Herman. Beiträge zur Vogelfauna Centralasiens. II. [Sammlung v. G. Merzbacher.] J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (72-121, 202-260); Berichtigung dazu von S. A. Buturlin. t.c. (295). **1522**
- [**Schalow**, H. Ludwig Holtz†.] J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (300-301). **1523**
- Schalow**, Herman *vide* Buturlin, S. A.
- Scharff**, R. F. The determination of sex in the Woodcock (*Scolopax rusticola*). Irish Nat., Dublin, **17**, (72-73). **1524**
- Schein**, Ed. Brütet der rotrückige Würger im Jahre auch zweimal? Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **49-50**, (1906-07), 1908, (112-113). **1525**
- Schenk**, Jakab. A madárvonulás Magyarországon az 1906. év tavaszán. [Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr 1906.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (1-119). **1526**
- Schenk**, Jakab. Die Heuschreckenplage auf dem Hortobágy im J. 1907 und die Vogelwelt. Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (223-275). **1527**
- Schenk**, Jakab. Az urali bagoly tömeges megjelenése Magyarországon 1906-07 telén. [Das massenhafte Erscheinen der Uraleule in Ungarn im Winter 1906-07.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (276-290). **1528**
- Schenk**, Jakab. *Calamodorus melanopogon* (Temm.) mint utánzó. [*Calamodorus melanopogon* (Temm.) als Spötter.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (326-327). **1529**
- Schenk**, Jakab. Phaenologiai irodalmi értesítések. [Phaenologische Literaturberichte.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (341-352). **1530**
- Schenk**, Jakab. Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr 1907. Aquila, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (1-41). **1531**
- Schenk**, Jakab. Die Reiherkolonie der Obedszka-Bara in der Gegenwart. Aquila, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (245-258). **1532**
- Schenk**, Jakab. Beiträge zur Lebensweise des weissen Storchs. Aquila, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (259-267). **1533**
- Schenk**, Jakab. Ornithologische Skizzen von der unteren Donau in Ungarn. Aquila, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (274-293), pls. ix & x. **1534**
- Schenk**, Jakab. Bericht über die Vogelmarkierungen im Jahre 1908. Aquila, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (294-301). **1535**
- Schleibel**, G. Beiträge zur Ornithologie der süddalmatinischen Insel Lesina (nebst anderen Reisenotizen). Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **18**, 1907, (161-198); **19**, 1908, (1-30). **1536**
- Schleibel**, G. Ansiedlungsversuche mit Staren und anderen Vögeln in Laibach (Krain). Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (16-18). **1537**
- Schloms**, E. u. **Poensgen**, A. Zum Hohnisten der Ente. D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **51**, 1908, (298). **1538**
- Schlüter**, Willy. Eine neue Buntspechtform aus Spanien. Falco, Leipzig, **4**, 1908, (11). **1539**
- Schmidt**, C. C. List of birds that have been observed in the state of North Dakota. (Department of Public Instruction), (1904, (16). 21 cm. **1540**
- Schmidt**, Heinrich. Kleiner Beitrag zur westfälischen Vogelfauna. Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss., **36**, (1907/08), 1908, (74-76). **1541**
- Schmidt**, Wilhelm. Deutsche Singvögel als Spötter. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (437-445). **1542**

Schmidt, Wilhelm. Gesang und Rufe des Wasserpiepers. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (243-246). **1543**

Schmincke, Alexander. Die Regeneration der quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Sauropsiden. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **43**, 1908, (519-551), 1 Taf. **1544**

Schmitz, Ernesto. Die Vögel der Madeira-Inselgruppe. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (1-4, 56). **1545**

Schmitz, Ernesto. Tagebuch-Notizen aus Madeira. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (36-48). **1546**

Scholz, Lothar. Der Nestbau der Vögel. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, **37**, 1908, (161-162, 169-170, 177-178, 185-186). **1547**

Schou, H. *Macronyx capensis colletti* subsp. nov. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (119). **1548**

Schulz, Georg E. F. Natur-Urkunden. Biologisch erläuterte photographische Aufnahmen frei lebender Tiere und Pflanzen. H. 1: Vögel. 1. Reihe. Berlin (P. Parey), 1908, (20), 20 Taf. **1549**

Schulz, Gustav. Vom Waldkauz. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (37). **1550**

Schulze, Franz Eilhard. Die Lungen des afrikanischen Strausses. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (416-431), 1 Taf. **1551**

Schuster, Ludwig. Der Vogelzug im Vogelsberg im Herbst 1907. Zs. Ornith., Stettin, **32**, 1908, (34-36). **1552**

Schuster, Ludwig. Richtigstellung betreffs Rotkopfwürger-Invasion. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (66). **1553**

Schuster, Ludwig. Ueber den Nahrungserwerb des Stares im Flug. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **36**, (1907-08), 1908, (72-73). **1554**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Die Vogelwelt und die Tertiärzeit. Ornithologische Anzeichen einer wiederkehrenden „Tertiärzeit“. Natur u. Haus, Dresden, **16**, 1908, (147-149). **1555**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Warum nimmt der Schwarzwaldspecht in den Wäldern rund um die Wetterau und überhaupt in Gesamt-Hessen in den beiden letzten Jahrzehnten dauernd, wenn auch spärlich zu? In: Festschrift . . . der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die

gesamte Naturkunde. Hanau, 1908, (69-70). **1556**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Vögel und Insekten: Pro Ichneumoniden kontra Aves oder umgekehrt? Entomol. Ztg., Wien, **27**, 1908, (41-42). **1557**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Ästhetische Betrachtung, Vergleichung und Würdigung der Gesänge der Vögel. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (196-206). **1558**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Wie stellen sich die Naturforscher zu dem Nachweise, dass ornithologische Anzeichen verschiedener Art auf eine wiederkehrende „Tertiärzeit“, d. h. eine zukünftige wärmere Zeitepoche, hindeuten? Giessen, Ber. Ges. Natk., (N.F.), natw. Abt., **2**, (1907-08), 1908, (155-163). **1559**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Invasion des rotköpfigen Würgers am hessischen Rhein. Steinsperlinge? Zs. Ornith., Stettin, **32**, 1908, (152-154). **1560**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Welche Vogelarten sind in Deutschland durch die „Menschenkultur“ ausgestorben? Jahrb. Vogelschutz, Berlin, **4**, (1907), 1908, (72-77). **1561**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Vögel und Fische. Ueber die Schädlichkeit unserer fischenden Vögel. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **36**, (1907-08), 1908, (76-85). **1562**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Die Ornis des Mainzer Beckens und der angrenzenden Gebiete (Rheinhessen, Starkenburg, unteres Maintal, Wetterau, Südhang des Taunus, Rheingau.) Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **61**, 1908, (88-142). **1563**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Die Storchnester in Hessen-Nassau. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **61**, 1908, (143-153). **1564**

Schuster, Wilhelm. Das Ei des Guirakukuks (verglichen mit dem Kasuarei). Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (62-64); Bemerkung dazu v. E. Rey, t.c. (84). **1565**

Schwartz, Martin. Beiträge zur Ernährungsbiologie unserer körnerfressenden Singvögel. Berlin, Arb. biol. Anst., **6**, 1908, (445-486). **1566**

Schwarzkopf, Eduard. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Vogelmuskeln. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **121**, 1908, (416-422). **1567**

- Schweder**, (1. Ueber den Vogelfuss und die gekämmte Vogelkrallen. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **51**, 1908, (123-128). **1569**
- Schweder**, G. Zu „Versuch einer Avifauna Mähr. - Weisskirchens.“ 1. Nachtrag. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (143-144). **1570**
- Sclater**, P. L. Remarks on a collection of Birds from the Sikhim Himalayas. Ibis, London, **1908**, (116, 117). **1571**
- Sclater**, P. L. [Obituary, Professor Barboza du Bocage.] Ibis, London, **1908** (611). **1572**
- Sclater**, P. L. On the breeding of *Glaucola pratincola* in Natal. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **21**, 1908, (48). **1573**
- Sclater**, P. L. *Paradisca apoda* in the Zoological Gardens. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (49). **1574**
- Sclater**, P. L. On the Loche Collection of Algerian Birds. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (85). **1575**
- Sclater**, P. L. On the exhibition of rare species of British birds at the S.E. Union of Scientific Societies at Hastings. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (104). **1576**
- Sclater**, P. L. Chairman's Address to the British Ornithologists' Club. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (2-6). **1577**
- Sclater**, P. L. Notes on *Agapornis lilianæ* and *A. nigrigenys*. London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (49). **1578**
- Sclater**, W. L. The winter birds of Colorado. Ibis, London, **1908**, (443-450). **1579**
- Seale**, Alvin. Report of a mission to Guam. Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **1**, No. 3, 1901, (17-128). **1580**
- Seale**, Alvin *vide* Bryan, Wm. A.
- Segerstråle**, L. Nötkråkan åter på vandring. [Wanderung der *Nucifraga caryocatactes* in Finland.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **15**, 1907, (202). **1581**
- Sehlbach**, Fr. Eigentümliches Gebaren einer Ringeltaube (*Columba palumbus* L.). Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (79-80). **1582**
- Selous**, E. Some notes on a habit of the Great Spotted Woodpecker (*Dendropicus major*) in relation to a similar but more developed habit in the Californian Woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*). Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (81-91). **1583**
- Selous**, E. Sexual selection in birds. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (191). **1584**
- Serle**, W. Birds of the Graakallen mountain, Norway. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (64-67). **1585**
- Service**, R. Bird migration at Southerness. Dumfries, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **19**, 1908, (76-78). **1586**
- Service**, R. The Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa belgica*) as a Solway bird. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (85-87). **1587**
- Service**, R. Pied Flycatcher nesting in Kirkcudbrightshire. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (118). **1588**
- Service**, R. The Eider Duck in Solway waters. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (119). **1589**
- Service**, R. Red-necked Phalarope in Solway Area. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (120). **1590**
- Service**, R. The Hawfinch in Gallo-way. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908**, (253). **1591**
- Service**, R. The Waders of Solway. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **8**, 1908, (46-63). **1592**
- Sessions**, L. Changes in the bird fauna of the prairies in the past thirty years. Annual Report, Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb., **1900**, 1901, (263-265). **1593**
- Seth-Smith**, D. Notes on my visit to Australia. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (287-291 & 309-315). **1594**
- Seth-Smith**, D. Birds of Paradise at the Zoological Gardens. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (292). **1594a**
- Seth-Smith**, D. Notes on my visit to Australia. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908, (46-50). **1595**
- Seth-Smith**, D. Notes on my visit to Australia. The caves of Western Australia. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908, (73-78). **1596**
- Seton**, Ernest Thompson. Bird records from Great Slave Lake region. A preliminary list of birds observed by my 1907 expedition into the Arctic barren-

- grounds of Canada. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (68-74). **1597**
- Seton**, Ernest Thompson. Recent bird records for Manitoba. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (450-454). **1598**
- Severus**. Орнитологическая новость. [Eine ornithologische Neuigkeit.] Ochothn. věst., Moskva, **8**, 1908, (69). **1599**
- Sharpe**, R. B. On further collections of Birds from the Efulen district of Camaroons, West Africa. With notes by the collector, G. L. Bates. Ibis, London, **1908**, (117-129, 317-357) pls. iii, vii. **1599a**
- Sharpe**, R. B. On new species of *Pyrenestes* and *Loborhamphus*. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (67, 68). **1600**
- Sharpe**, R. B. Remarks on *Fregetta melanoleuca*, Salvad. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**, 1908, (80). **1601**
- Sharpe**, R. B. *Hierofalco milvipes* from Shan-si, N.W. China. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (25, 26). **1602**
- Sheldon**, Harry H. Three nests of note from northern California. Condor, **10**, 1908, (120-124). **1603**
- Sherborn**, C. D. Notes on bibliography, publication and nomenclature. Naturalist, London, **612**, 1908, (5-9). **1604**
- Shufeldt**, R. W. Notes on the nest and eggs of the Mississippi kite (*Ictinia mississippiensis*). Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **29**, 1908, (162-164). **1605**
- Silver**, A. The Wall Creeper (*Tichodroma muraria*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (224-228). **1606**
- Sim**, G. Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus*) in Aberdeenshire. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (113). **1607**
- Simák**, Ferencz. *Cuculus canorus* L. a nádírigó fészeken. [*Cuculus canorus* L. im Neste der Rohrdrossel.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (325). **1608**
- Simon**, E. et **Hallmayr**, C. E. Notes critiques sur quelques *Trochilidae*. Nov. zool., Tring, **15**, (1-12). **1609**
- Simons**, August. Ornithologische Ankunftsdaten (Westphalen, 1907). Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **36**, (1907-08), 1908, (37-38). **1610**
- Simroth**, H. Ueber die Züge des sibirischen Tannenhähers. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (61-71). **1611**
- Singer**, Oskar. [Brutpflege der Schwanzmeise.] Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (216-218). **1612**
- Sjöstedt**, Yngwe. Vögel. In: Sjöstedts Kilimandjaro-Meru Expedition. Uppsala, **3**, 1908, (173). **1613**
- Sjöstedt**, Yngwe. *Struthio massai-cus* in captivity. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, (132). **1614**
- Skinner**, R. B. Nesting of the spotted-winged grosbeak (*Mycerobas melanocephalus*) in the Murri hills. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (907-908). **1615**
- [**Skriabin**, K.] Окрябинъ, К. "Крестообразный" клювъ у куръ. [Kreuzschnabel unter den Hühnern.] Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, **19**, 1907, (761-762). **1616**
- [**Skriabin**, K.] Окрябинъ, К. Обоестороннее развитие половых органовъ курицы. [Beiderseitige Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane bei dem Huhn.] Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, **19**, 1907, (762-763). **1617**
- [**Skriabin**, K.] Окрябинъ, К. Случай двойного паразитарного уродства зародыша индѣйки. [Ein Fall von doppelter parasitärer Misbildung bei einem Truthuhnembryo.] Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, **19**, 1907, (866-867). **1618**
- [**Skriabin**, K.] Окрябинъ, К. Рудиментъ праваго яйцевода курицы. [Ein Rudiment des rechten Eileiters bei einem Huhn.] Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, **20**, 1908, (114-115). **1619**
- [**Skriabin**, K.] Окрябинъ, К. Syncephalus—двойное уродство цыпленка. [Syncephalus—eine Doppelmisbildung beim Huhn. Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, **20**, 1908, (300-301). **1620**
- [**Skriabin**, K.] Окрябинъ, К. Аномалія яйца курицы. [Eine Anomalie des Huhnereies.] Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, **20**, 1908, (445-446). **1621**
- [**Skriabin**, K.] Окрябинъ, К. Duplicitas testiculorum у грача. [Duplicitas testiculorum bei der Saatkrähe.]

- Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, 20, 1908, (478-479). 1622
- [Skriabin, K.] Скрыбинъ, К. Новый случай праваго яйцевода у курицы. [Ein neuer Fall eines rechten Eileiters beim Huhn.] Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, 20, 1908, (528-529). 1623
- [Skriabin, K.] Скрыбинъ, К. Волчья пасть у утенка. [Ein Fall von Wolfsrachen bei einem Entchen.] Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, 20, 1908, (740-743). 1624
- [Skriabin, K.] Скрыбинъ, К. Половое извращение у птицъ. [Geschlechtliche Verirrung bei Vögeln.] Vétérin. vrac, St. Peterburg, 3, 1908, (742-744). 1625
- Smith, Austin Paul. Some data and records from the Whetstone mountains, Arizona. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., 10, 1908, (75-78). 1626
- Smith, Austin Paul. Brain parasite in white-necked raven. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., 10, 1908, (92). 1627
- Smith, Austin Paul. Albinism of scaled partridge. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., 10, 1908, (93). 1628
- Smith, C. B. Notes on birds in Iceland. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, 2, 6, 1908, (221-224). 1629
- Smith, C. B. The Sarus Crane (*Grus antigone*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, 2, 6, 1908, (243-244) pl. 1630
- Smith, C. B. The breeding of the Partridge Tinamou (*Nothoprocta perdicaria*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, 2, 6, 1908 (300-302). 1631
- Smith, C. B. Notes on breeding the Common Black Francolin (*Francolinus vulgaris*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, 2, 6, 1908 (343-345). 1632
- Smith, C. B. Notes on Rock Ptarmigan, Harlequin Duck, etc. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, 2, 7 (55-60). 1633
- Smith, Frank. A migration flight of purple martins in Michigan in the summer of 1905. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, 20, 1908, (41-43). 1634
- Smith, F. S. The Cape Barren Goose. Emu, Melbourne, 8, 1908, (48). 1635
- Smith, Horace G. Random notes on the distribution of some Colorado birds, with additions to the State Avifauna. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (184-191). 1636
- Smith, K. S. Eiders off South Devon in April. British Birds, 2, (31). 1637
- Smith, S. H. Great Grey Shrike (*Lanius excubitor*) near York. Zoologist, London, 12, 1908, (32). 1638
- Smith, Wilbur F. The Carolina wren at south Norwalk, Connecticut. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 5, 1903. (163-164). 1639
- Smyth, Ellison A., jun. Nelson's finch in the mountains of Virginia. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., 25, 1908, (475-476). 1640
- Snethlage, E. Eine Vogelsammlung vom Rio Purús, Brasilien. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 56, 1908, (7-24). 1641
- Snethlage, E. Ornithologisches vom Tapajoz und Tocantins. J. Ornith., Leipzig, 56, 1908, (493-539). 1642
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, Baron R. Zwei Neuheiten für Holland. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 16, 1908, (65-66). 1643
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, Baron R. Ornithologische Notizen aus Holland für den Zeitraum 1. Mai 1906-30. April 1907. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, 16, 1908, (110-113). 1644
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, Baron R. Ornithologie van Nederland. Waarnemingen van 1 Mei 1907 tot en met 30 April 1908. [Ornithologie in den Nederlanden. Beobachtungen von 1. Mai 1907 bis zum 30. April 1908.] Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., 5, 1908, (13-26). 1645
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, Baron R. Een nieuwe vogelsoort voor Java. [Eine für Java neue Vogelart.] Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., 5, 1908, (58). 1646
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, Baron R. De juiste namen der noordelijke roofmeuwen. [Die richtigen Namen der nördlichen Raubmöwen.] Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., 5, 1908, (59-60). 1647
- Snouckaert van Schauburg, Baron R. Ornithologie van Nederland, waarnemingen van 1 Mei 1906 tot en met 30 April 1907. [Ornithologie der Nederlanden, Beobachtungen vom 1. Mai 1906 bis 30. April 1907.] Helder, Tijdschr. Ned.

Dierk. Ver., Ser. 2, 10, [1908], (369-383). 1648

Snouckaert van Schauburg, Baron R. Ornithologie van Nederland; waarnemingen van 1 Mei 1907 tot en met 30 April 1908. [Ornithology of the Netherlands. Observations from May 1, 1907, till April 30, 1908.] Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., 2e Ser., 11, 1908, (35-51). 1649

Snow, F. H. Notes for 1903 on the birds of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 19, 1905, (261-262). 1650

Snow, F. H. Notes of 1904 on the birds of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 19, 1905, (263). 1651

Snow, F. H. Additions to the list of Kansas birds. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 20, Part 2, 1907, (209-210). 1652

Söderling, J. Fjällugglan i yttersta hafsskären. [*Surnia nyctea* in den äussersten Skären]. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, 12, 1904, 71-72). 1653

Söderling, J. Från och å Söderskär i Borgå skärgård våren 1905 iakttagna flyhtfåglar. [Bei Söderskär in den Skären von Borgå im Frühling 1905 beobachtete Zugvögel.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, 13, 1905, (146-148). 1654

Söderling, J. Om fågellifvet å de Söderskärs fyr i Borgå socken omgivande skären. [Über das Vogelleben auf den Skären in der Umgebung des Leuchtturmes Söderskär bei Borgå]. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, 13, 1905, (178). 1655

Sokolowsky, Alexander. Pinguine in der Gefangenschaft. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., 12, 1908, (586-589). 1656

Soli, Ugo. Sulla struttura delle fibre muscolari lisce dello stomaco degli uccelli. Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, 17, 1907-1908, (25-52). 1657

[**Solucha, N. P.**] Солуха, Н. П. О клеточных формах соединительной ткани птиц в нормальном состоянии и при воспалении. Дисс. [Ueber die Zellformen des Bindegewebes bei den Vögeln im normalen Zustande und bei der Entzündung. Diss.] St. Petersburg, 1908, (86) mit 1 Taf. 1658

Sonnenbrodt. Die Wachstumsperiode der Oocyte des Huhnes. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 72, 1908, (415-480) 4 Taf. 1659

Southwell, T. The Black Woodpecker in England. British Birds, 2, 1908, (29). 1660

Southwell, T. Inland nestings of the Sheld-duck. British Birds, 2, 1908, (61, 62). 1661

Sparrow, R. Pochard nesting in South-west Kent. British Birds, 2, 1908, (96, 97). 1662

Sparrow, R. Black-tailed Godwit and Spotted Redshank in Kent. British Birds, 2, 1908, (99). 1663

Speedy, T. British birds of prey. Edinburgh, Trans. Nat. Soc. 6, 1908 (20-30). 1664

Spennemann, Aug. jun. Ornithologische Mitteilungen aus Semarang. Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 37, 1908, (346-348, 354-356, 364-365, 381-382, 414-415). 1665

Spillman, W. J. Spurious allelomorphism: Results of some recent investigations. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 42, 1908, (610-615). 1666

Sprenger, Albert. Vogelheim und Menschenwohnung. Ornithologischethnographische Parallelen. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, 33, 1908, (6-16). 1667

Sprenger, Albert. Geier und Rabe als Leichenbestatter. Ethnographische Beiträge zur Ernährungsgeschichte der aassfressenden Vögel. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, 33, 1908, (357-373, 389-404, 425-431). 1668

[**S[tählberg]**, B. Koppelo ja naarasteeri koiraksi puettuina. [Die Weibchen von *Tetrao urogallus* und *T. tetrrix* in männlicher Tracht]. Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, 8, 1904, (209-211). 1670

Stansell, Sidney S. S. Some Edmonton, Alberta, birds. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 9, 1907, (118-120). 1671

Stead, E. A. The Black Cormorant in New Zealand. Emu Melbourne, 8, 1908, (71-76). 1672

Stead, E. F. The Red Parrot of New Zealand. Some notes on trapping. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, 2, 6, 1908, (281-286). 1673

- Stebbing, Joel.** A method of determining the heights of migrating birds. *Pop. Astr.*, Northfield, Minn., **14**, 1906, (65-70). **1674**
- Steele-Elliott, J.** Nesting of the Wryneck (*Iynx torquilla*). *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908 (393-394). **1675**
- Steele-Elliott, J.** Nesting of *Alcedo ispida*. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908 (394). **1676**
- Steward, E. S.** The Common Bittern in Yorkshire. *British Birds*, **1**, (326). **1677**
- Stewart, George W.** The condor in the San Joaquin valley. *Condor*, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (130). **1678**
- Stewart, Menzies W.** The food of the Black-headed Gull. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (293). **1679**
- Stoll, F. E.** *vide* Lorenz, Th.
- Stone, Witmer.** Methods of recording and utilizing bird-migration data. Philadelphia Pa., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **60**, 1908, (128-156). **1680**
- Stone, Witmer.** *Glaucidium* vs. *Noctua*—A correction. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (221). **1681**
- Stone, Witmer.** European starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*) in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (221-222). **1682**
- Stone, Witmer.** The types of the North American genera of birds. *Science*, N.Y., N. Ser., **26**, 1907, (444-446). **1683**
- Stone, Witmer.** Some early American ornithologists. 1. Mark Catesby. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (126-129). **1684**
- Stone, Witmer.** Some early American ornithologists. 2. William Bartram. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (162-164). **1685**
- Stone, Witmer.** Some early American ornithologists. 3. Benjamin Smith Barton. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (193-194). **1686**
- Stone, Witmer.** Some early American ornithologists. 4. Alexander Wilson. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **7**, 1905, (265-268). **1687**
- Stone, Witmer.** Adolphus L. Heermann, M.D. Cassinia, Philadelphia, Pa., No. **11**, (1907), 1908, (1-6). **1688**
(N-10332 g)
- Stone, Witmer.** Report on the spring migration of 1907. Cassinia, Philadelphia, Pa., No. **11** (1907), 1908, (54-79). **1689**
- Stone, Witmer.** Correction. *Wilson Bull.*, Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (154-155). **1690**
- Stonham, C.** The birds of the British Islands. With illustrations by L. M. Medland. Parts 9-12. London, 1908. 4to. (327-514). **1691**
- Stubbs, F.** Bird notes from the Oldham district. *Naturalist*, London, **623**, 1908, (456-457). **1692**
- Stvesemann, E.** Abnorme Zugerscheinungen auf Helgoland. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (185-190). **1693**
- Sundvik, Ernst Edv.** Ete af sätten för ekens spridning i vårt land. [Eine der Verbreitungsarten der Eiche in Finland]. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **33**, 1907, (61-63). **1694**
- Suomalainen, E. W.** Tietoja merimetson, *Phalacrocorax carbo*, leviämisestä. [Mitteilungen über die Verbreitung von *Phalacrocorax carbo*]. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **32**, 1906, (67-68, deutsches Referat 189). **1695**
- Suomalainen, E. W.** *Phalaropus fulicarius* L. ja *Coracias garrula* L. [*Phalaropus fulicarius* L. und *Coracias garrula* L.]. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **33**, 1907, (3). **1695a**
- Suomalainen, E. W.** Kalalokkija (*Larus canus* L.) talvella Helsingin satamassa. [*Larus canus* L. im Hafen von Helsingfors während des Winters.]. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **33**, 1907, (77-78, deutsches Referat 170). **1696**
- Suomalainen, E. W.** [Nauru-, kala- ja selkälökkeja Helsingin satamassa]. [*Larus ridibundus*, *L. canus* und *L. fuscus* im Hafen von Helsingfors]. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (145-146; deutsches Ref. 203). **1697**
- Suomalainen, E. W.** Kallaveden seudun linnusto. [Die Vogelfauna der Umgebungen des Kallavesi-Sees im nördlichen Savo (Savolaks), Finland]. Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **d 13**

- 31**, No. 5, 1908-1909, (1-140 Karte; deutsches Referat 141-150). **1698**
- Suomalainen**, E. W. Pari lappalaista vierasta Etelä- ja Keski-Suomessa. [Zwei lappländische Gäste in Süd- und Mittel-Finland]. Luonnon Ystävä, **12**, 1908, (196-199). **1699**
- Suomalainen**, E. W. Punakottarainen (*Pastor roseus* L.). [*Pastor roseus* L. in Finland]. Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **12**, 1908, (211-212). **1700**
- Suschkin**, P. P. *vide* Suškin.
- [**Suškin**, P. P.] Сушкинъ, П. П. Птицы Средней Киргизской степи (Тургайская область и восточная часть Уральской). [Die Vögel der mittleren Kirgisen-Steppe, (Turgai-Gebiet und östliches Ural-Gebiet.)] Mater faun. flor. Ross., Moskva, **8**, 1908, (803 + vi + 1). 8 Taf. **1701**
- [**Suvorov**, P.] Суворовъ, П. Дрозды (*Turdus*). [Die Drosseln (*Turdus*).] Naturfreund, St. Petersburg, **3**, 1908, (321-327). **1702**
- Swain**, J. Merton. Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting of the Maine ornithological society. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (1-7). **1703**
- Swain**, J. Merton. History of the Maine ornithological society. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **9**, 1907, (29-32). **1704**
- Swales**, B. H. Winter notes from Detroit, Michigan, and vicinity. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (152-154). **1705**
- Swales**, B. H. *vide* Taverner, P. A.
- Swarth**, Harry S. Some fall migration notes from Arizona. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (107-116). **1706**
- Sweet**, Dana W. Inland Water Birds. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **9**, 1907, (67-69). **1707**
- Sweet**, Dana W. and others. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **9**, 1907, (70-71). **1708**
- Sweet**, Dana W. and others. Migration reports, 1907. Dates of departure. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10**, 1908, (78-79). **1709**
- Swindells**, A. W. More about Cormorants v. Fishes. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (96-97). **1710**
- Sword**, J. The vertebrate fauna of the King's Park. Sterling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. **1907-8 Aves** (130-148). **1711**
- Swynnerton**, C. F. M. Further notes on the Birds of Gaza-land. Ibis, London, **1908**, (1-107 & 392-443) pls. i, ii & viii. **1712**
- Szemere**, L. Beobachtungen über den Rotfussfalken. Aquila, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (312-313). **1713**
- Szlávy**, K. Die Vogelwelt des grossen Riedes in Ujvidék. Aquila, Budapest, **15**, 1908, (232-244) pls. i-vi. **1714**
- Tangl**, Franz. Untersuchungen über die Beteiligung der Eischale am Stoffwechsel des Eiinhaltes während der Bebrütung. Unter Mitwirkung v. Dr. G. Hammerschlag. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **121**, 1908, (423-436). **1715**
- Tangl**, Franz und **Mituch**, Auguste v. Beiträge zur Energetik der Ontogenese. 5. Mitt.: Weitere Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsarbeit und den Stoffumsatz im bebrüteten Hühnerei. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **121**, 1908, (437-458). **1716**
- Tarján**, Tibor. *Parus major* L. mint cserebogárpusztító. [*Parus major* L. als Maikäfervertilger.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (322-323). **1717**
- Tarján**, Tibor. *Lanius collurio* L. fészeképítéséről. [Nestbau von *Lanius collurio* L.] Aquila, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (325-326). **1718**
- Taverner**, P. A. Four rare birds in southeastern Michigan. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (327-328). **1719**
- Taverner**, P. A. Two Ontario records. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser. **25**, 1908, (328). **1720**
- Taverner**, P. A. Wilson's phalarope and White-rumped sandpipers in Wayne co., Mich. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (328). **1721**
- Taverner**, P. A. The year 1908 in south-eastern Michigan. Wilson Bull., Ohio, **20**, (199-208). **1721a**
- Taverner**, P. A. and **Swales**, B. H. The birds of Point Pelee. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (79-96, 107-129). **1722**
- Taylor**, C. B. Depredatory Habits of the Vulture (*Gyps Kolbi*). Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4**, 1908, (128-129). **1723**

- Tegengren, Jacob.** Ornitologiska meddelanden. [Ornitologische Mitteilungen]. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn. **32**, 1906, (71-73). **1724**
- Teidoff, E.** Zur Biologie des Gimpels. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (119-120). **1725**
- Temperley, G. W.** The Northumberland coast in September: an ornithological ramble. Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. **2**, **3**, 1908, (170-182). **1726**
- Temple, G. N.** Great Tits usurping nest of Blue Tits. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (290). **1727**
- Temple, W. R.** A novice's aviaries. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **7**, 1908, (69-73) pls. i & ii. **1728**
- Teschemaker, W. E.** The Common Accentor (*Accentor modularis*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (92-96). **1729**
- Teschemaker, W. E.** The nesting of the Dwarf Ground Dove (*Chamaepelia griseola*). Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (257-260). **1730**
- Thanner, Rudolf von.** Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Lebensweise von *Pyrhula pyrrhula murina* (Godm.) Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (120-124). **1731**
- Thanner, Rudolf von.** Ein Sammelausflug nach La Palma, Hierro und Fuerteventura. Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein, **19**, 1908, (198-215). **1732**
- Thayer, Gerald H.** The mystery of the Black-billed Cuckoo. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (143-145). **1733**
- Thayer, John E. and Bangs, Outram.** The present state of the ornithology of Guadaloupe island. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (101-106). **1734**
- Thielemann, R.** Das helle Ei im Feldsperlinggelege. Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (36-37). **1735**
- Thienemann, Gustav.** Beobachtungen an einem Grasmückennest mit Kuckucksei und dem jungen Kuckuck. Ornith., Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (239-243). **1736**
- Thienemann, J.** Erbeutung eines zweiten von der Vogelwarte Rossitten markierten Storches in Afrika. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **49**, 1908 [1909], (279-280). **1737**
- Thienemann, J.** Die Einwanderungen des Steppenuhnes (*Syrhaptes paradoxus*) in Deutschland. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **49**, 1908 [1909], (306-308). **1738**
- Thienemann, J.** Vogelwarte Rossitten. Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (6-9, 60-63, 80-81, 120-121). **1739**
- Thienemann, J.** Vogelwarte Rossitten. (Mit markierten Störchen und Schwalben erzielte Resultate.) Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (153-156). **1740**
- Thienemann, J.** VII. Jahresbericht (1907) der Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (393-470). **1741**
- Thijsse, Jac. P.** De broedvogels van de Noordzee-eilanden. [Die Brutvögel der Nordsee-Inseln.] Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver., **5**, 1908, (35-56). **1742**
- Thomas, Gerald Bamber.** The Mexican black hawk. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (116-118). **1743**
- Thompson, H. C. vide Dove, H. Stuart.**
- Thompson, Joseph.** The Tortugas tern colony. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (77-84) pl. **1744**
- Thomson, A. L.** Leach's Petrel in Aberdeenshire. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908** (120). **1745**
- Thorpe, D. L. and Hope, L. E.** Notes from Lakeland, Cumberland, and Westmorland. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (192-193). **1746**
- Thorpe, D. C. and Hope, C. E.** The food of the Black-beaded Gull. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (259-260 & 293-294). [Note by W. P. Pycraft.] **1747**
- Ticehurst, C. B.** Eversmann's Willow Warbler in England. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl., **23**, 1908, (20, 21). **1748**
- Ticehurst, C. B.** The Wood-Pigeon Diphtheria. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (243-245, 288). **1749**
- Ticehurst, C. B.** Marking birds. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (298). **1750**
- Ticehurst, C. B.** A marked Snipe. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (326-327). **1751**

Ticehurst, C. B. White Wagtail in Cornwall. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (28).
1752

Ticehurst, C. B. An Aquatic Warbler killed at the Eddystone Lighthouse. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (28).
1753

Ticehurst, C. B. Spotted Crake in Sussex. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (32).
1754

Ticehurst, C. B. Purple Sandpiper in the Channel Islands. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (33).
1755

Ticehurst, C. B. The Wood-Pigeon Diphtheria: The results of the "British Birds" enquiry. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (69-77).
1756

Ticehurst, C. B. On the down-plumage and mouth-coloration of some nestling birds. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (186-194).
1757

Ticehurst, C. B. Nesting of the Common Snipe in Kent. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (205).
1758

Ticehurst, C. B. The northern race of the Willow-Wren in Great Britain. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (234, 235).
1759

Ticehurst, N. F. Sooty Shearwater in Kent. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (264).
1760

Ticehurst, N. F. On some Bird remains from the Brock of Ayres, Orkney. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (309-311).
1761

Ticehurst, N. F. A hitherto unrecorded specimen of the Levantine Shearwater from Kent. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (137-138).
1762

Ticehurst, N. F. Killdeer Plover in Kent. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (169-170).
1763

Ticehurst, N. F. Solitary Sandpiper in Kent. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (170-171).
1764

Ticehurst, N. F. *vide* Witherby, H. F.

Tilsch, Károly. *Garrulus glandarius* (L.) kártételei. [Schädlichkeit des *Garrulus glandarius* (L.).] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (320).
1765

Tinker, A. D. Breeding of the Tufted Titmouse in Washtenaw county, Michigan. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (322-323).
1766

Tischler, F. Star-Ansammlungen zur Brutzeit. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (21-26, 56).
1767

Tischler, F. *Locustella fluviatilis* Wolf. *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **18**, 1908, (35-36).
1768

Tischler, F. [Ueber *Erithacus phoenicurus* in Ostpreussen.] *Falco*, Leipzig, **4**, 1908, (18-19).
1769

Toepel, A. Skizze über eine Jagdbeute seltenster Art. [*Aquila pennata* bei Erfurt.] *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (116-118).
1770

[**Tomilin, A.**] Томилинь, А. За-мѣтка о пролетѣ саджи въ Тимскомъ уѣздѣ, Курской губ., и весна 1908 года. [Notiz über den Durchzug des Steppen-*huhns* im Gouv. Kursk und das Früh-jahr 1908.] *Ochotn. gaz.*, Moskva, **36**, 1908, (395-396).
1771

Torka, V. Fischverzehrende Vögel als Insektenfresser. *Ent. Bl.*, Schwabach, **4**, 1908, (74-79).
1772

Townsend, Charles W. On the status of Brewster's warbler (*Helminthophila leucobronchialis*). *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (65-68).
1773

Townsend, Charles W. An American White-fronted Goose and Wilson's Phalarope in Essex county, Massachusetts. [*Anser albifrons gambeli* and *Steganopus tricolor*.] *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (80-81).
1774

Townsend, Chas. W. Bones of the great auk (*Plautus impennis*) at Mount Desert island. *J. Maine Ornith. Soc.*, Portland, **9**, 1907, (82).
1775

Townsend, Charles H. Sea birds as homing "pigeons." *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (123-124).
1776

Townsend, C. H. Observations on a tame Loon. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (171).
1777

Tregallas, T. W. Finches and Cuckoos. *Emu*, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (187-188).
1778

Trevelyan, Herbert. Abnormal eggs of Black-beaded Gull. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (64).
1779

Trevelyan, H. Unusual nesting sites and incubation period of the Tufted Duck. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (97 & 98).
1780

Trevelyan, H. Abnormal eggs of the Ringed Plover. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (134 & 135).
1781

Tricks, J. D. Migration in New Mexico. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (262-263). **1782**

Trotter, Spencer. Type birds of eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Cassinia, Philadelphia, Pa., No. **11**, (1907), 1908, (17-27). **1783**

[**Tschetwerikoff, Sergĕi.**] Четвериковъ, Сергѣй. Гистологическое строение воздухоносныхъ мѣшковъ лошади. [Der histologische Bau der Luftsäcke des Pferdes]. *Jurjev, Zs. Veterin. med.*, **2**, 1908, Beil., (75 + 1; deutsch. Rés. 8) 1 Taf. **1784**

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter v. Vorläufiges über den heurigen Steppenhühnerzug. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (373-376). **1785**

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter v. Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten bei Hallein (1907). IV. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (434-437). **1786**

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von. Von meinem Mauerseglerpaar (*Apus apus* (L.)). *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (528-529). **1787**

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter v. Ornithologische Literatur Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Occupationsgebietes 1908. Wien, Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges., **58**, 1908, (93-125). **1788**

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter v. Ornithologische Literatur Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Occupationsgebietes 1907. [Mit Nachträgen und Ergänzungen zu den früheren Berichten.] Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, (458-490). **1789**

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von. Die Typen meiner Sammlung. Originalbeschreibungen der jetzt im k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseum in Wien befindlichen Typen. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **21**, 1906, [recte 1908], (179-194). **1790**

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von. Die Farbenaberrationen meiner Sammlung, jetzt im Besitze des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **21**, 1906 [1908], (195-203). **1791**

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, [Viktor R. v.] Steppenhühner auf der Wande-

rung. *Ornith. Jahrb.*, Hallein, **19**, 1908, (146). **1792**

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor Ritter von. Ornithologische Kollektaneen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn und dem Okkupationsgebiete. (Aus Jagdzeitungen und Tagesblättern.) XVI. (1907.) *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (275-281, 303-317). **1793**

Tuck, J. G. Domestication of the Jackdaw. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (72). **1794**

Tuck, J. G. Effect of recent late snow on bird-life. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (192). **1795**

Tuck, J. G. Notes on nest-boxes. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (313-314). **1796**

Tuck, J. G. The Red-footed Falcon (*Falco vespertinus*) in Norfolk. *Zoologist*, London, **12**, 1908, (394). **1797**

Tuck, J. G. Red-footed Falcon in Norfolk. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (244). **1798**

Tufts, H. F. Bird notes from South-western Nova Scotia. *Ottawa Nat.* **21**, 1908 (236-239). **1799**

[**Tugarinov, A.**] Тугариновъ, А. Въ долини Енисея. Охотничій орнитологическій очеркъ. [Im Thale des Jenissei. Eine ornithologische Jagdskizze.] *Prir. i ochota*, Moskva, **36**, 3, 1908, (1-8). **1800**

[**Tugarinov, A.**] Тугариновъ, А. Орнитологическій очеркъ долины р. Енисея. Продолж. [Im Tale des Jenissei. Eine ornithologische Skizze. Forts.] *Prir. i ochota*, Moskva, **36**, 7, 1908, (1-12). **1801**

[**Tugarinov, A.**] Тугариновъ, А. Въ долини Енисея. Орнитологическій очеркъ. II. [Im Tale des Jenissei. Eine ornithologische Skizze. II.] *Prir. i ochota*, Moskva, **36**, 5-6, 1908, (1-13). **1802**

[**Tugarinov, A.**] Тугариновъ, А. Зимная орнитофауна окрестностей Красноярска. [Die Winterornithofauna von Krasnojarsk.] *Naturfreund*, St. Petersburg, **3**, 1908, (29-37). **1803**

[**Tugarinov, A. Ja.**] Тугариновъ, А. Я. Въ низовьяхъ Енисея. [In den Niederungen des Jenissei.] *Krasnojarsk, Izv. Krasn. otd. russ. geogr. Obsč.*, **2**, 3-4, 1908, (97-133). **1804**

Tukiainen, V. Tällda lapp- och fjällugglor 1904-1905. [Getötete Exemplare von *Syrnium lapponicum* und *Surnia nyctea* in den Jahren 1904 und 1905]. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **13**, 1905, (120-121). **1805**

Tukiainen, W. Tillvaratagna rarare fåglar. [Seltene Vögel.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **13**, 1905, (145). **1806**

Tulloch, J. S. Chiffchaffs in Shetland. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (289, 290). **1807**

Tullsen, H. A note on the spring migration, 1901, at Leland, Uncompahgre Ute Indian reservation, Utah. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (100). **1808**

Tur, Jan. Studya nad teratogenią ptaków. [Etudes sur la tératogénie des oiseaux]. Kosmos, Lwów, **33**, 1902, (1-49). **1809**

Tur, Jan. Nowa serya doświadczeń nad wpływem teratogenetycznym promieni radu na zarodki kurczęcia. [Nouvelle série d'expériences sur l'action tératogène des rayons du radium sur les embryons de la poule]. Warszawa, Spraw. Tow. Nauk., **1**, 1908, (105-116). **1810**

Tur, Jan. Nouvelle forme singulière de blastoderme sans embryon. Arch. Entw.Mech., Leipzig, **25**, 1908, (615-631). 1 Taf. **1811**

Turner, Emma L. Exhibition of lantern-slides at the British Ornithologists Club. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club, **21**, 1908, (82, 83). **1812**

Turner, Emma L. Green Woodpecker versus Starling. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (141-145) pl. iv. **1813**

Turner, Emma L., and Bahr, P. N. The home-life of some Marsh-Birds. 8vo. **1814**

Turner, William vide Mullens, W. H. **1815**

[**Ušakov, V. E.**] Ушаковъ, В. Оологическія арабески. [Oologische Arabesken.] Semja Ochotn., Moskva, **1908**, (58-59). **1816**

[**Ušakov, V. E.**] Ушаковъ, Валентинъ. Даурскій бекасовидный улитъ. *Pseudosclopax taczanovskii* Verr. (= *Ereunetes taczanovskii* Verr.) [*Pseudosclopax taczanovskii* Verr. [im Gouv. Tobolsk.]] Semja ochotn., Moskva, **1908**, (600). **1817**

[**Ušakov, V. E.**] Ушаковъ, В. Е. Утки окрестностей г. Тары, Тобольской губернии. [Die Enten der Umgebung der Stadt Tara, Gouv. Tobolsk.] Naša ochota, St. Peterburg, **2**, 1908, 5, (17-26). **1818**

[**Ušakov, V. E.**] Ушаковъ, В. Е. Къ вопросу о тетеревиныхъ токахъ. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Birkhahnbalz.] Russ. Ochota, St. Peterburg, **1908**, 3 (21-23). **1819**

[**Ušakov, V. E.**] Ушаковъ, В. Е. Даурскій бекасовидный улитъ или веретенникъ. *Pseudosclopax taczanovskii* Verr. (*Ereunetes taczanovskii* Verr.). [Der daurische bekassinenartige Wasserläufer. *Pseudosclopax taczanovskii* Verr. (*Ereunetes taczanovskii* Verr.)] Naša ochota, St. Peterburg, **1908**, 12, (116-119). **1820**

Ussher, R. J. A List of Irish Birds. Dublin, 1908. 8vo. [Review. Witherby, British Birds, **2**, (248). **1821**

Ussher, R. J. Supposed Black Grouse and Ptarmigan from Irish Caves. British Birds, **2**, (167-168). **1822**

Vallon, G. Avifauna Friulana. (Cont. e fine). Triest, Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., **23**, 1907, [1908], (93-232). **1823**

Van Kempen, Ch. Mammifères et oiseaux d'Europe et exotiques présentant des anomalies. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **33**, 1908, (83-87). **1824**

Van Kempen, Ch. Mammifères et oiseaux présentant des variétés de coloration obtenus depuis 1899. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **33**, 1908, (88-103). **1825**

Vernon, E. W. Successful bird-keeping in cages. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (204-206). **1826**

Vickers, Earnest W. Notes on the Henslow's sparrows (*Ammodramus henslowii* in Mahoning county, Ohio. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (150-152). **1827**

Visentini, Arrigo. Alcune osservazioni sull'anatomia del pancreas degli uccelli. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (17-27). 1 tav. **1828**

Vöge, R. Vorkommen des Polarfalken in Schleswig-Holstein. Heimat, Kiel, **18**, 1908, (118). **1829**

Völker, Otomar. Ueber eine proximal von der Epiphyse am Zwischenhirndach

- auftretende Ausstülpung bei den Embryonen von *Larus ridibundus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (170-177). **1830**
- Voigt**, Alwin. Deutsches Vogelleben. (Aus Natur u. Geisteswelt, Bd 221.) Leipzig (B. G. Teubner), 1908, (iv + 156). 18 cm. Geb. 1,25 M. **1831**
- Voigt**, W. Altes und Neues vom Harz. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (38-39). **1832**
- Vogel**, Gotthold. [Grosse Raubmöve bei Greiz.] Ornith., Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (251); Entgegnung darauf v. Bernhard Hantzsch. t.c., (283-284). **1833**
- Wade**, E. W. A Yorkshire Peregrine (*Falco peregrinus*). Naturalist, London, No. **621**, 1908 (360), pl. xl. **1834**
- Wade**, E. W. The breeding habits of the common Bittern. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (329-334). **1835**
- Walcher**, H. Ueber die Physiologie des Flugs der Tiere. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **64**, 1908, (lii-lxvii). **1836**
- Wall**, F. Vernacular names of some Indian ducks. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18**, 1907, (210) **1837**
- Walton**, J. S. S. The Smew (*Mergus albellus*) in Northumberland. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (73). **1838**
- Walton**, J. S. T. Increase of the Starling in Northumberland. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (358). **1838a**
- Walton**, J. Smew inland in Northumberland. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (358). **1839**
- Walton**, J. S. T. Crossbill nesting in Northumberland. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (385). **1840**
- Walton**, W. H. The Nightingale in Derbyshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (66). **1841**
- Ward**, A. E. Further notes on birds of the Provinces of Kashmir and Jammu and adjacent Districts. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (461-464). **1842**
- Ward**, Henry B. Internal parasites of Nebraska birds. Annual Report, Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb., **1900**, 1901, (255-262). **1843**
- Ward**, Henry L. Clarke's Nutcracker from Wisconsin. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (318). **1844**
- Ward**, Henry L. A rapid melanistic and subsequent partial albinistic change in a caged robin. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1908, (43-47). **1845**
- Ward**, Henry L. An addition to the avifauna of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1908, (124). **1846**
- Ward**, Henry L. Occurrence of a Dovekie at Port Washington, Wis. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (215). **1847**
- Ward**, Henry L. A Black Robin and its albinistic tendencies. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (226-228). **1848**
- Warren**, Edward R. Northwestern Colorado bird notes. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (18-26), map. **1849**
- Warren**, R. Some ornithological notes from Mayo and Sligo. Zoologist London, **12** 1908, (75-76, 229-230). **1850**
- Warren**, R. *Muscicapa atricapilla* in Ireland. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (269). **1851**
- Warren**, R. Unusual site for a Great Black-backed Gull's nest. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (396). **1852**
- Warren**, R. Migration of small birds in Co. Sligo. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (431-432). **1853**
- Watson**, John B. The behavior of Noddy and Sooty Terns. Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C., **2**, (Publication No. **103**), 1908, (187-255) 11 pls. **1854**
- Watt**, H. B. A list of Scottish Heronries, past and present. Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh, **1908** (211-223). **1855**
- Watt**, H. Boyd. Scottish Heronries. British Birds **2**, 1908, (244). **1856**
- Wayne**, Arthur T. Three erroneous Georgia records. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (229-230). **1857**
- Wayne**, Arthur T. The breeding season of the American Barn Owl (*Strix pratincola*) in South Carolina. Auk, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (21-25). **1858**

Webb, Roscoe J. Nest - building habits of the chickadee. Bird-Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (63-64). **1859**

Weckman, W. Kanalintujemme vaelluksista. [Die Wanderungen der finländischen Tetraoniden]. Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **8**, 1904, (5-10). **1860**

Weckman, W. Lintutietoja Kuolajärveltä. [Notizen über Vögel aus Kuolajärvi.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **8**, 1907, (28). **1861**

Wehr, N. [Verhungerte Schwalben.] Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (80-81). **1862**

Weibüll, V. Om sort Rødstjert [(*Ruticilla titys*) i Danmark. (*Ruticilla titys*) in Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Dansk ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift **2**, 1908, (104-107). **1863**

Wemer, P. und Koemen, O. Einiges vom Neste des Pirols, *Oriolus oriolus* (L.). Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **17**, 1908, (152-156). **1864**

Wemer, P. Das Gelege von *Passer montanus* (L.). Zs. Oologie, Berlin, **18**, (68-69, (80-82)). **1865**

Wemer, P. Einiges von unseren Bekassinen. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (343-345). **1866**

Wendt, Georg. Beobachtungen an tropischen Vögeln im nordischen Klima. Helsingfors, Festschrift für Palmén, No. 17, 1905, (1-9). **1867**

Wenzel, Karl. Zur Naturgeschichte des Kuckucks und seiner Brutpfleger. Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (462-475, 494-501). **1868**

W[esenberg]-L[und], C. [Zur Lebensweise v. *Ilirundo riparia* u. *Cinclus aquaticus*. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig, **1**, 1908, (510-512). **1869**

Wetmore, Alex. Notes on some northern Arizona birds. Lawrence, Kan. Univ., Sci. Bull., **4**, 1908, (375-388). **1870**

Weygandt, Cornelius. Some birds of Brown's Mills, N.J. Cassinia, Philadelphia, Pa., No. **11**, (1907), 1908, (7-16). **1871**

Whistler, H. Rough notes in East Sussex. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (345-349). **1872**

Whitaker, J. Short-eared Owls (*Asio accipitrinus*) nesting at Rainworth. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (467-468). **1873**

Whitaker, J. Interesting Ducks in Notts. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908 (469). **1874**

Whitaker, J. Supposed Black Woodpecker in Nottinghamshire. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (386). **1875**

Whitaker, J. Blue-headed Wagtail in Nottinghamshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (28). **1876**

Whitaker, J. Short-eared Owl breeding in Nottinghamshire. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (30, 31). **1877**

White, H. L. Scone (N.S.W.) Notes. Emu, Melbourne, **7**, 1908, (157, 158). **1878**

White, S. A. Fulham (South Australia) Notes. Emu, Melbourne, **8**, 1908, (97). **1879**

White, S. J. Swallow's nest built on a glass gas-shade. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (354, 355). **1880**

Whitehead, C. H. T. On a new species of Bulbul from Bannu, N.W. frontier of India. London, Brit. Ornith. Cl., **21**, 1908, (48). **1881**

Whitehead, C. H. T. Some additions to the birds of India. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1907, (190-191). **1882**

Whitehead, C. H. T. Nesting notes from the N.W. Frontier. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1907, (191-193). **1883**

Whymper, S. L. Curious behaviour of *Aquila hastata* the Lesser Spotted Eagle. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1907, (187-188). **1884**

Whymper, S. L. Nesting of the Indian Great Reed Warbler (*Acrocephalus stentoreus*) in India. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (495). **1884a**

Whymper, S. L. Breeding of Hodgson's Martin (*Chelidon nepalensis*) and the Red-billed Chough (*Graculus eremita*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, No. 4, 1908, (909). **1885**

Wigger, B. Ein Elsternest unter dem Ziegeldach. Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss., **36**, (1907-08), 1908, (22). **1886**

Will, Emil. Haben wir in unserer Heimat Sprosser oder Nachtigallen?

- Aus d. Posener Lande, Lissa i. P., **3**, 1908, (258-260). **1887**
- Willard, F. C. An Arizona nest census. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (44-45). **1888**
- Willard, F. C. Huachuca notes. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (206-207). **1889**
- Willard, F. C. Three Vireos: Nesting notes from the Huachuca mountains. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (230-234). **1890**
- Willett, G. Summer birds of the Upper Salinas valley and adjacent foothills. Condor, Hollywood, Cal., **10**, 1908, (137-139). **1891**
- Williams, Mrs. Nesting of brown-throated Conures. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (302-303). **1892**
- Williams, L. Some old friends. Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6**, 1908, (228-230). **1893**
- Williams, W. J. Short-eared Owls in Ireland. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (358). **1894**
- Williams, W. J. Richard's Pipit (*Anthus richardi*) in Ireland. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (32-33). **1895**
- Williams, W. J. Night-Heron (*Nycticorax griseus*) in Ireland. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (33). **1896**
- Williams, W. J. Ospreys (*Pandion haliaëtus*) in Co. Sligo. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (33). **1897**
- Wilson, Burtis H. Summer birds at Lake Geneva, Wis. Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio, **20**, 1908, (47-49). **1898**
- Winge, Herluf. Fuglene ved de danske Fyr i 1906; 24de Aarsberetning om danske Fugle. [The birds at the Danish lighthouses in 1906. 24th annual report.] (Danish) København, Nath. Medd., **1907**, 1908, (41-108). 1 map. **1899**
- Winkler, Hans. Schlägt der Wanderfalke Ziesel? Falco, Leipzig, **4**, 1908, (8-9). **1900**
- Witherby, H. F. The Little Bunting in Norfolk. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (28). **1901**
- Witherby, H. F. On a new species of Bullfinch from the south coast of the Caspian Sea. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (48). **1901a**
- Witherby, H. F. On the occurrence of *Puffins yelkouanus* in Yorkshire. London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23**, 1908, (48). **1902**
- Witherby, H. F. Wood-Pigeon Diphtheria. Zoologist, London, **12**, 1908, (76-77). **1903**
- Witherby, H. F. Black Redstart near Dublin. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (324). **1904**
- Witherby, H. F. Sale of a Great Auk's egg. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (328, 358-359). **1905**
- Witherby, H. F. Hen-Harriers nesting in Sussex=Montagu's Harriers. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (351-354). **1906**
- Witherby, H. F. The Birds of Fair Isle. British Birds, **1**, 1908, (381-384). **1907**
- Witherby, H. F. A plan for marking birds. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (35). **1908**
- Witherby, H. F. Cuckoo and nest of Hedge-Sparrow. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (66). **1909**
- Witherby, H. F. Incubation periods in Sea-birds. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (64-66). **1910**
- Witherby, H. F. Pallas's Sand-Grouse in England. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (98). **1911**
- Witherby, H. F. Great Grey Shrikes in Scotland. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (138, 139). **1912**
- Witherby, H. F. Domed nests of Jackdaws. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (139-140). **1913**
- Witherby, H. F. Wood-pigeon "Diphtheria." British Birds, **2**, 1908, (199). **1914**
- Witherby, H. F. The Levantine Shearwater in British waters. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (206-208). **1915**
- Witherby, H. F. Pallas's Sand-Grouse in Essex. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (208). **1916**
- Witherby, H. F. Glossy Ibises in Northumberland and Cornwall. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (244). **1917**
- Witherby, H. F. Little Bunting in Norfolk. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (238). **1918**
- Witherby, H. F. The Great Spotted Woodpecker as a breeding bird in Scotland. British Birds, **2**, 1908, (238, 239). **1919**

- Witherby, H. F.** Report on the immigrations of summer residents in the spring of 1907, etc. [Review]. *Witherby, British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (247, 248). **1920**
- Witherby, H. F.** Review of Ussler's List of Irish Birds. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (248). **1921**
- Witherby, H. F. and Pycraft, W. P.** British Birds—Editorial Note. *British Birds*, **2**, 1903, (1-4). **1922**
- Witherby, H. F. and Ticehurst, N. F.** On the more important additions to our knowledge of British Birds since 1899. *British Birds*, **1**, (246-256, 280-284, 314-322, 347-350) and **2**, (24-27, 51-57, 83-87, 125-129, 146-150, 228-229). **1923**
- Witherby, H. F. and Ticehurst, N. F.** The spread of the Little Owl from the chief centres of its introduction. *British Birds*, **1**, 1908, (335-342). **1925**
- Wodzińska, Jadwiga.** Homologia odnoży przystępnych u owadów. [La homologie des extrémités prémaxillaires chez les insectes]. *Wszechświat*, Warszawa, **27**, 1908, (151-152). **1926**
- Wolcott, R. H.** On migration records and on our Nebraska records. Annual Report. Nebraska State Board of Agriculture. Lincoln, Neb., **1900**, 1901, (278-285). **1927**
- Wood, J. Claire.** The Savanna Sparrow breeding in Detroit and Hamtramck village, Michigan. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (223). **1928**
- Wood, J. Claire.** Corrections to "A list of the land birds of southeastern Michigan." *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (230-232). **1929**
- Wood, J. Claire.** Bird notes from southeastern Michigan. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (324-327). **1930**
- Wood, Norman A.** Notes on the spring migration (1907) at Ann Arbor, Michigan. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (10-15). **1931**
- Wood, Norman A.** Some records of the fall migration of 1906. *Lansing, Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.*, **9**, 1907, (166-171). **1932**
- Wood, W. M.** Late nests of the Great Crested and Little Grebes. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (242, 243). **1933**
- Woodruff, E. Seymour.** A preliminary list of the birds of Shannon and Carter counties, Missouri. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, (191-214). **1934**
- Woodruff, E. Seymour.** Nesting habits of the Henslow's Sparrow. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **10**, 1908, (111-113). **1935**
- Wright, Jane Atherton.** The Loggerhead Shrike in Massachusetts. *Bird Lore*, Harrisburg, Pa., **5**, 1903, (122-124). **1936**
- Wright, M. A.** Bird protection around Cardiff: some existing anomalies. *Cardiff, Trans. Nat. Soc.* **40**, 1908 (37-42). **1937**
- Yates, J.** Waxwing (*Ampelis garrulus*) in Banffshire. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1908**, (118). **1938**
- Yates, J. M. St. John.** Woodchat in Cheshire. *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (60). **1939**
- Young, M.** Pied Flycatcher nesting in Ayreshire. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, Edinburgh, **1907** (247), and *British Birds*, **2**, 1908, (139). **1940**
- Zaitschek, A.** Ueber die Verteilung des Lebendgewichtes auf die Organe beim Huhn. *Landw. Jahrb.*, Berlin, **37**, 1908, (150-171). **1941**
- [Zarudnyi, N.] Зарудный, Н. Помѣсь между кряквой и красноноснымъ ныркомъ. *Anas boschas* L. × *Netta rufina* Pall. [Ein Bastard von Stockente und Kolbenente, *Anas boschas* L. × *Netta rufina* Pall.] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (176-184). **1942**
- Zarudnyi, N.** *vide* Sarudny.
- Zedlitz, Otto Graf.** Ein neuer Sperling aus Süd-Tunesien. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (41-44). **1943**
- Zedlitz, Otto Graf.** Kurze Notizen zur Ornithologie von Nordost-Afrika. *Ornith. Monatsber.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (172-181). **1944**
- Zedlitz, Otto Graf.** Hat die im Winter niedergegangene Regenmenge einen Einfluss auf das Brutgeschäft einzelner Vögel im Chott-Gebiete südlich des Atlas? *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **56**, 1908, (480-487). **1945**
- Zeyk, Károly.** A fecskék előrelátása. [Umsicht der Schwalben.] *Aquila*, Budapest, **14**, 1907, (324-325). **1946**
- Ziegler, Georg.** *vide* Mushacke.

Ziegler, Valentin. Ein Beitrag zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte des grünfüßigen Teichhuhns. *Ornith. Monatschr.*, Magdeburg, **33**, 1908, (530-531). **1947**

Zietzschmann, Otto. Ueber eine eigenartige Grenzzone in der Schleimhaut zwischen Muskelmagen und Duodenum beim Vogel. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **33**, 1908, (456-460). **1947a**

Zimmermann, Rud. Der Vogelzug auf Hela im Frühjahr und Herbst 1907 und anderes von dort. Danzig, *Ber. bot.-zool. Ver.*, **30**, 1908, (262-274). **1948**

Zimmermann, Rud. Brutnotizen zur Rochlitzer Ornis 1907. *Zs. Oologie*, Berlin, **17**, 1908, (180-184). **1949**

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—For full Reference vide Titles.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL. 5803

History and Biography.

Some early British ornithologists and their works; **Mullens, 1184.**

Some early American ornithologists.
1. Mark Catesby; **Stone, 1684**: 2. William Bartram; **Stone, 1685**: 3. Benjamin Smith Barton; **Stone, 1686**: 4. Alexander Wilson; **Stone, 1687.**

Correction. In reference to "the mystery of the Small-headed Flycatcher" in paper on Alexander Wilson by F. L. Burns; **Stone, 1690.**

An unpublished letter of Audubon to his family; **Deane, 474.**

Unpublished letters of introduction carried by John James Audubon on his Missouri river expedition; **Deane, 475.**

The King cameos of Audubon; **Merriam, 1144.**

The copper plates of the folio edition of Audubon's "Birds of America," with a brief sketch of the engravers; **Deane, 477.**

Pennant's "Indian Zoology"; **Allen, 33.**

[Blasius, Dr. Rudolph, Obituary vide **Finsch, O.**] **578a**

Ludwig Holtz; **Schalow, 1523.**

Adolphus L. Heermann, M.D.; **Stone, 1688.**

Alexander Wilson, with bibliography; **Burns, 281.**

History of the Maine Ornithological society; **Swain, 1704.**

Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Maine ornithological society; **Swain, 1703.**

American Ornithologists' Union. Twenty-fifth stated meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, reported by Jno. H. Sage, secretary. *Auk*, Cambridge, Mass., N. Ser., **25**, 1908, pp. 74-80.

Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Seventh (Sydney) Session; *Emu Melbourne* **7** pp. 122-137.

Ornithological work in North Carolina. Presidential address; **Pearson, 1319.**

Les faucons du roi Henry IV; **Hamy, 747.**

The bird-life in Copenhagen fifty years ago (Danish); **Gram, 665a.**

Balaeniceps rex. History; **Flower, 593.**

Reply to "Correction" by Witmer Stone; **Burns, 282.**

Life history of the California condor. Part 2. Historical data and range of the condor; **Finley, 576.**

Treatises, Bibliography, Etc.

Catalogue of a collection of books on ornithology in the library of Frederic Gallatin, *jun.* New York, 1908, (178).

Ergänzaugen fuen neuen Naumann; **Kl[einschmidt], 949.**

A list of books relating to British Birds; **Mullens, 1183.**

Ornithologische Literatur Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Okkupationsgebietes 1906; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1788.**

Mit Nachträgen zu den früheren Berichten; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1789.**

Institutions, Collections, Technique.

Die Wagnersche Vogelsammlung; **Bodnár, 197.**

List of the birds in the Rhodesia Museum; **Chubb, 393.**

Die Gliemannsche Vogelsammlung;
Geyr von Schweppenburg, 630.

Katalog der Collection von Erlanger
in Nieder-Ingelheim a. Rh.; Hilgert,
832.

Systematischer Katalog der Wirbel-
thiere des Zoologischen Museums der
Kais. Universität Kazan. (Russ.);
Lavrov, 998.

Eine Vorrichtung zum lebenswarmen
Fixieren und leichten Transportieren der
Eileitereier der Vögel; Röthig, 1474.

The use of a blind in the study of
bird-life; Chapman, 368.

Economics.

Birds in their relation to agriculture;
Bruner, 261.

Birds of California in relation to the
fruit industry; Beal, 124.

Nutzen und Schaden von Vögeln.
(Russ.); Kaigorodov, 919.

Vögel oder Insekten, Pro Echnemo-
niden kontra Aves oder umgekehrt?;
Schuster, 1557.

The relation of birds to the cotton boll
weevil; Howell, 861.

The prolificness of the English spar-
row; Reese, 1398.

Schaden von *Ciconia ciconia* (L.) im
Geflügelhof. (Ungarisch und deutsch);
Rácz, 1385.

Schaden von *Perdix perdix* im Mais.
(Ungarisch und deutsch); Rácz, 1386.

Nutzen und den Schaden von *Corvus*
cornix. Finnish; Renvall, 1422.—Schaden
von *Corvus cornix* (Ungarisch und
deutsch); Medreczky, 1129.

Schaden der Meisen im Mohn (Un-
garisch und deutsch); Ertl, 543.

Richtigstellung betreffs Rotkopfwür-
ger-Invasion; Schuster, 1553.

Nützlichkeit von *Colaeus monedula*
(L.) (Ungarisch und deutsch); Greschik,
691.

Parus major L. als Maiköfervertilger.
(Ungarisch und deutsch); Tarján, 1717.

Otis tarda in der Gefangenschaft;
Čerepova, 348.

Unser Hausgeflügel; Pfennigstorff,
1337.

Zur frage über die wirtschaftliche
Bedeutung der Bussarde, Magenunter-
suchungen von 1897–1907; Rörig, 1472.

A parasitic fly injurious to our native
birds, *Protocalliphora chrysorrhoea*;
Henshaw, 815.

Die Aasgeier Brasiliens; Saeftel,
1489.

Geier und Rabe als Leichenbestatter-
Ethnographische Beiträge zur Ernäh-
rungs geschichte der aassessenden
Vögel; Sprenger, 1668.

Über die Schädlichkeit unserer
fischenden Vögel; Schuster, 1562.

Wood Pigeon Diphtheria; Ticehurst,
1749.

Wood-Pigeon diphtheria; Witherby,
1903.

Malignant tumours in birds, with
observations on the changes in the
blood; Mittam, 1145.

Bird-Protection, Aviculture and Acclimatisation.

Staatliche Mittel und Institutionen für
den praktischen Vogelschutz in Ungarn;
Csorgey, 447.

Einiges über das neue Vogelschutz-
gesetz; Boxberger, 225.

Die heurige Tätigkeit der U.O.C. auf
dem Gebiete des praktischen Vogel-
schutzes; Csorgey, 448.

Does it pay the farmer to protect
birds?; Henshaw, 816.

International convention for the pro-
tection of birds; Herman, 821.

How to attract and protect wild
birds; Hiesemann, 831.

Der Vogelschutz gegenüber dem Jagd-
und Fischereischutz; Jacobi von Wan-
gelin, 894.

Jagdschutz, Fischereischutz und
Vogelschutz; Jacobi von Wangelin,
893.

Bird protection around Cardiff;
Wright, 1937.

Successful bird-keeping in cages;
Vernon, 1826.

Akklimatisation von Fasanen in Russ-
land (Russ.); Čerepova, 351.

Von meinen Vögeln; Braun, 238.

Notes on my birds; **Alderson, 8.**

A novice's aviaries; **Temple, 1728.**

Pathologische Erscheinungen bei gefangenen Vögeln; **Braun, 238.**

Wood-swallows breeding in captivity; **Brook, 263.**

Aufrucht von *Perdix cinerea* in der Gefangenschaft (Russ.); **Čerepova, 350.**

Rollulus roulroul; **Astley, 72.**

Nesting of the White-crested Touraco; **Astley, 73A.**

Ectopistes migratorius in confinement; **Deane, 476.**

Phasianus colchicus auf Åland (Schwedisch); **Fagerlund, 560.**

The British Rails; **Farmborough, 563.**

Phasianus colchicus in Finland (Schwedisch) **Fazer, 567.**

Notes on the breeding of the Ypecaha Rail; **Gurney, 718.**

The King Bird of Paradise; **Johnstone, 904.**

The Madagascar Turtle-Dove; **Newman, 1223.**

Agapornis nigrigenis; **Phillipps, 1339.**

Phonipara lepida, with side glances at *Phonipara* generally; **Phillipps, 1338.**

Tichodroma muraria; **Silver, 1606.**

Notes on breeding the Common Black Francolin; **Smith, 1632.**

Breeding of the Partridge Tinamou; **Smith, 1631.**

Accentor modularis; **Teschemaker, 1729.**

Birds in the Zoological gardens; **Le Souëf, 1018.**

Melbourne Zoological Gardens; **Le Souëf, 1017.**

Nomenclature.

Generic names applied to birds during the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, with further additions to Waterhouse's "Index generum avium"; **Richmond, 1440.**

On subspecies in ornithology and their nomenclature; **Ruskin Butterfield, 1488.**

A list of the genera and subgenera of North American birds, with their types, according to Article 30 of the International code of zoological nomenclature; **Allen, 32.**

The types of the North American genera of birds; **Stone, 1683.**

The generic names *Mycteria* and *Tantalus* of Linnæus, 1758; **Allen, 28.**

Meaning of the Spanish word gavilan; **Merriam, 1143.**

Miscellanea ornithologica. Critical nomenclatural, etc.; **Hartert, 766.**

Some necessary changes in the names of Philippine birds; **McGregor, 1078.**

Philippine ornithological literature, 1; **McGregor, 1079.**

A synopsis of the genera and species of Cygninæ; **Oberholser, 1264.**

STRUCTURE. 5807

General.

Limite supérieure de la proportion d'encéphale par rapport au poids du cœur chez les oiseaux; **Lapicque, 993.**

Déférence sexuelle dans le poids de l'encéphale chez les animaux. Rat et moineau; **Lapicque, 992.**

Le poids encéphalique en fonction du poids corporel entre individus d'une même espèce; **Lapicque, 991.**

Ueber die Verteilung des Lebendgewichtes auf die Organe beim Huhn; **Zaitschek, 1941.**

Elemente du lockeren Bindegewebe und des Blutes (Russ.); **Solucha, 1658.**

Le corps muqueux du thécorynque [cellule malpighienne]; **Branca, 232.**

Ueber den Tannenbergschen Körper. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Lymphbildung; **Müller, 1181.**

Grossenrerhaltuisse *Budytes citreola* (Russ.); **Buturlin, 304.**

External Characters.

Bean-geese of Asia, colour; **Buturlin, 316.**

Caratteri sessuali secondari in alumi unelli, sisluppo e corn parsa; **Ghigi, 635.**

Position of the ear in the Woodcock; **Pycraft, 1369.**

The cause of the production of "down" and other down-like structures in the plumage of birds; **Riddle, 1441.**

Die Entwicklung und Morphologie der Embryonaldundun der Taube (Ungarisch); **Kordoss, 973.**

Federkleid. *Chaulelasmus streperus* (Russ.); **Poliakov, 1350.**

Powder-down patch of the Herons; **Pycraft, 1373.**

Die Fänge der Raubvögel; **Hennicke, 811.**

Studien über die Oberhautgebilde des Vogelfusses; **Meyer, 1147.**

Bau der Krallen bei einigen Vögeln (gekämmte Krallen); **Schweder, 1569.**

Embryologische und anatomische Beiträge zur Hyperdactylie (Houdanhuhn); **Kaufmann, 923.**

Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. Mitt. 1: Der Einfluss der Mutter; **Barfurth, 101.**

Nervous System and Sense Organs.

Histologie der Peripheren Hoffnerven (Russ.); **Bëlogolovyi, 146.**

Das Pecten, der Fächer, im Auge der Vögel; **Franz, 613.**

Der Fächer im Auge der Vögel; **Franz, 614.**

Observations on the spinal cord of the Emu and its segmentation; **Hardesty, 751.**

An investigation on the anatomical structure and relationships of the labyrinth in the reptile, the bird and the mammal; **Gray, 687.**

Zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Histologie des häutigen Labyrinthes von *Gallus domesticus*; **Meitzner, 1133.**

Ueber das Gehörorgan; **Breuer, 244.**

Die Balztaubheit des Auerhahnes; **Olt und Ehrlich, 1274.**

Licht- und Farbensinn der Vögel; **Hess, 825.**

Ueber den Bau des Augenlides; **Riehl, 1447.**

Ueber eine proximal von der Epiphyse am Zwischenhirndach auftretende Aussütlung bei den Embryonen von *Larus ridibundus*; **Völker, 1830.**

Myology.

I muscoli caudali e anali nei generi *Pavo* e *Meleagris*; **Porta, 1360.**

Sulla struttura delle fibre muscolari liscie dello stomaco degli uccelli; **Soli, 1657.**

Osteology.

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schlüsselbeines und der Halshautmuskulatur bei den Vögeln und im besonderen beim Kanarienvogel; **Kulczycki, 982.**

Zur Osteologie des Vogelfusses; **Schweder, 1569.**

Alimentary, Circulatory, and Respiratory Systems, Blood.

Beiträge zur Morphologie des Gefäßsystems. iii. Zur Kenntnis der Flügelarterien der Pinguine; **Müller, 1180.**

Die Lungen des afrikanischen Strausses; **Schulze, 1551.**

Ueber eine eigenartige Grenzzone in der Schleimhaut zwischen Muskelmagen und Duodenum; **Zietzschmann, 1947a.**

Air-sacs of the Pigeon; **Müller, 1179.**

Pancreas Anatomia; **Visentini, 1828.**

Ueber die Blutbildung im Dottersack des Hühnchens; **Dantschakoff, 462.**

Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung von Blut und Bindegewebe bei Vögeln. Das lockere Bindegewebe des Hühnchens im fetalen Leben; **Dantschakoff, 460.**

Reproductive Organs.

Ueber das Copulationsorgan von *Crax* und *Tinamus*; **Gerhardt, 627.**

PHYSIOLOGY. 5811

Vorläufiger Bericht über an Vögeln angestellte Temperaturmessungen und die hierbei erhaltenen Resultate; **Boden, 196.**

Wie fliegt der Vogel? **Milla, 1152.**

Sur le planeement des oiseaux ; **Amans, 39.**

Ueber die Physiologie des Flugs der Tiere ; **Walcher, 1636.**

Les phénomènes respiratoires et les corrélations physiologiques chez l'embryon d'oiseaux ; **Rabaud, 1380.**

Sur la résistance comparée du canard et du pigeon à l'asphyxie dans l'air comprimé ; **Pachon, 1288.**

Untersuchungen über das Sehen und über die Pupillen-reaction von Tag- und Nachtvögeln ; **Hess, 826.**

Die physiologische Rolle des Vogelangenkanmes (Ungarisch) ; **Gorka, 664.**

Farbenempfindung der Vögel (Ungarisch) ; **Gorka, 665.**

Beiträge zur Ernährungsbiologie unserer körnerfressenden Singvögel ; **Schwartz, 1566.**

Cambiamenti del epitelio durante l'assorbimento. *Passer* ; **Biscossi, 177.**

The blood pressures of birds and their modification by drugs ; **Riddle and Matthews, 1443.**

Beiträge zur Physiologie der Vogel-muskeln ; **Schwarzkopf, 1567.**

Untersuchungen über die Beteiligung der Eischale am Stoffwechsel des Eiinhaltes während der Bebrütung ; **Tangl, 1715.**

Beiträge zur Energetik der Ontogenese. 5. Mitt.: Weitere Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsarbeit und den Stoffumsatz im bebrüteten Hühnerel ; **Tangl und Mituch, 1716.**

Vergleichende Untersuchung über den Gehalt von befruchteten Hühnereiern in verschiedenen Entwicklungsperioden an Tyrosin, Glykokoll und an Glutaminsäure ; **Abderhalden und Kempe, 3.**

Sur une certaine fonction de suppléance hépatique exercée par la plume chez les oiseaux ; **De la Riboisière, 478.**

Results of removal and transplantation of ovaries in chickens ; **Guthrie, 719.**

Further results ; **Guthrie, 720.**

Preliminary report on an investigation of the seasonal changes of color in birds ; **Beebe, 139.**

Hohes Alter einer Lachtaube ; **Ruhenstroth, 1487.**

Vitalité de la chevêche ; **Kunstler, 983.**

Einiges über die Anpassung der Vögel (Ungarisch) ; **Barthos, 111.**

Hat die im Winter niedergegangene Regenmenge einen Einfluss auf das Brutgeschäft einzelner Vögel im Chott-Gebiete südlich des Atlas ? **Zedlitz, 1945.**

Internal parasites of Nebraska birds ; **Ward, 1843.**

Brain parasite in White-necked Raven ; **Smith, 1627.**

DEVELOPMENT. 5815

Vide etiam Physiology.

Egg.

The development of the chick, an introduction to embryology ; **Lillie, 1023.**

The early development of the pigeon's egg, with especial reference to the supernumerary sperm nuclei, the periblast and the germ wall ; **Blount, 193.**

A further note on the nutrition of the early embryo ; **Emrys-Roberts, 540.**

Deutsches Vogelbuch ; **Floericke, 587.**

Quelques recherches sur les premières phases de développement des neurofibrilles primitives chez l'embryon du poulet ; **Gerini, 628.**

Sur les embryons, les poussins et les jeunes des oiseaux des régions australes ; **Menegaux, 1137.**

On gastrulation and the origin of the primitive streak in the pigeon's egg ; **Patterson, 1310.**

The order of appearance of the anterior somites in the chick ; **Patterson, 1309.**

Nouvelle forme singulière de blastoderme sans embryon ; **Tur, 1811.**

Die Wachstemsperiode der Oocyte des Huhnes ; **Sonnenbrodt, 1659.**

Entwicklung der Vorniere bei den Vögeln, nach Untersuchungen am *Vanellus cristatus* ; **Rabl, 1382.**

Recherches expérimentales sur l'action de la compression mécanique intervenant au cours de l'ontogenèse des

oiseaux (Faits spéciaux à l'omphalocéphalie et considérations générales); **Rabaud, 1379.**

La position et l'orientation de l'embryon de poule sur le jaune; **Rabaud, 1381.**

Les phénomènes respiratoires et les corrélations physiologiques chez l'embryon; **Rabaud, 1380.**

Sur les changements qui se produisent, après la ponte, dans l'aspect extérieur de la cicatricule de l'œuf non fécondé de la poule; **Lécaillon, 1001.**

Sur les modifications qui peuvent se produire dans la structure de la cicatricule de l'œuf non fécondé des oiseaux; **Lécaillon, 1000.**

An open cleft in the embryonic eye of a chick of eight days; **Landman, 988.**

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schlüsselheines und der Halshautmuskulatur bei den Vögeln und im besonderen beim Kanarienvogel; **Kulczycki, 982.**

Die Entwicklung und Morphologie der Embryonaldunen der Taube. (Ungarisch); **Kordoss, 973.**

Le diamant du poulet; développement morphologique; **Branca, 231.**

Amitosis in the pigeon's egg; **Patterson, 1308.**

Pancreas. Contributo allo studio del suo sviluppo; **Giannelli, 639.**

Entwicklung der Kopfnerven (Russ.); **Bëlogolovgi, 146.**

Die regeneration der quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Sauropsiden; **Schmincke, 1544.**

Experimentelle Studien über die Entstehung des Blutes und der ersten Gefässe beim Hühnchen; **Hahn, 734.**

Ueber die Blutbildung im Dottersack des Hühnchens; **Dantschakoff, 462.**

Ueber das erste Auftreten der Blut-elemente im Hühnerembryo; **Dantschakoff, 461.**

Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Blutes und Bindegewebes bei den Vögeln; Die erste Entstehung der Blutzellen beim Hühnerembryo und der Dottersack als blutbildendes Organ; **Dantschakoff, 463.**—Das lockere Bindegewebe des Hühnchens im fetalen Leben; **Dantschakoff, 460.**

Le corps muqueux du thécorynque [cellule malpighienne]; **Branca, 232.**

Development of young cuckoo; **Bahr, 80.**

The growth of young Black-billed Cuckoos; **Saunders, 1511.**

The cause of the production of "down" and other down-like structures in the plumage of birds; **Riddle, 1441.**

Entwicklung des Gefiedern. *Sterna fluvialis* (Russ.); **Poljakov, 1355.**

Entwicklung des Federkleior bei jungen *Chaulelasmus streperus* (Russ.); **Poljakov, 1350.**

Federkleid der verschiedenen Altersstufen. *Budytes citreola* (Russ.); **Burtulin, 304.**

Appunti di sistematica ornitologica, saggio di uno studio sulle fasi evolutive del piumaggio; **Chigi, 374.**

Trächtigkeits- und Brutdauern; **Heinroth, 793.**

Eier der Vögel Guyanas (Holländisch); **Penard, F. P. und Penard, A. P., 1327.**

Zum Variieren der Eizeichnung im Gelege; **Oberbeck, 1263.**

Oologische Bestimmungstabelle europäischer Vogelei; **Godelmann, 654.**

Bestimmungstabelle für die Eier der Spechte, Raken, Eisvögel, Bienenfresser; **Goebel und Ottosson, 658.**

Über die Abänderung der Eizeichnung in den Gelegen und ihre Ursachen, sowie über die Entstehung der Zeichnung der Kükenseier; **Bau, 120.**

ETHOLOGY. 5819

Vide etiam Economics.

General (incl. habits of species).

The relation of instinct to intelligence in birds; **Herrick, 823.**

The ecological succession of birds; **Adams, 5.**

Quelques faits appartenant au domaine de l'oecologie ornithologique (Polonais); **Dybowski, 523.**

Vogelheim und Menschenwohnung. Ornithologisch-ethnographische Parallelen; **Sprenger, 1667.**

- A season's field work; **Chapman, 364.**
- Bird-notes afield; essays on the birds of the Pacific coast with a field checklist; **Keeler, 929.**
- A report on expeditions made in 1907 under the "North American Ornithology fund"; **Chapman, 358.**
- Beobachtungen an tropischen Vögeln im nordischen Klima; **von Wendt, 1867.**
- Some bird habits; **Criddle, 441.**
- Keeness of sight in birds and animals; **Donald, 502.**
- A contribution to the subject of bird surgery; **Payne, 1313.**
- Zur Frage, ob Vögel ihre Wunden mit Federn verbinden; **Kadich, 917.**
- Umsicht der Schwalben (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Zeyk, 1946.**
- Notes on the waltzing instinct in Ostriches; **D'Evelyn, 484.**
- Birds which do not usually perch; **Butterfield, 299.**
- The enemies of snakes; **Roberts, 1455.**
- Der Vogel und das Salz (Ungarisch); **Barthos, 113.**
- Nutzen des gekammten Krallen beim Entfernen von Parasiten; **Schweder, 1569.**
- Respiration and emotion in pigeons; **Rouse, 1485.**
- Natur Urkunden; **Schulz, 1549.**
- Die Drosseln (Russ.); **Suvorov, 1702.**
- Vögel des Weltmeeres. Die Meeresvögel der östlichen Erdhälfte; **Reichenow, 1401.**
- Das Vogelleben im Frühling in der Bucht von Viborg. (Finnisch); **Hynén, 872.**
- Eine der Verbreitungsarten der Eiche in Finland (Schwedisch); **Sundvik, 1694.**
- Beobachtungen über die Wasservögel im Kirchspiel Kunsamo (Finnisch); **Hänninen, 735.**
- Einige für Lappland neue Nistvögel (Schwedisch); **Montell, 1168.**
- Ornitologische Mitteilungen (Schwedisch); **Tegengren, 1724.**
- Tietoja linnusta, Ornithologische Notizen; Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, 19, 1908, (104-105).
(N-10332 g)
- Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Kirchspiel Enare im Sommer 1905 (Schwedisch); **Renvall, 1423.**
- Ornithological observations from Angmagssalik [Greenland] during the years 1902-1908 (Danish); **Petersen, 1336.**
- Die Vogelfauna der Umgebungen des Kallavesi-Sees in nördlichen Savo (Savolaks), Finland (Finnisch); **Suomalainen, 1698.**
- Über das Vogelleben auf den Skären in der Umgebung des Leuchtturmes Söderskär bei Borgå (Schwedisch); **Söderling, 1655.**
- Linnuntietoja, Ornithologische Notizen aus Finland. Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, 12, 1908, (227-229).
- Deutsches Vogelleben; **Voigt, 1831.**
- Beobachtungen und Aufzeichnungen in der Umgegend von Leipzig während des Jahres 1906; **Hesse, 827.**
- Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Sauerlande im Jahre 1906; **Hennemann, 810.**
- Avifauna Friulana (Cont. e fine); **Vallon, 1823.**
- Beiträge zur Ornithologie der süddalmatinischen Insel Lesina (nebst anderen Reisenotizen); **Schiebel, 1536.**
- Verhalten der Vögel im hohen Norden Russlands (Russ.); **Molčanov, 1165.**
- Lebensweise im Gouv. Moskau (Russ.); **Mosolov, 1176.**
- Phenologie, Nisten, Lebensweise der Enten im Gouv. Tobolsk (Russ.); **Ušakov, 1818.**
- Ornithofauna Kaukasiens (Russ.); **Kobylin, 959.**
- Lebensweise, Zug, Nisten etc. der Vögel der mittleren Kirgisensteppe (Russ.); **Suškin, 1701.**
- Lebensweise einiger Vögel Ostsibiriens (Russ.); **Tugarinov, 1803.**
- Lebensweise und Migrationen der Vögel am Jenissei (Russ.); **Tugarinov, 1802.**
- Leben der Vögel Jenissei-Tale (Russ.); **Tugarinov, 1801.**
- Etudes biologiques sur les Anséri-formes dans l'extrême nord-est de l'Asie (Polonais); **Rożnowski, 1486.**

Ein Sammelausflug nach La Palma, Hierro und Fuerteventura; **Thanner, 1732.**

Vogelleben in Kilimandjaro-Meru; **Sjöstedt, 1613.**

Mœurs des animaux de l'Afrique centrale; **Foa, 595.**

The locust-destroying birds of the Transvaal; **D'Evelyn, 483.**

An ecological study of the birds of the Ypsilanti Bayou; **Peet, 1322.**

Biologie der Vögel Guyanas (Holländisch); **Penard, F. P. und Penard, A. P., 1327.**

Fish hawks forty years ago; **Rolfe, 1475.**

Hummingbird eccentricities; **Allen, 34.**

Notes on the Rhea or South American ostrich; **Adams, 7.**

Notes on the Yellow-throated Bulbul *Pycnonotus xantholaemus*; **Allen, 35.**

Fuligula glacialis heckt bisweilen im Ladoga-See (Schwedisch); **Alopaeus, 36.**

Der Kuckuck in der Vogelgesellschaft (Ungarisch); **Barthos, 115.**

The Rose-breasted Grosbeak; **Bowdish, 219.**

The Tawny Creeper in western Washington; **Bowles, 223.**

The home-life of the American Egret; **Chapman, 366.**

A bird friend, *Syrnium varium*; **Chapman, 365.**

Life histories, *Sula leucogastra* and *Fregata aquila*; **Chapman, 359.**

Our most familiar shore bird, a tribute to the Spotted Sandpiper; **Cleaves, 409.**

Cypselus apus L., ist ohne Uebung ein fertiger Flieger; **Rey, 1427.**

Turdus pilaris; **Römer, 1471.**

Calamodius melanopogon als Spötter. (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Schenk, 1529.**

Die Ringeltaube als Eichelesser (Ungarisch); **Barthos, 112.**

Habits and distribution of the Cirl Bunting in North Wales; **Cummings, 453.**

Note on the habits of the Bengal Red-whiskered Bulbul *Otocompsa emeria*; **Begbie, 144.**

A North Dakota slough; **Bent, 149.**

Note on the House-sparrow and Geese; **Bomford, 198.**

Crows and their sleeping places; **Bomford, 198a.**

Le métis du *Gallus ferrugineus* et son utilisation au Laos pour la chasse au coq sauvage; **Boutan, 216.**

Die Lachmöwe (*Larus ridibundus*) bei Helsingfors, Schwedisch; **Brenner, 243.**

The Black Cassique (*Cassidix oryzivora*); **Butler, 290.**

Wie lange bleibt die Zugschnepfe an einem Orte? **Bütow, 275.**

Changes of plumage in *Buteo swainsoni*; **Cameron, 324.**

Observations on the Golden Eagle in Montana; **Cameron, 323.**

Aquila chrysaetus; **Dyche, 526.**

Curious behaviour of *Aquila hastata*; **Whymper, 1884.**

The Mexican Black Hawk; **Thomas, 1743.**

The Lämmergeyer (*Gypaëtus barbatus*); **Donald, 504: Osborn, 1280.**

Verhalten, Lebensweise *Otis tarda* (Russ.); **Čerepova, 348.**

Some notes on the Great Blue Heron; **Carriger & Pemberton, 334.**

Treganza Blue Heron, with field notes by A. O. Treganza; **Court, 435.**

Beiträge zur Lebensweise des Weissen Storches; **Schenk, 1533.**

Die Fabel vom „Waisenstorch“ und das Gerede vom Selbstmord der Tiere (Ungarisch); **Dalmady, 459.**

The American Dipper in Colorado, with notes from a manuscript of Denis Gale; **Henderson, 805.**

Note on the American Barn Owl; **Hine, 836.**

The Heath Hen; a sketch of a bird now on the verge of extinction; **Field, 575.**

Die Rauchschwalbe und ihr Zug in der Schweiz; **Fischer-Sigwart, 581.**

The destruction of Whistling Swans, *Olor columbianus*, at Niagara Falls; **Fleming, 584.**

The Egyptian Plover, its name, distribution, known and reputed habits; **Flower, 592.**

The Shoebill (*Balaeniceps rex*); **Flower, 593.**

Notes on the Manipur Bush Quail, *Microperdix manipurensis*, in captivity; **Connor, 421.**

Lanius excubitor als Vogelräuber (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Rácz, 1384.**

Archibuteo lagopus als Hasenfeind (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Greeschik, 690.**

Garrulus glandarius als Nesträuber (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Ertl, 542.**

Observations on "*Pelecanus crispus*" (Hungarian and English); **Lodge, 1041.**

Sur les mœurs de la guignette vulgaire *Actitis hypoleucos* Bon; **Magaud d'Aubusson, 1089.**

Larus canus im Hafen von Helsingfors während des Winters (Finnisch); **Suomalainen, 1696.**

Larus ridibundus, *canus* und *fuscus* im Hafen von Helsingfors (Finnisch); **Suomalainen, 1697.**

Observations on a tame Loon; **Townsend, 1777.**

The behaviour of *Anous stolidus* and *Sterna fuliginosa*; **Watson, 1854.**

Nestor notabilis notes on; **Marriner, 1100.**

Lebensweise von *Scolopax japonica solitaria* im Süd-Ussuri-Gebiet (Russ.); **Medvédev, 1131.**

Observations on *Fringilla coelebs* (Danish); **Mortensen, 1175.**

Lanius excubitor als Meisenfeind (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Nozdroviczky, 1261.**

Lebensgewohnheiten. *Melanitta nigra* (Russ.); **Poliakov, 1351.**

Lebensweise, Gewohnheiten, Ernährung. *Sterna fluviatilis* (Russ.); **Poliakov, 1355.**

Schädlichkeit des *Garrulus glandarius* (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Tilsch, 1765.**

Ways of the Emu; **McLeannan, 1085.**
(N-10332 g)

Characteristic traits of the Tasmanian Magpie; **M'Clymont, 1072.**

Crouching habit of Stone Curlew; **Farren, 566.**

Climbing movements of the Green Woodpecker; **Feilden, 569.**

Wood Pigeon swimming; **Macpherson, 1087.**

Food-habits.

Der grosse Buntspecht im Rohrwald; **Baer, 79.**

The blue jay's food; **Barber, 99.**

Bemerkungen zu „Vögel und Insekten“ [von W. Schuster]; **Bau, 121.**

Positive Daten über die Nahrung unserer Vögel (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Csiki, 445.**

Die Heuschreckenplage auf dem Hortobágy im J. 1907 und die Vogelwelt (Ungarisch u. deutsch); **Schenk, 1527.**

Mageninhalt javanischer Vögel (Holländisch); **Koningsberger, 970.**

Zur Frage über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Bussarde. Magenuntersuchungen von 1897–1907; **Rörig, 1472.**

Mageninhalt eines *Falco peregrinus* (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Nesnera, 1204.**

Neuere Daten über die Nahrung von *Falco peregrinus* (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Nagy, 1196.**

Mageninhalt einiger Vögel; **Rey, 1432.**

Lead poisoning in ducks caused by eating shot; **McAtee, 1068; Bowles, 221.**

Food habits of the Grosbeaks; **McAtee, 1070.**

Birds that eat scale insects; **McAtee, 1067.**

Fischverzehrende Vögel als Insektenfresser; **Torka, 1772.**

The feeding of Lories; **Brook, 252.**

The Worm-eating Warbler; **Burns, 284.**

Wie frisst *Ardea cinerea* (L.)?; **Detmers, 481.**

The Starling eats pears; **Davis, 468.**

Oyster-Catcher's method of feeding on the edible mussel; **Dewar, 487.**

Food habits of *Cyancitta cristata*; **Dyche, 524.**

The food of the Crow Blackbird; **Garman, 620.**

White-browed Babblers as pillagers; **Gibson, 642.**

Mosquitoes destroyed by the Night-hawk; **Jennings, 896.**

Wie der Kiebitz frisst (Norw.); **Kielland, 935.**

Depredatory habits of Vultures; **Taylor, 1723.**

Food of the Black-headed Gull; **Laidlaw, 985.**

Food of the Bronzed Grackle; **Miller, 1163.**

Food-habits of *Dendrocopus major*; **Selous, 1583.**

Food of the Black-headed Gull; **Stewart-Menzies, 1679.**

Food of the Black-headed Gull; **Thorpe & Hope, 1747.**

Nahrung von *Tetrao tetrix* au Jenissei (Russ.); **Tugarinov, 1801.**

Migration.

Migration of Hooded Crows; **Alexander, 18.**

September movements of Shearwaters; **Aplin, 55.**

The chimney swift; **Bailey, 84.**

Die Ankunft der Vögel in Bräila in Rumänien im Frühjahr 1908; **Batschi, 119.**

Mexican Motmots; **Beebe, 141.**

September movements of Shearwaters; **Booth, 208.**

Observations made on Sable Island, Nova Scotia, 1907; **Bouteiller, 217.**

Besuch des *Syrhaptus paradoxus* in Europa; **Brandt, 233.**

Migration reports, 1907; **Brownson, 256.**

Migration notes during the spring of 1908 at Cape Elizabeth, Maine; **Brownson, 255.**

Two thousand Common Terns in Bluff island colony; **Brownson, 259.**

Visit to a colony of Laughing Gulls; **Brownson, 258.**

Arrival of migratory birds at Great Fakenham, Suffolk; **Caton, 346.**

Note on the migration of warblers from the Bahamas to Florida; **Chapman, 363.**

Gardiner's island; **Chapman, 361.**

The bird-life of Cobb's island; **Chapman, 360.**

The Fish Hawks of Gardiner's island; **Chapman, 367.**

Remarquable passage de Grues; **Chappellier, 369.**

Daten zur Vogelfauna Ungarns; **Chernel, 371.**

Observations sur l'arrivée de plusieurs Oiseaux, faites à la Baumette, près Angers, de 1874 à 1908; **Cheux, 373.**

A visit to a colony of Bank Swallows; **Cleaves, 408.**

Averaging migration dates; **Cooke, 427.**

The migration of Fly-catchers; **Cooke, 431.**

The migration of Thrushes; **Cooke, 430.**

Bird migration in the District of Columbia; **Cooke, 422.**

The migration of Warblers; **Cooke, 429.**

Bird roosts and routes; **Cummings, 449.**

Distribution of the Cirl Bunting in North Wales; **Cummings, 453.**

Local bird-migration in India; **Dewar, 485.**

Charakter des Durchzugs von *Syrhaptus paradoxus* im Gouv. Woronesh, 1908 (Russ.); **Dmitriev, 495.**

Zum Abzuge der Segler und Schwalben 1907; **Dobbrick, 497.**

A long-drawn-out migration, its causes and consequences; **Eifrig, 533.**

Dates of departure in the fall migration at Ottawa; **Eifrig, 535.**

Swifts returning to different colonies at different times; **Elliot, 537.**

The spring migration of 1907 in the vicinity of Chicago; **Ferry, 573.**

Wild birds visiting Giza Gardens; **Flower & Nicoll, 594.**

Richtigstellung betrifft Rotkopfwürger-Invasion; **Gengler, 622.**

Report on the immigrations of summer residents in the spring of 1907 and the migratory movements during the autumn of 1906; **Grant, 671.**

The biota of the San Bernardino mountains; **Grinnell, 700.**

Rückkehr eines Storchenpaares; **Grote, 708.**

Observations about the arrival time of the birds of passage (Danish); **Hagerup, 733.**

Über den Zug der Rauchschnalbe (Ungarisch); **Hegyfoky, 788.**

Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1907; **Hegyfoky, 787a.**

Die täglichen Ankunftsdaten und die gleichzeitigen meteorologischen Elemente; **Hegyfoky, 787b.**

Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1906; **Hegyfoky, 786.**

Vogelzug und Wetter; **Hegyfoky, 787.**

Neuere Untersuchungen über den Herbstzug des Stars; **Helm, 803.**

Noch einmal über den Kohlrahen (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Herman, 818.**

Autumn passengers in North Kent; **Hepburn, 817.**

Mit Marke versehene Krähe (Schwedisch); **Hintze, 837.**

In Pükkis in Finland erlegtes Flamingo (Schwedisch); **Hintze, 839.**

Zahlreiche Schneeeulen auf der Wanderung südwärts (Schwedisch); **Hintze, 840.**

Ueber die Wanderungen unserer Finkenvögel; **Hocke, 845.**

Migration of hawks; **Horsfall, 854.**

A Pansauken diary; **Hunt, 865.**

Durchzug des Steppenhuhs im Südrussland (Russ.); **Jegorov, 895.**

Phoenicopterus roseus auf einem Irrfluge durch Sibirien; **Johansen, 901.**

The spring migration at Oberlin, Ohio, 1908; **Jones, 909.**

June with the birds of the Washington coast; **Jones, 906.**

Vom Wandern und Aufenthalt der gefiederten Welt; **Karrig, 921.**

Vogelzugsdaten aus Sankt Petersburg (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Kaygorodoff, 924.**

In the haunts of New Zealand birds; **Keeler, 930.**

Zugvögel auf hoher See, Alte und eigene Beobachtungen; **Killermann, 936.**

Vogelzug im Danakil-Land (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Kittenberger, 940.**

Richtigstellung betrifft Rotkopfwürger-Invasion; **Kleinschmidt, 953.**

Früher Abzug von Vögeln i. J. 1908; **Kletwig, 955.**

Zur Lösung des Vogelzugproblems; **Knauer, 956.**

Maine, distribution and migration; **Knight, 957.**

Der Vogelzug auf Helgoland im Frühjahr 1907; **Köhn, 962.**

Reiseskizzen und Vogelbilder aus dem hohen Norden; **Koenig, 965.**

Migration of hawks; **Lengerke, 1010.**

Flüg der Briestauben (Norw.); **Lie-Pettersen, 1021.**

Historisches über Markierungsversuche an Zugvögeln; **Lühe, 1057.**

Ueber die diesjährigen Vogelzugsbeobachtungen; **Lühe, 1060.**

Ornithologische Mitteilungen. (a) Erlegung eines norddeutschen Storches in Südafrika. Mit allgemeinen Bemerkungen über den Vogelzug. (b) Ein von Menschenhand verlegtes Baumnest des Storches in Creuzburg. (c) Eintreffen der ersten Zugvögel; **Lühe, 1059.**

Southward migration of the swallow; **Lynes, 1065.**

A migration wave of Varied Thrushes; **Mailliard, 1095.**

A large migration of Hawks; **Munroe, 1190.**

A winter flight of Vesper Sparrows; **Murphy, 1192.**

Zug der Wildgänse im Hortobágy (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Nagy, 1198.**

Migration reports, 1906; **Norton and others, 1257.**

The occurrence of woodcock in Maine at abnormal seasons; **Norton, 1258.**

Uebersicht über den Stand der Frage von den Vogelzug (Russ.); **Ognev, 1267.**

Die Zugvögel Finlands (Schwedisch); **Palmén, 1291.**

Vogelzugsdaten aus Russland; **Pascenko, 1304.**

The Cormorants of Great lake; **Pearson, 1320.**

Geselligkeitstrieb der Vögel; **Peiter, 1323.**

Die Vögel der Canaren; **Polatzek, 1349.**

Ardea herodias in New York state; **Reinecke, 1418.**

Zugbeobachtungen über verschiedene Vogelarten im Gebiete von Bamberg; **Ries, 1448.**

The Whistling Swan on Niagara river; **Savage, 1516.**

Das massenhafte Erscheinen der Uraule in Ungarn im Winter 1906-07 (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Schenk, 1528.**

Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr 1906 (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Schenk, 1526.**

Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr 1907; **Schenk, 1531.**

Bericht über die Vogelmarkierungen im Jahre 1908; **Schenk, 1535.**

Tagebuch- Notizen aus Madeira; **Schmitz, 1546.**

Die Vogelwelt und die Tertiärzeit. Ornithologische Anzeichen einer wiederkehrenden „Tertiärzeit“; **Schuster, 1555.**

Wie stellen sich die Naturforscher zu dem Nachweise, dass ornithologische Anzeichen verschiedener Art auf eine wiederkehrende „Tertiärzeit“, d. h. eine zukünftige wärmere Zeitepoche, hindeuten? **Schuster, 1559.**

Wanderung der *Nucifraga caryocatactes* in Finland (Schwedisch); **Segers-tråle, 1581.**

Ueber die Züge des sibirischen Tannenhälers; **Simroth, 1611.**

A migration flight of Purple Martins in Michigan; **Smith, 1634.**

Surnia nyctea in den äussersten Skären (Schwedisch); **Söderling, 1653.**

Bei Söderskär in den Skären von Borga im Frühling 1905 beobachtete Zugvögel (Schwedisch); **Söderling, 1654.**

A method of determining the heights of migratory birds; **Stebbins, 1674.**

Report on the spring migration of 1907; **Stone, 1689.**

Methods of recording and utilizing bird-migration data; **Stone, 1680.**

Abnorme Zegerscheinungen auf Helgoland; **Stresemann, 1693.**

Zwei lappländische Gäste in Süd- und Mittel-Finland (Finnisch); **Suomalainen, 1699.**

Some fall migration notes from Arizona; **Swarth, 1706.**

Migration reports, 1906; **Sweet, 1708.**

Migration reports, 1907. Dates of departure; **Sweet, 1709.**

The mystery of the Black-Billed Cuckoo: nocturnal flight; **Thayer, 1733.**

Vogelwarte Rossitten; **Thienemann, 1739.**

Jahresbericht (1907) der Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft; **Thienemann, 1741.**

Vogelwarte Rossitten. Mit markierten Störchen und Schwalben erzielte Resultate; **Thienemann, 1740.**

The Tortugas tern colony; **Thompson, 1744.**

Sea birds as homing "pigeons"; **Townsend, 1776.**

Migration in New Mexico; **Tricks, 1782.**

Syrhaptes paradoxus Pall. auf der Wanderung; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1792.**

A note on the spring migration, 1901, at Leland, Uncompahgre Ute Indian reservation, Utah; **Tullsen, 1808.**

Increase of Starlings in Northumberland; **Walton, 1838a.**

Migration of small birds in Co. Sligo; **Warren, 1853.**

Die Wanderungen der findländischen Tetraoniden (Finnisch); **Weckman, 1860.**

Some birds of Brown's Mills, N.J.; **Weygandt, 1871.**

Report on the immigrations of summer residents in the spring of 1907; **Witherby, 1920.**

Distribution of the Little Owl; **Witherby & Ticehurst, 1925.**

Notes on the spring migration (1907) at Ann Arbor, Michigan; **Wood, 1931.**

The Loggerhead Shrike in Massachusetts; **Wright, 1936.**

Flight.

Soaring of small birds; **Headley, 783a.**

Zum Flugproblem; **Herman, 819.**

The down stroke of the wing; **Jourdain, 916.**

Phenology.

Fasane als Wetterprophete (Ungarisch); **Barthos, 114.**

An- und Abflug im Gouv. St. Petersburg (Russ.); **Bianchi, 169.**

Vogelzug und Wetter (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Hegyfoky, 787.**

Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1906 (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Hegyfoky, 786.**

Vorrücken im Frühling im Europäischen Russland *Cuculus conoruz*; **Kaigorodoff, 918a.**

Phaenologische Literaturberichte (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Schenk, 1530.**

Durchzug der Vogel Kreis Turchausk (Russ.); **Tugarinov, 1804.**

Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten Ueberwinterung Gouv. Orel (Russ.); **Ognev, 1268.**

Parental Relations.

Speculations on the origin and development of the parental instinct in birds; **Cummings, 451.**

The injury-feigning habits of parent birds; **Dewar, 486.**

[Wie Haushühner ihre Eier verschleppen]; **Reeker, 1397.**

Wie ein Storch aus seinem Neste fremde Eier wirft; **Kreckeler, 978.**

How a Cuckoo deposited her egg; **Ephraim, 541.**

Incubation period of the Cuckoo; **Ingram, 886.**

Incubation period of the Cuckoo; **Noble, 1249.**

Incubation period of Tufted Duck; **Trevelyan, 1780.**

Incubation periods of Sea-birds; **Witherby, 1910.**

Male Reed-Bunting incubating; **Maxwell, 1116.**

Lapwing's nest with five eggs; **Rattray, 1394.**

Three Cuckoo's eggs in a Robin's nest; **Green, 689.**

Pflege und Zucht der Nachtschwalbe in Gefangenschaft, Zweiter Tagebuchbericht; **Heinroth, 791.**

The turkey vulture and its young; **Jackson, 892.**

Trächtigkeits- und Brutdauern; **Heinroth, 793.**

Eigentümliches Gebaren einer Ringeltaube *Columba palumbus* zum Schutz der Jungen; **Sehlbach, 1582.**

Brutpflege der Schwanzmeise; **Singer, 1612.**

White Wagtail interbreeding with Pied Wagtail in Devonshire; **Champernowne, 353.**

Miszellen betr. Gelege; **Goebel, 656.**

Sexual Relations.

Sexual selection in birds; **Selous, 1584.**

Wounded Peregrine fed by its mate; **Bahr, 81.**

Kein Balzen bei *Lagopus albus* (Russ.); **Buturlin, 314.**

On the breeding habits of Heck's Curassow; **Pocock, 1348a.**

Pflege und Zucht der Nachtschwalbe in Gefangenschaft; **Heinroth, 790a.**

Courting performance of the Cuckoo; **Mackeith, 1080.**

Geschlechtliche Verirrung eines Hahnes (Russ.); **Skriabin, 1625.**

Verhalten und Paarung während der Balz, *Tetrao tetrix* (Russ.); **Ušakov, 1819.**

Nidification.

Über den Nestbau der Vögel (Finnisch); **Nordling**, Luonnon Ystävä **9 1252.**

Protective adaptations in the nesting habits of some Central American birds; **Peck**, **1321.**

Vom Winternisten *Asio accipitrinus*; **Brauner**, **242.**

Fringilla montifringilla breeding in Copenhagen. (Danish); **Flöystrup**, **590.**

A Raven's nest; **Allen**, **25.**

Nesting of the Pine Siskin at Great Slave Lake; **Anderson**, **47.**

Additional Cuckoo Notes; **Baker**, **87.**

Prolific breeding of the Dabchick and late nesting of the Great Crested Grebe; **Bentham**, **151.**

Stock Doves nesting on Lincoln Minster; **Blathwayt**, **189.**

Nesting of the Rufous-bellied Hawk-eagle; **Bourdillon**, **213.**

Nesting habits of the Marsh Warbler; **Bunyard**, **279.**

Spermophila as a potential weaver; **Butler**, **285.**

Ei, Nest, *Tringa schinzi* (Russ.); **Buturlin**, **315.**

Description of the nest and eggs of *Chlorodrepanis virens*; **Bryan**, **266a.**

Two undescribed nests and an egg of a Hawaiian bird; **Bryan**, **269.**

A bird's nest of Pele's hair; **Bryan**, **268.**

Additional notes on the nesting habits of the Hawaiian Owl; **Bryan**, **266.**

Nest and eggs of *Heterorhynchus wilsoni*; **Bryan**, **270.**

The mound-building birds of Australia *Lipoa ocellata*, *Catheturus lathamii*, *Megapodius duperreyi*; **Campbell**, **326.**

Anlage der Nester, *Otis tarda*, (Russ.); **Čerepova**, **349.**

Nidiologische und oologische Beobachtungen; **Cerva**, **352.**

Nests on Staten Island. *Syrnium varium*, *Buteo lineatus* and *Strix pratensis*; **Chapin**, **356.**

Krider's Hawk and the English Sparrow nesting together; **Childs**, **378.**

Absence of down in Mallard's nest; **Compton**, **420.**

Nesting-sites of the American Long-eared Owl in Manitoba; **Criddle**, **441.**

Staatliche Mittel und Institutionen für den praktischen Vogelschutz in Ungarn. (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Csörgy**, **447.**

Nesting habits, *Aquila hastata*; **Davidson**, **466.**

Common Sandpiper nesting in August; **Forrest**, **607.**

Nesting-habits of the Marsh Warbler; **Gilroy**, **648.**

Nesting of the Lesser Redpoll in Essex; **Gray**, **688.**

Astur brevipes Brutvogel in Süd-Dalmatien; **Grossmann**, **704.**

Ueber das Nisten der Bartgrasmücke und ihre Spielnester; **Grossmann**, **704a.**

Some notes on birds nesting in Burma; **Harrington**, **752.**

Martin's nest built on window pane; **Harvie-Brown**, **782.**

Nidification in Upper Burma; **Hopwood**, **851.**

Nisten der Vögel in den Steppen des Gouv. Tomsk (Russ.); **Johansen**, **900.**

Nesting and feeding habits of the loon; **Kendall**, **933.**

Variation in the nests of the Common and Arctic Terns; **Kirkman**, **938.**

Was ist unter „Bauzeit“ zu verstehen?; **Koenen**, **963.**

Robin's nest in old nest of Blackbird; **Leigh**, **1006.**

Late nesting of Grebes; **Leigh**, **1007.**

Nest of *Paradisea raggiana*; **Le Souëf**, **1019.**

Nesting habits of the Cape Widgeon; **Littledale**, **1035.**

Pebble nest of a Ringed Plover; **Lynes**, **1066.**

Nesting of the Quail in Scotland; **Maxwell**, **1117.**

Pied Wagtail rearing three broods; **Meade-Waldo**, **1122.**

The nesting of the Rocky Mountain Screech Owl in Wyoming; **Metz**, **1146.**

Nidification of the Striped Kingfisher; **Millar**, **1153.**

Proposed alteration to the Forest rules in reference to the close time for Quail and Bustard in the Bombay Presidency ; **Millard, 1155.**

Nestbau einiger Vögel im hohen Norden (Russ.) ; **Molčanov, 1165.**

Late nest of the Kingfisher ; **Murdoch, 1191.**

Observations on the nesting habits of the *Phainopepla* ; **Myers, 1195.**

Sauloprocta melaleuca, Nesting habits ; **North, 1254.**

Nestbau, Gouv. Orel (Russ.) ; **Ognev, 1268.**

Teal and Pheasant laying in same nest ; **Pearson, 1316.**

Nest of Wood Thrush into which a cowbird had deposited five eggs ; **Perry, 1335.**

Nisten im Gouv. Moskau *Chaulelasmus streperus* (Russ.) ; **Poljakov, 1350.**

Ort und Bau des Nests Gouv. Moskau, *Colymbus arcticus* (Russ.) ; **Poljakov, 1354.**

Nestbau *Sterna fluvialis* (Russ.) ; **Poljakov, 1355.**

Nesting habits of birds at Stamford, Connecticut, as affected by the cold spring of 1907 ; **Porter, 1361.**

Nest and nestlings of the Bearded Tit ; **Pycraft, 1374.**

Sur l'établissement judicieux d'un nid de rouge-gorge ; **Raspail, 1393.**

An unusual nesting locality for the Rocky Mountain Nuthatch ; **Richards, 1435.**

Nesting dates of some of the Waders ; **Robertson, 1457.**

Early nesting of the Shag ; **Robinson, 1462.**

Nesting of the Western Horned Owl in Colorado ; **Rockwell, 1467.**

Nesting of Henslow Sparrow in Ontario ; **Saunders, 1514.**

Die Reiherkolonie der Obedszka-Bara in der Gegenwart ; **Schenk, 1532.**

Pied Flycatcher nesting in Kirkdubrightshire ; **Service, 1588.**

Nests and eggs of *Nannus hiemalis pacificus*, *Hylocichla guttata slevini*, and *Regulus satrapa olivaceus* ; **Sheldon, 1603.**

Der Nestbau der Vögel ; **Scholz, 1547.**

Nest and eggs of *Ictinia mississippiensis* ; **Shufeldt, 1605.**

Nesting of *Mycerobus melanocephalus* in the Murri hills ; **Skinner, 1615.**

Great Tit usurping nest of Blue-Tit ; **Temple, 1727.**

The nesting of the Dwarf Ground Dove ; **Teschemaker, 1730.**

Nesting of the Common Snipe in Kent ; **Ticehurst, 1758.**

Breeding habits of the Common Bittern ; **Wade, 1835.**

Crossbill nesting in Northumberland ; **Walton, 1840.**

Breeding season of *Strix pratensis* in South Carolina ; **Wayne, 1858.**

Nest-building habits of the Chickadee ; **Webb, 1859.**

Swallow's nest built on gas-shade ; **White, 1879.**

Nesting notes from the N. W. Frontier ; **Whitehead, 1883.**

Domed nests of jackdaws ; **Witherby, 1913.**

Breeding of *Chelidon nepalensis* and *Graculus eximius* ; **Whympers, 1885.**

Nesting of *Acrocephalus scirpaceus* in India ; **Whympers, 1884a.**

Three Vireos, nesting notes from the Huachuca mountains ; **Willard, 1890.**

Nesting habits of the Henslow's Sparrow ; **Woodruff, 1935.**

Nestbau von *Lanius collurio* L. (Ungarisch und deutsch) ; **Tarján, 1718.**

Sonderbarer Brutplatz von *Parus major* L. (Ungarisch und deutsch) ; **Parvlas, 1298.**

Cuculus canorus L. im Neste der Rohrdrossel (Ungarisch und deutsch) ; **Simák, 1608.**

Brüten von *Micropus apus* in Specht-höhlen (Ungarisch und deutsch) ; **Nagy, 1197.**

Beiträge zum Nisten der Waldschnepfe in Ungarn (Ungarisch und deutsch) ; **Lintia, 1027.**

Nidologische und oologische Beobachtungen (Ungarisch und deutsch) ; **Cerva, 352.**

Nester von *Totanus hypoleucus* auf dem Eisenbahndamme (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Ertl, 545.**

Gefährlicher Nistplatz von *Parus coeruleus* L. (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Ertl, 544.**

Oology.

Oology of parasitic Cuckoos; **Baker, 90.**

Middlebrook egg of the Great Auk; **Bidwell, 174.**

Cuckoo's eggs; **Butterfield, 298.**

Large clutch of eggs of the Great Crested Grebe; **Crouch, 443.**

Colouration of bird's eggs; **Horwood, 855.**

Form of bird's eggs; **Horwood, 856.**

Eggs of European birds; **Jourdain, 911.**

Eggs of South African birds; **Jourdain, 915.**

Abnormal eggs of the Ringed Plover; **Jourdain, 913.**

Oologia universalis palaeartica; **Krause, 977.**

Eier von Vögeln des Gouv. Tomsk (Russ.); **Johansen, 900.**

Descriptions of Australian bird's eggs; **Le Souëf, 1020.**

Distinct types in eggs; **Mackelth, 1081.**

Identification of Duck's eggs; **Noble, 1245.**

Eggs of *Garrulus lidthi*, *Emberiza yessoensis*, *Plotus rufus*; **Öttosson, 1286.**

Oological notes; **Payn, 1311.**

Vorläufige Bemerkung betreffs der Eier der *Saxicola albicollis* und *melanoleuca*; **Reiser, 1419.**

Anormales Huhnerei (Russ.); **Skrjabin, 1621.**

The oology of Indian parasitic Cuckoos; **Inglis, 875.**

Ueber die Abänderung der Eizeichnung in den Gelegen und ihre Ursachen, sowie über die Entstehung der Zeichnung der Kükseier; **Bau, 120.**

Das helle Ei im Feldsperlinggelege; **Thielemann, 1735.**

Das Gelege von *Passer montanus* (L.); **Wemer, 1865.**

Abnormal eggs of Black-headed Gull; **Trevelyan, 1779.**

Oologische Notizen (Russ.); **Ušakov, 1816.**

Ei von *Pseudosclopax taczanovskii* (Russ.); **Ušakov, 1817.**

Beschreibung der Eier von *Pseudosclopax taczanovskii* Verr. (Russ.); **Ušakov, 1820.**

Sale of Great Auk's egg; **Witherby, 1905.**

Voice.

Cirl Bunting singing in October; **Oldham, 1273.**

The drumming of the Ruffed Grouse; **Sawyer, 1517.**

Drumming of the Snipe; **Evans, 554.**

Auf dem Baum singende *Alauda cristata* (Ungarisch u. deutsch); **Rácz, 1387.**

Über den Gesang der finländischen Sylviideen (Finnisch); **Hynén, 873.**

Observations on the song-periods; **Alexander, 19.**

Autumn and winter singing of Buntings; **Alexander, 21.**

Das Abendkonzert der Budapester Spatzen; **Berger, 158.**

Über den extranuptialen Gesang und des Phänomen des Spottens; **Braun, 234.**

Bemerkungen über den Gesang der Vögel; **Braun, 240.**

Ueber den Gesang der Vögel; **Braun, 236.**

Der Gesang der deutschen *Phylloscopus*-Arten; **Gengler, 626.**

Noch etwas über die Gesangeskunst der Vögel; **Gröbbels, 701.**

Neue Untersuchungen über die Frage „Wann singt der Vogel?“; **Gröbbels, 703.**

Zur „Gesangeskunst der Vögel“, Eine Entgegnung gegen K. Gräser; **Hagen, 730.**

Kunst und Vogelgesang in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen vom natur-

wissenschaftlich - musikalischen Standpunkte beleuchtet; **Hoffmann, 846.**

Song of the Wood Warbler; **Mapleton, 1098a.**

Die Musiker der Natur, Eine vogelkundlich-ästhetische Untersuchung u. Betrachtung; **Müller, 1178.**

„Der Vogelsang nach seiner Tendenz und Entwicklung“ in weiterer Ausführung; **Placzek, 1346.**

Gesang und Rufe des Wasserpiepers; **Schmidt, 1543.**

Deutsche Singvögel als Spötter; **Schmidt, 1542.**

Aesthetische Betrachtung, Vergleichung und Würdigung der Gesänge der Vögel; **Schuster, 1558.**

Song Sparrow with an undeveloped song; **Jewell, 897.**

Psychology.

Vide etiam General.

Some notes on the psychology of birds; **Beebe, 140.**

Zur Kenntnis der Vogelpsyche; **Marody, 1099.**

Kennt der Vogel die Zahl oder Form seiner Eier?; **Gröbbels, 702.**

Zur Frage, ob Raubvögel fremde untergelegte Eier unterscheiden können; **Hilgert, 834.**

„Storchgericht“; **Detmers, 482.**

Der Vogel Instinkt und Verstand; **Gengler, 624.**

Licht- und Farbensinn der Vögel; **Hess, 825.**

Experimentell-psychologische Untersuchungen mit Hühnern, i, Versuche über das Gedächtnis der Hühner, ii, Versuche über den Farben- und Lichtsinn der Hühner; **Katz & Révész, 922.**

Erkennen sich die Vögel im Spiegel?; **Meissner, 1132.**

Über die Erinnerungskraft der Hühner (Ungarisch); **Révész, 1426.**

Colour and Moulting.

Yellow blush on white plumage; **Beebe, 139.**

Preliminary report on an investigation of the seasonal changes of color in birds; **Beebe, 139.**

Farbe der Gefiedern, *Budytes citreola* (Russ.); **Buturlin, 304.**

Flanges and mouth spots of nestlings; **Dewar, 488.**

Plumages of Great Northern and White-billed Divers; **Grant, 685.**

Mouth colouration of some nestling birds; **Jackson, 890.**

Notes on the plumage of Australian Parrots; **Keartland, 927.**

Ursprung der Färbung der Vögel (Russ.); **Kozlov, 975.**

Albino von *Hirundo rustica* (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Medreczky, 1130.**

Down-plumage and mouth colouration of nestling birds; **Ticehurst, 1757.**

A striking example of protective coloration; **Rockwell, 1470.**

Protective colouration, Red-breasted Starlings, etc.; **Butler, 289.**

Parasites.

Auf Vögeln parasitierende Milben (Russ.); **Aleksëjev, 9.**

Die Cestoden der Vögel; **Fuhrmann, 615.**

Sur les Trématodes margaritifères du Pas-de-Calais *Gymnophallus somateriae* et *bursicola*; **Giard, 640.**

Parasitische Würmer der Vögel bei Saratov (Russ.); **Lavrov, 999.**

VARIATION AND AETIOLOGY.

5823

Variation.

Einiges über die Anpassung der Vögel (Ungarisch); **Barthos, 111.**

Abänderung der Eizeichnung Kukuks-eier; **Bau, 120.**

Vanellus cristatus atteint d'albinisme; **Baudoin, 122.**

Geographic variation in birds with especial reference to the effects of humidity; **Beebe, 143.**

An albino Junco; **Brigham, 250.**

Melanism of the Coal-Titmouse; **Bunyard, 280.**

Variieren der Grösse nach Fundorten, *Budytes citreola* (Russ.); **Buturlin, 304.**

Turdus musicus, variazioni individuali e sessuali; **Cannarella, 332.**

Albino Sparrow; **Day, 473.**

Variety or species; **Donald, 503.**

Melanistic variety of Honey Buzzard; **Elliot, 536.**

Les coqs à longue queue du Japon; **Forbin, 598.**

Abnorm gefärbter Goldammer; **Grote, 711.**

Martin with crossed bill; **Jewell, 898.**

Albino Robin; **Jewell, 899.**

Farbentod; **Kleinschmidt, 950.**

Albinismus bei Sperlingen; **Lauer, 996.**

Blasse Färbungsnifolge continentalen Klinas (Russ.); **Nesterow, 1205.**

Über Farbenvariationen bei Vögeln (Finnisch); **Nordling, 1253.**

Zum Variieren der Eizeichnung im Gelege; **Oberbeck, 1263.**

Aberrative Eier von *Fulica atra* (Holländisch); **Pelt Lechner, 1324.**

Luminous Owls; **Pigott, 1343.**

Remarkable variety of the Red-legged Partridge in Essex; **Pycraft, 1378.**

The genesis of fault-bars in feathers and the cause of alternation of light and dark fundamental bars; **Riddle, 1442.**

Oiseaux du Boulonnais atteints d'albinisme total ou partiel; **Sauvage, 1515.**

Albinism of Scaled Partridge; **Smith, 1628.**

Spurious allelomorphism, results of some recent investigations; **Spillman, 1666.**

Die Weibchen von *Tetrao urogallus* und *tetrix* in männlicher Tracht (Finnisch); **S[tåhlberg], 1670.**

Die Farbenaberrationen meiner Sammlung; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1791.**

Farbenvarietät *Anas clypeata* (Russ.); **Jugarinov, 1801.**

Mammifères et oiseaux d'Europe et exotiques présentant des anomalies; **Van Kempen, 1824.**

A rapid melanistic and subsequent partial albinistic change in a caged Robin; **Ward, 1845.**

Teratology.

Beschreibung der Brust- und Bauch-eingeweide einiger Doppelmissbildungen (von Mensch, Schwein, Katze und Ente) nebst Bemerkungen über die modernen Ansichten betreffs der Entstehung von Doppelmissbildungen im allgemeinen; **Forsheim, 610.**

Doppelbildungen an Vogelkeimscheiben 5 Mitt. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Doppelbildungen bei Amnioten im allgemeinen, besonders der Tanusbildungen und der ihnen verwandten; **Kaestner, 918.**

Männchen mit Flügel feder auf dem Kopf, *Tetrastes bonasia*; **Rabotkin, 1383.**

Gekreuzter Schnabel bei Hühnern (Russ.); **Skriabin, 1616.**

Beiderseitige Entwicklung der weiblichen Geschlechtorgane, *Gallus domesticus* (Russ.); **Skriabin, 1617.**

Doppelmissbildung einer Truthuhnembryos (Russ.); **Skriabin, 1618.**

Exencephalie bei einer jungen Ente (Russ.); **Skriabin, 1624.**

Ausbildung des rechten Eileiters beim Huhn (Russ.); **Skriabin, 1623.**

Duplicitas testiculorum bei der Saatkrahe (Russ.); **Skriabin, 1622.**

Hühnerei mit anormal zugespitztem Ende und spiraligen Einkerbungen (Russ.); **Skriabin, 1621.**

Syncephale Doppelmissbildungen beim Huhn (Russ.); **Skriabin, 1620.**

Rudiment des rechten Eileiters beim Huhn (Russ.); **Skriabin, 1619.**

Hybrids.

Eine interessante Ente, Kleiner Beitrag zur Würdigung von Enten-Formen und -Färbungen; **Beaux, 130.**

Cuculus canorus × *C. intermedius* Gouv. Kazan (Russ.); **Chlěbikov, 384.**

Ibridi complessi di alcuni uccelli, dissociazione dei caratteri specifici; **Ghigi, 638.**

Supposed hybrids between Red-Grouse and Ptarmigan; **Grant, 684.**

Es gibt nur eine Art weisslicher Steinschmätzer; **Grossmann, 707.**

Gallinago gallinago × *G. major*? Gouv. Moskau (Russ.); **Poljakov, 1352.**

Bastard *Anas boschas* × *Dafila acuta* (Russ.); **Poljakov, 1356.**

Mischlingstudien iii. System und Kreuzung; **Poll, 1358.**

Lanius senator collurio; **Salzmann, 1496.**

Anas boschas × *Netta rufina*, Hungersteppe (Russ.); **Sarudnyi, 1912.**

Heredity.

Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. Der Einfluss der Mutter; **Barfurth, 101.**

Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern; **Barfurth, 100.**

Inheritance in canaries; **Davenport, 465.**

Lawrence's and Brewster's warblers and Mendelian inheritance; **Nichols, 1236.**

Die Erbllichkeit der Farben bei Kanarienvögeln; **Noorduyn, 1251.**

Evolution.

The ecological succession of birds; **Adams, 5.**

Evolution of bird's nests; **Pycraft, 1376.**

Extinct Birds.

The Pleistocene vertebrates of south-east England; **Abbott, 2.**

Oiseaux des Phosphorites du Quercy; **Gaillard, 618.**

GEOGRAPHY. 5827

PALAEARCTIC REGION.

General.

Plan für die Untersuchung der Vogelfauna in topographischer Beziehung. (Schwedisch); **Palmén, 1290.**

Vögel des Weltmeeres. Die Meeresvögel der östlichen Erdhälfte; **Reichenow, 1401.**

Comatibis eremita in Europa; **Kleinschmidt, 951.**

Ein neuer Besuch des Faust- oder Steppenuhns (*Syrphaptus paradoxus*) in Europa; **Brandt, 233.**

Bean Geese of Asia; **Buturlin, 316.**

Eggs of Birds of Europe; **Dresser, 513: Jourdain, 911.**

Miscellanea Ornithologica, Critical, Nomenclatorial and other notes, mostly on Palaearctic birds and their allies; **Hartert, 766.**

Atlantic.

Die Vögel der Canaren; **Polatzek, 1349.**

Einige Bemerkungen zur Ornis der canarischen Inseln; **Sassi, 1509.**

Calandrella minor subsp. n. *distincta* und *Oedienemus oedienemus* subsp. n. *insularum* von den Canaren; **Sassi, 1509.**

Tagebuch-Notizen aus Madeira; **Schmitz, 1546.**

Die Vögel der Madeira-Inselgruppe; **Schmitz, 1545.**

Ein Sammelussflug nach La Plata, Hierro und Fuerteventura; **Thanner, 1732.**

Beitrag zur Lebensweise von *Pyr-rhula pyrrhula murina*; **Thanner, 1731.**

Arctica.

Über das Studium der arktischen Vögel; **Hantzsch, 748.**

Arktische Reisen im Sommer 1905 u. 1907; **Koenig, 968.**

Reiseskizzen und Vogelbilder aus dem hohen Norden; **Koenig, 965.**

Novaja Semlja, *Lagopus mutus* (Russ.); **Buturlin, 306.**

Novaja Semlja, *Aves* (Russ.); **Molčanov, 1165.**

Nowaja Semlja, *Lagopus mutus* (Russ.); **Nosilov, 1260.**

Norway.

Birds of the Graak Mountain; **Serle, 1585.**

Sweden and Finland.

Die Verbreitung einiger Vögel in Enare-Lappmark (Schwedisch); **Granit, 666.**

Idensalini Mormon arcticus; **Aschan, 71.**

Idensalmi Mormon arcticus aus by S., E. W. (Finnisch); Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, 7, 1903, (29).

In Pukkis in Finland erlegtes Flamingo (Schwedisch); **Hintze, 839.**

Fulica atra nördlich von Brahestad erlegt (Schwedisch); **Hintze, 841.**

Kahlaajia Rantasalmella ja Kuopiossa by S., E. W. [Grallatores aus Rantasalmi und Kuopio]; Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, 7, 1903, (28-29).

Uria troile, var. *brünnichii* tagen i landets inre dela. [*Uria troile*, var. *brünnichii*, in den inneren Teilen des Landes erbeutet]. **Sillgrisslan.** Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, 11, 1903, (1-6).

Ornithologische Notizen (Finnisch); Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, 12, 1908, (104-105).

Coccothraustes vulgaris (Finnisch); **Mela, 1134.**

Seltene Möwen aus Lappland (Schwedisch); **Montell, 1171.**

Podiceps minor in Lappland nistend (Schwedisch); **Montell, 1170.**

Upupa epops in Lappland (Schwedisch); **Montell, 1169.**

Einige für Lappland neue Nistvögel (Schwedisch); **Montell, 1168.**

Ornithologische Mitteilungen (Schwedisch); **Renvall, 1424.**

Verbreitung von *Phalacrocorax carbo* (Finnisch); **Suomalainen, 1695.**

Phalaropus fulicarius und *Coracias garrula* (Finnisch); **Suomalainen, 1695a.**

Pastor roseus Finland (Finnisch); **Suomalainen, 1700.**

Die Vogelfauna der Umgebungen des Kallavesi-Sees in nördlichen Savo (Savolaks), Finland (Finnisch); **Suomalainen, 1698.**

Ornithologische Mitteilungen (Schwedisch); **Tegengren, 1724.**

Uria troile, var. *brünnichii*, in den inneren des Landes (Schwedisch); Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, 11, 1903, (1-6).

Seltenere Vögel (Schwedisch); **Tukiainen, 1806.**

Getötete Exemplare von *Syrnium lapponicum* und *Surnia nyctea* (Schwedisch); **Tukiainen, 1805.**

Notizen über Vögel aus Kuolajärvi (Finnisch); **Weckman, 1861.**

Iceland.

Sea round Iceland (Danish); **Sæmundsson, 1490.**

Notes in Iceland; **Smith, 1629.**

Notes on Rock Ptarmigan, Harlequin Duck; **Smith, 1633.**

Denmark.

Passage of birds at Kolding in Jutland October 1906; **Hagerup, 732.**

The birds at the Danish lighthouses in 1906; 24th annual report (Danish); **Winge, 1899.**

Ruticilla titys in Denmark (Danish); **Weibüll, 1863.**

Russia.

Kaukasus und Asien, *Phasianus* (Russ.); **Alpheraky et Bianchi, 37.**

Verbreitung in Europa u. Asien, *Montifringilla*, *Pyrgilauda* und *Onychospiza* (Russ.); **Bianchi, 167.**

Verbreitung der Formen von *Pyrhula* (Russ.); **Bianchi, 171.**

Geographical distribution of the forms of *Picidae*; **Buturlin, 302.**

Verbreitung von *Budytes citreola* (Russ.); **Buturlin, 304.**

Ornithologisches aus den russischen Ostseeprovinzen; **Grevé, 693.**

Das Sandflughuhn *Syrhaptus paradoxus* (Pall.) im europäischen Russland 1908; **Lorenz, 1047.**

Vogelzugstrassen des europäischen Russlands (Russ.); **Ognev, 1267.**

Vogelzugsdaten aus Russland; **Pascenko, 1304.**

Gouv. St. Petersburg, Aves (Russ.); **Bianchi, 169.**

Vogelzugsdaten aus Sankt Petersburg (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Kaygorodoff, 924.**

Eine ornithologische Fahrt an die Matzal Wiek; **Loudon & Buturlin, 1050.**

Der Vogelzug i. J. 1908. Koselsk, Gouv. Kaluga, Russland; Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg, 37, 1908, (239).

Gouv. Simbirsk, *Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhyncha* (Russ.); **Buturlin, 311.**

Estland Avifauna (Russ.); **Buturlin, 315.**

Vogelzugdaten aus Sankt Petersburg; **Kaygorodoff, 924.**

Gouv. Archangelsk, Aves (Russ.); **Molčanov, 1165.**

Gouv. Moskau, Lebensweise, Aves (Russ.); **Mosolov, 1176.**

Gouv. Orel, Aves (Russ.); **Ognev, 1268.**

Gouv. Moskau, *Sterna fluvialis* (Russ.); **Poljakov, 1355.**

Gouv. Moskau, *Syrhaptus paradoxus* (Russ.); **Poljakov, 1353.**

Gouv. Moskau, *Melanitta nigra* (Russ.); **Poljakov, 1351.**

Gouv. Moskau, *Chaulelasmus streperus* (Russ.); **Poljakov, 1350.**

Gouv. Moskau, *Stercorarius parasiticus* (Russ.); **Poljakov, 1357.**

Durchzug des Steppenhuhns im Gouv. Kursk (Russ.); **Tomilin, 1771.**

East Siberian Province.

Bemerkungen über die geographische Verbreitung der Vögel im nordöstlichen Sibirien; **Buturlin, 319.**

Vögel des Jenisseitales. Forts. (Russ.); **Tugarinov, 1801.**

Thal des Jenissei Ornithofauna (Russ.); **Tugarinov, 1802.**

Kreis Turuchansk (Russ.); **Tugarinov, 1804.**

Kreis Minussinsk, Gebiet Urjanchai (Russ.); **Nesterow, 1205.**

Gouv. Jenisseisk. *Phoenicopterus ruber* (Russ.); **Kopylov, 972.**

Flussgebiet des Anadyr. Aves (Russ.); **Bianchi, 168.**

Gouv. Jenisseisk. *Phoenicopterus roseus* (Russ.); **Severus, 1599.**

Winterfauna in Krasnojarsk. (Russ.); **Tugarinov, 1803.**

Gouv. Jenissei. Aves (Russ.); **Tugarinov, 1800.**

Centralsibirien und Gouv. Jakutsk Bemerkenswerthe Vogelfunde (Russ.); **Buturlin, 307.**

Phoenicopterus roseus auf einem Irrflüge durch Sibirien; **Johansen, 901.**

Gouv. Tobolsk. Bemerkenswerthe Vogelfunde (Russ.); **Buturlin, 309.**

Gouv. Tobolsk, *Pseudosclopax taczanovskii* (Russ.); **Ušakov, 1817.**

Gouv. Tobolsk, Enten. (Russ.); **Ušakov, 1818.**

Gouv. Tomsk, *Phoenicopterus ruber* (Russ.); **Kopylov, 972.**

Gebiet Tomsk, Avifauna (Russ.); **Johansen, 900.**

Manchuria, Japan, Korea.

Nord-westliche Mongolei, Aves (Russ.); **Dorogostajskij, 508.**

Birds of Saghalin; **Lönnberg, 1043.**

A hand-list of the birds of Japan; **Ogawa, 1266.**

Mediterraneo-Persic Province.

Turgai-Gebiet, östliches Uralgebiet, Avifauna (Russ.); **Suškin, 1701.**

Gebiet Semipalatinsk, Bemerkenswerthe Vogelfunde (Russ.); **Buturlin, 308.**

Turkestan, *Dendrocopus major* (Russ.); **Buturlin, 311.**

Nord-ost Turkestan, Beiträge zur Avifauna (Russ.); **Buturlin, 313.**

Flamingos im Gebiet Semipalatinsk (Russ.); **Plotnikov, 1348.**

Beiträge zur Vogelfauna Centralasiens. II. [Sammlung v. G. Merzbacher]; **Schalow, 1522.**

Südwest-Transkaukasien, Bemerkenswerthe Vogelfunde (Russ.); **Buturlin, 307.**

Nord Kaukasien, Bemerkenswerthe Vogelfunde (Russ.); **Buturlin, 308.**

Kreis Berdjansk, Durchzug des Steppenhuhns (Russ.); **Jegorov, 895.**

Vögel des Gouv. Kutais (Russ.); **Kobylin, 959.**

European Province.

Germany.

Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgegend von Beuthen O.-S.; **Kayser, 925 & 926.**

Berichtigungen. Betr. Fauna v. Hamburg u. weiterer Umgebung; **Krohn, 980.**

Verzeichnis der auf dem Danziger Stadtgraben und in seiner unmittelbaren Nachbarschaft vorkommenden bezw. brütenden Vögel; **Ibarth, 874.**

Avifauna von Vorpommern und Rügen; **Hübner, 862.**

Westsachsen, *Numenius*, *Tringa*, *Aquila*; **Heyder, 829.**

Beobachtungen und Aufzeichnungen in der Umgegend von Leipzig während des Jahres 1906; **Hesse, 827.**

Ornithologisches von Föhr.; **Hennemann, 808.**

Megalestris skua in Sachsen; **Heller, 797.**

Lestris catarrhactes in Sachsen; **Heller, 796.**

Galeoscoptes carolinensis bei Anklam; **Heinroth, 792.**

Beobachtungen zu Andechs 1906 und 1907; **Heindl, 790.**

Seltene Brutvögel unserer Heimatprovinz, *Locustella naevia* u. *fluviatilis*; **Hammling, 746.**

Parus salicarius in der Umgebung von Lübeck; **Hagen, 731.**

Ueber das Vorrücken des *Phylloscopus bonellii*; **Haecker, 728.**

Seltenheiten der Avifauna von Gera i. J. 1907; **Feustel, 574.**

Zur Avifauna der Tucheler Heide; **Dobbrick, 499.**

Beobachtungen über den Frühlingszug der Vögel in der Tucheler Heide im Jahre 1907; **Dobbrick, 498.**

Brutort seltener Vögel, Mark Brandenburg; **Dirksen, 491.**

Die Seevögel an den deutschen Küsten und die Bestrebungen des Vereins „Jordsand“; **Dietrich, 489.**

Die Vogelwelt der deutschen Küsten und die Bestrebungen des Vereins Jordsand zur Schaffung von Vogelfreistätten; **Dietrich, 490.**

Ornithologischer Bericht über Mecklenburg (und Lübeck) für das Jahr 1906; **Clodius, 411.**

Zwergadler und Sperlingseule im sächsischen Erzgebirge; **Buddeus, 273.**

Ornithologische Vorkommnisse aus dem westlichen Sachsen; **Berge, 156.**

Brütet *Buteo zimmermannae*, Ehmeke, in Deutschland; **Boxberger, 225a.**

Ornithologisches von der Pommerischen Küste, Greifswalder Gegend; **Briest, 248.**

Die Gliemannsche Vogelsammlung; **Geyr von Schweppenburg, 630.**

Wirbeltierfauna von Kreuznach unter Berücksichtigung des ganzen Nahegebietes; **Geisenheyner, 621,**

Ornithologische und oologische Beobachtungen am Lech; **Fischer, 579.**

Brutvögel der Meeden am Grossen Meer; **Brons, 251.**

Brutnotizen zur Ornithologie Marburgens aus dem Jahre 1907; **Boxberger, 224.**

Betrachtungen über Veränderungen der Vogelwelt in der näheren Umgebung von Frankfurt a. M.; **Haag, 722.**

Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Sauerlande im Jahre 1906; **Hennemann, 809.**

Ein Beitrag zur Ornithologie der näheren Umgegend von Leipzig; **Hesse, 828.**

Berichtigung betreffend *Muscicapa parva*; **Krohn, 979.**

Auf Helgoland überwinternde Vögel; **Köhn, 961.**

Vom Vogelzug [auf Helgoland, Jan., Febr. 1908]; **Köhn, 960.**

Der Vogelzug auf Helgoland im Frühjahr 1907; **Köhn, 962.**

Abnorme Zugescheinungen auf Helgoland; **Stresemann, 1693.**

Die Brutvögel der Nordsee-Inseln (Holländisch); **Thijssen, 1742.**

Ornithologische Beobachtungen auf einigen Friesischen Inseln; **Helm, 804.**

Einige Veränderungen in der Vogelwelt in der Umgebung von Bonn; **König, 966.**

Ornithologischer Jahresbericht über Pommern für 1907; **Koske, 974.**

Somateria mollissima und *Recurvirostra avocetta*; **Lampe, 987.**

Ornithologisches aus der Rheinprovinz und Westfalen; **le Roi, 1011.**

Anser erythropus in Hannover; **le Roi, 1013.**

Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Jahre 1907, Breslau; **Lindner, 1024.**

Verbreitung einiger Vogelarten in Ostpreussen; **Lühe, 1062.**

Dies jährigen Vogelzugsbeobachtungen; **Lühe, 1060.**

Aus der Umgegend von Myslowitz; **Natorp, 1201.**

Vogelfauna des Niederrheins; **Otto, 1285.**

Ornithologische Betrachtungen von Niederrhein; **Otto, 1284.**

Zugbeobachtungen Gebiete von Bamberg; **Ries, 1448.**

Der Abendfalk, ein Brutvogel Thüringens; **Salzmann, 1497.**

Beitrag zur Westfälischen Vogelfauna; **Schmidt, 1541.**

Schwarzwaldspecht in den Wäldern rund um die Wetterau und überhaupt in Gesamt-Hessen; **Schuster, 1556.**

Welche Vogelarten sind in Deutschland durch die „Menschenkultur“ ausgestorben?; **Schuster, 1561.**

Die Ornithologie des Mainzer Beckens und der angrenzenden Gebiete; **Schuster, 1563.**

Der Vogelzug im Vogelsberg im Herbst 1907; **Schuster, 1552.**

Invasion des rotköpfigen Würgers am hessischen Rhein, Steinsperlinge?; **Schuster, 1560.**

Die Storchnester in Hessen-Nassau; **Schuster, 1564.**

Ornithologische Ankunftsdaten Westphalen; **Simons, 1610.**

Jahresbericht (1907) der Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft; **Thienemann, 1741.**

Die Einwanderungen des Steppen-*Syrrhaptes paradoxus* in Deutschland; **Thienemann, 1738.**

Vogelwarte Rossitten; **Thienemann, 1739.**

Locustella fluviatilis; **Tischler, 1768.**

Grosse Raubmöve bei Greiz; **Vogel, 1833.**

Deutsches Vogelleben; **Voigt, 1831.**

Altes und Neues vom Harz; **Voigt, 1832.**

Haben wir in unserer Heimat Sprosser oder Nachtigallen?; **Will, 1887.**

(N-10332 g)

Brutnotizen zur Rochlitzer Ornithologie 1907; **Zimmermann, 1949.**

Der Vogelzug auf Hela im Frühjahr und Herbst 1907 und anderes von dort; **Zimmermann, 1948.**

France.

Observations on the bird-life in the eastern French Pyrenees (Danish); **Arctander, 57.**

Notes at Avignon; **Fowler, 611.**

Les oiseaux des phosphorites du Quercy; **Gaillard, 618.**

Tetrax tetrax en Bourgogne; **Paris, 1292.**

Spain.

Frühjahrszug 1908 in Madrid; **Krachi, 976.**

Italy.

Avifauna Friulana; **Vallon, 1823.**

Notizie ornitologiche per la provincia di Roma; **Chigi, 375.**

Collezione ornitologica della villa dei Monti presso Certaldo; **Arrigoni degli Oddi, 70.**

Die zweite in Italien erbeutete russbraune Seeschwalbe, *Onychoprion fuliginosus*; **Beaux, 127.**

Calandrella minor in Italien; **Beaux, 128.**

Fauna ornitologica del Modenese; **Picaglia, 1342.**

Avifauna della provincia di Macerata; **Ricci, 1433.**

Switzerland.

Die Rauchschnalbe und ihr Zug in der Schweiz; **Fischer-Sigwart, 581.**

Ein kleiner Beitrag zur ostwestlichen Einwanderung der Fauna in die Schweiz; **Burg, 281.**

Austria-Hungary.

Tadorna tadorna (L.) im Komitate Hunyad (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Barthos, 116.**

Nididiologische und oologische Beobachtungen; **Cerva, 352.**

Daten zur Vogelfauna Ungarns (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Chernel, 371.**

d 15

Staatliche Mittel und Institutionen für praktischen Vogelschutz in Ungarn; **Csorgey, 447.**

Vorkommen von *Turdus pilaris* im Sommer (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Greschik, 692.**

Locustella lanceolata und *Porzana pusilla intermedia* neu für Süd-Dalmatien; **Grossmann, 705.**

Astur brevipes Brutvogel in Süd-Dalmatien; **Grossmann, 704.**

Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1906 (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Hegyfoky, 786.**

Die täglichen Ankunftsdaten und die gleichzeitigen meteorologischen Elemente; **Hegyfoky, 787b.**

Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Sauerlande im Jahre 1906; **Hennemann, 810.**

Nocheinmal über den Kahlraben (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Herman, 818.**

Ornithologisches von meiner Urlaubsreise 1907 Ungarn.; **Lindner, 1025.**

Beiträge zum Nisten der Waldschnepfe in Ungarn. (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Lintia, 1027.**

Unsere Geierarten in Südungarn (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Lintia, 1026.**

Pelecanus crispus (Hungarian and English); **Lodge, 1041.**

Experiences with Eagles and Vultures in the Carpathians; **Lodge, 1040.**

Tannenhäher *Nucifraga caryocatactes* in Nord-Böhmen; **Loos, 1046.**

Die in historischer Zeit ausgestorbenen Vögel; **Lorenz v. Liburnau, 1048.**

Überwinterung von *Cyanecula suecica* (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Nagy, 1199.**

Erithacus domesticus in Krain; **Ponebšek, 1359.**

Syrnhaptes paradoxus im Ufin'schen Gouvernement; **Remann, 1420.**

Pastor roseus (Linn.) in Slavonien; **Rössler, 1472a.**

Das Riedmuseum von Bellye; **Rössler, 1473.**

Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr 1906 (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Schenk, 1526.**

Das massenhafte Erscheinen der Uraleule in Ungarn im Winter 1906-07 (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Schenk, 1528.**

Beiträge zur Lebensweise des Weissen Storches; **Schenk, 1533.**

Ornithologische Skizzen von der unteren Donau in Ungarn; **Schenk, 1534.**

Die Reiherkolonie der Obedszka-Bara in der Gegenwart; **Schenk, 1532.**

Die Heuschreckenplage auf dem Hortobágy im J. 1907 und die Vogelwelt; **Schenk, 1527.**

Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr 1907; **Schenk, 1531.**

Ansiedlungsversuche mit Staren und anderen Vögeln in Laibach (Krain); **Schiebel, 1537.**

Ornithologie der süddalmatinischen Insel Losina; **Schiebel, 1536.**

Avifauna Mähr.-Weissirchens Nachtrag; **Schweder, 1570.**

Die Vogelwelt des grossen Reides in Ujvidek; **Szlávy, 1714.**

Syrnhaptes paradoxus auf der Wanderung; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1792.**

Ornithologische Literatur Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Okkupationsgebietes; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1788.**

Ornithologische Kollektaneen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn und dem Okkupationsgebiete; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1793.**

Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten bei Hallein 1907; **Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1786.**

Asia Minor.

Unsere Kenntnis der Ornithologie der Kleinasiatischen Westküste; **Braun, 235.**

Vom winterlichen Vogelleben der kleinasiatischen Westküste; **Braun, 237.**

Holland.

Brutnotizen von der holländischen Grenze aus dem Jahre 1908; **Oehmen, 1265.**

List of all the species of birds hitherto observed in the Netherlands; **Oort, 1278.**

Ornithologische Beobachtungen in den Niederlanden. (Holländisch); **Snouckaert van Schauburg, 1645.**

Ornithologie der Niederlanden, Beobachtungen vom 1 Mai 1906 bis 30 April 1907. (Holländisch); **Snouckaert van Schauburg, 1648.**

New observations on birds in the Netherlands (Dutch); **Snouckaert van Schauburg, 1649.**

Ornithologische Notizen aus Holland für den Zeitraum 1. Mai 1906-30. April 1907; **Snouckaert van Schauburg, 1644.**

Zwei Neuheiten für Holland. [*Saxicola*, *Bonasia*]; **Snouckaert van Schauburg, 1643.**

Ueber *Pisorhina scops* (L.) und *Emberiza rutila* Pall. in Holland; **le Roi, 1012.**

Britain.

Additions to our knowledge of British birds since 1899; **Witherby & Ticehurst, 1923.**

Northern race of the Willow Wren in Great Britain; **Ticehurst, 1759.**

Levantine Shearwater in British waters; **Witherby, 1915.**

England.

Pallas's Sand Grouse in Kent; **Alexander, 20.**

Notes on the ornithology of Oxfordshire; **Aplin, 53.**

Aquatic Warbler in Sussex; **Arnold, 62.**

Barred Warbler in Norfolk; **Arnold, 61.**

Solitary Sandpiper and other Waders in Kent; **Bedford, 136.**

Chough in Lancashire; **Bell, 145.**

Hen-Harrier and Hobby breeding in Surrey; **Bentham & Mouritz, 152.**

Notes on birds observed in Hertfordshire in the year 1906; **Bickerton, 172.**

Green-backed Gallinule in Norfolk; **Bird, 176.**

Pochard, Shoveller and Teal breeding in Lincolnshire; **Blathwayt, 191.**

Wildfowl in Somerset; **Blathwayt, 184.**

(N-10332 g)

Inland nesting of the Sheld Duck; **Blathwayt, 191.**

Rambles among wild birds. (No. V.) The chalk cliffs of Yorkshire; **Blathwayt, 190.**

Annual notes on the local Fauna, Flora, etc., Hastings; **Bloomfield, 192.**

White Wagtail nesting in Sussex; **Bond, 202.**

East European Chiffchaff in the Isle of Wight; **Bonhote, 207.**

Sooty Shearwater in Sussex and Kent; **Butterfield, 301.**

Grey Phalarope in Devonshire in summer; **Champernowne, 353.**

Peregrine Falcons and Buzzards in Cornwall; **Cleave, 407.**

Supposed Woodchat Shrike in Cornwall; **Coles, 416.**

Notes from South-western Hants; **Corbin, 433.**

Kentish Plover in Cheshire; **Coward, 436.**

Black Tern in Cheshire; **Coward, 437.**

Pallas's Sand-Grouse in Cheshire; **Coward, 438.**

Devonshire, captures and field report; **Cummings, 450.**

Little Bunting in Essex; **Dresser, 517.**

Golden Oriole in Shropshire; **Forrest, 601.**

Honey Buzzard in Shropshire; **Forrest, 609.**

Grey-headed Wagtail in Sussex; **Gurney, 716.**

Ornithological report for Norfolk; **Gurney, 715.**

Sabine's Gull in Norfolk; **Gurney, 717.**

Barred Warbler in Lincolnshire; **Haigh, 736.**

Buff-breasted Sandpiper in Lincolnshire; **Haigh, 738.**

Sabine's Gull in Lincolnshire; **Haigh, 739.**

Yellow-browed Warbler in Lincolnshire; **Haigh, 737.**

A visit to the Ternery at Wells-by-the-Sea; **Heatherley, 785.**

Birds of North Kent; **Hepburn, 817.**

d 15—2

Nesting of the Marsh Warbler in Kent; **Ingram, 887.**

Some rare Kentish birds; **Ingram, 883.**

Montagu's Harrier in Surrey; **Ingram, 884.**

Middlesex, birds of the district of Staines; **Kerr, 934.**

Little Owl in Warwickshire; **Leigh, 1008.**

Nesting of the Grey Wagtail in Berkshire; **May, 1119.**

Lesser Redpoll nesting in Middlesex; **Meyrick, 1150.**

Pallas's Sand Grouse in Yorkshire in June; **Nelson, 1203.**

Schlegel's Petrel in Cheshire; **Newstead & Coward, 1227.**

Black-headed Wagtail in Kent; **Nichols, 1231.**

Grey-backed Warbler in Kent; **Nichols, 1235.**

Two-barred Crossbill in Sussex; **Nichols, 1230.**

White-winged Lark in Sussex; **Nichols, 1232.**

Large-billed Reed Bunting in Kent; **Nicoll, 1241 & 1242.**

Pectoral and Bartram's Sandpipers in Kent; **Nicoll, 1244.**

Rufous Warbler in Sussex; **Nicoll, 1243.**

Pintail in Berkshire; **Noble, 1248.**

Field-notes on the Ravenglass Gullery; Cumberland; **Oldham, 1269.**

Lesser Whitethroat in Cumberland; **Oldham, 1270.**

Notes from Lakeland, Cumberland, and Westmorland; **Parker, 1294.**

The Sardinian Warbler in East Sussex; **Parkin, 1295.**

Barred Warbler in Norfolk; **Penrose, 1333.**

Yellow-breasted or Willow Bunting in Norfolk; **Penrose, 1332.**

Lesser Redpoll breeding in Berkshire; **Proctor, 1365.**

Chiffchaff in London; **Pycraft, 1375.**

Marsh Harriers in Norfolk **Pycraft, 1377.**

Blue-headed Wagtail in Norfolk; **Richards, 1434.**

Yellow-browed Warbler in Norfolk; **Richards, 1433b.**

Report on the first appearance of birds during 1907; **Richardson, 1439.**

Richard's Pipit in Norfolk; **Richardson, 1437.**

Nutcracker in Kent; **Richardson, 1438.**

Eiders off South Devon in April; **Smith, 1637.**

Black-tailed Godwit and Spotted Redshank in Kent; **Sparrow, 1663.**

Pochard nesting in South-west Kent; **Sparrow, 1662.**

Common Bittern in Yorkshire; **Steward, 1677.**

White Wagtail in Cornwall; **Ticehurst, 1752.**

Solitary Sandpiper and Kill-deer Plover in Kent; **Ticehurst, 1763, 1764.**

Sooty Shearwater in Kent; **Ticehurst, 1760.**

Unrecorded specimen of Levantine Shearwater in Kent; **Ticehurst, 1762.**

Harrier nesting in Sussex; **Ticehurst,**

Spotted Crake in Sussex; **Ticehurst, 1754.**

Nightingale in Derbyshire; **Walton, 1841.**

Crossbill breeding in Northumberland; **Walton, 1840.**

Increase of the Starling in Northumberland; **Walton, 1838a.**

Smew inland in Northumberland; **Walton, 1839.**

Rough notes in East Sussex in 1908; **Whistler, 1872.**

Blue-headed Wagtail in Nottinghamshire; **Whitaker, 1876.**

Short-eared Owl breeding in Nottinghamshire; **Whitaker, 1877.**

Glossy Ibises in Cornwall; **Witherby, 1917.**

Pallas's Sand - Grouse in Essex; **Witherby, 1916.**

Little Bunting in Norfolk; **Witherby, 1918.**

Glossy Ibises in Northumberland; **Witherby, 1917.**

Woodchat Shrike in Cheshire; **Gates, 1939.**

Wales.

Chil Bunting in Merionethshire; **Crouch, 442.**

Black Redstarts in Merioneth; **Forrest, 608.**

Nuthatches breeding at Llandudno; **Forrest, 602.**

Short-eared Owl in Pembrokeshire; **Forrest, 604.**

Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales; **Forrest, 600.**

Ornithological records from Chester and North Wales; **Newstead, 1229.**

Scotland.

The bird life of an Outer Island; **Adam, 4.**

Pintails in Argyllshire; **Alston, 38.**

Bird notes from Tiree; **Anderson, 42.**

Some bird notes from the Outer Hebrides; **Bahr, 83.**

Nesting of the Scaup-Duck in Scotland; **Bahr, 82.**

Rose-coloured Starling in Argyllshire; **Baird, 86.**

Bird notes from the Isle of May 9th September - 8th October, 1907; **Baxter, 123.**

Notes on birds observed in the Scottish Islands during the spring and autumn of 1907; **Bedford, 134.**

Great Grey Shrike and Eider Duck in Kircudbrightshire; **Bedford, 135.**

Land Rail at Edinburgh in winter; **Campbell, 331.**

Birds of Fair Isle; **Clarke, 400.**

Tufted Duck in Scotland; **Clarke, 403.**

Bittern in East Lothian; **Evans, 547.**

On the origin of the present colony of Scottish Greater Spotted Woodpeckers; **Evans, 550.**

Continental Crossbill in Scotland; **Evans, 555.**

Scaup Duck at Loch Leven; **Evans, 556.**

Gadwall in the West of Scotland; **Gladstone, 650.**

Smew in Dumfriesshire; **Gladstone, 649.**

Tengmalm's Owl in Shetland; **Hamilton, 744.**

Great Spotted Woodpecker's resuscitation in Scotland since 1841 or 1851; **Harvie-Brown, 776.**

Distribution of the Woodcock in the Forth Area; **Harvie-Brown, 770.**

Distribution of the Common Scoter in Scotland; **Harvie-Brown, 778.**

Tufted Ducks nesting in the Outer Hebrides; **Harvie-Brown, 781.**

Rose-coloured Starling in Caithness; **Hughes-Onslow, 863.**

Notes on the birds of West Renfrewshire; **Mackeith, 1082.**

Heopoe in Ross-shire; **Murray, 1193.**

Report on Scottish ornithology for 1907; **Paterson, 1305.**

Scops Owl off Aberdeenshire; **Paton, 1306.**

Glossy Ibis in Ayrshire; **Robertson, 1456.**

Distribution of the Common Scoter in Scotland; **Robinson, 1460.**

Great Grey Shrike in Scotland; **Robinson, 1459.**

The Waders of Solway; **Service, 1592.**

Red-necked Phalarope in the Solway Area; **Service, 1590.**

The Eider Duck in Solway Waters; **Service, 1589.**

The Bar-tailed Godwit as a Solway bird; **Service, 1587.**

Pied Flycatcher nesting in Kirkudbrightshire; **Service, 1588.**

Leach's Petrel in Aberdeenshire; **Thomson, 1745.**

Cliffchaffs in Shetland; **Tulloch, 1807.**

A list of Scottish Heronries, past and present; **Watt, 1855.**

Great Spotted Woodpecker as a breeding bird in Scotland; **Witherby, 1919.**

Waxwing in Banffshire; **Yates, 1938.**

Ireland.

Grey Phalarope in Co. Wexford; **Banks, 98.**

Little Bunting in Ireland; **Barrington, 108.**

Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler in Ireland; **Barrington, 106.**

Breeding of the Crossbill in County Dublin; **Hunter, 869.**

Ruff in Co. Clare; **Macnamara, 1086.**

Sabine's Snipe in Co. Cork; **Pycraft, 1371.**

List of Irish birds; **Ussher, 1821.**

Supposed Black Grouse and Ptarmigan from Irish caves; **Ussher, 1822.**

Some ornithological notes from Mayo and Sligo; **Warren, 1850.**

Short-eared Owls in Ireland; **Williams, 1894.**

Richard's Pipit in Ireland; **Williams, 1895.**

Black Redstart near Dublin; **Witherby, 1904.**

Channel Islands.

Purple Sandpiper in the Channel Islands; **Ticehurst, 1755.**

ETHIOPIAN REGION.**General.**

La protection des aigrettes en Afrique; **Regelsperger, 1399.**

Notes on African birds in the Tring Museum; **Neumann, 1206.**

Saharan Sub-Region.

Hat die im Winter niedergegangene Regenmenge einen Einfluss auf das Brutgeschäft einzelner Vögel im Chott-Gebiete südlich des Atlas?; **Zedlitz, 1945.**

Sudanese Sub-Region.

Egyptian Plover. Distribution; **Flower, 592.**

The Shoebill, *Balaeniceps rex*; **Flower, 593**

Wild birds visiting Giza Gardens Flower and Nicoll, **594.**

La faune momifiée de l'ancienne Egypte; **Lortet et Gaillard, 1049.**

West African Sub-Region.

The White-bellied Amethyst Starling; **Hopkinson, 849.**

Abyssinian Sub-Region.

Vogelzug im Danakil-Land. (Ungarisch und deutsch); **Kittenberger, 940.**

East African Sub-Region.

Mœurs des animaux de l'Afrique centrale; **Foa, 595.**

Oiseaux des grands lacs, du Zambèze et du Chiré; **Oustalet, 1287.**

Uccelli dell' Eritrea; **Salvadori, 1494.**

Avifauna della Eritrea; **Beccari, 132.**

Waders observed on the coast of British East Africa; **Percival, 1334.**

Vögel von den Inseln Ostafrikas; **Reichenow, 1400.**

Kilimandjaro-Meru District; **Sjöstedt, 1613.**

South African Sub-Region.

Birds of Bulawayo; **Chubb, 394.**

The locust-destroying birds of the Transvaal; **D'Evelyn, 483.**

Game birds of South Africa; **Gillfillan, 643.**

Cossypha sp. n.; **Gunning, 712.**

On the South African species of *Centropus*; **Gunning & Haagner, 713.**

Sketches of South African bird-life; **Haagner & Ivy, 727.**

INDIAN REGION.**Indian Peninsular Sub-Region.**

Additions to the birds of India; **Whitehead, 1882.**

Cuculus canorus; **Betham, 164.**

Notes on the Common Cuckoo; **Magrath, 1093a.**

Local bird migration in India; **Dewar, 485.**

Anser albifrons; **Fulton, 616.**

Eunetta falcata in Jullundur District; **Glascok, 652.**

Indian Ducks and their allies; **Inglis, 877.**

Phaenicopterus roseus in the Darbhanga District; **Inglis, 876.**

Birds of Thandiani; **Magrath, 1092.**

Larvivora cyanea in the Hazara District; **Magrath, 1091.**

Himalo-Chinese Sub-Region.

Some beautiful insectivorous birds from the Himalayas; **Astley, 73.**

Addition to Indian avifauna. *Hierococcyx fugax*; **Baker, 89.**

Important additions to the Indian avifauna. (The Chinese crimson horned pheasant, *Tragopan temmincki*, and Bewick's Swan, *Cygnus bewicki*); **Baker, 88.**

Le métis du *Gallus ferrugineus* et son utilisation au Laos pour la chasse au coq sauvage; **Boutan, 216.**

A new species of *Aethopyga* near Darjiling; **Bentham, 153.**

The birds of Chitral; **Comber, 419.**

Notes on birds found at Bannu; **Magrath, 1093.**

Merula fuscata at Bannu; **Magrath, 1090.**

Filchner Exped. China-Tibet; **Parrot, 1302.**

Recurvirostra avocetta in Assam; **Primrose, 1364.**

Notes on birds of Kashmir and Jammu and adjacent districts. **Ward, 1842.**

Indo-Chinese Sub-Region.

Olbiorchilus fumigatus idius Richmond n. subsp., China; **Blackwelder, 181.**

Additional notes on the birds of Formosa; **Grant, 673.**

Notes on birds nesting in Burma; **Harington, 752.**

Distribution of *Polionetta haringtoni*; **Hopwood, 852.**

Chindwin, Upper Burma; **Mears & Oates, 1128.**

Birds from the Chindwin; **Hopwood, 850.**

Amherst district, Lower Burma; **Macdonald, 1076.**

Andamans; **Osmaston, 1282.**

Indo-Malayan Sub-Region.

Zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt der Tausendinseln; **Bartels, 110.**

Xenorhynchus asiaticus auf Java; **Bartels, 109.**

Ueber die Herkunft der holarktischen Vogelfauna auf den Philippinen und den Sunda-Inseln; **Eckardt, 530.**

Ein neuer Irrgast für Java *Spizaetus kelaarti*; **Finsch, 578.**

Spizaetus nipalensis kelaarti auf Java (Holländisch); **Snouckaert van Schauburg, 1646.**

Report on the birds of the Malay States; **Grant, 674.**

Notes on a collection of birds from Siquijor, Philippine islands; **McGregor, 1077.**

Eight new Philippine birds, with notes on other species new to the islands; **Mearns, 1126.**

New genus and eleven new species of Philippine birds; **Mearns, 1124.**

Beiträge zur Ornithologie Sumatras und der Insel Banka mit besonderer Zugrundelegung der von Dr. Hagen auf Banka gesammelten Vögel; **Parrot, 1301.**

Vogelsammlung aus Siam und Borneo; **Parrot, 1300.**

Mitteilungen aus Semarang; **Spenemann, 1666.**

AUSTRALIAN REGION.

Papuan Sub-Region.

A collection of rare birds from New Guinea; **Astley, 74.**

On New-Guinea birds; **Oort, 1277.**

New form of *Casuarinus*, north coast of New-Guinea; **Oort, 1279.**

Chalcopsitta sp. n. New Guinea; Oort, 1276a.

Birds of Vella Lavella, Solomon Islands; Rothschild & Hartert, 1484.

Australian Sub-Region.

From range to sea; Barrett, 104.

New Grass Wren; Carter, 344.

Birds of the Abrolhos Islands; Gibson, 641.

Key to the birds of Australia; Hall, 740.

North-west Australia; Hall & Rogers, 742.

Montague island Gullery; Hall, 864.

Trip to the Upper Hunter river, New South Wales; Jackson, 891.

Location of birds in the vicinity of Homesteads, Tasmania; Legge, 1002.

Spine-tailed Swifts in Tasmania; Littler, 1036.

Cape Barren Goose; Maclaine, 1084.

Clarke island, Bass Straits, notes; Maclaine, 1083.

Handlist to the birds of Australasia; Mathews, 1106.

Note on *Oreoscopus gutturalis*; Mathews, 1110.

A night with the birds of Lawrence rocks; Mattingly, 1114.

Cormorants in relation to fishes; Mattingly, 1112.

Theomometer-bird or Mallee-fowl; Mattingly, 1113.

Wild life of the Murray Swamps; Mattingly, 1115.

New birds from Henderson I., Paumotuarch; North, 1255.

Notes on my visit to Australia; Seth-Smith, 1594.

Pacific Sub-Region.

Notes on the American birds collected in the Hawaiian islands by Mr. Gerrit Wilder; Bryan, 267.

Notes on the birds of the Waianae mountains; Bryan, 265.

Notes on the birds of Kanai; Bryan & Seale, 263.

A monograph of Marcus Island; Bryan, 264.

Report of a mission to Guam; Seale, 1580.

New Zealand Sub-Region.

Fregata ariel in the north Auckland district; Cheeseman, 370.

The Little Barrier bird sanctuary; Drummond, 518.

The disappearance of the New Zealand birds; Fulton, 617.

Synœcus australis in New Zealand; Iredale, 889.

In the haunts of New Zealand birds; Keeler, 930.

The Kea Parrot of New Zealand; Stead, 1673.

Black Cormorant in New Zealand; Stead, 1672.

Antarctica.

A propos des oiseaux (embryons, poussins et jeunes) rapportés par la Mission Antarctique Française; Anthony, 50.

Übersicht der Vogelarten des Südpolargebietes und deren Verbreitung; Reichenow, 1402.

NEOTROPICAL REGION.

Sammlerergebnis an der Westküste Amerikas vom Juli 1907 bis Januar 1908; Paessler, 1289.

On some rare and new birds from British Honduras; Bangs & Peck, 97.

Costa Rican birds; Bangs, 96.

Birds from Western Colombia; Bangs, 93.

A new Tyrant-bird from the Santa Marta region of Colombia; Bangs, 94.

On the birds of Cayenne; Berlepsch, 159.

Notes on Costa Rican *Formicariidae*; Carriker, 336.

Brief description of some new species of birds from Costa Rica and a record of some species not hitherto reported from that country; Carriker, 335.

On a second small collection of birds from the island of Trinidad; **Cherrie, 372.**

The macaw of Dominica; **Clark, 395.**

A month's bird-collecting in Venezuela; **Ferry, 572.**

Rallus virginianus breeding in Mexico; **Goldman, 660.**

An account of the birds collected by Mons. G. A. Baer in the State of Goyaz, Brazil; **Hellmayr, 802.**

Etude d'une collection d'Oiseaux de l'Equateur donnée au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle; **Menegaux, 1140.**

Oiseaux de l'Équateur; **Menegaux, 1138.**

Oiseaux de la Guyane Française; **Menegaux, 1136.**

Manakins of the genus *Chiroxiphia*; **Miller, 1164.**

Bermuda fossil bones and feathers supposed to belong to the extinct Cahow; **Mowbray, 1177.**

Die Vögel von Guyana (Suriname, Cayenne und Demerara) (Holländisch); **Penard, F. P. und Penard, A. P., 1327.**

New forms of Neotropical birds; **Ridgway, 1444.**

Diagnoses of some new forms of Neotropical birds; **Ridgway, 1444.**

Seven new species and sub-species, tropical America; **Ridgway, 1446.**

The broad-winged hawks of the West Indies, with a description of a new form; **Riley, 1451.**

Tapajoz und Tocantins; **Snethlage, 1642.**

Rio Purús, Brasilien; **Snethlage, 1641.**

Ornis of Guadeloupe island; **Thayer & Bangs, 1734.**

NEARCTIC REGION.

Bird-Lore's fifth Christmas bird census. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 7, 1905, (22-31).

The eighth Christmas bird census. Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa., 10, 1908, (22-39) map.

Directory to the birds of eastern North America; **Maynard, 1120.**

European birds in America; **Abbott, 1.**

Owls of the Nearctic region; **Beebe, 142.**

A report on expeditions made in 1907 under the "North American Ornithology fund"; **Chapman, 358.**

A long-drawn-out migration: Its causes and consequences; **Eifrig, 533.**

The ecological succession of birds; **Adams, 5.**

Alaska.

Cyanecula succica robusta, Red-spotted Bluethroat; **Buturlin, 320.**

Field notes; **Dixon, 492.**

The game resources of Alaska; **Osgood, 1281.**

Greenland.

Ornithological observations from Angmagsalik (Danish); **Petersen, 1336.**

Canada.

Summer birds of south-western Saskatchewan; **Bent, 148.**

List of birds seen on Sable Island, Nova Scotia; **Bouteiller, 218.**

A visit to Grand Manan Island; **Brownson, 260.**

Winter birds of the Cobalt Region; **Eifrig, 534.**

Ontario bird notes; **Fleming, 585.**

Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Vogelwelt des nordöstlichsten Labradors; **Hantzsch, four papers, 750.**

Blue-birds of the Maritime provinces; **Moore, 1172.**

Helminthos vermivorus in Ontario; **Saunders, 1513.**

Records from Great Slave Lake region; **Seton, 1597.**

Records for Manitoba; **Seton, 1598.**

Edmonton, Alberta; **Stansell, 1671.**

Ontario. *Helminthophila pinus* and *Cathartes aura*; **Taverner, 1720.**

Point Pelee; **Taverner & Swales, 1721a.**

Bird notes from south-western Nova Scotia; **Tufts, 1799.**

United States.

The sea birds' fortress. [Bird Rock, Gulf of St. Lawrence]; **Bent, 150.**

Canadian fauna in the vicinity of Portland, Me.; J. Maine Ornith. Soc. **9 pp. 45-46.**

An ornithological reconnaissance of Monhegan island; **Allen, 26.**

Corvus corax principalis, Maine; **Allen, 25.**

Gulls in the neighbourhood of Boston; **Allen, 24.**

Summer birds of the Green mountain region of southern Vermont; **Allen, 23.**

Rare New England birds; **Allen, 27.**

Sturnus vulgaris in Pennsylvania; **Bishop, 178.**

Ammodramus nelsoni, New York; **Braislin, 229.**

A list of the birds of Long Island, New York; **Braislin, 230.**

The birds of the Cambridge region of Massachusetts; **Brewster, 245.**

Portland bird notes; **Brownson, 257.**

Visit to a colony of Laughing Gulls; **Brownson, 258.**

Two thousand Common Terns in Bluff island colony; **Brownson, 259.**

Migration notes during the spring of 1908 at Cape Elizabeth, Maine; **Brownson, 255.**

Migration reports, 1907; **Brownson, 256.**

An ornithological review of the winter of 1906-07; **Chapin, 355.**

Nests of *Syrnium varium*, *Buteo lineatus*, *Strix pratineola*; **Chapin, 356.**

Helminthophila lawrencei, Staten Is., N.Y., *H. leucobronchialis*, Passaic co., N.J.; **Chapin, 357.**

Pinicola enucleator leucura, New Jersey; **Chapman, 362.**

Gardiner's island; **Chapman, 361.**

A trip through Maine woods; **Childs, 377.**

Oporornis formosa, Vermont; **Cooke, 426.**

Ceophloeus pileatus, New York; **Cummings, 452.**

Chicago, *Accipiter atricapillus*, *Zonotrichia querula*; **Daggett, 456.**

Birds of Windham and Bennington counties; **Davenport, 466.**

The spring migration of 1907 in the vicinity of Chicago; **Ferry, 513.**

Birds of the Pennsylvania Alleghanies; **Foerster, 596.**

The mid-summer bird-life of Illinois: A statistical study; **Forbes, 597.**

Gavia imber, Pennsylvania; **Harlow, 756.**

Recent notes on birds of eastern Pennsylvania; **Harlow, 755.**

Dolichouyx oryzivorus, Pennsylvania; **Harlow, 754.**

New Jersey. *Rallus virginianus* and *Geothlypis formosa*; **Harlow, 753.**

Nesting of the Prairie Warbler in Ohio; **Henninger, 813.**

Bird notes from middle western Ohio; **Henninger, 812.**

All day with the birds, New Bremen, Ohio; **Henninger and Kuenning, 814.**

Long Island, N.Y. *Branta nigricans*, *Limosa fedoa*; **Herrick, 824.**

Sturnus vulgaris, Pennsylvania; **Hill, 835.**

Red Crossbills in New Jersey; **Hix, 842.**

Massachusetts records; **Howe, 858.**

Ardea egretta, New Jersey; **Howe, 859.**

A Pansauken diary; **Hunt, 865.**

Rallus virginianus, New Jersey; **Hunt, 866.**

[Connecticut.] A recent visit of the Evening Grosbeak; **Hutchins, 870.**

The birds of Ohio. Correction and note, *Empidonax traillii alnorum* and *Telmatoctes palustris iliaceus*; **Jones, 908.**

The spring migration at Oberlin, Ohio, 1908; **Jones, 909.**

Ohio, *Ardetta neoxena*; **Jones, 907.**

Oidemia perspicillata, **Jones, 910.**

Three Michigan birds. *Protonotaria citrea*, *Geothlypis philadelphia* and *Coturniculus henslowi*; **Kalmbach, 920.**

The birds of Maine; **Knight, 957.**

Bird notes from east Winthrop, Me.; **Lane, 989.**

Some rare summer residents of Berks county, Pennsylvania; **Leibelsperger, 1004.**

New York; **McCreary and Hall, 1075.**

Records from Bloomington, Indiana; **McAtee, 1069.**

Maine Ornithological Society. Christmas bird census. Reports of winter birds by members of the Maine ornithological society during the period from Dec. 22 to 31, inclusive. J. Maine Ornith. Soc., Portland, **10, 1908, (15-21).**

Rallus virginianus, Pennsylvania; **Miller, 1160.**

Rallus elegans, Pennsylvania; **Miller, 1158.**

Fulica americana, Pennsylvania; **Miller, 1159.**

Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis, New Jersey and Pennsylvania; the Black Tern at Camden, N.J., and Philadelphia, Pa.; **Miller, 1157.**

Totanus flavipes, Pennsylvania; **Miller, 1161.**

Cistothorus stellaris, Pennsylvania; **Miller, 1162.**

Migration reports, 1906, Maine; **Norton, 1257.**

Portland, Me., *Gallinula galeata*, *Micropalama himantopus*, *Tryngites subruficollis*; **Norton, 1259.**

The occurrence of Woodcock in Maine at abnormal seasons; **Norton, 1258.**

Jerfalcon at Portland, Me., and review of local records of the group; **Norton, 1256.**

Poliophtila caerulea, Pennsylvania; **Pearson, 1318.**

An ecological study of the birds of the Ypsilanti bayou; **Peet, 1322.**

Rallus virginianus, Pennsylvania; **Pennock, 1328.**

A report on the nesting birds in the vicinity of Riverview park, Allegheny, Pa.; **Pitcairn, 1345.**

Nesting habits of birds at Stamford, Connecticut, as affected by the cold spring of 1907; **Porter, 1361.**

Some notes from Gardiner; **Powers, 1363.**

Ardea herodias, New York; **Reinecke, 1418.**

A list of birds observed in Rutland county; **Ross, 1476.**

Olor columbianus, New York; **Savage, 1516.**

A migration flight of Purple Martins in Michigan; **Smith, 1634.**

Thryothorus ludovicianus, Connecticut; **Smith, 1639.**

Sturnus vulgaris, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware; **Stone, 1682.**

Winter notes from Detroit, Michigan, and vicinity; **Swales, 1705.**

Migration reports, 1906; **Sweet and others: 1907, Sweet, 1708 & 1709.**

Inland water birds; **Sweet, 1707.**

Southeastern Michigan. *Porzana noveboracensis*, *Sterna caspia*, *Bartramia longicauda*, *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*, *Spinus pinus*; **Taverner, 1719.**

Southeastern Michigan; **Taverner, 1722.**

Wayne co., Mich. *Steganopus tricolor*, *Actodromas fuscicollis*; **Taverner, 1721.**

Baeolophus bicolor, Michigan; **Tinker, 1766.**

Essex county, Massachusetts *Anser albifrons gambeli* and *Steganopus tricolor*; **Townsend, 1774.**

Type birds of eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey; **Trotter, 1783.**

Ammodramus henslowii in Mahoning county, Ohio; **Vickers, 1827.**

Wisconsin. *Alle alle*; **Ward, 1846, 1847.**

Nucifraga columbiana, Wisconsin; **Ward, 1844.**

Brown's Mills, N.J.; **Weygandt, 1871.**

Summer birds at Lake Geneva, Wis.; **Wilson, 1898.**

Bird notes from southeastern Michigan; **Wood, 1930.**

Corrections to "A list of the land birds of southeastern Michigan"; **Wood, 1929.**

Notes on the spring migration at Ann Arbor, Michigan; **Wood, 1981.**

Fall migration; **Wood, 1932.**

Passerculus sandwichensis savanna Michigan; **Wood, 1928.**

Recurvirostra americana, Georgia ; **Arnow, 69.**

Philohela minor, Georgia ; **Arnow, 68.**

James river, Virginia. *Helinaia swainsonii* and *Antrostomus carolinensis* ; **Bailey, 85.**

Notes from West Virginia ; **Brooks, 254.**

The bird-life of Cobb's island ; **Chapman, 360.**

Bird migration in the District of Columbia ; **Cooke, 422.**

Otocoris alpestris alpestris. *O. a. praticola*, Georgia ; **Cooke, 423.**

Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus, Georgia and Florida ; **Cooke, 424.**

Oreospiza chlorura, Virginia ; **Embody, 539.**

Calcarius ornatus ; **Kirkwood, 939.**

Ornithological work in North Carolina ; **Pearson, 1319.**

The cormorants of Great Lake ; **Pearson, 1320.**

Sterna sandvicensis aculeifluida, North Carolina ; **Pearson, 1317.**

Bird life of the Indian River country of Delaware ; **Pennock, 1331.**

Birds of Delaware—Additional notes ; **Pennock, 1329.**

White-crowned Sparrows unusually abundant in eastern Pennsylvania ; **Pennock, 1330.**

Egretta candidissima, South Carolina ; **Sass, 1507, 1508.**

A list of the birds in portions of Coosa, Clay and Talledega counties, Alabama ; **Saunders, 1510.**

Ammodramus nelsoni, Virginia ; **Smyth, 1640.**

Three erroneous Georgia records, *Molothrus ater*, *Riparia riparia*, *Cistothorus stellaris* ; **Wayne, 1857.**

Baboquivari mountains ; **Adams, 6.**

Stercorarius longicaudus, Iowa ; **Allison, 46.**

Additional observations on the birds of northwestern Nebraska ; **Bates, 118.**

A North Dakota slough ; **Bent, 149.**

List of birds of Louisiana, Part 4 ; **Beyer, Allison, Kopman, Part 5 ; 165.**

Melopelia leucoptera, Washington ; **Bowles, 220.**

A few summer birds of Lake Chelan, Washington ; **Bowles, 222.**

The Conard fissure, a Pleistocene bone-deposit in northern Arkansas ; **Brown, 254a.**

Birds that nest in Nebraska ; **Bruner, 262.**

The birds of Custer and Dawson counties, Montana ; **Cameron, 322.**

Golden Eagle in Montana ; **Cameron, 323.**

Ardea herodias treganzai subsp. n. Utah ; **Court, 435.**

Results of a collecting trip to Sioux county ; **Crawford, 439.**

The new reserves on the Washington coast ; **Dawson, 472.**

New and unpublished records from Washington ; **Dawson, 471.**

The bird colonies of the Olympiades ; **Dawson, 470.**

Kansas. *Aquila chrysaetus* ; **Dyche, 526.**

The Red Phalarope, *Crymophilus fulicarius* (Linn.). A bird for the Kansas list ; **Dyche, 525.**

Birds of the Bellingham bay region ; **Edson, 532.**

Diary of a naturalist in northern California ; **Ferry, 571.**

Historical data and range of the condor ; **Finley, 576.**

Birds on the Navajo reservation in New Mexico ; **Gilman, 646.**

Nettion carolinensis, California ; **Goldman, 659.**

Summer birds of the Tulare lake region ; **Goldman, 661.**

Notes on birds from western Nebraska ; **Graves, 686.**

Anna Capa island ; **Grinnell, 697.**

The biota of the San Bernardino mountains ; **Grinnell, 700.**

Merula migratoria propinqua (not *M. confinis*), California ; **Grinnell, 699.**

Birds of a voyage on Salton sea ; **Grinnell, 697a.**

Parus gambeli baileyae subsp. n., California ; **Grinnell, 695.**

Sialia arctica, Arizona; **Henderson, 806.**

Birds of the region about Needles, California; **Hollister, 848.**

Winter birds of northern Louisiana; **Howell, 860.**

Trip in Cherry county; **Hunter, 867.**

Notes on Missouri birds; **Johnson, 902.**

Washington coast; **Jones, 906.**

Birds of the Pacific coast, with a field check list; **Keeler, 929.**

Notes on the Kansas bird list; **Lantz, 990.**

Wall lake, South Dakota; **Larson, 994.**

Buena Vista lake; **Linton, 1033.**

Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius restricted to San Nicholas island; **Linton, 1030.**

Notes from San Clemente island; **Linton, 1028.**

Notes from Santa Cruz island; **Linton, 1029.**

Pipilo maculatus megalonyx, Santa Cruz Is., Cal.; **Linton, 1034.**

Parus rufescens, Sonoma County, Cal.; **Mailliard, 1097.**

Sierra forms on the coast of Sonoma county, California; **Mailliard, 1096.**

San Geronimo notes; **Mailliard, 1094.**

Wyoming. *Otus asio maxwelliae*; **Metz, 1146.**

Sciurus motacilla, California; **Miller, 1156.**

Poliophtila caerulea obscura, California; **Pemberton, 1326.**

Phainopepla nitens, Alameda County, Cal.; **Pemberton, 1325.**

From Big creek to Big basin; **Ray, 1395.**

Rosebud Indian reservation, South Dakota; **Reagan, 1396.**

Spring notes from Santa Catalina island; **Richardson, 1436.**

Annotated list of the birds of Mesa county, Colorado; **Rockwell, 1469.**

Agelaius phoeniceus fortis, A. p. *neutalis*, Colorado; **Rockwell, 1468.**

List of birds, state of North Dakota; **Schmidt, 1540.**

Changes in the bird-fauna of the prairies in the past thirty years; **Sessions, 1593.**

Whetstone mountains, Arizona; **Smith, 1626.**

Distribution of some Colorado birds. with additions to the state Avifauna; **Smith, 1636.**

Additions to the list of Kansas birds; **Snow, 1652.**

Notes for 1903 on the birds of Kansas; **Snow, 1650.**

Notes of 1904 on the birds of Kansas; **Snow, 1651.**

Gymnogyps californianus, San Joaquin Valley, Cal.; **Stewart, 1678.**

Fall migration notes, Arizona; **Swarth, 1706.**

Migration in New Mexico; **Tricks, 1782.**

A note on the spring migration, 1901, at Leland, Uncompahgre Ute Indian reservation, Utah; **Tullsen, 1808.**

Northwestern Colorado notes; **Warren, 1849.**

Notes on some northern Arizona birds; **Wetmore, 1870.**

Three vireos, Huachuca mountains; **Willard, 1890.**

An Arizona nest census; **Willard, 1888.**

Huachuca notes; **Willard, 1889.**

Summer birds of the Upper Salinas valley and adjacent foothills; **Willett, 1891.**

A preliminary list of the birds of Shannon and Carter counties, Missouri, **Woodruff, 1934.**

On migration records and on our Nebraska records; **Wolcott, 1927.**

The Loggerhead Shrike in Massachusetts; **Wright, 1936.**

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

ORDER RHEIFORMES.

Rhea spp. Notes on the Rhea or South American Ostrich, **ADAMS Condor, 10**, pp. 69-71, text fig.

R. americana, Acclimatazione in Italia, **FALCONIERI DI CARPEGNA Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital. 9** pp. 40-41.

ORDER STRUTHIONIFORMES.

Struthio camelus, Lungen, SCHULZE Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, pp. 416-431 1 Taf.—*S. massaicus* laying in captivity, SJÖSTEDT Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, **16** p. 132.

ORDER CASUARIIFORMES.

Dromaeus novae hollandiae on the Grampian Hills [Australia], CURTAIN Emu, Melbourne, **8** p. 94, Habits Id. T.c. pp. 42-45.—Spinal cord, HARDESTY J. Comp. Neur. Psych., **15** 1905 pp. 81-97, 4 text fig.

Casuarus casuarus var. n. *bistriatus* New Guinea, VAN OORT Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 205. Cf. ROTHSCHILD Nov. Zool. **15**, p. 392.

ORDER TINAMIFORMES.

Nothoprocta perdicaria breeding in captivity, SMITH, Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **2**, **6** pp. 300-302: = *Nothura maculosa*. Id. op. cit. **7** p. 52.

Tinamus vide infra *crax*.

ORDER GALLIFORMES.

Lipoa ocellata, habits, MATTINGLEY Emu, pp. **8** 53-61, pl. v, vi.

Talegallus cuvieri, albino, VAN OORT Leiden Notes Mus. **29** p. 173.

Crax und *Tinamus*, Copulationsorgan. GERHARDT Zool. Anz. **32** pp. 649-651.

Crax hecki, breeding in the Zoological Gardens, POCOCK Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** **7** (23-30) figs.

Crax sclateri, Goyaz, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 94-96. Habits, A. BAER t.c. pp. 95-96.

Penelope granti, sp. n. British Guiana, BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 297.

Pipile cumanensis and allies, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 96-98.

Lagopus Arten, *L. albus* Varietäten, abweichende Gewohnheiten der sibirischen Varietät, BUTURLIN Izv. i ruž. gn. ochota. **13** 1907 pp. 162-164.—*L. scoticus*, Remains in Irish caves; USSUR, British birds **2** pp. 167, 168.—*L. lagopus lagopus* Ei p. 151, *L. major*, Farbenvarietät p. 153, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** 1907 [1908].—*L. mutus*, Vor-

kommen auf Nowaja Semlja [Polemic gegen Buturlin], NOSILOV Naša ochota **1908** 8 pp. 44-48, 49-64.—*L. rupestris*, notes on, SMITH Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** **7** p. 55.

Lyrurus tetrix supposed occurrences in Irish caves, USSUR British Birds **2** p. 167.

Tetrao tetrax Nahrung im Jenissei-Tal, JUGARINOV Prir. i ochota **36** **7** p. 4; Verhaltesa der Hähne und Paarung während der Balz., UŠAKOV Russ. ochota **1908** pp. 21-23.—*T. tetrax tetrax*, Farbenaberrationen, TSCHUSI Ann. Hofm. Wien, **21** p. 202; *T. tetrax*; *T. urogallus* in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 182.—*T. urogallus*, in Dee, HARVIE-BROWN Ann. Scott Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 120; *T. urogallus*, OLT, Sanct Hubertus, **26**, pp. 430-431; OLT und EHRLICH, Sanct Hubertus, **26**, pp. 171-173.

Tympanuchus cupido, FIELD Bird Lore **9** pp. 249-255 text fig.

Bonasa bonasia in Holland Nov. 15, 1888, SNOUCKAERT VON SCHAUBURG, Ornith. Monatsb. Berlin **16** p. 66; in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 182.—*B. umbellus*, SAWYER Bird Lore, **10** pp. 246-249 text fig.

Tetrastes bonasia, Monstruosität (Flüggelfeder auf dem Kopfe), RABOTKIN Ochota. věstn. **8** p. 33.

Tetraogallus caspius semenovian-schanskii subsp. n. Sagrosch Mts Persia, SARUDNY Orn. Monatsber. **16** pp. 28, 29.

Caccabis rufa, variety, PYCRAFT, British Birds, **2** p. 240.—*C. petrosa petrosa* Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI Ann. Hofm. Wien, **21** p. 202.

Francolinus; Habits of South African species, GILFALLAN Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union **4** pp. 19-32.—*F. vulgaris* breeding in captivity, SETH-SMITH Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** **6** pp. 343-345.—*F. kirki* from Beira, S.E. Africa, CLAUDE GRANT, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 66.—*F. levaillanti benquellensis*, subsp. n. Benguela, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 44.—*F. jugularis pallidior*, subsp. n. Cunene River, S.W. Africa, Id. T.c. p. 45.—*F. whytei* sp. n. Nyika Plateau W. Nyasa Land, Id. t.c. p. 76.—*F. nobilis* sp. n. Wirunga Volcano, Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, **16** p. 81.—*F. adolfi-friederici* subsp. n.

N.E. Ruanda, Equatorial Africa, Id. t.c. p. 48.—*F. mulemae*, Grant, NEUMANN, T.c. p. 66.

Pternistes; Notes on South African species, GILFILLAN Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 4 pp. 32–34.

Perdix perdix, Schaden, RÁČZ Aquila 14 1907 pp. 321–322.—*P. perdix perdix* Farbenaberrationen, TSCHUSI Ann. Hofmus, Wien, 21 p. 202. *P. cinerea*, Aufzucht in der Gefangenschaft, ČEREPOVA Naša pticev. žirni 2 pp. 339–341.—*P. daurica occidentalis* subsp. n. Turkestan, BUTURLIN Ornith. Monatsber. 16 p. 46.—*P. fusca*, Frisch, eine seltene Farbenspielart, SCHÄFF Aus d. Heimat, H. 1 pp. 5–7 1 Taf.

†*Paraortyx* gen. n. France, p. 104, *brancoi* 1908, 107 fig. 31 et pl. vi fig. 9–16, *lorteti* 105 fig. 30 et pl. vi figs. 5–8, spp. n., France, GAILLARD Ann. Univ. Lyon 1908.

Rollulus rouloul. Observations on the species in captivity, ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 6 (201–203) figs.

†*Palaeocryptonyx depereti* sp. n. France, GAILLARD Ann. Univ. Lyon, 1908, (96 fig. 26 et pl. v figs. 9–12).

Coturnix coturnix orientalis. Ei JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. 30 1907 [1908] p. 156.

Synaeus australis in New Zealand, Records of introduction, IREDALE Emu 7 p. 165; CARTER t.c. p. 166.

Ptilopachus fuscus brehmi, subsp. n. Kordofan, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 68; *P. fuscus major*, subsp. n. N. Abyssinia, id. T.c. (p. 68).

Tragopan temmincki, Panseng Pass 9000 ft., BAKER Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18 pp. 753–755.

Cyanophasis gen. n. für *Callophasis mikado* Grant, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 1908 12 (pp. 33–36).

Calophasis mikado, ♂ ♀ figured, GRANT Ibis, 1908 pl. xiii.

Crossoptilum auritum near Lussar, PARROT Exped. Filchner p. 132.

Gennaeus swinhoii, caso di mutazione, GHIGI Bologna Rend. Acc. sc. 12 pp. 79–91.

Pucrasia styani sp. n. Ichang, Central China, GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 32,

Phasianus; als Wetterprophet, BARTHOS Erd. kis. 10 p. 129; Uebersicht, Synopsis, Beschreibung, Verbreitung der Formen, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 1908 7 pp. 3–38; Additional notes pp. 570–592, Key to species pp. 585–592, distribution pp. 584 & 585, BUTURLIN Ibis 1908.—*P. tschardjuensis* sp. n. Tschardjui in Bochara, BUTURLIN T.c. p. 571.—*P. zarudnyi* Alphéraky & Bianchi, nec Buturlin, from Bokhara, is probably an undescribed species, Id. St. Petersburg, Ann. Mus. Zool. 12, p. 573.—*P. strauchi sokhotensis* subsp. n. S. Alaschan desert, BUTURLIN Ibis 1908 p. 576; range of the species and *P. strauchi*. Id. T.c. p. 576–578.—*P. alaschanicus* sp. n. S.E. Alaschan, ALPHÉRAKY & BIANCHI, Ann. Mus. Acad. St. Petersburg 12 pp. 434, 452; *P. gmelini peuzowi* subsp. n. N.E. China. Id. T.c. p. 456 = *P. g. kiangsuensis*, BUTURLIN Ibis p. 581; *P. holdereri* Schalow = *P. strauchi*, ALPHÉRAKY & BIANCHI Ann. Mus. St. Petersburg 12 p. 447 & BUTURLIN Ibis 1908 p. 575; *P. decollatus berezowskii*, *P. alaschanicus*, *P. gmelini kiangsuensis* and *P. karpovi buturlini*, notes on. Id. T.c. pp. 579–584; *P. buturlini* Clark, Remarks on. Id. t.c. p. 583; *P. holdereri* in the Tsinling Mts., PARROT Exped. Filchner p. 132; —*P. scæmmeringi scintillans*, Eggs, INGRAM Ibis 1908 p. 168.

Thaumalea picta, Akklimatisation in Russland, ČEREPOVA Naša pticev. řizuš 8 pp. 69–71.

Gallus domesticus, Morphologie und Histologie des häutigen Labyrinthes. MEITZNER, Diss., Marburg., 1908 pp. vi + 119, Taf.; Entwicklung der Kopfuerven, BÉLOGOLOVGI Moskva, Trd. sravnit. anat. Inst. Univ. 6 pp. 1–27, 8 Taf.; Gekreuztes Schnabel, SKŘÍABIN Mess. méd. vétérin. soc. 19 1907 pp. 761–762; Neiderseitige Entwicklung der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane, SKŘÍABIN Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., 19, 1907 pp. 762–763; Rudiment des rechten Eileiters, SKŘÍABIN op. cit. 20 pp. 114–118; Ein Fall von Syncephalie, Id. t.c. pp. 300–301; Abnormes Ei. Id. t.c. pp. 445–446; Rechter Eileiter. Id. t.c. pp. 528–529; Geschlechtliche Verissung, SKŘÍABIN Veterin. vřač 3 pp. 742–744; Erinnerungskraft, RÉVÉSZ Termt. Közl. 40 pp. 581–583; Eie. REEKER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. 36 p. 22; Experimentell - psychologische

Untersuchungen, KATZ und RÉVÉSZ, Zs. Psychol. Abt. 1 **50** pp. 93-116.—*G. ferrugineus*, métis et son utilisation au Laos pour la chasse au coq sauvage; BOUTAN Paris Bul. soc. zool. **33** pp. 138-141.

Numida coronata, habits, GILFILLAN Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union **4** pp. 34-36.

Guttera cristata selh-smithi subsp. n. Mau to the Semliki River, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 13 Cf. GRANT, T.c. p. 14; *G. g. suahelica*, subsp. n. German E. Africa, Id. t.c.; *G. cristata* and allies, NEUMANN, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** pp. 31-32, & GRANT, p. 31.

Meleagris gallopavo, Doppelmissbildung des Embryos, SKRIABIN Mess. méd. vétérin. soc. St. Peterburg **19** 1907, pp. 866-867.

Lophortyx catalinensis, note on, GRINNELL Condor **10**, p. 94.

Ortyx graysoni panucensis subsp. n. R. Panuco Mexico, LOWE London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 18.

ORDER TURNICIFORMES.

Turnix horsbrughi sp. n. Yule Isl. New Guinea, INGRAM Bull. B. O. C. **23** p. 65; *T. suluensis* sp. n. Philippines, MEARNs Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905]p. 83; *T. lepurana*, breeding habits, Horsbrugh, Avicult. Mag. Brighton, **26** pp. 307-309; *T. blanfordi* nesting near Hong-Kong, JONES Ibis **1908** p. 457.

ORDER PTEROCLIDIFORMES.

Syrrhaptes paradoxus in England in 1908, WITHERBY British Birds **2** p. 98; Seen in Cheshire in June, COWARD t.c. p. 107; in Yorkshire, St. QUINTIN Nat. **1908** p. 420 & British Birds **2** p. 245; in Yorkshire, NELSON Zoologist **1908** p. 312 & British Birds **2** p. 134, also ALEXANDER t.c.; in Essex, WITHERBY British Birds **2** p. 208; in Austrian Poland in May 1908, HOLZMANN Field, June 13 1908 p. 982; in Russia in 1908, LORENZ Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 180; Gouv. Moskau, PÓLIÁKOV Semja ochota. **1908** pp. 231-232; nella Russia europea, CHIGI Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. **9** pp. 200-205; Gouv. Kursk, TOMILIN Ochotu. gaz. **36** pp. 395-396; Durchzug durch

den Kreis Berdjansk, YEGOROV Semja ochotn. **1908** p. 551; Art des Durchzuges 1908 im Gouv. Woronesh, DINITRIEV Ochotn. gaz. **36** pp. 322-323; Lebensweise u. Vorkommen im Ufim'schen Gouvernement, Ornith. Jahrb. **19** pp. 232-234; Einwanderungen in Deutschland, THIENEMANN Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. **49** pp. 306-308; in Germany, April-May 1908, Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 132, also THIENEMANN t.c. p. 121; in Ungarn, U. O. C. Aquila Budapest **1908** pp. 317-320; individuo uccito presso Trinitapoli, CARRUCCIO Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. **9** pp. 206-207; auf der Wanderung, TSCHUSI zu SCHMIDHOFFEN Ornith. Jahrb. **19** p. 146.

Pterocles bicinctus multicolor, subsp. n. Transvaal, HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 53 & Cf. GRANT, t.c. p. 54.

ORDER COLUMBIFORMES.

TICEHURST, C. B. The Wood-Pigeon Diphtheria; the results of the "British Birds" enquiry, British Birds **2** pp. 69-77.

Crocopus annamensis sp. n. Annam, GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 67.

Muscadivora langhornei sp. n. Philippines, MEARNs Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 84.

Treron nipalensis subsp. n. harterti, Sumatra, Nias Isl., PARROT München Abh. Ak. Wiss. math. phys. Kl. **24** 1907 pp. 149-286.

Osmotreron olax subsp. n. hageni, Sumatra (Deli), PARROT T.c. p. 266.

Ptilopus insularis sp. n. Henderson Is., NORTH Sydney Rec. Austr. Mus. **7** p. 30.

Columba, Bau des Gohörorgans, BREUER Wien Sitzber. Ak. Wiss. **116** Abt. III 1907 pp. 249-292; Entwicklung und Morphologie der Embryonal-dunen, KORDOSS Allatt. Közlem **7** pp. 62-83.—Piccioni domestici, proposta di nuova classificazione, GHIGI Roma Rend. Acc. Lincei **17** 1° sem. pp. 216-224; poligenenesi, id. T.c. pp. 271-276 4 fig.—*C. rupestris turkestanica* subsp. n. Altai Mts., BUTURLIN Ornith. Monatsber. **16** pp. 45, 46, 163; *C. livia*, razza domestica dell'antica Campania, MARCORELLI Milano Rend. Ist. Lomb. **41** pp. 717-726.—*C. oenas*, nesting in walls of cathedrals at Lincoln and Winchester,

RIVIERE British Birds 2 p. 31; *C. oenas* subsp. n. *yarkandensis* Yarkand, BUTURS LIN St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 13 p. 325.—*C. nigricans*, sp. n. Chingan, BUTURLIN t.c. p. 324.—*C. palumbus*, unusual nesting site, ANDERTON Naturalist London No. 623 p. 457; Eichel-esser, BARTHOS Erd. kis. 10 p. 65; Nature of the powder-down, PYCRAFT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 63; Eigentümliches Gebaren, SEHLBAOH Ornith. Monatschr., 33, pp. 79–80.—*C. plumbea* subsp. n. *pallescens*, Hab. SNETHLAGE J. Ornith. 56 pp. 7–24.—*C. rufina sylvestris* from Goyaz, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. 15 p. 91.—*C. plumbea baeri*, subsp. n. Goyaz, Id. t.c. p. 91.

Turturoena iriditorques rothschildi subsp. n. Ituri Forest, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 42.

Ectopistes migratorius in confinement, DEANE Auk 25 pp. 181–183.

Melopelia leucoptera, Washington, BOWLES Auk 25 p. 82.

Zenaida auriculata jessie, Ridgway, distinct, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. 15, p. 92.

Scardafella squamata ridgwayi, distinct, id. T.c. pp. 92, 93.

Leptoptila ochroptera and *L. chloro-auchenia* HELLMAYR t.c. pp. 93, 94.

Turtur picturatus breeding in confinement, NEWMAN Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 6 pp. 79–84 pl.; nestling described Id. l.c.; incubation, twelve days, Id. T.c. p. 218.—*T. shelleyi* Lake Chad, *T. rosco-griseus* Bornu, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 16.—*T. tigrinus* subsp. n. *minor* Sumatra, PARROT, München Abh. Ak. Wiss. Math. phys. Kl. 24 1907 p. 275.

Geopelia shortridgei sp. n. [? hybrid between *G. tranquilla* and *G. cuneata*], Carnarvon, W. Australia, GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 73.

Columbina vs. *Chamaepelia*, ALLEN Auk 25 pp. 301–306.

Chamaepelia; review of West Indian species, LOWE Ibis 1908 pp. 108–115; *C. portoricensis* sp. n. Porto Rico, Id. T.c. p. 108.—*C. axantha* nom. emend. pro *C. flavida* Palmer & Riley, Id. T.c. pp. 114, 115.—*C. portoricensis* and not *C. jamaicensis* is the species of S. Thomas' Island, LOWE Ibis 1908 p. 545.—*C. antillarum* sp. n. Antilles, LOWE London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 109.—*C.*

(N-10332 g)

griscola breeding in captivity, TESCHEMAKER Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 6 pp. 257–260.

Chalcopelia chalcospilos, metallic spots on wings of young, BLAAUW Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 7 p. 36.

Geophaps scripta breeding in captivity, NEWMAN Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 6 pp. 337–343; Id. op. cit. 7 pp. 40–45.

Geotrygon chrysis in captivity, NEWMAN Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 7 p. 39.

ORDER RALLIFORMES.

British Rails; in confinement, FARBOROUGH Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 6 pp. 244–247, 303–305.

Rallus elegans, Pennsylvania, MILLER Auk. 25 p. 218.—*R. virginianus*, New Jersey, HUNT Auk 25 p. 81; & MILLER Auk 25 t.c. also PINNOCK l.c.; *R. virginianus*, Mexico, GOLDMAN Condor 10 p. 181.—*R. aquaticus*, Brutschaft, CERVA Aquila 14 1907 p. 214.—*R. abbotti* notes on, MEADE-WALDO Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 6 pp. 219–221 pl.

Limnopardalus maculatus subsp. n. *insolitus* British Honduras, BANGS and PECK Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21 p. 43.

Crex crex near Edinburgh in winter, CAMPBELL Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 120.

Porzana maruetta at Great Yarmouth, DYE Zoologist London 1908 p. 429; at the Royal Sovereign Lightship, Sussex, TICEHURST British Birds 2 p. 32.—*P. pusilla intermedia* neu für Dalmatien, GROSSMANN Ornith. Jahrb. 19 pp. 225–226.—*P. atra* sp. n. Henderson Is., NORTH Sydney Rec. Austr. Mus. 7 p. 31.

Ortygometra porzana pusilla, Oologische Beobachtungen, CERVA Aquila 14 1907 p. 214.

Sarothrura pulchra centralis subsp. n. Lake Regions of Central Africa, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 45; *S. pulchra zenkeri* South Cameroons, Id. l.c.—*S. buryi* sp. n. Wagga Mts. Somali Land, GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 93.

Neocrex uniformis Hartert = *colombianus* Bangs, BANGS P. Biol. Soc. Washington 21 p. 158.

Gallinula chloropus note on, GLADSTONE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 52; Fortpflanzungsgeschichte, ZIEGLER Ornith. Monatschr. 33 p. 530.

Porphyrio smaragdnotus in Norfolk, BIRD British Birds 2 p. 134.

Fulica atra, aberrative Eier, PELT LEONER Amsterdam Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver. 5 pp. 62-63; Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. 30 pp. 159-160.—*F. americana*, Pennsylvania, MILLER Auk 25 p. 219.

Podica petersi, Nest and eggs in Southern Rhodesia, E. C. CHUBB Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union. 4 p. 107 pl. v.

ORDER PODICIPEDIFORMES.

Podiceps fluviatilis prolific breeding, BENTHAM Zoologist 1908 p. 351; late breeding, Wood British Birds 2 p. 242 & WITHERBY, t.c. p. 242.—*P. nigricollis*, note, ROBINSON Zoologist 1908 p. 228.—*P. cristatus* in Shetland, PATERSON, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. 1908 p. 207 & British Birds 2 p. 246; late nesting, BENTHAM Zoologist 1908 p. 351; late breeding and retention of summer dress, APLIN T.c. pp. 407-408.—*P. cristatus*, *P. nigricollis*, Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. 30 pp. 202-216.—*P. cristatus* and *P. minor*, late nesting in Surrey, LEIGH British Birds 2 p. 171.

ORDER COLYMBIFORMES.

Colymbus arcticus, Nisten im Gouv. Moskau, POLIAKOV Semja ochotn. 1908 pp. 271-274.—*C. glacialis* large number in Hoy Sound, Orkney, ROBINSON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 185; at Staines Reservoirs; KERR Zoologist 1908 p. 142; note, ROBINSON t.c. p. 228.

Gavia imber, TOWNSEND Bird Lore 10 p. 171; KENDALL J. Maine Ornith. Soc. 9 1907 p. 85 pl.; Pennsylvania, HARLOW Auk 25 p. 471.

ORDER SPHENISCIFORMES.

Beiträge zur Morphologie des Gefäßsystems; Zur Kenntnis der Flügelarterien der Pinguine; MÜLLER Anat. Hefte Abt. 1 35 pp. 553-648, 1 Taf.

Pinguine in der Gefangenschaft; SOKOLOWSKY Umschau 12 pp. 586-589.

Penguin; The derivation of the word, McClymont Emu 8 p. 39.

ORDER PROCELLARIIFORMES.

The Cahow: Discovery in Bermuda of fossil bones and feathers supposed to belong to the extinct bird called "Cahow" by the early settlers; Mowbray Amer. J. Sci. 25 p. 361.

GODMAN, F. Du Cane. A Monograph of the Petrels (Order Tubinares, Parts 2, 3.) London 1908; the following species are figured, viz.:—*Cymodroma moestissima*, *Puffinus leucomelas*, *cuneatus*, *bulleri*, *chlororhynchus*, *gravis*, *kuhli*, *creatopus*, *anglorum*, *yelkouanus*, *opisthomelas*, *auricularis*, *gavia*, *persicus*, *obscurus*, *assimilis*, *elegans*, *carneipes*, *griseus*, *tenuirostris*, *nativitatis*, *Priofinus cinereus*, *Thalassoecca antarctica*, *Priocella glacialis*, *Majaqueus æquinoctialis*, *parkinsoni*, *Æstrelata macroptera*, *aterrima*, *lessoni*, *hæsitata*, *jamaicensis*, *rostrata*, *parvirostris*, *incerta*, *mollis*, *magenta*, *phæopygia*, *brevipes*, *hypoleuca*, *nigripennis*, *brevirostris*, *solanderi*, *externa*, *cervicalis*, *neglecta*, *arminjoniana*, *trinitatis*.

Procellaria pelagica, the young plumage, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 85.

Oceanodroma leucorhoa, in Aberdeenshire, THOMSON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 120.

Fregetta Bp. vice *Cymodroma* Ridgw., SALVADORI London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 pp. 78-80.—*F. melanoleuca*, sp. n. Tristan da Cunha, Id. T.c. p. 79, Remarks, SHARPE T.c. p. 86.

Puffinus anglorum, in Oxfordshire, APLIN Zoologist 1908 p. 396; September migration, BOOTH T.c. p. 429; Junge, SCHMITZ Ornith. Jahrb. 19 p. 42.—*P. yelkouanus* from Wingham Kent, N. F. TICEHURST British Birds 2 p. 137; off the Yorkshire Coast, WITHERBY London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 48; Occurrences in Britain, WITHERBY British Birds 2 pp. 206-208.—*P. griseus* in Sussex and Kent, BUTTERFIELD British Birds 2 p. 243; in Yorkshire, WITHERBY T.c. p. 243.—*P. tenuirostris*, protection of, LORD EMU Melbourne 8 p. 91.

Oestrelata neglecta in Cheshire, OLDHAM London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 101; NEWSTEAD & COWARD British Birds **2** pp. 14–17 fig.

Fulmarus glacialis in the Firth of Forth, MALLOCH Zoologist **1908** p. 396; once seen on crossing the Nordensköld Sea: DRESSER on the Russian Arctic Expedition of 1900–1903, Ibis **1908** p. 513.

Daption capensis, decrease in numbers, CAMPBELL Emu **8** p. 37.

ORDER ALCIFORMES.

Plautus impennis, Egg belonging to M. Hardy of Dieppe, BIDWELL London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 103; at Mount Desert island, TOWNSEND J. Maine Ornith. Soc. **9** 1907 p. 82.

Alle alle, Wisconsin, WARD Auk p. 215 and Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Soc. **6** p. 124.

Mergulus alle in the Firth of Forth in March, EVANS Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 185; captured alive near Yarmouth, DYE Zoologist **1908**, p. 114.

Uria bruennichi at the Farne islands in June, BOOTH Naturalist London No. **618** p. 289.

Fratercula arctica near Emmerich on the Rhine, LE ROI Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 105.

ORDER LARIFORMES.

Hydrochelidon nigra in Cheshire in April, COWARD British Birds **2** p. 33; on the Tweed, DONALDSON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 185; on the Tweed and Forth, EVANS t.c. p. 254.—*H. fissipes* and *H. nigra* Eier JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30**, pp. 196–198.—*H. nigra surinamensis*, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, MILLER Auk **25** p. 215.

Sterna fluviatilis breeding on the Holyhead Skerries, HEATLEY NOBLE British Birds **2** p. 64; Beschreibung, Nistbau, Junge, im Gouv. Moskau, POLIAKOV Semja ochotn. **1908** pp. 422–433.—*S. fluviatilis* and *S. arctica*, Nest on Walney Island, described and figured, KIRKMAN British Birds **2** pp. 78–82, 161–168.—*S. fluviatilis* und *S. macrura*, Eier, GOEBEL Zs. Oologie Berlin **18** (N-10332g)

pp. 139–144.—*S. hirundo*, notes, HEATHERLEY Zoologist **1908** pp. 361–369 pl. ii; Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** 1907 [1908] p. 200.—*S. hirundo* und *S. macrura*, deutsche Eier, DOMEIER Zs. Oologie **18** pp. 113–115.—*S. cantiaca* at Breydon, Yarmouth, ARNOLD Zoologist **1908** p. 351.—*S. minuta*, Variation in nests, KIRKMAN British Birds **2** pp. 161–168 pl. iii.—*S. saundersi*, neu für die Fauna Russlands, SUŠKIN Mater. faun. flor. Ross. **8** pp. 128–129.—*S. sandvicensis aculeiflvida*, North Carolina, PEARSON Auk **25** p. 312.

Onychoprion fuliginosum near Viareggio Tuscany, DE BEAUX Ornith. Monatsber. **16** pp. 33–35.

Anous stolidus, *Sterna fuliginosa*, WATSON Washington Publication No. **103**, pp. 187–255, 11 pls. 2 text figs.—*A. stolidus*, THOMPSON Bird-Lore **5** 1903 (77–84, with illustr. text fig., pl.

Micranous marcusii sp. n., Marcus Island, BRYAN, Honolulu, Occ. Papers, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., **2** 1903 pp. 77–139 text fig. map.

Xema sabinei, at Breydon Yarmouth, ARNOLD Zoologist **1908** p. 352, and GURNEY British Birds **2** p. 208; in Lincolnshire, HAIGH British Birds **2** p. 241; in the Firth of Forth, EVANS Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 53; in the Inner Hebrides, PATERSON Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. **1908** p. 205 & British Birds **2** p. 246.

Larus spp., Massachusetts, ALLEN Auk **25** pp. 296–300.—*L. minutus* on the Rhine, LE ROI Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 105.—*L. minutus*, *L. ridibundus* Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** pp. 202–204.—*L. ridibundus*, habits, EVANS Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 255; food, LAIDLAW T.c. pp. 139–141; abnormal eggs from Ireland, TREVELYAN British Birds **2** p. 64; Changing its breeding quarters in consequence of persecution, HARRISON t.c. p. 99; Marked specimen from Rossiten shot in Tunis, THIENEMANN Ornith. Monatsb. Berlin **16** p. 63; Ueber eine proximal von der Epiphyse am Zwischenhirndach auftretende Ausstülpung bei den Embryonen, VÖLKER Anat. Anz. Jena **33**, pp. 170–177.—*L. novae hollandiae*, Nesting on Montague Island, E. Australia, HULL Emu Melbourne **8** pp. 80–85; variation of eggs from Montague

Is., HULL Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **33** p. 286.—*L. cachinnans*, *affinis* Reinh. Gouv. St. Petersburg, BIANCHI St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. **13** pp. xxxvi-xlv.—*L. marinus*, unusual nesting site, WARREN Zoologist **1908** p. 396; neue Art der ungarischen Ornis, U.O.C. Aquila Budapest **1908** p. 317.—*L. glaucus* at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 84.—*L. eburnea* on the River Eden, PARKER Zoologist **1908** p. 145.

Pagophila eburnea, HAAG Zs. Oologie **18** pp. 137-139.

Lestris catarrhactes in Sachsen, HELLER Ornith. Monatschr. **33** 1908 p. 219.

Megalestris skua, in Sachsen, HELLER Ornith. Monatschr. **33** p. 312.—*M. skua*, *Lestris pomarinus*, *crepidatus*, *parasiticus*, Synonymie, SNOUCKAERT VON SCHAUBURG Amsterdam Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver. **5** pp. 59-61.

Stercorarius skua, *S. megalestris*, VOGEL Ornith. Monatschr. **33** p. 251.—*S. crepidatus* choked by a Gurnard, ANDERSON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 255.—*S. parasiticus* Gouv. Moskau, Verbreitung, Zugstrasser, POLIAKOV Naša ochota **1908** 10 pp. 103-106.—*S. longicaudus*, Iowa, ANDERSON Auk **25** p. 215.

†*Aegialornis lechwardti* sp. n. France, GAILLARD Ann. Univ. Lyon **1908** 60 figs. 11 & 12 et pl. iii figs. 1-6.

ORDER CHARADRIIFORMES.

The Waders of Solway; SERVICE Glasgow Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. **8** pp. 46-60.

Nesting dates of some of the Waders, ROBERTSON Glasgow Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. **8** pp. 62-64.

Chionis marionensis sp. n. Marion Island, REICHENOW Deutsche Südpolar Expedition i p. 566.

Hæmatopus ostralegus, feeding habits, DEWAR Zoologist **1908** pp. 201-212 & British Birds **2** p. 168.

Vanellus vulgaris, Five eggs, RATTRAY British Birds **2** p. 136.—*V. cristatus* Entwicklung, RABL Arch. mikr. Anat. **72** pp. 731-815, 5 Taf.—*V. vanellus*, food-habits, KIELLAND Bergen Naturen **32** pp. 231-234.—*V. cristatus*, albinisme,

BAUDOIN Nantes Bul. soc. sci. nat. **18** pp. 37-39.—*V. vanellus*, NISTEN, Cerva Aquila **14** 1907 pp. 213-214.

Stephanibyx melanopterus minor subsp. n. S. & E. Africa, ZEDLITZ Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 180.

Charadrius dominicus fulvus in Friesland, Nov. 8 1906, SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAUBURG Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 112.

Ægialitis hiaticola, notes, HEATHERLEY Zoologist **1908** p. 365 pl. iii; abnormal eggs, TREVELYAN British Birds **2** p. 134; JOURDAIN t.c. p. 135; Pebble nest, LYNES t.c. p. 136; unusual eggs, BUNYARD London Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 24.—*Æ. cantiana* in Cheshire, COWARD British Birds **2** p. 32.—*Æ. tricoloris*, eggs and bird photographed *in situ*, HAAGNER Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union **4** pl. ii fig. 2.—*Æ. nigrifrons*, curious nesting-place, CAMPBELL Emu Melbourne **7** p. 157.—*Æ. vocifera* in Romney Marsh Kent, CARROLL London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 25, also TICEHURST British Birds **2** p. 109.—*Æ. placida*, egg figured, DRESSER Ibis **1908** pl. x fig. 5.

Charadrius alexandrinus, Ei, Cerva Aquila **14** 1907 p. 214.

Himantopus himantopus, in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 181.

Recurvirostra avocetta in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 181.—*R. americana*, Georgia, ARNOW Auk **25** p. 473.

Numenius arquatus, Brutvogel auf Fuenteventura, THANNER Ornith. Jahrb. **19** pp. 198-215; in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 181; in Western Saxony, HEYDEN Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 98.

Limosa lapponica, incursion at Yarmouth, PATTERSON Zoologist **1908** p. 395; probably nesting on the Taimyr Tundras, DRESSER Ibis **1908** p. 594.—*L. belgica* in Romney Marsh, Kent, SPARROW British Birds **2** p. 99; regular visitant to the Solway, SERVICE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** pp. 85-87; in Fife, BAXTER t.c. p. 53.

Pseudosclopax taczanowskii Nistend im Gouv. Tobolsk, BUTURLIN Naša ochota **1908** 11 pp. 29-32; im Gouv. Tobolsk Ei, Ušakov, Semja ochotn., **1908** p. 600; Beschreibung der Eier, id. Naša ochota **1908** 12 pp. 116-119. Id.

Totanus totanus, Eiablage, CERVA Aquila 14 1907 p. 214.—*T. fuscus* und *littoreus*, BERG Ornith. Monatsber. 16 pp. 156–159.—*T. fuscus*; in Romney Marsh, Kent, SPARROW British Birds 2 p. 99; breeding in Lappmark, BERG Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 16 p. 156.—*Totanus littoreus* in Lappmark, Habits, BERG Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 16 p. 158.—*T. calidris* breeding in Warwickshire, LEIGH British Birds 2 p. 33; Changing its breeding-quarters as the result of persecution, HARRISON t.c. p. 99.—*T. solitarius* in Kent, Duchess of BEDFORD British Birds 2 p. 137 & CARROLL London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 25.—*T. stagnatilis* in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila 14 1907 p. 181.—*T. flavipes*, Pennsylvania, MILLER Auk 25 p. 220.—*T. hypoleucos* note, ROBERTSON Glasgow Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 pp. 77–79; Nester, ERTL Aquila 14 1907 pp. 323–324.

†*Totanus edwardsi* sp. n. France, GAILLARD Ann. Univ. Lyon, 1908 p. 128 fig. 37.

Actitis hypoleucos, mœurs, MAGAUD d'AUBUSSON Naturaliste 30 pp. 67–69).

Pavoncella pugnax Ei, CERVA Aquila 14 1907 p. 214.—*Machetes pugnax* in Ireland in September, MAONAMARA Field 1908 p. 514 and British Birds 2 p. 208.

Bartramia longicauda in Romney Marsh, Kent, CARROLL London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 25, and NICOLL British Birds 2 p. 206.

Tringites rufescens in Lincolnshire, HAIGH British Birds 2 p. 241.

Calidris arenaria, nestlings from Spitsbergen, CLARKE London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 88; in North Siberia, DRESSER Ibis 1908 p. 594.

Tringa minuta at Balgray Reservoir, ROBERTSON Glasgow Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 p. 76.—*T. ruficollis*, eggs from the Delta of the Lena, DRESSER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club 21 p. 53; eggs figured, Id. Ibis 1908 pl. x figs. 7–9.—*T. temmincki* and *minuta* in Western Saxony, HEYDER Ornith. Monatsbr. 16 p. 98.—*T. maculata* in Kent, NICOLL British Birds 2 p. 205; in Norfolk, ARNOLD t.c. p. 206.—*T. striata* at the Hanoi Light Channel Islands, TICEHURST British Birds 2 p. 33.

T. canutus at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 84;

breeding in N. Siberia, DRESSER Ibis 1908 p. 593.—*T. alpina* plumage in Egypt in January, NICOLL Ibis 1908 p. 507.—*T. schinzi* Ostseeprovinzen Distincte form. Gefieder, Eier, Nest, Stimme, BUTURLIN Psov. i ruž. ochota Moskva 13 pp. 263–266.

Gallinago gallinago, marked specimens occurring in France and Spain, THIENEMANN Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 16 p. 80; nesting in Kent, TICEHURST British Birds 2 p. 205; *G. gallinago major*, POLIAKOV Semja ochotn. Moskva pp. 133–134.—*G. australis* egg figured, INGRAM Ibis 1908 p. 165 pl. iv fig. 4.

Scolopax; Charakteristik der Arten des Süd - Ussuri - Gebietes, MEDVĚDEV Ochotn. gaz. 36 p. 331.—*S. rusticula*, position of ear, PYCRAFT Ibis 1908 pp. 551–558 & British Birds 2 p. 245; marked Woodcock, HAMILTON British Birds 2 p. 246; distribution in the Forth area, HARVIE-BROWN Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 142–146; extension of nesting in the Clyde area, DIXON t.c. p. 255; protection in S.W. Scotland, GLADSTONE t.c. p. 184; determination of sex, SCHARFF Dublin Irish Nat. 17 p. 72; in Deutschland, ROTHE D. Jägerztg 50 pp. 741–744, 757–761, 773–776; Geschlechtsunterschiede SCHÄFF, D. Jägerztg 51 pp. 61–63; Wanderung, Bürow, Jagdfreund 8 pp. 657–661; Nisten in Ungarn, LINTIA Aquila 14 1907 p. 336.

Philohela minor, Georgia, ARNOW, Auk 25 p. 220.

Crymophilus fulicarius, DYCHIE, Kansas, Topeka Trans. Kan. Acad. 20 1906 pp. 131–132; in co. Wexford, BANKS British Birds 2 p. 241; in Devonshire in May, CHAMPERNOWNE t.c. p. 204.

Phalaropus hyperboreus in the Solway area, SERVICE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 120.—*P. lobatus* in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila 14 1907 p. 181; Ufer des Schwarzen Meeres, KOBVLIN Tiflis Mitth. Kauk. Mus. 3 p. 303.

Pluvianus ægyptius, habits and distribution, FLOWER Avicult. Mag. Brighton 26 pp. 139–144 pl.

Glareola antania sp. n. Ituri River, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 16 p. 191.—*G. pratineola* Flannan islands, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 256 & British Birds 2 p. 245; nesting in Natal, MILLAR Ibis 1908 p. 385 also SCLATER London Bull. Brit.

Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 49.—*G. fusca* in Germany, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** pp. 128–132.—*G. melanoptera* subsp. n. *pallidigularis* Gouv. Tomsk., JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** pp. 1–239; = *G. melanoptera*, BUTURLIN Naša ochota **1908** 10 p. 31.

Galactochrysea emini, Tete, CLAUDE GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 93.

Oedienemus oedienemus in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14**, 1907 p. 181.—*O. oedienemus insularum* subsp. n. Canary Islands, SASSI Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein **19** p. 32–34.

Otistarda, Domestication, Lebensweise, ČEREPOVA Naša pticevodn. zizuň **1** 1907 pp. 84–87, 105–106; Fortpflanzung in der Gefangenschaft. Id. t.c. pp. 130–131.—*O. tetraz* in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 181; in Ostpreussen, LÜHE Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. **48** p. 365.—*O. macqueeni* in N. Germany, remarks, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, **16** p. 125.

ORDER GRUIFORMES.

Grus communis in Anglesey, NEWSTEAD British Birds **2** p. 62.—*G. grus lilfordi* Eier, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** p. 160.—*G. leucogeranus* breeding in Northern Siberia, DRESSER Ibis **1908** p. 595.—*G. antigone* in captivity, SETH-SMITH Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** **6** p. 243.

Anthropoides leucauchen breeding in confinement, BLAAUW Ibis 1908 p. 481.

ORDER ARDEIFORMES.

Geronticus eremita, Vorkommen, Merk male, HERMAN Aquila **14** pp. xxxiii–xliv.

Comatibis eremita in Europa, KLEIN-SCHMIDT Falco **4** pp. 42–44.

Plegadis falcinellus North Devon, FENWICK Zoologist **1908** p. 395; on Northumberland Coast, GILL t.c. p. 394; Aberdeenshire, INGRAM t.c. p. 113; Ayrshire, ROBERTSON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 119; Cornwall, WITHERBY British Birds **2** p. 244; Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** p. 181.—*Ibis falcinellus* in Orkney, ROBINSON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 50; at Speymouth, Muirhead, l.c.

Platalea leucorodia. West Scotland, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 50; in Ireland, BRIDGEMAN Dublin Irish Nat. **17** p. 101.

Ciconia; Fabel vom „Weisenstorch“, DALMADY Termt. Közl. **40**, p. 66; *C. ciconia*, Schaden, RÁCZ Aquila **14** p. 327; capture of marked specimens, THIENEMANN Ornith. Monatsbr. Berlin **16** pp. 6, 7; marked bird from Rossiten on Lake Chad, id. t.c. (120); marked specimen from Rossiten, noticed in Rhodesia, id. t.c. p. 63; return of marked birds, id. t.c. p. 153; Zug Lübeck, HAGEN, Ornith. Monatsber. **16**, p. 169. *C. alba*, Note. BARTHOS Aquila **1908** p. 310; method of feeding young, CERVA t.c. p. 311; Nistweise BRAUN Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. **49** pp. 280–290; Zweckmässigkeit und natürliche Zuchtwahl. BÜTOW Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 231–236; DETMERS t.c. pp. 305–309; Rückkehr, GROTE Zs. Oologie **18** p. 134; Neste, KRECKLER t.c. p. 17; LÜHE Königsberg Schr. physik. Ges. **49** pp. 83–88; in Hessen-Nassau, SCHUSTER Wiesbaden Jahrb. Ver. Natk. **61** pp. 143–153.—*C. nigra* in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** p. 182.

†*Pelargopsis stehlini* p. 82 fig. 21 et pl. iv figs. 5–8; *P. trouessarti* p. 84, fig. 22 et pl. iv. figs. 9–12, spp. n., France, GAILLARD Ann. Univ. Lyon **1908** pp. 82–86.

Xenorhynchus asiaticus auf Java, BARTELS Ornith. Monatsber. **16**, p. 165.

Balaeniceps rex, history, FLOWER Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** **6** pp. 191–201 pl.

Ardeidae; Habits of Australian Herons, MATTINGLEY Emu **7** pp. 152–155 pl. xi.

Ardea purpurea Caitlness, PATERSON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. **1908** p. 199 & British Birds **2** p. 244.—*A. cinerea*, nesting places in Scotland, WATT Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** pp. 218–223 & British Birds, **2** p. 244; wie fischit *Ardea cinerea*, DETMERS Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 211–216 & HELLER t.c. pp. 412–414.—*A. herodias* subsp. n. *treganzai* Utah, COURT Auk **25** p. 291 2 pls.; *A. herodias*, New York, REINECKE Buffalo Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci. **9** pp. 3–16, illustr.; notes, CARRIGER and PEMBERTON Condor **10** pp. 71–81, text fig.

Mesophoyx plumifera, nest and eggs, NORTH Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. **32** p. 629; eggs, MATTINGLEY Emu **8** p. 41.

Herodias egretta, CHAPMAN Bird Lore **10** pp. 59-68, illustr. text fig.; *A. egretta*, New Jersey, HOWE Auk **25** p. 473.

Egretta candidissima, SASS Bird Lore **10** pp. 160-162; South Carolina, SASS Auk **25** p. 313.

Nycticorax griseus in Ireland, WILLIAMS Zoologist **1908** p. 33.—*N. leuconotus* near Port Elizabeth, FITZSIMONS Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union **4** p. 40.

Ardetta bryani sp. n. Marianas, SEALE Honolulu Occ. Papers Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. **1** No. 3, 1901. p. 27.—*A. minuta*, in Hungary, GRESCHIK Aquila **1908** p. 327.—*A. neoxena*, Ohio, JONES Wilson Bull. **20** p. 50.

Botaurus stellaris, in East Lothian, BONAR Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 183 and British Birds **2** p. 140; also EVANS Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 119; near Singapore, HANITSCH Rep. Raffles Library and Museum p. —.—*B. stellaris orientalis*, Ostasien, BUTURLIN Naša ochota **1908** 9 p. 9.

Dupetor flavicollis and allies. ROTH-SCHILD and HARTERT Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 353, 354.

ORDER PHOENICOPTERIFORMES.

Phoenicopterus ruber, Gouv. Tomsk, Jenisseisk, KOPYLOV Semja ochotn. **1908** pp. 205-206.—*P. roseus*, occurrences in Siberia, JOHANSEN Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein **19** pp. 215-225; Gebiet Semipalatinsk, PLOTNIKOV Ochotn. gaz. Moskva **36** p. 363; im Gouv. Jenisseisk, SEVERUS Ochotn. věstn. **8** p. 69.

ORDER ANSERIFORMES.

Cygninae, Review of genera and species of Swans; OBERHOLSER Emu **8** pp. 1-11; *Palæocygnus* 1 sp., *Olor* 5 spp., *Clangocygnus* subsp. n. type *C. buccinator*, *Cygnus* 2 spp., *Chenopsis* 3 spp., *Archæocygnus* 1 sp.

Zug der Wildgänse im Hortobágy, NAGY Aquila **14** p. 1907 & pp. 332-337.

On the identification of Ducks' Eggs, NOBLE British Birds **2** pp. 18-23, pl. i.

Cygnus olor, island of Coll, NOBLE British Birds **2** p. 61.—*C. bewicki*, Jacobabad, Sind, BAKER J. Bombay Soc., **18**, pp. 753-755.—*Olor columbianus* FLEMING Auk. **25**, pp. 306-309; New York, SAVAGE Buffalo Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci. **9**, pp. 23-28, text fig.

Pteronetta hartlaubii albifrons subsp. n. Upper Congo, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 42.

Æx sponsa, in Oxfordshire, APLIN Zoologist **1908** p. 33 and BEDFORD t.c. p. 73.

Cereopsis novæ hollandiæ decrease on the islands of Bass's Strait, ARMSTRONG Emu **7** p. 182, Cf. SMITH t.c. p. 48 & MACLAINE, t.c. pp. 48-50; in Victoria, AUSTIN Emu **8** p. 106; in Tasmania, LITTLER t.c. p. 107 & HURST l.c.

Chen hyperborens nesting in N. Siberia, DRESSER Ibis **1908** pp. 589, 599.

Anser anser, Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** p. 219.—*A. albifrons fabalis*, *A. fabalis neglectus*, in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 pp. 180-181; —*A. albifrons gambeli* Hartl. = *A. albifrons* Scop., SUŠKIN Mater. faun. flor. Ross. **8** pp. 350-351.—*A. erythropus* in Hannover, LE ROI Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 110.

Branta leucopsis, Durchzug durch Estland, BUTURLIN Psov. i ruž. ochota **13** 1907, pp. 263-266.—*B. bernicla* and *B. nigricans* breeding in N. Siberia, DRESSER Ibis **1908** p. 597.—*Bernicla nigricans*, notes, GURNEY Zoologist **1908** p. 123 pl. i.

Tadorna tadorna, in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** pp. 179-187; BARTHOS t.c. p. 336; in Germany, LÖNS Ornith. Monatsber. **16**, p. 99.—*Tadorna cornuta*, Eclipse plumage in the female, BONNOTE London Bull. Brit.-Ornith. Club **23** pp. 21-23; Inland nesting, SOUTHWELL British Birds **2** p. 61.

Anas domestica, Exencephalie, SKRIABIN Mess. méd. vétérin. soc. **20** pp. 740-743.—*A. boschas*, absence of down in nest, COMPTON British Birds **2** 62; Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** p. 223; Hohnisten, SCHLOMS u. POENSGEN D. Tägerztg. **51** p. 298; *A. boschas* × *Dafila acuta*, Moskau, POLJAKOV Semja ochotn. Moskva pp. 483-486; *A. boschas* × *Netta rufina*, SARUDNYI Semja ochotn. **1908** pp. 176-184.—*A. strepera* in Scotland EVANS Ann. Scott.

Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 254; in West Scotland, GLADSTONE t.c. p. 119; in Aberdeenshire, RAMSAY & THOMSON t.c. p. 184; *Chaulelasmus steperus* Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** pp. 223-224; Nisten in Gouv. Moskau, Federkleid, POLIAKOV Semja ochotn. **1908** pp. 3-6.

Mareca penelope, Changes of plumage, BONIOTE London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 23.

Nettion carolinensis, California, GOLDMAN Condor **10** p. 129.—*N. crecca* laying in the same nest as *Phasianus colchicus*, PEARSON British Birds **2** p. 98; Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** pp. 224-225.—*N. capense*, Nesting-habits, LITLEDAL Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union **4** pp. 16-19, pl. iii.

Dafila acuta increase in Scotland, HARVIE-BROWN Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 184; in Argyllshire, ALSTON t.c. p. 119; breeding in Shetlands, HARVIE-BROWN t.c. p. 184 & British Birds **2** p. 140.

Querquedula querquedula, Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** p. 225.

Spatula clypeata, breeding in Tiree, ANDERSON Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. **1908** p. 252 & British Birds **2** p. 245; nesting in Lincolnshire, BLATHWAYT British Birds **2** p. 95; in Staffordshire, BLADEN l.c.; Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** p. 226-227; Farbenvarietät vom Jenissei, TUGARINOV Prir. i. ochota **36** 7 p. 8.

Nyroca ferruginea, nestling described, DALGLIESH Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** p. 87.

Aythya ferina Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** p. 228.

Fuligula ferina, in Windsor Park, KERR Zoologist **1908** p. 139; in Romney Marsh, Kent, SPARROW British Birds **2** p. 96.—*F. rufina* in Egypt, NICOLL Ibis **1908** p. 505.—*F. fuligula* in Hungary during summer, v.o.c. Aquila **1908** p. 327; neu für Madeira, SCHMITZ Ornith. Jahrb. **19** p. 15; Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** pp. 229-230.—*F. cristata*, in the outer Hebrides: notes on the species as a Scottish bird, HARVIE-BROWN British Birds **2** pp. 132, 165, 166; in Ireland, nesting sites, TREVELYAN British Birds **2** p. 97; Brutgeschäft, REUTER Zs. Oologie **17** pp. 177-179.

F. hyemalis, in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 180.

Clangula clangula, breeding in captivity, BLAAUW Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** 7 p. 37; in Somersetshire, DALGLEISH Zoologist **1908** p. 469; at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 84.

Melanitta nigra, Gouv. Moskau, Guno-hulnten, POLIAKOV Semja ochotn. **1908** p. 32.

Oedemia nigra, Brutvogel in Spitzbergen, KOENIG Ornith. Jahrb. **19** p. 127.—*O. fusca* Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 84; in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 179.—*O. perspicillata*, Ohio, JONES Wilson Bull. **20** p. 210.

Lampronetta (Arctonetta) fischeri, eggs from Indigirka, N.E. Siberia, DRESSER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** (39).

Somateria fischeri and *S. stelleri* breeding in Northern Siberia, DRESSER Ibis **1908** p. 596.—*S. mollissima* off South Devon, SMITH British Birds **2** p. 31; in Solway waters, SERVICE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 119; breeding in Holland, SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAUURG Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 112; observations on and some of its races (Danish), LEHN SCHIØLER København. Ornith. Tids. **2** pp. 109-149, 5 pls.—*S. spectabilis*, *S. fischeri* and *S. stelleri*, breeding in Northern Siberia, DRESSER Ibis **1908** pp. 595-597.

Erismatura leucocephala, in Ungarn, CHERNEL Budapest **14** 1907 p. 180.

Mergus albellus, in Northumberland, WALTON Zoologist **1908** p. 73; in Dumfriesshire, GLADSTONE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 119.—*M. serrator*, in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 179.

ORDER PELECANIFORMES.

Phalaerocorax, notes on species of coast and inland waters of Victoria, COLE Emu **8** pp. 76-78; Habits in N.W. Victoria, Ross t.c. p. 94.—*P. carbo*, habits in New Zealand, HEAD Emu **8** pp. 71-76.—*P. graculus* early nesting in Orkney, ROBINSON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 51.—*P. dilophus floridanus*, PEARSON Bird Lore **7** 1905 pp. 121-126, illustr. & text fig.

Plotus rufus, nest and eggs, OTTOSSON Ark. Zool. 4 No. 9 pp. 2-4.

Sula leucogastra & *Fregata aquila* life-histories, CHAPMAN Carnegie Institution, Washington 2 Publication No. 103 pp. 139-151, 6 pls.—*S. bassana*, note on the young, HENDERSON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 51.

Fregata aquila, TOWNSEND Bird Lore 10 p. 123.

Pelecanus onocrotalus, FLOERICKE Kosmos 5 pp. 326-330.—*P. crispus* notes, LODGE Aquila 1907 pp. 203-216.

ORDER CATHARTIFORMES.

Cathartes aura, JACKSON Bird Lore 5 1903 pp. 184-187, text fig.

Gymnogyps californianus, San Joaquin Valley, STEWART Condor 10 p. 130; historical data and range. FINLEY Condor 10 pp. 5-10, pl. & text fig.; home life Id. t.c. pp. 59-65, text fig. & pl.

ACCIPITRIFORMES.

British birds of prey, SPEEDY Edinburgh Trans. Nat. Soc. 6 pp. 20-30.

Zur Frage über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Bussarde, Magenuntersuchungen von 1897-1907, RÖRIG Ornith. Monatschr. 33 p. 493.

Vultur monachus in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila 14 1907 p. 182.

Gyps fulvus, in Ungarn, CHERNEL t.c. p. 182; breeding in Hungary, LINTIA Aquila 1908 p. 325.—*G. fulvus* und *ruppelli*, KLEINSCHMIDT Falco 4 p. 44.—*G. erlangeri*, sp. n. Erythræa to Somali Land, SALVADORI Bol. Mus. Torino 23 No. 576.—*G. Kolbii*, Habits, Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 4 p. 128.

†*Strigogyps* gen. n. *dubius* sp. n. France, GAILLARD Ann. Univ. Lyon 1908 39 fig. 5 et pl. ii figs. 1-4.

†*Plesiocathartes* gen. n. *europæus* sp. n. France, GAILLARD Ann. Univ. Lyon 1908 41 fig. 6 et pl. ii figs. 13-16.

†*Amphiserpentarius* gen. n. p. 44; *schlosseri* sp. n. France, 45 fig. 7 et pl. ii figs. 5-8, GAILLARD Ann. Univ. Lyon 1908.

Neophron percnopterus Lebensweise, POLATZEK ref. p. 97; in E. Cape Colony, DUERDEN Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 4 p. 40.

Circus pygargus Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI ref. p. 201.

Circus cineraceus, breeding in Surrey, INGRAM Zoologist 1908 pp. 308-311.—*C. pygargus* in Surrey, INGRAM Zoologist 1908 pp. 308-311 & British Birds 2 p. 140.—*C. aeruginosus*, Nest, CERVA Aquila 14 1907 p. 214.

Astur riggenbachi sp. n. Senegal. NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21, p. 69.—*A. brevipes*, breeding in South Dalmatia, GROSSMANN Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 19 pp. 48-54.—*A. cinereus* in Melbourne Zool. Gardens, LE SOUËF Emu 7 p. 187.

Accipiter nisus DETMERS Zs. Oologie 17 pp. 185-186; 18, pp. 18-21. Vorkommen auf den Canaren POLATZEK ref. 101.

Plioaetus De Vis nom. n. for *Asturæus* De Vis, RICHMOND Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 35, p. 592.

Buteo menctricsi in Ungarn, CHERNEL, Aquila 14 1907 p. 163.—*B. buteo buteo* Farbenaberrationen, TSCHUSI ref. p. 202.—*B. vulgaris* food, COLLETT Kristiania Norsk Jægerf. Tidssk. 37 p. 197; Varietäten, FISCHER Gera Jahresber. Ges. Natw. 49-50 pp. 81-83.—*B. buteo lanzaroteae* subsp. n. Canary Islands, POLATZEK Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 19 pp. 112-118.—*B. buteo* subsp.? Beschreibung u. Lebensweise, POLATZEK ref. p. 111.—*B. zimmermannae* Ehmeke = *vulpinus* Licht., Kritik der Formen, OGNEV Moskva Dnevn. zool. otd. Obsč. ĭub. jest. 3 9 p. 38.—*B. zimmermannae* in Deutschland, BOXBERGER, Ornith. Monatschr. 33 pp. 309-312.—*B. swainsoni*, CAMERON Auk 25, pp. 468-471.—*B. borealis calurus* from Guadeloupe Isl., THAYER & BANGS Condor 10, p. 104.—*B. platypterus* subsp. n. *insulicola* West Indies, RILEY, Auk 25 p. 273.—*B. lagopus* in Hants, CORBIN Zoologist 1908 p. 155; in Lincolnshire BLATHWAYT t.c. p. 469; —*Archibuteo lagopus*, als Hasenfeind, GREESCHIK Aquila, 14 1907 p. 318.

Urubitinga anthracina THOMAS Condor 10 pp. 116-118, text fig.

Aquila; Synonymie der Steppenadler, SUŠKIN Mater. faun. flor. Ross. **8** pp. 419–423.—*A. chrysaetos*, MERRIAM Science **28** p. 147; food habits, DYCHE Topeka Trans. Kan. Acad. **19** 1905 pp. 179–181; in Montana, CAMERON Auk **25** pp. 251–868 pl.—*A. chrysaetus fulva* in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 163.—*A. pennata* in Germany, TOEPEL Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** pp. 116–118.

Eutolmaetus spilogaster, Egg described, BUCKNILL Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4** p. 97.

Spizaetus kelaarti L. Java, FINCH Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 44 & SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAUBURG Amsterdam Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver. p. **5** 58.

Circus gallicus in Germany, GEYR VON SCHWEPPEBURG Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, **16** p. 138.

Pithecophaga jefferyi, descriptive note, MEARNES Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 76.

Milvus milvus, Lebensweise, POLATZEK ref. p. 118.—*M. aegyptius*, Eier, LE ROI Zs. Oology **18** pp. 1–13.—*M. korschun* in Germany, GEYR VON SCHWEPPEBURG Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 139; on the Rhine, Id. t.c. p. 106.

Pernis apivorus in Suffolk and Norfolk, DYE Zoologist **1908** p. 468; in Lincolnshire, BLATHWAYT t.c. p. 428; in Shropshire, FORREST British Birds **2** p. 204; in North Wales, HEAD Zoologist **1908** p. 156.

Ictinia mississippiensis, nest and eggs, SHUFELDT Wilson Bull. **20** p. 163.

Poliohierax semitorquatus, Egg. BUCKNILL Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union **4** p. 96.

Vorkommen des Polarfalken in Schleswig-Holstein, VÖGE Heimat **18** p. 118.

Falco peregrinus, feeding a wounded mate, BAHR, British Birds **1** p. 392; in Norfolk, CLARK Zoologist **1908** p. 191; breeding in Yorkshire, WADE Naturalist London, No. 621 p. 360 pl. xl; Nahrung, NAGY Aquila **14** p. 317; Mageninhalt, NESNERA t.c. p. 318; COLLIN Falco **4** p. 45; WINKLER t.c. p. 8.—*F. barbarus*, Lebensweise, POLATZEK ref. p. 102.—*F. tanypterus* in Heligoland, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 127.—*F. subbuteo tinnunculus*, *vespertinus*, *obscurus* Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk. Izv. Univ. **30** pp. 141–

146.—*F. eleonora* Lebensweise, POLATZEK ref. p. 104.—*F. candicans*, Flannan Islands, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 183.—*Falco hierofalco*, KLEINSCHMIDT Falco **4** pp. 13–18, 1 Taf.

Lithofalco aescalon pallidus, SUŠKIN Mater. faun. flor. Ross. **8** pp. 385–389.

Hierofalco milvipes from Shan-si, SHARPE London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 25.

Tinnunculus tinnunculus subsp.? Beschreibung u. Lebensweise. POLATZEK ref. p. 107; *T. tinnunculus canariensis* eine Form auf den Canaren, SASSI Ornith. Jahrb. **19** pp. 30–36; Beschreibung u. Lebensweise, POLATZEK ref. p. 106.

Cerchneis cenchroides, wounded bird mimicking a rook, BURRELL Emu **8** p. 957.—*C. naumanni*, in Germany, GEYR VON SCHWEPPEBURG Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 139.—*C. sparveria phalaena*, Guadeloupe Isld., THAYER & BANGS Condor **10** p. 104.—*C. vespertinus* near Hanover, GEYR VON SCHWEPPEBURG, Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 139; ein Brutvogel Thuringens, SALZMANN Ornith. Monatschr. **33** p. 411; in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** 1907 p. 184.—*Falco vespertinus* in Norfolk, TUCK Zoologist **1908** p. 394 and British Birds **2** p. 344.

Pandion haliaetus, in Co. Sligo, WILLIAMS Zoologist **1908** p. 33; Vorkommen auf den Canaren, POLATZEK ref. p. 100; in Germany, GEYR VON SCHWEPPEBURG Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 138; *P. haliaetus carolinensis*, CHAPMAN Bird Lore, **10**, pp. 153–159 fig.

ORDER STRIGIFORMES.

Owls of the Nearctic region; BEEBE New York Rep. Zool. Soc. **11** (1906), 1907, (pp. 156–192, illustr.)

Strix vs. *Aluco*, ALLEN Auk **25** pp. 288–291.

Asio otus, at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 83; Erwiderung Nahrung, GEYR VON SCHWEPPEBURG J. Ornith. **56** p. 294: *A. otus canariensis* Beschreibung u. Lebensweise, POLATZEK ref. p. 162.—*Otus asio maxwelliae*, METZ Condor **10** pp. 143–145, text fig.

Asio accipitrinus, nesting at Rainworth, WHITAKER Zoologist **1908** p. 467, and British Birds, **2**, p. 30; breeding in Pembrokeshire, FORREST British Birds **2** p. 60; nesting in the winter, BRAUNER Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein, **19** p. 55; *A. accipitrinus pallidus* Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30**; *A. accipitrinus sandvicensis* nesting habits, BRYAN Honolulu Occ. Papers Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. **2** 1905, pp. 241.—*A. wilsonianus*, nesting habits, CRIDDLE Bird Lore **9** 1907, p. 128.

Scotopelia peli, from Togo Land, ZEDLITZ Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, **16** p. 169–172, *S. peli fischeri*, subsp. n. Kau, E. Africa. *S. peli sabrago raggi* subsp. n. N. Abyssinia, Id. t.c.

Bubo vosseleri sp. n. Usambara, REICHENOW J. Ornith. **56** p. 139.—*B. bubo*, in Germany, GEYR VON SCHWEPPENBURG, Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 140; in Schleswig-Holstein, KROHN, Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 124; *B. bubo sibiricus* Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** p. 121.—*B. virginianus pallescens*, ROCKWELL Condor, **10** pp. 14–17, text fig.

Nyctea nivea, in South Uist, HARVIE-BROWN Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 182; food, COLLETT Kristiana Norsk Jagerf. Tidssk. **37** p. 197; SALZMANN, Zs. Oologie **17** pp. 161–163 und Hocke t.c. p. 163.—*N. scandiaca*, on Outer Hebrides, HARVIE-BROWN, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. **1908**, p. 182 & British Birds **2** p. 140.

Scops gin, in Cumberland, PARKIN British Birds **2** p. 100; in the Forth area, EVANS Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 181; captured 25 miles off the coast of Aberdeenshire, PATON British Birds **2** p. 204; near Largo, W. EVANS Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. **1908** p. 183.

Pisorhina scops in Prov. Limburg, LE ROI Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 109.—*P. choliba decussata* distinct from *P. choliba* HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 90.

Heteroscopus vulpes figured, GRANT J. Fed. Malay States **3** p. 51 pl. iii fig. 1.

Ninox peninsularis eggs, D. LE SOUËF Emu **8** p. 61.—*N. strenua* and *N. conivens*, food, BARNARD Emu **7** p. 187.

Syrnium aluco, SCHULZ Zs. Oologie **18** p. 37.—*S. uralense*, in Ungarn, CHERNEL

Aquila **14** p. 184 and SCHENK t.c. pp. 276–290; DOMBROWSKI D. Jägerztg. **50** p. 814.—*S. nivicola* in Formosa, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 606; *S. varium*, CHAPMAN Bird Lore **10** p. 14, illustr. text fig.

Strix varia albogilva nom. n. for *Syrnium nebulosum helveolum*, BANGS Auk **25** p. 316.

Nyctala tengmalmi, in Shetland, HAMILTON Field London **1908** April 4, p. 748.—*N. acadica* in Montana, CAMERON Auk **25** p. 55.

Surnia ulula in Germany, GEYR VON SCHWEPPENBURG, Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 140; *Nyctea ulula*, in Ungarn, CHERNEL *Aquila* **14** p. 185.

Athene noctua in Warwickshire, LEIGH British Birds **2** p. 240.—*A. cuculoides* subsp. n. *brüggeli*, PARROT München Verh. ornith. Ges. **8** pp. 97–139.

Glaucidium, validity of, STONE Auk **25** p. 221.—*G. passerinum* note, BARTHOS *Aquila* **1908** p. 311.—*G. passerinum* & *Nyctala tengmalmi*, GROTE Zool. Beob. **49** pp. 114–116.

Strix flammea, GEYR VON SCHWEPPENBURG Falco **4** p. 10; *S. flammea*, Luminous owls, GURNEY Zoologist **1908** pp. 121, 126, WITHERBY British Birds **2** p. 35, PURDY Norwich Trans. Nat. Soc. **8** pp. 547–552.—*S. pratineola*, breeding season in South Carolina, WAYNE Auk Cambridge **25** pp. 21–25; habits, HINE Ohio Nat. **8** p. 290.

ORDER PSITTACIFORMES.

NEUMANN, O. Notes on African birds in the Tring Museum. List of African Psittacidae. Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 379–390.

Lories; notes on the food, BROOK Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** 6 pp. 84–86.

Nestor notabilis, notes, STEAD t.c. pp. 281–286.

Chalcopsitta spectabilis sp. n. New Guinea, OORT Leiden Notes Mus. **30** p. 127.

Charmosyna stellae and *C. pulchella* in British New Guinea, GOODFELLOW London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 35.

Cacatualeadbeateri and *C. roseicapilla*, colour of iris in sexes, CAMPBELL Emu **7** p. 164.

Pionus reichenowi, MARTORELLI Napoli Annuario Museo zool. 2 No. 24 pp. 1-9, 1 tav.

Ara atwoodi sp. n. Dominica, CLARK Auk xxv p. 310.—*A. militaris boliviana* subsp. n. Upper Pilcomayo, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 16 p. 13.

Conurus aeruginosus breeding in captivity, WILLIAMS Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 6 p. 302.

Poiocephalus meyeri meyeri, and allies, ZEDLITZ, Ornith. Monatsber 16 p. 174; *P. m. abessinicus* subsp. n. S. Erythrea, Id. t.c. p. 175.—*P. m. nyanzse* subsp. n. Unyoro, NEUMANN Nov. Zool. 15 p. 383.—*P. robustus angolensis*=*P. r. suahelicus*, NEUMANN Nov. Zool. 15 p. 380.—*P. guliemi fantisiensis*, subsp. n., Fantee, id. t.c. p. 381.

Psittacus princeps sp. n. Princes Isl. W. Africa. B. ALEXANDER Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 74.

Palæornis fasciata, colour of bill, A. J. CAMPBELL Emu 7 p. 164.

Ptistes coccineopterus (Gould) distinct from *P. erythropterus*, MATHEWS London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 110.

Agapornis lilianae, ranges, SCIATER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 49.—*A. swinderianus emini* subsp. n. Ituri Forest, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 42.—*Agapornis nigrogenis* sexes and young, PHILLIPPS Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 6 pp. 206-210; figured, ASTLEY t.c. pl. & p. 317; breeding in captivity, PHILLIPPS t.c. pp. 318-329; notes on the breeding in captivity, Id. op. cit. 7 pp. 31-36.—*A. pullaria ugandae* subsp. n. Ntebi. NEUMANN Nov. Zool. 15 p. 389.

Platycercus nigrescens, eggs, D. LE SOUËF Emu 8 p. 63.

ORDER CORACIIFORMES.

Sub-Order Podargi.

Egotheles rufa, eggs, D. LE SOUËF Emu 8 p. 61.

Sub-Order Coraciae.

Coracias affinis subsp. n. *theresia*, PARROT München Verh. ornith. Ges. 8 pp. 97-139.

Eurystomus gularis, in Uganda, CHRISTY London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 49; *E. gularis neglectus* subsp. n. Camaroons to Angola, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. 16, p. 28.

Sub-Order Halcyones.

Alcedo ispida, nesting habits, STEELE-ELLIOTT Zoologist 1908 p. 394; late nesting, MURDOCH British Birds 2 p. 204; Gouv. St. Petersburg, BIANCHI St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. 13 pp. xxxvi-xlv.—*A. leucogaster boulderi* subsp. n. Sierra Leone to Gold Coast, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 14.

Ceyx rufidorsa subsp. n. *robusta*, PARROT München Abh. Ak. Wiss. Math. Phys. Kl. 24 1907 pp. 149-286.

Halcyon pileata, nesting at Hong-Kong, JONES Ibis 1908 p. 455.—*H. albi-ventris erlangeri* subsp. n. S. Somali Land, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club 21 p. 71.—*H. chelicuti*, Nesting, MILLAR Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 4 p. 37.—*H. westralasianus* and *sordidus*, Eggs, LE SOUËF Emu 8 p. 63.—*H. perplexa*, sp. n. San Christoval, Solomon Is., ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. 15.

Sub-Order Bucerotes.

Bycanistes buccinator breeding in Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis 1908 p. 404; *B. cristatus*, habits, Id. t.c. p. 407.—*B. sharpei*, notes, GRANT Ibis, 1908 p. 314.

Sub-Order Upupae.

Upupa epops in South Northamptonshire in May, APLIN Zoologist 1908 p. 312; in Shropshire, FORREST British Birds 2 p. 60; in Ross-shire, MURRAY Field 1908 p. 547 & British Birds 2 p. 208.—*U. epops furteventurae* subsp. n. Canary Islands, POLATZEK Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein 19 p. 166.

Scoptelus adolfi-friderici sp. n. Fort Beni, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 16 p. 160.

Sub-Order Meropes.

Merops persicus saharae subsp. n. Biskra to Lake Chad, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 16 p. 28.

Sub-Order Momoti.

Momotus mexicanus, BEEBE Bird Lore 7 1905 pp. 157–161, text fig.

Sub-Order Caprimulgi.

Macrodipteryx longipennis, nesting in Southern Nigeria, FARQUHAR Ibis 1908 p. 385.

Stenopsis tobagensis sp. n. Tobago, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21 p. 195.

Antrostomus badius sp. n. British Honduras, BANGS and PECK Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21 p. 44.

Caprimulgus europaeus Pflege und Zucht. HEINROTH Gefied. Welt. 37 pp. 225–226, 233–234, 241–243, & 257–258, 265–266, 283 + 287; Field 1908 p. 717 & British Birds, 2 p. 244; Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 7 p. 51; eggs, BUNYARD London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 24.—*C. chadensis* sp. n. Lake Chad, ALEXANDER op. cit. 21 p. 90; notes on *C. aceræ* and *C. fulviventris*. Id. l.c.; *C. gabonensis* sp. n. Gaboon, Id. l.c.; *C. natalensis* and allies, Range, Id., l.c.—*C. fervidus*, breeding on the Kurumadzi River, SWYNNERTON Ibis 1908 p. 393.—*C. pectoralis*, Photograph of a bird on its eggs, HAAGNER Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union 4 pl. i; Young figured, Id. T.c. pl. ii, fig. 1.—*C. ruwenzorii* sp. n. E. Ruwenzori Mts., GRANT, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 94.—*C. palmquisti* sp. n. Kilimandjaro SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., 3 p. 101.—*C. affinis* subsp. n. *mindanensis* Mindanao Philippines, MEARNS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 18 1905 p. 85.

Nannochordeiles pusillus septentrionalis, subsp. n. Orinoco River, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. 15 pp. 78, 79.

Sub-Order Cypseli.

Chaetura caudacuta breeding in Japan, INGRAM Ibis 1908 p. 161; in Tasmania, DORE Emu 8 p. 39 & LITTLER t.c. p. 94.—*C. anchietæ* from Tete, CLAUDE GRANT, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 66.—*C. sabin[e]i ogowensis* subsp. n. Ogowe

River, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 69.—*C. ussheri benguellensis* subsp. n. Benguella, Id. t.c. p. 57; *C. ussheri sharpei* subsp. n. S. Camaroons, Id. l.c.—*C. pelagica*, BAILEY Bird Lore 7 1905 pp. 130–132, text fig.—*C. celebensis*, descriptive note, MEARNS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 18 1905, p. 185.—*Chaetura* (s. str.) Sudamerika HELLMAYR München Verh. ornith. Ges., Ges. 8 pp. 144–161.

Cypselus; Abzüge 1907, DOBBRICK Ornith. Monatschr. pp. 247–248.—*C. pallidus* Shelley = *C. murinus* Brehm, HARTERT, Ornith. Monatsber. 16 p. 10 (s. n. *Apus murinus murinus*); notes on the latter form and *A. m. illyriens*, Id. t.c. pp. 10 & 11.—*C. pacificus* in Japan and at Vladivostock, INGRAM Ibis 1908 p. 161.—*C. aequatorialis* in Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON, t.c. p. 393; *A. aequatorialis reichenowi* sp. n. Mts. of Masailand, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 57.—*C. melba*, supposed occurrence in N. Devon, BRIGGS Zoologist 1908 p. 209 & British Birds 2 p. 140; *Apus melba* on the Rhine, LE ROI Ornith. Monatsber. 16 p. 107.—*A. schubotzi* sp. n. Ruwenzori, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 16, p. 161.—*Apus andecolus dinellii* subsp. n. Argentina, HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 23 p. 43.—*Apus apus*, SCHACHT, Ornith. Monatschr. 33 pp. 415–416; Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen Ornith. Monatschr. 33 pp. 528–529.—*A. apus kalaharicus* subsp. n. Kalahari, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. 16 p. 81.—*Apus streubeli*, *Cypselus caffer orientalis vel gularis* Nest und Eier, BOXBERGER Zs. Oologie 18 p. 101.—*Apus apus brehmorum*, Lebensweise, POLATZEK ref. p. 163.—*Apus murinus*, HARTERT Ornith. Monatsber. 16 pp. 9–11.—*C. apus* at Fair Isle in autumn, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 83; ist ohne Uebung ein fertiger Flieger, REY Ornith. Monatschr. 33 pp. 126–127; weitere Mitteilungen, BERTRAM Ornith. Monatschr. 33 pp. 276–282.—*Micropus apus*, Brüten, NAGY Aquila 14 p. 324.

†*Cypselavus* gen. n., *C. gallicus* sp. n. France, GAILLARD Ann. Univ. Lyon 1908 63 fig. 13 et pl. iii figs. 12–15.

Sub-Order Trochili.

Basilinna leucotis pygmæa, subsp. n. Nicaragua, SIMON et HARTERT Nov. Zool. **15** (12).

Eucephala hypocyanea, Gould, and *E. subcaerulea*, Elliot, referred to *Chlorestes*, SIMON et HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** (10, 11).—*E. pyropygia*, Salvin & Godman is a *Hylocharis*. iid. *Tom. cit.* (10, 11).

Thalurania (sect. *Augasma*), key to the species, SIMON et HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 6-8; *Agyrtria tenebrosa*, HARTERT = *Thalurania lerchi* (Muls. & Verr.). iid. *Tom. cit.* p. 9.—*T. chlorophana*, Simon may be ♀ of *T. smaragdinea*, Gould. iid. *Tom. cit.* p. 8.

Thalurania eriphile eriphile and allies. HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 75-77.

Thalurania (section *Augasma*). Notes on, key to the species, SIMON & HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 5-10; *agyrtria tenebrosa*, Hartert = *Thalurania lerchi*. iid. *T.c.* p. 7.

Agyrtria versicolor (Vieill.). Notes on, SIMON & HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 1. Its range. iid. *t.c.* p. 2.—*A. affinis*, Gould = *A. versicolor* (Vieill.). iid. *T.c.* p. 1.—*A. neglecta* is an artefact (*A. versicolor* + *Hylocharis*) *cyanus*. id. *T.c.* p. 1.—*A. v. brevirostris* (Lics.) is distinct from *A. versicolor*. iid. *T.c.* p. 1.

Chrysolampis giglioli = *C. moschitus*, *Florisuga mellivora*, *Amazilia æneobrunnea* = *Chlorostilbon gibsoni* × *C. moschitus*, SIMON & HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 2. iid. *Tom. cit.* p. 2.

Chlorestes = *Leucochloris* SIMON et HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 2, 3.—*C. malvina*, Reichenb, is a *Leucochloris* allied to *L. albicollis* (Vieill.). iid. *Tom. cit.* p. 2, 3.

Oreotrochilus bolivianus, Boucard, distinct from *O. stolzmanni*, SIMON & HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 4, 5.

Alcidius, Boucard = *Oreotrochilus*, Gould. iid. *t.c.* p. 5.

Oreotrochilus bolivianus, Boucard, not allied to *O. stolzmanni* Salvin, but rather to *O. estellæ*. SIMON et HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 4, 5.

Heliangelus rothschildi, Boucard, Note on and description of type. SIMON & HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 5.

Aeronympha prosantis, Oberholser = *Heliangelus rothschildi*, Boucard. iid. *T.c.* pp. 5, 6.—*H. henrici*, Boucard = *H. strophianus* Gould. iid. *Tom. cit.* p. 6.

Delattria henrica subsp. n., *salvini* Guatemala, & *brevirostris* Mexico, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 195.

Sub-Order Colii.

Colius kircuensis sp. n. Lake Kiwu, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 191.

ORDER TROGONES.

Pyrotrogon vidua in Sumatra, BEAUFORT Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 190.

Trogon underwoodi sp. n. Costa Rica, BANGS Cambridge Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. **4** p. 24.

Trogon variegatus variegatus and *T. v. behni*. Notes on. HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 88.—*T. surrucura* and *T. aurantius*, Notes on. id. *Tom. cit.* p. 88.

†*Archaeotrogon cayluxensis*, 67 fig. 15-16 et pl. iii figs. 26 & 27, pl. iv figs. 1-4.—*A. zitteli* 70 fig. 17 et pl. iii figs. 24-25, spp. n. France, GAILLARD Ann. Univ. Lyon **1908**.

ORDER COCCYGES.

Sub-Order Musophagi.

NEUMANN, O. Notes on African Birds in the Tring Museum. List of the *Musophagidae*. *Turacus meriani*, Rüpp. nec auct. = *T. persa*. *T. meriani*, auct. = *T. macrorhynchus rerreauxi*. id. *Tom. cit.* pp. 373, 374.—*T. livingstonei loitanus*, subsp. n. Loita Mts., N.W. Massai-land. id. *Tom. cit.* p. 378.

Turacus corythaix breeding in confinement, ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. Brighton **26** p. 297 pl.; colouring-matter of the quills, DRAPER Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union **4** p. 129. — *T. reichenowi* Beira, CLAUDE

GRANT, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 66.

Ruvencornis johnstoni kivuensis subsp. n., NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 54.—*R. chalcophthalmus* sp. n. Lugege Forest Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 48.

Gymnoschizorhis personata centralis subsp. n. Lake Victoria to Lake Kivu and Lake Albert Edward, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 94.

Sub-Order Cuculi.

Coccytes glandiarius neu für Madeira, SCHMITZ Ornith. Jahrb. **19** p. 46.

Cuculus canorus, invasion in Scotland, HARVIE-BROWN Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 181; in Japan, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 159; in N.W. India, MAGRATH British Birds **2** p. 197; Egg in Hedge-sparrow's nest, WITHERBY British Birds **2** p. 66; method of depositing its egg in nest of *Anthus pratensis*, EPHRAIM British Birds **2** p. 131; court-ing performance, THORNTON British Birds **2** p. 239; in der Vogelgesellschaft, BARTHOIS Erd. kis. **10** p. 129; im Neste der Rohrdrossel, SIMÁK Aquila **14** p. 325; Vorrücken im Frühling im Europäischen Russland, KAIGORODOFF St. Peter-burg Trav. Soc. nat. **38** pp. 291-295 & 297-311; Lebensweise, LEIST Natw. Zs. Landw. **6** p. 549; WENZEL Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 462-475, 494-501; SCHACHER Ornith. Monatschr. **33** p. 80; THIENEMANN Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 239-243; REY Ornith. Monatschr. **33** p. 416; Abänderung der Eizeichnung in den Gelegen und ihre Ursachen, sowie über die Entstehung der Zeichnung der eier, BAU Zs. Oologie **18** pp. 13-17, 25-29 & 46-47.—*C. canorus intermedius*, Gouv. Kazan Kazan Prot. Obsč. jest. **38** Bul. p. 1.—*C. saturatus* and *poliocephalus* in Japan, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 160.—*C. pallidus*, Weaver-finches (*Aegintha temporalis*) as foster-parents, COLE Emu **8** p. 23.

Coccyzus erythrophthalmus, nocturnal flight, THAYER Bird-Lore **5** 1903 pp. 143-145.

Centropus; notes on South African species, GUNNING and HAAGNER Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union **4** p. 36.—*C.*

fleeki from Mashona Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 416.—*C. neumanni* sp. n. Upper Congo, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 78.—*C. monachus angolensis* subsp. n. N. Angola, NEUMANN t.c. p. 77.—*C. m. occidentalis* subsp. n. W. Africa. Id. t.c.

Piaya cayana subsp. n. *obscura*, SNETHLAGE J. Ornith. **56** pp. 7-24.

Rhamphococcyx curvirostris subsp. n. *singularis*, PARROT München Abh. Ak. Wiss. Math.-phys. Kl. **24** pp. 149-286.

ORDER SCANSORES.

Sub-Order Indicatores.

Indicator minor senegalensis subsp. n. Senegambia, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 43.—*I. theresae* sp. n. Equatorial Africa, ALEXANDER t.c. p. 90, *I. major* = *I. indicator* Id. t.c. p. 91.—*I. variegatus jubaensis* subsp. n. South Somali Land, NEUMANN t.c. p. 97.—*I. archipelagicus inornatus* subsp. n. Malacca, Id. l.c.

Sub-Order Capitones.

Lybius bidentatus aethiops subsp. n. N. E. Africa, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 29; *L. undatus sena-fensis* subsp. n. N. Tigré, *T. undatus squamatus* Heugl. Lake Tsana Id. t.c. *L. zombae albigularis* subsp. n. N.E. of Lake Nyasa, *L. leucocephalus usukumae* subsp. n. S. and S.E. Victoria Nyanza, p. 46, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21**; *L. levaillanti intercedens* subsp. n. Mariyanga, Id. Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 27.

Tricholæma hirsutum hybridum subsp. n. S. Nigeria, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 46, *T. h. angolense*, subsp. n. N. Angola Id. t.c. p. 47; *T. lacrymosum rualise* subsp. n. Southern German East Africa, Id. t.c. p. 47.

Gymnobucco adolfi-friederici sp. n. N. of Beni Upper Congo, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 160.

Barbatula chrysocoma zedlitzi subsp. n. Senaar, NEUMANN Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 30.—*B. poensis* sp. n. Fernando Po, ALEXANDER t.c. p. 15.

Buccanodon anchietæ rex subsp. n., NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 47.

Cyanops henricii brachyrhyncha subsp. n. Borneo, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 30; *C. phaiostriata saigonensis*, subsp. n. Saigon, Id. t.c. p. 31.

Megalaema haemacephala subsp. n. *delica*, *duvauceli* subsp. n. *borneonensis*, PARROT München Abh. Ak. Wiss. math.-phys. Kl. **24** 1907 pp. 149-286.

Trachyphonus margaritaceus, from Lake Chad, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club **23** p. 16.—*T. darnaudi usambiro* subsp. n. S. & S.W. of Victoria Nyanza, NEUMANN t.c. p. 30.

SUB-ORDER RHAMPHASTIDES.

Aulacorhamphus petax sp. n. Western Colombia, BANGS Washington P. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 158.

Pteroglossus castanotis australis and *P. c. castanotis*. Notes on. HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 84, 85.

SUB-ORDER BUCCONES.

Bucco maculatus parvirostris, subsp. n. Goyaz. Range of *B. m. striatipectus* and *B. m. maculatus*, id. Nov. Zool. **15** p. 86.

Chelidoptera tenebrosa tenebrosa and *C. t. brasiliensis*. Ranges. id. t.c. pp. 86, 87.

SUB-ORDER GALBULE.

Brachygalba melanosterna. Its range. HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 87.

ORDER PICIFORMES.

SUB-ORDER PICI.

Pici. Lebensweise im Gouv. Moskau, MOSOLOV Zestestv. i. Gegl. Moskva **13** pp. 24-32.

Picus viridis eine starke Schnabel-anomalie. LESMÜLLER München Verh. ornith. Ges. **8** p. 169 2 Taf.

Gecinus viridis, climbing habits, FEILDEN British Birds **2** p. 93; nesting site attacked by Starlings, TURNER t.c. pp. 141-145 pl. iv.—*G. robinsoni* figured, GRANT J. Fed. Malay States **3** pl. vii.

Dendromus bennetti uniamvesicus subsp. n. Uniamwesi, NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 27.—*D. herberti* sp. n.

Equatorial Africa, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 89.—*D. efulenensis* sp. n. Cameroons, CHARLES CHUBB t.c. p. 92.—*D. abingoni annectens* subsp. n. Benguela to Lake Nyanza, *D. chrysurus* and allies, geographical distribution, NEUMANN t.c. pp. 95 & 96.

Campothera fülleborni, from Beira, CLAUDE - GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 66; in Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 410.

Chrysoptilus nattereri and allies. Notes on. HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 80.

Asyndesmus lewisi nom. n. (= *Picus torquatus* Wilson), RILEY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 224.

Dendrocopus major, habits, SELOUS Zoologist **1908** pp. 81-91; feeding habits, ALEXANDER t.c. p. 228; distribution in Scotland, HARVIE-BROWN Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** pp. 210-216 with map; a breeding species in S.E. Scotland, EVANS t.c. p. 216; Turkestan, BUTURLIN Semja ochotn. Moskva **1908** p. 60; im Rohrwald, BAER Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 285-292, 2 Taf.; *D. major anglicus* breeding in Scotland, WITHERBY British Birds **2** p. 238; *D. major transcaspicus* subsp. n. Transcaspia, SARUDNY Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 66; *Picus major* form. n. *hispanus*, SCHLÜTER Falco **4** p. 11.

D. leptorhynchus, leucopterus, albipennis, Unterscheide, Verbreitung, BUTURLIN Semja ochotn. **1908** pp. 108-110.

Dendromus, Synoptical Table p. 235, *D. leuconotus coreensis* Clark = *leuconotus ussuriensis* Buturl., BUTURLIN St. Petersburg Ann. mus. zool. **13** p. 233; *D. leuconotus ussuriensis* Clark = *D. leuconotus clarki* nom. emend., BUTURLIN t.c. p. 234.—*D. insularis* subsp. n. *fohkiensis*, Foh-Kien, BUTURLIN t.c. p. 235.

Xylocopus; Synoptical table. p. 252† *minor* subsp. n. *mongolicus*. Dzungaria N. Mongolia, p. 242, *minor* subsp. n. *amurensis* Amur-Land, Sakhalien p. 243, *minor* subsp. n. *minutillus* Sidemi p. 246, *minor* subsp. n. *colchicus* Caucasus, BUTURLIN St. Petersburg, Ann. mus. zool. **13**.

Picus khamensis sp. n. Tibet, BUTURLIN t.c. p. 229.

Dendropicus zanzibari in Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 410.

Iyngipicus kisuki and *seebohmi* habits, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 159.

Celeus flavescens intercedens, subsp. n. Goyaz. HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 82.

Ceophloeus pileatus, New York, CUMMINGS Buffalo Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci. **9** pp. 17-22, pl.

Picus martius, in England, SOUTHWELL British Birds **2** p. 29; its note, BENSON Zoologist **1908** p. 190; SCHUSTER In Festschrift der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die gesamte Naturkunde. Hanau 1908 pp. 69-70.—*D. martius* Farbenaberration, TSCHUST? ref. p. 201.

Picumnus ochraceus harterti subsp. n. N.W. Ecuador HELLMAYR London Bull. B.O. Cl. **23** p. 67.—*P. guttifer*. Its range. HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 83, 84.—*P. sagittatus*, var. *sharpei* Ihering, and *P. caipira*, Ihering = *P. guttifer* id. t.c. pp. 83, 84.

Lynx torquilla, nesting of, STEELE-ELLIOTT Zoologist **1908** p. 393; in North Lancashire, ROBINSON, t.c. p. 428; *L. torquilla mauretania* subsp. n. N. Algeria, ROTHSCHILD Bull. B.O.C. **23** p. 103.

ORDER PASSERIFORMES.

FORMICARIIDAE.

Notes on Costa Rican *Formicariidae*; CARRIKER Pittsburg, Ann. Carnegie Mus., **5**, pp. 8-10.

Thamnophilus doliatus subsp. nn., *pacificus* Nicaragua and *yucatanensis* Yucatan, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 193.—*T. ambiguus sticturus* and *T. a. ambiguus*, ranges, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 67. *T. doliatus difficilis*, notes, Id. t.c. p. 68.

Thamnistes anabatinus subsp. n. *saturatus* Costa Rica, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 193.

Dysithamnus mentalis subsp. n. *septentrionalis* Guatemala and *oberi* Tobago, Id. l.c.—*D. affinis affinis* Goyaz, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 69.

Myrmelastes goeldii sp. n. Brasil, SNETHLAGE J. Ornith. **56** p. 17.—*M. cassini* sp. n. Colombia, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 194. *M. luctuosus araguayae* subsp. n. Goyaz, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 68.

(N-10332 g)

Herpsilochmus pileatus atricapillus and allies, pp. 69-71, *longirostris* and *pectoralis*. Notes, p. 71, Id. t.c.

Formicivora melanogastra and *grisea*, notes, HELLMAYR t.c. p. 72.—*F. consobrina microsticta* subsp. n. Cayenne, BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 157.

Gymnocichla nudiceps subsp. n. *sanctæ-martae* Colombia, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 194.

Percnostola rufifrons subsp. n. *subcristata*, HELLMAYR München Verh. Ornith. Ges. **8** pp. 140-143.

Drymophila grisea subsp. n. *margaritensis* Venezuela, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 194.

Myrmeciza boucardi subsp. n. *panamensis* Panama, RIDGWAY t.c.

Formicarius castaneiceps sp. n. Costa Rica, CARRIKER Pittsburg Ann. Carnegie Mus. **4** p. 301.

Formicarius moniliger subsp. n., *intermedius* British Honduras p. 194, & *panamensis* Panama, p. 195, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21**.

DENDROCOLAPTIDAE.

Chilia gen. n. type *Henicornis melanura* (Gray), SALVADORI Ibis **1908** pp. 451-454.

Furnarius figulus pileatus. Goyaz, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 57; *F. leucopus assimilis* and *F. l. leucopus*. Ranges. Id. t.c.

Henicornis, synonymy of the three species, SALVADORI Ibis **1908** pp. 451-453.

Synallaxis simoni fully described, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 59, *S. scutata* *scutata* and *S. s. whitei*, notes, Id. T.c. pp. 60, 61.

Automolus infuscatus cervicalis Sel., Cayenne, BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 145.

Xenops rutilus rutilus and allies, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 62.

Premnoplex, remarks on, BANGS P. Biol. Soc. Washington **21** pp. 158, 159.

Dendrocincla turdina enalicia, Goyaz, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 66.

Sittasomus sylviellus sylviellus and allies, HELLMAYR t.c. pp. 63 & 64.

Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus subsp. n. *berlepschi*, SNETHLAGE J. Ornith. **56** pp. 7-24.

TYRANNIDÆ.

The migration of Flycatchers, COOKE Bird Lore **9** 1907 pp. 264-265, also **10** pp. 114-117, 258-259, 166-170, & 210-212.

Agriornis andecola pazne subsp. n. Pazna Bolivia, MENEGAUX Bull. Mus. Paris **1908** p. 341.

Knipolegus aterrimus ockendeni subsp. n. Carabaya Peru. HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 11.

Copurus colonus colonus and *C. c. fuscicapillus*, Ranges. HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 41.

Rhynchocyclus sulphureus exortivus subsp. n. Santa Marta, BANGS P. Biol. Soc. Washington **21** p. 163; *R. sulphureus* probable subsp. n. Cayenne, BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 130.—*R. flaviventris flaviventris* and allies, HELLMAYR, t.c. p. 49.

Todirostrum cinereum coloreum Ridgw. Goyaz, Id. t.c. p. 41.

Serphophaga albogrisea Scl. & Salv. = *Elaenia cinerea* Pelz, Id. t.c. p. 47.

Ornithion obsoletum and allies, Id. t.c. pp. 43-45.

Elaenia elegans Pelz. = *E. gaimardii gaimardii* (D'Orb.) p. 45, *taczanowskii* Berlepsch = *caniceps* Swains. p. 45, ranges of *caniceps cinerea* pp. 46-47 Id. t.c.

Suiriri affinis affinis Goyaz, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 47-48.

Sublegatus virescens Allen, is a *Phyllomyias*, p. 42, notes on *P. brevirostris virescens* and allies, pp. 42 & 43, Id. t.c.

Myiozetetes cayanensis cayanensis and allies, Id. t.c. pp. 48 & 49.

Pitangus sulphuratus maximiliani distinct from *P. s. bolivianus*, Id. t.c. p. 50.

Coryphotriccus alborittatus subsp. n. *distinctus* Costa Rica, RIDGWAY Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 191.

Sirystes sibilator sibilator and allies, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 49.

Myiobius xanthopygus subsp. n. *aureatus* Central America, BANGS Cambridge, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. **4** p. 27.—*M. aurantiacus* subsp. n. *acceptus* Panama, BANGS t.c. p. 30.—*M. barbatus mastacalis* Goyaz, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 51, *M. fasciatus auriceps* Gould = *M. f. fasciatus* (P. L. S. Müll.), Id. t.c. p. 52.

Empidochanes fuscatus fumosus subsp. n. Cayenne, BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 129; *E. fuscatus fuscatus* and allies, notes, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 52.

Myiochanes brachytarsus andinus (Tacz.) Cayenne, Notes on allied species BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 128.—*Myiarchus tyrannulus bahiae* Goyaz, notes on allies, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 53.

PIPRIDÆ.

Pipra fasciicauda fasciicauda and *P. f. purusiana*, ranges. HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 54.

Chiroxiphia napensis sp. n. Ecuador, MILLER New York, Bull. Amer. Mus. **24** p. 338.

COTINGIDÆ.

Pachyrhamphus versicolor subsp. n. *costaricensis* Costa Rica, BANGS Cambridge, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. **4** p. 26.

PITTIDÆ.

Pitta maekloti gazellae subsp. n. Ralum Island, NEUMANN Orn. Monatsber. **16** p. 26.—*P. atricapilla* subsp. n. *rothschildi*, Marinduque, Philippines, PARROT München Abh. Ak. Wiss. math. phys. Kl. **24** 1907 pp. 149-286.—*P. reichenovi*, Uganda, CHRISTY London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 49.—*P. longipennis*, Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 107.

HIRUNDINIDÆ.

Chelidonaria urbica, DETMERS, Zs. Oologie **18** p. 132; at Fair Isle in autumn, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 83.

Clivicola riparia subsp. n. *ijimæ*, Saghalin, LÖNNBERG Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. **23** Art. 14, pp. 1-69.

Cotile fohkienensis sp. n. Fohkien, LA TOUCHE London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 17 & GRANT t.c.—*C. sudanensis* sp. n. Lake Chad, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 88.

Riparia rupestris and allies, notes, ZEDLITZ Ornith. Monatsber **16** pp. 176–178; *R. r. pusilla* subsp. n. Highlands of Erythræa; *R. r. reichenowi* subsp. n. N. Arabia, Id. t.c. p. 177.—*R. ducis* sp. n. Equatorial Africa (W. Ruanda), REICHENOW t.c. **16** p. 81.

Hirundo rustica, return of young birds to the nesting place in the following year, THIENEMANN Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 155; nesting on a cliff, NAGY Aquila **1908** p. 311; Zug, HEGYFÖKY Potf. Term. Közl. **40** pp. 46–53; Albino, MEDREIZKY Aquila **14** 1907 p. 327; im Juli 1907, WEHR Ornith. Monatschr. **33** p. 80; Zug in der Schweiz, FISCHER-SIGWART Wien Mitt. Oest. RchsBd. Vogelk. **8** pp. 2–119; Farbenaberrationen, TSCHUSI p. 201.—*H. gutturalis*, Migration, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 158.—*H. smithi* und *H. puella* nest und Eier, BOXBERGER Zs. Oologie **18** pp. 64–65 & 84–85.—*H. rufula* at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 83.—*H. calirica* German records doubtful, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 125.

Petrochelidon nigricans, Tasmania, DOVE Emu **8** p. 38.

Psolidoprocne bamingui sp. n. Upper Shari River, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 88.

MUSCICAPIDAE.

Alseonax ituriensis sp. n. Upper Congo, REICHENOW, Ornith. Monatsber **16** p. 191. *A. subadusta*, Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 89.

Stizorhina fraseri and *S. vulpina*. Notes, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 305.

Muscicapa atricapilla nesting in Kirkcubrightshire, SERVICE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 118; breeding in Ayrshire, YOUNG Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. **1907** p. 24 & British Birds **2** p. 139; in Ireland, WARREN Zoologist **1908** p. 269; notes, BUTTERFIELD t.c. pp. 222–225.—*M. collaris* in Schleswig-Holstein, remarks, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 123.—*M. parva* at the Bell Rock (s-10332 g)

Lighthouse, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** pp. 49–50 & 82; in N. Germany and Heligoland, remarks, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. **16** pp. 12, 13, 122, 123; male in full plumage in September at Cley, Norfolk, RICHARDS London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 28 & British Birds **2** p. 200; in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila p. (185).

Erythrosterne parva, Brutgeschäft, GOEBEL Zs. Oologie, **18** pp. 121–123.

Digenea malayana distinct from *D. moniliger*, GRANT J. Fed. Malay States **3** p. 37.

Muscicapula montigena sp. n. Philippines, MEARNs Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 8.

Gerygone rhizophorae sp. n. Philippines, MEARNs t.c. p. 7.

Xanthopygia narcissina, Egg figured, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 140 pl. iv f. 5.

Cyanoptila bella, in Japan, eggs described, INGRAM t.c. p. 139.

Tarsiger eurydesmus sp. n. Lugege Forest, Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 48; = *T. ruwenzorii* NEUMANN t.c. p. 66.

Lioptilus rufocinctus sp. n. S.E. of Lake Kivu, ROTHSCHILD London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 7.

Poliophtila caerulea obscura California, PEMBERTON Condor **10** p. 239; in Pennsylvania, PEARSON Auk **25** p. 481.

Chloropeta schubotzi sp. n. Lugege Forest Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 119.

Batis molitor subsp. n. *montana* Kilimandjaro, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **3** p. 109.—*B. erythrophthalma*, habits, nest and eggs, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pp. 93–95; eggs figured, Id. t.c. viii figs. 10 & 11.—*B. chadensis* sp. n. Lake Chad, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 105.—*B. soror*, Portuguese East Africa, CLAUDE GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 93.

Diaphorophya graueri sp. n. Forest W. of Lake Albert Edward, HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 7.

Smithornis capensis, habits, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pp. 90–93; egg figured, t.c. pl. viii f. 14.

Trochocercus megalolophus figured, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pl. ii.—*T. albonod* 17—2

tatus swynnertoni subsp. n. Gaza Land, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 46.

Terpsiphone princeps, eggs described, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 140.—*T. plumbeiceps*, egg figured, SWYNNERTON, t.c. pl. viii f. 13.

Telitvea camburni sp. n. Ituri Forest Upper Congo, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 43.

Myiagra cervinicanda ferrocyanæa ♀ fig. 1, *M. c. cervinicauda* ♀ fig. 2, *M. c. feminina* ♀ fig. 3, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. **15** pl. xiii.

Monarcha brodiei nigrotectus subsp. n. Central Solomon Is., HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 107.—*M. castaneiventris megarhynchus* subsp. n., ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. **15** p. 363.

CAMPOPHAGIDÆ.

Coracina graueri sp. n. Forest W. of Lake Albert Edward, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 11.

Pericrocotus cinereus, nest and eggs, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 150; *P. croceus* is a colour variety of *P. montanus*, GRANT J. Feder. Malay States **3** p. 34.

PYCNONOTIDÆ.

Pyrhurus orientalis, Welle River Upper Congo, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 16.

Xenocichla albigularis and *X. leucolaema*, notes, GRANT Ibis **1908** pp. 302 & 303.

Andropadus kagerensis sp. n. Buddu Forest Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 47; = *A. gracilis*, juv. GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 303.—*A. modestus* sp. n. Semliki River, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 160.

Chlorocichla occidentalis, nest, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 67; egg figured, t.c. pl. viii f. 19.

Phyllastrephus milanjensis, egg figured, Id. t.c. pl. viii f. 17; *P. capensis*, egg figured, Id. t.c. f. 20; *P. flavostriatus*, egg figured, Id. t.c. f. 21, habits pp. 69-71.—*P. schubotzi*, *P. olivaceogriseus*, spp. n., Lugege Forest, Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 47.—*P. graueri* sp. n. Country W. of Lake Albert Edward, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club, **23** p. 13.—

P. kilimandjaricus sp. n. Kilimandjaro, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **3** p. 140.

Ixonotus guttatus Kassongo on the Upper Congo, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 302.

Molpastes nigrathi sp. n. Bannu N.W. frontier of India, WHITEHEAD London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 48.

Pycnonotus aurigaster subsp. n. *martini*, Sumatra, PARROT München Abh. Ak. Wiss. Math. phys. Kl. **24** 1907 pp. 149-286.—*P. layardi*, habits, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pp. 64-66.

TIMELIIDÆ.

Cinclosoma castanothorax, eggs described, LE SOÛEF Emu **8** p. 63.

Trochalopteron phæniceum bakeri subsp. n. N. Cachar, HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 10.

Pinavornis rhodesiæ sp. n. Matopo Hills, E. C. CHUBB London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 110.

Pomatorhinus temporalis, an insect-destroyer, CHISHOLM Emu **8** p. 36.—*P. superciliosus* pillaging nest of *Acanthiza apicalis*, GIBSON t.c. p. 94.

Crateropus griseescens sp. n. Ngawatura Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 47.—*C. tanga-jicæ* and *C. carruthersi*, notes on, GRANT Ibis **1908** pp. 301 & 302.—*C. kirkii* nest, SWYNNERTON t.c. p. 64.

Calamanthus montanellus, nest and eggs, CARTER Emu **8** p. 97.

Sphenæacns transvaalensis sp. n. N.E. Transvaal, CLAUDE GRANT, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 92.

Pseudotharrhaleus griseipectus sp. n. Philippines, MEARN'S Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 2.

Macrosphenus leoninus sp. n. Sierra Leone, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 46.

Camaroptera concolor Hartl. is a *Macrosphenus*. Id. l.c.

Graueria gen. n., *vittata* sp. n. Forest S.E. of Lake Kivu, HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 819.

Turdinus pyrrhopterus kivuensis, subsp. n. Western Kivu Volcanoes, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 55; *T. pyrrhopterus* and *T. kivuensis*, notes,

GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** pp. 60 & 61.—*T. phœbei* sp. n. Aguleri Lower Nigeria, KEMP London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 111.

Bathmedonia fuscipennis Sharpe is the young of *B. rufa* Reichenow, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 122.

Ptyrticus turdiinus, River Kibali, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 16.

Actinodura morrisoniana figured, GRANT Ibis **1908** pl. xii f. 2.

Brachypteryx mindanensis sp. n. Mindanao, MEARNs Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 3.

Leonardia gen. n. p. 1, Type *L. woodi* sp. n. p. 2, Philippines, MEARNs t.c.

Macronus mindanensis subsp. n. *montanus* Philippines, MEARNs t.c. p. 4.

Calamophilus biarmicus, nest and nestlings, PYCRAFT British Birds **2** p. 58.

Suthora morrisoniana figured, GRANT Ibis **1908** pl. xii f. 1.

TROGLODYTIDAE.

Thryophilus albipectus rufiventris Goyaz, *T. a. minor* W. Mattogrosso and E. Bolivia, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 16.

Thyothorus genibarbis intercedens subsp. n. Goyaz p. 17, *T. g. genibarbis* and *T. g. juruanus* notes p. 18, Id. t.c. —*T. ludovicianus* Connecticut, SMITH Bird-Lore **5** 1903 p. 163.

Cistothorus stellaris Pennsylvania, MILLER Auk **25** pp. 320–322.

Troglodytes parvulus zagrossiensis subsp. n. Zagrosch Mts. Persia, SARUDNY & LOUDON Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 29; notes on allied species, Id. t.c. p. 30. —*T. irrequies* sp. n. British Honduras, BANGS & PECK Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 45. —*T. ochraceus* subsp. n. *ligea* Panama, BANGS Cambridge Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. **4** p. 29. —*T. wiedi* Berl. = *T. musculus guariza* Pucher., HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 18.

Salpinctes obsoletus San Clemente Is. Cal., *S. o. pulverius* San Nicholas Is. Cal., LINTON Condor **10** p. 129.

Nannus fumigatus dauricus, Saghalin Island, LÖNNBERG J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo **23** Art 14 p. 37.

Olbiorchilus fumigatus subsp. n., *idius* Richmond, China, BLACKWELDER Washington Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. **54** Vol. 1 Pt. 2 1907 p. 498.

Thryorchilus basulto sp. n. Costa Rica, RIDGWAY Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 191.

Henicorhina leucophrys guttata Harl. is from Western Colombia, remarks on allied species, BANGS P. Biol. Soc. Washington **21** p. 159.

CINCLIDAE.

Cinclus mexicanus unicolor, HENDERSON Bird Lore **10** pp. 1–7 text fig.

MIMIDAE.

Mimus heermanni sp. n. S.E. Bolivia, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 37. —*M. gilvus*, Cayenne, notes on allied species, BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 105; *M. gilvus* subspp. n., *guatemalensis* p. 113 Central America, and *tolimensis* p. 113 Colombia, RIDGWAY Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **47** 1907.

Galeoscoptes carolinensis in Germany, HEINROTH Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 143.

Cinclocerthia ruficanda subspp. n., *tenebrosa* p. 112, and *pavida* p. 113, West Indies, RIDGWAY Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **47** 1904.

TURDIDAE.

A sketch of the Thrushes of North America, DWIGHT Bird Lore **9** 1907 pp. 103–109 maps and pl.

The migration of Thrushes, COOKE Bird Lore **9** 1907 pp. 121–125, 166, 205.

Myadestes genibarbis subsp. n. *cherriei* Haiti, RIDGWAY Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **47** 1904 p. 112.

Cichlherminia coryi sp. n. Martinique (?) RIDGWAY t.c. p. 112.

Ixoreus naevius, MAILLIARD Condor **10** pp. 118–119.

Turdus; SUVOROV Naturfreund **3** pp. 321–327. —*T. albipectus* sp. n. Mboga Upper Congo, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 191. —*T. sylvestris* sp. n. Bugoye Forest Central Africa Id.

t.c. p. 191.—*T. graueri* sp. n. Kagera River to Lake Kivu, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 56; *T. olivaceus bambusicola* sp. n. Western Kivu Volcanoes Id. *t.c.*—*T. fumigatus*, Cayenne, BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 105.

Merula kelleri sp. n. Philippines, MEARNs Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 6.—*M. castanea* in der Gefangenschaft, LUCANUS Gefied. Welt **37** p. 28.—*M. migratoria propinqua* (not *M. confinis*) California, GRINNELL Condor **10** p. 238.

Cichlopsis leucogenys Cab. may be from Cayenne, BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 104.

Geocichla varia, Japan, eggs figured, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 132 pl. iv figs. 2 & 3; further notes on nesting in Japan, Id. *t.c.* p. 386.—*G. batesi* figured, SHARPE Ibis **1908** pl. iii.—*G. sibirica*, eggs described, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 134.

Cichloselys (Oreocincla) sibirica davisoni breeding in Saghalin, LÖNNBERG J. Sci. Coll. Tokyo **23** Art. 14 p. 28.

Turdus merula note, RAMSBOTHAM Zoologist **1908** p. 312; *T. merula merula* Farbenaberrationen, TSCHUSI? p. 195.—*T. viscivorus* at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 82.—*T. pilaris*, Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI, p. 195; Ungarn im Sommer, GRESCHIK Aquila **14** p. 338.—*T. torquatus torquatus* Farbenaberration TSCHUSI? p. 196.—*T. torquatus alpestris*, Farbenaberrationen, Id. *t.c.* p. 196.—*T. iliacus* immigrations in the West Riding, BOOTH Naturalist London No. **612** p. 17.—*T. musicus*, Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI p. 195.—*T. naumanni*, eggs from the Lena River, DRESSER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 52.—*T. jouyi* Stejneger = *T. chrysolaus* Temm, LÖNNBERG J. Sci. Coll. Tokyo **23** Art. 14 pp. 30–32.—*T. cardis* and *T. chrysolaus* in Japan, eggs, INGRAM Ibis **1908** pp. 135–137.

Monticola cyanus transcaspicus subsp. n. Persia, HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 43.—*M. angolensis*, resident in Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 82.

Accentor modularis, breeding in confinement, TESCHEMAKER Avicult. Mag. Brighton **26** pp. 92–96; unfinished nest with egg of *Cuculus canorus*, ELLISON London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 101.

Phoenicurus, fremden Formenkreise, KLEINSCHMIDT, Berajah **1908** pp. 2+4+2+1+2+2 4 Taf.

Ruticilla phoenicurus, REY Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 274–276; *R. phoenicura mesoleuca*, in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** p. 187.

Erithacus phoenicurus in Ostpreussen, TISCHLER Falco **4** p. 18.—*Erithacus arboreus phoenicurus*, POUSAR Falco **4** p. 19.

Ruticilla titys, Merioneth, FORREST British Birds **2** p. 165; Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** pp. 49 & 82; Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI p. 195.

E. aureus filchneri subsp. n. Kintschou N. China, PARROT Exped. Filchner p. 130.—*E. diplootocus*, KLEINSCHMIDT Berajah **1907–08** II pp. 1–4 1 Taf.

Cyanecula suecica, Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** pp. 49 & 82; Überwinterung in Ungarn, NAGY Aquila **14** p. 340; *C. suecica typica* and *C. s. leucocyanus*, in Egypt, NICOLL Ibis **1908** pp. 491–493; *C. suecica robusta* Alaska, BUTURLIN Auk. **25** pp. 35–37.

Erithacus cyaneculus, Love-song, LUCANUS Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 106.—*E. cyaneculus, suecicus, wolfi*, MUSHACKE Gefied. Welt **37** pp. 2–4, 10–12, Bemerkung dazu von Georg ZIEGLER. *t.c.* pp. 118–119.—*E. rubecula* nesting sites, LEIGH British Birds **2** p. 90; *E. luscinia* Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI p. 195.

Luscinia vera u. maior, WILL Aus d. Posener Lande **3** pp. 258–260.—*Erithacus domesticus* in Krain, PONEBŠEK Falco **4** pp. 20–22.—KLEINSCHMIDT, Berajah **1907–08** I pp. 1–12 8 Taf.—*E. rubecula superbus* Lebensweise POLATZEK p. 183.—*E. arboreus* KLEINSCHMIDT Berajah **1908** pp. 1–12, 2 Taf.—*E. aureus orbis*, n. KLEINSCHMIDT Falco **4** p. 8.—*E. swynnertoni*, eggs figured, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pl. viii, figs. 32 33; Habits. Id. *t.c.* p. 88.

Larvivora cyane, nesting in Japan, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 137 pl. iv f. 6.

Calliope kamtschatkensis in Italien, BEAUX Ornith. Monatschr., **33** pp. 431–434 1 Taf.

Cossypha haagneri S. Africa, GUNNING Ann. Transvaal Mus. **1** (no paging).—

C. natalensis and *C. heuglini* eggs figured, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pl. viii, figs. 15, 16 & 18.—*C. heuglini* habits, Id. t.c. p. 84.—*C. humeralis*, Gaza Land, Id. t.c. p. 86.—*C. roberti rufescentior* subsp. n. Forest west of Lake Albert Edward, HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **23** p. 9.

Neocossyphus praepectoralis, Kasongo Upper Congo, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 300.—*N. granti* sp. n. River Welle Upper Congo, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 15.—*N. rufus gabunensis* subsp. n. S. Camaroons to Ogowe River NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 77.

Alethe alexandri probably the adult of *A. hypoleuca* SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 127.

Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris, nests and eggs, JOURDAIN Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4** p. 403.—*T. claudi* = *coronata* ♀, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 16.

Pratincola rubetra observations at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 82.—*P. rubicola* subsp. n. *stejnegeri*, PARROT, München Verh. ornith. Ges. **8** pp. 97–139.—*P. dacotiae*, Lebensweise, POLATZEK p. 185.—*P. maura*, nesting near Tomsk, DRESSER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 99.

Myrmecocichla nigra and *M. arnotti* notes, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 298.

Saxicola oenanthe, lokale Verbreitung RIES München Verh. ornith. Ges. **8** p. 169; Ethology, LIE-PETTERSEN Bergen Naturen **32** pp. 185–191 figs.; *S. oenanthe leucorrhoa*, Belgian-Limburg frontiers Oct. 27 1907, SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAUURG Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 65.—*S. melanura*, Giza Egypt, NICOLL Ibis **1908** p. 544.—*S. hawkeri* sp. n. Berber Sudan, GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 94.—*S. albicollis* & *S. melanoleuca*, eggs, REISER Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein **19** p. 228; notes, GROSSMANN t.c. p. 227.—*S. aurita* wahrscheinl. identisch mit *S. stapazina*, KLEINSCHMIDT Ornith. Jahrb. **19** p. 145; GROSSMANN t.c. pp. 229–232.—*S. stapazina* u. *S. aurita*, Beschreibung u. Variation, SCHIEBEL Ornith. Jahrb. **18** 161–198 & **19** 1–30.—*S. leucorrhoa* notes on at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 81.—*S. monticola*, plumages, BUTLER Avicult. Mag.

Brighton **2** 6 pp. 252–256.—*S. occidentalis* at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 81.

Catharus fuscater subsp. n. *sanctae-martae* Colombia, RIDGWAY Washington Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **47** 1904 p. 112.

Sialia arctica, Arizona, HENDERSON Condor **10** p. 94.

SYLVIIDAE.

Aedon familiaris in Sussex, notes on Mr. W. Borrer's specimen, NICOLL British Birds **2** p. 202; *A. familiaris deserticola*, subsp. n. Transkaspien, BUTURLIN Naša ochota **1908** 9 p. 8.

Sylvia oliviae sp. n. Lake Chad, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 15.

Locustella naevia at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 80; *L. naevia* und *L. fluviatilis* in Posens Umgebung, HAMMLING Ornith. Monatsber. **16** pp. 77–79.—*L. fluviatilis*, in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** p. 186; Nisten, Cerva t.c. pp. 211–213; TISCHLER Zs. Oologie **18** p. 35.—*L. luscinioides* subsp. n. *geyri*, KÖNIG J. Ornith. **56** p. 122.—*L. certhiola*, at Rockabill Lighthouse co. Dublin, BARRINGTON British Birds **2** p. 230.—*L. lanceolata*, neu für Süd-Dalmatien, GROSSMANN Ornith. Jahrb. **19** p. 225.

Acrocephalus aquaticus, near Eastbourne, ARNOLD Zoologist **1908** p. 467; at the Eddystone Lighthouse, TIOEHURST British Birds **2** p. 28; in Sussex, ARNOLD t.c. p. 236.—*A. bistrigiceps*, Song, INGRAM Ibis, **1908** p. 144.—*Acrocephalus arundinaceus*, Ei, JOHANSEN Tomsk Trv. Univ. **30** p. 55; Gouv. St. Petersburg, BIANCHI St. Peterburg Ann. mus. zool. **13** pp. xxxvi–xlv; Mageninholt, Nahrung, CSIKI Aquila **14** p. 196.—*A. inexpectatus* Berez. & Bianchi = *A. arundinaceus orientalis*, HARTERT Nov. Zool. **15** p. 395.—*A. cinnamomeus* sp. n. Lake Albert Edward, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 161.—*A. palustris*, Nesting habits in England, BUNYARD British Birds **2** p. 183; GILROY t.c. p. 235.

Calamodus schoenoboenus, Nisten, Cerva Aquila **14** p. 215.—*C. melanopogon* als Spötter, SCHENK t.c. p. 326.

Orthotomus erythropterus, Gorongaza Portuguese East Africa, CLAUDE GRANT, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 93; *Heliolais erythroptera* in Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 80.

Cisticola belli sp. n. S.E. Ruwenzori, GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 71; *C. woosnami* sp. n. S.E. Ruwenzori, Id. t.c. p. 72, remarks on the two species, WOOSMAM t.c. p. 72.—*C. pictipennis* Madarász, from the Infumbiro Volcanoes GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 295.—*C. simplicissima* sp. n. Benguella, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 47.—*C. ugandae* sp. n. Kwa Mlema, REICHENOW Orn. Monatsber. **16** p. 13.

Megalurus tweeddalei nom. n. for *ruficeps Tweeddale* nec Sykes, MCGREGOR Philippine J. Sci., **3**, p. 283.

Bradypterus mildbreadi sp. n. Ronsoro, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 161.—*B. brachypterus centralis* subsp. n. Kikuya Lake Kivu, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 55; *B. graueri* sp. n. Western Kivu Volcanoes, Id. t.c. p. 56.

Rhopophilus albisuperciliaris, egg figured, DRESSER Ibis, **1908** pl. x f. 3; Supposed eggs, JOURDAIN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 33.

Calamocichla; review of the species, NEUMANN Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 244–252; *C. ansorgei nilotica* subsp. n. Wadelai, Id. t.c. p. 246.—*C. zuluensis* sp. n. Zululand to S. Mozambique, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 96.—*C. neglecta* sp. n. Lake Chad, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 33.—*C. poensis*, Alexander = *C. plebeia*, REICHENOW, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 318.

Hemiellisia gen. n. Type *Calamotherpe newtoni* Hartl., NEUMANN Nov. Zool. **15** p. 245.

Hypolais icterina and *H. caligata* nesting on the Irish River, DRESSER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 98.—*H. pallida* subsp. n. *reiseri*, HILGERT, Falco **4** p. 3.—*H. hypolais* Mageninhalt, Nahrung. CSIKI Aquila **14** pp. 196–199.

Sylvia nisoria in Norfolk, ARNOLD Zoologist **1908** p. 393; in Lincolnshire in 1905, HAIGH British Birds **2** p. 232; in Norfolk, ARNOLD t.c. p. 200; distribution in Germany, PLATHE Ornith. Monatsber. **16** pp. 89–95; Notizen zur lokalen Verbreitung und zur Biologie.

Ornith. Monatsber. **16** pp. 89–95.—*S. nisoria* subsp. n. *sibirica* Gouv. Tomsk. JOHANSEN Tomsk Izv. Univ. **30** pp. 44–45.—*Sylvia sylvia* kolonienweise brütend, REY Ornith. Monatschr. **33** p. 127.—*S. hortensis*, spring migrant at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 79; Loch Awe, DIXON t.c. p. 254.—*S. cinerea*, not *S. curruca*, nesting in Forfar, Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. **1908** p. 254; British Birds **2** p. 243.—*S. curruca halimodendri* Beschreibung SUŠKIN Mater. faun. flor. Ross. **8** pp. 685–691.—*S. conspicillata bella*, Beschreibung u. Nest, POLATZEK p. 177.—*S. atricapilla* Vorkommen auf La Palma, THANNER Ornith. Jahrb. **19** pp. 198–215; *S. atricapilla obscura* Beschreibung POLATZEK t.c. p. 179; Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI, p. 196; *S. atricapilla obscura* ab. *heinkeni* Beschreibung, POLATZEK p. 180.—*S. atricapilla* and *S. curruca*, Nahrung, Mageninhalt, CSIKI Aquila **14** pp. 192–197.—*S. nana deserti* Biskra, ROTHSCHILD, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 6; Nordkaukasien, BUTURLIN Naša ochota **1908** 10 p. 26.—*S. subalpina*, Nisteln, GROSSMANN Ornith. Jahrb. **19** pp. 140–142.—*S. melanocephala* in East Sussex, PARKIN Hastings Nat. **1** p. 115 pl. x; *S. melanocephala leucogastra*, Beschreibung, POLATZEK p. 182; typische Form auf den Canaren, SASSI Ornith. Jahrb. **19** pp. 30–36.—*S. sarda*, nest, JOURDAIN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 17.

Phylloscopus; Gesang der Arten, GENGLER, Zool. Beob. **49** pp. 206–213.—*Phylloscopus sibilatrix*, Loch Awe, DIXON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 254; Fair Isle, CLARKE t.c. p. 79.—*P. sibilator*, *acredula*, *trochilus*, Mageninhalt, Nahrung, CSIKI Aquila **14** pp. 199–202.—*P. trochilus eversmanni* in England, TICEHURST London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 20 & British Birds **2** p. 243.—*P. bonellii*, Vorrücken, HAECKER Stuttgart Jahreshefte Ver. Natlk. **64** pp. 334–345.—*P. collybita abietina* in the Isle of Wight, BONHOTE London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club **23** p. 21 & British Birds **2** p. 233.—*P. collybita canariensis*, Beschreibung u. Nest, POLATZEK p. 175; *P. collybita exul* Lebensweise, POLATZEK t.c. p. 176.—*P. rufus* song, KELSALL Zoologist **1908** p. 227; MEYRICK t.c. p. 190, HUXLEY t.c. p. 268; spring migrant at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908**

p. 80; *P. rufus* & *P. sibilatrix*, song, FOWLER Zoologist **1908** p. 226; *P. rufus sylvestris*, GENGLER Gefied. Welt **37** p. 148.—*P. tristis* at Fair Isle CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 80.—*P. viridanus*, eggs from the Irtisch Valley, DRESSER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 39.—*P. coronatus*, eggs described, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 142 pl. iv f. 1.—*P. superciliosus* at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 49 & p. 10; in Norfolk, RICHARDS British Birds **2** p. 200; in Yorkshire, GALE t.c. p. 201 WITHERBY t.c.; in Lincolnshire, HAIGH British Birds **2** p. 233.

Oreoscopus gutturalis figured, MATHEWS Emu **8** p. 34 pl. iii.

Apalis ruddi sp. n. Inhambane Portuguese East Africa, CLAUDE GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 93.—*A. goslingi* sp. n. Welle Region Equatorial Africa, ALEXANDER Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 89.—*A. ruficeps* sp. n. German East Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 119.

A. adolfi-friederici sp. n. Lugege Forest between the Victoria Nyanza and Lake Kivu, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 46; [= *A. personata* Neum. t.c. p. 66]; *A. catiodes* sp. n. Lugege Forest Id. t.c. pp. 46, 66 [= *A. ruwenzori* Jackson, NEUMANN t.c. p. 66.]

Euprinodes leucogaster Sharpe = *schistaceus* (Cass.), SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 320.

Sylvietta neumanni sp. n. Forests W. of Lake Tanganyika, ROTHSCHILD London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 42.—*Sylvietta oliviae* sp. n. River Bamingui, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 16.—*S. batesi* sp. n. River Ja Cameroons, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 319.

Eremomela conjensis Reichenow = *E. mentalis* Juv., GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 293.

Camaroptera granti Alexander = *C. chloranota* Reichenow, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 322.

Parmoptila woodhousei, young with wattles on the gape, *Lobornis alexandri* is probably the young of *P. woodhousei*, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 323.

Pholidornis bedfordi Grant probably = *P. rushiae* (Cass.), *P. ussheri* Hartert is distinct, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 324.

Hylia prasina Plumages described, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 292; young described, SHARPE t.c. p. 325.

Scotocerca inquieta innesi subsp. n. Wadi Hof near Cairo, NICOLL London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 98.

Scotocerca; notes on the genus, HARTERT Nov. Zool. **15** p. 395, *S. innesi* Nicoll = *S. inquietus inquietus*.

Phyllergates heterolaemus sp. n. Philippines, MEARNS Washington Proc. Bioi. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 86.

Horeites pallidipes osmastoni subsp. n. Port Blair Andaman Is., HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 107 and Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. **18** p. 892.

Cettia cantans, eggs, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 145, *C. cantillans* not distinct from *cantans* Id. t.c. p. 146.

Urosphena squamiceps, eggs, Id. t.c. p. 44 pl. iv f. 10.

Prinia catharia sp. n. Sets-chuan W. China, REICHENOW Orn. Monatsber. **16** p. 13.

Burnesia bairdi obscura subsp. n. Lake Kivu and Lake Albert Edward, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 13.

Malurus cyaneus, habits, BURRELL Emu **8** p. 95.—*M. coronatus*, eggs described from Port Darwin, LE SOUËF, Emu **8** p. 63.—*M. dulcis* sp. n. Arnhem Land N. W. Australia, MATHEWS London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 100.

Stipiturus mallee sp. n. Mallee district Victoria, A. J. CAMPBELL Emu **8** p. 34.—*Sphenura broadbenti*, habits, A. G. CAMPBELL t.c. p. 101.

Amytornis varia, notes, CARTER Emu **8** p. 103.

VIREONIDAE.

Vireo belli albatrus, GRINNELL Auk **25** p. 85.—*V. pusillus*, type locality Cape St. Lucas, RIDGWAY Auk **25** p. 224.—*V. huttoni* subspp.? LINTON Condor **10** p. 181.—Nesting notes from the Huachuca mountains, *Lanivireo s. plumbeus*, *Vireo h. stephensi* and *Vireosylva g. swainsoni*. WILLARD, Condor **10** pp. 230-234 3 text figs.

Pachysylvia pectoralis, Goyaz, notes on *P. thoracica* and allies, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 20.—*P. luteifrons*,

Cayenne, BERLEPSCH t.c. p. 109; *P. hypoxantha* is from the Rio Orinoco, not from Cayenne, Id. T.c. p. 321.

Cyclorhis gujanensis and allies, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 22-24.

AMPELIDAE.

Ampelis garrulus, in Banffshire, YATES Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 118; at St. Asaph, N. Wales in 1788, FORREST British Birds **2** p. 91; in Montana: habits, CAMERON Auk **25** pp. 45-48; in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** p. 185.—*Bombycilla garrula pallidiceps* subsp. n. N. British Columbia, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 191.—*A. japonicus*. Farbenaberration, TSCHUST, p. 201.

Phainopepla nitens, Alameda County Cal., PEMBERTON Condor **10** p. 238; MYERS, Condor **10** pp. 72-75, text fig.

ARTAMIDAE.

Artamus superciliaris, breeding in captivity, BROOK Avicult. Mag. Brighton **26** p. 299.

VANGIDAE.

Abbotornis schistocercus sp. n. W. Central Madagascar, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 11.

PRIONOPIDAE.

Pinarolestes boweri, eggs described, LE SOUËF Emu **8** p. 61.

Collyriocincla cerviniventris, eggs described, Id. t.c. p. 62.—*C. woodwardi*, eggs described, Id. t.c. p. 61.

Sigmodus scopifrons, Beira S. E. Africa, CLAUDE GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 66.—*S. retzii tricolor*, habits, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 63.—*S. caniceps harterti* subsp. n. S. Nigeria, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 70.

LANIIDAE.

Gymnorhina longirostris, eggs, D. LE SOUËF Emu **8** p. 62.

Cracticus argenteus and *C. spaldingi*, eggs Id. t.c.

Lanius excubitor, near York, SMITH Zoologist **1908** p. 32; in Scotland,

WITHERBY British Birds **2** p. 138, & ROBINSON t.c. p. 165; in Fife, BAXTER Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 53; spring and autumn migrant at Fair Isle, CLARKE t.c. p. 79; als Vogelräuber, RÁCZ Aquila, **14** p. 319; als Meisenfeind, NOZDROVICZKY t.c. p. 319; *L. excubitor excubitor*, Farbenaberration, TSCHUST p. 200; *L. excubitor königi* Lebensweise u. Eier, POLATZEK p. 170; *L. excubitor algeriensis* Farbenaberration, TSCHUST p. 201; *L. excubitor bianchii*, Saghalin Island, LÖNNBERG J. Sci. Coll. Tokyo **23** Art. 14 p. 22.—*L. homeyeri*, Italy, MARTORELLI, Milano Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. **46** pp. 257-270 1 tav.—*L. meridionalis*, Germany, Harz Mountains, BANK Ornith. Monatschr. **1908** p. 448; Heligoland, KROHN, t.c. p. 126.—*L. ludovicianus*, WRIGHT, Bird-Lore, **5** 1903 pp. 122-124 text fig.—*L. l. anthonyi*=*L. l. mearnsi*, LINTON Condor **10** p. 182.—*L. pomeranus*, supposed occurrence in Cornwall, COLES British Birds **2** p. 66; Cheshire, YATES t.c. p. 60.—*L. humeralis*, habits, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pp. 46-48.—*L. superciliosus*, nesting in Japan, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 150.—*L. collurio*, Eggs BUNYARD Zoologist **1908** p. 30; autumn migrant at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 79; Nestbau, TARJÁN Aquila **14** p. 325; SCHEIN Gera Jahresber. Ges. Natw. **49-50** p. 112; KLEINSCHMIDT Falco **4** p. 4; REY, Zs. Oologie **18** p. 61; *L. collurio collurio*, Farbenaberration, TSCHUST p. 200.—*L. senator*, Richtigstellung, SCHUSTER Ornith. Jahrb. **19** p. 66; KLEINSCHMIDT, t.c. p. 68; Richtigstellung Gengler t.c. p. 67; häufig auf Lesina, SCHIEBEL, Ornith. Jahrb. **18** pp. 161-198 & **19** pp. 1-30; am Rhein, SCHUSTER Zs. Ornith. **32** pp. 152-154.—*L. senator collurio*, SALZMANN Ornith. Monatschr. **33** p. 78.—*L. phoenicuroides romanovi* Bagd. = *phoenicuroides* Pall. p. 591, *phoenicuroides elaeagni* Suschk. Beschreibung pp. 593-601, *przewalskii* Bogd. = *excubitor homeyeri* Cab. p. 607, SUŠKIN Mater. faun. flor. Ross. **8**.—*L. zarudnyi* nom. n. pro *Otomela varia* Zar., BUTURLIN Naša ochota **1908** 90 p. 32.

Cephalophoneus suluensis sp. n. Philippines, MEARNs Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 86.

Laniarius poliocephalus and allies, GRANT Ibis, **1908** pp. 287-289.—*L. starki*, habits, nest, SWYNNERTON t.c. p. 66;

egg figured, Id. t.c. pl. viii f. 12.—*L. manningi* and *L. bertrandi* in Gaza Land, Id. t.c. pp. 57–59.—*L. quadricolor*, nesting in Gaza Land, Id. t.c. p. 56; egg figured, Id. t.c. pl. viii, f. 9.—*L. doherlyi* Mfumbiro Volcanoes Equatorial Africa, GRANT Ibis, **1908** p. 290.—*P. melas* sp. n. Lugege Forest Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 47 = *L. holomelas* Jackson, NEUMANN t.c. p. 66.—*L. rubiginosus rudolfi*, subsp. n. Forest W. of Lake Albert Edward, HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club **23** p. 10.—*L. graueri* sp. n. Forest W. of Lake Albert Edward, HARTERT l.c.

Chlorophoneus batesi sp. n. River Ja Cameroons, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 330.

Malaeonotus adolfi-friederici subsp. n. Beni, Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 191.

Chaunonotus melanoleucus (Verr.). Camaroons to the Congo, distinct from *C. sabinei*. Sierra Leone to the Gold Coast, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 333.

Dryoscopus jacksoni Sharpe probably = *D. bocagei* Reichenow, Id. t.c. p. 331.—*D. guttatus*, Gaza Land, nesting-habits, SWYNNERTON Ibis, **1908** pp. 53–56, eggs figured. pl. viii figs. 6–8.—*D. adolfi-friederici* sp. n. Ruwerzori, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 160.—*D. hamatus*, Lake Tanganyika, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 291.

Pomatorhynchus; review of the species, SHARPE Ibis **1908** pp. 335–337.

Telephonus-Arten, HAAGNER Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 32.—*T. tschagra* and allies, notes, HAAGNER Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 32.—*T. australis* eggs, JOURDAIN Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union, **4** p. 42.—*T. reichenowi* (Neumann) = *T. anchietae* Bocage, GRANT Ibis, **1908** p. 291; *T. anchietae*, Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 51; *T. senegalus*, habits, Id. t.c. p. 49.

Nicator gularis habits, Id. t.c. p. 61.

Pachycephala melanonota sp. n. Vella Lavella Isl. Solomon Islands, HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 106 figured, ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT Nov. Zool. **15** pl. xiii f. 4.

Hyloterpe apoensis sp. n. Philippines, MEARNS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 86.

PARIDAE.

Parus; Bau des Gehörorganes, BREUER Wien. Sitzber. Ak. Wiss. **116** Abt. III 1907 pp. 249–292; Schaden im Mohn, ERTL Aquila **14** p. 322.—*P. palustris*, Aberdeenshire, GURNEY Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 49.—*P. salicarius* in der Umgebung von Lübeck, HAGEN Ornith. Monatschr. **33** p. 248.—*P. borealis*, Gloucestershire and Hertfordshire, GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 34.—*P. kamtschatkensis*, Heligoland, remarks, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 127.—*P. rufescens*, Sonoma County Cal., MAILLIARD Condor **10** p. 181.—*P. atricapillus*, WEBB Bird Lore **5** 1903 p. 63; *P. atricapillus* subsp. n. *sachalinensis*, LÖNNBERG Tokyo J. Coll. Sci. **23** Art. 14 pp. 1–69.—*P. gambeli baileyae* subsp. n. California GRINNELL Condor **10** p. 29.—*P. varius* egg figured, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 147 pl. iv, f. 7.—*P. ater*, N. Siberia, DRESSER Ibis **1908** p. 599; *P. ater insularis*, nest and eggs, INGRAM t.c. p. 146.—*P. major*, var., INGRAM Zoologist **1908** p. 113.—*P. major, ater, caeruleus*, feeding on maize, BUTTERFIELD t.c. p. 155.—*P. major*, als Maikäfervertilger, TARJÁN, Aquila **14** p. 322; Brutplatz, PAWLAS t.c. p. 323; *P. major caspicus* Sar. et Loud. = *P. major aphrodite* Madar., BUTURLIN Naša ochota **1908** 10 p. 27.—*P. minor*, nest and eggs, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 147.—*P. caeruleus languidus*, description, hab. Eastern Russia, GROTE Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 142; Nistplatz, ERTL Aquila **14** p. 323; *P. caeruleus tene-riffae* Lebensweise, POLATZEK p. 172; *P. caeruleus degener*, Lebensweise, Id. t.c. p. 173; *P. caeruleus palmensis*, La Palma, THANNER Ornith. Jahrb. **19** pp. 198–215; *P. caeruleus* subsp. n. *calamensis*, PARROT München Verh. ornith. Ges. **8** p. 28.—*Cyanistes caeruleus* subsp. n. *raddei*, SARUDNY Ornith. Monatsber. **16** pp. 4–6.—*P. caudatus*, GEYR VON SCHWEPPENBURG Zs. Oologie **18** p. 34; *P. (Orites) caudatus* Brutpflege, SINGER Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 216–218.

Cyanistes; Uebersicht und Verbreitung der Formen mit grünlichem oder granlichem Rücken und bläulichem Kopf. BUTURLIN Naša ochota **1908** 10 p. 27.—*C. caeruleus* and allies in Transcaucasia and N. Persia, SARUDNY Ornith. Monatsb. **16** p. 4–6; *C. caeruleus raddei*

subsp. n. N. Persia, Id. t.c. p. 5; *C. satunini* sp. n. Lenkoran to N. Persia, Id. l.c.

Baeolophus bicolor, Michigan, TINKER Auk **25** p. 322.

Pardaliparus elegans mindanensis sp. n. Mindanao, MEARNs Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 8.

Acredula trivirgata, egg described, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 118.

Anthoscopus rutilans, Turkestan, SARUDNY, Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 162; *A. rutilans nigricans* subsp. n. Seistan, p. 162; *A. r. neglectus* subsp. n. Transcaspia, p. 163 Id. t.c.

REGULIDAE.

Regulus cristatus, at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 79; in Eastern Britain, Migration, EVANS British Birds p. 232, 233.—*R. regulus* Nahrung, CSIKI Aquila **14** pp. 188–192; *R. regulus teneriffae* = *R. satteles* König, Beschreibung Polatzek p. 174.

SITTIDAE.

Sitta caesia breeding, near Llandudno, FORREST British Birds **2** p. 59; *S. caesia*, HERMANN Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 19–25.—*S. whiteheadi*, nest, JOURDAIN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club, **23** p. 16.—*S. neumayer*, Michah. is the original name and should be retained, KOLLIBAY Orn. Monatsber. **16** p. 11.—*S. carolinensis nelsoni*, RICHARDS Condor **10** pp. 194–196, 2 text fig.—*S. frontalis* subsp. n. *hageni*, PARROT München Abh. Ak. Wiss. math. phys. Kl. **24** pp. 149–286.

Neositta magnirostris sp. n. Inkerman District N. Queensland, INGRAM London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** pp. 99 & 473 pl. ix.

CERTHIIDAE.

Certhia familiaris, HERMANN Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 19–25, 1 Taf.; *C. familiaris corsa*, eggs, JOURDAIN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 17; *C. familiaris occidentalis*, western Washington, BOWLES Condor **10** pp. 27–29, text fig.

HAPOLORHYNCHUS gen. n., Type *Pseudogorygone albofrontata* (Gray) REICHENOW J. Ornith. **56** p. 488.

Salpornis emini, Shari River, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 16.

Tichodroma muraria, in captivity, SILVER Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** 6 pp. 224–228.

Climacteris scandens, nesting in a room, A. G. CAMPBELL, Emu **7** p. 157.

ZOSTEROPIDAE.

Zosterops caeruleus, habits, CHISHOLM Emu **8** p. 35; nesting, Id. T.c. p. 38.—*Z. polioyaster erlangeri* subsp. n. S. Ethiopia, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 60.—*Z. abyssinica socotrana* subsp. n. Sokotra, Id. T.c. p. 59 & GRANT l.c.—*Z. japonica*, eggs, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 141.—*Z. schubotzi* sp. n. Ruwenzori Mts., REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 160.—*Z. vellalavella* sp. n. Central group of Solomon Islands, HARTERT London Bull. Ornith. Cl. p. 106.—*Z. boholensis* nom. n. for *zlaeta* McGregor nec De Vis, MCGREGOR Philippine J. Sci. **3** p. 283.

NECTARINIIDAE.

Nectarinia adolphi friedericici sp. n. Lake Kiow, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 81.—*N. arturi*, Gaza Land, habits, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pp. 32–36; egg figured, Id. T.c. pl. viii, f. 1.

Aethopyga boltoni sp. n. Philippines, MEARNs Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 4.—*Ae. griseiceps* sp. n. Darjiling, BENTHAM Rec. Ind. Mus. **2** p. 167.

Cinnyris microrhynchus, Inhambane, CLAUDE GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 93.—*C. neergardi* sp. n. Inhambane, Portuguese East Africa, Id. l.c.—*C. afra graueri* subsp. n. Western Kivu Volcanoes, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 55.—*C. schubotzi* sp. n. Lugege Forest Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 47.—*C. seimundi* Fernando Po, *C. batesi* Camaroons, spp. n., GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** pp. 19 & 20.—*C. olivaceus* Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pp. 41–44.—*C. kirki*, Notes, Id. t.c. p. 40; *C. venustus niassae*, Gaza Land, Id. t.c. p. 37.—*C. olivacina*, eggs figured, Id. t.c. pl. viii figs. 2 & 3.—*C. olivaceus daviesi*, figured, HAAGNER Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union **4** pl. iv.

Cyrtostomus dinagatensis sp. n. Dinagat Isl., MEARNS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 5.

Anthothreptes carruthersi, GRANT Bull. B. O. C. **19** p. 106, Ibis **1908** p. 285 pl. v.—*A. zambesiana*, Nigeria, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 286.—*A. longuemarii*, Bahr-el-Ghazal, BUTLER Ibis **1908** p. 211; *Anthreptes cagayanensis* sp. n. Philippines, MEARNS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 6.

DICAËIDAE.

Dicaeum davao sp. n. Philippines, MEARNS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 87.

MELIPHAGIDAE.

Meliphagidae: abundance of, A. J. CAMPBELL Emu **8** p. 41.

Myzomela eichorni atrata, subsp. n. Central Solomon Isls., HARTERT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 105.

Notiomystis nom. n. for *Pogonornis* Gray preocc., RICHMOND Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 634.

DREPANIDAE.

Chlorodrepanis virens nest and eggs described, BRYAN Honolulu Occ. Papers Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus. **2** 1905 p. 243 text fig.

Heterorhynchus wilsoni, nest and eggs, BRYAN, t.c. pp. 253–254, text fig.

MNIOTILTIDAE.

The migration of Warblers, COOKE Bird-Lore **5** 1903 pp. 188–193, pl.; and op. cit. **7** 1905 pp. 32–35, 135–136, 169–170, 203–206, 237–239, 275–278, col. pl. text, fig.—Migration of Warblers from the Bahamas to Florida, CHAPMAN Bird Lore **7** 1905 p. 140 text fig.

Helmitheros vermivorus, Ontario SAUNDERS Auk. **25** p. 319; BURNS Bird-Lore **7** 1905 pp. 137–139.

Helminthophila laurencei, Staten Is. N.Y., *leucobronchialis*, Passaic co. N.J., CHAPIN New Brighton Proc. Staten Is. Ass. **2** p. 21; The status of *H. leucobronchialis*, TOWNSEND Auk **25** pp. 65–68.

Oporornis formosa, Vermont, COOKE Auk **25** p. 320.

Seiurus motacilla, California, MILLER Condor **10** p. 236.

Geothlypis æquinoctialis cucullata (Lath.), note, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 18.

Basileuterus melanotis subsp. n. *dac-dalus*, Colombia, BANGS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 160.—*B. mesoleucus*, Cayenne, BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 108.

Muscicapa bivittata Lofr. & D'Orb. ♀ = *Basileuterus flaveolus* (Baird), HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 19.

MOTACILLIDAE.

Motacilla lugubris, three broods in a season. MEADE-WALDO British Birds **2** p. 130; spring migrant at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 78.—*M. alba* at the Eddystone Lighthouse in October, TICEHURST British Birds **2** p. 28; in Orkney, ROBINSON Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 181; probable nesting in the N.W. Highlands, ANDERSON t.c. p. 253; *M. alba alba* Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI p. 197; *M. alba* × *M. lugubris*, CHAMPDOWNNE British Birds **2** p. 202; *M. alba grandis* nesting in Japan, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 152.—*M. ocularis*, nesting on the Lena River, DRESSER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **2** p. 99.—*M. clara* [nom. emend. pro *Motacilla longicauda* Rüpp. nec Gm.] SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 341.—*M. boarula boarula*, Beschreibung, POLATZEK p. 185.—*M. flava*, probable breeding near Aberdeen, RAMSAY Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 253; near Nottingham in September 1907, WHITAKER British Birds **2** p. 28; *M. flava flava* in Norfolk, RICHARDS British Birds **2** p. 237; also WITHERBY London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 29; probably nesting near Aberdeen, RAMSAY British Birds **2** p. 243; *M. flava pygmaea*, notes, NICOLL Ibis **1908** p. 495; *M. flava melanocephala*, at Lydd Kent, NICHOLS British Birds **2** p. 165.—*M. borealis*, Sussex GURNEY British Birds **2** p. 90; spring and autumn migrant at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 78.—*M. melanope*, nesting in Berkshire, MAY British Birds **2** p. 90

Budytes citreola, Verbreitung, Gefieder, Grösse, BUTURLIN Naša ochota **1908**, pp. 1-8.

Anthus trivialis breeding in the Glen-shee district, MARSHALL Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 181; spring and autumn migrant at Fair Isle, CLARKE t.c. p. 78; *A. trivialis trivialis*, Farbenaberration TSCHUSI p. 197.—*A. maculatus*, eggs, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 153.

Agrodroma campestris, Gouv. St. Petersburg, BIANCHI St. Petersburg Ann. Mus. zool. **13** pp. xxxvi-xlv pl. c.

Anthus berthelotii berthelotii, Beschreibung u. Lebensweise, POLATZEK p. 189; *A. berthelotii lanzarotæ* subsp. n. Canary Islands, TSCHUSI and POLATZ, Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein **19** p. 191.—*A. spipoletta*, Gesang und Rufe SCHMIDT Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 243-246.

†*Anthus* sp., Lower Pliocene of Gabbro near Leghorn, PYCRAFT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 33.

Macronyx capensis colletti subsp. n. S. Africa, SCHOU Ornith. Monatsber **16** p. 119.

ALAUDIDÆ.

Alaemon alaudipes alaudipes Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI p. 197.

Otocorys alpestris, migration at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 78.—*O. alpestris alpestris*, *O. a. praticola*, Georgia, COOKE Auk **25** p. 318.—*O. elwesi*, eggs figured, DRESSER Ibis **1908** pl. x figs. 1 & 2.

Melanocorypha sibirica, Sussex, J. B. NICHOLS London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 51.

Alauda arvensis, eggs, BUNYARD London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club **23** pp. 24 & 49.—*A. arvensis arvensis*, Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI p. 196.—*A. gulgula inconspicua*, Nordkaukasien, BUTURLIN Naša ochota **1908** 10 p. 25.

Calandrella brachydactyla, at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 77.—*C. minor*, Italy, CAVAZZA Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. **9** pp. 87-93; *C. minor*, near Paganico, DE BEAUX Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 35; *C. minor* subsp. n. *distincta* Gran Canaria, SASSI Ornith. Jahrb. **19** pp. 30-36; *C. minor polatzecki*, Beschreibung u. Lebensweise, POLATZEK p. 193.

Mirafr meruensis sp. n. Meru, SJÖSTEDT Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp. **3** p. 137.—*M. milligani* nom. emend. pro *M. pallida* Hall nec Sharpe, MATHEWS Handl. B. Austral. p. 101.—*M. chadensis* sp. n. Lake Chad, ALEXANDER, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 89.—*M. africana harterti* subsp. n. S. Ukamba, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 45.

Heteronyx gen. n., *ruddi* sp. n. E. Transvaal, CLAUDE GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 111.

Alauda cristata, auf dem Baum singend, RÁCZ Aquila **14** p. 327.

Galerita cristata alexanderi subsp. n. Lake Chad to the Benue River, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 45.—*G. mæritica*, Fayoum Egypt, NICOLL & BONHOTE Bull. B. O. C. **23** p. 101.

Alauda arborea at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 49.—*Lullula arborea arborea*, Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI p. 197.

FRINGILLIDÆ.

Albinismus bei Sperlingen, LAUER Zool. Beob., **49** p. 119.

Die Wanderungen unserer Finkenvögel, HOCKE Gefied. Welt. **37** pp. 236-238.

Food habits of the Grosbeaks, MCATEE Washington U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Biol. Surv. Bull. **32** pp. 1-92, pl. and text fig.

Hesperiphona vespertina, Connecticut, HUTCHINS Bird Lore **7** 1905 p. 173.

Coccothraustes coccothraustes Berwickshire, M'CONACHIE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 252; in Galloway, SERVICE t.c. p. 253; damage to peas, eggs, BUNYARD London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 24.—*C. vulgaris*, Scotland, SERVICE, British Birds **2** p. 243.

Zamelodia ludoviciana, BOWDISH Bird Lore **9** 1907 pp. 110-113, text fig.—*Z. melanocephala*, an interesting Audubon specimen, *melanocephala* labeled "*Loxia maculata* Gmelin," SASS, Auk, **25** p. 228.

Oryzoborus angolensis brevirostris subsp. n. Cayenne, BERLEPSCH Nov. zool. **15** p. 119.—*O. crassirostris maxilianii* Goyaz, HELLMAYR, t.c. p. 32.

Spermophila; a potential Weaver, BUTLER Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 6 pp. 88-92.

Sporophila crissalis sp. n. Costa Rica, CARRIKER Pittsburgh Ann. Carnegie Mus. 4 p. 301.

Phonipara lepida, in confinement, PHILLIPPS Avicult. Mag. Brighton 2 6 pp. 163-176 pl.

Fringilla; Bau des Gehörorganes. BREUER Wien SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 116 Abt. III 1907 pp. 249-292.—*F. coelebs*, fecundity, BUTTERFIELD Zoologist 1908 p. 428 & GYNGELL t.c. p. 467.—*F. canaria* Erblichkeit der Farben, NOORDUYN Arch. Rassenbiol. 5 pp. 161-177 & 621-622; *F. serinus canarius*, Nachahmungsvermögen, LAUER Zool. Beob. 49 pp. 144-146; *F. canariensis palmae*, La Palma, THANNER Ornith. Jahrb. 19 pp. 198-215. *F. spodiogenys*, BEAUX Ornith. Monatsber. 16 pp. 144-146; a second record for Italy, DE BEAUX Ornith. Monatsber. 16 p. 144.—*F. montifringilla*, Farbenaberrationen, TSCHUSI p. 198.—*F. spinus*, HOCKE Gefied. Welt 37 p. 337.

Carduelis carduelis, increase in Central Scotland, HARVIE-BROWN, Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 189.

Chrysomitris spinus, nesting in the Forth Area, HARVIE-BROWN, t.c. p. 181; in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila 14 p. 185.—*C. citrinella*, Schleswig - Holstein, remarks KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 16 p. 126.

Acanthis spinus, Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI, Ann. Hofmus. Wien p. 198.

Spinus pinus Great Slave Lake ANDERSON, Condor 10 p. 234.—*S. ictericus alleni*, Goyaz, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. 15 p. 33.

Cannabina, Unterscheidung der europäischen und asiatischen Arten, BUTURLIN Naša ochota 1908 10 p. 29.

Acanthis cannabina at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 76.

Linota linaria, N.-O. Turkestan, BUTURLIN Semja ochota 1908 p. 250.—*L. fringillirostris*, nec. *L. cannabina*, in N.W. India, WHITEHEAD London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 101.—*L. rufescens*, breeding in Sussex, MORRIS Zoologist 1908 p. 350; nesting on Hampstead Heath, British Birds 2 p. 100; nesting

on Wimbledon Common, OLDHAM British Birds 3 p. 91; nesting in Sussex, MORRIS British Birds 2 p. 208; breeding in Essex, GRAY British Birds 2 p. 203; nesting in Middlesex, MEYRIK Zoologist 1908 p. 227.

Pyrgilauda Verr.; Charakteristik und Verbreitung der Formen, BIANCHI St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. 12 p. 592.

Onychospiza taczanowskii Przew.; Charakteristik, Verbreitung, BIANCHI t.c. p. 590.

Montifringilla Brehm; Gruppierung, Charakteristik und Verbreitung der Formen, *M. alpicola kuenlunensis* subsp. n. Kuen-lun, Pamir, BIANCHI t.c. p. 583.—*M. alpicola groum-grzimaili* und *alpicola gaddi*, ranges, differential characters, SARUDNY & LOUDON Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin 16 pp. 164-165.

Fringilla nobilis Schrank 1798, GENGLER München Verh. ornith. Ges., 8 pp. 171-174.

Leucosticte Swains.; Charakteristik, Unterschiede von *Fringillauda* Eintheilung in Gruppen, Synopsis, Synonymie, Verbreitung der Arten, Federkleid. *L. haematopygia pallidior* nördl. Tibet, Nan-Schan, subsp. n. BIANCHI St. Peterburg Ann. Mus. zool. 13, pp. 28-61.

Fringillauda Hodgs.; Unterschiede von *Leucosticte*. Synopsis und Verbreitung Arten, BIANCHI t.c. p. 30.

Erythrospiza obsoleta not *Coccothraustes humii*, BETHAM, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18, p. 908.—*E. githaginea amantum*, Note [? lege *amantium*], KOLLIBAY Ornith. Monatsber. 16 p. 11.—*E. mongolica*, N.-O. Turkestan, BUTURLIN Semja ochotn., 1908 p. 250.

Gymnorhis pyrgita pallida subsp. n. Khartum and Senegal, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. 21 p. 70; *G. p. massaica* subsp. N. E. Africa, Id. l.c.

Passer montanus Gelege, WEMER Zs. Oologie 18 pp. 68-69, 80-82, & OBERBECK t.c. pp. 163-165; THIELEMANN, t.c. p. 36; Das helle Ei im Sperlingsgelege, BOXBERGER t.c. p. 116.—*P. domesticus*, colour of eggs, ECKARDT Ornith. Monatsber. 16 p. 118; Abendkonzert BERGER Natur u. Haus 16 pp. 140-143; Gewicht GLOGNER Arch. Schiffshyg. 12 pp. 751-757; *P. domesticus domesticus*, Farbenaberrationen, TSCHUSI p. 199; prolificness, REESE

Science **26** 1907, p. 759.—*P. italiae italiae* Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI p. 199; *P. italiae* subsp. n. *bergeri* Sud-Tunesien, ZEDLITZ Ornith. Monatsber. **16** pp. 41–44.—*P. hispaniolensis hispaniolensis* Farbenaberration, TSCHUSI p. 199.—*P. niloticus*, Nile Valley NICOLL & BONHOTE Bull. B.O.C. **23** 101.—*P. griseus neumanni* subsp. n. coasts of Erythraea ZEDLITZ Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 180.

Poliospiza mennelli, sp. n. Rhodesia, E. C. CHUBB London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 62.

Serinus sharpei, egg figured, SWYNERTON Ibis **1908**, pl. viii f. 4.—*S. flaviventris*, in captivity for 18 years, FITZ-SIMONS, Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union **4** p. 128.—*S. leucopygius riggenbachii* subsp. n. Senegambia and Western Sudan, NEUMANN London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 44.—*Fringilla serinus*, Nahrung, HEINDL Gefied. Welt **37** p. 126.—*Serinus canarius*, in the Forth Area, HARVIE-BROWN Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 181; near Stirling in November 1907, Id. British Birds **2** p. 139.—*S. pusillus*, in Europe, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 122; in Heligoland. Id. l.c.

Sycalis arvensis (Kittl.), allies, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 34.

Carpodacus erythrinus presso Roma, FALCONIERI DI CARPEGNA Roma Boll. Soc. zool. ital. **9** p. 38; *C. erythrinus grebnitskii*, nesting on the Lena River, DRESSER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 99.

Loxia curvirostra, nesting in Co. Dublin, HUNTER British Birds **2** p. 203; in Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** p. 186.—*L. bifasciata*, Sussex, NICHOLS British Birds **2** p. 165.

Loxia pyrrhula, Biologie, TEIDOFF Zool. Beob. **49** p. 119.

Protopyrrhula subgen. n. für die *Pyrrhula* der Indo-malagischen Gruppens BIANCHI St. Petersburg Bull. Ac. sc. **25** p. 162.

Pyrrhula; Revision u. Beschreibung der Formen, Phylogenie, Verbreitung, BIANCHI St. Petersburg Bull. Ac. sc. **25** pp. 159–198.—*P. pyrrhula murina*, Lebensweise, THANNER Ornith. Jahrb. **19** pp. 120–124.—*P. pileata*, Great Britain distinct from *Pyrrhula europaea* of continental Europe, HARTERT London

Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 107 & British Birds **2** p. 130; *P. europaea*, unusual eggs, BUNYARD London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 24.—*P. pyrrhula caspica* subsp. n. South coast of Caspian Sea, WITHERBY London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 48.—*P. griseiventris*, Saghalin, LÖNNBERG J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo **23** Art. 14 p. 10.

Pinicola enucleator leucura, New Jersey, CHAPMAN Bird-Lore **5** 1903 p. 199.

Emberiza pyrrhuloides Beschreibung und Synonymis der Varietäten, SUŠKIN Mater. faun. flor. Ross. **8** pp. 539–547; *E. pyrrhuloides palustris*, Kent, NICOLL London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 164 & British Birds **2** p. 88 fig.—*E. schoeniclus* ♂ incubating, MAXWELL Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 49.—*E. yessoensis*, eggs, INGRAM Ibis **1908**, p. 155 pl. iv, figs. 8 & 9; *E. yessoensis*, eggs, OTTOSSON Ark. Zool. **4** No. 9 p. 2.—*E. pusilla*, Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** pp. 49 & 76; Cley Norfolk, WITHERBY London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 28 & British Birds **2** p. 238; Rockabill Lighthouses Co. Dublin, BARRINGTON London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club **23** p. 18.—*E. melanocephala*, Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 76.—*E. rutila*, Prov. Limburg in April 1908, LE ROI Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 109.—*E. citrinella*, at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 77; abnorm gefärbter, GROTE Zool. Beob. **49** p. 180, 1 Taf.; *E. citrinella citrinella* Farbenaberrationen, TSCHUSI p. 197.—*E. sulphurata* and *personata*, nests and eggs, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 156.—*E. citrlus*, singing in October, OLDHAM British Birds **2** p. 204; singing throughout the autumn and winter, ALEXANDER t.c. p. 237; Somerset, MEYRIK l.c., & Evans, T.c. p. 238.—*E. hortulana*, Plaistow, CLARK Zoologist **1908** p. 269.—*E. ciopsis*, eggs, INGRAM Ibis **1908** p. 154.—*E. leucocephala*, nesting near Tomsk, DRESSER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 99.—*E. miliaria* at Fair Isle, CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh **1908** p. 77.

Calcarius lapponicus at Fair Isle, CLARKE l.c.—*C. ornatus* Maryland, KIRKWOOD Auk **25** p. 84.

Hortulanus (= *Zonotrichia*), type *Fringilla albicollis*, ALLEN Auk. **25** p. 223.

Poocetes gramineus, migration, MURPHY Bird Lore **9** p. 173.

Passerculus sandwichensis savanna, Michigan, WOOD Auk. **25** p. 223.

Coturniculus savannarum subsp. n. *eracens* British Honduras, BANGS and PECK Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 45.

Ammodramus henslowii, Mahoning county Ohio, VICKERS Wilson Bull. **20** pp. 150–152; nesting habits, WOODRUFF Bird Lore **10** pp. 111–113, text fig.; *A. nelsoni*, Virginia, SNYTH Auk. **25** p. 475; Georgia and Florida, COOKE t.c. p. 318; Long Island N.Y., BRAISLIN t.c. **25** p. 84; *A. nelsoni subvirgatus*, Georgia and Florida, COOKE t.c. p. 319.

Brachyspiza capensis pulacayensis subsp. n. Bolivia, MENEGAUX Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908** p. 340.

Passerella iliaca meruloides, validity, GRINNELL Condor **10** p. 237.

Oreospiza chlorura, Virginia, EMBODY Auk. **25** p. 224.

Pipilo maculatus megalonyx, Santa Cruz Is. Cal., LINTON Condor **10** p. 208.

Emberizoides sphenura subsp. n., *lucaris* Costa Rica, BANGS Cambridge Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. **4** p. 34.

Atlapeetes crassus sp. n. Colombia, BANGS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 161.

Saltator similis pallidiventris, Berlepsch = *S. similis* Lafr. et D'Orb., HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** p. 31.

Paroaria baeri, notes, HELLMAYR t.c. p. 36.

CÆREBIDAE.

Cæreba lauræ sp. n. Testigos lslds. Venezuela, LOWE London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 108; *C. saccharina* and *C. wellsi*, notes, Id. t.c. p. 109; *C. chloropyga*, sub-species from Cayenne, BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 112.

Dacnis venusta subsp. n. *fuliginata*, Colombia, BANGS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 160.—*D. angelica* Bp. should probably be called *D. lineata* (Gm.), BERLEPSCH Nov. Zool. **15** p. 111.

Chlorophanes spiza exsul, and *C. p. guatemalensis*, Raugé, BANGS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **18** 1905 p. 186.

(N-10332 g)

TANAGRIDAE.

Calospiza gyroloides subsp. n. *delecticia*, Colombia, BANGS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. **21** p. 160.—*C. flava* and allies, notes, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 25–28.

Calliste fastuosa, in confinement, BUTLER Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** **6** pp. 107–110 pl.

Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta subsp. n. *aprica*, Costa Rica, BANGS Cambridge Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Cl. **4** p. 31.

PLOCEIDAE.

Vidua principalis, parasitic? BUTLER Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** **6** p. 121.

Steganura paradisea aucupum subsp. n. Upper Guinea, NEUMANN Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 43.

Diatropura progne ansorgei subsp. n. Benguella, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 45.

Coliuspasser macroura subsp. n. *conradi*, BERGER, J. Ornith. **56** p. 487.

Pyromelana ansorgei. Synonyms are *Penthetria hartlaubi* Cab. nec Bocage, and *Coliuspasser dubiosus* Neum., NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 47.

Cryptospiza ocularis Sharpe distinct from *C. reichenowi* Salvad., GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 270.

Nigrita lucieni = *N. lacteifrons* ♀, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 346.

Pyrenestes granti sp. n. Beira, SHARPE London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 67.

Logonosticta rara forbesi subsp. n. R. Niger, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 58; *L. rhodopareia ansorgei* subsp. n. Angola, Id. l.c.; *L. rhodoparia* and allied species, notes, GRANT, Ibis **1908** pp. 272–274.—*L. rhodopareia* and *L. niveo-guttata*, Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pp. 17–19.

Amadina fasciata alexanderi subsp. n. N.E. and E. Africa, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 43.

Pytelia afra, Gorongosa, S.E. Africa, CLAUDE GRANT London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 68.—*P. belli*, Lake Tanganyika, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 274.—*P. nitidula*, Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 17.

Neisna minima Grant = *N. nyanzae* Neum. GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 274.

d 18

Hypochoera neumanni sp. n. Lake Chad, ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 33.—*H. nigeriae* sp. n. R. Gongola, Id. t.c. with remarks on species p. 15.

Aegintha minor, Cape York, distinct from *A. temporalis*, MATHEWS London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 24.—*A. temporalis* and Cuckoos, TREGALLAS Emu **7** p. 187.

Chloebea gouldae und *C. mirabilis* BLUME, Gefied. Welt **37** pp. 210 etc. etc.

Estrilda kilimensis, Gaza Land, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** p. 20.—*E. cinderella* sp. n. Benguella, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 44.—*E. paludicola benguellensis* subsp. n. Benguella, NEUMANN t.c. p. 96.—*E. atricapilla graueri* subsp. n. Western Kivu Volcanos, NEUMANN t.c. p. 55.

Malimbus nitens microrhynchus subsp. n. Lenda, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 161.—*M. nigrifrons* from the Gold Coast different from *M. malimbicus* from Camaroons, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 351; *M. coronatus* figured. Id. t.c. pl. vii.

Othyphantes batesi sp. n. River Ja Camaroons, SHARPE t.c. p. 348.

Sitagra ocnaria, egg, SWYNNERTON Ibis **1908** pl. viii f. 5.

Hyphantornis feminina, Kassongo, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 277.

Ploceus aurantius rex subsp. n. Uganda, NEUMANN London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **23** p. 12.—*P. insignis frater* subsp. n. W. of Lake Albert Edward, Id. t.c. p. 12.—*P. heuglini neglectus* subsp. n. Senegal to Nigeria, Id. op. cit. **21** p. 58.—*P. schubotzi* sp. n. Karisimbi Equatorial Africa, REICHENOW Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin **16** p. 161.

Brachycope anomala, Ponthierville Upper Congo, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 278.

Amblyospiza saturata sp. n. River Ja Camaroons, SHARPE Ibis **1908** p. 353.

Spermospiza poliogenys, Upper Congo, GRANT Ibis **1908** p. 278.

ICTERIDAE.

Xanthornus cayanensis valencio-buenoi (Ihering) Goyaz, allies, HELLMAYR Nov. Zool. **15** pp. 38–39.

Cassidix oryzivora, parasitic habits, BUTLER Avicult. Mag. Brighton **2** **6** p. 182.

Dolichonyx oryzivorus, Pennsylvania, HARLOW Auk **25** p. 222; Heligoland, remarks, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 123.

Molothrus cassini, Heligoland, remarks, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 124.

Agelaius phoeniceus fortis & *A. p. neutralis*, Colorado, ROCKWELL Condor **10** p. 93.

Quiscalus quiscula, food habits, GARMAN Agric. Exp. Sta. Lexington Bull. **130** pp. 19–46, illustr. diagr. & text fig.; *Q. q. aeneus*, MILLER Bird Lore **7** 1905 p. 144.

Gnorimopsar nom. n. for *Aaptus* Richmond, preoc., RICHMOND Washington U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35** p. 584.

ORIOLIDAE.

Oriolus galbula, Lincolnshire August 1908, BURTON, Nat. 1908 p. 359 and British Birds **2** p. 208; Shropshire, FORREST British Birds **2** p. 59; Fife, BAXTER Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh 1908 p. 180; Neste, KOENEN Münster Jahresber. ProvVer Wiss. **36**, pp. 102–104; Neste, WERNER und KOENEN Zs. Oologie **17** pp. 152–156; in Hungary, males breeding in immature plumage, MONTAGU London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 62.

Sphecotheres flaviventris Gould = *S. melinus* (Lath.), New South Wales, A. J. CAMPBELL, Emu **7** p. 196; *S. stalkerii* sp. n. Inkerman District N. Queensland INGRAM London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 100.

DICURURIDAE.

Chibia bracteata, N. Queensland, BANFIELD Emu **7** pp. 178–181.

STURNIDAE.

Sturnus vulgaris, Habits, HERBERT British Birds **2** p. 92; congregating in June, ARNOLD Zoologist, **1908** p. 312; APLIN t.c. p. 350; Nahrungserwerb im Flug, SCHUSTER Münster Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss. **36** pp. 72–73; Bruten, HEYDER Zs. Oologie **18** p. 116; Herbstzug, HELM J. Ornith. **56** pp. 154–164; Brutzeit, TISCHLER Ornith. Monatsber. **16** pp. 21–26 and 56; food habits, DAVIS Bird Lore **9** p. 267; Pennsylvania, BISHOP Bird Lore **10** p. 81 and 130; Pennsylv-

vania, New Jersey and Delaware, *STONE Auk* **25** p. 221.

Pastor roseus, in Caithness, *HUGHES-ONSLow Field London* July 11 1908 p. 192 and *British Birds* **2** p. 139; in Argyllshire, *BAIRD Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh* **1908** p. 49; in Slavonia, *RÖSSLER Ornith. Jahrb. Hallein* **19** p. 65; *Farbenaberration Tschusi* p. 199.

Sturnia violacea, Saghalin Island, *LÖNNBERG J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo* **23** Art. 14 p. 8.

EULABETIDAE.

Pholidauges leucogaster, notes, *HOPKINSON Avicult. Mag. Brighton* **2** **6** pp. 269-272 and pl.; *BUTLER t.c.* pp. 273-277.

Lamprocorax todayensis *sp. n.* Philippines, *MEARNS Washington Proc. Biol. Soc.* **18** 1905 p. 88.

Macruropsar magnus subsp. *n. brevicauda* Schouten-Island OORT Leiden *Notes Mus.* **30** pp. 69-72.

Amydrus rueppelli, Nigeria, = *A. neumanni* Alex., *ALEXANDER London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23** p. 16; *A. neumanni sp. n.* Patti N. Nigeria, *Id. t.c.* p. 41.

Lamprocolius chalybaceus hartlaubi subsp. *n.* Senegal, *NEUMANN Ornith. Monatsb. Berlin* **16** p. 64, *chloropterus schraderi* subsp. *n.* Abyssinia, Shoa. *Id. t.c.* p. 65.

PTILONORHYNCHIDÆ.

Parotia berlepschi and *P. carolæ*, notes, *ROTHSCHILD London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23** p. 42.—*P. lawesi*, British New Guinea, *GOODFELLOW London Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23** pp. 35, 37.

Lophorhina minor, *Loria mariae*, *Amblyornis subalaris* and *A. inornata*, British New Guinea, *Id. l.c.*

Chlamydodera maculata, Western Queensland, habits, *CHISHOLM Emu* **8**, p. 37.

PARADISEIDAE.

Notes on; *ASTLEY Avicult. Mag. Brighton* **2** **6** pp. 331-332.

Ptilorhis intercedens, British New Guinea, *GOODFELLOW London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23** pp. 35, 38.

Drepanornis cervinicauda British New Guinea, *Id. t.c.* p. 36; *D. alberti geisleri*, notes, *ROTHSCHILD London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23** p. 7.

Paradisea raggiana, British New Guinea, *GOODFELLOW t.c.* (pp. 35, 37); nest and egg, *D. LE SOUËF Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. t.c.* **21** (p. 100) *Emu* **8** p. 37.

Loborhamphus ptilorhis sp. n. Dutch New Guinea, *SHARPE London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **21** p. 67.

Diphyllodes hunsteini, British New Guinea, *GOODFELLOW, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23**, pp. 35, 37.

Paradisornis rudolphi, a living example, *INGRAM Avicult. Mag. Brighton* **2** **7** (pp. 60-64); *P. rudolphi*, *Epimachus meyeri* and *Astrarchia stephaniae*, British New Guinea, *GOODFELLOW London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.* **23** p. 35.

Cicinnurus regius, in captivity, *JOHNSTONE Avicult. Mag. Brighton* **2** **7** p. 21 pl.

CORVIDÆ.

Corvus. Beobachtungen, *OTTO Aus d. Natur*, **4** pp. 286-288; *C. frugilegus*, *Duplicitas testiculorum*, *SKRIABIN Mess. Méd. vétérin soc.* **20** p. 478.—*C. capensis*, eggs, *BUCKNILL Pretoria J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union* **4** p. 72; *Corvus corax* subsp. *n. krausei* Nordost Africa, *ZEDLITZ Ornith. Monatsber.* **16** pp. 172-181; *C. corax canariensis* auf den Canaren, *SASSI Ornith. Jahrb.* **19** pp. 30-36; Lebensweise u. Eier, *POLATZEK* 168.—*C. corax principalis*, Maine, *ALLEN Bird Lore* **10** pp. 195-197.—*C. krausei sp. n.* Sinai *ZEDLITZ Ornith. Monatsber.* **16** p. 178.—*C. cornix*, Schaden, *MEDRECKZY Aquila* **14** p. 321; Farbenaberration, *Tschusi* p. 200.—*C. corone*, Fair Isle, *CLARKE Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. Edinburgh* **1908** p. 75; Farbenaberration, *Tschusi* p. 200.

Coloeus monedula, domed nests *WITHERBY British Birds* **2** p. 139; habits, *TUCK Zoologist* **1908** p. 72; Nützlichkeit, *GRESCHIK Aquila* **14** p. 320; Farbenaberration, *Tschusi* p. 200.

Nucifraga; Züge, *SIMROTH Ornith. Monatschr.*, **33** pp. 61-71.—*N. caryocatactes macrorhynchus* im Herbst 1907 in Westpreussen, *LAKOWITZ Ornith. Monatsber.* **16** p. 64; *AMMANN Natur u. Offenb.* **54** pp. 179-183; Nord-Böhmen,

Loos Ornith. Jahrb. **19** p. 146; Ungarn, CHERNEL Aquila **14** p. 185; *N. caryocatactes relicta*, DONNER Ornith. Monatschr. **33** pp. 30-38; *N. e. macrorhynchus*, West Prussia, LAKEWITZ Ornith. Monatsb. **16** p. 64; Kent, WITHERBY British Birds **2** p. 92; probably an escaped bird, BERESFORD-WEBB t.c. p. 28; Gouv. Simbirsk, BUTURLIN Semja ochotn. **1908** p. 60.—*N. columbiana*, Wisconsin, WARD Auk **25** p. 318.

Pica caudata, Elsternest, WIGGER Münster Jahresber. ProvVen. Wiss., **36** p. 22.

Cissa robinsoni, figured, GRANT J. Feder. Malay States **3** pl. iii f. 1.

Garrulus glandarius Schädlichkeit, TILSCH Aquila **14** p. 320; als Nesträuber, ERTL t.c. p. 319; *G. glandarius taczanowskii* subsp. n. Saghalin, LÖNNBERG J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo **23** Art. 14 p. 7.—*G. japonicus*, nest and eggs, INGRAM

Ibis **1908** p. 149.—*G. lidthi*, eggs, OTTOSSON Ark. Zool. **4** No. 9 p. 1.

Cyanocitta cristata, food habits, DYCHE Topeka Trans. Kan. Acad. **21** pp. 130-137; BARBER Bird Lore **9** 1907 p. 128.

Gymnorhina hyperleuca habits, M'CLYMONT Emu **7** p. 189.

Struthidea cinerea, 12 eggs in a nest probably laid by 3 or 4 females, BARNARD Emu **7** p. 188.

Pyrhacorax graculus, Lancashire, BELL Field 1908 p. 590 & British Birds **2** p. 208; *P. graculus* and *P. pyrrhocorax*, N. Germany and Heligoland, KROHN Ornith. Monatsber. **16** p. 127; *P. graculus*, La Palma, THANNER Ornith. Jahrb. **19** pp. 198-215.

Podoces pleskii, eggs, DRESSER, London Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl. **21** p. 53 & Ibis **1908** pl. x figs. 4, 6.

XVIII. MAMMALIA

ARRANGED BY

R. LYDEKKER

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	5
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
Comprehensive and General = 6003 :—	
Treatises, Text-books	48
Institutions, Collections	48
Economics	49
Miscellaneous	49
Structure = 6007 :—	
General and Comparative	49
Histology	49
Tegument	49
Nervous system and sense-organs	50
Myology	51
Tendons, cartilage, etc.	51
Osteology, dentition	51
Alimentary system	53
Circulatory and respiratory system	54
Blood, lymph, etc.	54
Placenta	54
Excretory organs. Special glands	54
Organs of reproduction	54

	PAGE
Physiology = 6011 :—	
General and miscellaneous	55
Functions and Chemistry	55
Regeneration	56
Development = 6015 :—	
Ovum, oogenesis	56
Spermatozoon, spermatogenesis	56
Embryology	56
Post-embryonal	57
Ethology = 6019 :—	
General	57
Habits (of species)	58
Habits (special)	58
Sexual	58
Psychology	58
Coloration	58
Variation and Aetiology = 6023 :—	
Variation	58
Teratology	59
Heredity	59
Crosses, Breeds, and Hybrids	59
Evolution	59
Geography = 6027 :—	
General	60
Europe = <i>d</i> and <i>da</i> to <i>dk</i>	60
Europe and Mediterranean islands <i>d</i>	60
Scandinavia, etc. <i>da</i>	60
Russia europea <i>db</i>	60
German empire <i>dc</i>	60
Belgium, etc. <i>dd</i>	60
British Islands <i>de</i>	60
France <i>df</i>	60
Spain <i>dg</i>	61
Italy <i>dh</i>	61
Switzerland <i>di</i>	61
Austria Hungary <i>dk</i>	61
Balkan Peninsula <i>dl</i>	61
Mediterranean islands <i>dm</i>	61
Asia = <i>e</i>	61
Asiatic Russia <i>ea</i>	61
China, etc. <i>eb</i>	61
Japan, etc. <i>ec</i>	61
Cochin China, etc. <i>ed</i>	61
British India <i>ef</i>	61
Malay, etc. <i>eg</i>	62
Persia, <i>eh</i>	62
Arabia, Asiatic Turkey <i>ei</i>	62
Africa and Madagascar = <i>f</i>	62
North America = <i>g</i>	63
Central and South America, Antilles = <i>h</i>	63
Australasia and Southern Ocean = <i>i</i>	64

III. SYSTEMATIC = 6031 :—

Primates	64
Hominidae	64
Simiidae	64
Cercopithecidae	65
Cebidae	65
Lemuroidea	65
Chiroptera	65
Pteropodidae	66
Rhinolophidae	66
Vespertilionidae	66
Emballonuridae	67
Natalidae	67
Phyllostomatidae	67
Dermoptera	67
Insectivora	67
Tupaiaidae	67
Talpidae	67
Soricidae	67
Erinaceidae	68
Chrysochloridae	68
Carnivora	68
A. Carnassidentia	68
Felidae	68
Viverridae	69
Hyaenidae	69
Canidae	69
Ursidae	70
Mustelidae	70
Procyonidae	70
B. Pinnipedia	71
C. Creodontia	71
Rodentia	71
Sciuridae	71
Gliridae	72
Castoridae, Jaculidae	73
Eomyidae	73
Muridae	73
Spalacidae	75
Bathyergidae, Geomyidae	75
Heteromyidae, Hystriidae	75
Dasyproctidae, Dinomyidae	75
Octodontidae	75
Caviidae	76
Leporidae, Ochotonidae	76

							PAGE
Ungulata	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
A. Artiodactyla	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
Bovidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
Antilocapridae, Giraffidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	78
Cervidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	78
Camelidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
Tragulidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
Anthracotheriidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
Hippopotamidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
Suidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Dicotylidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
B. Perissodactyla	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Equidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Hyracotheriidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Rhinocerotidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
Tapiridae	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
Titanotheriidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
Chalicotheriidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
C. Toxodontia	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
D. Proboscidea	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
Sirenia	..	..	..	..	..	..	82
Cetacea	..	..	..	..	..	..	82
Edentata	..	..	..	..	..	..	83
Marsupialia	..	..	..	..	..	..	84
Monotremata	..	..	..	..	..	..	84
Ptolemaiidae	..	..	..	..	..	..	84

I.—TITLES.

- †Abbott, W. J. Lewis. The Pleistocene Vertebrates of south-east England. London, S.-East. Nat., 1908, (96-113). 1
- Abel, O. Die Anfänge des Säugetierstammes. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 57, 1907, (249, 250). 2
- †Abel, O. Neuere Studien über die Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Halbaffen und über den Fund eines angeblichen Vorfahren des Menschen in Südamerika, *Tetraprothomo argentinus* Ameghino. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 58, 1908, (35-38). 3
- Abel, O. Unsere gegenwärtige Kenntnis über den Bau und die Lebensweise von *Diprotodon australis* Owen. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., 58, 1908, (44-47). 4
- Abel, O. Die Morphologie der Hüftbeinrudimente der Cetaceen. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 81, 1908, (139-195). 5
- Abel, O. The genealogical history of the Marine Mammalia. Rep. Smithson. Inst., Washington, D.C., 1907, 1908, (472-496). 6
- Adams, Lionel E. Notes on the Hairy Armadillo (*Dasypus villosus*). Zoologist, London, ser. 4, 12, 1908, (342-344). 7
- Adloff, P. Das Gebiss der Menschen und der Anthropomorphen: zugleich ein Beitrag zur menschlichen Stammgeschichte. Berlin, 1908, (1-165). 8
- Adloff, P. vide Gorjanović-Kramberger.
- A. E. Litet om flodillern eller mänken. [Einiges über *Procyon lotor*.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, 11, 1903, (6-7). 9
- A. H. Ekornet. [Das Eichhörnchen.] Kristiania, Tidssk. Skogbr., 16, 1908, (345-347). 10
- Aitken, E. H. Do Bats eat birds? Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 1907, (190). 10a
- Alagna, Gaspare. Ueber einige eigenartige Zellen in der Gaumentonsille eines Hundes und über ihre wahrscheinliche Bedeutung. Arch. path. Anat., Berlin, 194, 1908, (46-51), Taf. 11
- [Aleksandrov, L.] Александровъ, Л.: О зайцахъ. [Ueber Hasen.] Ochotn. věst., Moskva, 8, 1908, (53). 12
- [Aleksandrov, L.] Александровъ, Л.: Зоологическія мелочи. [Zoologische Miscellen.] Ochotn. věstn., Moskva, 8, 1908, (348). 13
- Allen, Glover M. Notes on *Chiroptera* Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., Cambridge, Mass., 42, 1908, (25-62), pl. 14
- Allen, J. A. The North Atlantic Right Whale and its near allies. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, 1908, (277-329), pls. xix-xxiv. 15
- Allen, J. A. The Peary Caribou (*Rangifer pearyi*, Allen). New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, 1908, (487-504). 16
- Allen, J. A. Notes on *Solenodon paradoxus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, 1908, (505-517), pls. xxviii, xxxiii. 17
- Allen, J. A. Mammalogical notes—i-vi. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, 1908, (579-589). 18
- Allen, J. A. Mammals from Nicaragua. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, 1908, (647-670). 19

Ameghino, Florentino. El arco escapular de los Edentados y Monotremos y el origen reptilioides de estos dos grupos de Mamíferos. [The scapular arch of the Edentates and Monotremes and the reptilian origin of these two groups of Mammals.] An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, **17**, 1908, (1-91). **20**

†**Ameghino, F.** Encore quelques mots sur les Tatous fossiles de France et d'Allemagne. An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, **17**, 1908, (93-110). **21**

Andersen, Knud. A monograph of the Chiropteran genera *Uroderma*, *Enchisthines*, and *Artibeus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (204-319). **22**

Andersen, K. On four little-known names of Chiropteran genera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (431-435). **23**

Andersen, K. Twenty new forms of *Pteropus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (361-370). **24**

Andersen, K. Preliminary descriptions of two new species of *Myonycteris*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (450, 451). **25**

Anderson, R. J. The thickness of the skull in Mammals. London, Rep. Brit. Assoc., **1907**, (546, 547), 1908. **26**

Anderson, R. J. The maxilla and palate of the Mammalia. London, Rep. Brit. Assoc., **1908**, (744, 745), 1909. **27**

†**Andrews, C. W.** On the skull, mandible, and milk-dentition of *Palaeomastodon*, with some remarks on the tooth-change in the *Proboscidea* in general. Phil. Trans. R. Soc., London, ser. B, **199**, 1908, (393-407), pls. xxxi, xxxii. **28**

†**Andrews, C. W.** Note on a model of the skull and mandible of *Prozeuglodon atrox*, Andrews. Geol. Mag., London, decade 5, **5**, 1908, (209-212), pl. ix, and Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 203. **29**

Andrews, C. W. vide British Museum.

Andrews, Roy C. Notes upon the external and internal anatomy of *Balena glacialis*, Bonn. New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (171-182). **30**

Andrews, R. C. Description of a new species of *Mesoplodon* from Canterbury Province, New Zealand. New York, N. Y.,

Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (203-215), pl. xii. **31**

Anikiew, Ar. Ueber den Bau des Eiprotoplasmas und über die exzentrische Lagerung der Kernfiguren in einigen Tubeneiern der Hausmaus (*Mus musculus*, varietas *alba*). Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (320-330). **32**

Annandale, N. An unknown Lemur from the Lushai Hills, Assam. London, Proc. Zool. Soc. **1908** (888, 889), 1909. **33**

[Anon.] Handbook of Nyasaland. Zomba, 1908, (vii + 292). **34**

[Anon.] The Museum's Whales. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N. Y., **7**, 1907, (53-56). **35**

[Anon.] Exhibit illustrating the evolution of the Horse. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N. Y., **8**, 1907, (117-122), pl. **36**

[Anon.] A new national Buffalo-herd. Science, New York, N. Y., ser. 2, **26**, 1907, (563-564). **37**

[Anon.] Walruses in captivity. Field, London, **1908**, 112, (431). **38**

[Anon.] Modern Whaling. Field, London, **1908**, 111, (87). **39**

[Anon.] Schomburgh's Deer. Field, London, 1908, **111**, (501, 501). **40**

Anthony, R. Note sur un foetus de Propitèque et ses membranes. Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool., Paris, **7**, 1908, (243-248), pl. xvii. **41**

Anthony, R. Le laboratoire maritime du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle (Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue) pendant l'année 1907. Ann. sci. nat. Zool., Paris, sér. 9, **7**, 1908, (27-79). **42**

Anthony, R. et Rivet, P. Contribution à l'étude descriptive et morphogénique de la courbure fémorale chez l'homme et les Anthropoïdes. Ann. sci. nat. Zool., Paris, sér. 9, **6**, 1907, (221-261). **43**

Anthony, R. A propos des caractères anatomiques du *Bradypus torquatus*, Ill. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (873-875). **44**

Aplin, O. V. Notes on the Tuco-tuco and the Hairy Armadillo. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (392, 393). **45**

Arcangeli, A. Osservazione sulla cheiratoialina. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat. (Proc. Verb.), **18**, 1908, (17-21). **46**

- Arenander, E. O.** Ist plötzliche Hornlosigkeit Mutation oder Rückschlag? Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht, Hannover, **3**, 1908, (Ili-IIiv). **47**
- Arenander, E. O.** Eine Mutation bei der Fjellrasse (Kullarasse): ein wichtiges Argument für die Kontrollvereine. Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht, Hannover, **3**, 1908, (lxxxvii-II). **48**
- Arlt, T.** Die Heimat der Elefanten. Gaea, Leipzig, **44**, 1908, (97-104), Taf. **49**
- †**Arlt, T.** Die alttertiäre Säugetierwelt Afrikas. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **23**, 1908, (285-287, 301-303, 316-318). **50**
- †**Arlt, Th.** Ueber die jüngeren Formationen Argentinens und Südamerikas als Entwicklungszentrum der Säugetiere. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **23**, 1908, (453-456). **51**
- Arnbach-Christie-Linde, Augusta.** A collection of Bats from Formosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (235-238). **52**
- Asai, K.** Die Blutgefäße im häutigen Labyrinth des Hundes. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **36**, 1908, (369-403) 4 Taf. **53**
- Asai, K.** Die Blutgefäße des häutigen Labyrinthes der Ratte. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des inneren Ohres. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **36**, 1908, (711-728) 3 Taf. **54**
- Ash, F. H.** The evolution of the Cetacean tail-fin. Rep. N. Stafford Field Club, **43**, 1908-9, (78-82); separately issued 1908. **55**
- †**Bach, Franz.** *Listriodon splendens*, H. v. M., aus Steiermark. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs. Anst., **1908**, (117, 118); Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **44**, 1908, (57, 58). **56**
- †**Bach, F.** Über *Pseudocyon sansaniensis*. Wien, Verh. Geolog. Rchs. Aust., 1908 (299-304.) **56a**
- Bärthold.** Neuere systematische Säugetierforschungen, nebst Bemerkungen von F. Dahl. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **23**, 1908, (824, 825). **57**
- Baetjer, Walter A.** On the origin of the mesenteric sac and thoracic duct in the embryo Pig. Amer. J. Anat., Philadelphia, Pa., **8**, 1908, (303-317). **58**
- Ballowitz, E.** Zur Kenntnis der Spermien der Pinnipedier. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (253-256). **59**
- Bangs, Outram.** Notes on the Mammals of Block Island, Rhode Island. Boston, Mass., Proc. New England Zool. Club, **4**, 1908, (19-21), pl. i. **60**
- †**Barbour, Erwin Hinckley.** Notice of a new fossil Rhinoceros from Sioux county, Nebraska. Nebraska Geological Survey, Lincoln, **2**, 1906, (311-318). **60a**
- Bardleben, Karl von.** Glandula submaxillaris oder submandibularis oder mandibularis? Anat. Anz., Jena, **31**, 1907, (320). **61**
- Bardon, L. vide** Bonyssonie, A. & J.
- Bartels, M.** Zur Lebensweise von *Eonycteris spelaea*. Buitenzorg, Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl., **20**, 1908, (13). **62**
- Bartels, M.** Zum Vorkommen der Tüpfelkatze (*Felis viverrina*, Benn.) auf Java. Buitenzorg, Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl., **20**, 1908, (14, 15). **63**
- Barthos, Gyula.** Adatok a denevérek életmódjához. [Beiträge zur Lebensgewohnheiten der Fledermäuse.] Erd. kis., Selmeczbánya, **10**, 1908, (61, 62). **64**
- Basile, Carlo.** Influenza della lecitina sulla determinazione del sesso e sui caratteri mendeliani. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, ser. 5, **17**, 1908, 1° sem., (643-652). **65**
- Baum, H.** Die Benennung der Hand- und Fussarterien des Menschen und der Haussäugetiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **31**, 1907, (428-448). **66**
- Baum, H. vide** Ellenberger, W.
- Baum, H. und Hille, R.** Die Keimzentren in den Lymphknoten von Rind, Schwein, Pferd und Hund und ihre Abhängigkeit vom Lebensalter der Tiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (561-584). **67**
- Beaux, O. de.** Ueber die schwarze Varietät der *Tamandua longicaudata*, Gray, var. *nigra* n. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (417, 418). **68**
- Becht, F. C. vide** Carlson, J. A.
- Becker, J.** Ueber Zungenpapillen. Ein Beitrag zur phylogenetischen Entwicklung der Geschmacksorgane.

- Jenaische Zs. Natw., **43**, 1908, (537-618), 1 Taf. **70**
- Becker**, Martin. Einiges über den Schakal Dalmatiens. Waidmannsheil, Klagenfurt., **28**, 1908, (391-395). **71**
- Beddard**, F. E. On the colon of the Badger. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (128-130). **72**
- Beddard**, F. E. On the anatomy of *Antechinomys* and some other Marsupials, with special reference to the intestinal tract and mesenteries of these and other Mammals. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (561-605). **73**
- Beddard**, F. E. Some notes upon the anatomy of *Chiromys madagascariensis*, with reference to other Lemurs. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (694-702). **74**
- †**Belar**, —. Ein Rennegeweih aus Oberlaibach in Krain. [A Reindeer-antler from Carniola.] Carniola, Laibach, **1**, 1908 (62-64). **74a**
- Bell**, E. T. On the histogenesis of the adipose tissue and the occurrence of fat in the foetal tissues of the Ox. Amer. J. Anat., Philadelphia, Pa., **8**, 1908. **75**
- Bemmelen**, J. F. van. Vergelijkend onderzoek der schedels van haas en konijn. [Vergleichende Untersuchung der Schädel des Hasen und des Kaninchens.] Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., ser. 2, **10**, 1908, (xxxiii-xxxvi). **76**
- Bentham**, T. An illustrated catalogue of the Asiatic horns and antlers in the collection of the Indian Museum. Calcutta, 1908, (1-96) pls. **77**
- Bentham**, T. Description of a new species of Mouse from the Madura district. Madras, Rec. Indian Mus., **2**, 1908, (385, 386). **78**
- Bentham**, T. The difference between the Takin (*Budoreas*) from the Mishmi Hills and that from Tibet, with notes on variation displayed by the former. Rec. Indian Mus., Calcutta, **2**, 1908, (249-254), pl. xxiii. **79**
- Berezowski**, Andrzej. Studya nad mózgowiem bydła rogatego. [Etudes sur le cerveau du Bétail.] Roczn. roln., Kraków, **2**, 1906, (57-74). **80**
- Bergonié**, J. et **Tribondeau**, L. Note relative à l'influence des rayons X sur la fécondité des Lapines. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (478-480). **81**
- Berry**, R. J. A. The anatomical variations presented by a case of Thora-
- copagous Lamb Monster, together with an account of the developmental explanation of the same. Adelaide, Rep. Austral. Ass. **11**, 1908 (508-515). **81a**
- Berti**, A. Trasmissione della eccitazione attraverso i gangli spinali anemizzati nei Mammiferi. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **67**, 1908, (979-993). **82**
- Bertkau**, F. Zur Histologie und Physiologie der Milchdrüse. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, Physiol. Abt., **1907**, (368-372). **83**
- Betham**, W. G. Do wild animals ever die a natural death? Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (493, 494). **84**
- Biach**, Paul. Das Rückenmark der Ungulaten (*Artiodactyla*, *Perissodactyla*). Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien, Leipzig, **16**, 1907, (487-521). **85**
- Bielschowsky**, Max und **Brühl**, Gustav. Ueber die nervösen Endorgane im häutigen Labyrinth der Säugetiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **71**, 1907, (22-57 2 Taf. **86**
- Bijvoet**, W. F. Zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Musculus digastricus mandibulae bei den Säugetieren. Zs. Morph., Stuttgart, **11**, 1908, (249-316). **87**
- Billet**, A. La peste dans le département de Constantine en 1907. Recherches particulières sur les Rats, leurs ectoparasites et leurs rapports avec l'épidémie. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, **22**, 1908, (658-681). **88**
- Björkenheim**, Bengt. En ovanlig iakttagelse beträffande harens föda. [Eine auffallende Beobachtung in bezug auf die Nahrung des Hasen]. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **12**, 1904, 11-12, 73-74). **89**
- Blackman**, J. vide Erlanger, J.
- Blackwelder**, Eliot. Report on zoology. [Research in China.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Pub. No. **54**, 1, pt. 2, 1907, (481-507) pl. **89a**
- †**Blanckenhorn**, Max. Zur Altersfrage der norddeutschen Eolithenfunde. Berlin, Monatsber. deutsch. geol. Ges., **1907**, (82-89). **90**
- Boas**, J. E. V. Muldvarpen (*Talpa europaea*). [Moles, *Talpa europaea*.] Kjøbenhavn, Haven, **8**, 1908, (239-241). **91**
- Boas**, J. E. V. Bemærkninger ved Forelæggelsen af første Del af Boas og Paulli "The Elephant's Head." (Remarks on the memoir on "The

- Elephant's head" by Boas and Paulli.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs. **1908**, (197-211), pls. i, ii. **92**
- Boas, J. E. V. und Paulli, Simon.** Ueber den allgemeinen Plan der Gesichtsmuskulatur der Säugetiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (497-512). **93**
- Boas, J. E. V. and Paulli, S.** The Elephant's Head; studies in the comparative anatomy of the organs of the head of the Indian Elephant and other Mammals: Pt. I. The facial muscles and proboscis. Jena, 1908, (vii + 80), 17 pls. **94**
- Boecker, Eduard.** Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz „Ueber die Wirkung der Musculi intercostales“ des Herrn Emil Flusser. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (552-554). **95**
- Boeke, J. and Groot, G. J. de.** Physiological regeneration of neurofibrillar end nets (tactile discs) in the organ of Eimer in the Mole. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **1908** (452-459). **96**
- [**Bölsche, Wilhelm**] Больше, Вильгельмъ. Происхождение человека. [Die Abstammung des Menschen.] Uebers. n.d. 25-ten deutsch. Aufl. von V. P. Osipov. Moskva, 1903, (1-131). **97**
- Bondy, Gustav.** Ueber die Entwicklung des Tympanicum und der Shrapnellschen Membran des Schweines. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. I, **37**, 1908, (591-601). 3 Taf. **98**
- Bonhote, J. L.** Report on the Gunong Tahan expedition; Mammals. J. Fed. Malay States Mus., Kuala Lumpur, **3**, 1908, (1-3), pl. i. **99**
- Bonis (De), Vittorio.** Sui fenomeni di secrezione nelle cellule ghiandolari delle vescicole seminali e delle ghiandole di Cowper. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **7**, 1908, (294-306) 1 tav. **100**
- Bonne, C. vide Soulié, A.**
- Bonnet, A.** L'Oryx dans l'ancienne Egypte. Lyon, Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. **10**, 1908, (159-173), pl. **100a**
- Bonnot, Edmond.** The interscapular gland. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **43**, 1908, (43-58). **101**
- †**Bonyssonie, A., Bonysonnie, J. et Bardon, L.** Découverte d'un squelette humain moustérien à La Chapelle-aux-Saints (Corrèze). Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (1414-1415). **102**
- Botezat, Eugen.** Die Nerven der Epidermis. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (65-75). **103**
- Boule, Marcelin.** Lémuriens et Lémurie. Géographie, Paris, **13**, 1906, (19-23). **104**
- Bovero, Alfonso.** Annotazioni sull'anatomia del palato duro. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., ser. 2, **58**, 1908, (59-140), pl. lviii. **105**
- Bradley, O. Charnock.** A contribution to the morphology and development of the mammalian liver. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **43**, 1908, (1-42). **106**
- †**Branca, H. M.** Fossile Flugtiere und Erwerb des Flugvermögens. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (1-49). **107**
- Brandt, Karl.** Strittige Punkte in der Gehörnbildung. D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **51**, 1908, (561, etc.). **108**
- Brasil, L.** Sur l'existence d'une dépression pré-orbitale sur un crâne de Zèbre de Burchell (*Equus burchelli typicus*). Paris, C. R. Soc. biol., **65**, 1908, (432-433). **108a**
- Brass, Arnold.** Das Affen-Problem. Professor E. Haeckel's Darstellungs- und Kampfesweise sachlich dargestellt nebst Bemerkungen über Atmungsorgane und Körperform der Wirbeltier-Embryonen. Leipzig, 1908, (1-42), 4 Taf. **109**
- Braun, M.** Ueber das Blasen der Wale. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **48**, (1907), 1908, (348-349). **110**
- Braun, M.** Über das Brustflossenskelet der Cetaceen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **48**, 1908, 400-410). **111**
- Breuil, Abbe H.** L'évolution de l'art pariétal des cavernes de l'âge du Renne. 13th Congr. Internat. Anthropol. Archaeol., Monaco, **1**, 1908, (367-451). **112**
- Breuil, H. et alii.** Les dernières peintures découvertes dans la grotte du Portel (Ariège). Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (1166-1168). **113**
- Breuil, H. vide Cartailhac, E.**
- Brimley, C. S.** A descriptive catalogue of the Mammals of North Carolina, exclusive of the Cetacea. Chapel Hill,

- N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **21**, 1905, (1-32). **114**
- Brinkmann**, August. Die Rücken-drüse von *Dicotyles*. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **36**, 1908, (281-307). 2 Taf. **115**
- [BRITISH MUSEUM.] A Guide to the Domesticated Animals (other than Horses) exhibited in the British Museum (Natural History). London, 1908, (v + 54). [R. Lydekker]. **116**
- [BRITISH MUSEUM.] A Guide to the Elephants (recent and fossil) exhibited in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology in the British Museum (Natural History). London, 1908, (i + 46). [C. W. Andrews]. **117**
- Brodmann**, K. Bemerkungen über die Fibrillogenie und ihre Beziehungen zur Myelogenie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Cortex cerebri. [Nebst Bemerkungen von Nicolaus Gierlich.] Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **26**, 1907, (338-349, 511-512). **118**
- Broek**, A. J. P. Van den. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Urogenitalkanales bei Beutlern. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (104-120). **119**
- Broek**, A. J. P. Van den. Ueber die gegenseitige Lagerung von Urniere und Keimdrüse, nebst einigen Betrachtungen über Testicondie. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (225-243). **120**
- Broek**, A. J. P. Van den. Ueber einige anatomische Merkmale von *Ateles* in Zusammenhang mit der Anatomie der Platyrrhinen. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (11-124). **121**
- Broek**, A. J. P. Van den. Untersuchungen über den Bau des sympathischen Nervensystems der Säugetiere; ii Teil; Der Rumpf- und Beckensympathicus. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **38**, 1908, (532-589), pl. xv. **121a**
- Broman** vide Keibel, F.
- Brooks**, Fred E. Notes on the habits of Mice, Moles and Shrews. Agric. Exp. Sta., West Virginia, Morgantown, Bull., **113**, 1908, (87-133). **122**
- Broom**, R. Further observations on the *Chrysochloridae*. Pretoria, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **1**, 1908, (14-16). **123**
- †**Brown**, Barnum. The Conard fissure, a Pleistocene bone-deposit in Northern Arkansas, with descriptions of two new genera and twenty new species of Mammals. Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, N.Y., **9**, 1908, (157-208), pls. xv-xxv. **124**
- Brühl**, G. vide Bielschowsky, M.
- Brumpt**, E. De l'origine des hémo-flagellés du sang des Vertébrés. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (1046-1048). **124a**
- Bruni**, Angelo Cesare. Del così detto muscolo tenare-cutaneo (le double) e di altri fasci accessori superficiali dei muscoli abductor pollicis brevis e abductor hallucis (brevis) nell'Uomo e in alcuni Primate. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **42**, (1906-7), 1907, (399-403). **125**
- Bruni**, N. Ricerche sui reste della valvole venosa sinistra. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **24**, 1908 (96-117). **125a**
- Brusina**, Spiridion. Prilog ku fauna sisavaca Judranskog mora, No. 22. *Grampus griseus*. Zagreb, Rad. Jugoslav. Ak., **173**, 1908, (28-31). **125b**
- Bujard**, Eug. Les appendices choriaux (crêtes et villosités) dans les semi-placentas diffus. Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, **16**, 1907, (273-279). **126**
- Bujard**, E. Villosités intestinales: Types anatomiques: Variations expérimentales. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (212-222). **127**
- Bunting**, R. H. Notes on the Mammals of the Channel Islands. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (461-465). **128**
- Burkholder**, J. F. The anatomy of the brain; a manual for students and practitioners of medicine. The brain of the Sheep (*Ovis aries*). Chicago, 1904, (1-174), pls. **129**
- Burton**, Major R. G. The Baluchistan Gazelle. Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (489-490). **130**
- Burton**, R. G. The drinking habits of wild animals. J. Bombay, Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (250-256). **131**
- Burton**, Walter. Black Abyssinian Leopard skins. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (346). **132**
- Butler**, A. L. Brief notes for identifying the game animals of the Sudan. Khartum, 1908. **133**
- Cabrera**, Angelo. On *Muscardinidae* from the Iberian Peninsula. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908 (188-194). **134**

- Cabrera, A.** Las musarañas españolas del genero *Crocidura*. [The Spanish Shrewmice of the genus *Crocidura*.] Madrid, Bol. R. Soc. españ. hist. nat., **8**, 1908, (238-240). **135**
- Cabrera, A.** Sobre los Loris, y en especial sobre la forma filipina. [On the Loris, and especially the Philippine form.] Madrid, Bol. R. Soc. españ. Hist. nat., **8**, 1908, (135-138). **136**
- Cabrera, A.** Lista de los Mamíferos de las posesiones españolas del Golfo de Guinea. [List of the Mammals of the Spanish possessions in the Gulf of Guinea.] Madrid, Mem. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., **1**, 1908, (435-456). **137**
- Camerano, L.** Il Quagga del Museo Zoologico di Torino. Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino, **43**, 1908, (246-250), pl. **138**
- †**Capellini, Giovanni.** Mastodonte del Museo Geologico di Bologna. Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sci., ser. 6, **4**, 1907, (63-81). **139**
- Capobianco, F.** Nuove ricerche sulla tiroide [del Daino e del Cinghiale]. Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc., ser. 3, **13**, 1907, (180-191), 2 tav. **140**
- Capparelli, Andrea.** Sull'esistenza nel sistema nervoso centrale degli Animali Superiori di alcuni corpi a contenuto mielinico e sui rapporti di questi corpi con i prolungamenti delle cellule nervose. Catania, Atti. Acc. Gioenia, ser. 4, **20**, 1907, Mem. 7^a, (1-8), 2 tav. **141**
- Capparelli, A.** Sulla struttura delle cellule dei centri nervosi spinali degli Animali Superiori. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, ser. 5, 1908, Memoria, (1-5), 1 tav. **142**
- Capparelli, A.** Ueber die Struktur der Zellen der Rückenmarkszentren der höheren Tiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (465-472), 1 Taf. **143**
- Carlson, A. J.** Vaso-dilator fibres to the submaxillary gland in the cervical sympathetic of the Cat. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **19**, 1907, (408-416). **144**
- Carlson, J. A., Greer, J. R. and Becht, F. C.** The relations between the blood-supply to the submaxillary gland and the character of the chorda and the sympathetic saliva in the Dog and the Cat. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **20**, 1907, (180-205). **146**
- Carpenter, F. W. and Main, R. C.** The migration of medullary cells into the ventral nerve-roots of Pig-embryos. Anat. Anz., Jena, **31**, 1907, (303-306). **147**
- Carr, —, Harvey — and Watson, J. B.** Orientation in the White Rat. J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, **18**, 1908, (27-44). **148**
- Cartailhac, Emile et Breuil, Henri.** La Caverne d'Altamira à Santillanè, près Santander (Espagne). Monaco, 1906 (1908), (viii and 287), 36 pls. **149**
- Castle, W. E.** Color-varieties of the Rabbit and of other Rodents; their origin and inheritance. Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **26**, 1907, (287-291). **150**
- Castle, W. E.** A new colour-variety of the Guinea-pig. Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **28**, 1908, (250-252). **151**
- †**Cayeux, L.** Découverte de l'*Elephas antiquus* à l'île de Délos (Cyclades). C. R. Ac. sci., Paris, **147**, 1908 (1089-1090). **152**
- Cesa-Bianchi, D.** Alcune osservazioni sulla cellula interstiziale dell'ovaia. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **79**, 1908, (258-263). **153**
- Četverikov, Sergëi** vide Tschetwerikoff, Sergëi.
- Chapman, Abel.** On Safari: Big-Game Hunting in British East Africa. London, 1908, (1-366). **154**
- Chubb, E. C.** A note on the so-called Grysback of Southern Rhodesia. Bulawayo, Proc. Rhodesia Scient. Assoc., **7**, 1908, (30-31). **155**
- Chubb, E. C.** On some little-known South African Mammals recently obtained in Rhodesia. Rep. S. African Assoc., Grahamstown, 1908, (1-4). **156**
- Chubb, E. C.** A new Shrew from Pondoland. Pretoria, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **1**, No. 2, 1908, suppl. (1), and 1909, (182). **157**
- Chubb, E. C.** On a new Rhodesian Hare. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (466, 467). **158**
- Chubb, E. C.** A new Rodent-Mole from North-Western Rhodesia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (451-452). **159**
- Chubb, E. C.** vide White, F.

- [Čirjev, S. I.] Чирьевъ, С. И. Анатомическій субстратъ души, resp. сознания. [Das anatomische Substrat der Seele resp. des Bewusstseins.] Kiev, 1907, (1-28). **160**
- Civalleri, Italo. Contributo allo studio delle terminazioni nervose nel labbro del Gatto. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (461-464). **161**
- Clark, James. Notes on Cornish Mammals. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (409-418). **162**
- Cleland, J. B. Some remarks on the natural history and diseases of the Rats of Perth and Freemantle, W. Australia. Adelaide, Rep. Austral. Ass., **11**, 1908, (516-526). **162a**
- †Cockerell, T. D. A. A new locality for Miocene Mammals. Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **28**, 1908, (683). **163**
- Codrington, Thomas. Stones from an Elephant's stomach. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (203). **164**
- Cole, L. W. Concerning the intelligence of Raccoons. J. Comp. Neur. Psych., Granville, Ohio, **17**, 1907, (211-261). **165**
- Collier, W. Payne. Notes on the Otter (*Lutra vulgaris*). Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, (92-96). **166**
- Collin, Remy. Variations volumétriques de l'appareil nucléolaire de la cellule nerveuse somatochrome à l'état normal chez le Cobaye adulte. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (457-459). **167**
- Comber, E. Shedding of the antlers of the Muntjac or Barking Deer (*Cervulus muntjac*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (490, 491). **168**
- Comes, Salvatore. Alcuni particolari istologici sugli elementi donde proviene il materiale nutritivo dell'ovocite dei Mammiferi. Archivio ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **7**, 1908, (501-516). **169**
- Conwentz, Hugo. [*Mus silvaticus* L. mit weisser Querbinde.] Danzig, Ber. nathist. Samml., **28** (1907), 1908, (15). **170**
- †Cook, Harold James. A new Rhinoceros from the Lower Miocene of Nebraska. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, P.A., **42**, 1908, (543-545). **171**
- Comolli, Antonio. Struttura ed istogenesi del connettivo del corpo surrenale. Archivio ital. Anat. Embr., Firenze, **7**, 1908, (145-164), 5 tav. **172**
- Corsy. Le quadriceps fémoral des Singes. Paris, C. R. Soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (777-780). **173**
- Corsy. Absence congénitale de la queue chez un Rat. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (987). **174**
- †Couffon, Olivier. Le Miocène en Anjou. Angers, Bull. Soc. étud. sci., **36**, 1907, (157-186). **175**
- Coward, T. A. Some notes on the Mammals of Lundy. Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc., **52**, 1908, No. 6, (1-14). **176**
- Coward, T. A. Notes on the Greater Horseshoe Bat, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* (Schreber) in captivity. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **52**, 1908, No. 11 (1-12). **177**
- Crake, H. M. The breeding seasons of Rats and the epidemiology of plague in Calcutta. Ind. Med. Gaz., Calcutta, **42**, 1907, (362-366). **178**
- Cramer, W. vide Lockhead, J.
- †Cushman, Joseph A. Types in the palaeontological collection in the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **33**, 1907, (249-275). **179**
- Cuthrie, C. C. and Pike, H. F. The relation of the activity of the excised mammalian heart to pressure in the coronary vessels and to its nutrition. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **18**, 1907, (14-38). **180**
- Dahl, Friedr. vide Bärthold.
- Dalgliesh, Gordon. The Mammals of Surrey. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (178-184), figg. **181**
- [Dančakova, Věra]. Данчакова, Вѣра. Къ вопросу о нейрофибрилярномъ аппаратѣ нервныхъ клетокъ и его измѣненіяхъ при бѣшенствѣ. Экспериментальное изслѣдованіе. [Zur Frage über den neurofibrillaren Apparat der Nervenzellen und dessen Veränderungen bei der Tollwut. Eine experimentelle Untersuchung.] St. Peterburg, 1907, (1-87), 2 Taf. **182**
- Darwin, Charles. Die Abstammung des Menschen. Leipzig, 1908, (vi + 154). **183**

- Davis, H. B.** The Raccoon: a study in animal intelligence. *Amer. J. Psych.*, Worcester, Mass., **18**, 1907, (447-489), pl. **184**
- Debeyre, A. et Riche, O.** Surrénale accessoire dans l'ovaire. *Paris, C. R. soc. biol.*, **63**, 1907, (733-734). **185**
- †**Deere, E. O.** A fossil tusk found in McPherson Co. Topeka, *Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci.*, **20**, (214). **186**
- [**Deineka, D.**] Дейнека, Д. Къ вопросу о регенерации нервныхъ волоконъ въ связи съ новой теоріей „нейробіоновъ“ Ramon y Cajal'я. [Zur Frage der Regeneration der Nervenfasern im Zusammenhange mit der neuen Theorie der „Neurobionen“ von Ramon y Cajal.] *St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances*, **39**, 1, 1908, (61-83). **187**
- De Pas, Luis van.** Un paso hacia adelante en el camino de la evolución del Caballo. [A step in the direction of the evolution of the Horse.] *Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac. ser. 3*, **10**, 1908, (149-162). **188**
- Dependorf, T.** Zur Frage der sogenannten Konkreszenztheorie. Eine Entgegnung auf Dr. Adloffs Aufsatz: „Zur Frage der Konkreszenztheorie“. *Jenaische Zs. Natw.*, **43**, 1908, (802-808). **189**
- Dependorf, T.** Der Diphyodontismus der Säuger und die Stellung der Milchröhre in diesem System. *CorrBl. Zahnärzte, Berlin*, **36**, 1907, (97-110). **190**
- †**Depéret, Charles.** The evolution of the Tertiary Mammals and the importance of their migrations. *Amer. Nat.*, Lancaster, Pa., **42**, 1908, (109-114, 168-170, 303-307). **191**
- †**Depéret, C.** Sur l'âge des couches à *Palaeomastodon* du Fayoum (2^e note). *Paris, Bul. Soc. Géol. ser. 4*, **7**, 1907, (455, 456), 1908. **192**
- †**Depéret, C.** L'histoire géologique et la phylogénie des Anthracothérides. *Paris, C. R. Acad. sci.*, **140**, 1908, (158-162). **193**
- †**De Stefano, G.** Sopra alcuni avanzi di Vertebrati fossili. *Roma, Boll. Soc. Geol. ital.*, **25**, 1906, (744-748). **194**
- Detmers, Erwin.** Allerlei über einheimische Säugetiere. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (257-264). **195**
- De Vis, C. W.** An eccentric Rat. *Ann. Queensland Mus., Brisbane*, No. 7, 1907, (8-9). **196**
- De Vis, C. W.** A New Guinea Tree-Rat. *Ann. Queensland Mus., Brisbane*, No. 7, 1907 (10-11). **196a**
- Dexler, H.** Zur Anatomie des Zentralnervensystems von *Elephas indicus*. *Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien, Leipzig*, **15**, 1907, (137-281). **197**
- Dexler, H.** Beiträge zur Psychologie der Haussäuger. *D. tierärztl. Wochenschr.*, Hannover, **16**, 1908, (289-294, 305-310, 317-325). **198**
- Diffloth, Paul.** Zootechnie. I. Zootechnie générale. (Zootechnie spéciale: Cheval, Ane, Mulet.) *Paris*, 1904, (xvi + 504). **199**
- Diffloth, P.** Zootechnie (Bovidés). *Paris*, 1904, (viii + 450). **200**
- Dinnik, N.** Kaukasischer Steinbock oder Ture. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. Maine, **49**, 1908, (289-296, 321-340, 353-372). **201**
- Disse, J.** Ueber die Bildung des Zahnbeins. *Marburg, SitzBer. Ges. Natw.*, **1907**, (135-145). **202**
- Dittrich, H.** *vide* Ellenberger, W.
- Dixon, Joseph.** A new Harvest-Mouse from the Salt-Marshes of San Francisco Bay, California. *Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **21**, 1908, (197, 198). **203**
- Doflein.** Einleitung einer Bewegung zum Schutz der Menschenaffen. *Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges.*, **1908**, (80, 81). **204**
- Dogiel, A. S.** Der Bau der Spinalganglien des Menschen und der Säugetiere. *Jena*, 1908, (vi + 151) 14 Taf. **205**
- Dollman, Guy.** On a collection of Bats from Yola, Northern Nigeria, collected by Mr. G. W. Webster. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (545-547). **206**
- Donald, C. H.** Keeness of sight in Birds and Animals. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (508-510). **207**

- Doose, Wilhelm.** Vom Maulwurf. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **12**, 1908, (354-356). **208**
- Dorello, Primo.** Contributo allo studio dello sviluppo del nucleo rosso (Nucleus tegmenti) . . . negli embrioni di Maiale. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, ser. 5, **16**, 1907, (84-90). **209**
- †**Douglass, Earl.** Rhinoceroses from the Oligocene and Miocene deposits of North Dakota and Montana. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (256-266), pls. lxiii, lxiv. **210**
- †**Douglass, E.** Fossil Horses from North Dakota and Montana. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (267-277), pls. lxxv-lxxviii. **211**
- †**Douglass, E.** Vertebrate fossils from the Fort Union beds. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 1908, (11-26), pls. i, ii. **212**
- †**Dubois, Eugène.** Das geologische Alter der Kendeng- oder Trinil-Fauna. Amsterdam, Tijds. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., ser. 3, **25**, 1908, (1235-1270), pl. xxxix. **213**
- Dubois, Raphaël.** Sur l'immunité de la Marmotte en hibernation à l'égard des maladies parasitaires. (Réponse à M. R. BLANCHARD). Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (54-57). Réponses de R. BLANCHARD, t.c. (58, 149). Rectification de R. DUBOIS, t.c. (148). **214**
- Dubreuil, G. et Regaud, Cl.** Sur les productions exoplastiques des cellules folliculeuses de l'ovaire chez la Lapine. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (152-156). **215**
- Dubreuil, G. et Regaud, Cl.** Parallélisme des variations macroscopiques et microscopiques de la glande interstitielle dans l'ovaire de la Lapine. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (901-903). **216**
- Dubreuil, G. vide Regaud, C.**
- Duckworth, W. L. H.** Description of a microcephalous new-born Pig. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **14**, 1908, (447-456), pls. xv, xvi. **217**
- Duckworth, W. L. H.** Descriptive Catalogue of specimens in the Museum of Human Anatomy: Pt. ii, The Comparative Osteology of Man and the Higher Apes. Cambridge, 1908, (1-40). **218**
- Duckworth, W. L. H.** The brains of Aboriginal Natives in the Anatomy School, Cambridge University. Pt. 2. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **12**, 1908, (176-197). **219**
- Duesberg, J.** Les divisions des spermatocytes chez le Rat (*Mus decumanus*, Pall., variété albinos). Arch. Zellforschg., Leipzig, **1**, 1908, (399-449), 1 Taf. **220**
- Duesberg, J.** La spermiogenèse chez le Rat (*Mus decumanus*, Pall., variété albinos). Arch. Zellforschg., Leipzig, **2**, 1908, (137-180), 1 Taf. **221**
- Duges, Alfred.** Apuntes de bromatologia animal para Mexico. [Notes on the food of Mexican Animals.] Mexico, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, **24**, 1907, (331-338). **222**
- Duges, A.** *Dipodomys phillipsi*, Gray. Mexico, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate, **26**, 1908, (407-411). **223**
- Dunlop, G. A.** The Orkney Vole and its parasites. Naturalist, London, **1908**, (19, 20). **224**
- Dybowski, Benedykt.** O zębach zwierząt ssących. [Les dents des mammifères.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, **27**, 1908, (610-613). **225**
- Dybowski, B.** Zęby zwierząt ssących. [The teeth of Mammals.] Kosmos, Lwow, **32**, 1907, (274-349). **226**
- Dyche, L. L.** The Puma or American Lion (*Felis concolor*, Linnaeus). Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (160-163), pl. **227**
- Dyche, L. L.** A Kansas Beaver (*Castor canadensis*, Kuhl.). Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **21**, 1908, (165-167). **228**
- [**Džavachov, G. A.**] Джаваховъ, Г. А. Сагитальный разрезъ черепа антропоморфныхъ обезьянъ и человека. [Coupe sagittale du crâne chez les Singes Anthropomorphes et chez l'Homme.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. sc., Ser. 6, **1908**, (857-880). **229**
- Eckstein, Karl.** Was frisst der Fuchs? D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **51**, 1908, (247-248). **230**
- Eiffe, O.** Gibt es Leporiden? Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (109-111). **231**
- †**Elbert, Joh.** De nieuwste onderzoekingen over het *Pithecanthropus*-vraagstuk. [Die neusten Untersuchun-

gen über die *Pithecanthropus*-Frage.] Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr., **67**, 1908, (125-142). **232**

†**Elbert**, J. Ueber das Alter der Kendeng-Schichten mit *Pithecanthropus erectus* Dubois. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **25**, 1908, (648-662). **233**

Ellenberger, W. und **Günther**, G. Grundriss der vergleichenden Histologie der Haussäugetiere. 3. umgearb. u. verm. Aufl. Berlin, 1908, (x + 485). **234**

Ellenberger, W., **Baum**, Hermann und **Dittrich**, Hermann. Handbuch der Anatomie der Tiere für Künstler. Bd. 3. Anatomie des Löwen. Lfg 2. Leipzig, 1908, (1-278), pls. **235**

Elze, C. *vide* Keibel, F.

Engelmann, Martin. Untersuchungen über die elastischen Fasern der Lymphknoten von Pferd, Rind, Schwein und Hund und über die an ihnen ablaufenden Altersveränderungen. Leipzig, 1907, (63), 3 Taf. **236**

Entz, Géza. Die Farben der Tiere und die Mimicry. Matt. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, Buda-Pest, **24**, 1907, (71-201); **25**, 1908, (1-94). **237**

Erlanger, Joseph and **Blackman**, Julian R. A study of relative rhythmicity and conductivity in various regions of the auricles of the Mammalian heart. Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass., **19**, 1907, (125-174). **238**

Ewart, J. C. The wild ancestors of Domestic Horses. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1908, p. 738; Nature, London, **78**, 1908, p. 649. **238a**

Eyster, J. A. E. *vide* Hirschfelder, A. D.

Fabricius, Ludwig. Eine Lärchengipfeldürre durch Eichhörnchen. Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart, **6**, 1908, (23-28). **238b**

Farmer, J. Bretland. The Book of Nature Study. Vol. 1. London, 1908: Mammals by W. P. Pycraft. **239**

Festa, E. Il *Myoxus intermedius*, Nehring, nelle Alpi italiane. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Univ. Torino, **23**, 1908, (1-3). **240**

Finn, Frank. Wild Beasts of the World. London, 1908, (viii + 184). **241**

Fleming, J. H. The Cotton-tail Rabbit in Ontario. Ottawa Nat., **22**, 1908, (158). **242**

†**Flores**, Eduardo. Su di un molare di *Rhinoceros* rinvenuto ad Isoletta (Provincia di Caserta). Roma, Bull. Soc. Geol. ital., **25**, 1906, (277-280). **243**

Flower, Capt. Stanley S. Prices of Animals: 1896-1908. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (281-307). **244**

Flower, S. S. Notes on zoological collections visited in Europe. 1907. Cairo, Zool. Gardens Rep., No. 2, 1908 (1-71). **245**

Foà, Edouard, **Pousargues**, E. *et alii*. Résultats Scientifiques des Voyages en Afrique d'Edouard Foà. Paris, 1908, (xli + 742), pls. **246**

Folkestad, K. Mere om ekornskade paa skogen. [Weiteres über das Eichhörnchen als Waldverwüster.] Kristiania, Tidssk. Skogbr., **16**, 1908, (119-120). **247**

Forgeot, E. La lymphe du Veau à la naissance; modification après la première têtée. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36**, (Reims, 1907, 1^{re} partie), 1907, (241-242). **248**

Forgeot, E. Sur la composition histologique de la lymphe des Ruminants. J. Physiol. Path. gén., Paris, **9**, 1907, (65-77). **249**

Forrest, H. E. The Fauna of North Wales. London, 1908, (lxxiv + 537). **250**

Forrest, H. E. The Marten in England and Wales. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (1-8). **251**

Forrest, H. E. Vertebrates of Wales and Ireland. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (321-325). **252**

Forrest, H. E. The origin of British "Wild" Cattle. Naturalist, London, **1908**, (328-337), pls. xxxii, xxxiii. **253**

Forsheim, Anton. Beschreibung der Brust- und Baueingeweide einiger Doppelmissbildungen (von Mensch, Schwein, Katze und Ente) nebst Bemerkungen über die modernen Ansichten betreffs der Entstehung von Doppelmissbildungen im allgemeinen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **37**, 1908, (117-142). **254**

- Forssell, G. W.** [Albinotiskt exemplar af *Lepus timidus*, L.] Albinotisches Exemplar von *Lepus timidus*, L.] Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., Helsingfors, **34**, 1908, (16). **255**
- Forsyth, David.** The comparative anatomy, gross and minute, of the thyroid and parathyroid glands in Mammals and Birds. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **12**, 1908, (142-168), pl. viii. **256**
- Fox, Henry.** The pharyngeal pouches and their derivatives in the Mammalia. Amer. J. Anat., Philadelphia, Pa., **8**, 1908, (187-250), 15 pls. **257**
- Fraipont, Julien.** L'Okapi: sur les affinités avec les Giraffidés vivants et fossiles. Bruxelles, Bul. Acad. roy., 1908, (1099-1130), pls. i-iv. **258**
- Frets, G. P.** Die Varietäten der Musculi peronæi beim Menschen und die Mm. peronæi bei den Säugetieren. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **38**, 1908, (135-193), figg. **259**
- Frets, G. P.** Über die Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule von *Echidna hystrix*; 1 Teil; Über die Varietäten der Wirbelsäule bei erwachsenen Echidnae. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **38**, 1908, (608-653). **260**
- Freund, Ludwig.** Der Nasenknorpel der Sirenen. Verh. Ges. Natf., Leipzig, **79**, 1907, 2, 1, 1908, (254-256). **261**
- Freund, L.** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schädels von *Halicore dugong* Erxl. In: R. Semon, Zool. Forschungsreisen, 4, Lfg 4. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **7**, 1908, (557-626). **262**
- Freytag, Gustav.** Die Brechungsindices der Linse und der flüssigen Augenmedien des Menschen und höherer Tiere in verschiedenen Lebensaltern in vergleichenden Untersuchungen. Habilitationsschr. München, 1908, (112), 32 Tab. 26 cm. **263**
- Friedenthal, Hans.** Ueber einen neuen morphologischen Nachweis der Verwandtschaft zwischen Mensch und anthropoiden Affen. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (110-111). **264**
- Friederici, Georg.** Affengeschichten aus Amerika. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **35**, 1908, (16-21). **265**
- Friedrichs, August.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis vom feineren Bau des Nebenhodens der Haussäugetiere. Berlin, **1906**, (1-55), 2 Taf. **266**
- †**Fritze, Adolf.** Beschreibung eines Schädels vom Riesenhirsch (*Megaceros giganteus*, Blumenb.). Hannover, Jahrb. Prov. Mus., **1907-08**, 1908, (39), 1 Taf. **267**
- Fuchs, Hugo.** Ueber einen Rest des Parasphenoids bei einem rezenten Säugetiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (584-590). **268**
- Fuchs, H.** Untersuchungen über Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Gaumenbildungen bei den Wirbeltieren: 2. Über das Munddach der Rhynchocephalen, Saurier, Schlangen, Krokodile und Säuger und den Zusammenhang Zwischen Mund- und Nasenhöhle bei diesen Tieren. Zs. Morph., Stuttgart, **11**, 1908, (153-248), pls. vi, vii. **268a**
- †**Fucini, A.** Sopra alcuni resti di Vertebrati delle argille plioceniche dei dintorni di Empoli. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat. (Proc. Verb.), **17**, 1908; (36-39). **269**
- Gadow, Hans.** Through Southern Mexico: being an Account of the Travels of a Naturalist. London, 1908, (xvi + 527). **270**
- Gaillard, C. vide Lortet.**
- Gamble, F. W.** Animal Life. London, 1908, (xviii + 305). **271**
- Ganfini, Carlo.** Sul probabile significato fisiologico dell'atresia follicolare nell'ovaio di alcuni Mammiferi. Archiv. ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **6**, 1907, (346-357). **272**
- Ganong, W. T.** Notes on the natural history and physiography of New Brunswick. St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., **6**, 1908, (17-39). **273**
- Ganzer, H.** Anatomie und Entwicklung des Gebisses vom Meerschweinchen (*Cavia cobaya*, L.). Berlin, 1908, (1-31). **274**
- Ganzer, H.** Über die Bewegungsbahn des Unterkiefers, insbesondere beim Menschen und bei den Nagetieren. Sitzber. Ges. Naturforscher, Berlin, **1908**, (156-164). **275**
- Garnier, M. et Simon, L. G.** De l'état du foie chez les Lapins soumis au

- régime carné. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (250-252). **276**
- Gaudry, Albert.** A propos d'une dent découverte par MM. Maurice de Rothschild et H. Neuville. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (99). **277**
- †**Gaudry, A.** Fossiles de Patagonie: de l'économie dans la nature. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (1131-1134); Ann. pal. Paris, **3**, 1908 (41-60). **278**
- Gaupp, E.** Ueber Entwicklung und Bau der beiden ersten Wirbel und der Kopfgelenke von *Echidna aculeata* nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Kopfgelenke der Amnioten. (In: R. Semon, Zool. Forschungsreisen, **3**, II, 4.) Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **6**, 1908, (481-538), 1 Taf. **279**
- Gaupp, E.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und vergleichenden Morphologie des Schädels von *Echidna aculeata* var. *typica*. (In: R. Semon, Zool. Forschungsreisen, Bd **3**, II, 4.) Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **6**, 1908, (539-788), 8 Taf. **280**
- Gaupp, E.** Ueber die Kopfgelenke der Säuger und des Menschen in morphologischer und funktioneller Beziehung. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (181-192). **281**
- Gauvreau, Em. B.** Etude sur les appendices caudaux. Nat. Canad., Quebec, **34**, 1907, (113-125). **282**
- †**Geinitz, E.** Vierhörniges Schaf aus mecklenburgischem Torfmoor. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **62**, 1908, (139-140), Taf. **283**
- Gemelli, Agostino.** Contributo allo studio dei calici di Held. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **45**, 1907, (292-293). **284**
- Gemelli, A.** Contributo alla conoscenza della distribuzione dei nervi e delle terminazioni nervose nella membrana del timpano. 2ª nota prev. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **47**, 1908, (134-138). **285**
- Gerhardt, Ulrich.** Der gegenwärtige stand der Kenntnisse von den Copulationsorganen der Wirbeltiere, insbesondere der Amnioten. Ergeb. Fortschr. Zool., Jena, **1**, 1908, (307-402). **286**
- Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. Freiherr.** Ueber die Erforschung der einheimischen Säugetierfauna. Bonn, Sitzber. Ges. Natk., **1907**, (99-103), 1908. **287**
- Giannelli, Luigi.** Nuovo contributo allo studio dello sviluppo del pancreas nei Mammiferi. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (44-54). **288**
- Giannelli, L.** Alcune osservazioni alla memoria "Ricerche sopra la struttura e la istogenesi della sostanza midollare dell'ovaia" del Dr. Mario Zalla. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (123-125). **289**
- †**Gidley, James Williams.** Descriptions of two new species of the genera *Oribos* and *Boötherium*, with notes on the latter genus. Washington, D.C., Smithson. Inst., U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., **34**, 1908, (681-684), pls. lvii-lix. **290**
- †**Gidley, J. W.** Notes on a collection of fossil Mammals from Virgin valley, Nevada. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1908, (235-242). **291**
- Gierlich, Nicolaus** vide Brodmann, K.
- †**Gilmore, Charles W.** Smithsonian Exploration in Alaska in 1907 in search of Pleistocene fossil Vertebrates, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Misc. Coll., **51**, 1908, (1-38), pls. i-xv. **292**
- Glaesmar, Erna.** Untersuchung über die Flexorengruppe am Unterschenkel und Fuss der Säugetiere. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **37**, 1908 (36-90), pls. v, vi. **293**
- Glur, Arnold.** Ueber rudimentäre Lungenabschnitte beim Rinde. Arch. path. Anat., Berlin, **194**, 1908, (52-63). **294**
- Godin, P.** Deux cas de fécondation retardée chez le Cobaye. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (150-151). **295**
- †**Godon, J.** Découverte d'une faune quaternaire à Cambrai. Lille, Ann. Soc. Géol., **35**, 1907, (189-190). **296**
- Göppert, E.** Variabilität im embryonalen Arteriensystem. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (92-103). **297**
- Golodetz, L.** vide Unna, P. G.
- Gordon, C. E.** The Otter in Massachusetts. Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **28**, 1908, (772-775). **298**
- †**Gorjanović-Kramberger, D.** Contribuzione alla Fauna dei Vertebrati della Dalmazia-Taubbruch und Krapina. Glasnik, Zagreb, **19**, 1907, (268-272). **299**
- Gorjanović-Kramberger, D.** Bemerkungen zu: Adloff, „Die Zähne des *Homo primigenius* von Krapina“ (Anat.

Anz., 31, p. 273). Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (145-156), 1 Taf. Schlussbemerkung dazu v. P. Adloff. t.c. (301, 302). **300**

[Gorskiĭ, P.] Горскій, П. Какъ уничтожить кротовъ. [Wie die Maulwürfe zu vernichten sind.] Progress. sadov. ogorod., St. Peterburg, **5**, 1908, (339-340, 355-356, 363). **301**

Gough, Lewis Henry. On a new species of *Rhinolophus* from Pondoland. Pretoria, Ann. Transvaal Mus., **1**, 1908, (71, 72). **302**

Gourdon, Maurice. Note sur un série de crânes de Mammifères des Pyrénées. Nantes, Bul. Soc. sci. nat., ser. 2, **8**, 1908, (1-34). **303**

Grandidier, Guillaume. Liste alphabétique des noms Malgaches d'Animaux. Revue Madagascar, Paris, 1908, (1-81). **304**

Grandidier, G. et Neveu-Lemaire, M. Observations relatives à quelques 'Tatous rares ou inconnus habitant la "Puna" Argentine et Bolivienne. Bul. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, **1908**, (4-7), pls. i, ii. **305**

†Granger, Walter. A revision of the American Eocene Horses. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (221-264), pls. xv-xviii. **306**

Granit, A. W. Tallbarken som djurföda. [Kiefferrinde als tierische Nahrung.] Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **12**, 1904, (90-91). **307**

Granit, A. W. Tryffelliknande svampar säsom föda åt gräflingen. [Trüffelartige Pilze als Nahrung des *Meles taxus*.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (112). **308**

Granö, J. G. Maralinhoito Etelä-Siperiassa. [Die Zucht von *Cervus maral* in Süd-Sibirien.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **10**, 1906, (9-13). **309**

Gray, Albert A. The Labyrinth of Animals, vol. **2**. London, 1908, (xiii + 252). **310**

Gray, A. A. An investigation on the anatomical structure and relationships of the labyrinth in the Reptile, the Bird and the Mammal. London, Proc. R. Soc. ser. B, **80**, 1908, (507-528), pls. xix, xx., **311**

Gray, Chas. Note on the Malabar Spiny Mouse (*Platacanthomys lasiurus*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (679). **312**

Greer, J. R. vide Carlson, J. A.

†Gregorio, M. A. de. Resti di *Elephas antiquus* var. *melitae* presso Palermo. Naturalista sicil., Palermo, **20**, 1908, (82). **313**

Gregory, W. K. Linnæus as an intermediary between ancient and modern zoology; his views on the class Mammalia. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1908, (21-32), pl. **314**

Grevé, C. Irrgäste in den Ostseeprovinzen. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (225-231). **315**

Grevé, C. Zur Verbreitung einiger kleiner Nager in den Ostseeprovinzen. Riga, Korrespondenzblatt. Naturf. Ver., **51**, 1908, (164-170). **316**

†Grieg, James A. Bidrag til kundskaben om Norges hvirveldyr fauna i ældre tider: i. Hjorten. [A contribution to our knowledge of the Vertebrate fauna of Norway in past times: i. Deer.] Bergens Mus. Aarbog, Afhandl., **1908**, No. 7, (1-34). **317**

Grieg, J. A. Spidshvalen. [*Mesoplodon bidens*.] Bergen, Norsk Fisket., **27**, 1908, (264-268). **318**

Grieg, J. A. Hvalfangst paa Bergens havn. [Capture of a Whale at Bergen.] Naturen, Bergen, **32**, 1908, (254, 255). **319**

Grieg, J. A. Naar indvandrede hjorten til Norge? [Wann kam der Hirsch nach Norwegen?] Kristiania, Norsk Jægerf. Tidssk., **37**, 1908, (111-122). **320**

[Grimm, M. D.] Гриммъ, М. Д. Крыса и мѣры борьбы съ нею. [Die Ratte und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung.] Sëvern. choz., St. Peterburg, **6**, 1907, (121-124, 131-133, 140-142). **321**

[Grimm, M. D.] Гриммъ, М. Д. Крыса и мѣры борьбы съ нею. [Die Ratte und deren Bekämpfung.] Moskva, 1907, (1-20). **322**

Grinnell, Joseph. The biota of the San Bernadino Mountains. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. Calif. Publ., Zool., **5**, 1908, (1-170), pls. i-xxiv. **323**

Groot, G. J. de vide Boeke, J.

Gudernatsch, J. F. *Manatus latirostris*, Harl. Biologische und morphologische Beiträge. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **27**, 1908, (225-236), 1 Taf. **324**

Gudernatsch, J. F. Zur Anatomie und Histologie des Verdauungstraktes von *Halicore dugong* Erxl. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **37**, 1908, (586-613), pl. xiv. **325**

Guillebeau, A. *vide* Rörik, H. H.

Guldberg, Gustav A. Eine Missbildung bei den Cetaceen. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk. I, **11**, 1908, (1-7), pl. i. **326**

Gundlach, A. Die Verbreitung des Hamsters in Mecklenburg und den Nachbargebieten. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **62**, 1908, (157-162). **327**

Günther, G. *vide* Ellenberger, W.

[**Gurevič, M. I.**] Гуревичъ, М. И. О неврофибриллярныхъ и ихъ измѣненій при нѣкоторыхъ патологическихъ условіяхъ. Дисс. [Ueber die Neurofibrillen und ihre Veränderungen bei gewissen pathologischen Bedingungen.] Moskva, 1908, (1 + 125 + 1). **328**

[**Gurevič, M. I.**] Гуревичъ, М. И. Къ морфологіи фибриллярнаго аппарата нервныхъ клетокъ въ нормальномъ и патологическомъ состояніи. [Zur Morphologie des fibrillären Apparats der Nervenzellen im normalen und im pathologischen Zustande.] Rev. psychiatr. neurol. psychol. exp., St. Petersburg, **1908**, (227-239), 1 Taf. **329**

Haberer, Hans v. *vide* Stoerk, O.

Hagedoorn, Arend. L. Origin of two new retrogressive varieties by one mutation in Mice. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub., Physiol., **3**, 1908, (87-90). **330**

[**Hagemann, Oskar.**] Гегеманъ, Оскаръ. Физиологія домашнихъ животныхъ. [Physiologie der Haussäugethiere.] St. Petersburg, 1908, x, (492 + 1). **331**

Hagenbeck, Carl. Von Tieren und Menschen, Ergebnisse und Erfahrungen von Carl Hagenbeck. Berlin, 1908, (1-483). **332**

†**Hagmann, Gotfried.** Über diluviale Murmeltiere aus dem Rheingebiet und ihre Beziehungen zu den lebenden Murmeltieren Europas. Strassburg, Mitt. Geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr., **6**, 1908, (369-394), pls. vii, viii. **333**

†**Hagmann, G.** Ein Riesenhirsch aus dem Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. Geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr., **6**, 1908, (395-398), pl. ix. **334**

(N-10332 f)

Hagmann, H. Die Landsäugetiere der Insel Mexiana; als Beispiel der Einwirkung der Isolation auf die Umbildung der Arten. Arch. Rassenbiol., München, **5**, 1908, (1-31), pls. i, ii. **335**

Hahn, Walter Louis. Some habits and sensory adaptations of cave-inhabiting Bats. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **15**, 1908, (135-193). **336**

Hahn, W. M. Notes on the Mammals and Cold-blooded Vertebrates of the Indian University Farm, Mitchell, Indiana. Smithsonian Instit., U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., Washington, D.C., **35**, 1908, (545-581). **337**

Halban, Josef. Zur Frage der Graviditätshypertrichose [bei Kaninchen]. Wr. Klin. Wochschr., Wien, **20**, 1907, (1389-1391). **338**

Haldane, R. C. Whaling in Scotland in 1907. Edinburgh, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., **1908**, (65-72). **338a**

Hall, Hermann. Zur Kenntnis der Speichelabsonderung nach Versuchen an Ziegen. Monatshefte Tierheilk., Stuttgart, **19**, 1908, (249-255). **339**

Hall, T. S. Australia's Mammals and their places of origin. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **23**, 1907, (223-225). **340**

Halliburton, W. D. *vide* Mott, F. W.

Hammar *vide* Keidel, F.

†**Hamy, E. T.** Le *Gulo borealis* dans la grotte de la Grande Chambre à Rinxent (Pas-de-Calais). Boulogne-sur-Mer, Bnl. soc. Acad., **7**, 1905, (386-388). **341**

Hanitsch, R. Guide to the Zoological Collections in the Raffles Museum, Singapore. Singapore, 1908, (iv + 112), pls. **342**

Harvey *vide* Carr.

Hatai, Shinkishi. Studies on the variation and correlation of skull-measurements in both sexes of mature Albino Rats (*Mus norvegicus albus*). Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **7**, 1908, (423-441). **343**

Hatschek, Rudolf. Beitrag zur Frage der Menschenähnlichkeit des *Atles*-Gehirns. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (389-394). **344**

Hauxwell, T. A. Note on the occurrence of the Indian Chevrotain or Monse deer (*Tragulid meminna*) in Burma. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (902). **345**

- Heape, W.** Note on Russo's attempt to show differentiation of sex in the ovarian ovum of the Rabbit. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **44**, 1908, (609-612). **346**
- Heck, L.** Echidna-Züchtung im Berliner Zool. Garten. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr., **1908**, (187-189). **347**
- Heckstall-Smith, B.** "Grisly" or "Grizzly" Bear. Field, London, **112**, 1908, (1103). **348**
- Heinick, Paul.** Ueber die Entwicklung des Zahnsystems von *Castor fiber* L. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., **26**, 1908, (355-402), 2 Taf. **349**
- Heinroth, O.** Trächtigkeits- und Brutdauern. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908 (14-25). **350**
- Henneberg, Bruno.** Schwanzautotomie und Regeneration bei Säugern. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (208-212). **351**
- Hennemann, W.** Einiges über das Vorkommen der Schläfer (Myoxini) im Sauerlande. Münster, Jahresber. Prov.-Ver. Wiss., **36**, (1907/08), 1908, (69-71). **352**
- Hennings, Curt.** Der Elch. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, **4**, 1908, (169-178). **353**
- Hennings, C.** Mammalia für 1903. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **70**, 2, H. 1, 1908, (1-120). **354**
- [**Hertwig, O.**] Гертвигъ, О. Элементы эмбриологии человека и позвоночныхъ животныхъ для врачей и студентовъ. Переводъ съ 3-го немецкаго изданія подъ редакц. В. Я. Рубашкина. [Die Elemente der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. Uebers. n. d. 3-ten deutsch. Aufl. unt. d. Redact. v. V. J. Rubaschin.] St. Peterburg, 1908, (viii + 502). **355**
- Herzog, Franz.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Blutkörperchenschatten im Blutstrom und über den Bau der roten Blutkörperchen. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **71**, 1908, (492-503), Taf. **356**
- †**Hescheler, K.** Reste von *Ovibos moschatus*, Zimm., aus der Gegend des Bodensees. Zürich, Vierteljahrsch. Natf. Ges., **52**, 1908, (283-288), pl. xii. **357**
- Hess, Otto.** Die Ausführungsgänge des Hundepankreas. Vorl. Mitt. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **118**, 1907, (536-538). **358**
- Heuer, George.** The development of the lymphatics in the small intestine of the Pig. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, Pa., **2**, 1908 (57, 58). **359**
- Heyde, M.** vide Sauerbruch, F.
- Hill, J. P.** The early development of *Dasyurus*. Rep. Brit. Assoc., London, 1908, (739); Nature, London, **78**, 1908, (649). **360**
- Hille, Reinhold.** Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Keimzentren in den Lymphknoten von Rind, Schwein, Pferd und Hund und über den Einfluss des Lebensalters auf die Keimzentren. Leipzig, Dresden, 1908, (1-66), 2 Taf. **361**
- Hille, R.** vide Baum, H.
- Hilton, William A.** Peculiar abnormal teeth in a Jack-Rabbit. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa., **42**, 1908, (799). **362**
- Hilzheimer, Max.** Einige Zahnanomalien wilder Tiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (442-445). **363**
- Hilzheimer, M.** Wie sollen wir die Haustiere benennen? Zool. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (182-187). **364**
- Hilzheimer, M.** Die Hasenarten Europas. Stuttgart, Jahres. Ver. Natk. Württ., 1908, (383-418), pl. v. **365**
- Hilzheimer, M.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der nordafrikanischen Schakale; nebst Bemerkungen über deren Verhältnis zu den Haushunden insbesondere nordafrikanischen und altägyptischen Hunderassen. Zoologica, Stuttgart, **53**, 1908, (1-111), pls. i-x. **366**
- Hilzheimer, M.** Die italienischen Haustiere. Braunschweig, Kor.-Bl. deutsch. Ges. f. Anthrop. Ethnol. u. Urgesch., **39**, 1908, Nov. 9-12, (6 pp.). **366a**
- †**Hinton, Martin A. C.** Note on the discovery of a bone of a Monkey in the Norfolk "Forest-Bed." Geol. Mag., London, decade 5, **5**, 1908, (440-443), pl. xxiii. **367**
- †**Hinton, M. A. C.** Note on *Gazella daviesi*, Hinton, an Antelope from the Norwich Crag. Geol. Mag., London, decade 5, **5**, 1908, (444), pl. xxiii. **368**
- Hippolyte-Boussac, P. H.** La Panthère dans la civilisation égyptienne. Nature, Paris, **36**, 1908, (71-75). **369**

Hippolyte-Boussac, P. H. L'Eléphant dans l'ancienne Égypte. *Naturaliste*, Paris, **30**, 1908, (12-13). **370**

Hippolyte-Boussac, P. H. Le Guépard dans l'Égypte ancienne. *Nature*, Paris, **36**, 1908, (248-250). **371**

Hirschfelder, Arthur D. and **Eyster**, J. A. E. Extrasystoles in the Mammalian heart. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, Boston, Mass., **18**, 1907, (222-249). **372**

Hoesch. Die Inzucht und die Pflege der Blutlinien im praktischen Zuchtbetrieb. *Südd. landw. Tierzucht*, München, **3**, 1908, (153-157, 169-174, 178-180). **373**

Hofmann, Franz. Die obere Olive der Säugetiere nebst Bemerkungen über die Lage der Cochlearisendkerne. Eine vergleichend anatomische Studie. *Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien*, Leipzig, **14**, 1908, (76-328). **374**

Holl, M. Zur vergleichenden Morphologie der vorderen Insel des menschlichen Gehirns. *Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.*, **117**, Abt. iii, 1908, (325-364), 4 Taf. **375a**

Holl, M. Die Insel des Menschen- und Affenhirns in ihrer Beziehung zur oberen Fläche des Schläfenlappens. *Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss.*, 1908, (333-334). **375b**

Holl, M. Die Insel des Menschen- und Affenhirns in ihrer Beziehung zum Schläfenlappen. *Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.*, **117**, Abt. iii, 1908, (365-410), 5 Taf. **376**

Holl, M. Über Furchen und Windungen der Scheitel-Hinterhauptgegend an den Gehirnen der Affen der neuen Welt. *Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss.*, **1908**, (12-14). **376a**

Holl, M. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Hinterhauptlappens. *Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.*, Abt. iii, **111**, 1908, (89-171), pls. i-iv. **376b**

†**Holland**, W. J. A new species of the genus *Moropus*. *Science*, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **28**, 1908, (809, 810). **377**

†**Holland**, W. J. A preliminary account of the Pleistocene fauna discovered in a cave opened at Frankstown, Pennsylvania, in 1907. *Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **4**, 1908, (228-233), pls. lvi-lvii. **378**

Hollister, W. Notes on Wisconsin Mammals. Milwaukee, Wis., *Bull. Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **6**, 1908, (137-142). **379**

Hollister, W. The last records of Deer in Walworth County, Wisconsin. Milwaukee, Wis., *Bull. Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **6**, 1908, (143, 144). **380**

Hollister, W. The American Elk in Southern Wisconsin. Milwaukee, Wis., *Bull. Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **6**, 1908, (145, 146). **381**

Horand, R. Le faisceau arqué ou moderator band du ventricule droit du cœur de l'Homme et des grands Quadrupèdes Domestiques. *Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anat.*, (sér. 6, **10**), **83**, 1908, (214-219). **382**

†**Hovey**, E. O. The Chester, New York, Mastodon. New York, N.Y., *Ann. New York Ac. Sci.*, **18**, 1908, (147), pl. **383**

Howell, Arthur H. Notes on diurnal migrations of Bats. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **21**, 1908, (35-38). **384**

Hubrecht, A. A. W. Early ontogenetic phenomena in Mammals and their bearing on our interpretation of the phylogeny of Vertebrates. *Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci.*, London, **53**, 1908, (1-181). **385**

Hudson, C. Breeding seasons of Deer. Bombay, *J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1907, (187). **386**

Hulles, Eduard. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der cerebralen Trigeminalwurzel. *Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien*, Leipzig, **16**, 1907, (469-486). **387**

Ihering, H. von. Das Rind und seine Zucht in Brasilien. *Jahrb. deutsch. Colonie, São Paulo*, **1905**, (97-113). **388**

Illing, G. Ueber histologische Eigentümlichkeiten der Schleimhaut des Hundemagens. *Verh. Ges. D. Natf.*, Leipzig, **79**, 1907 2, (471, 472), 1908. **389**

Illing, G. Ueber den Verdauungstractus von *Cricetus frumentarius*. *Verh. Ges. D. Natf.*, Leipzig, **79**, 1907, 2, (473, 474), 1908. **390**

Illing, G. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Histologie der Speicheldrüsen. Die mandibularen Speicheldrüsen des Affen. *Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr.*, **1908**, (662-665). **391**

- Immisch**, Kurt Benno. Untersuchungen über die mechanisch wirkenden Papillen der Mundhöhle der Haussäugetiere. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **35**, 1908, (759-859). **392**
- Immisch**, K. B. Untersuchungen über die mechanisch wirkenden Papillen der Mundhöhle der Haussäugetiere. Wiesbaden, 1908, (1-107). **393**
- Ingersoll**, Ernest. Rearing the Silver Fox. Field, London, **112**, 1908, (384). **394**
- Izier**, Jacques d'. Le *Solenodon* de Saint-Domingue. Nature, Paris, **36**, 1908, (400). **395**
- Jackson**, Hartley H. T. The Mammals of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, Wis. Bull. Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1908, (13-34). **396**
- J.**, H. C. Remarkable head of Sambhur. Field, London, **112**, 1908, (721). **397**
- Jacobfeuerborn**, H. Die intrauterine Ausbildung der äusseren Körperform des Igels (*Erinaceus europaeus*, L.), mit Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung der wichtigeren inneren Organe. Zs. Wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **91**, 1908, (328-420), pls. xiv-xvi. **398**
- Jacobi**, A. Die Tierwelt von Dresden. In: Wissenschaftlicher Führer durch Dresden, hrsg. v. Fr. Schäfer. Dresden, 1907, (5, 6). **399**
- Japha**, A. Die in der Ostsee beobachteten Wale. Königsberg, Schr. Physik. Ges., **48**, 1908 (81-88). **400**
- Japha**, A. Über subfossile und recente Walknochenfunde aus Ost- und Westpreussen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **48**, 1908, (237, 242). **401**
- Japha**, A. Weiteres über ostpreussische Walknochenfunde. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **48**, (1907), 1908, (350-351). **402**
- Japha**, A. Zusammenstellung der in der Ostsee bisher beobachteten Wale. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **49**, 1908/1909, (119-189). **403**
- Jennings**, H. S. Recent work on the behavior of higher animals. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **42**, 1908, (355-360). **404**
- Jentink**, F. A. Mammals collected by the Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1907. In: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée, Leiden, **9**, 1908, (1-14), pl. 1. **405**
- Jentink**, F. A. On *Arvicola arenicola*, de Selys. Notes Leyden Mus., **29**, 1908, (263-266). **406**
- Jörgensen**, E. Vor atlantiske floras oprindelse. [The origin of our Atlantic flora.] Naturen, Bergen, **32**, 1908, (21-29). **407**
- Johnston**, J. R. A new method of brain-dissection. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, Pa., **8**, 1908, (344-358). **408**
- Joleaud**, L. *vide* Roman, F.
- †**Kadić**, O. *Mesocetus hungaricus*, Kadić, eine neue Balænopteridenart aus dem Miozän von Borbolya in Ungarn. Mt. Ungarn. Geol. Anstalt Wien, **16**, 1907, (23-92), pls. i-iii. [A translation of the paper in Czech quoted in Record for 1907.] **409**
- Kapherr**, E. *Freiherr* von. Das Elchwild. Berlin-Schöneberg Die Jagd, 1908, (1-95). **410**
- Katzenstein**, J. Ueber die Lautgebungsstelle in der Hirnrinde des Hundes. Arch. Laryng., Berlin, **20**, 1908, (500-524). **411**
- †**Kaudern**, Walter. En fossilförande jättegryta på Madagascar. [A fossiliferous basin in Madagascar.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **30**, 1908, (184-194). **412**
- [**Kaznakov**, A. N.] Казнаковъ, А. Н. Нѣсколько наблюдений надъ образомъ жизни *Spalax microphthalmus* Güld. и *Prometheomys schaposchnikowi* Sat. [Einige Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise von *Spalax microphthalmus* Güld. und *Prometheomys schaposchnikowi* Sat.] Tiflis, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., **4**, 1908, (142-149). **413**
- Keibel**, Franz. Modelle zu der Entwicklung des Urogenital-Apparates von *Echidna aculeata* var. *typica* (*Tachyglossus aculeatus*), hergestellt von Herrn Friedrich Ziegler in Freiburg. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (243-248). **414**
- Keibel**, Franz und **Elze**, Curt. Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. Mit Beiträgen von Broman, Hammar und Tandler. (Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere.) Jena, 1908, (viii + 314), 6 Taf. **415**

- Keller, C.** Die grossen Wanderstrassen unserer Haustiere. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, **4**, 1908, (353-363). **416**
- Keller, C.** Ein Haustierrelikt auf den Balearen. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, **4**, 1908, (524-531). **417**
- Kerkulies, M.** Vom deutschen Elch. Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen, **26**, 1908, (466-468). **418**
- Kerr, J.** *vide* Paton, D. H.
- Kerville, H.** Gadeau de. Voyage Zoologique en Khronmirie (Tunisie). Paris, 1908, (xviii + 316), pls. **419**
- Kettner, H.** Ein Beitrag zur normalen Temperatur des Rindes. Zs. Veterinärk., Berlin, **19**, 1907, (328-331). **420**
- Kiesel, K.** Ueber die Vererbung von Farben und Abzeichen beim Pferd. Arch. Tierheilk., Berlin, **34**, 1908, (185-217). **421**
- [Kišenskiĭ, Nikolai.]** Кишенский, Николай. Похороны у животныхъ. [Beerdigungen bei Thieren.] Ochotn. věst. Moskva, **8**, 1908, (12-13). **422**
- Kivirikko, K. E.** Hilleri. [*Foctorius putorius* in Finland.] Luonnon Ystäv., Helsingfors, **11**, 1907, (217-219). **423**
- Klaatsch, H.** Das Gesichtsskelett der Neandertalrasse und der Australier. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH, 1908, (223-273). **424**
- Klaptocz, Bruno.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Säuger von Tripolis und Barka. Zool. Jahrb. Syst., Jena, **27**, 1908, (237-272). **425**
- Klaptocz, B.** [Die zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906. B. Spezieller Teil. Bearbeitung des gesammelten Materiales.] 5. Säugetiere. Wien, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ., **6**, 1908, (54-57). **426**
- Klecki, W.** Studya nad bydłem nadbużańskim, część druga. [Étude sur le Bétail des environs de Bug. Deuxième partie.] Kraków, Spraw. kom. fizyogr., **1908**, (3-78). **427**
- Klinge, E.** Die inneren Irisschichten der Haussäugetiere. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. I, **36**, 1908, (601-710). **428**
- Kloss, C.** Boden. New Mammals from the Malay Peninsula region. Kuala Lumpur, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **2**, 1908, (143-147). **429**
- Kloss, C. B.** A provisional list of the Mammals of the Peninsular region. Kuala Lumpur, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **2**, 1908, (147-150). **430**
- Kloss, C. B.** A list of the Bats occurring in the Peninsular region, with a key to the genera. Kuala Lumpur, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., **2**, 1908, (151-161). **431**
- Kloss, C. B.** The White-handed Gibbon. Jour. Straits Br., R. Asiat. Soc., Singapore, **50**, 1908, (79-80). **432**
- Klunzinger, C. B.** Ueber unsere Ratten und Mäuse, deren Schaden und Bekämpfung. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **64**, 1908, (xxxi-xxxviii). **433**
- Knauer, Friedrich.** Die Suche nach der Herkunft unserer Hunde. Hund, Wien, **11**, 1907-1908, (521-527). **434**
- Knottnerus-Meyer, T.** Mammalia für 1901. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, 2, H. 1, 1903, [1908], [ii], (1-90); Desgl. für 1902. *t.c.* [iii], (1-122). **435**
- Knottnerus - Meyer, T.** Über den Eisbären und seine geographischen Formen. SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, Berlin, **1908**, (170-187), pls. x-xi. **436**
- Koczián, Lajos.** A főemlősök szemüregének szerkezetéről. [Über den Bau der Augenhöhle der Primaten.] Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **7**, 1908, (186-214, 236), Taf. I-II. **437**
- Königstein, Hans.** Die Veränderungen der Genitalschleimhaut während der Gravidität und Brunst bei einigen Nagern. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **119**, 1907, (553-570). **438**
- Kohn, F. G.** Ueber eine Besonderheit der Pferdezeichnung. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **27**, 1908, (211-224). **439**
- Kolmer, Walter.** Ueber das häutige Labyrinth des Delphins. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (295-300). **440**
- Kolster, Rud.** Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Embryotrophe. iii. Ueber den Uterus gravidus von *Rangifer tarandus* H. SM. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, **38**, 1908, (101-192), 8 Taf. **441**

- Kon, Jutaka.** Das Gitterfasergerüst der Leber unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Arch. Entw.-Mech., Leipzig, **25**, 1908, (492-522), 1 Taf. **442**
- Korff, K. von.** Weitere Beobachtungen über das sogenannte Erstlingsgehörn des Kitzbockes. Monatshefte Jagdschutzver., Berlin, **13**, 1908, (75-84). **443**
- Kormann, Bodo.** Vergleichende makroskopische Untersuchungen über das Nasenloch und den Nasenvorhof der Haussäugetiere. Arch. Tierheilk, Berlin, **34**, 1908, (390-410). **444**
- [**Kov, V.**] Ковъ, В. Черный заяцъ. [Ein schwarzer Hase.] Ochoth. věstn., Moskva, **1908**, (380). **445**
- Kowarzik, R.** Der Moschusochs und seine Rassen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (616-618). **446**
- Krasin, P. M.** Ueber die Regeneration der peripheren Nerven nach Verletzung. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **25**, 1908, (149-179), Taf. **447**
- [**Krasin, P. M.**] Красинъ, П. М. Къ учению о регенераціи периферическихъ нервовъ послѣ поврежденія ихъ. [Zur Lehre über die Regeneration der peripheren Nerven nach deren Verletzung.] Kazan', 1907, (142 + 2), 3 Taf. **448**
- Krumacher, O.** Die Lösungswärme des Fleisch- und Eiweißsharns des Hundes. Zs. Biol., München u. Berlin, **51**, 1908, (317-334). **449**
- [**Kržyžkovskij, K.**] Кржышковскій, К. Новые матеріалы по физиології желудочныхъ желѣзъ, собаки. Дисс. [Neue Beiträge zur Physiologie der Magendrüsen beim Hunde.] Odessa, 1906, (183 + 1 + xv). **450**
- [**Kšesinskij.**] Кшесинскій. О наслѣдственной передачи короткохвостности у собакъ. [Ueber die erbliche Uebertragung der Kurzschwanzigkeit bei Hunden.] Ochoth. gaz., Moskva, **36**, 1908, (395). **451**
- Kükenthal, W.** Die Wale und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Vortrag Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **23**, 1908, (241-248). **452**
- Kükenthal, W.** Zähne. Jahresber. Anat., Jena, N.F., **12**, (1906), 1907, Tl 3, (385-396). **453**
- Kükenthal, W.** Ueber das Vorkommen verkalkter und durchgebrochener oberer Eckzähne bei einem jungen Schaf. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (498-499). **454**
- Kükenthal, W.** Ueber die Ursache der Asymetrie des Walschädels. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (609-618). **455**
- Künstler, J.** Encore les Lièvres et les Lapins. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (701). **456**
- Künstler, J.** Sur la castration des Lièvres par les Lapins. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (105-106). **457**
- [**Kuličickij, N. K.**] Кульчицкій, Н. К. Основы гистології животныхъ и человека. [Grundzüge der Histologie der Thiere und des Menschen.] 3-te Auflage. Char'kov, 1908, (vii + 525). **458**
- Kyrle, J.** Ueber die Regenerationsvorgänge im tierischen Pankreas. (Eine experimentell - pathologische Studie.) Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (141-160), 1 Taf. **459**
- Lahille, Fernando.** Nota sobre un Delfin (*Tursiops geophyreu*s, Lah.). [Note on a Dolphin.] Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac., ser. 3, **9**, 1908, (347-365), pls. iii, iv. **460**
- Lahille, F.** Notas sobre un Ballenato de 2-10 metros de largo (*Balenoptera acutorostrata*, Lac.). [Notes on a Whale of 2-10 metres in length.] Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac., ser. 3, **9**, 1908, (375-401), pl. v. **461**
- [**Lalane, G.**] Glouton gravé sur bois de Renne. Bordeaux, Actes Soc. lin., **62**, 1908, (381-383), pl. xvi. **462**
- [**Lambe, Lawrence M.**] The Vertebrata of the Oligocene of the Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan. Ottawa, Geol. Surv. Can. Contrib. Can. Pal., **3**, pt. 4, (1-65), pls. i-viii. **463**
- [**Lams, Honoré.**] Ламсъ, Г. О созрѣваніи и оплодотвореніи яицъ млекопитающихъ. [Sur la maturation et la fécondation de l'œuf des Mammifères.] Bull. biol., Jurjev, **1**, 1907, (184-192). **464**
- Landau, E.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Katzenhirns (Hirnfurchen). Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **38**, 1908, (1-35), pls. i-iv. **465**

- Landau, E.** Zur Morphologie der Nebenniere. iv (Blutgefäße). Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **24**, 1908, (431-446), 1 Taf. **466**
- [**Landau, E. G.**] Ландау, Э. Г. Материалы для микроскопической анатомии, физиологии и патологии надпочечниковъ. Экспериментальное изслѣдование. [Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie, Physiologie und Pathologie der Nebennieren. Eine experimentelle Untersuchung.] Jurjev, 1907, (vii + 1 + 208 + 1), 3 Taf. **467**
- Lankester, Sir E. Ray.** On certain points in the structure of the cervical vertebræ of the Giraffe and Okapi. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (320-334). **468**
- Lantz, D. E.** A list of Kansas Mammals. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, (171-178). **469**
- Lantz, D. E.** Additions and corrections to the list of Kansas Mammals. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **20**, 1907, (214-217). **470**
- Lantz, D. E.** An economic study of Field-mice (genus *Microtus*). Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Biol. Surv., Bull., No. **31**, 1907, (1-64), pl. **471**
- Lantz, D. E.** The Rabbit as a farm and orchard pest. Washington, D.C., Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., **1907**, 1908, (329-342), pl. **472**
- Lantz, D. E.** Deer-farming in the United States. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dep. Agric. Farmers' Bull., No. **330**, (1-20). **473**
- Lapicque, L.** Le poids encéphalique en fonction du poids corporel entre individus d'une même espèce. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., sér. 5, **8**, 1907, (313-345). **474**
- †**Launay, L. de.** La fourrure d'un Écureuil tertiaire. Nature, Paris, **36**, 1908, (393-395). **476**
- †**Laurent, Arm.** Quelques observations nouvelles sur les terrains sédimentaires du Velay. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., sér. 4, **7**, 1907, (386-391), 1908. **477**
- Leboucq, Georges.** Contribution à l'étude de l'histogenèse de la rétine chez les Mammifères. Arch. anat. microsc., Paris, **10**, 1908, (555-606). **478**
- Legendre, R.** Disposition des neurofibrilles dans les cellules nerveuses à noyau ectopique. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **62**, 1907, (1055-1057). **479**
- Lehmann-Nitsche, R.** El habitat austral del Tigre en la República Argentina. [The southern range of the Jaguar in Argentina.] Revist. Chilena, Santiago de Chile, **12**, 1908, (31-40). **480**
- Leisewitz, W.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der bilateralen Asymetrie des Säugetierschädels. München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph., **22**, (1906), 1907, (137-151). **481**
- †**Leroy, J.** Sur un ossement de *Rhinoceros tichorhinus* et d'autres ossements fossiles provenant des alluvions quaternaires de Saint-Germain-Village (Eure). Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e partie), 1907, (737-739). **482**
- Lesbre, F. X. et Maignon, F.** Sur l'innervation des muscles sterno-mastoïdien, cléido-mastoïdien et trapèze. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (84-85). **483**
- [**Leshaft, P.**] Лесгафтъ, П. Общая анатомія сосудистой системы. [Allgemeine Anatomie des Gefässsystems.] St. Petersburg, Bull. labor. biol., **10**, 1, 1908, (29-71). **484**
- Levi, Giuseppe.** Sullo sviluppo della cresta apicale degli arti in embrioni di Mammiferi. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (93-102) 1 tav. **485**
- [**Lindemann, V. K.**] Линдеманъ, В. К. Механизмъ мочеотдѣленія. [Der Mechanismus der Harnausscheidung.] Kiev, 1908, (1-16). **486**
- †**Linstow, O. von.** Die Verbreitung des Bibers im Quartär. Abh. u. Ber. Mus. Nat. u. Heimatkunde, Magdeburg, **1**, 1908, (213-375). **487**
- Litty, Albert.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie der Glandula thyreoidea und parathyreoidea des Pferdes. Diss. Leipzig, 1907, (v + 75) 5 Taf. **488**
- Livini, F.** Il Proencefalo in un Marsupiale (*Hypsiprymnus rufescens*). Archiv. ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **6**, 1907, (549-584), 3 tav. **489**
- Lobley, J. Logan.** The American fauna and its origin. London, Trans. Victoria Inst., **40**, 1908, (190-194, etc.) **490**

- Lochhead, J. and Cramer, W.** The glycogenic changes in the placenta of the pregnant Rabbit; a contribution to the chemistry of growth. London, Proc. R. Soc., ser. B, **80**, 1908, (263-284). **491**
- Loeb, Leo.** Beiträge zur Analyse des Gewebewachstums. I. Ueber Transplantation regenerierenden Epithels und über Serientransplantation von Epithel. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **24**, 1907, (638-655). **492**
- Loeb, L.** Note on the occurrence of mitosis in the corpus luteum of the Guinea-pig. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, Pa., **2**, 1908. **493**
- Lönnberg, Einar.** Mammals. In Sjöstedts wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppe Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Uppsala, 1908, (1-58), pls. i-vii. **494**
- Lönnberg, E.** Remarks on some Wart-hog skulls in the British Museum. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, 1909, (936-940). **495**
- Lönnberg, E.** The protection of Sea-Elephants. Field, London, **111**, 1908, (541). **496**
- Lönnberg, E.** On the Clawless Otter of Central Africa (*Lutra capensis hindei*, Thomas) and biological adaptations of Clawless Otters. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 12, (1-11), 1908, 1 pl. **497**
- Lönnberg, E.** On a new Guereza (*Colobus angolensis sandbergi*) and remarks on other black and white Guerezas. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 15, 1908, (1-12). **498**
- Lönnberg, E.** Notes on some Mammals collected in the Congo Free State by the Swedish missionary K. E. Laman. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 16, 1908, (1-14). **499**
- †Lönnberg, E.** Om några fynd i Litorina-lera i Norrköping 1907. [On some finds in Litorina-clay in Norrköping 1907.] Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 22, 1908, (1-27), pl.; Fauna och Flora, Uppsala, **3**, 1908, (164-188), pl. **500**
- †Lomnicki, A. M.** Wykrycie mamuta (*Elephas primigenius*, Blum.) i nosorożca dławialnego (*Rhinoceros antiquitatis*, Blum.). [Ueber den Mammuths- und Rhinocerosfund in Starunia. Kosmos. Livow, **33** (63-72). **500a**
- Loewenthal, N.** Drüsenstudien. iii. Die Unterkieferdrüse des Igels und der weissen Ratte. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **71**, 1908, (588-666), 2 Taf. **501**
- Loewit, M.** Ueber die Membran und die Innenkörper der Säugetiererythrocyten. Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung und zum Untergange der roten Blutkörperchen. Beitr. path. Anat., Jena, **42**, 1907, (559-605), Taf. **502**
- †Loomis, Frédéric B.** *Rhinocerotidae* of the Lower Miocene. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, **26**, 1908, (51-64). **503**
- †Loomis, F. B.** A new Horse from the L. Miocene. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, **26**, 1908, (163-165). **504**
- Lord, J. E.** On the occurrence of wool-like hairs in the Cow. Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc., **1907**, (61-63), 1908. **505**
- †Lorenthey, J.** Ueber die pannonischen und levantischen Schisten von Budapest und deren Fauna. Matt. Nat. Ber. Ungarn, Budapest, **24**, 1907, (260-308). **506**
- †Lorenz v. Liburnau, Ludwig.** Vorlage des rekonstruierten Skelettes eines fossilen Riesenhalbaffen aus Madagaskar. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((34)-(35)). **507**
- Loret, V.** Le nom égyptien de l'Oryx. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat., Lyon, **10**, 1908, (175-178). **508**
- Lortet et Guillard, C.** La faune momifiée de l'ancienne Égypte et recherches anthropologiques. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat., Lyon, sér. 4, **10**, 1908, Mammifères, (179-198). **509**
- Loth, Edward.** Die Aponeurosis plantaris in der Primatenreihe: mit spezieller Berücksichtigung des Menschen. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **38**, 1908, (194-322). **510**
- Loth, E.** Die Plantaraponeurose beim Menschen und den übrigen Primaten. KorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., Braunschweig, **38**, 1907, (169-172). **511**
- Lubosch, W.** Das Kiefergelenk der Säugetiere. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **79**, 1907, 2, (458-460), 1908. **512**
- Lubosch, W.** Das Kiefergelenk der Edentaten und Marsupialier. Nebst

- Mitteilungen über die Kaumuskulatur dieser Tiere. In: R. Semon, Zool. Forschungsreisen, 4, Jfg 4. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., 7, 1908, (519-556), 5 Taf. 513
- †Lucas, F. A. The size of the Mammoth. Nature, London, 78, 1908, (443). 514
- †Lucas, F. A. Is *Alabamornis* a bird? Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, 27, 1908, (311). 515
- Lucifero, Armand. Elenco dei Mammiferi calabresi (continuazione). Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, 28, 1908, (14-16, 35-41, 56-61, 69-76). 516
- Lühe, M. Zeitungsnachrichten über das Eindringen von Seesäugetieren in den Pregel. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 49, 1908, 1909, (276-279). 517
- Lützwow, Kurt Lüder *Frhr.* von. Vergleichende anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen bei Lauf- und Schrittpferden. Ein Beitrag zur Kritik der Pferdemeßungen. Landw. Jahrb., Berlin, 37, 1908, (731-855), 4 Taf.; Diss. Jena. Merseburg, 1908, (iv + 126), 4 Taf. 518
- †Lull, Richard S. *Megacerops tyleri*, a new species of Titanotheres from the Bad Lands of South Dakota. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 13, 1905, (443-456), pl. 519
- †Lull, R. S. The evolution of the Elephant. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, 25, 1908, (167-212). 520
- Luschan, F. von. Ponies und andere kleine Pferde. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, 4, 1908, (554-556). 521
- Luther, A. *vide* Poppius, B.
- Lydekker, R. The Game Animals of Africa. London, 1908, (xix + 484). 522
- Lydekker, R. A Trip to Pilawin: the Deer-Park of Count Joseph Potocki in Volhynia, Russia. London, 1908, (xiv + 115). 523
- Lydekker, R. "Bible Mammals," in Murray's Illustrated Bible Dictionary. London, 1908. 524
- Lydekker, R. On an abnormally marked Leopard skin from the Deccan. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, (1-3). 525
- Lydekker, R. On a Wild Cat from Sze-chuen. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, 433-434). 526
- Lydekker, R. The Sze-chuen and Bhutan Takins. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, (795-802), pl. xliii, 1909. 527
- Lydekker, R. On an Indian Dolphin and Porpoise. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, (802-808), pls. xlv, xlv, 1909. 528
- Lydekker, R. On two Chinese Serow skulls. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, 1909, (940-944). 529
- Lydekker, R. The Californian Sea-elephant. Knowledge and Scient. News. London, ser. 2, 5, 1908, (49-50). 530
- Lydekker, R. The Pigmy Hippopotamus of West Africa. Country Life, London, 24, 1908, (473-475). 531
- Lydekker, R. The races of the African Buffalo. Field, London, 111, 1908, (36). 532
- Lydekker, R. The Deer of Central Asia. Field, London, 111, 1908, (70). 533
- Lydekker, R. The Sudan Addax. Field, London, 111, 1908, (107, 108). 534
- Lydekker, R. The big game of the Thian Shan. Field, London, 111, 1908, (151). 535
- Lydekker, R. Sea-elephants for the British Museum. Field, London, 111, 1908, (276). 536
- Lydekker, R. The White Rhinoceros. Field, London, 111, 1908, (319). 537
- †Lydekker, R. Wild Elephants in Mesopotamia. Field, London, 111, 1908, (366). 538
- Lydekker, R. The glands of Antelopes. Field, London, 111, 1908, (456). 539
- Lydekker, R. Major Kennion's Gazelle. Field, London, 111, 1908, (499). 540
- Lydekker, R. A Siamese Hog-deer. Field, London, 111, 1908, (583). 541
- Lydekker, R. Bears of the Thian Shan. Field, London, 111, 1908, (626). 542
- Lydekker, R. A grey Takin. Field, London, 111, 1908, (790). 543
- Lydekker, R. The Chamois of Asia Minor. Field, London, 112, 1908, (104). 544
- Lydekker, R. The Sheep and Cattle of Ancient Egypt. Field, London, 112, 1908, (430). 545

- Lydekker, R.** Range of the Lesser Rorqual. *Field, London*, **112**, 1908, (632). **546**
- Lydekker, R.** Chinese Serows. *Field, London*, **112**, 1908, (632). **547**
- Lydekker, R.** A noteworthy Elephant. *Field, London*, **112**, 1908, (721). **548**
- Lydekker, R.** The Hairy Anoa. *Field, London*, **112**, 1908, (888). **549**
- Lydekker, R.** Sze-chuen as a Big Game country. *Field, London*, **112**, 1908, (993). **550**
- Lydekker, R.** Variation in Schomburgk's Deer. *Field, London*, **112**, 1908, (1068). **551**
- Lydekker, R.** "Grisly" or "Grizzly" Bear. *Field, London*, **112**, 1908, (1069). **552**
- Lydekker, R.** The Rhodesian Giraffe. *Field, London*, **112**, 1908, (1343). **553**
- Lydekker, R.** The year's vertebrate palaeontology. *Science Progress, London*, **2**, 1908, (501-524). **554**
- Lyon, Marcus Ward.** Remarks on the horns and on the systematic position of the American Antelope. *Washington, D.C., Smithsonian. Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc.*, **34**, 1908, (393-402), pls. xxxviii, xxxix. **555**
- Lyon, M. W.** Mammals collected in Eastern Sumatra by Dr. W. L. Abbott during 1903, 1906, and 1907, with descriptions of new species and subspecies. *Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc.*, **34**, 1908, (619-679), pls. lii-lvi. **556**
- Lyon, M. W.** On a collection of Mammals from the Batu Islands, west of Sumatra. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London*, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (137-140). **557**
- Maclaud.** La chasse au Lamantin en Afrique occidentale. *Nature, Paris*, **36**, 1908, (289-290). **558**
- †**McClung, C. E.** Restoration of the skeleton of *Bison occidentalis*. *Lawrence, Kan. Univ., Sci. Bull.*, **4**, 1908, (247-252), pl. **559**
- McClung, C. E.** The fossil Bison of Kansas. *Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci.*, **19**, 1905, (157-159), pl. **560**
- McClure, Charles F. W.** The development of the thoracic and right lymphatic ducts in the Domestic Cat (*Felis domes-*
tica). *Anat. Anz., Jena*, **32**, 1908, (533-543). **561**
- McKendrick, J. C.** Mendelian characters among Shorthorns. *Nature, London*, **77**, (582). **562**
- Mäder, E.** Zur Anatomie der Glans penis der Haustiere. *Arch. Tierheilk., Berlin*, **33**, 1907, (137-188, 281-311), 2 Taf. **563**
- †**Maget, Lucien.** Étude des Mammifères Miocènes des Sables de l'Orléannais et des Faluns de la Touraine. *Ann. Univ. Lyon., Sci. Méd.*, **24**, 1908, (1-316), 12 pls. **564**
- Maignon, F.** *vide* Lesbre, F.
- Main, R. C.** *vide* Carpenter, F. W.
- Major, C. I.** Forsyth. Jaw of Canadian Beaver with five lower cheek-teeth. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (630). **565**
- Major, C. I. F.** On species of *Castor*, fossil and recent. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (631-634). **566**
- †**Major, C. I. F.** A sub-fossil Rat from Madagascar (*Myoryctes rapeto*). *Geol. Mag., London*, decade 5, **5**, 1908, (97, 98). **567**
- Manners-Smith, T.** A study of the cuboid and os peroneum in the Primate foot. *J. Anat. Physiol., London*, **42**, 1908, (397-414). **568**
- Marburg, Otto.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Grosshirnrinde der Affen. *Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien, Leipzig*, **16**, 1907, (581-602). **569**
- [**Markgraf, O. V.**] Маркграфъ, О. В. О необходимости усовершенствованія хозяйства пушнымъ звѣремъ нашего сѣвера. [Ueber die Nothwendigkeit die Ausnützung der Pelzthiere unseres Nordens zu vervollständigen.] *Sěvern. choz., St. Peterburg*, **6**, 1907, (2-4). **570**
- [**Markov, I. P.**] Марковъ, И. И. Объ усвоеніи жира всеядными. [Ueber die Assimilierung des Fettes durch die Omnivoren.] *Arch. veterin. nauk, St. Peterburg*, **38**, 1908, (1-57, 269-343). **571**
- †**Martelli, A.** Su due Mustelidi e un Felide del Pliocene Toscano. *Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **25**, 1906 (595-612), pl. viii. **572**
- Martenson, A.** Die Lemminge in Russland. *Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M.*, **49**, 1908, (85-92). **573**

Martin, Ferdinand Paul. Vergleichend - histologische Untersuchungen über den Bau der Darmwand der Haus-säugetiere. ii. Mitt. Ueber die Strata subglandularia und die Muscularis mucosae. Arch. Tierheilk., Berlin, **33**, 1907, (120-136). **574**

†**Martin, K.** Das Alter von Schichten von Sondé und Trinil auf Java. Amsterdam, Ver. k. Ak. Wetens., **1908**, (7-16). **575**

Martinoff, V. Zur Frage der sogenannten Gefässsegmente des grossen Netzes bei neugeborenen Säugetieren. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **24**, 1907, (281-291), Taf. **576**

Martinoli, Cavetano. Algunas observaciones sobre las anomalias dentarias del Perro. [Observations on dental abnormalities in the Dog.] Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac., ser. 3, **9**, 1908, (459-469), pl. viii. **577**

Masefield, J. R. B. Staffordshire Bats. Stafford, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., **42**, 1908, (68-73), **578**

Mason, George E. On the Fruit-Bats of the genus *Pteropus* inhabiting the Andaman and Nicobar Archipelagos, with the description of a new species. Rec. Ind. Mus., Calcutta, **2**, 1908, (159-166). **579**

Masur, Arthur. Beiträge zur Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Schmelzpulpa. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **35**, (1907), (263-292), 6 Taf. **580**

Matschie, P. Chinesische Säugetiere. In Expedition Filchner nach China und Tibet Zool.-Bot. Ergebnisse, (134-242), pls. vi-xxiv, Berlin, 1908. **581**

Matschie, P. Die vierzehnte Deutsche Geweihausstellung zu Berlin 1908. Weidwerk in Wort und Bild, Berlin, **17**, 1908, (181-270). **582**

Matschie, P. Die Ergebnisse der Wildmarkenforschung auf der Deutschen Geweihausstellung 1908. Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **14**, 1908, (181-185). **583**

†**Matthew, W. D.** Mammalian migrations between Europe and North America. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., ser. 4, **25**, 1908, (68-70). **584**

†**Matthew, W. D.** Osteology and phylogeny of the American Cervidae. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1908, (535-562). **585**

Mawas, J. Sur la structure de la rétine ciliaire. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (1334-1335). **586**

Maximow, Alexander. Ueber die Entwicklung der Blut- und Bindegewebszellen beim Säugetierembryo. (Vorl. Mitt.). Folia haematologica, Leipzig, **4**, 1907, (611-626). **587**

Maximow, A. Ueber embryonale Entwicklung der Blut- und Bindegewebszellen bei den Säugetieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (65-72). **588**

Maximow, A. Ueber Amitose in den embryonalen Geweben bei Säugetieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (89-98). **589**

Mearns, Edgar A. A new Pocket-mouse from Southern California. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **14**, 1901, (135, 136). **590**

Méhely, Lajos. Két új poczokfaj a magyar faunában. [Zwei für Ungarn neue Wühlmäuse.] Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **7**, 1908, (3-14, 47-48). **591**

Méhely, L. A *Prospalax priscus* (Nhr.) a mai spalaxok pliocäen kori őse. [*Prospalax priscus* (Nhr.), der pliozäne Vorfahr der rezenten Spalaxe.] Math. Term. Közlem., Budapest, **30**, 1908, (243-258), 2 Taf. **592**

†**Méhely, L.** *Prospalax priscus* (Nhr.), die pliocäne Stammform der heutigen *Spalax*-Arten. Budapest, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungar., **6**, 1908 (305-316), pls. ii, iii. **593**

Meissner, M. E. Mammalia für 1900. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **69**, 2, 1, 1903 [1908], (1-150). **594**

Mela, A. J. Hirvi pyrkii Ahvenanmaalle päin. [*Cervus alces* wandert nach den Ålands-Inseln]. Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **7**, 1903, (26-27). **595**

Ménégaux, A. Sur le squelette du membre antérieur de *Bradypus torquatus*, Ill. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (637-640). **596**

Ménégaux, A. Les genres actuels de la famille des *Bradypodidae*. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (701-703). **597**

Ménégaux, A. Sur la biologie des Bradypodidés. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (1079-1082). **598**

Ménégaux, A. La marche et la façon de grimper des Paresseux, d'après les observations récentes et notamment celles de M. et Mme Geay. *Bul. Mus.*, Paris, **1908**, (334-337). **599**

Merriam, C. Hart. Three new Rodents from Colorado. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **21**, 1908, (143, 144). **600**

Merriam, C. H. Four new rodents from California. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **21**, 1908, (145-147). **601**

†**Merriam, John C.** The occurrence of Middle Tertiary Mammal-beds in North-western Nevada. *Science*, ser. 2, **26**, 1908, (380-382). **602**

[М—іѣ, М.] М—ичѣ, М. О вліянні пола и половой жизни на образование роговъ у крупнаго рогатаго скота. [Ueber den Einfluss des Geschlechts und des geschlechtlichen Lebens auf die Bildung der Hörner bei dem Horavieh.] *Selisk. chozjain*, St. Peterburg, **23**, 1908, (192). **603**

[**Michailow, Sergëi.**] Михайловъ, Сергѣй. Нейрофибрилли симпатическихъ гангліозныхъ клітокъ млекопитающихъ. [Die Neurofibrillen der sympathischen Ganglienzellen bei den Säugetieren.] *Žurn. nejrop. psichiatr. imeni Korsakova*, Moskva, **8**, 1908, (425-450). **604**

Michailow, S. Ueber die sensiblen Nervenendigungen in der Harnblase der Säugetiere. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **71**, 1907, (254-283), 2 Taf. **605**

Michailow, S. Die feinere Struktur der sympathischen Ganglien der Harnblase bei den Säugetieren. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **72**, 1908, (554-574), 2 Taf. **606**

Michailow, S. Mikroskopische Struktur der Ganglien des Plexus solaris und anderer Ganglien des Grenzstranges des N. sympathicus. (Kurze Mitt.) *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **33**, 1908, (581-590). **607**

[**Michailow, S.**] Михайловъ, Сергѣй. Иннервация мочевого пузыря млекопитающихъ. [Die Innervierung der Harnblase bei den Säugethieren.] *Arch. veterin. nauk*, St. Peterburg, **38**, 1908, (160-209). **608**

[**Michailow, S.**] Михайловъ, С. Нервы] эндокардія. [Die Nerven des Endocardiums.] *Arch. veterin. nauk*, St. Peterburg, **38**, 1908, (819-833). **609**

Mieg, Mathieu. Dessins représentatifs sur os de la station néolithique du Canton Wallis aux environs de Kleinkems (Bade). Nancy, *Bul. soc. sci.*, ser. 3, **8**, 1907, (193-196), pl. **610**

Mietens, H. Zur Kenntniss des Thymusreticulum und seiner Beziehungen zu dem der Lymphdrüsen, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Winterschlagdrüse. *Jenaische Zs. Natw.*, **44**, 1908, (149-192), 2 Taf. **611**

Miller, Gerrit S. Two new Mammals from Asia Minor. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (68-70). **612**

Miller, G. S. The recent Voles of the *Microtus nivalis* group. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (97-103). **613**

Miller, G. S. Altum's squirrel names. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (127, 128). **614**

Miller, G. S. Eighteen new European Voles. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (194-206). **615**

Mingaud, Galien. La protection du Castor du Rhône. Nîmes, *Bul. soc. etud. sci. nat.*, **35**, 1908, (45-49). **616**

Mitchell, P. Chalmers. Mammary glands of the Coypu. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (127). **617**

Mitchell, P. C. On a young Kordofan Giraffe. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (130-134). **618**

Mobilio, Camillo. Intorno alle valvole del golfo giugulare e dei tronchi brachiocefalici negli animali domestici. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, **19**, 1908, (62-90). **619**

Mola, Pasquale. Considerazioni sopra un problematico incrocio di Felidi. Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (42-45). **620a**

Mola, P. Ancora della Lince della Sardegna. Roma, *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, ser. 2, **9**, 1908, (46-48). **620b**

Monti, Rina. Nuovo contributo allo studio dell'assorbimento intestinale. Milano, *Rend. Ist. lomb.*, ser. 2, **40**, 1907, (550-565), 2 tav. **620**

Moore, J. E. Salvin and Tozer, Miss F. On the maturation of the ovum of the Guinea-pig. London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, ser. B, **80**, 1908, (285-287), pls. v-vii. **621**

- [**Moškov**, V. A.] Мошковъ, В. А. Новая теория происхождения человека и его вырождения, составленная по даннымъ зоологii, геологii, археологii, антропологii, этнографii, исторii и статистики. Томъ I. Происхождение человека. [Eine neue Theorie der Abstammung des Menschen und seiner Degeneration, zusammengestellt nach den Daten der Zoologie, Geologie, Archæologie, Anthropologie, Ethnographie, Geschichte und Statistik. 1-ter Band. Abstammung des Menschen.] Varšava, 1907, (v + 1 + 239). **622**
- Mott**, F. W. and **Halliburton**, W. D. Localisation of function in the Lemur's brain. London, Proc. R. Soc., ser. B., **80**, 1908, (136-147), pls. ii-iv. **623**
- Mottaz**, Charles. A propos de l'existence du *Sorex*, ou *Crossopus*, *ignotus*, Fatio. Bull. Soc. Zool., Genève, **1**, 1908, (37, 38). **624**
- Mottaz**, C. Musaraigne nouvelle pour l'Italie. Bul. Soc. Zool., Genève, **1**, 1908, (39, 40). **625**
- Mottaz**, C. Description de deux Musaraignes nouvelles de France occidentale. Bul. Soc. Zool., Genève, **1**, 1908, (118-120). **626**
- Mottaz**, C. Revision des espèces et sous-espèces de Mammifères suisses décrites par Fatio de 1862 à 1905. Bul. Soc. Zool., Genève, **1**, 1908, (148-171). **627**
- Mottaz**, C. Deux fausses sous-espèces de Mammifères suisses, le *Rhinolophus euryale helvetica*, Brets. et le *Lepus medius breviauritus*, Hilz. Bul. Soc. Zool., Genève, **1**, 1908, (172-174). **628**
- Mottaz**, C. Quelques intéressantes captures de petits Mammifères. Bul. Soc. Zool., Genève, **1**, 1908, (178-180), 1909. **629**
- Mottaz**, C. Remarques sur la pseudo-découverte du *Spermophilus citellus* en Suisse. Bul. Soc. Zool., Genève, **1**, 1908, (209-212). **630**
- Mottaz**, C. Préliminaires à nos "Études de Micromammalogie." Description de *Neomys milleri* n. sp. Paris, Mém. soc. zool., **20**, 1908, (20-32). **631**
- Mudge**, George P. On some features in the hereditary transmission of the self-black and the "Irish" coat-characters in Rats. i. London, Proc. R. Soc., ser. B, **80**, 1908, (97-121). **632**
- Mudge**, G. P. On some features in the hereditary transmission of the albino character and the black piebald coat in Rats. Paper ii. London, Proc. R. Soc., ser. B, **80**, 1908, (388-393). **633**
- Müller**, Ludwig von. Beiträge zur Lehre vom Zahnalter des Pferdes. Leipzig, 1908, (1-67), 2 Taf. **634**
- Müller**, Robert. Das Problem der sekundären Geschlechtsmerkmale und die Tierzucht: Eine wissenschaftliche Untersuchung. Stuttgart, 1908, (vii + 89). **635**
- Mulon**, P. A propos de la fonction des corps jaunes chez le Cobaye. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (265-267). **636**
- †[**Nasonov**, N. V.] Насоновъ, Н. В. О посаженіи въ Зоологическій Музей Имп. Академіи Наукъ остатковъ трупа мамонта, найденныхъ на р. Салга-юряхъ. [Sur les restes du cadavre d'un Mammouth trouvés aux bords de la rivière Sangajurjach et déposés au Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Imp. des Sciences.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., ser. 6, **1908**, (1315-1322). **637**
- Neveu-Lemaire**, M. Sur un nouveau cas d'apodymie chez le Chat. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e partie), 1907, (481-482). **638**
- Neveu-Lemaire**, M. *vide* Grandidier, G.
- Nichols**, John Treadwell. Notes on two Porpoises captured on a voyage into the Pacific Ocean. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (217-219). **639**
- Niedieck**, Paul. With Rifle in Five Continents [Translated from German]. London, 1908, (xiv + 426). **640**
- Noack**, Thomas. Über *Canis hadramanticus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **32**, 1908, (609-616). **641**
- Noack**, T. Über die Abstammung nordrussischer Haushunde. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (254-264). **642**
- Noack**, T. Die Giraffe des Sambesi-Gebiets. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (354-356). **643**

Noack, T. Der mesopotamische Löwe. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (403-406). **644**

Noack, T. Ueber den Schädel eines Bastards von Tiger ♀ und Löwe ♂. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (677-685). **645**

†**Nordenskiöld, Erland.** Ein neuer Fundort für Säugetierfossilien in Peru. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 11, 1908, (1-22), pls. i & ii. **646**

Ochs, Arthur. Die intrauterine Entwicklung des Hamsters bis zum Beginn der Herzbildung. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **89**, 1908, (193-229). **647**

Österlund, Albert. *Beluga leucas* observerad i Tvärminne. [*Beluga leucas* in Tvärminne beobachtet.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (48). **664**

Oettingen, Burchard von. Die Zucht des edlen Pferdes in Theorie und Praxis. (181-282). Berlin, 1908, (viii + 630), 1 Taf. **648**

[**Ognev, S. I.**] **Огневъ, С. И.** Материалы для фауны звѣрей, птицъ и гадовъ югозападной части орловской губернии. [Beiträge zur Fauna der Säugethiere, Vögel, Reptilien und Amphibien des südöstlichen Theiles des Gouv. Orel.] Moskva, Dnevn. zool. otd. obšč. liub. jest., **3**, 9, 1908, (10-63). **649**

Oldham, Charles. Barbastelle (*Barbastella barbastellus*) in Hertfordshire. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (391, 392). **650**

Olt, Adam. Untersuchungen über die Farbe der Geweihe. Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen, **26**, 1908, (227-229). **651**

Olt, A. Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Moorgeweihe und die Ursache ihrer dunklen Farbe. Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen, **26**, 1908, (365-367). **652**

Olt, A. Zur Steitfrage über die Entwicklung des Kitzbockgehörns. Monatshefte Jagdschutzver., Berlin, **13**, 1908, (156-162). **653**

Oppel, Albert. Kausal - morphologische Zellenstudien. I. Mitt. Ueber totale Regeneration des Leberzellennetzes nach Phosphorvergiftung und über dabei stattfindende Anpassungs- und Auslesevorgänge. Med.-natw. Arch., Berlin, **2**, 1908, (61-80). **656**

†**Osborn, Henry Fairfield.** The four inseparable factors | of evolution. Theory of their distinct and combined action in the transformation of the Titanotheres, an extinct family of Hoofed Animals in the order Perissodactyla. Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **27**, 1908, (148-150). **657**

†**Osborn, H. F.** New fossil Mammals from the Fayûm Oligocene, Egypt. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (265-272). **658**

†**Osborn, H. F.** New or little-known Titanotheres from the Eocene and Oligocene. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (599-617). **659**

Osborn, Herbert. Economic Zoology: an Introductory Text-Book in Zoology, with special reference to Agriculture, Commerce, and Medicine. New York, 1908, (xv + 490). **660**

Osgood, Wilfrid H. A new White-footed Mouse from Alaska. Washington, D.C., P. Biol. Soc., **21**, 1908, (141, 142). **661**

Osgood, W. H. Silver Fox Farming. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dep. Agric. Farm. Bull., No. **328**, 1908, (1-22). **662**

Osgood, W. H. The game resources of Alaska. Washington, D.C., Year-book Dep. Agric., **1907**, (469-482). **663**

Otto, R. Beobachtung aus dem Leben des Igels. D. Jägerztg, Neudamm, **52**, 1908, (329). **664a**

Palmén, J. A. Syksyinen delfinivieras Suomenlahdessa. [*Delphinus tursio* im Finnischen Meerbusen.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **10**, 1906, (30-33). **665**

Panella, A. Azione del principio attivo surrenale sul cuore isolato di Mammifero. Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **16**, 1907, Proc. Verb., (61-65). **666**

†**Papp, Karl.** Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Miskolcz. Mit. geol. Anstalt, Ungarn, Wien, **16**, 1907, (95-141). **667**

Parona, Corrado. Catture recenti di grandi Cetacei nei mari italiani. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., **19**, 1908, (173-205). **668**

Paton, D. H., Watson, B. P. and Kerr, J. On the source of the amniotic

and allantoic fluids in Mammals. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **46**, 1908, (71-102). **669**

Patterson, Arthur H. The Badger in Norfolk. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (426, 427). **670**

Paulin, George. No struggle for existence: No natural selection. Edinburgh, 1908, (xxi + 261). **671**

Paulli, Simon *vide* Boas, J. E. V.

[†**Pavlow**, *Mme.* M.] Павлова, М. Посттретичныя жвачныя Екатеринбургскаго Музея. [Les Ruminants Post-tertiaires du Musée d'Ekatherinebourg.] Ekatherinebourg, Bull. Soc. Oural, **27**, 1908, (91-98). **672**

†**Pavlow**, M. Quelques Carnivores fossiles du gouvernement de Kherson et de Bessarabie. Odessa, Mém. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russ., **32**, 1908, (1-22), pls. i, ii. **673**

Pearl, Raymond. A case of triplet Calves with peculiar colour-inheritance. Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **26**, 1907, (760). **674**

Pearl, R. An abnormality of the venous system of the Cat with some considerations regarding adaptation in teratological development. Arch. Entw.-Mech., Leipzig, **25**, 1908, (648-654). **675**

Pearson, Karl. Mendelian characters among Shorthorns. Nature, London, **77**, 1908, (509). **676**

Pensa, Antonio. Studio sulla morfologia e sulla topografia della cisterna chili e del ductus thoracicus nell'Uomo ed in altri Mammiferi. Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm., **14**, 1908, (109-114), 3 tav. **677**

Pepere, A. Sur un système parathyréoïdien accessoire (thymique) constant chez quelques Mammifères. Arch. ital. biol., Torino, **49**, 1908, (336-342). **678**

†**Perkins**, G. H. Fossil Cetacea of the Pleistocene of the United States and Canada, with special reference to *Delphinapterus vermontanus*, Thompson. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **6**, 1908, (76-112), pl. **679**

Perlmann, S. M. Is the Okapi identical with the "Thahash" of the Jews? Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (256-260). **680**

(N-10332 f)

Perroncito, Aldo. La rigenerazione dei nervi dal punto di vista anatomico. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., ser. 2, **40**, 1909, (701-705). **681**

†**Peterson**, O. A. Description of the type specimen of *Stenomylus gracilis*, Peterson. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (286-300). **682**

[**Petrov**, D. F.] Петровъ Д. Ф., Нѣсколько случаевъ уродствъ у домашнихъ животныхъ. [Einige Fälle von Misbildungen bei Haustieren.] Miss. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, **20**, 1908, (995-998). **683**

Pettit, Auguste. Sur une adaptation à la fonction adipopexique du rhomboïde. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (209-210). **684**

Pettit, A. Sur le rein de l'Éléphant d'Asie (*Elephas indicus*, Cuv. ♀). Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (326-327); Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (102-103). **685**

†**Pfizenmayer**, E. Das Mammut, *Elephas primigenius*, Blum. Leipzig, 1908, (1-24). **686**

†**Phleps**, Otto. Ueber das Skelett eines weiblichen *Bison priscus*, Boj., sowie andere Bison- und Bosreste aus dem Diluvium Siebenbergs. Verh. Siebenb. Ver., Hermanstadt, **56**, 1907, (1-44), pls. **687**

†**Pilgrim**, Guy E. The Tertiary and Post-Tertiary freshwater deposits of Baluchistan and Sind, with notices of new Vertebrates. Calcutta, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, **27**, 1908, (139-166), pls. ii-iv. **688**

Pittaluga, Rosetta. Studi osteologici sulle Scimmie antropomorfe. Roma, Atti Soc. romana antrop., **13**, 1907, (155-185). **688a**

†**Poche**, Franz. Einige notwendige Aenderungen in der mammalogischen Nomenclatur. Zool. Ann., Würzburg, **2**, 1908, (269-272). **689**

Poche, F. Ueber die Anatomie und systematische Stellung von *Bradypus torquatus*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (567-580). **690**

Pochon. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Langerhansschen Inseln des Pankreas. Arch. Tierheilk., Berlin, **34**, 1908, (581-622), 1 Taf. **691**

- Pocock, R. I.** Description of a new species of Monkey of the genus *Cercopithecus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (158-160), pl. x. **692**
- Pocock, R. I.** Notes upon some species and geographical races of Serows (*Capricornis*) and Gorals (*Nemorhedus*), based upon specimens exhibited in the Society's Gardens. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (173-202). **693**
- Pocock, R. I.** A hybrid Lion and Leopard. Field, London, **111**, 1908, (666-791). **694**
- Pocock, R. I.** On the Sumatran Tiger. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, 1909, (890-893). **695**
- Pocock, R. I.** Warning coloration in the Musteline Carnivora. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, 1909, (944-959). **696**
- Pocock, R. I.** On the generic names of the Rupicaprine Ruminants known as Serows and Gorals. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (183-188). **697**
- Pocock, R. I.** A case of abnormal dentition in a Dhole or Indian Red Dog (*Cuon dukhunensis*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (196-198). **698**
- [**Pogorzeliskij, V. A.**] Погорельский, В. А. Наши редкости. Лисица альбиносъ. [Unsere Seltenheiten. Der Fuchs-Albino.] Moskva, Věstn. Zool. Sada, **1**, 1908, (36-37). **699**
- Pohl, L.** Zur Naturgeschichte des kleinen Wiesels (*Ictis nivalis*, L.). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (264-267). **700**
- †**Pohlig, H.** Ein abnormer Mammutzahn aus Neusibirien. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (222). **701**
- Pohlman, A. G.** The course of the blood through the foetal Mammalian heart. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, Pa., **2**, 1908, (148, 149). **702**
- Polak, Clara.** Die Anatomie des Genus *Colobus*. Amsterdam, Verh. Ak. Wetensch., **14**, pt. 2, 1908, (x + 247). **703**
- [**Polumordvinov, D.**] Полумордвиновъ, Д. Гладкія м'язи и кровообращеніе. [Die glatten Muskeln und der Blutumlauf.] Kazan', Zap. Univ., **75**, 6-7, 1908, (1-45). **704**
- †**Pontier, G.** Sur une espèce nouvelle de *Paleomastodon* (*P. barroisi*). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (150-154). **705**
- Poppius, B.** Det finska museets däggdjursamling. [Die Säugetiersammlung des finnischen Museums.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (59-63). **706**
- Porter, C. E.** *vide* Wolffsohn, J. A.
- Portier.** Température de Vertébrés Marins. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (400-401). **707**
- †**Portis, A.** Di alcuni avanzi fossili di Grandi Ruminanti, principalmente della Provincia di Roma. Palæontogr. Ital., Pisa, **13**, 1907, (141-198), pls. xiii-xv. **708**
- Pousargues, E.** *vide* Foà, E.
- Pöschl, Károly.** A lótenyésztés Magyarországon. [Die Pferdezucht in Ungarn.] Állatorv. L., Budapest, **31**, 1908, (219-223, 231-237). **709**
- Preble, E. A.** A biological investigation of the Athabasca-Mackenzie Region. North Amer. Fauna (Washington, U. S. Dep. Agric.), No. **27**, 1908, (1-574), xv pls. **710**
- Preller, Wilhelm.** Zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und postembryonalen Schädelmetamorphose von *Hydrochoerus capybara* im Vergleich mit den Schädeln der übrigen Caviiden und Beschreibung und Vergleichung zweier Schädel von *Dinomys branickii*. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **73**, Bd 1, 1908, (377-422), 6 Taf. **711**
- Priemel, Kurt.** Einiges über Menschenaffen und deren Pflege im Zoologischen Garten zu Frankfurt a. M. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (77-85). **712**
- Privat-Deschanel, P.** La question des Lapins en Australie. Nature, Paris, **36**, 1908, (139-142). **713**
- Przibram, Hans.** Vererbungsversuche über asymmetrische Augenfärbung bei Angorakatzen. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **25**, 1907, (260-265). **714**
- Pycraft, W. P.** *vide* Farmer, J. B.
- Rabaud, Étienne.** Sur la signification des monstres doubles "parasitaires." Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e partie), 1907, (573-676). **715**
- [**Rachmanov, A. V.**] Рахмановъ, А. В. Неврофибрилли и хроматинофильное вещество въ нервныхъ клеткахъ. [Die Neurofibrillen und die chromato-

phile Substanz in den Nervenzellen.] *Rev. psychiatr. neurol. psychol. exp.*, St. Petersburg, **1907**, (158-177), Taf. i, ii.

716

Radiauer, Curt. Beitrage zur Anthropologie des Kreuzbeines. *Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **38**, 1903, (323-447), figg.

717

Rarvitz, Bernhard. Das Zentralnervensystem der Cetaceen. ii. Die Medulla oblongata von *Phocaena communis*, (Cuv.) Less. und *Balaenoptera rostrata*, Fabr. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Oblongata der Säuger. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **73**, 1908, (182-260), 2 Taf.

718

[**Rasewig, V. A.**] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоизвестные звѣри Россіи. I. Рысь Алтайская, *Lynx isabellina* Blyth. [Wenig bekannte Säugethiere Russlands. i. Der Altai-Luchs, *Lynx isabellina* Blyth.] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (106-108).

719

[**Rasewig, V. A.**] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоизвестные звѣри Россіи. II. Рысь туркестанская, *Lynx spec.* [Wenig bekannte Säugethiere Russlands. ii. Der turkestanische Luchs, *Lynx spec.*] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (134-135).

720

[**Rasewig, V. A.**] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоизвестные и рѣдкіе звѣри Россіи. III. Кавказскій барсъ. *Felis tulliana* Val. [Wenig bekannte und seltene Säugethiere Russlands. iii. Der kaukasische Panther, *Felis tulliana* Val.] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (160-161).

721

[**Rasewig, V. A.**] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоизвестные и рѣдкіе звѣри Россіи. IV. Барсъ манчжурскій, *Felis fontanieri* Milne Edw., и приамурскій, *Felis orientalis* Schleg. [Wenig bekannte und seltene Säugethiere Russlands. iv. Der mandshurische Panther (*Felis fontanieri*, Milne Edw.) und der Amur-Panther (*Felis orientalis*, Schleg.).] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (203-205).

722

[**Rasewig, V. A.**] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоизвестные и рѣдкіе звѣри Россіи. V. Ирбисъ. [Wenig bekannte und seltene Säugethiere Russlands. v. Der Irbis. *Felis irbis*, Ehrbg.—*F. uncia*, Schreb.] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (248-249).

723

(N-10332 f)

[**Rasewig, V. A.**] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоизвестные и рѣдкіе звѣри Россіи. VI. Тигръ. [Wenig bekannte und seltene Säugethiere Russlands. vi. Der Tiger.] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (300-302).

724

[**Rasewig, V. A.**] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоизвестные и рѣдкіе звѣри Россіи. VII. Бурый медвѣдь Приморскаго Края. [Wenig bekannte und seltene Säugethiere Russlands. vii. Die braunen Bären des Küstengebietes.] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (420-422).

725

[**Rasewig, V. A.**] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоизвестные и рѣдкіе звѣри Россіи. VIII. Олень Талынский, *Cervus spec.?* [Wenig bekannte und seltene Säugethiere Russlands. viii. Der Hirsch vom Talysch (*Cervus sp.?*).] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (598-600).

726

[**Rasewig, V. A.**] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоислѣдованные звѣри Россіи. IX. Казуля азіатская, *Capreolus pygargus*, Pall., и ея разновидности. [Wenig bekannte Säugethiere Russlands. ix. Das asiatische Reh, *Capreolus pygargus*, Pall. und seine Varietäten.] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (509-511).

727

[**Rasewig, V. A.**] Разевигъ, В. А. Малоислѣдованные звѣри Россіи. X. Казули Кавказскія. [Wenig bekannte Säugethiere Russlands. x. Die kaukasischen Rehe.] *Semja ochotn.*, Moskva, **1908**, (539-541).

728

†**Rausenberger, J.** Neuere Funde aus dem Diluvium von Hanau. Festschrift. *Ges. Naturk.*, Hanau a. M., **1908**, (146-148).

729

Read, A. Effie. A contribution to the knowledge of the olfactory apparatus in Dog, Cat, and Man. *Amer. J. Anat.*, Philadelphia, Pa., **8**, 1908, (17-48), 17 pls.

730

Recker, H. Aufruf zur näheren Erforschung der Wirbeltierfauna Westfalens. *Münster, Jahresber. Prof. Wiss.*, **35**, 1907, (152-157).

730a

Regaud, Cl. et Dubreuil, G. Existe-t-il des relations entre les phénomènes du rut et la présence des corps jaunes ovariens chez la Lapine? *Paris, C. R. soc. biol.*, **64**, 1908, (176-178).

731

Regaud, C. et Dubreuil, G. Glande interstitielle de l'ovaire et rut chez la Lapine. *Paris, C. R. soc. biol.*, **64**, 1908, (217-219).

732

- Regaud, C. et Dubreuil, G.** Gravidité et glande interstitielle de l'ovaire chez la Lapine. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (396-398). **733**
- Regaud, C. et Dubreuil, G.** A propos des corps jaunes de la Lapine : ils n'ont avec le rut aucune relation. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (442-444). **734**
- Regaud, C. et Dubreuil, G.** L'ovulation de la Lapine n'est pas spontanée. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (552-554). **735**
- Regaud, C. et Dubreuil, G.** Observations nouvelles relatives à l'indépendance des corps jaunes et du rut chez la Lapine. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (602-603). **736**
- Regaud, C. et Dubreuil, G.** Variations macroscopiques de la glande interstitielle de l'ovaire chez le lapin. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (780-782). **737**
- Regaud, C. et Dubreuil, G.** Variations de la glande interstitielle de l'ovaire chez la Lapine. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (146-151). **738**
- Regaud, C. vide Dubreuil, G.**
- Reh, L.** Scheermans-Plage auf der Insel Neuwerk. Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart, **18**, 1908, (18-26). **739**
- Reinhart, Richard.** Ueber Pleiodaktylie beim Pferde. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **36**, 1908, (1-68). **740**
- Renault et Dubreuil, G.** La chondrolyse axiale des travées directrices de l'ossification dans les os longs des Mammifères et l'ossification primaire à leur surface. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (928-931). **741**
- Renshaw, Graham.** Animal Romances. London, 1908, (vi + 206). **742**
- Renshaw, G.** The prices of Animals. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (370-375). **743**
- Retterer, Ed.** Structure de la substance fondamentale du cartilage hyalin. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (32-34). **744**
- Retterer, E.** Des ganglions lymphatiques de jeunes Chiens. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **60**, 1906, (532-535). **745**
- Retterer, E.** Evolution et structure du sabot embryonnaire du Cheval. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (548-551). **746**
- Retterer, E.** Structure de l'épiderme de la vulve du Cobaye normal. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (590-593). **747**
- Retterer, E.** Forme et dimensions des hématies de quelques Mammifères domestiques. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **65**, 1908, (594-596). **748**
- Retterer, E.** Structure de la corne. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (1006-1009). **749**
- Retterer, E.** Structure du poil. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (1078-1080). **750**
- Retzer, E.** Some results of recent investigations on the Mammalian heart. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, Pa., **2**, 1908, (149-155). **751**
- Reuter, Einar.** Porot ja niiden vaikutus metsämuorennokseen. [Die Rentiere und ihr Einfluss auf die Verjüngung des Waldes.] F. Forstfören. Medd., Helsingfors, **24**, 1907, (166-193). **752**
- †Riabinin, A.** Les restes des Dauphins du Pliocène de l'île Çeleken dans la mer Caspienne. St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. Géol., **27**, 1908, (517-521). **753**
- Ricci, Omero.** Contributo allo studio del timo. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **27**, 1907, (3-7, 33-35, 94-99), 1 tav. **754**
- Riche, O. vide Debeyre, A.**
- Ridgeway, William.** The application of zoological laws to Man. Pop. Sci. Month., New York, N.Y., **73**, 1908, (500-522). **755**
- Ridley, H. N.** Bats in a Bamboo. Singapore, J. Straits Branch R. Asiat. Soc., **1908**, (103, 104). **756**
- Riegner, H.** Beiträge zur Physiologie der Kieferbewegungen. Tl 2: Die Kiefermuskeln und ihre Wirkungsweise beim Affen (*Macacus rhesus*). CorrBl. Zahnärzte, Berlin, **36**, 1907, (132-140). **757**
- Riggio, G.** Arenamento di una Balenottera nel Porto di Palermo (*Balaenoptera musculus*). Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **28**, 1908, (1-3). **758**
- Rivet, P. vide Anthony, R.**
- Robert, A.** Quelques observations sur les Cétacés de la Méditerranée. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **33**, 1908, (22-24). **759**

- Rörig, Adolf.** Einiges über Geweih-Doppelbildung. D. Jäger, München, **30**, 1908, (283, 284). **760**
- Rörig, A.** Das Wachstum des Geweihes von *Capreolus vulgaris*. Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig, **25**, 1908, (423-430), 1 Taf. **761**
- Rörig, G.** Ein neuer Fundort der nordischen Wühlratte (*Arvicola ratticeps* Keys. et Blas.) in Deutschland. Berlin, Mitt. biol. Anst., **6**, 1908, (39-40). **762**
- Rörig, H. H. und Gullebeau, A.** Die Oberfläche der Semiplacenta materna beim Rind. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (277-284). **763**
- †**Roman, F. et Joleaud, L.** Le *Cadureotherium* de l'Isle-sur-Sorgues (Vaucluse), et revision du genre *Cadureotherium*. Lyon, Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat., **1908**, art. 1. (1-48), 3 pls. **764**
- Romero, B. D.** Estudio sobre la crianza de la Alpaca en el país. [Notes on Alpaca-breeding in the country.] La Paz, Ministerio de Colonizacion y Agricultura, 1906, (36 + xxxviii). **765**
- [**Rossikov, K. N.**] Россиковъ, К. Н. Мыши и мышевидные грызуны наиболее важные въ хозяйственномъ отношеніи. Краткое описаніе, нравы, образъ жизни, причиняемый ими вредъ и ихъ враги. [Les Souris et les Rats et leur description.] Trd. C. entom. učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml., St. Peterburg, **3**, 1908, (1-140). **766**
- Rossmüller, Emil.** Ueber den histologischen Bau der Arterien in der Brust- und Bauchhöhle des Rindes. Diss. Giessen. Bamberg, 1906, (1-110), 4 Taf. **767**
- Rothe, H. H.** Wolf und Fuchs. Wild u. Hund, Berlin, **14**, 1908, (520-523). **768**
- Rothfeld, I.** Ueber das Verhalten der elastischen Elemente in den kavernen Körpern der Sexualorgane. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (248-256), Taf. **769**
- Rothschild, Hon. W.** Note on *Gorilla gorilla diehli*, Matschie. Nov. Zool., Tring, **15**, 1908, (391, 392), pl. xii. **770**
- Rothschild, W.** Note on *Dendrodorcopsis woodwardi*. Nov. Zool., Tring, **10**, 1904, (543). **771**
- Rousseau, Médéric.** Sur quelques cas tératologiques observés chez les Ongulés. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36** (Reims, 1907, 1^{re} partie), 1907, (270-271). **772**
- Rubaschkin, W.** Zur Frage von der Entstehung der Keimzellen bei Säugtiereembryonen. (Vorl. Mitt.) Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (222-224). **773**
- Rubner, Max.** Das Wachstumsproblem und die Lebensdauer des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere vom energetischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (32-47). **774**
- Ruge, Georg.** Die äusseren Formverhältnisse der Leber bei den Primaten, No. 6. Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig, **37**, 1908, (614-660). **774a**
- Russo, Achille.** Per la costituzione della zona pellucida e la formazione del liquido follicolare dell'uovo dei Mammiferi. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (464-468). **775**
- Russo, A.** Sull'origine dei mitocondri e sulla formazione del dertoplasma nell'oocite di alcuni Mammiferi. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, ser. 5, **2**, 1907, (292-296). **776**
- Russo, A.** Metodi adoperati per aumentare artificialmente la produzione del sesso femminile nei Conigli e per fissare nella prima generazione degli incroci le varietà recenti. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, ser. 5, **16**, 1907, (362-368). **777**
- Russo, A.** Sulla origine e sulla funzione dell'apparato mitocondriale nelle cellule sessuali dei Mammiferi. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, ser. 4, fasc. **12**, **2**, (16-25). **778**
- Rutland, Joshua.** Right-sidedness. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **40**, 1907, (339, 340), pl. xxiv. **779**
- Rynberk, G. van.** Saggio di anatomia segmentale: la metameria somatica, nervosa, cutanea e muscolare dei Vertebrati. Roma, Mem. Ac. Lincei, ser. 5, **7**, 1908, (1-318). **780**
- †**Rzehak, A.** Nagertierreste aus dem Brünnner Löss. Wien, Verh. Geolog. Rchs. Anst., 1908 (336, 337). **780a**
- Sabatini, Peter.** Untersuchungen über die Tragezeit bei unseren wichtigsten Haustieren, beeinflusst durch Frühreife, Erstgeburt, sowie Zahl und Geschlecht der Foeten. Jena, 1908, (1-111). **781**

Sabatini, P. Untersuchungen über die Dauer der Tragezeit bei unseren wichtigsten Haustieren, beeinflusst durch Frühreife, Erstgeburt, sowie Zahl und Geschlecht der Foeten. Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht, Hannover, **3**, 1908, (1-lxxix). **782**

Sabin, Miss F. On the origin of the lymphatic system from veins and the development of the lymph-heart and the thoracic duct in the Pig. Amer. J. Anat. Baltimore, Md., **1**, 1902, (367, et seq.) **783**

Sacchetti, Gustavo. Sull'origine e lo sviluppo dell'organo di Rosenmüller nella *Cavia cobaya*. Napoli, Atti Acc. Sc., ser. 2, **13**, 1908, mem. No. 5, (1-22), 2 tav. **784**

Sainmont, G. vide Winiwarter, H. v.

Saint-Blancard, E. C. Les Chats sans queue en Touraine. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (575, 576). **785**

Sallač, W. Die Geweihbildung der jetzt lebenden Hirscharten der alten und neuen Welt. VerSchr. ForstJagd. Natkde, Prag, **1908-09**, (395-435), 4 Taf. **786**

Salmon, J. Des adaptations musculaires corrélatives des variations squelettiques chez les Ectroméliens. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **62**, 1907, (679-681). **787**

Salmon, J. Sur les rudiments de membres néotypiques des Ectroméliens. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **63**, 1907, (776-778). **788**

Sandberg, A. The fauna of the Barotze Valley. Proc. Rhodesia Sci. Assoc., Bulawayo, **7**, 1908, (31-42). **789**

Sassi, Moriz. Ueber einige Säugetiere vom Weissen Nile. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **33**, 1908, (149-159). **790**

[**Satunin, K. A.**] Сатунинъ, К. А. Замѣтка о джейранѣ. [Bemerkungen über *Gazella subgutturosa* Güld.] Ochoth. věst., Moskva, **8**, 1908, (10-11). **791**

[**Satunin, K. A.**] Сатунинъ, К. А. Тигръ у полярнаго круга. [Der Tiger am Polarkreis.] Ochoth. Věstn., Moskva, **8**, 1908, (358). **792**

[**Satunin, K. A.**] Сатунинъ, К. А. Очеркъ географическаго распространения млекопитающихъ Россійской Имперіи. [Uebersicht der geographischen Verbreitung der Säugetiere des Russischen Reiches.] Ochoth. věstn.,

Moskva, **1908**, Beil.: Ochothničja Enciklopedija, **1**, (97-142), 2 Taf. **793**

[**Satunin, K. A.**] Сатунинъ, К. А. О кротахъ Южной Россіи и Кавказа. [Ueber die Maulwürfe Südrusslands und Kaukasiens.] Tiflis, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., **4**, 1908, (1-11), 1 Tab. **794**

[**Satunin, K. A.**] Сатунинъ, К. А. Матеріалы къ познанію млекопитающихъ Кавказскаго края и закавказской области. VIII-X. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Säugetierfauna Kaukasiens und Transkasiens. VIII-X.] Tiflis, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., **4**, 1908, (42-141). **795**

Satunin, K. A. Первое дополненіе къ списку млекопитающихъ Кавказскаго края. [Erste Ergänzung zu dem Verzeichnis der Säugethiere des Kaukasusgebietes.] Tiflis, Zap. Kavk. Otd. russ. geogr. Obšč., **26**, **4**, 1908, (1-30). **796**

Sauerbruch, F. und Heyde, M. Ueber Parabiose künstlich vereinigter Warmblüter. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **55**, 1908, (153-156). **797**

[**Savenkov, Ivan.**] Савенковъ, Иванъ. Описание черепа собаки древне-абаканской породы. [Beschreibung des Schädels eines Hundes der Alt-Abakaner Rasse.] Irkutsk, Izv. Vost.-Sib. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč., **36**, 1905, [1908], (48-76). **797a**

Schaffer, J. Zur Histologie der Unterkieferspeicheldrüsen bei Insectivoren. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **89**, 1908, (1-27), 2 Taf. **798**

Scheffer, Theo. H. The Pocket-Gopher. Agric. Exp. Sta., Kansas. Manhattan, Bull., **152**, 1908, (109-145). **799**

Scheibe, A. Die Zusammensetzung der Wallfischmilch. Münchener med. Wochenschr., **55**, 1908, (795-796). **800**

Scherren, Henry. On certain errors with reference to George the Fourth's Giraffe. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (403-405). **801**

Scheunert, Arthur. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Physiologie der Verdauung. 1. Mitt. Die Verdauung von *Cricetus frumentarius*. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **121**, 1908, (169-210). **802**

- Schimkewitsch**, Ludmilla. Ein Fall von Heterochronie des Instinktes. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (372, 373). **803**
- Schiött**, J. Geburt eines Elefanten im Zoologischen Garten zu Kopenhagen. Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (133-136). **804**
- †**Schlosser**, Max. Beitrag zur Osteologie und systematischen Stellung der Gattung *Neerolemur*, sowie zur Stammesgeschichte der Primaten überhaupt. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Festband, 1907, (197-226), pl. x. **805**
- Schmalhausen**, J. J. Zur Morphologie des Säugetierfusses. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (373-378). **806**
- [**Schmeil**, O.] Шмейль, О. Курсъ Зоологiи. Перев. съ нѣм. подъ ред. В. В. Битнера. 1-ая часть. Млекопитающія. [Kursus der Zoologie. Uebers. n. d. 17-ten deutsch. Auflage. 1-ter Theil. Säugethiere.] St. Petersburg, 1908, (1-160). **807**
- Schmidt**, P. Ueber Jugendstadien der roten Blutkörperchen. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (497-515), 1 Taf. **808**
- Schmitz**, H. Einige "traditionelle Irrtümer in zoologischen Lehrbüchern. [Lebensweise d. Fledermäuse; Schutzfärbung d. Tigers; Haus- u. Wanderratte; Schnabelbasis d. Saatkrähe; Verbreitung d. Sumpfschildkröte; System d. Käfer; Larve v. *Cetonia*; Muscidae.] Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **54**, 1908, (40-48, 91-101). **809**
- Schoenbeck**, Richard. Das Pferd und seine Darstellung in der bildenden Kunst vom hippologischen Standpunkt aus. Leipzig, 1908, (x + 203), 45 Taf. **810**
- Schöppler**, Hermann. Ueber die feinere Struktur der Hirnarterien einiger Säugetiere. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. I, **34**, 1907, (505-526), 1 Taf. **811**
- †**Schoetensack**, Otto. Der Unterkiefer des *Homo heidelbergensis* aus dem Sanden von Mauern bei Heidelberg. Leipzig, 1908, (1-67), 13 pls. **812**
- Schorr**, Georg. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des sekundären Gaumens bei einigen Säugetieren und beim Menschen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. I, **36**, 1908, (69-106), Taf. **813**
- Schreiber**, L. Ueber markhaltige Nervenfasern der Hundepapille. Ber. ophthalm. Ges., Wiesbaden, **34**, (1907), 1908, (307-312), 1 Taf. **814**
- Schulman**, H. Tampereen scudun hiirieläimet. [Die Muriden in der Gegend von Tammerfors.] Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors, **11**, 1907, (120-127). **815**
- Schulman**, H. Über die ventrale Facialismuskulatur einiger Säugetiere, besonders der Monotremen. Helsingfors, Festschrift für Palmén, No. **18**, 1906, (1-70), 8 Taf. **816**
- Schulte**, H. von W. A further communication on the venous system of Marsupials. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia, Pa., **2**, 1908, (196-203). **817**
- Schulze**, Franz Eilhard. Zur Anatomie der Cetaceenlunge. Berlin, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (586-592), 1 Taf. **818**
- Schumacher**, Siegmund v. Ueber das Glomus coccygeum des Menschen und die Glomeruli caudales der Säugetiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **71**, 1907, (58-115), 3 Taf. **819**
- Schuster**, Wilhelm. Wie geht die Verfärbung beim Eichhorn (*Sciurus vulgaris*, L.) vor sich? Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (252). **820**
- †**Schwalbe**, G. Ueber fossile Primaten und ihre Bedeutung für die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Mitt. philomath. Ges., Strassburg, IV, 1908, (45-61). **821**
- Schweppenbourg**, H. Freiherr Geyr von. Über die Erforschung der einheimischen Säugetier-Fauna. Sitzber. Nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. und Westfalens, Bonn, 1907, zweite Hälfte, E., (99-103). **822**
- Sclater**, W. L. Land Vertebrates of South Africa, in Flint and Gilchrist's "Science in South Africa." Cape Town, 1905 (122-152). **823**
- Seabra**, A. F. de. Sur l'existence de la *Genetta afra*, Fr. Cuv., en Portugal. Lisboa, Bull. Soc. Portu. Sci. Nat., **2**, 1908, (1, 2). **824**
- Seabra**, A. F. de. Mamíferos et Oiseaux capturés par le Dr. Pereira do Nascimento dans l'Afrique Occidentale. Lisboa, Bull. Soc. Portu. Sci. Nat., **2**, 1908, (41-44). **825**
- Seabra**, A. F. de. Notes Mammalogiques, v. *Cercopithecus*, etc. Lisboa, Bull. Soc. Portu. Sci. Nat., **2**, 1908, (125-138). **826**

Seeger, E. Die Säugetiere auf Mallorca. Natur u. Haus, Stuttgart, **17**, 1908, (5-7). **827**

Seillière, Gaston. Sur la digestion de la xylane chez quelques Mammifères herbivores. Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (941-943). **828**

Selous, F. C. African Nature Notes and Reminiscences. London, 1908, (xxx + 356). **829**

Selous, F. C. The races of the African Buffalo. Field, London, **111**, 1908, (71). **830**

Sergi, Quirino. Contributo allo studio delle omologie dei solchi cerebrali nei Felidi e nei Canidi. Osservazioni su due cervelli di Ghepardo asiatico (*Cynailurus jubatus*). Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (270-281). **831**

Service, Robert. Mole variation. Edinburgh, Trans. Field Nat. and Micros. Soc., **6**, 1908, (64, 65). **832**

[**Ševkunenko, V. N.**] Шевкуненко, В. Н. О ненормальномъ отхождении стволловъ отъ дуги аорты, въ частности правой subclaviae. [Ueber anormalen Ursprung der grossen Gefässe aus dem Aortenbogen, speciell der subclavia.] St. Petersburg, Izv. voen.-med. Akad., **16**, 1908, (137-153). **833**

†**Sheppard, T.** Bones of Reindeer at Hessele. Naturalist, London, 1908, (424). **834**

Shikinami, J. Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Gallenblase. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **36**, 1908, (551-599), 4 Taf. **835**

Shull, Charles A. Abnormal incisors of *Marmotta monax*. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa., **42**, 1908, (457-459). **836**

Siegel, Rudolf. Anatomische Untersuchungen über die äussere Haut des Hundes. Dresden, 1907, (1-84), 4 Taf. **837**

Simon, L. G. vide Garnier, M.

†**Simonelli, Vittorio.** Mammiferi quaternarii dell' Isola di Candia. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sci., ser. 6, **4**, 1907, (251-267), pl. **839**

Simroth, H. Demonstration of skin varieties of *Cricetus frumentarius* of Thuringia. London, Rep. Brit. Assoc., **1907**, (550), 1908. **840**

†**Sinclair, William J.** The Santa Cruz Typotheria. Philadelphia, Pa.,

Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **47**, 1908, (64-78). **841**

Skoda, Carl. Eine beim Pferde vorkommende scheinbare Homologie des Musculus abductor cruris posterior der Carnivoren. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (216-221). **842**

Skoda, C. Ein konstantes Ligamentum metacarpo (tarso) — intersesamoideum des Pferdes. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (12-19). **843**

[**Skriabin, K.**] Скрябинъ, К. Случай уродства у теленка. [Ein Fall von Misbildung bei dem Kalbe.] Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, **20**, 1908, (254-255). **844**

Smalian, K. Leitfaden der Tierkunde für höhere Lehranstalten. Leipzig und Wien, 1908, (ii + 208). **845**

[**Smirnov, N.**] Смирновъ, Н. Очеркъ русскихъ постоногихъ. [Die Flossenfüssler der russischen Gewässer.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. sc., ser. 8, **23**, 4, 1908, (1-75), Taf. **846**

Smith, G. Elliot vide Standing, H. E.

Smith, W. Ramsay. Further observations on the development of the teeth of the Australian Aboriginal. J. Anat. Physiol., London, **12**, (226-235). **847**

Smyth, Ellison A. An unusual Graafian follicle. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **14**, 1908, (319-320). **848**

Sobotta, Johannes. Weitere Mitteilungen über die Entwicklung des Eies der Maus. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (277-282). **849**

Sobotta, J. Ueber die Richtungsteilungen des Säugetiereies, speziell über die Frage der Zahl der Richtungskörper. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., **39**, 1908, (241-261). **850**

Sokolowsky, Alexander. Beobachtungen über die Psyche der Menschenaffen. Mit einem Vorwort von Ernst Haeckel. Frankfurt a. M., 1908, (1-78). **851**

Sokolowsky, A. Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise der Walrosse Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **12**, 1908, (324-327). **852**

Sokolowsky, A. Hornwechsel bei einem jungen afrikanischen Nashorn. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **12**, 1908, (392-394). **853**

- Sokolowsky, A.** Haustier-Akklimatisation. Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht, Hannover, **3**, 1908, (lxxx-lxxxvi). **854**
- Sokolowsky, A.** Neue Beobachtungen über Walrosse. Prometheus, Berlin, **19**, 1908, (586-588). **855**
- Sokolowsky, A.** Neues aus der Biologie der Walrosse. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (237-253). **856**
- Solaro, G.** Sui rapporti funzionali fra il testicolo e l'epididimo [in *Cavia*]. Biologica, Torino, **1**, N. 12, 1907, (233-239). **857**
- Solger, F. B.** Zur Kenntnis des Hautfarbstoffs als Schutzmittel. Derm. Zs., Berlin, **14**, 1907, (329-341). **858**
- Solger, F. B.** Der Hautfarbstoff als Schutzmittel und der partielle Albinismus. Eine vergleichende Studie. Derm. Zs., Berlin, **13**, 1906, (282-288). **858a**
- Sordelli, Ferdinando.** Vertebrati dell'Argentina e del Benadir donati al civico Museo di Milano. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **47**, 1908 (10-22). **859**
- [**Sošestvenskij, N. A.**] Сочественскій, Н. А. Къ казуистикѣ уродствъ. [Zur Kasuistik der Misbildungen.] Kazan', Zap. veterin. Inst., **25**, 1908, (374-377). **860**
- Soulié, A. et Bonne, C.** Sur l'existence de cinq arcs branchiaux et de six arcs aortiques chez l'embryon de Tanpe. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (38-40). **861**
- Southwell, Thomas.** Notes on the Arctic whaling voyage of 1907. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (61-63). **862**
- Southwell, T.** Newfoundland sealing, 1907. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **12**, 1908, (151). **863**
- Southwell, T.** Arctic whaling in 1908. Zoologist, London, ser. 4, **13**, 1909, (26, 27). **864**
- Spencer, W. Baldwin.** Description of a new species of *Sminthopsis*. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, ser. 2, **21**, 1908, (449-451). **865**
- Spillman, W. J.** The origin of varieties in domesticated species. Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **28**, 1908, (252-254). **866**
- Staderini, Rutilio.** Di un prolungamento gliandolare dell' ipofisi accolto in uno speciale recesso pre-mammillare nel cervello del Gatto adulto. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (271). **867**
- †**Standing, Herbert F.** On recently discovered subfossil *Primates* from Madagascar; with an appendix: On the form of the brain in the extinct Lemurs of Madagascar, with some remarks on the affinities of the *Indrisinae*, by G. Elliot Smith. London, Trans. Zool. Soc., **18**, 1908, (59-177), pls. x-xxviii. **868**
- †**Stather, J. W.** Description of fossiliferous Drift at Kirmington, Lincolnshire, and at various localities in the East Riding of Yorkshire. London, Rep. Brit. Assoc., **1907**, (325-328), 1908. **869**
- †**Staudinger, Wilhelm.** *Praeovibos priscus*, nov. gen. et nov. sp., ein Vertreter einer *Ovibos* nahestehenden Gattung aus dem Pleistocän Thüringens. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (481-502). **870**
- †**Stefanescu, G.** Quelques mots sur le *Dinotherium gigantissimum*. C. R. Congrès Géol. Internat., **10**, Mexico, 1906, (1907), pt. 1 (427-430), pls. **871**
- †**Stehlin, H. G.** Notices paléomammalogiques sur quelques dépôts miocènes des bassins de la Loire et de l'Allier. Paris, Bull. Soc. géol., ser. 7, **4**, 1907, (525-550), 1908. **872**
- †**Stehlin, H. G.** Mammifères conservés dans le sidérolithique suisse. Lausanne, Eclogæ Géol. Hébert, **9**, 1906 (321-332). (A review of the memoir quoted in Zool. Rec. for 1905.) **873**
- Sterling, Stefan.** Sind die Ossa suprasternalia beim Menschen auf das Episternum der niederen Wirbeltiere zurückzuführen? Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (333, 334). **874**
- Stockard, Charles R.** A peculiar legless Sheep. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., **13**, 1907, (288-290), pl. **875**
- Stoerk, Oskar.** Beiträge zur normalen Histologie der Nebennierenrinde. Berliner klin. Wochenschr., **45**, 1908, (773-776). **876**
- Stoerk, O. und Haberer, Hans v.** Beitrag zur Morphologie des Nebennierenmarkes. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (481-496), 2 Taf. **877**

- Strahl, Hans.** Ueber Zwischenformen in der Plazentarreihe. *Med.-natv. Arch.*, Berlin, **1**, 1908, (603-618). **878**
- †**Stromer, Ernst.** Die Archaeoceti des ägyptischen Eozäns. *Beitr. Pal. u. Geol. Öst.-Ung.*, Wien u. Leipzig, **21**, 1908, (106-777), pls. iv, v. **879**
- Stromer, E.** Die Urwale (*Archæoceti*). *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **33**, 1908, (81-88), 1 pl. **880**
- †**Studer, J.** Schädel eines Hundes aus einer prähistorischen Wohnstätte der Hallstattzeit bei Karlstein, Amtsgericht Reichenhall. *Bern, Mitt. naturfor. Ges.*, **1907**, (155-168), 2 Taf. **881**
- Swenk, Myron H.** A preliminary review of the Mammals of Nebraska. *Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr.*, No. **89**, 1908, (1-88). **882**
- Sword, James.** The Vertebrate Fauna of the King's Park. *Stirling, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1907-8**, (123-132). **883**
- Tandler** *vide* Keibel.
- Teidoff, Edgar.** Zur Lebensweise und Abwehr der in den russischen Ostseeprovinzen vorkommenden Mäusearten. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (296-303). **884**
- Thomas, Oldfield.** The Duke of Bedford's zoological exploration in Eastern Asia: vi. List of Mammals from the Shantung Peninsula, N. China. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (5-10). **885**
- Thomas, O.** The Duke of Bedford's zoological exploration in Eastern Asia: vii. List of Mammals from the Tsushina Islands. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (47-54). **886**
- Thomas, O.** The Duke of Bedford's zoological exploration in Eastern Asia: ix. List of Mammals from the Mongolian Plateau. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (104-110). **887**
- Thomas, O.** The Duke of Bedford's zoological exploration in Eastern Asia: x. List of Mammals from the Provinces of Chih-li and Shan-si, N. China. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (635-646), pl. xxxiii. **888**
- Thomas, O.** The Duke of Bedford's zoological exploration in Eastern Asia: xi. On Mammals from the Provinces of Shan-si and Shen-si, Northern China. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, 1909, (963-983). **889**
- Thomas, O.** The genera and subgenera of the Sciuropterous group, with descriptions of three new species. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (1-8). **890**
- Thomas, O.** The species of the genus *Dactylopsila*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (122-124). **891**
- Thomas, O.** On the large Flying-Squirrels referred to *Petaurista nitida*, Desm. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (250-252). **892**
- Thomas, O.** The missing premolar of the Chiroptera. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (346-348). **893**
- Thomas, O.** A new Deer of the Brocket group from Venezuela. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (349-350). **894**
- Thomas, O.** On certain African and South American Otters. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (387-395). **895**
- Thomas, O.** New Asiatic *Apodemus*, *Erotomys*, and *Lepus*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (447-450). **896**
- Thomas, O.** The nomenclature of certain Lorises. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (467, 468). **897**
- Thomas, O.** Four new Amazonian Monkeys. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (88-91). **898**
- Thomas, O.** The *Psammomys* of the alluvial soil of the Nile Delta. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (91, 92). **899**
- Thomas, O.** Note on the Squirrel genus "Zetis." *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (136). **900**
- Thomas, O.** On Mammals from the Malay Peninsula and Islands. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (301-306). **901**
- Thomas, O.** A new Jerboa from China. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (307, 308). **902**
- Thomas, O.** New Bats and Rodents in the British Museum collection. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (370-375). **903**
- Thomas, O.** A new Fruit-Bat from Sierra-Leone. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (375, 376) **904**

- Thomas, O.** A new Tree-Kangaroo from New Guinea. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (452, 453). **905**
- Thomas, O.** A new species of the Mascarene genus *Eliurus*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908 (453, 454). **906**
- Thomas, O.** A new *Pogonomys* presented to the British Museum by Sir William Ingram. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (495, 496). **907**
- Thomas, O.** A new *Akodon* from Tierra del Fuego. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (496, 497). **908**
- Thomas, O.** The Squirrels described as *Sciurus steerii* from Balabac and Palawan. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (498). **909**
- Thomas, O.** On the generic position of the groups of Squirrels typified by "*Sciurus*" *berdmorei* and *pernyi* respectively, with descriptions of some new Oriental species. *Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **18**, 1908, (244-249). **910**
- Thomas, O.** On Mammals collected by Mr. H. C. Robinson on Tioman and Aor Islands, S. China Seas. *Kuala Lumpur, J. Fed. Malay States Mus.*, **2**, 1908, (101-106). **911**
- Thomas, O. and Dolman, G.** On Mammals from Inkerman, North Queensland, presented to the National Museum by Sir William Ingram, Bart., and the Hon. John Forrest. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (788-794), pl. xlii (1909). **912**
- Thomas, O. and Wroughton, R. C.** On a new *Oribi* obtained by Major Powell-Cotton in British East Africa. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (177, 178). **913**
- Thomas, O. and Wroughton, R. C.** The Rudd exploration of South Africa: ix. List of Mammals obtained by Mr. Grant on the Gorongosa Mountains, Portuguese S. E. Africa. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (164-173). **914**
- Thomas, O. and Wroughton, R. C.** The Rudd exploration of S. Africa: x. List of Mammals collected by Mr. Grant near Tette, Zambesia. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1908**, (535-553). **915**
- Thomson, D. G.** Notes on a tame Hare. *Norwich, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **8**, 1908, (540-546). **916**
- Tims, H. W. Marett.** Tooth-vestiges and associated mouth-parts in the *Manidae*. *J. Anat. Physiol.*, London, **42**, 1908, (375-387). **917**
- Tinne, Philip.** Range of Elephant in Himalayas. *Field*, London, **112**, 1908, (632). **918**
- [Tjul'panov, A. S.] Тюльпановъ, А. С.** О формѣ черепа охотничьей собаки съ эстетической и практической точекъ зрѣнія. [Ueber die Schädelform der Jagdhunde vom ästhetischen und praktischen Gesichtspunkte aus betrachtet.] *Ochotn. věst.*, Moskva, **8**, 1908, Beil., *Sobakovodstvo*, **2**, (17-20). **919**
- Toldeff, E.** Zur Lebensweise und Abwehr der in russischen Ostseeprovinzen vorkommenden Mäusearten. *Zool. Beob.*, Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (296-303). **920**
- Toldt, K.** Die Chiropterenausbeute der von der kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien im Jahre 1908 nach Brasilien entsendeten Expedition. *Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss.*, **1908**, (194, 195). **921**
- Toldt, K.** Die Chiropterenausbeute. In: *Ergeb. Zool. Exped. Akad. Wiss. nach Brasilien im Jahre 1903*, Wien, 1908, (1-11). **921a**
- Toldt, K.** Der *M. digastricus* und die Muskeln des Mundhöhlenbodens beim Orang. *Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.*, **116**, Abt. iii, 1907, (443-456), 3 Taf. **922**
- Toldt, K.** Studien über das Haarkleid von *Vulpes vulpes*, L., nebst Bemerkungen über die Violdrüse und über den Haeckel-Maurersehen Bärenembryo mit Stachelanlagen. *Wien, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.*, **22**, 1907, (197-269), pls. v-vii. **923**
- Toldt, K.** Über die Hautgebilde der Chiropteren. *Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.*, 1907, (83-91). **924**
- Toldt, K.** Neuere über Andeutungen eines Schuppenkleides bei rezenten Säugetieren. *Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.*, **58**, 1908, (108, 109). **925**
- Toldt, K.** Über Röntgenogramme von kleinen Säugetieren. *Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.*, 1908, (234-236). **926**

Toldt, K. Schuppenförmige Profilierung der Hautoberfläche von *Vulpes vulpes*, L. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **32**, 1908, (793-805). **927**

Toldt, K. Der vordere Bauch des *M. digastricus mandibulae* und seine Varietäten beim Menschen. II. Teil. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **117**, Abt. iii, 1908, (229-321), 5 Taf. **928**

Tornier, G. Gibt es bei Wiederkäuern und Pferden einen Zehenatavismus? Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (195, 196). **929**

†**Toula, Franz.** Ein Mammutfund von Wilsdorf bei Bodenbach in Böhmen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **58**, 1908, (267-280), 3 Taf. **930**

†**Toula, F.** Vierhörnige Schafe aus dem diluvialen Lehm von Reinprechtspölla (N. Oe.) und von der Einmündung der Wien in den Donaukanal. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **57**, 1907, (399-402), 1 Taf. **931**

†**Toula, F.** Berichtigung [*Rhinoceros*]. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1908**, (59, 60). **932**

Tozer, Miss F. vide Moore, J. E.

Tribondeau, L. vide Bergonié, J.

Trimen, R. Cat with tail-spine. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1908**, (127). **933**

Trinci, Giulio. Cellule cromaffini e "Mastzellen" nella regione cardiaca dei Mammiferi. Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sci., ser. 6, **4**, 1907, (191-204), pl. **934**

Trinci, Giulio. Cellule cromaffini e Mastzellen nella regione cardiaca dei Mammiferi. Sunto. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., ser. 2, **11**, 1909, (56-59). **934a**

Trinci, G. Cellule cromaffini e Mastzellen nella regione cardiaca dei Mammiferi. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. [Sez. Sc. Nat.], ser. 6, **4**, 1907, (295-308) tav. **934b**

Trotter, Spencer. Concerning the real Unicorn. Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **28**, 1908, (608-609). **935**

Trouessart, E. L. Sur la jeune Girafe du Soudan occidental récemment arrivée à la ménagerie du Muséum. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (603-606). **936**

Trouessart, E. L. Le Rhinocéros blanc retrouvé au Soudan est la Licorne des anciens. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (1352-1355). **937**

Trouessart, E. L. Contribution à la distinction spécifique des Cercopithèques du groupe de la Diane. Bul. Mus., Paris, **1908**, (97-101). **938**

Trouessart, E. L. Liste raisonnée des Mammifères recueillis par M. A. Chevalier à la Côte d'Ivoire. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (146-150). **939**

Trouessart, E. L. *Notopteris macdonaldi neocalidonica* nov. subsp., Chiroptère nouveau pour la Faune de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (257-259). **940**

Trouessart, E. L. La nouvelle Girafe du Muséum et les différentes variétés de l'espèce. Nature, Paris, **36**, 1908, (339-342). **941**

Trouessart, E. L. L'évolution des jardins zoologiques et les conditions d'existence des animaux dans les ménageries. Rev. Sci., Paris, ser. 5, **9**, 1908, (289-295, 332-336). **942**

†**True, Frederick W.** The fossil Cetacean *Dorudon serratus*, Gibbes. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **52**, 1908, (65-78), pls. i-iii. **943**

†**True, F. W.** On the occurrence of remains of fossil Cetaceans of the genus *Schizodelphis* in the United States, and on *Priscodelphinus* (?) *crassangulum*, Case. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll., **50**, 1908, (449-460), pls. lix, lx. **944**

†**True, F. W.** Remarks on the fossil Cetacean *Rhabdosteus latiradix*, Cope. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **1908**, (24-29), pl. vi. **945**

True, F. W. On the classification of the Cetacea. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **47**, 1908, (385-391). **946**

[**Tschetwerikoff, Sergei.**] Четвериковъ, С. Гистологическое строение воздухоносныхъ мѣшковъ лошади. [Bau der Luftsäcke von *Equus caballus*.] Jurjev, Zs. Veterin. med., **2**, 1908, Beil., (1-75). **947**

Ungar, Karl. Die tierische Abstammung des Menschen. Hermanstadt, Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw., Nagysceber, **57**, [1907], 1908, (27-42). **948**

Unna, Paul. Untersuchungen über die Lymph- und Blutgefäße der äusseren Haut mit besonderer Berücksichtigung

der Haarfollikel. Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn, **72**, 1908, (161-208), 1 Taf. **949**

Unna, P. G. und Golodetz, Lazar. Neue Studien über die Hornsubstanz. Monatshefte Derm., Hamburg, **44**, 1907, (399-422, 459-468), 1 Taf. **950**

Valeton, M. T. Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des hinteren Vierhügels des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere. Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien, Leipzig, **14**, 1908, (29-75). **951**

Vander Stricht, O. La structure de l'œuf des Mammifères (Chauve-souris, *Vespertilio noctula*). Troisième partie:—L'ovocyte à la fin du stade de maturation, au stade de la fécondation et au début de la segmentation. Comm.-prélim. Bruxelles, Ac. R. Belgique, Bull. Sci., **1908**, (588-596). **952**

Van Kempen, Ch. Mammifères et Oiseaux d'Europe et exotiques présentant des anomalies. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **33**, 1908, (83-87). **953**

Van Kempen, C. Mammifères et Oiseaux présentant des variétés de coloration obtenus depuis 1899. Paris, Bul. soc. zool., **33**, 1908, (88-103). **954**

Vasse, G. Trois Années de Chasse au Mozambique. Paris, 1908, (1-120). **955**

†Veatch, A. C. Geography and geology of a portion of South-Western Wyoming. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paper, No. **56**, 1907, (1-178). **956**

Velde, Em. Van de. Die fibrillare Struktur in den Nervenendorganen der Vögel und der Säugetiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, **31**, 1907, (621-634). **957**

Verner, S. P. Likely places for evidence as to the history of the evolution of the Anthropoid Apes and Primitive Man. Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **27**, 1908, (929). **958**

Vernoni, Guido. Intorno al fondamento istologico di alcune funzioni del villo intestinale [studiate in *Felis domestica*]. Archiv. ital. Anat. Embriol., Firenze, **7**, 1908, (264-293), 1 tav. **959**

Vigneau, P. Capture d'un Morse. Nat. Canad., Quebec, **35**, 1908, (49-51). **960**

Vigneau, P. Les Morses dans le Golfe Saint Laurent. Nat. Canad., Québec, **35**, 1908, (140-142). **961**

Villemin, F. Sur le rôle du corps jaune ovarien chez la Femme et la Lapine. (Réponse à MM. Cl. Regaud et G. Dubreuil.) Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (363, 364). **962**

Villemin, F. Sur les rapports du corps jaune avec la menstruation et le rut. (Réponse à MM. Regaud et Dubreuil.) Paris, C. R. sec. biol., **64**, 1908, (444, 445). **963**

Villemin, F. L'ovulation est-elle spontanée chez la Lapine? (Réponse à MM. Regaud et Dubreuil.) Paris, C. R. soc. biol., **64**, 1908, (662). **964**

Vincenzoni, G. Recherches expérimentales sur les localisations fonctionnelles dans le cervelet de la Brebis. Genova, Arch. ital. Biol., **49**, 1908, (385-395). **965**

[Vladyčko, S. D.] Владычко, С. Д. Измѣненія внутриклеточныхъ нейрофибриллъ при отравленіи мышьякомъ и фосфоромъ. Экспериментальное изслѣдованіе съ обзоромъ современнаго состоянія ученія о нейрофибриллахъ. [Ueber die Veränderungen der intracellulären Neurofibrillen bei Arsenik- und Phosphorvergiftung. Eine experimentelle Studie nebst Uebersicht über den heutigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse von den Neurofibrillen.] Kiev, 1908, (1-73). **966**

Völker, Otomar. Ueber die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge beim Ziesel. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (98-111). **967**

Voit, Max. Zur Frage der Verästlung des Nervus acusticus bei den Säugetieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, **31**, 1907, (635-640). **968**

†Volz, W. Das geologische Alter der *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten bei Trinil, Ost-Java. Neues Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart, Festband, 1907, (256-271). **969**

Vriese, Bertha De. Zur Anatomie der Patella. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (163-169). **970**

[Vrublevskij, K. I.] Врублевскій, К. И. Письма изъ Бѣловѣжской пущи. [Briefe aus dem Forst von Bjelowesh.] Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg, **19**, 1907, (25-26, 219-222, 476-481). **971**

Wache, Karl. Beobachtungen über einige mittelasiatische Säugetiere. Zool.

- Beob., Frankfurt a. M., **49**, 1908, (161-167). **972**
- Waite**, Edgar R. Large Blue Whales. Nature, London, **79**, 1908, (98). **973**
- Wake**, Sir Herewald. Foxes. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 1908, (182-189). **974**
- Waldeyer**, W. Die Magenstrasse. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (595-606). **975**
- Wall**, F. Habitat of the Chinese Pangolin (*Manis aurita*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (678, 679). **976**
- Wall**, F. Birth of Himalayan Catbears (*Ælurus fulgens*). Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (903, 904). **978**
- Wallace**, H. F. Stalks Abroad, being some account of the sport obtained during a two-years tour of the world. London, 1908, (xi + 269). **979**
- Warncke**, Paul. Mitteilung neuer Gehirn- und Körpergewichtsbestimmungen bei Säugern, nebst Zusammenstellung der gesamten bisher beobachteten absoluten und relativen Gehirngewichte bei den verschiedenen Spezies. J. Psychol., Leipzig, **13**, 1908, (355-403). **979a**
- Watson**, B. P. *vide* Paton, D. H.
- Watson**, J. B. *vide* Carr.
- †**Weber**, M. Nachtrag zu den Rhinocerotiden von Samos. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, (29, 30). **980**
- †**Wegner**, Richard N. Zur Kenntniss der Säugetierfauna des Obermiocäns bei Oppeln (Oberschlesien). Wien, Verh. geol. Reichsanst., **1908**, (111-117). **981**
- Wegner**, R. N. Ein überzähliger Prämolare beim Siamang (*Symphalangus syndactylus*, Desmarest). Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **40**, 1908, (86-88). **982**
- Weidenreich**, Franz. Morphologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über Entstehung und Bedeutung der eosinophilen Leukocyten. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, ErgH., 1908, (81-87). **983**
- Weinberg**. Cæcum des Singes inférieurs. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anat., **81**, 1906, (154, 155). **984**
- Weiss**, Robert. Wie ist die vermehrte Purpurfärbung in der Schleiste der Kaninchenhaut zu erklären? Graefes Arch. Ophthalm., Leipzig, **66**, 1907, (263-269), 1 Taf. **985**
- †**White**, Franklin. Notes on a cave containing fossilised bones of Animals, worked pieces of bone, stone implements and quartzite pebbles, found in a kopje, or small hill, composed of zinc and lead ores at Broken Hill, N. W. Rhodesia, with a note on the bones by E. C. Chubb. Proc. Rhodesia Sci. Assoc., Bulawayo, **7**, 1908, (13-25). **986**
- Whiteaves**, J. P. Zoological notes for 1908. Ottawa Nat., Quebec, **22**, 1908, (182-184). **987**
- Whitehead**, C. H. T. An Indian Dormouse. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1907, (193-194). **988**
- Widakowich**, Viktor. Ueber Entwicklungsdifferenzen des Zentralnervensystems dreier gleichalteriger Embryonen von *Cavia cobaya*. Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien, Leipzig, **16**, 1907, (452-468). **989**
- Wilder**, Burt G. The length of the smallest known Sirenian fetus; gyre preferred to "convolution." Science, New York, N.Y., ser. 2, **27**, 1908, (825). **990**
- Williams**, Leonard W. The later development of the notochord in Mammals. Amer. J. Anat., Philadelphia, Pa., **8**, 1908, (251-284). **991**
- Wilson**, James. Mendelian characters in Short-horned Cattle. Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., **11**, 1908, (317-324), and Nature, London, **77**, 1908, (509, and 559, 560). **992**
- Wimpfheimer**, Carl. Zur Entwicklung der Schweissdrüsen der behaarten Haut. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, **34**, 1907, (429-504), 4 Taf. **993**
- Winckler**, C. The nervous system of a white Cat deaf from its birth: a contribution to the knowledge of the secondary system of the auditory nerve-system. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **1908**, (225-230). **994**
- Winge**, Herluf. Danmarks Fauna, Pattedyr. [The fauna of Denmark, Quadrupeds.] Kopenhagen, 1908, (1-249). **995**
- [**Winkler**, Baron P. von.] фонъ Винклеръ, баронъ П. Морская свинка (*Cavia cobaya* Maregraf). [Das Meer-schweinchen (*Cavia cobaya* Maregraf).] Naturfreund, St. Petersburg, **3**, 1908, (17-29). **996**
- Winiwarter**, H. von et Sainmont, G. De la formation exclusivement post-

- foetale des œufs définitifs chez le Chat. (Communication préliminaire.) Bruxelles, Ac. R. Belgique, Bull. Sci., **1908**, (586, 587, 602-607). **997**
- Winiwarter, H. v. et Sainmont, G.** Nouvelles recherches sur l'ovogenèse et l'organogenèse de l'ovaire des Mammifères (Chat). Arch. Biol., Liège et Paris, **24**, 1908, (1-148), pl. **998**
- Winiwarter, H. v. und Sainmont, G.** Ueber die ausschliesslich postfetale Bildung der definitiven Eier bei der Katze. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (613-616). **999**
- Wissmann, H. von.** In den Wildnissen Afrikas und Asiens. Jagderlebnisse. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1908, (x + 181), 28 Taf. **1000**
- Witt, Otto.** Der Wolf als Hausgenosse. Prometheus, Berlin, **19**, 1908, (763, 764). **1001**
- Wolffsohn, John A.** Contribuciones á la Mamalogia chilena: i. Sobre el *Felis colocolo*, Mol. [Contributions to Chilean Mammalogy: i. On *Felis colocolo*, Mol.] Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., Santiago de Chile, **12**, 1908 (165-172), pl. x. **1002**
- Wolffsohn, J. A. y Porter, Carlos E.** Catalogo Metodico de los Mamíferos Chilenos existentes en el Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaiso. [Systematic Catalogue of the Chilean Mammals in the Natural History Museum, Valparaiso.] Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., Santiago de Chile, **12**, 1908, (66-85). **1003**
- Woodward, B.** Recent discoveries regarding the fauna of Western Australia. Perth, Journ. W. Austral. Nat. Hist. Soc., No. **2**, 1905, (7-20). **1004**
- Wrangel, Graf C. G.** Die Rassen des Pferdes. Ihre Entstehung, geschichtliche Entwicklung u. charakteristischen Kennzeichen. 1. Stuttgart, [1908], (viii + 632). **1005**
- Wright, Frans.** Tyska haren (*L. europæus*) skjuten i Asikkala socken. [*Lepus europæus*, Pallas, im Kirchspiel Asikkala geschossen]. Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, **12**, 1904, (72-73). **1006**
- Wroughton, R. C.** On some Indian forms of the genus *Micromys*. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (280-283). **1007**
- Wroughton, R. C.** Notes on the classification of the Bandicoots. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist., **18**, 1908, (736-752). **1008**
- Wroughton, R. C.** An Indian Stoat. Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **18**, 1908, (882, 883). **1009**
- Wroughton, R. C.** Three new African species of *Mus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (255-257). **1010**
- Wroughton, R. C.** A list of Mammals collected by Mr. C. F. M. Swynnerton in Northern Gazaland (Portuguese East Africa) and the Melssetter district of Rhodesia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **1**, 1908, (303-307). **1011**
- Wroughton, R. C.** On the forms of Squirrel hitherto classed under *Sci. finlaysoni*, Horsf. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (393-401). **1012**
- Wroughton, R. C.** A new Squirrel from Burmah. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, ser. 8, **2**, 1908, (491). **1013**
- Wroughton, R. C.** vide Thomas, O.
- †**Wüst, Ewald.** Fossilführende pliocäne Holtemme-Schotter bei Halberstadt im nördlichen Harzvorlande. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **59**, 1907, (120-130). **1014**
- Wulf, Arthur.** Album der Kaninchenzucht mit Rasse-Beschreibungen und erläut. Text. Würzburg, 1908, (1-12), 14 pls. **1015**
- Young, Robert T.** Notes on the distribution of Colorado Mammals, with a description of a new species of Bat (*Eptesicus pallidus*) from Boulder. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **60**, 1908, (403-409). **1016**
- Zalla, Mario.** Risposta al Prof. Giannelli. [Ovario.] Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **19**, 1908, (125-128). **1017**
- [**Zavarzin, A.**] Заварзинъ, А. Нѣкоторыя наблюденія надъ эмбриономъ Десцеметовой оболочки. Предв. сообщ. [Einige Beobachtungen über das Epithel der Membrana Descemetii. Vorl. Mitth.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances, **39**, 1, 1908, (119-165). **1018**
- Zell, Th.** Sind die Tiere im Laufe der Zeiten klüger geworden? Das Blaubuck, **4**, 1909, (422-425). **1019**

Ziegeler, Gustav. [Das Alter des Eichhörnchens.] *Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig*, **5**, 1908, (64).

1020

Ziehen, T. Das Centralnervensystem der Monotremen und Marsupialier. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Anatomie und zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte des Wirbeltiergehirns. *Tl 2: Mikroskopische Anatomie. Abschn. 2. Der Faserverlauf im Gehirn von *Echidna* und *Ornithorhynchus* nebst vergleichenden Angaben über den Faserverlauf des Gehirns von *Perameles* und *Macropus*.* Jena, *Denkschr. med. Ges.*, **6**, *Tl 2*, 1908, (789-921).

1021

Zimmermann, A. Ueber das Vorkommen der Mastzellen beim Meerschweinchen. *Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn*, **72**, 1908, (662-670).

1022

[**Žitkov, B.**] **ЖИТКОВЪ, Б.** Двѣ интересныя находки. [Zwei interessante Funde.] *Ochotn. věstn., Moskva*, **1908**, (373-374).

1023

†**Zschokke, F.** Die Beziehungen der mitteleuropäischen Tierwelt zur Eiszeit. *Verh. deutsch. Zool. Ges., Leipzig*, **1908**, (21-78).

1024

Zuckermandl, E. Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Indusium griseum corporis callosi. *Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien, Leipzig*, **15**, 1907, (17-51).

1025

Zuckermandl, E. Zur Anatomie der Fissura parietooccipitalis medialis und des Sulcus intraparietalis. *Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss.*, **117**, *Abt. iii*, 1908, (411-483) und *Anz. Ak. Wiss.*, **1908**, (332).

1026

Zuckermandl, E. Zur Anatomie und Morphologie der Extremitätenarterien. *Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., Abh. iii*, **116**, 1908, (459-730), 6 pls.

1027

Zuckermandl, E. Zur Morphologie der *M. ischiocaudalis*. *Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss.*, 1908, (205, 206).

1028

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

6003 to 6027

N.B.—For full References go to Titles.

COMPREHENSIVE AND GENERAL.

6003

Treatises, Text-Books, etc.

Linnaeus, his views on Mammalia; **Gregory**, 314.

Grundzüge der Histologie der Thiere und des Menschen; **Kuličickij**, 458.

Kursus der Zoologie; **Schmeil**, 807.

The Book of Nature Study; **Farmer**, 239.

School text-book; **Smalian**, 845.

"Wild Beasts of the World"; **Finn**, 241.

Traditionelle Irrtümer in Zoologischen Lehrbüchern; **Schmitz**, 809.

Handbuch der Anatomie; **Ellenberger**, 235.

Neuere systematische Säugetierforschungen; **Bärthold**, 57.

Animal biographies; **Renshaw**, 742.

Bible Mammals; **Lydekker**, 524.

Zootechnie. Cheval, Ane, Mulet; **Diffloth**, 199.

Zootechnie (Bovidés); **Diffloth**, 200.

Record for 1900; **Meissner**, 594.

Record for 1901; **Knottnerus-Meyer**, 435.

Mammalia für 1903; **Hennings**, 354.

Palæontology in 1907; **Lydekker**, 554.

Technical names for Domesticated Animals; **Hilzheimer**, 364.

Cavern-pictures; **Bréuil**, 112; **Cartailhac et Bréuil**, 149; **Lalane**, 462; **Mieg**, 610.

Institutions, Collections.

Catalogue, native Mammals, Valparaiso Museum; **Wolffsohn & Porter**, 1003.

Finnish Museum, list; **Poppius**, 706.

Types, Fossil Mammals, Boston Museum; **Cushman**, 179.

Raffles Museum, Singapore, Guidebook; **Hanitsch**, 342.

Cambridge Museum, Catalogue; **Duckworth**, 218.

Guide to Domesticated Animals; **British Museum**, 116.

Menageries and museums of Europe; **Flower**, 245.

Menageries; **Trouessart**, 942.

Collecting animals for menageries; **Hagenbeck**, 332.

Prices, menagerie animals; **Flower**, 244; **Renshaw**, 743.

Horn and antler exhibition; **Matschie**, 582.

Horns and antlers, Indian Museum; **Bentham**, 77.

Whaling; **Grieg**, 319; **Parona** (Italian), 668; **Southwell**, 862.

Sealing; **Southwell**, 863.

Economics.

Economic Zoology; **Osborn**, 660.

Wale und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung; **Kükenthal**, 452.

Rats and plague; **Billet**, 88; **Crake**, 178.

Silver-Fox breeding; **Ingersoll**, 394; **Osgood**, 662.

Ratten und Mäuse, Schaden und Bekämpfung; **Klunzinger**, 433.

Eichhörnchen als Waldverwüster; **Folkestad**, 247.

Lärchengipfeldürre durch Eichhörnchen; **Fabricius**, 238b.

Scheermaus-Plage auf der Insel Neuwerk; **Reh**, 739.

Schaden und Bekämpfung der Ratten (bakterielle Methode); **Grimm**, 322.

Aufzucht aus dem Nest genommener junger Pelzthiere; **Markgraf**, 570.

Flossenfüssler der russischen Gewässer; **Smirnov**, 846.

Ökonomischer Beziehung ähnlichen möuseartigen Nager; **Rossikov**, 766.

Rabbits as a pest; **Lantz**, 472.

Lapins en Australie; **Privat-Deschanel**, 713.

Problematischer Nutzen, *Talpa*; **Gorskij**, 301.

Utility and harmfulness, *Talpa europaea*; **Boas**, 91.

Domesticated Animals; **British Museum**, 116.

Haustier-Akklimatisation; **Sokolowsky**, 854.

Miscellaneous.

Destruction of Young by Male Carnivora, and "struggle for existence"; **Paulin**, 671.

(N-10332 f)

Economie dans la nature; **Gaudry**, 278.

Protection, *Castor*; **Mingaud**, 616.

Protection of Sea-Elephants; **Lönnberg**, 496; of Anthropoids; **Doflein**, 204.

Sciographs, Micromammalia; **Toldt**, 926.

Pleistocene Mammals and the Ice-age; **Zschokke**, 1024.

Säugetierstammes; **Abel**, 2.

STRUCTURE.

6007

General and Comparative.

Tails of Mammals; **Gauvreau**, 282.

Segmental anatomy; **Rynberk**, 780.

Contributo allo studio del timo; **Ricci**, 754.

Säugetierfusses; **Schmalhausen**, 806.

Anatomy, *Colobus*; **Polak**, 703.

Anatomische Merkmale von *Ateles*; **Broek**, 121.

Anatomy, Lemurs; **Beddard**, 74.

Anatomy, Atlantic Right Whale; **Andrews**, 30.

Anatomy, *Bradypus*; **Poche**, 690.

Histology.

(*Vide etiam* the various systems.)

Histologie des Menschen u. d. Thière; **Kuličickij**, 458.

Histologie der Haussäugetiere; **Ellenberger** und **Günther**, 234.

Cellule cromaffini e Mastzellen nella regione cardiaca; **Trinci**, 934b.

Cellule cromaffini e Mastzellen; **Trinci**, 934.

Mastzellen beim Meerschweinchen; **Zimmermann**, 1022.

Tegument.

Hautfarbstoffs als Schutzmittel; **Solger**, 858.

Ongles, structure; **Retterer**, 749.

Poil, structure; **Retterer**, 750.

Schuppenkleides bei rezenten Säugetieren; **Toldt, 925.**

Flying-membranes and their development; **Branca, 107.**

Haut des Hundes; **Siegel, 837.**

Cheiratoialina; **Arcangeli, 46.**

Dermal scales, Fox; **Toldt, 923.**

Sabot embryonnaire du Cheval; **Retterer, 746.**

Epiderme de la vulve du Cobaye; **Retterer, 747.**

Skin and hair, Bats; **Toldt, 921.**

Hair, Fox and Bear; **Toldt, 923.**

Graviditätshypertrichose beim Kaninchen; **Halban, 338.**

Glands, Antelopes **Lydekker, 539.**

Rückendrüse, *Dicotyles*; **Brinkmann, 115.**

Parathyréodien accessoire; **Pepere, 678.**

Interscapular gland; **Bonnot, 101.**

Purpurfärbung in der Sehleiste der Kaninchennetzhaut; **Weiss, 985.**

Hörner, *Bos*; **M—ič, 603.**

Hornsubstanz; **Unna und Golodetz, 950.**

Horns, Prongbuck; **Lyon, 555.**

Deer-antlers; **Brandt, 108; Olt, 651.**

Entwicklung der Kitzbockgehörns; **Olt, 653.**

Geweih; **Olt, 651.**

Erstlingsgehörn des Kitzbockes; **Korff, 443.**

Geweih-Doppelbildung; **Rörig, 760.**

Geweih, *Capreolus*; **Rörig, 761.**

Geweihbildung; **Sallač, 786.**

Nervous System and Sense-Organs.

Nervenendigungen in der Harnblase der Säugetiere; **Michailow, 605.**

Fibrilläre Struktur in den Nervenendorganen der Vögel und der Säugetiere; **Velde, 957.**

Calici di Held; **Gemelli, 285.**

Terminazioni nervose nel labbro del Gatto; **Civalleri, 161.**

Neurofibrillen der sympathischen Ganglienzellen; **Michailow, 604.**

Peripheres Nervensystem, Regeneration; **Krasin, 448.**

Neurofibrilles dans les cellules nerveuses à noyau ectopique; **Legendre, 479.**

Bau der Neurofibrillen; **Rachmanov, 716; Vladyčko, 966; Gurevič, 328, 329.**

Neurofibrillärer Apparat der Nervenzellen des Rückenmarks; **Dančakova, 182.**

Feinster Bau der Nervenfasern; **Deineka, 187.**

Nerven der Epidermis; **Botezat, 103.**

Poids encéphalique; **Lapicque, 474.**

Gehirn- und Körpergewichtsbestimmungen; **Warncke, 979a.**

Brain-dissection; **Johnston, 408.**

Anatomie des Vierhügels; **Valeton, 951.**

Brain, *Primates*; **Duckworth, 219.**

Brain, extinct Malagasy Lemurs; **Elliot-Smith, 868.**

Brain, Cat; **Landau, 465.**

Fissura parietooccipitalis und Sulcus intraparietalis; **Zuckerkandl, 1026.**

Olive der Säugetiere; **Hofmann, 374.**

Indusium griseum corporis callosi; **Zuckerkandl, 1026.**

Brain-convolutions, *Cebidae*; **Holl, 376a.**

Grosshirnrinde der Affen; **Marburg, 569.**

Gehirn, *Ateles*; **Hatschek, 344.**

Di un Prolungamento ghiandolare dell' ipofisi nel cervello del Gatto; **Staderini, 867.**

Anatomie, cerebralen Trigeminiwurzel; **Hulles, 387.**

Proencephalo, *Hypsiprymnus*; **Livini, 489.**

Insel des Gehirns; **Holl, 375.**

Hinterhauptlappens; **Holl, 376b.**

Cerebellum, function; **Vincenzoni, 965.**

Solchi cerebrali nei Felidi e nei Canidi; **Sergi, 831.**

Spinalganglien; **Dogiel, 205.**

Zellen der Rückenmarkszentren der höheren Tiere; **Capparelli, 143.**

Nervenendapparate am Herzen;
Michailow, 609.

Structures in central nervous system;
Capparelli, 141.

Zentralnervensystems, *Elephas*;
Dexler, 197.

Centralnervensystem, Monotremen u.
Marsupialier; **Ziehen, 1021.**

Zentralnervensystem der Cetaceen;
Rawitz, 718.

Cellule dei centri nervosi spinali, *Bos*;
Capparelli, 142.

Rückenmark, Ungulaten; **Biach, 85.**

Notochord, development; **Williams, 991.**

Innervation des muscles sterno-mas-
toïdien, cléido-mastoïdien, et trapèze;
Lesbre et Maignon, 483.

Sympathetic system; **Broek, van den, 121a.**

Sympathische Ganglien des Harn-
blase; **Michailow, 605.**

Ganglien, Plexus solaris; **Michailow, 607.**

Sympathischen Ganglien der Harn-
blase; **Michailow, 606.**

Plandesanatomischen Substrats der
Leb resp. des Bewusstseins; **Čirjev, 160.**

Verästlung des Nervus acusticus bei
den Säugetieren; **Voit, 968.**

Labyrinth; **Gray, 310, 311.**

Terminazione dei nervi nella mem-
brana del timpano; **Gemelli, 285.**

Nervösen Endorgane im häutigen
Labyrinth der Säugetiere; **Bielschow-
sky und Brühl, 86.**

Blutgefäße im Labyrinth des Hun-
des; **Asai, 53.**

Blutgefäße des Labyrinthes der
Ratte; **Asai, 54.**

Labyrinth des Delphins; **Kolmer, 440.**

Olfactory apparatus; **Read, 730.**

Organ of Eimer, regeneration; **Boeke
& Groot, 96.**

Nasenloch und Nasenvorhof, Haus-
säugetiere; **Kormann, 444.**

Rétine, histogenèse; **Leboucq, 478.**

Rétine; **Mawas, 586.**

(N-10332 f)

Nervenfasern der Hundepapille;
Schreiber, 814.

Irisschichten Haussäugetiere; **Klinge, 428.**

Membrana Descemetii, *Equus, Bos*;
Zavarzin, 1018.

Myology.

Facialismuskulatur; **Schulman, 816.**

Gesichtsmuskulatur; **Boas und Paulli, 93.**

M. digastricus mandibulae; **Toldt, 928.**

Muscolo tenare-cutaneo, abductor
pollicis brevis, etc.; **Bruni, 125.**

Digastricus beim Orang; **Toldt, 922.**

Musculus digastricus mandibulae;
Bijvoet, 87.

Kieferbewegungen beim Affen;
Riegner, 757.

Quadriceps femoris, *Primates*; **Corsy, 173.**

Facial and proboscis muscles, Ele-
phant; **Boas and Paulli, 94.**

Ischio-caudal muscle; **Zuckermandl, 1028.**

Musculus abductor cruris posterior
beim Pferde; **Skoda, 842.**

Leg and foot muscles; **Frets, 259;
Glaesmar, 293.**

Musculus retractor penis, *Canis*;
Polumordvinov, 704.

Muscle-nerves; **Vladyčko, 966.**

Plantar aponeurosis, *Primates*; **Loth, 511.**

Tendons, Cartilage, etc.

Cartilage hyalin; **Retterer, 744.**

Osteology.

Osteology and dentition, French
Miocene Mammals; **Maget, 564.**

Osteology and dentition *Solenodon*;
Allen, 17.

Dentition and Osteology, *Proboscidea*;
Lull, 520; British Museum, 117.

Osteology and dentition, fossil Rhino-
ceroses; **Douglass, 210.**

Osteology, Man and Apes; **Duck-
worth, 218.**

- Skeleton, *Megaladapis*; **Lorenz, 507.**
- Osteologici Scimie antropomorfe; **Pittaluga, 688a.**
- Osteology, extinct Lemurs; **Standing, 868.**
- Osteology, *Blastomeryx* and *Mazama*; **Matthew, 585.**
- Osteology and dentition, *Stenomylus*; **Peterson, 1, 682.**
- Osteology and dentition, *Cadureotherium*; **Roman & Joleaud, 764.**
- Osteology and dentition, *Titanotheres*; **Osborn, 659.**
- Osteology and dentition, *Typotheria*; **Sinclair, 841.**
- Osteology, *Mesocetus*; **Kadić, 409;** Zeuglodonts; **Stromer, 879 & 880.**
- Osteology, Atlantic Right Whale; **Allen, 15.**
- Osteology (presence of post frontal), *Ealaenoptera acutorostrata*; **Lahille, ;** *Tursiops*; **Lahille, 460, 461.**
- Osteology, *Schizodelphis*; **True, 944.**
- Bau von *Diprotodon*; **Abel, 4.**
- L'Ossification dans les os longs; **Renault et Dubreuil, 741.**
- Skull-thickness; **Anderson, 26.**
- Kopfgelenke; **Gaupp, 281.**
- Asymmetrie des Säugetierschädels; **Leisewitz, 481.**
- Asymmetrie des Walschädels; **Kükenthal, 455.**
- Rest des Parasphenoids bei Säugetiere; **Fuchs, 268.**
- Schädelmessungen, *Anthropoidea*; **Džavachov, 229.**
- Schädel - entwicklung, *Ilalicore*; **Freund, 262.**
- Bildung des Zahnbeins; **Disse, 202.**
- Maxilla and palate; **Anderson, 27.**
- Palato duro; **Bovero, 105.**
- Augenhöhle der Primaten; **Koczián, 437.**
- Kiefergelenk; **Lubosch, 512.**
- Kiefergelenk der Edentaten und Marsupialier; **Lubosch, 513.**
- Skull, Lion-Tiger; **Noack, 645.**
- Skull and dentition, *Prozeuglodon*; **Andrews, 29**
- Schädel, *Hydrochoerus capybara*; **Preller, 711.**
- Schädel, Hasen und Kaninchens; **Bemmelen, 76.**
- Kraniologie, *Pinnipedia* Russlands; **Smirnov, 846.**
- Nasenknorpel der Sirenen; **Freund, 261.**
- Preorbital depression, *Equus burchelli*; **Brasil, 108a.**
- Skull measurements, *Mus norvegicus albus*; **Hatai, 343.**
- Schädels von *Echidna aculeata* var. *typica*; **Gaupp, 280.**
- Lachrymal region. Apes; **Koczián, 437a.**
- Zahnbeins; **Disse, 202.**
- Cervical vertebræ, *Giraffidae*; **Lankester, 468.**
- Vertebral column, *Echidna*; **Frets, 260.**
- Wirbel und Kopfgelenke, *Echidna*; **Gaupp, 279.**
- Sacrum; **Radiauer, 717.**
- Ossa süprasternalia und Episternum; **Sterling, 874.**
- Scapular arch, Edentates and Monotremes, homology in Vertebrates generally; **Ameghino, 20.**
- Courbure fémorale chez l'Homme et les Anthropoïdes; **Anthony et Rivet, 43.**
- Patella; **Vriese, 970.**
- Cuboid and os peroneum; **Manners-Smith, 568.**
- Pleiodaktylie, Pferde; **Reinhart, 740.**
- Brustflossenskelet der Cetaceen; **Braun, 111.**
- Hüftbeinrudimente der Cetaceen; **Abel, 5.**
- Squelette, membre antérieur, *Bradypus*; **Ménégaux, 596.**
- Tératologie chez les Ongulés; **Rousseau, 772.**
- DENTITION.
- Zähne; **Kükenthal, 453.**
- Diphyodontismus der Säuger und die Stellung der Milchzahnreihe; **Dependorf, 190.**

- Molars, types of; **Dybowski**, 225.
 Konkreszenztheorie; **Dependorf**, 190.
 Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Schmelzpulpa; **Masur**, 580.
 Man and Anthropoids; **Adloff**, 8.
Primates; **Smith**, 868; **Ramsay**, 847.
 Dental abnormalities; **Hilzheimer**, 363.
 Dental abnormalities, *Canis*; **Martinoli**, 577.
 Dentition, abnormal, *Cyon*; **Pocock**, 698.
 Dentition, abnormal, Deer, Rodents and Sloths; **Hagmann**, 335.
 Dentition, Canadian Oligocene Mammals; **Lambe**, 463.
 Dentition, Bats; **Andersen**, 22; **Thomas**, 893.
 Conjoint premolars, Bat; **Allen**, 14.
 Überzähliger Prämolare beim Siamang; **Wegner**, 982.
 Dentition, *Castor*, normal and otherwise; **Major**, 565 & 566.
 Zahnsysteme, *Castor*; **Heinick**, 349.
 Incisors, abnormal, *Marmotta*; **Shull**, 836.
 Gebisses, *Cavia*; **Ganzer**, 274.
 Dentition, abnormal, *Lepus*; **Hilton**, 362.
 Eckzähne, Schaf; **Kükenthal**, 454.
 Dentition, Horse group; **Granger**, 306.
 Zahnalter, Pferde; **Müller**, 634.
 Dentition, Zeuglodonts; **True**, 943.
 Tooth-vestiges, *Manis*; **Tims**, 917.

Alimentary System.

- Zungenpapillen; **Becker**, 70.
 Mechanisch wirkenden Papillen der Mundhöhle der Haussäugetiere; **Immisch**, 392 & 393.
 Zellen in der Gaumentonsille eines Hundes; **Alagna**, 11.
 Unterkieferdrüse des Igels und weissen Ratte; **Loewenthal**, 501.
 Glandula submaxillaris; **Bardeleben**, 61.
 Speicheldrüsen, Affen; **Illing**, 391.

- Unterkieferspeicheldrüsen, Insectivoren; **Schaffer**, 798.
 Pharyngeal pouches; **Fox**, 258.
 Munddach; **Fuchs**, 268a.
 Verdauungstractus, *Cricetus*; **Illing**, 390.
 Intestinal tract and mesenteries; **Beddard**, 73.
 Alimentary tract, Dugong; **Gudernatsch**, 325.
 Darmwand, Haussäugetiere; **Martin**, 574.
 Cæcum, Singes inférieurs; **Weinberg**, 984.
 Magenstrasse; **Waldeyer**, 975.
 Schleimhaut, Hundemagens; **Illing**, 389.
 Villosités intestinales; **Bujard**, 127.
 Colon, Badger; **Beddard**, 72.
 Liver, morphology and development; **Bradley**, 106.
 Liver, *Primates*; **Ruge**, 774a.
 Gitterfasergerüst, Leber; **Kon**, 442.
 Anatomie, Gallenblase; **Shikinami**, 835.
 Pancreas; **Giannelli**, 288.
 Ausführungsgänge, Hundepankreas; **Hess**, 358.
 Langerhansscher Inseln, Pankreas; **Pochon**, 691.

Circulatory and Respiratory Organs.

- Heart; **Retzer**, 751.
 Moderator band ventricule droit du cœur; **Horand**, 382.
 Cellule cromaffini e Mastzellen, regione cardiaca; **Trinci**, 934a.
 Anatomie, Cetaceenlunge; **Schulze**, 818.
 Rudimentäre Lungenabschnitte, Rinde; **Glur**, 294.
 Luftsäcke, *Equus*; **Tschetwerikoff**, 947.
 Hirnarterien; **Schöppler**, 811.
 Variabilität, Arteriensystem; **Göppert**, 297.
 Arterien, Brust, Bauchhöhle, Rinde; **Rossmüller**, 767.

Extremitäten-arteria; **Zuckerkandl**, 1027.

Venous system, Marsupials; **Schulte**, 817.

Abnormal venous system, Cat; **Pearl**, 675.

Gefäßsegmente des grossen Netzes bei neugeborenen Säugetieren; **Martinoff**, 576.

Valvole del golfe ginguare; **Mobilio**, 619.

Valvole venosa; **Bruni**, 125a.

Aortenbogen, Anormal, **Sevkunenko**, 833.

Glomus coccygeum und Glomeruli caudales; **Schumacher**, 819.

Anatomie Blutgefässsystems; **Leshaft**, 484.

Blood, Lymph, etc.

Hand- und Fussarterien; **Baum**, 66.

Blut, Entwicklung; **Maximow**, 588.

Roten Blutkörperchen; **Herzog**, 356.

Blut- und Bindegewebszellen, Säugetierembryo; **Maximow**, 587.

Membran und Innenkörper der Säugetiererythrocyten; **Loewit**, 502.

Leukocyten; **Weidenreich**, 983.

Size of blood-corpuscles; **Retterer**, 748.

Jugendstadien der roten Blutkörperchen; **Schmidt**, 808.

Lymph- und Blutgefässe der äusseren Haut; **Unna**, 949.

Thoracic and lymphatic ducts, Cat; **McClure**, 561.

Lympe du Veau; **Forgeot**, 248.

Lympe, Ruminants; **Forgeot**, 249.

Lymphknoten, Rind, etc.; **Baum** und **Hille**, 67.

Keimzentren in den Lymphknoten; **Hille**, 361.

Ganglions lymphatiques, Chien; **Retterer**, 745.

Lymphatics, intestine; **Heuer**, 359.

Lymphknoten, Pferd, Rind, Schwein, und Hund; **Engelmann**, 236.

Placenta.

Structure; **Hubrecht**, 385.

Zwischenformen in Placentarreihe; **Strahl**, 878.

Semiplacenta materna, Rind; **Rörík** und **Guillebeau**, 763.

Appendices choriaux dans les semi-placentas diffus; **Bujard**, 126.

Excretory Organs and Special Glands.

Kidney, Elephant; **Pettit**, 685.

Nebenniere; **Landau**, 466.

Surrénale accessoire dans l'ovaire; **Debeyre** et **Riche**, 185.

Corpo surrenale; **Comolli**, 172.

Nebennierenmarkes; **Stoerk** und **Haberer**, 877.

Histologie der Nebennierenrinde; **Stoerk**, 876.

Harnorgans; **Lindemann**, 486.

Milchdrüse; **Bertkau**, 83.

Tiroide del Daino e del Cinghiale; **Capobianco**, 140.

Thyroid; **Forsyth**, 256.

Glandula thyreoidea und parathyreoidea, Pferd; **Litty**, 488.

Thymusreticulum und Lymphdrüse; **Mietens**, 611.

Cisterna chili e ductus thoracicus; **Pensa**, 677.

Mesenteric sac and thoracic duct, origin; **Baetjer**, 58.

Organs of Reproduction.

Veränderungen der Genitalschleimhaut während der Gravidität und Brunst bei Nagern; **Königstein**, 438.

Copulatory organs; **Gerhardt**, 286.

Glans penis der Haustiere; **Mäder**, 563.

Nebenhodens, Haussäugetiere; **Friedrichs**, 266.

Vescicole seminali e ghiandole di Cowper, secrezione; **Bonis**, 100.

Elastischen Elemente in den kavernösen Körpern; **Rothfeld**, 769.

Ovario; **Cesa-Bianchi**, 153; **Giannelli**, 288; **Ganfini**, 272; **Zalla**, 1017.

Parallélisme des variations de la glande interstitielle dans l'ovaire de la Lapine; **Dubreuil et Regaud, 216.**

Cellules folliculeuses de l'ovaire chez la Lapine; **Dubreuil et Regaud, 215.**

Glande interstitielle, ovaire, Lapine; **Regaud et Dubreuil, 737 & 738.**

Glande interstitielle de l'ovaire et rut, Lapine; **Regaud et Dubreuil, 732.**

Rôle du corps jaune ovarien; **Villemin, 962.**

Corps jaunes, Cobaye; **Mulon, 636.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Urogenitalkanales bei Beutlern; **Broek, 119.**

PHYSIOLOGY. 6011

General and Miscellaneous.

Physiologie, Haussäügethiere; **Hagemann, 331.**

Physiologie der Verdauung, *Cricetus*; **Scheunert, 802.**

Liberation of heat; **Krumacher, 449.**

Temperature, Killer; **Portier, 707.**

Temperatur des Rindes; **Kettner, 420.**

Blutcirculation auf glatten Muskeln, *Canis*; **Polumordvinov, 704.**

Beziehungen zwischen Neurofibrillen und chromatophiles Substanz; **Rachmanov, 716.**

Veränderungen im Neurofibrillen; **Gurevič, 328.**

Einwirkung von Arsenik und Phosphor auf die Neurofibrillen, *Lepus*; **Vladyčko, 966.**

Foetal circulation; **Pohlman, 702.**

Inzucht und Pflege der Blutlinien im Zuchtbetrieb; **Hoesch, 373.**

Speichelabsonderung nach Versuchen an Ziegen; **Hall, 339.**

Immunité de la Marmotte en hibernation à maladies parasitaires; **Dubois, 214.**

Sekundären Geschlechtsmerkmale und Tierzucht; **Müller, 635.**

Sex-production in rabbits by crossing; **Russo, 777.**

Determinazione del sesso, *Lepus*; **Basile, 65.**

Functions of Organs, etc.

Localisation, brain-function; **Mott and Halliburton, 623.**

Function, cerebellum; **Vincenzoni, 965.**

Dilator fibres of submaxillary; **Carlson, 144.**

Movements of lower jaw; **Ganzer, 275.**

Wirkung der Musculi intercostales; **Boecker, 95.**

Heart-action; **Cuthric and Pike, 180; Carlson and others, 146; Erlanger and Blackman, 238; Hirschfelder and Eyster, 372.**

Einfluss der Neurofibrillen; **Michailow, 604.**

Funzioni, apparato mitocondriale; **Russo, 778.**

Epididimo e testicolo, rapporti funzionali, *Cavia*; **Solaro, 857.**

Trasmissione della eccitazione attraverso i gangli spinali; **Berti, 82.**

Brechungsindices der Linse; **Freytag, 263.**

Lautgebungsstelle in der Hirnrinde des Hundes; **Katzenstein, 411.**

Funktion der harnausscheidenden organs; **Lindemann, 486.**

Villo intestinale, *Felis*; **Vernoni, 959.**

Assorbimento intestinale; **Monti, 620.**

Assimilation of xylane; **Seillière, 828.**

Assimilierung der Fettes, *Sus*; **Markov, 571.**

Funktion der Magendrösen; **Krzyžkovsky, 450.**

Foie chez les Lapins soumis au régime carné; **Garnier et Simon, 276.**

Physiologie, Nebenniere; **Landau, 467.**

Azione del principio attivo surrenale sul cuore; **Panella, 666.**

Glycogenic changes, placenta; **Lochhead and Cramer, 491.**

Fonction des corps jaunes chez le Cobaye; **Mulon, 636.**

Mitosis in corpus luteum; **Loeb, 493.**

Amitose in embryonalen Geweben **Maximow, 589.**

Variations de l'appareil nucléolaire de la cellule nerveuse somatochrome ; **Collin, 167.**

Influence des rayons X sur fécondité, Lapin ; **Bergonie et Tribondeau, 81.**

Rapports du corps jaune avec menstruation et rut ; **Villemin, 963.**

Relations entre le rut et des corps jaunes ovariens, Lapine ; **Regaud et Dubreuil, 731.**

Indépendance des corps jaunes et du rut chez la Lapine ; **Regaud et Dubreuil, 736.**

Adaptation à la fonction adipopexique du rhomboïde ; **Pettit, 684.**

Milk-glands, physiology ; **Bertkau, 83.**

Waldfischmilch ; **Scheibe, 800.**

Regeneration.

Regeneration, Mole ; **Boeke & Groot, 96.**

Regeneration durchschnittener Nervenfasern ; **Deineka, 188.**

Parabiose künstlich vereinigter Warmblüter ; **Sauerbruch & Heyde, 797.**

Transplantation regenerierenden Epithels ; **Loeb, 492.**

Rigenerazione dei nervi ; **Perroncito, 681.**

Regeneration, peripheren Nerven ; **Krasin, 448.**

Schwanzautotomie und Regeneration ; **Henneberg, 351.**

Zellenstudien, Regeneration des Leberzellennetzes ; **Oppel, 656.**

DEVELOPMENT. 6015

Ovum ; Oogenesis.

Ovum and sex-differentiation ; **Heape, 346.**

Ovum and early development, *Dasyurus* ; **Hill, 360.**

Maturation of ovum ; **Moore & Tozer, 621.**

Ovum, Bat ; **Vander Stricht, 952.**

Ovum, Cat, post-foetal ; **Winiwarter et Sainmont, 998 & 999.**

Zona pellucida ; **Russo, 777.**

Gravidité et glande interstitielle de l'ovaire ; **Regaud et Dubreuil, 733.**

Uterus gravidus, *Rangifer* ; **Kolster, 441.**

Deutoplasma nell' oocyte ; **Russo, 776.**

Surrénale accessoire dans l'ovaire ; **Debeyre et Riche, 185.**

Graafian follicle ; **Smyth, 848.**

Ovogenèse et l'organogenèse, ovaire ; **Winiwarter et Sainmont, 998.**

L'ovulation de la Lapine n'est pas spontanée ; **Regaud et Dubreuil, 735.**

L'ovulation est-elle spontanée chez la Lapine ? ; **Villemin, 964.**

Vorgänge bei der Eireifung, *Mus, Cavia* ; **Lams, 464.**

Spermatozoa ; Spermatogenesis.

Spermiogénèse et spermatocytes, *Mus* ; **Duesberg, 221.**

Spermien, Pinnipedier ; **Ballowitz, 59.**

Embryology.

Ontogeny ; **Hubrecht, 385.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen ; **Keibel und Elze, 415.**

Entwicklungsvorgänge, Ziesel ; **Völker, 967.**

Richtungsteilungen des Säugetiereies ; **Sobotta, 850.**

Keimzellen bei Säugetierembryonen ; **Rubaschkin, 773.**

Lagerung von Urniere und Keimdrüse ; **Broek, 120.**

Entwicklung der Blutzellen beim Säugetierembryo ; **Maximow, 587.**

Amniotic and allantoic fluids, source ; **Paton, Watson, & Kerr, 669.**

Cresta apicale degli arti : sviluppo in embrione ; **Loevi, 485.**

Foetus, Sirenian ; **Wilder, 990.**

Embryo, Sus ; **Dorello, 209.**

Foetus, Propitheeque ; **Anthony, 41.**

Migration, medullary cells, Pig-embryos ; **Carpenter and Main, 147.**

Origine, hémostagettes ; **Brumpt, 124a.**

Entwicklung, Blut ; **Maximow, 588.**

Entwicklung Hamster ; **Ochs, 647.**

Provenienza del materiale nutritivo dell'ovocite; **Comes, 169.**

Origine dell'organo di Rosenmüller nella *Cavia*; **Sacchetti, 784.**

Arcs branchiaux et arcs aortiques chez l'embryon de Taupe; **Soulié et Bonne, 861.**

Entwicklung der Schweissdrüsen; **Wimpfheimer, 993.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Urogenitalkanals bei Beutlern; **Broek, 119.**

Development, vertebral column, *Echidna*; **Frets, 260.**

Development, liver; **Bradley**; lymphatic system; **Sabin, 783.**

Development, Hedgehog; **Jacobfeuerborn, 398.**

Post-Embryonal.

Das Wachstumsproblem und die Lebensdauer des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere; **Rubner, 774.**

Schädelmetamorphose *Hydrochoerus capybara*; **Preller, 711.**

Entwicklung des Schädels, *Halicore*; **Freund, 262.**

Entwicklung der Geschmacksorgane; **Becher, 69.**

Entwicklungsdifferenzen des Zentralnervensystems, *Cavia*; **Widakowich, 989.**

Fibrillogenie und ihre Beziehungen zur Myelogenie; **Brodmann, 118.**

Entwicklung des Zahnsystems, *Castor*; **Heinick, 349.**

Origine dell'apparato mitocondriale nelle cellule sessuale; **Russo, 778.**

Entwicklung des Eies der Maus; **Sobotta, 849.**

Entwicklung der Ringelung der Stacheln, *Erinaceus*; **Satunin, 795.**

Eiprotoplasmas und Lagerung der Kernfiguren in Tubeneiern der Hausmaus; **Anikiew, 32.**

Entwicklung des Tympanicum des Schweines; **Bondy, 98.**

Säugetierfusses; **Schmalhausen, 806.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schädels, *Echidna*; **Gaupp, 280.**

Origin, mesenteric sac and thoracic duct; **Baetjer, 58.**

Development, notochord; **Williams, 991.**

Development, lymphatics; **Heuer, 359.**

Histogenesis, adipose tissue; **Bell, 75.**

Modelle zu der Entwicklung des Urogenital - Apparates von *Echidna*; **Keibel, 414.**

Entwicklungsgeschichte des sekundären Gaumens; **Schorr, 813.**

Wachstum des Geweihes, *Capreolus*; **Rörig, 761.**

Entwicklung des Kitzbockgehörns; **Olt, 653.**

Hornwechsel bei afrikanischen Nashorn; **Sokolowsky, 853.**

Hörner bei Trächtigkeit, *Bos*; **M-ič, 603.**

ETHOLOGY.

6019

General.

Application of zoological laws to Man; **Ridgeway, 755.**

Self-education of Animals; **Zell, 1019.**

Heterochronie des Instinktes; **Schimmewitsch, 803.**

Intelligence in Raccoon; **Cole, 165**; **Davis, 184.**

Keeness of sight; **Donald, 207.**

Do wild animals ever die a natural death?; **Betham, 84.**

Migrations; **Depéret, 191.**

Pregel, Zeitungsnachrichten über das Eindringen von Seesäugetieren; **Lühe, 517.**

Migration, Bats; **Howell, 384.**

Wanderstrassen, Haustiere; **Keller, 416.**

Lievres et les Lapins; **Künstler, 456.**

Castration des Lievres par les Lapins; **Künstler, 457.**

Aufenthaltorte im Winter und während der Aufzucht der Jungen; **Ognev, 649.**

Habits; Life-histories.

- Adaptations and habits; **Gamble, 271.**
 Behavior of Higher Animals; **Jennings, 404.**
 Do Bats eat birds?; **Aitken, 10a.**
Eonycteris spelaea eating pollen; **Bartels, 62.**
 Habits, German Mammals; **Detmers, 195.**
 Drinking-habits, Indian Mammals; **Burton, 131.**
 Food, Mexican Mammals; **Duges, 222.**
 Habits, Mice, Moles, Shrews; **Brooks, 122.**
 Habits, Pocket-Gopher; **Scheffer, 799.**
 Lebensgewohnheiten, Fledermäuse; **Barthos, 64.**
 Orientation in White Rat; **Carr, Harvey, & Watson, 148.**
 Lebensweise, russischen Pinnipedia; **Smirnov, 846.**

Of Species.

- Habits, Horseshoe Bat; **Coward, 177.**
 Habits, Cave Bats; **Hahn, 336.**
 Bats in Bamboo-stems; **Ridley, 756.**
 Habits, *Canis lupus*, *Ursus arctos*, *Putorius ermineus*; **Kišenskij, 422.**
 Habits, *Ictis nivalis*; **Pohl, 700.**
 Habits, Otter; **Collier, 166; Lönnberg, 497; Sandberg, 789.**
 Habits, Fox; **Wake, 974.**
 Habits and distribution, Polar Bear; **Knottnerus-Meyer, 436.**
 Habits, *Microtus* in Russia; **Toldeff, 920.**
 Habits, Field-mice; **Lantz, 471.**
 Lebensgewohnheiten, *Spalax*, *Pro-metheomys*; **Kaznakov, 413.**
 Nahrung, Hasen; **Björkenheim, 89.**
 Rentiere und die Verjüngung des Waldes; **Reuter, 752.**
 Habits, Pigmy Hippopotamus; **Lydekker, 531.**
 Habits, Sloths; **Menegaux, 599.**
 Lebensweise von *Diprotodon*; **Abel, 4.**

Sexual Relations, etc.

- Gestation period; **Heinroth, 350.**
 Dauer der Tragezeit bei Haustieren; **Sabatini, 782.**
 Tragezeit bei Haustieren; **Sabatini, 781.**
 Fécondation retardée chez le Cobaye; **Godin, 295.**
 Befruchtungerscheinungen, *Mus*, *Cavia*; **Lams, 464.**

Psychology.

- Anatomische Substrat der unbewussten und bewussten psychologischen Funktionen; **Čirjev, 160.**
 Psyche der Menschenaffen; **Sokolowsky, 851.**
 Psychologie der Haussäuger; **Dexler, 198.**

Colour, Utility.

- Colour in Guereza Monkeys; **Lönnberg, 498.**
 Colour heredity in Rats; **Mudge, 633.**
 Farben und Mimicry; **Entz, 237.**
 Warning coloration, *Mustelidae*; **Po-cock, 696.**
 Hautfarbstoffe als Schutzmittel; **Solger, 858.**

VARIATION AND ÆTIOLOGY.

6023

Variation.

- Embryonalen Arteriensystem, Variabilität; **Göppert, 297.**
 Variation, muscles; **Frets, 260.**
 Mutation, Fjellhasse; **Arenander, 48.**
 Ist Hornlosigkeit Mutation oder Rückschlag?; **Arenander, 47.**
 Variétés de coloration; **Van Kempen, 954.**
 Farben und Abzeichen, Pferde; **Kiesel, 421.**
 Color-varieties, Rabbit; **Castle, 150.**
 Abnormally marked Leopard; **Lydekker, 525.**
 Size and colour variation, Mole; **Service, 832.**

Abnorme Färbung, *Lepus*; **Aleksandrov, 13.**

Schwarze Hase; **Kov, 445.**

Asymmetrische Augenfärbung, Angorakatze; **Przibram, 714.**

Weissgefärbtes *Canis vulpes*; **Pogorzelskij, 699.**

Various abnormalities; **Van Kempen, 953.**

Chats sans queue en Touraine; **Saint-Blancard, 785.**

Abnormal Graafian follicle; **Smyth, 848.**

Abnormalities, dentition; **Hilzheimer, 363.**

Abnormal dentition, *Canis*; **Martinoli, 577.**

Abnormal incisors, *Marmotta*; **Shull, 836.**

Abnormal dentition, Deer, Rodents, and Sloths; **Hagmann, 335**; **Cuon, Pocock, 698**; *Lepus*, **Hilton, 362.**

Abnormal premolars, Bat; **Allen, 14.**

Abnormal horns, Prongbuck; **Lyon, 555.**

Horner bei Weibchen, *Gazella subgutturosa*; **Satunin, 795.**

Polydactylism, Ruminants and Horse; **Tornier, 929**; Horse, **Reinhart, 740.**

Foetus mit Zweiteilung des Extremitätenenden, *Equus*; **Sošestvenskij, 860.**

Spine, Cat's tail; **Trimen, 933.**

Langschwänziger *Lepus*; **Žitkov, 1023.**

Absence de queue, Rat; **Corsy, 174.**

Missbildung, Cetacea; **Güldberg, 326.**

Anormales Ursprung, Gefässe am Aortenbogen; **Štokunenko, 833.**

Teratology.

Apodymie chez le Chat; **Neveu-Lemaire, 638.**

Tératologie chez les Ongulés; **Rousseau, 772.**

Monstrous Lamb; **Berry, 81a.**

Monstres doubles "parasitaires"; **Rabaud, 715.**

Sheep, legless; **Stockard, 875.**

Cerveau du Bétail; **Berezowski, 80.**

Rudiments de membres néotypiques, Ectroméliens; **Salmon, 788.**

Adaptations musculaires chez les Ectroméliens; **Salmon, 787.**

Microcephalous Pig; **Duckworth, 217.**

Misbildung, Schwein und Kalb; **Petrov, 683.**

Cephalo-Thoracopagie, Kalbe; **Skriabin, 844.**

Doppelmissbildungen; **Forsheim, 254.**

Heredity.

Mendelian characters in Shorthorns; **McKendrick, 562**; **Pearson, 676**; **Wilson, 992.**

Heredity, Dog; **Kšesinskij, 451.**

Colour-heredity, Calves; **Pearl, 674.**

Heredity in coat-colour; **Mudge, 633.**

Inzucht und Pflege der Blutlinien im Zuchtbetrieb; **Hoesch, 373.**

Zucht des edlen Pferdes; **Oettingen, 648.**

Pferdezucht in Ungarn; **Pöschl, 709.**

Retrogressive varieties; **Hagedoorn, 330.**

Varieties in domesticated species; **Spillman, 866.**

Crosses and Hybrids.

Lion-leopard hybrid; **Pocock, 694.**

Lepus timidus × *L. europaeus*, Wahrscheinlicher Mischling (?); **Aleksandrov, 12.**

Gibt es Leporiden?; **Eiffe, 231.**

Crossing in Rabbits; **Russo, 777.**

Evolution.

Verwandtschaft zwischen Mensch und anthropoiden Affen; **Friedenthal, 264.**

Phylogenetisches auf Grund von Schädelmessungen; **Džavachov, 229.**

Phylogeny, Man and Anthropoids; **Adloff, 8**; Man; **Bolsche, 97**; Darwin, **183**; **Moskov, 622**; **Ungar, 948.**

Das Affen Problem; **Brass, 109.**

Phylogenie, Lagomorphen; **Bemmelen, 76.**

Phylogeny, *Mazama*, **Matthew**, 585 ;
Anthracotheriidae; **Depéret**, 193.

Herkunft der Hunde; **Knauer**, 434.

Evolution, Titanotheres; **Osborn**, 657 ;
Proboscidea; **Lull**, 520 ; **British Museum**,
117.

Genealogy, Cetacea and Sirenia ;
Abel, 6.

Domestication, Deer, U.S.A. ; **Lantz**,
473.

Wolf als Hausgenosse ; **Witt**, 1001.

GEOGRAPHY. 6027

General.

Migrations, extinct faunas ; **Depéret**,
191 ; **Matthew**, 584.

Places for evolution, Anthropoids ;
Verner, 958.

Various countries, big-game ; **Nie-**
dieck, 640 ; **Wallace**, 979.

Europe (collectively). *d*

Central Europe, Mammals and Ice-
age ; **Zschokke**, 1024.

Europe, Hares ; **Hilzheimer**, 365.

Europe, new Voles ; **Miller**, 613.

Scandinavia, etc. *da*

Norway, Pleistocene fauna ; **Grieg**,
317.

Denmark, list ; **Winge**, 994.

Russia in Europe. *db*

Russia, distribution of Mammals ;
Satunin, 793.

Chersonese and Bessarabia, New
Pliocene Carnivora ; **Pavlow**, 673.

Starunia. Mammoth and Rhinoceros
remains ; **Lomnicki**, 500a.

S. Russia and Caucasia, new Moles ;
Satunin, 794.

Kaukasusgebiet, list ; **Satunin**, 795.

Caspian, Pliocene Dolphin ; **Riabinin**,
753.

Gouv. Orel. list ; **Ognev**, 649.

Ostsee province ; **Grevé**, 315, 316.

Ostsee, Wale ; **Japha**, 400.

Cracow, list ; **Klecki**, 427.

German Empire. *dc*

Bonn, list ; **Geyr von Schweppenburg**,
287.

Dresden, Tierwelt ; **Jacobi**, 399.

Halberstadt, Pleistocene list ; **Wüst**,
1014.

Hanau, Pleistocene list ; **Rausen-**
berger, 729.

Heidelberg, Pleistocene Man and
Mammals ; **Schoetensack**, 812.

Prussian Rheinland ; **Schweppenburg**,
822.

Thuringia, new Musk-ox ; **Staudinger**,
870.

Westphalia, list ; **Recker**, 730a.

Holland, Belgium. *dd*

Belgium, Miocene list ; **Couffon**, 175.

British Islands. *de*

S.E. England, Pleistocene list ;
Abbott, 1.

Cornwall, list ; **Clark**, 162.

Surrey, list ; **Dalgliesh**, 181.

Lundy Island, notes ; **Coward**, 176.

Norfolk, Pleistocene Monkey and
Gazelle ; **Hinton**, 367 and 368.

Lincolnshire and Yorks., Pleistocene
list ; **Stather**, 869.

N. Wales, list and comparisons ;
Forrest, 250 and 251.

Stirling, list ; **Sword**, 883.

France. *df*

France, new Shrews ; **Mottaz**, 626.

Cambrai, Pleistocene Mammals ;
Godon, 296.

Channel Islands ; **Bunting**, 128.

Covièze, Pleistocene fauna ; **Bonyssonie**
and **Bardon**, 102.

Pyrenees, list ; **Gourdon**, 303.

Loire et Allier, Miocene fauna
Stehlin, 872.

Velay, Pliocene Proboscideans ; **Laurent, 477.**

Orléannais and Touraine, Miocene list and new species ; **Maget, 564.**

Spain and Portugal. *dg*

Spain, new *Crocidura* ; **Cabrera, 135.**

Spain, new Dormice ; **Cabrera, 134.**

Italy. *dh*

†Italy, Tertiary Mammals ; **Flores, 243 ; Fucini, 269 ; Martelli, 572 ; Portis, 708 ; de Stephano, 194.**

Italy, Whale-captures ; **Parona, 668 ; Domesticated Mammals ; Hilzheimer, 366a.**

Bologna, Mastodons ; **Capellini, 139.**

Calabria, list ; **Lucifero, 516.**

Sicily, new (?) fossil Elephant ; **Gregorio, 313.**

Switzerland, etc. *di*

Switzerland, Revision of species ; **Mottaz, 627.**

Switzerland, new Eocene Ungulates ; **Stehlin, 872.**

Swiss Sideroliths ; **Stehlin, 873.**

Austria-Hungary. *dk*

Budapest, Tertiary Mammals ; **Lorenthey, 506.**

Dalmatia, list ; **Klaptocz, 426 ; Schakal ; Becker, 71 ; Tertiary Mammals ; Gorjanović-Kranberger, 300.**

†Oppeln, Up. Silesia, Miocene list ; **Wegner, 981.**

Balkan Peninsula. *dk*

Miskolcz, Pleistocene Mammals ; **Papp, 667.**

Mediterranean Islands. *dm*

Mediterranean *Cetacea* ; **Robert, 759.**

Mallorca, list ; **Seeger, 827.**

Candia, Pleistocene *Cervidae* etc. ; **Simonelli, 839.**

Samos, fossil Rhinoceroses ; **Weber, 980.**

Asia (collectively). *e*

Asia, sporting notes ; **Wissmann, 1000.**

Asia, new Rodents ; **Thomas, 896.**

Oriental region, new Squirrels ; **Thomas, 909 & 910 ; Wroughton, 1012.**

Eastern Asia, new Flying-foxes ; **Andersen, 24.**

E. Asia, Gorals and Serows ; **Pocock, 693.**

Asiatic Russia. *ea*

Transkaukasien, *Chiroptera*, *Insectivora*, *Rodentia*, spp. n. ; **Satunin, 795.**

Central Asia, various species ; **Wache, 972.**

Thian Shan, big game ; **Lydekker, 535.**

China. *eb*

China, new Mammals ; **Matschie, 581.**

China, new Jerboa ; **Thomas, 902.**

China, notes ; **Blackwelder, 89a.**

N. China, Shantung Peninsula, new Mammals ; **Thomas, 885.**

N. China, new species and list ; **Thomas, 888.**

Shan-si and Shen-si, list and new spp. ; **Thomas, 889.**

Sze-chuen, Big Game ; **Lydekker, 550 ; new Takin ; Lydekker, 543 ; new Cat ; Lydekker, 526.**

Mongolia, new Rodents ; **Thomas, 887.**

Japan, Formosa, etc. *ec*

Formosa, new Bat ; **Arnbäck-Christie-Linde, 52 ; new Squirrel ; Thomas, 903.**

Tsu-Shima Islands, new Mammals ; **Thomas, 886.**

Cochin China, etc. *ed*

Siam, new Hog-deer ; **Lydekker, 541.**

British India. *ef*

India, new Bandicoot-Rats and Stoat ; **Wroughton, 1008.**

India, Dolphins, 1 new ; **Lydekker, 528.**

India, new Mice ; **Wroughton, 1007.**

Baluchistan, new Tertiary Mammals; **Pilgrim, 688.**

Barren I., new *Pteropus*; **Mason, 579**

Lushai Hills, (?) new Lemur; **Annan-dale, 33.**

Madras, new Mouse; **Bentham, 78.**

Malay Peninsula and Islands. *eg*

Malaya, new species; **Thomas, 901, 911**; new Squirrels and Bat; **Bonhote, 99.**

Batu Islands, new Flying-Lemur and list; **Lyon, 557.**

Java, age of Trinil fauna; **Dubois, 213**; **Martin, 575**; **Volz, 969.**

Malay Peninsula, popular account of fauna; **Hanitsch, 342**; new species and list; **Kloss, 429 & 430.**

Manipur, new Flying-Squirrel; **Thomas, 892.**

Palawan, new Squirrel; **Thomas, 909.**

Sumatra, list and new species; **Lyon, 556.**

Sumatra and Borneo, new Flying-Squirrels; **Thomas, 890.**

Philippines, new Loris; **Cabrera, 136.**

Tioman and Aor Ids., list and new spp.; **Thomas, 911.**

Persia. *eh*

East Persia, new Gazelle; **Lydekker, 540.**

Arabia, Asiatic Turkey. *ei*

Aden, new *Scoteinus*; **Thomas & Wroughton.**

Asia Minor, new Water-Shrew and Dormouse; **Miller, 612**; new Chamois; **Lydekker, 544.**

Africa and Madagascar. *f*

Africa, Big Game Animals; **Lydekker, 522**; sporting notes; **Selous, 829**; **Wissmann, 1000**; die alttertiäre Säugetierwelt; **Aridt, 50**; (? Up. Congo) new Guenon; **Pocock, 692**; new Mice, **Wroughton, 1010**; new Quagga; **Camerano, 138.**

Algeria, new Gerbil; **Thomas, 899.**

Angola, list; **Seabra, 825**; new Guereza; **Lönnberg, 498**; new Otter; **Thomas, 895.**

Congo, new Mammals; **Lönnberg, 499.**

Barotsiland, new Giraffe; **Noack, 643.**

British East Africa, new Oribi; **Thomas & Wroughton, 913**; Big Game; **Chapman, 154.**

Central Africa, new Rhinoceros; **Lydekker, 537**; fauna; **Foà, 246.**

Egypt, mummified animals; **Lortet and Gaillard, 509**; Oryx in; **Bonnet, 100a**, and **Loret, 508**; *Palæomastodon*-beds Oligocene; **Depéret, 193**; new Oligocene Mammals; **Osborn, 658.**

Gazaland, Rhodesia, etc., new Squirrel and list; **Wroughton, 1011.**

Gulf of Guinea, Islands, list; **Cabrera, 137.**

Ivory Coast, list; **Trouessart, 939.**

Kilimanjaro and Lake Mweru, new Mammals; **Lönnberg, 494.**

Nigeria, Bats, 1 new; **Dollman, 206.**

Nile Delta, new *Psammomys*; **Thomas, 899.**

North African Jackals; **Hilzheimer, 366.**

Nyasaland, list; **Anon, 34.**

Pondoland, new Bat; **Gough, 302**; new Shrew; **Chubb, 157.**

Portuguese S. E. Africa, list, with n. spp.; **Thomas & Wroughton, 914.**

Rhodesia, rare Mammals; **Chubb, 156**; local Giraffe; **Lydekker, 553**; new Hare and Rodent-mole; **Chubb, 158 & 159**; cave-bones; **White, 986.**

Sierra Leone, new Flying-fox; **Thomas, 904.**

Somaliland, new Wart-hog; **Lönnberg, 495.**

South Africa, list; **Sclater, 823.**

Sudan, Big Game; **Butler, 133.**

Timbuktu, Giraffe; **Trouessart, 941.**

Transvaal, new Golden Mole; **Broom, 123.**

Tripoli, list and new *Dipodillus*; **Klaptocz, 425.**

Tunisia, list; **Kerville, 419.**

Welle district and Sierra Leone, new *Myonycteris*; **Andersen, 25.**

W. Africa, new *Nyctinomus*; **Thomas, 903.**

White Nile, list; **Sassi, 790.**

Zambesia, new species and list; **Thomas & Wroughton, 915.**

Zambèze et Congo, list and n. sp.; **Pousargues, 246.**

Madagascar; **Grandidier, list, 304;** new *Eliurus*; **Thomas, 906;** extinct Lemurs; **Standing, 868;** new fossil Rat; **Major, 567;** mammaliferous basin; **Kaudern, 412.**

North America.

9

America, origin of fauna; **Lobley, 490.**

N. America, new Tertiary *Titanotheres*; **Osborn, 657;** Miocene Rhinoceroses and Horses; **Loomis, 503.**

N. America, new Eocene Perissodactyles; **Granger, 306.**

United States, new *Micropus*; **Holland, 377.**

United States and Canada, Fossil Cetacea; **Perkins, 679.**

Alaska, Big Game; **Osgood, 663;** new *Peromyscus*; **Osgood, 661;** Pleistocene Mammals (*Elephas, Mastodon, Bison*, etc.); **Gilmore, 292.**

Alaska and Michigan, new fossil Musk-oxen; **Gidley, 290.**

Arkansas, new Cave-Mammals; **Brown, 124.**

Athabasca-Mackenzie district, fauna, with new Mouse; **Preble, 710.**

Block Island, new *Microtus*; **Bangs, 60.**

California, new Rodents; **Merriam, 600;** Colorado, new Rodents; **Merriam, 601;** new Pocketmouse; **Mearns, 590;** (San Bernadino Mts.), list; **Grinnell, 323.**

Canada, Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan, new Oligocene spp.; **Lambe, 463.**

Carolina, North, list; **Brimley, 114.**

Colorado, list and new Bat; **Young, 1016.**

Colorado, new Miocene locality; **Cockerell, 163;** new Rodents; **Merriam, 660.**

Dakota, new *Megacerops*; **Lull, 519.**

Dakota and Montana, new fossil Rhinoceroses and Horses; **Douglass, 210 & 211.**

Indiana, list; **Hahn, 337.**

Kansas, list; **Lantz, 469;** new fossil Bison; **McClung, 560.**

Mackenzie and Melville districts, new Musk-oxen; **Kowarzik, 446.**

Mexico, Notes on Mammals; **Gadow, 270.**

Montana, new Eocene Mammals; **Douglass, 212.**

Nebraska, list; **Swenk, 882;** new fossil Rhinoceroses; **Barbour, 60a;** **Cook, 171.**

Nevada, fossil, list; **Gidley, 291.**

Pennsylvania, cavern-remains; **Holland, 378.**

Wisconsin, list; **Hollister, 381;** **Jackson, 396.**

Wyoming, Tertiary, list; **Veatch, 956.**

Central and South America, Antilles.

h

South America, new Otters; **Thomas, 895.**

Die jüngeren Formationen Argentinens und Südamerika als Entwicklungszentrum der Säugetiere; **Arlt, 51.**

Amazonia, new Monkeys; **Thomas, 898.**

Bolivia, new Armadillo; **Grandidier & Neveu-Lemaire, 305.**

Brazil, Bats; **Toldt, 921 & 921a.**

Chili, list; **Wolffsohn & Porter, 1003.**

La Plata, new *Tursiops*; **Lahille, 461.**

Mexiana Id., list and new subspecies; **Hagmann, 335.**

Nicaragua, list and new species; **Allen, 19.**

Patagonia, fossil fauna; **Gaudry, 278;** affinities of *Typotheria*; **Sinclair, 841.**

Peru, new Pleistocene species; **Nordenskiöld, 646.**

San Domingo, new Bats; **Allen, 14.**

Tierra del Fuego, new *Akodon*; **Thomas, 908.**

Venezuela, new Brocket; **Thomas, 894.**

Australasia and Southern Ocean. i

Australian Mammals and their origin ; **Hall, 340.**

Australia, new Bat and Mouse ; **Thomas, 903.**

New Caledonia, new Bat ; **Trouessart, 940.**

New Guinea, list and new spp. ; **Jentink, 405** ; new Bat ; **Thomas, 903** ; new Tree-Kangaroo ; **Thomas, 903** ; new *Pogonomys* ; **Thomas, 907.**

New Zealand, new Beaked Whale ; **Andrews, 31.**

Queensland, list and new spp. ; **Thomas and Dolman, 912.**

Queensland and New Guinea, two new Striped Phalangers ; **Thomas, 891.**

Queensland, new *Uromys* ; **De Vis, 196.**

New Guinea, *Dendrosminthus*, n.g. ; **De Vis, 196a.**

W. Australia, new *Sminthopsis* ; **Spencer, 865** ; new name for Kangaroo (1904) ; **Rothschild, 771.**

III.—SYSTEMATIC. 6031**PRIMATES.**

Osteology, Man and Anthropoids, **DUCKWORTH, No. 218** ; Anthropoids, **PITTALUGA, Atti Soc. romana antrop. 13, p. 155** ; origin, Man, **Bolsege, No. 97b** ; development, **KIEBEL u ELGE, No. 419** ; mandibularen Speicheldrüsen, **ILLING, Berliner tierärztl. Wochenschr., 1908, p. 662** ; Cæcum, **Singes inférieurs, WEINBERG, Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anat., 81, p. 154** ; Insel, Menschen- u. Affenhirns, **HOLL, Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss. 1908 p. 333** ; Liver, **RUGE, Morph. Jahrb. 37 p. 614** ; plantar aponeurosis, **LOTH, ibid., 38, p. 194** ; brain, **DUCKWORTH, J. Anat. Physiol., London, 42, p. 176** ; dentition, **RAMSAY-SMITH, t.c. p. 226** ; cuboid and os peroneum, **MANNERS-SMITH, t.c. p. 397** ; sacrum, **RADIAUR, Morph. Jahrb. 38, p. 323** ; dentition and phylogeny, *vide* **ADLOFF** ; likely places for evolution of Anthropoids, **VERNER, Science, 27, p. 927** ; Augenhöhle, **KOCZIÁN, Állatt. Közlem 7 p. 186** ; quadriceps femoris, **CORSY, Paris, C. R. Soc. biol. 64, p. 777** ; Fossile Primaten und

ihre Bedeutung für die Vorgeschichte des Menschen, **SCHWALBE, Mitt. philomath. Ges., 4 p. 45** ; Verwandtschaft zwischen Mensch und anthropoiden Affen, **FRIEDENTHAL, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1908, p. 110** ; Plantaraponeurose, **LOTH, KorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., 38, p. 169** ; Affengeschichten aus Amerika, **FRIEDERICI, Arch. Anthr., 35, p. 16** ; courbure fémorale, **Homme et Anthropoides, ANTHONY et RIVET, Ann. sci. nat. (Zool.), Paris, 6, 1907, p. 221** ; Psyche, *vide* **SOKOLOWSKY, No. 851** ; Insel des gehirns, **HOLL, Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 117 Abt. iii, pp. 325 u. 365** ; Fissura parietooccipitalis u. Sulcus intraparietalis, **ZUCKERKANDL, Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 117 Abt. iii, p. 411** ; Das Affen Problem, **BRASS, No. 109** ; Grosshirnrinde der Affen, **MARBURG, Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien, 16, p. 581** ; Vergleichende Schädelmessungen, **Phylogenetischer, DŽAVACHIOV, St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. sc., ser. 6, 1908, p. 881** ; Lachrymal region, **KOCZIAN, Állatt. Közlem, 7, p. 186.**

A.—Anthropoidea.**HOMINIDAE.**

Homo, **POLIAKOV, Lehrbuch des Histologie und Embryologie, 1908, p. 608** ; Entwicklungsgeschichte, **HERTWIG, No. 355** ; Abstammung, **MOŠKOV, No. 622** ; Tierische Abstammung, **UNGAR, Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw., 57, p. 27** ; Gesichtsskelett der Neandertalrasse und der Australier, **KLAATSCH, Anat. Anz., 32, ErgH., p. 223** ; *H. (†) heidelbergensis*, sp. n., Pleistocene, Heidelberg, **SCHÖTENSACK, No. 812** ; *primigenius*, dentition, **GORJANOVIĆ-KRAMBERGER. Anat. Anz., 32, p. 145.**

†*Pithecanthropus*, geologisches Alter. **ELBERT, Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr., 67, p. 125** ; Alter der Kendeng-Schichten. **ELBERT, F. Jahrb. Min., Beilagebd, 25, p. 648** ; **DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25, p. 1235.**

†*Tetraprothomo argentinus*, wahrscheinlich zugehörig zu den *Lemuroidea*, **ABEL, Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58, p. 35.**

SIMIIDAE.

Gorilla gorilla diehli, note, *berangeri*, a subspecies, **ROTHSCHILD, Nov. Zool., 15, p. 391.**

Hylobates lar, notes, KLOSS, Journ. Straits Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 50, p. 79.

Simia satyrus, digastricus, TOLDT, Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 116. Abt. iii., 1907, p. 443; notes on, PRIEMEL, Zool. Beob., 49, p. 77.

Symphalangus syndactylus, additional premolar, WEGNER, Zs. Ethn., 40, p. 86; *S. syndactylus continentis*, subsp. n., Malay P., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2, p. 301.

CERCOPITHECIDAE.

Cercocebus, *Macacus*, *Papio*, etc., notes on, SEABRA, Bull. Soc. Port. Sci. Nat., 2, p. 125

Cercopithecus, mummies, LORTET & GAILLARD, Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat., Lyon, 10, p. 187; *C. ezrae*, sp. n., (?) Up. Congo, POCOCK, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 158; *ignitus* and *d. roloway*, characteristics, TROUESSART, Bul. Mus., Paris, 1908 (97); *albogularis kibotonensis*, subsp. n., Kilimanjaro, LÖNNBERG, Sjöstedts Kilimandjar-Meru Exped. Mamm. p. 3.

Colobus, anatomy, POLAK, Amsterdam, Verh. Ak. Wetensch. 14, p. 2; *C. angolensis sandbergi*, subsp. n., Angola, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool. 14, No. 15, p. 1; *foai* sp. n. Zambesia, POUSSARGUES, in Foa's, Résult. scient. Afrique, p. 10.

†*Macacus* (?) from Norfolk Forest-bed, HINTON, Geol. Mag. decade 5, 5, p. 440; *M. rhesus*, Kieferbewegungen, RIEGNER, CorrBl. Zahnärzte, 36, 1907, p. 132.

Presbytis percura, p. 671, *catemana*, p. 672, spp. n., E. Sumatra, LYON, U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 34.

CEBIDAE.

Brain-convolutions, HOLL, Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss., 1908, p. 12.

Alouatta palliata matagalpae, subsp. n., Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, p. 670.

Ateles-Gehirns, HATSCHEK, Anat. Anz. 32, p. 339; anatomische Merkmale, BROEK, Anat. Anz., 33, p. 111.

Callicebus remulus, p. 88, *hoffmannsi*, *egeria*, p. 89, spp. n., Amazonia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2.

(N-10332 f)

Myctes (Alouatta) belzebul mexicanae, Mexiana I., HAGMANN, Arch. f. Rass. u. Gesel.-Biol. 5, p. 6.

Saimiri madeirae, sp. n., Madeira, Amazonia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2, p. 90.

B.—Lemuroidea.

Extinct Malagasy, STANDING, Trans. Zool. Soc. 18, p. 59; the group regarded as inseparable from Anthropoidea, and divided into *Indrisidae*, *Lemuridae*, and *Tarsiidae*. First includes †*Archaeolemur*, †*Hadropithecus*, †*Mesopropithecus*, †*Palaeopropithecus*, *Indris*, *Propithecus*, *Avahis*, *Chiromys*; second all other Lemurs except *Tarsius*; localisation of brain-function, MOTT and HALLIBURTON, Proc. R. Soc. ser. B. 80, p. 136; anatomy, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 694.

Lémuriens et Lémurie, BOULE, Géographie, 13, 1906, p. 19.

Chiromys madagascariensis, anatomy, BEDDARD, P. Zool. Soc., 1908, p. 694.

Loris lori lydekkerianus, n. nom. for *L. gracilis* of India, the Ceylon *L. g. zeylanicus* being the true *L. lori*, CABRERA, Bol. R. Soc. españ. Hist. Nat. 1908 (139); *tardigradus*, with *t. lydekkerianus* for the mainland race, the proper name for *gracilis*, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 1, p. 467.

Lorisidae; (?) g. n., Lushai Hills, ANNANDALE, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 888.

†*Megaladapis edwardsi*, skeleton, LORENZ, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58 p. 34.

†*Necrolemur*, systematic position and relationships, SCHLOSSER, N. Jahrb. Min., Festband, 1907, p. 197.

Nycticebus philippinus, sp. n. Philippines, CABRERA, Bol. R. Soc. españ. Hist. Nat. 1908 (137).

Propithecus verreauxi, foetus et ses membranes, ANTHONY, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool., 7, p. 243.

CHIROPTERA.

General notes, ALLEN, G. M., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 52, p. 25; migrations, HOWELL, Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc. 21, p. 35; missing premolar, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,

d 23

ser. 8, 1, p. 346; Bats of Malay Peninsula, KLOSS, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., 2, p. 151; hair and skin, TOLDT, Chiropterenausbeute, in *Ergeb. Zool. Exped. Akad. Wiss. nach Brasilien*, Wien, 1908, and Wien, *Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.* 1907, p. 83; Bats of Brazil, TOLDT, *op. cit.*; habits and adaptations of Cave-Bats, HAHN, *Biol. Bull.*, Woods Holl, 15, p. 135; Lebensgewohnheiten, BARTHOS, *Erd. kis.*, 10, p. 61; Bats of Staffordshire, MASEFIELD, *Rep. N. Staff. F. Club*, 42, p. 68.

PTEROPODIDAE.

Eidolon, Rafinesque, antedates *Pterocyton*, Peters, ANDERSEN, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, 1, p. 433.

Eonycteris spelaea, food - habits, BARTELS, *Buitenzorg, Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl.*, 20, p. 13.

Myonycteris wroughtoni, Wellé district, *leptodon*, Sierra Leone, spp. n., ANDERSEN, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, 2, p. 450.

Niadius minor, sp. n., E. Sumatra, Lyon, *U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc.* 34, p. 665.

Notopteris macdonaldi neocalidonica, subsp. n., New Caledonia, TROUESSART, *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, 1908, p. 257.

Pteropus tytleri sp. n. Barren Island, MASON, *Rec. Ind. Mus.* 2 p. 162; *P. ariel*, sp. n., Male Atoll, Maldives, ALLEN, *G. M., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.*, 42 p. 28; *P. hypomelanus canus*, N. Natunas, *h. annectens*, S. Natunas, p. 361, *h. luteus*, New Guinea, *satyrus*, N. Andamans, p. 362, *colonus*, Solomons, p. 363, *speciosus*, Sulu Archip., *mimus*, Macassar, *pelewensis*, Pelews, p. 364, *yapensis*, W. Carolines, *cognatus*, Solomons, p. 365, *rubianus lavellanus*, Solomons, p. 366, *solitarius*, Sundas, *rufus princeps*, Madagascar, *lylei* Siam, p. 367; *intermedius*, Moulmein, *vampyrus malaccensis*, Malay P., p. 368, *v. natunae*, N. Natunas, *morio*, Sundas, *pilosus*, Pelews, p. 369, spp. and subspp. n., *dobsoni* nom. n. for *fuscus*, Dobson, nec Geofr., ANDERSEN, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, 2.

Rousettus sjöstedti, Tanga, E. Africa, Lönnberg, *Sjöstedts Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped. Mamm.* p. 7; *smithii*, Sierra Leone, THOMAS, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* Ser. 8, 2, p. 375; spp. n.

Coelops robinsoni, sp. n., Gunong Tahan, Malaya, BONHOTE, *J. Fed. Malay States Mus.* 3, p. 4.

RHINOLOPHIDAE.

Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum, habits, COWARD, Manchester, *Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.* 52, No. 11; *R. euryale helvetica*, Bretschler = *hipposideros*, MOTTAZ, *Bul. Soc. Zool., Genève*, 1, p. 172; *R. swinnyi*, sp. n., Pondoland, GOUGH, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.* 1 p. 71.

VESPERTILIONIDAE.

Barbastella barbastellus in Hertfordshire, OLDHAM, *Zoologist*, ser. 4, 12, p. 391; *barbastella caspica*, subsp. n. Transkaukasien, SATUNIN, Tiflis, *Mitt. Kavk. Mus.* 4 pp. 43, 104.

Chalinolobus gouldi venatoris, subsp. n., S. Australia, THOMAS, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, 2, p. 372.

Eptesicus pallidus, sp. n. Colorado, YOUNG, Philadelphia, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, 60, p. 408.

Kerivoula agnella, sp. n., New Guinea, THOMAS, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, 2, p. 372.

Lasiurus bonariensis, note, SORDELLI, *Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.* 47, p. 10.

Miniopterus schreibersi chinensis, subsp. n., W. of Pekin, THOMAS, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1908, p. 638.

Myotis daubentoni and *dasyeneme* Gouv. Orel. Maasstabellen, OGNEV Moskva, *Dnevn. zool. otd. Obsč. ljub. jest.*, 3, 9, p. 28; *taiwanensis*, Formosa, sp. n., ARNBÄCK-CHRISTIE-LINDE, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, 2, p. 235; *pequinius*, W. of Pekin, sp. n., THOMAS, *London, P. Zool. Soc.* 1908, p. 637.

Murina balstoni, Java, p. 370, *florium*, Flores, p. 371, spp. n., THOMAS, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, 2.

Nyctalus, Bowdich, antedate *Pterygistes*, Kaup, ANDERSEN, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, 1, p. 435.

Plecotus sacrimontis, sp. n., Japan, ALLEN, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 42, p. 50.

Scabrifer, nom. n. for *Rhinopterus*, Miller, 1906, nec, *Rhinopterus* Kuhl, 1841, *S. notius*, sp. n., Cape Town,

ALLEN, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 42, p. 46.

Scoteinus schlieffeni australis, Zambesia, p. 539, *S. bedouin*, near Aden, p. 540, subsp. n., THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908.

Tylonycteris pachypus, in bamboo-stems, RIDLEY, J. Straits Branch R. Asiat. Soc., 1908, p. 103.

Vespertilio fuscus (†) *grandis*, subsp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9, p. 174; *V. noctula*, ovum, Van der Stricht, Ac. R. Belgique, Bull. Sci., 1908, p. 588.

EMBALLONURIDAE AND NATALIDAE.

Ardops haitiensis, sp. n., San Domingo, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 581.

Choerephon websteri, sp. n., Nigeria, DOLLMAN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 2, p. 546.

Molossus verrilli sp. n., San Domingo, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 581.

Nyctinomus leonis, sp. n. W. Africa, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2, p. 373.

PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE.

Artibeus and allies, ANDERSEN, London, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 204.

Artibeus quadrivittatus, conjoint premolars, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, p. 579; *jamaicensis richardsoni*, sp. n., Nicaragua, ALLEN, t.c., p. 669.

Lonchophylla hesperia sp. n., Zorritos, Peru, ALLEN, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 42, p. 35.

Vampyrodes major sp. n., San Pablo, Panama, ALLEN, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 42, p. 38.

Vampyrum, Rafinesque, antedates *Vampyrus*, Leach, ANDERSEN, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 433.

DERMOPTERA.

Cynocephalus tellonis, sp. n., Pulu Tello, Batu group, LYON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 137.

Galeopterus temmincki and *Cynocephalus volans* the respective names of the Malay and Philippine Flying Lemurs, (N-10332 f)

with *Galeopteridae* for the family name, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 251.

Galeopterus undatus, Wagn. = *variegatus*, Geof., p. 302, *peninsulae*, sp. n., Malay Peninsula, p. 303, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2, *taylori*, sp. n. Pulo Tioman I., J. Fed. Malay Mus. 2, p. 102, THOMAS.

INSECTIVORA.

Histologie der Unterkieferspeicheldrüsen, SCHAFFER, Zs. wiss. Zool., 89, p. 1.

TUPAIIDAE.

Tupaia siaca, sp. n. E. Sumatra, LYON, U.S. Nat. Mus. Proc., 34, p. 661.

TALPIDÆ.

Talpa europaea, regeneration of tactile discs in organ of Eimer, BOEKE & GROOÏ, Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 1908, p. 452; notes, DOOSE, Umschau, 12, p. 354; problematischer Nutzen; GORSKIJ, Progress sadov. ogorod., 5, pp. 339, 355, 363; *europaea brauneri*, Cherson, pp. 2 & 8, *caeca caucasica*, Caucasus pp. 5 & 9, subsp. n., SATUNIN, Mt. Kaukas Mus. 4; *europaea* size and colour-variation, SERVICE, Edinburgh, Trans. Field Nat. and Micros. Soc. 6, p. 64.

Urotrichus talpoides adversus, p. 47, *t. centralis* p. 50, *t. londonis* p. 51, subsp. n. Tsushima Islands, THOMAS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908.

SORICIDÆ.

Blarina olivaceus sp. n., Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, p. 663; *brevicauda* (†) *ozarkensis* subsp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9, p. 170.

Crocidura mimula in Italy, MOTTAZ, Bull. Soc. Zool. Genève, 1, p. 39; *C. mimula iculisma* subsp. n., France, MOTTAZ, t.c., p. 119; *cantabra*, sp. n., Spain, CABRERA, Bol. R. Soc. españ. hist. nat. 8, p. 238; *lepidura*, sp. n., E. Sumatra, LYON, U.S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 34, p. 662.

Microsorex (†) *minutus*, sp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9, p. 173.

Myosorex swinnyi, sp. n., Pondoland, CHUBB, Ann. Transvaal Mus. 1, No 2, suppl. p. 1.

Neomys milleri sp. n., MOTTAZ, Paris Mém. Soc. Zool. **20** p. 22; *teres* sp. n., N. of Erzerum, MILLER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 68.

Sorex (Crossopus) ignotus, Fatio. = *Crossopus fodiens*, MOTTAZ, Bull. Soc. Zool. Genève 1, p. 37; *Sorex santonus*, sp. n. France, MOTTAZ, t.c. p. 118; *personatus* (†) *fossidens*, subsp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9 (171).

ERINACEIDAE.

Erinaceus, Entwicklung der Nadeln-färbung, SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus. **4**, pp. 44, 104; *europaeus*, development, JACOBFEUERBORN, Zeits. wiss. Zool., **91**, p. 328, carrying fruit on spines, OTTO, D. Jägerstg, **52**, p. 329; *kreyenbergeri*, p. 135, *tschifuensis*, p. 137, *hauensis*, p. 138, spp. n., China, MATSCHIE, Expedition FILOHNER; *miodon*, *hughi*, spp. n., Shensi, THOMAS, Abs. P. Z. S. 1908, p. 44, and Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, pp. 965 & 966 (1909).

Hemiechinus calligoni brachyotis, subsp. n., Transkaukasien, SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kauk. Mus., **4**, pp. 47, 106.

CHRYSOCHLORIDAE AND SOLENODONTIDAE.

Chrysochloris gunningi, sp. n. Transvaal, BROOM, Ann. Transvaal Mus. **1**, p. 14.

Solenodon paradoxus, craniology, etc., ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **24**, p. 505; notes, IZIER, Nature, Paris, **36**, p. 400.

Provisionally referred to INSECTIVORA.

†*Coriphagus*, g. n. for *C. montanus*, sp. n., Eocene, Montana, DOUGLASS, Ann. Carnegie Mus. **5**, p. 17.

†*Megopterna*, g. n. for *M. minuta*, sp. n., Eocene, Montana, DOUGLASS, Ann. Carnegie Mus. **5**, p. 18.

CARNIVORA.

A.—Carnassidentia.

FELIDAE.

Cynailurus jubatus, solchi cerebrali. SERGI, Monitore Zool. ital., **19**, p. 270; dans l'Égypte ancienne, HIPPOLYTE-BOUSSAC, Nature, Paris, **36**, p. 248.

Felis leo, anatomy ELLENBERGER, BAUM, und DITTRICH, No. 235; striping

in Mesopotamian race, NOACK, Zool. Anz. **33**, p. 403; *leo + tigris* hybrid, skull, NOACK, t.c. p. 677; *leo subakiensis*, subsp. n., Kilimanjaro, LÖNNBERG, Sjöstedts Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped.-Mamm p. 22; *leo + onca + pardus*, hybrid, Pocock, Field, 1908, **111**, pp. 666 & 791; *onca mexiania*, subsp. n., Mexiana Id. HAGMANN, Arch. f. Rass. u. Gesel.-Biol., **5**, p. 10; *onca*, southern range in Argentina, LEHMANN-NITSCHE, Revist. Chilena, **12**, p. 31; *irbis*, Fell. RASEWIG, Semja ochotn., 1908, p. 248; *tigris* im Gebiet der Jakuten, SATUNIN, Ochotn. Västn., **8**, p. 358; *tigris sondaica*, characteristics of this and the other races, Pocock, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 890; *tigris mongolicus* u. *t. septentrionalis*, Unterscheide im Fell., RASEWIG, Semja ochotn., **1908**, p. 300; *pardus*, in ancient Egypt, HIPPOLYTE-BOUSSAC, Nature, Paris, **36**, p. 71; abnormally marked Indian, LYDEKKER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 1; melanistic and black skins from Abyssinia, BURTON, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, p. 346; *tulliana*, Verbreitung. RASEWIG, Semja ochotn., **1908**, p. 160; *fontanieri* and *orientalis*, Lebensweiss. RASEWIG, Semja ochotn., **1908**, p. 203; *tingia*, sp. n., Pulo Tebring Tingje, LYON, U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. **34**, p. 658; *temmincki masoni*, subsp. n., Sze-chuen, LYDEKKER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 433; *dominicanorum* a race or phase of *temmincki*, LYDEKKER, t.c.; (†) *longierus*, sp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **9**, p. 187; (†) *oxygnatha, trinilensis*, p. 1266, *groenveldtii, microgele*, p. 1266, Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijdr. K. Nederlan. Aardrig. Genoot. p. 25; spp. n.; (†) *lunensis* sp. n., Pliocene Tuscany, MARTELLI, Boll. Soc. geol. ital. **25**, p. 607; (†) *arvernensis*, Rome, PORTIS, op. cit., **26**, p. 61; *colocolo*, notes and fig., WOLFFSON, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. **12**, p. 165; *viverrina*, in Java, BARTELS, Buitenzorg, Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl., **20**, p. 14; *concolor*, in Kansas, DYCKE, Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **19**, 1905, p. 160; *domestica*, vasodilator fibres in submaxillary, CARLSON, Amer. J. Physiol. **19**, p. 408; spine in tail, TRIMEN, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, p. 127; brain, LANDAU, Morph. Jahrb. **38**, p. 1; post-foetal production of ovum, WINIWARTER et SAINMONT, Ac. R. Belgique, Bull. Sci., 1908, p. 602; thoracic and lymphatic ducts, McCLORE, Anat. Anz. **32**, p. 533; eye-development, WINIWARTER u. Sainmont, t.c. p. 613; ab-

normal venation, PEARL, Arch. Entw.-Mech., 25, p. 648; ovogenèse et l'organogenèse de l'ovaire, WINIWARTER et SAINMONT, Arch. Biol., 24, p. 1.; Asymmetrische Augenfärbung bei Angorakatzen, PRZIBRAN, Arch. Entw.-Mech., 25, p. 260; Apodymie, NEVEULEMAIRE, Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 35, 1907, p. 481; tailless breed in Touraine, SAINT-BLANCARD, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1907, p. 576.

Lynx di Sardegna incrociata con *Felis catus ferox*, MOLA, Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 9, p. 42; notes on, MOLA, t.c. p. 46; *isabellina*, in Altai, RASEWIG, Semja ochotn., 1808, p. 106; *cervaria* a. d. Turkestan (?) = *Lynx* n. sp., POLIAKOV, Semja ochotn., 1908, p. 134; (†) *compressus*, sp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9 (185).

Panthera hanensis, sp. n., China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner, p. 128.

†*Smilodontopsis*, g. n. for *S. troglodytes* (188), *couardi* (190), spp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9.

VIVERRIDAE.

Arctogalidia tingia, Pulo Tebing Tingje, p. 652, *sumatrana*, E. Sumatra, p. 653, spp. n., LYON, U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 34.

Bdeogale tennis, sp. n., Portuguese S. E. Africa, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 168.

Crossarchus zebroides, sp. n., Congo, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool. 4, No. 16, p. 7.

Genetta afra in Portugal, SEABRA, Bull. Soc. Portu. Sci. Nat. 2, p. 1.

†*Ictitherium sarmaticum*, sp. n., Eocene, Chersonese, PAVLOW, Mem. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russ. 32, p. 3.

Mungos paludinosus rubellus, Portug. S. E. Africa, THOMAS & WROUGHTON Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 166; *ichneumon parvidens*, Congo, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool., 4, No. 16, p. 3; *auratus*, Zambesia, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, p. 543; sp. and subspp. n.

Paguma reevesi, sp. n. China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner, p. 188.

Paradoxurus padanga, Pulo Padang, LYON, U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 34, p. 655;

milleri, Tioman I., KLOSS, J. Fed. Malay States Mus. 2, p. 143; spp. n.

Viverra filchneri, sp. n. China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner, p. 192.

Viverricula hanensis sp. n. China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner, p. 196.

HYENIDAE.

Crocotta kibotonensis p. 16, *panganensis* p. 18, spp. n., Kilimanjaro, LÖNNBERG, Sjöstedts Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped.-Mamm.

Hyæna (†) *bathygnatha*, sp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen. 25, p. 1265.

CANIDAE.

Jackals of N. Africa (8 species), HILZHEIMER, Zoologica, Stuttgart, 53, p. 1.

Alopex eckloni przewalskii, subsp. n., China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner, p. 174.

†*Amphicyon aurelianensis*, sp. n., Miocene, Orléannais, MAJET, Ann. Univ. Lyon, 24, p. 214.

Canis familiaris, Nervenfasern, SCHREIBER, Ber. ophthalm. Ges., 34, (1907), 1908, p. 307; Lautgebungsstelle in der Hirnrinde, KATZENSTEIN, Arch. Laryng., 20, p. 500; in Balearics, KELLER, Aus. d. Natur, 4, p. 524; Schädelform zur Brauerbarkeit als Jagdhund. TJULIPANOV, Ochotn. věst., 8, Beil. Sobakov. 2 p. 17; Vererbung Kurzer Schwänze beim Pointer, KŠESINSKIJ, Ochotn. gaz., 36, p. 395; var. *abacanensis* aus einem Grabhügel im Bezirk Minussinsk, Schädelmasse, SAVENKOV, Irkutsk., Izv. Vost.-Sib. otd. russ. geogr. Obšč., 36, 1905, p. 98, 1908; origin, KNAUER, Hund, 11, p. 521; dental abnormalities, MARTINOLI, Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac. ser. 3, 9 p. 459; skull, prehistoric station at Karlstein, STUDER, Bern. Mitt. Naturfor. Ges. 1907, p. 155; origin, Russian breeds, NOACK, Zool. Anz., 33, p. 254; Blutgefässe, ASAI, Anat. Hefte, Abt. 1. 36, p. 369; Anatomisches Substrat der, ČIRJOV, No. 60; musculus retractor penis, POLUMORDRINOV, Kazan', Zap. Univ., 75, 6-7, p. 1; Magendrösen, KRŽYŠKOVSKIJ, No. 160; Haut, vide SIEGEL, No. 837; *lupus*, notes, KİŠENSKIJ, Ochotn. věst. 8, p. 12; domestication and

hybrids, WITT, Prometheus, 19, p. 763; *lupus* and *vulpes*, notes, ROTHE, Wild u. Hund, 14, p. 520; *aureus*, in Dalmatien, BECKER, Waidmannsheil, Klagenfurt, 28, p. 391; *hadramanticus*, characteristics, NÖACK, Zool. Anz., 32, p. 69; *latrans* in Alaska, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 584; *occidentalis* in New Brunswick, GANONG, Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw. 6, p. 30; *jubatus*, photograph, POCOCK, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 64; (†) *peruanus*, sp. n., Pleistocene, Peru, NORDENSKIÖLD, Ark. Zool. 4, No. 11, p. 10; *vulpes*, popular account, WAKE, Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14, p. 182; food, ECKSTEIN, D. Jägerztg, 51, p. 247; albino, POGORŽELSKIJ, Moskva, Věstn. Zool. Sada, 1, p. 36; *vulpes argentatus*, breeding for profit, INGERSOLL, Field, 112 (384); OSGOOD, Farm, Bull. No. 328.

†*Cephalogale shahbazi*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 27, p. 158.

Cuon dukhunensis, abnormal dentition, POCOCK, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2, p. 196.

Lupus filchneri, p. 153, *karanorensis*, p. 160, spp. n., China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner.

Nyctereutes stegmanni, p. 175, *ussuriensis*, p. 178, *amurensis*, p. 179, spp. n., China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner.

†*Pseudocyon depereti*, sp. n., Miocene, Orléannais, MAGET, Ann. Univ. Lyon, 24, p. 218; *sansaniensis*, structure and affinities, BACH, Wien, Verh. Geolog. Reichs. Anst., 1908, p. 299.

Vulpes vulpes, Andeutung eines Schuppenkleides, TOLDT, Wien Verh. ZoolBot. Ges. 58, p. 108 and Zool. Anz. 32, p. 793, hair and tail-gland, TOLDT, Ann. Nat. Hofmus, 22, p. 197; *filchneri*, p. 164, *tarimensis*, p. 166, *ladacensis*, p. 167, *tschiliensis*, p. 169, spp. n., China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner; *cana*, in Bucharci, ŽITKOV, Ochothn. Věstn., 1908, p. 373.

URSIDAE.

Thalassarcos maritimus, habits and distribution, p. 170, *m. ungavensis*, Ellesmereland, p. 181, *eogroenlandicus*, E. Greenland, p. 182, *labradorensis*, Labrador, p. 183, *jenaensis*, Jena I., *spitzbergensis*, Spitzbergen, p. 184,

subsp. and spp. n., *marinus*, Pall. for Obi form, KNORTNERUS-MEYER, Sitz-ber. Ges. naturfor. Fr., 1908.

Ursus arctos, notes, KIŠENSKIJ, Ochothn. věstn., 8, p. 12; *arctos beringianus*, Abbildung, RASEVIG, Semja ochothn., 1908, p. 420; *leuconyx*, Thian Shan representative of *horribilis* Field, 1908, 111, p. 626, "Grisly" the proper name of *horribilis*, ibid, 112, p. 1069, LYDEKKER, also HECKSTALL-SMITH, t.c. p. 1103; *americanus*, dermal spines in embryo, TOLDT, Ann. Nat. Hofmus, 22, p. 197.

PROCYONIDAE.

Aelurus fulgens, breeding in captivity, WALL, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, p. 903.

Bassaricyon richardsoni sp. n., Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 662.

†*Brachyprotoma g. n.*, p. 176, for *B. pristina*, p. 177, *spelaea*, p. 179, spp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9.

Nasua socialis mexiana, subsp. n. Mexiana I., HAGMANN, Arch. Rassenbiol., 5, p. 12.

MUSTELIDAE.

Warning coloration, POCOCK, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 944.

Aonyx capensis angolae, subsp. n., Angola, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 1, p. 388.

Foetorius putorius in Finland, KIVIRIKKO, Luonnon Ystävä, 11, p. 217; *lutreola*, notes, A. E., Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors, 11, p. 6.

Galera, origin and application of name, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 586.

Gulo borealis dans la grotte de la Grande Chambre à Rinxent, HAMY, Boulogne-sur-Mer, Bul. soc. Acad. 7, 1905, p. 386.

Ictis nivalis, notes, POHL, Zool. Anz. 33, p. 264.

Lutra vulgaris, habits, COLLIER, Zoologist, ser. 4, 12, p. 92; *canadensis* in Massachusetts, GORDON, Science, 28, p. 772; *maculicollis* and *capensis*, habits and food, SANDBERG, Proc. Rhodesia Sci.

Assoc. 7, p. 33; *capensis hindei*, habits and food, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool., 4, No. 12; *Lutra emerita*, Venezuela, p. 390, *provocax*, Patagonia, p. 391, *incarcum*, Peru, p. 392, *mitis*, Guiana, p. 393, spp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1; *latidens*, sp. n., Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, p. 660.

Luticola quelpartis, sp. n., Quelpart Id., S. of Corea, THOMAS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 53.

Meles taxus feeding on truffles, GRANIT, Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., 34, p. 112; in Norfolk, PATTERSON, Zoologist, ser. 4, 12, p. 426; colon, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 128; *hanensis*, *siningensis*, p. 138, *tsingtauensis*, p. 143, *blanfordi*, p. 143, spp. n., China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner.

Mephitis mephitis (†) *newtonensis*, subsp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9, p. 175.

Mustela martes, distribution in England, FORREST, Zoologist, ser. 4, 12, p. 1; *sainjoni*, Orléannais, p. 225, †*dissimilis*, Touraine, p. 305, Miocene, spp. n., MAGET, Ann. Univ. Lyon, 24; *whiteheadi*, sp. n., Kagan Valley, Hazara, WROUGHTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18, p. 882.

Putorius erminea, notes, KISENSKIJ, Ochotn. věstn. 8, p. 12; (†)*cicognanii angustidens*, subsp. n., p. 181, (†)*gracilis*, sp. n., p. 182, Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9.

†*Proputorius nestii*, p. 598, *olivolanus*, p. 603, spp. n., Pliocene, Tuscany, MARTELLI, Boll. Soc. geol. ital. 25, 1906.

Tayra barbara inserta, subsp. n., Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, p. 662.

B.—Pinnipedia.

Sealing in 1907, SOUTHWELL, Zoologist, ser. 4, 12, p. 151; russischen Gewässer, SMIRNOV, St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. sc., 23, 4, p. 1; Sperrnien, BALOWITZ, Anat. Anz., 33, p. 253.

Macrorhinus angustirostris, notes, LYDEKKER, Knowledge and Scient. News, ser. 2, 5, p. 49, Field, 1908, 111, p. 276; LÖNNBERG, t.c. p. 541.

Odobenus rosmarus in Gulf of St. Lawrence, VIGNEAU, Nat. Canad., 35, pp. 49 & 140; in captivity, ANON, Field, 1908, 112, p. 431.

Phoca hispida, in Litorina-clay, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool., 4, No. 22, p. 3; Fauna och Flora, Uppsala, 3, p. 165.

Trichechus rosmarus, Lebensweise, SOKOLOWSKY, Umschau, 12, p. 324; Neues aus der Biologie der Walrosse, SOKOLOWSKY, Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1908, pp. 237-253; notes, SOKOLOWSKY, Prometheus, 19, p. 586.

C.—†Creodontia.

†*Pterodon bugtiensis*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 27, p. 157.

RODENTIA.

Lower jaw movements, GANZER, Sitzber. Ges. naturfor. Fr. 1908, p. 156; Verbreitung in den Ostseeprovinzen, GREVÉ, Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., 51, p. 164; Rodents of Brünner Löss, RZEHA, Wien, Verh. Geolog. Rchs. Anst., 1908, p. 336.

SCIURIDAE.

Arctomys marmotta, immunité en hibernation à l'égard des maladies parasitaires, DUBOIS, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, p. 54.

Belomys, g. n. for *Sciuropterus pearsoni*, Gray, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 2; *B. trichotis*, sp. n. Manipur, t.c. p. 7.

Citellus schmidtii, sp. n. Transkaukasien, SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus., 4, pp. 68, 117; *mongolicus umbratus*, subsp. n., Mongolia, THOMAS, Abs. P. Z. S. 1908, p. 44, and Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 970 (1909).

Eutamias minimus caryi, San Luis, California, MERRIAM, Washington Proc. Biol. Soc. 21, p. 143; *asiaticus ordinalis*, a. *intercessor*, Shan-si, THOMAS, Abs. P. Z. S., 1908, p. 44, and Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, pp. 968 & 969 (1909), subsp. n.

Funambulus rufigenis belfieldi, subsp. n., Gunong Tahan, Malaya, BONNOTE, J. Fed. Malay States Mus. 3, p. 9.

Funisciurus palliatus swynnertoni, N. E. Transvaal, WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 305; *cepapi sindi*, Zambesia, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 543, subspp. n.

Glaucomyss, subg. n., for *Sciuropterus volans*, Linn., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 5.

Hylopetes, subg. n., for *Sciuropterus everetti*, THOS., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 1, p. 6.

Iomys, g. n. for *Pteromys horsfieldi*, Wth., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 1.

Marmotta monax, abnormal incisors, SHULL, Amer. Nat., 42, p. 457.

Menetes, g. n., for *Sciurus berdmorci*, Blyth, THOMAS, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18, p. 244.

Petaurillus, g. n., for *Sciuropterus hosei*, THOS., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 1 p. 3; *P. emiliae*, sp. n. Sarawak, t.c. p. 8.

Petaurista nitida rajah, Mt Dulit, Sarawak, n. *marchio*, Sumatra. subspp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 251.

Petinomys, subg. n., for *Sciuropterus lugens*, THOS., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 6.

Pteromys alborufus leucocephalus, subsp. n., p. 206, *filchnerinae*, sp. n. p. 208, China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner.

Pteromyscus, g. n., for *Sciuropterus pulverulentus*, Gnth., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 3; *P. borneanus*, sp. n. Sarawak, t.c. p. 7.

Rhinosciurus robinsoni, sp. n. Pulo Tioman I., THOMAS, J. Fed. Malay Mus. 2, p. 104.

Sciuropterus, note on type, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 582; *S. genibarbis malaccensis*, Malay, P., *g. borneöensis*, Borneo, p. 304, *belone*, Pulo Terutau, p. 305, subspp. et sp. n., THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2.

Sciurus, hair, Tertiary sp., LAUNAY, Nature, Paris, 36, p. 393; *S. vulgaris*, in Norwegen, A. H., Kristiania, Tidssk. Skogbr., 16, p. 345; Verfärbung, SCHUSTER, Zool. Beob., 49, p. 252; als Waldverwüster, FOLKESTAD, Kristiania Tidssk. Skogbr., 16, p. 119; Alter,

ZIEGELER, G., Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, 5, p. 64; Altum's names for local races, MILLER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 127; *tahan*, sp. n., Gunong Tahan, Malaya, BONHOTE, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., 3, p. 6; *deppei matagalpac*, Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 660; *robinsoni alacris* Selanger, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2, p. 306; *melanops penialius*, Pulo Penjalei, p. 637, *nyx*, p. 638, *vittatus rupatius*, p. 640, Pulo Rupert, LYON, U.S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 34; *microrhynchus*, Tioman I., KLOSS, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., 2, p. 144; *stevensi* Assam frontier, p. 246, *pryeri inquinatus*, p. 247, N. Borneo, THOMAS, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18; *juvencus*, Palawan, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2, 8, p. 498; *nox*, p. 397, *bocourti sinistralis*, p. 399, *b. dextralis*, p. 400, *b. lylei*, p. 401, Siam, *kemmisi*, Burma, 491, WROUGHTON, t.c.; (†) *saskatchewanensis*, Oligocene, Saskatchewan, LAMBE, Geol. Surv. Can., Contrib. Can. Pal., 3, pt. 4, p. 55; spp. et subspp. n.

Spermophilus citellus not Swiss, MOTTAZ, Bul. Soc. Zool. Genève, 1, p. 209; Entwicklungsvorgänge, VÖLKER, Anat. Anz., 33, p. 98.

Tamias (†) *nasutus*, sp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9, p. 193.

Zetis g. n. for *Sciurus rufigenis* Blanford, p. 245, *Z. owstoni*, sp. n., Formosa, p. 248, THOMAS, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18; antedated by *Dremomys*, Heude, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2, p. 136.

GLIRIDAE.

Myoxini im Sauerlande, HENNEMANN, Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ven. Wiss., 36, p. 69.

Eliomys, Spanish forms, CABRERA, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 188; *nitedula* in India, WHITEHEAD, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, p. 193.

Glis glis pyrenaicus, subsp. n., Pyrenees, CABRERA, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 193.

Muscardinus trapezius, sp. n., near Trebizond, MILLER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 69.

Myoxus intermedius, in Italian Alps, FESTA, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Univ. Torino, 23.

CASTORIDAE.

Castor fiber, Zahnsystems, HEINICK, Zool. Jahrb., Anat., **26**, p. 355; protection du Castor du Rhône, MINGAUD, Nîmes, Bul. soc. sci. étud. nat., **35**, p. 45; *canadensis* in Kansas, DYCHE, Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **21**, pt. 1, p. 165; abnormal dentition, p. 630, † *plicidens* and *fiber* from East Runton Forest-bed, p. 631, Matschie's new species (1907) shown to be based on age-differences, p. 634, MAJOR, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908; distribution in Pleistocene, LINSTOW, Abh. u. Ber. Mus. Nat. u. Heimatkunde, Magdeburg, **1**, p. 213; (†) *primi genis* and other Pleistocene forms, HAGMANN, Mitt. Geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr. **6**, p. 369.

† *Eutypomys parvus*, sp. n., Oligocene, Saskatchewan, LAMBE, Geol. Surv. Can., Contrib. Can. Pal., **3**, pt. 4, p. 57.

† *Steneofiber depereti*, sp. n., Miocene, Orléannais, MAGET, Ann. Univ. Lyons, **24**, p. 206.

† EOMYIDAE.

Metaphiomys, g. n., for *M. beadnelli*, sp. n., Oligocene, Egypt, OSBORN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, p. 270.

Phiomys, g. n., for *P. andrewsi*, sp. n., Oligocene, Egypt, OSBORN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **24**, p. 269.

JACULIDAE.

Dipus sowerbyi, sp. n., Shen-si, China, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, **2**, p. 307.

MURIDAE.

Ökonomischer Beziehung schädlichen, ROSSIKOV, Trd. b. entom. učen. kom. gl. Upr. Zeml., **3**, 1908, p. 1; of Finland, SCHULMAN, Luonnon Ystävä, **11**, p. 120; Ratten und Mäuse, deren Schaden und Bekämpfung, KLUNZINGER, Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **64**, pp. xxxi; Notes on two Canadian species, WHITEAVES, Ottawa Nat. **22**, p. 182; Habits of Russian species, TEIDOFF, Zool. Beob. **49**, p. 296; Rats of Queensland, CLELAND, Rep. Austral. Assoc., **11**, 1908, p. 516; Voles of Hungary, MÉHELY, Allatt. közlem, **7**, p. 3.

Akodon francei, sp. n., Tierra del Fuego, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, **2**, p. 497.

Apodemus, Kaup, antedates *Micromys* Dehne, *semotus*, sp. n., Formosa, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, **1**, p. 447; *A. agrarius pallidior*, subsp. n., Shantung Peninsula, THOMAS, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, p. 72.

Agricola agrestis, in Livland; GREVÉ, Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **57**, p. 164.

Arvicanthis dorsalis callidior, subsp. n., Zambesia, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 545.

Arvicola terrestris u. *amphibius*, REH, Zs. Pflanzen Krankh., **18**, p. 18; *A. raticiceps* in Deutschland, RÖRIG, Berlin, Mitt. biol. Anst., **6**, p. 39; *arenicola*, note, JENTINK, Notes Leyden Mus. **29**, p. 263; *sapidus*, Spain, p. 195, *tenebricus*, Pyrenees, p. 196, spp. n., MILLER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, **1**.

Chionomys, subg. n., for *Arvicola nivalis*, Martins, Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, **1**, p. 97.

Crascomys shanseius, sp. n., Shan-si, THOMAS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 643.

Cricetomys gambianus cunctator, sp. n., Portug. S.E. Africa, THOMAS & WROUGHTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 171.

Cricetulus andersoni, Shan-si, THOMAS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 642; *triton incanus*, Shen-si, *bedfordiae*, Shan-si, THOMAS, Abs. P.Z.S., 1908, p. 45, & Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, pp. 973 & 947 (1909); spp. & subsp. n.

Cricetus frumentarius, in Mecklenburg, Gundlach, Güstrow, Arch. Verh. Natf. **62**, p. 157; Verdauung, SCHEUNERT, Arch. ges. Physiol., **121**, p. 161; Verdauungs tractus, ILLING, Verh. Ges. D. Natf., **79**, p. 473; skin-variation, SIMROTH, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1907, p. 550; development, OCHS, Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool. **89**, p. 193.

Dipodillus campestris rossikae, subsp. n., Algeria, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, **2**, p. 374.

Eliurus penicillatus, sp. n., Madagascar, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, **2**, p. 454.

Evotomys frater, Thian-Shan, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, **1**, p. 449; *coesarius*, Jersey, MILLER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, **1**, p. 194; *gapperi athabasca*, Athabasca, PEEBLE, North

- Amer. Fauna, No. 27, p. 178; spp. & subsp. n.
- Fiber* (†) *annectans*, sp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 197.
- Gerbillus* (*Dipodillus*) *grobbei*, sp. n., Tripoli, KLAPDOZ, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 27, p. 237.
- Gunomys*, list, p. 742, *wardi*, Kashmir, p. 745, *lordi*, Konkan, Bombay, *sindicus*, Lower Sind, p. 746, spp. n., WROUGHTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist., 18.
- Hydromys chrysogaster reginae*, subsp. n., N. Queensland, THOMAS & DOLMAN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908 p. 789 (1909).
- Lemmus* in Russia, MARTENSON, Zool. Beob. 49, p. 85.
- Meriones anceps*, sp. n., Shan-si, THOMAS, London, P. Zool. Soc., 1908, p. 640.
- Micromys sylvaticus wardi*, Ladak, p. 282, s. *pentax*, Punjab, p. 283, subspp. n., WROUGHTON, Bombay, J. Asiat. Soc., 18.
- Microtus*, economics, LANTZ, Washington, U. S. Dept. Agric., Biol. Surv., Bull., No. 31, 1907, p. 1; habits, Russian spp., TOLDEFF, Zool. Beob., 49, p. 296; *agrestis*, u. *ratticeps* aus Ungarn, MÉHELY, Állatt. Közlem., 7, p. 3; *orcadensis*, notes, DUNLOP, Naturalist, 1908, p. 19; *nivalis aquitanus*, Pyrenees, p. 99, *ulpius*, Transylvanian Alps, p. 100, *pontius*, Asiatic Turkey, p. 102, *hermonis*, Mt. Hermon, p. 103, *arvalis meridianus*, Pyrenees, *levis*, Rumania, p. 197, *angularis*, Transylvania, *asturianus*, Spain, p. 198, *sandayensis westrae*, Orkney, p. 199, *agrestis insul*, N. Uist., p. 201, MILLER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1; *provectus*, Block Id., BANGS, Proc. New England Club, 4, p. 20; *mordax bernadinus*, San Bernadino Mts., *oregoni adocetus*, Yolla Bolly Mt., California, subspp. n., MERRIAM, Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc. 21, p. 145; *angustus*, Mongolia, THOMAS, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908 p. 108; *terrestris rufescens*, Caucasus, SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mit. Kauk. Mus., 4, pp. 90, 134; (*Eothenomys*) *inez*, Shan-si, THOMAS, Abs. P.Z.S., 1908, p. 45, & Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 976 (1909); spp. & subspp. n.
- Mus rattus*, orientation, CARR, HARVEY, and WATSON, J. Comp. Neur., 18 p. 27; colour-heredity, MUDGE, Proc. R. Soc. ser. B, 80 pp. 97 & 388 Schaden und Bekämpfung, GRIMM, No. 322; and Sëvernchoz., 6, 1907, pp. 121, 131, 140; labyrinth, ASAI, Anat. Hette Wiesbaden, Abt. 1, 36, p. 711; *rattus & norvegicus*, connection with plague, BILLET, Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 22, p. 658; *norvegicus albus*, skull-measurements, HATAI, Amer. J. Anat., 7, p. 423; *decumanus*, spermatogénese et spermatocytes, DUESBERG, Arch. Zellforsch., 1, p. 399, 2, p. 137; absence congénitale de la queue, CORSY, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, p. 987; *sylvaticus*, mit weisser Querbinde, CONWENTZ, Danzig, Ber. nat. hist. Samml., 28 (1907) 1908, p. 15; *musculus*, Eireifs, Befruchtung, LAMS, Bull. biol. 1907, p. 184; *musculus tataricus*, Transkaukasien, SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus., 4, pp. 61, 113; *woodwardi*, N.W. Australia, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2, p. 375; *microdon*, Tioman I., p. 145, *villosus*, Singapore, p. 146, KLOSS, J., Fed. Malay States Mus. 2; *confucianus sacer*, Shantung Peninsula p. 6, *wagneri-mongolium*, Mongolia, p. 106, THOMAS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908; *culmorum*, p. 790, *patrius*, 791, N. Queensland, THOMAS and DOLMAN, t.c. (1909); *confucianus luticolor*, Shen-si, THOMAS, Abs. P.Z.S. 1908, p. 45, and Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 972 (1909); *huberti*, N. Nigeria, p. 255, *cunninghamei*, Victoria Nyanza, p. 256, *grauti*, Deelfontein, Cape C., p. 257, WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1; *chrysophilus ineptus*, p. 546, *c. alticola*, *avarillus*, p. 547, Zambesi, THOMAS and WROUGHTON, London, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908; *ratticolor*, Dutch New Guinea, JENTINK, Nova Guinea, 9, p. 7; *mandus* E. Sumatra, p. 644, *bullatus* Pulo Rupert, p. 646, LYON, U.S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 34; (*Leggada*) *ramutadensis* Madras, BENTHAM, Rec. Indian Mus. ii, p. 386; spp. et subspp. n.
- †*Myoryctes* g. n. for *M. rapeto*, sp. n., Prehistoric, Madagascar, MAJOR, Geol. Mag. dec. 5, 5, p. 97.
- Neotoma chrysomelas*, sp. n. Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 653; †*ozarkensis*, Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9, p. 196; *albigula warreni*, Colorado, MERRIAM, Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc., 21, p. 143; spp. and supsp. n.

Nesokia, list, p. 737, *beaba*, sp. n., p. 738, Sind Desert, WROUGHTON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18.

Oryzomys alfarei incertus, subsp. n., *ochraceus*, sp. n., Nicaragua, p. 655; *carrikeri*, sp. n., Costa Rica, p. 656; ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24.

Otodylomys fumcus, sp. n., Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 658.

Peromyscus hylaeus, Alaska, OSGOOD, Washington, P. Biol. Soc. 21, p. 141; *nicaraguae*, Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 658; spp. n.

Perognathus fallax pallidus, subsp. n., California, MEARN, Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc., 14, 1901, p. 135.

Pitymys multiplex fatioui, Switzerland, MOTTAZ, Bul. Soc. Zool., Genève, 1, p. 180; *subterraneus capucinus*, Puy-de-Dôme, *dacius*, Rumania, p. 202, *pyrenaeus brunneus*, Gers, *planiceps*, Hautes Pyrénées, p. 203, *pelandonius depressus*, p. 204, *ibericus centralis*, p. 205. *i. regularis*, *i. fuscus*, p. 206, Spain, MILLER, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1; spp. and subspp. n.

Platacanthomys lasiurus, note, GRAY, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, p. 679.

Pogonomys vates, Brit. New Guinea, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 2, p. 495; *lorentzii*, p. 8, *leucogaster*, p. 9, Dutch New Guinea, JENTINK, Nova Guinea, 9; spp. n.

Promeltheomys schaposchnikowi, notes, KAZNAKOV, Tiflis, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus., 4, p. 142.

Psammomys obesus nicolli, subsp. n., Damietta, Egypt, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 2, p. 92.

Reithrodontomys raviventris, sp. n., San Francisco Bay, Calif., DIXON, Washington, P. Biol. Soc. 21, p. 197; †*simplicidens*, Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 196; spp. n.

Sigmodon hispidus griseus, subsp. n., Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 657.

Tatera inclusa, sp. n., Portug. S. E. Africa, THOMAS and WROUGHTON, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, p. 169.

Thamnomys ruddi, *cometes*, p. 549, *surdaster*, p. 550, spp. n., Zambesia, THOMAS and WROUGHTON, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908.

Uromys banfieldi, sp. n., Queensland. DE VIS, Ann. Queensland Mus., No. 7, 1907, p. 8.

SPALACIDAE.

†*Prospalax*, g. n., for *Spalax priscus*, Nehring, MÉHELY, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungar., 6, p. 306.

Spalax microphthalmus, notes, KAZNAKOV, Tiflis, Mitt. Kaukas. Mus. 4, p. 142.

BATHYERGIDAE, GEOMYIDAE, HETEROMYIDAE.

Dipodomys phillipsi, note, DUGES, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate. 26, p. 407.

Geomys bursarius, habits, SCHEFFER, Agric. Exp. Sta., Kansas, Manhattan, Bull. 152, p. 109; †*parvidens*, sp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, p. 190.

Georychus molyneuxi, sp. n., N. W. Rhodesia, CHUBB, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 2, p. 451.

Heteromys vulcani, *fuscatus*, spp. n., Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 652.

Thomomys talpoides agrestis, subsp. n., Colorado, p. 144, *mewa*, sp. n., Madera Co., *alpinus awahnee*, subsp. n., Yosemite Valley, California, p. 146, MERRIAM, Washington, Proc. Biol. Soc., 21.

HYSTRICIDAE.

Atherura tionis, sp. n., Tioman I., THOMAS, J. Fed. Malay States Mus., 2, p. 105.

Hystrix galeata ambigua, subsp. n., Kilimanjaro, LÖNNBERG. Sjostedt's Kilimanjaro-Meru Exped.—Mamm. p. 29.

DASYPROCTIDAE, DINOMYIDAE.

Coelogenys paca mexianae, subsp. n., Mexiana I., HAGMANN, Arch. Rassenbiol., 5, p. 25.

Dinomys branicki, skull, vide *Hydrochoerus capybara*.

OCTODONTIDAE.

Myocastor coypu, mammae, MITCHELL, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 127.

Hoplomys, g. n., p. 649, for *H. truei*, sp. n., Nicaragua, p. 650, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24.

CAVIIDAE.

Cavia cobaya, Varietäten. WINKLER, Naturfraud, 3, p. 17; fécondation retardée, GODIN, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 63, 1907, p. 150; Épiderme de la vulve, RETTERER, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 63, 1907, p. 590; fonction des corps jaunes, MULON, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, p. 265; new colour-phase, CASTLE, Science, 28, p. 250; development, nervous system, WIDAKOWICH, Arb. neurol. Inst., Wien, 16, p. 452; Mastzellen, ZIMMERMANN, Arch. mikr. Anat., 72, p. 662; Gebisses, GANZER, No. 274; Eireifs, Befruchtung, LAMS, Bull. biol. 1, 1907, p. 184.

Hydrochoerus capybara, Schädelmetamorphose im Vergleich mit den Schädeln der übrigen Caviiden und Beschreibung und Vergleichung zweier Schädel von *Dinomys branickii*. PRELLER, Arch. Natg., 73, Bd. 1, p. 377.

LEPORIDAE AND OCHOTONIDAE.

Species and races, European Hares, recognition of *Lepus medius*, Nilsson, HILZHEIMER, Jahres. Ver. Natk. Württ. 1908, p. 383; castration des Lièvres par les Lapins, KUNSTLER, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, p. 100; Encore les Lièvres et les Lapins, KUNSTLER, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, p. 701; hybrids, EIFFE, Zool. Beob., 49, p. 109; en Australie, PRIVAT-DESCHANEL, Nature, Paris, 36, p. 139.

Conothoa huangensis, sp. n., China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner, p. 214.

Lepus, Schädel BEMMELEN, Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver., 10, p. xxxiii.; colour-varieties, CASTLE, Science, 26, 1907, p. 287; Anatomischer Substrat der Seele, ČIRJEV No. 160; Regeneration der Nervenfasern, DEINEKA, St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat. C. R. 39, 1, p. 61; action of drugs on neurofibrillen, Vladycko, No. 966; Rückenmarkszellen. DANČAKOVA, No. 182; Graviditätshypertrichose, HALBAN, Wk. Klin. Wochschr. 20 1907, p. 1389; *europaeus* im Kirschpiel, WRIGHT, Tid-skr. Jäg. Fisk. 12, p. 72; tame specimen, THOMSON, Norwich, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8, p. 540; Abnorm gefärbte Exemplars. ALEKSANDROV, Ochotn. věst. 8, p. 53; Schwarzes Exemplar. Kov, Ochotn. věstn., Moskva, 1908, p. 380; mit longem Schwanz. ŽITKOV, Ochotn. věstn., Moskva, 1908, p. 373; *europaeus* x

timidus, hybrid (?) ALEKSANDROV, Ochotn. Věstn., 8, p. 348; *timidus*, albino, FORSELL, Medd. Soc. Fauna, Helsingfors. 34, p. 16; *campestris*, abnormal dentition, HILTON, Amer. Nat., 42, p. 799; *sylvaticus* in Ontario, FLEMING, Ottawa, Nat. 22, p. 158; *cuniculus*, breeds, WULF, No. 1015; *medius brevicauritus*, Hilzheimer = L. m. varronis, Miller, MOTTAZ, Bul. Soc. Zool. Genève, 1, p. 172; (†) *giganteus*, cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9 p. 199; *filchneri* China, MATSCHIE, Expedition Filchner p. 217; *formosus*, Formosa, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 449; *zuluensis nichlemi*, Rhodesia, CHUBB, t.c. p. 466; *gabbi tumacus*, Nicaragua, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 649; *swinhoei subluteus*, Shen-si, THOMAS, Abs. P. Z. S., 1908, p. 45 (1909); spp. et. subspp. n.

Ochotona bedfordi, *sorella*, spp. n., N. China, THOMAS, Abs. P. Z. S. 1908, p. 45, and Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, pp. 981 & 982 (1909).

UNGULATA.

Alaskan Pleistocene (*Bison*, *Elephas*, *Mastodon*, etc.), GILMORE, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 51, p. 1; Rückenmark, BIACH, Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien, 16, p. 487.

A.—Artiodactyla.

Adaptation à la fonction adipopexique du rhomboïde, PETTIT, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1908, p. 209; Asiatic horns and antlers, Indian Museum, BENTHAM, No. 77.

BOVIDAE.

Polydactylism, TORNIER, Sitzber. Ges. naturfor. Fr. 1908, p. 195; African, LYDEKKER, "Game Animals of Africa"; Glands of Antelopes, LYDEKKER, Field, 1908, 111 p. 111; Sheep and Cattle of Ancient Egypt, LYDEKKER, op. cit., 112, p. 430.

Addax nasomaculatus, note, LYDEKKER, Field, 1908, 111, p. 107.

Bibos (†) *palaeosondaicus*, *protocavifrons*, spp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25, p. 1262.

Bison bonasus, in Bielowlsh, VRUD-LEVSKIJ, Mess. méd. vétérin. soc. 19, pp. 25 etc.; *americanus*, new herd, ANON,

Science, 26, p. 363; (†) *kansensis* sp. n., Pleistocene, Kansas, McCLUNG, Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 19, 1905, p. 157; (†) *occidentalis*, skeleton, McCLUNG, Kan. Univ., Sci. Bull., 4, p. 247; *priscus* and *Bos*, skeletons from Siebengebirge, PHLEPS, Verh. Sieben. Ver. 56, p. 1; skulls from Italy, PORTIS, Palaeontogr. Ital., 13, p. 141.

†*Boötherium sargenti*, sp. n., Pleistocene, Michigan, GIDLEY, U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 34, p. 683.

Bos taurus, British park-breeds, FORREST, Naturalist, 1908, p. 328; Mendelian characters in Shorthorns, WILSON, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. 11, p. 317; Campagna breed related to *primigenius*, HILZHEIMER, Kor. Bl. deutsch. Ges. f. Anthrop. Ethnol. u. Urgesch., 39, Nos. 9-12; Hörnern bei Trächtigkeit, MIÖ, Selisk. chožíain, 23, p. 192; Membrana Descemetii, ZAVARZIN, St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances, 39, 1, p. 119; Semiplacenta materna, RÖRIG und GUILLEBEAU, Anat. Anz., 32, p. 277; Mutation, ARENANDER, Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht, 3, p. lxxxvii; Hornlosigkeit, t.c. p. li; wool-like hairs, LORD, Manchester, Trans. Microsc. Soc. 1907, p. 61; Cephalothoracopagie, SKRIABIN, Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., 20, p. 254; Arterien der Brust- und Bauchhöhle ROSSMÜLLER, No. 767 general account, DIFFLOTH, No. 200; Doppelmisbildung, PETROV, Mess. med. vet. soc., 20, p. 995; (†) *primigenius*, Italian skulls, PORTIS, Palaeontogr. Ital., 13, p. 141; *taurus ruetimeyeri*, nom. n., for *brachyceros*, Rüttimeyer, nec Gray, IHERING, Jahrb. deutsch. colonie, Sao Paulo, 1905, p. 97; *caffer*, local races, LYDEKKER, Field, 1908, 111, p. 36, SELOUS, t.c. p. 71; (Anon) *fergusoni*, note, LYDEKKER, ibid. 112, p. 889.

Boselaphus tragocamelus, the Unicorn, TROTTER, Science, 28, p. 608.

Bubalus (†) *palaeokerabau* sp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25, p. 1263.

Budorcas taxicolor and *tibetanus*, distinction, BENTHAM, Rec. Indian Mus. 2, p. 249; LYDEKKER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 795 (1909); *taxicolor whitei*, subsp. n. Bhutan, LYDEKKER, Field, 1907, 110 p. 887 [omitted from last Record]; *t. mitchelli*, subsp. n. Sze chuen, LYDEKKER, op. cit. 1908, 111, p. 790.

Capra caucasica and allies, distinctive characters, DINNIK, Zool. Beob., 49, p. 289.

Capricornis or Serow and *Nemorhaedus* for Goral, Pocock, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, 1 p. 183; *C. sumatraensis humei*, Kashmir, p. 178, s. *rodoni*, Chamba, p. 180, *jamrachi*, Darjiling, p. 183, *robinsoni*, Selangor, p. 185, subspp. n., Pocock, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, also Abs. P. Z. S. 1908, p. 12.

Cephalophus nyasae congicus, subsp. n., Congo, LÖNNBERG, Ark. Zool. 4, No. 16 p. 12.

Gazella, Baluchistan, BURTON Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, p. 489; *subgutturosa*, notes, SATUNIN, Ochotn. věst. 8, p. 10; Hörner bei Weibchen. SATUNIN, Tiflis, Mit. Kauk. Mus., 4, pp. 66, 116; *yarcandensis kennioni*, subsp. n., Kain, E. Persia, LYDEKKER, Field, 1908, 111, p. 499; (†) *daviesi* in Norwich Crag, HINTON, Geol. Mag. decade 5, 5, p. 444.

†*Leptobos groeneveldtii*, sp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25 p. 1261.

Nemorhaedus sumatrensis and *argyrochaetes* in W. China, LYDEKKER, Field, 1908, 112, p. 632, skull-characters, LYDEKKER; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 940; *hodgsoni* nom. n. for *Cemas goral*, Blanford, nec Hardwicke, p. 195; *Urotragus evansi*, Lydekker = *N. [U.] griseus*, Milne-Edwards, p. 201; Pocock, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, also Abs. P. Z. S. 1908, p. 12.

Ourebia cottoni, sp. n. Guasengishu, Brit. E. Africa, THOMAS and WROUGHTON, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 178.

Ovibos moschatus, remains from Bodensee district, HESCHELER, Zürich, Vierteljahrsch Natf. Ges., 52, p. 283; (†) *yukonensis*, sp. n., Pleistocene, Yukon, GIDLEY, U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 34, p. 681; *moschatus mackenzianus*, Mackenzie district, *m. melvillensis*, Melville Island, subspp. n., KOWARZIK, Zool. Anz., 33, p. 617.

Ovis aries, 4-horned skull from peat at Mecklenburg, GEINITZ, Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., 62, p. 139; vierhörnige Schafe aus dem diluvialen Lehm. TOULA, Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 57, 1907, p. 399; canine in Lamb, KUKENTHAL, Anat. Anz., 32, p. 438; brain, BURKHOLDER, No. 129, VINCENZONI, Arch. ital. Biol., 49, p. 385.

†*Praeovibus* g. n. for *P. priscus*, sp. n., Pleistocän Thüringens, STAUDINGER, Centralbl. Min., 1908, p. 481.

Raphiceros sharpei in Transvaal and S. Rhodesia, CHUBB, Proc. Rhodesia Scient. Assoc. 7, p. 30; *neumanni stigmatus*, subsp. n., Kilimanjaro, LÖNNBERG, Sjöstedts Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped.—Mamm., p. 40.

Rupicapra tragus asiatica, Trebizond, LYDEKKER, Field, 1908, 112, p. 104.

†*Symbos australis*, sp. n., Cavern, Arkansas, BROWN, Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 9 p. 203.

†*Tetraceros kroesenii*, sp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25, p. 1260.

Tragelaphus sylvaticus meruensis, subsp. n., Mweru dist., LÖNNBERG, Sjöstedts Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped.—Mamm., p. 48.

ANTILOCAPRIDAE.

Antilocapra americana, systematic position and horns, WARD, U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc. 34 p. 398.

†*Leptomeryx speciosus*, sp. n., Oligocene, Saskatchewan, LAMBE, Geol. Surv. Can., Contrib. Can. Pal., 3, pt. 4, p. 31.

GIRAFFIDAE.

Cervical vertebrae, LANKESTER, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908, p. 320.

Giraffa camelopardalis, George IV's specimen, SCHERREN, p. 403; *camelopardalis antiquorum*, markings of young, MITCHELL, p. 135, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908; *infumata*, sp. n., Barotsiland, NOACK, Zool. Anz. 33, p. 354; var., Timbuktu, TROUËSSART, Nature, Paris, 30, p. 339 and Paris, C. R. Ac. Sci., 147, p. 603; var., N. E. Rhodesia, LYDEKKER, Field, 112, 1908, p. 1343.

Okapia, affinities, etc., FRAIPONT, Bruxelles, Bul. Acad. roy. 1908, p. 1099; identified with Hebrew "Thahash," PERLMANN, Zoologist, ser. 4, 12 p. 256.

†*Progiraffa*, g. n. for *P. exiguus*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 27, p. 155.

CERVIDAE.

Extirpation in Wisconsin, HOLISTER, Bull. Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc.,

6, pp. 143 and 145; domestication in U.S.A., LANTZ, U.S. Dep. Agric., Farmers Bull., No. 330; of Central Asia, LYDEKKER, Field, 111, 1908, p. 70, and "A Trip to Pilawin"; antler-exhibition, MATSCHIE, Weidwerk in Wort und Bild, 17, p. 181; Gehörnbildung, BRANDT, D. Jägerztg, 51, p. 561; Geweih-Doppelbildung, RÖRIG, D. Jäger, 30, p. 283; Geweihbildung, SALLAÖ, VerSchr. ForstJagd. Natkde, Prag, 1908-09 p. 395; Farbe der Geweihe, OLT, Sanct Hubertus, 26, p. 227; Moorgeweihe, OLT, Sanct Hubertus, 26, p. 365; breeding-seasons, HUDSON, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18, p. 187.

†*Amphimoschus artenensis*, sp. n. Miocene, Orléannais, MAGET, Ann. Univ. Lyon, 24, p. 141.

†*Amphitragulus aurelianensis*, sp. n., Miocene, Orléannais, MAGET, Ann. Univ. Lyon, 24, p. 130.

†*Anoglochis cretensis*, sp. n. Pleistocene, Crete, SIMONELLI, Bologna, Mem. Acc. sci. ser. 6, 4, p. 265.

†*Plastomeryx* related to †*Leptomeryx*, and the ancestor of *Mazamia*, *primus*, *olcottii*, spp. n., Miocene, S. Dakota p. 543, MATTHEW, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 535; *wellsi*, Up. Miocene, Dakota, 20, 1904 p. 112, *advena*, Low. Miocene, S. Dakota, 23, p. 219, spp. n. MATTHEW, op. cit.

Capreolus, Geweihe der Kaukasischen Formen, RASEWIG, Semja ochotn., 1908, p. 539; *caprea*, Erstlingshörn, KORFF, Monatshefte Jagdschutzver., 13, p. 75; *vulgaris*, antler-growth, RÖRIG, Arch. Ent. Mech. 25, p. 423; *pygargus* und Varietäten, RASEWIG, Semja ochotn., 1908, p. 509; *bedfordi*, nom. n. for *Cervus pygargus mantschuricus*, Noack, nec *Cervus mantschuricus*, Auct., THOMAS, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 645, and Abs. P. Z. S. 1908, p. 32.

Cervulus muntjac, shedding of antlers, COMBER, Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, p. 490.

Cervus sp. ? vom Talysch, Geweiht, RASEWIG, Semja ochotn., 1908, p. 598; Geweihausstellung 1908, MATSCHIE, Wild u. Hund, 14, p. 181; *elaphus*, unsymmetrical antlers in New Zealand breed, RUTLAND, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. 40, p. 339; ältestes Auftreten in Norwegen, GRIEG, Kristiania, Norsk Jægerf. Tidssk., 37, p. 111; in Nor-

wegian Pleistocene, GRIEG, Bergens Mus. Aarbog. Aftand., 1908, No. 7; *maral* in S. Siberia, GRANO, Luonnon Ystävä, 10, 1906, p. 9; *unicolor*, abnormal antlers, "J. H. C.," Field, 112, 1908, p. 721; *porcinus hecki*, subsp. n., Siam, LYDEKKER, Field, 111, 1908, p. 585; *schomburgkii*, antler - variation, LYDEKKER, *op. cit.*, 112, p. 1068; skull and antlers figured, ANON., *op. cit.*, 111, p. 502; (†) *euryceros* from Russian Pleistocene, PAVLOW, Bull. Soc. Oural., 27, p. 91, from Pleistocene of Alsace, HAGMANN, Mitt. Geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothr. 6, p. 395; *kendengensis*, p. 1259, *palaeomendjangan*, p. 1260, spp. n. Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25; *alces*, sporting account, KAPHER, No. 410; popular account, HENFINGS, Aus d. Natur, 4, p. 169; in Germany KERKULIES, Sanct Hubertus, 26, p. 466; im Ålands-Inseln, MELA, Luonnon Ystävä 7, p. 26; *capreolus*, gehörn Entwicklung, OLT, Monatshefte Jagdschutzver., 13, p. 156.

†*Megaceros giganteus*, skull, FRITZE, Hannover, Jahrb. Prov. Mus. 1907-8 p. 39.

Coassus simplicicornis mexicanae, subsp. n., Mexiana I., HAGMANN, Arch. f. Rass. u. Gesel.-Biol., 5, p. 14.

Furcifer †*wingei*, sp. n., Pleistocene, Peru, NORDENSKIÖLD, Ark. Zool., 4, No. 11, p. 15.

Mazama bricenii, sp. n. Venezuela, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 349.

Pudua mephistopheles, skull, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1, p. 350.

†*Palaeomeryx garsonnini*, sp. n., Miocene Orléannais, MAGET, Ann. Univ. Lyon, 24, p. 139.

Rangifer tarandus in Yorks., SHEPPARD, Naturalist, 1908, p. 424; uterus, KOLSTER, Anat. Hefte, 38, p. 101; antler, Pleistocene, Carniola, BELAR, Carniola, 1, p. 62; *pearyi*, description, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 487; *arctica*, type-locality, ALLEN, t.c. p. 583.

TRAGULIDAE.

Tragulus javanicus, Zwischenformen, in der Plazentarreihe, STRAHL, Med.-natw. Arch., 1, p. 603; *kanchil longi es*, subsp. N. E. Sumatra, p. 628, *fulvicollis*, sp. n. Pulo Bengkalis, p. 630, LYON, U. S. Nat.

Mus. Proc. 34; *meminna*, in Burma, HAUXWELL, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc. 18, p. 902.

CAMELIDAE.

Lama pacos, in Bolivia, ROMERO, No. 765.

†*Stenomylus gracilis*, skeleton, PETERSON, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 14, p. 286.

†ANTHRACOTHERIIDAE.

†*Ancodus ramsayi*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 27, p. 151.

†*Anthracotherium mus.*, sp. n., Tertiary Baluchistan, PILGRIM, t.c., p. 150; *pygmaeum*, sp. n., Oligocene, Saskatchewan, LAMBE, Geol. Surv. Can., Contrib. Can. Pal. 3, pt. 4, p. 25.

†*Brachyodus intermedius*, sp. n., Miocene, Orléannais, MAGET, Ann. Univ. Lyon, 24, p. 174; *longidentatus*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 27, p. 151.

†*Bugtitherium*, g. n. for *B. grandincisivum*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, t.c. p. 153.

Choeromeryx grandis, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, t.c. p. 193.

†*Gonotelma*, g. n. for *G. shahbazi*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, t.c. p. 152.

Haplobunodon, g. n., for *Hyopotamus picteti*, Lyd., DÉPÉRET, Paris, C. R. Ac. sci., 146, p. 160.

†*Hemimeryx speciosus*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 27, p. 151.

†*Hyobœops*, g. n., for *Hyopotamus palæindicus*, Lydekker, PILGRIM, t.c. p. 162.

†*Lophiobunodon*, g. n., for *L. minervoisensis*, sp. n., Eocene, Minervois, DÉPÉRET, Paris, C. R. Ac. sci., p. 160.

†*Microbunodon*, g. n., for *Anthracotherium laharpei*, Renev., DÉPÉRET, t.c. 146, p. 159.

†*Microselenodon*, sp. n., for *Anthracotherium minimum*, Cuv., DÉPÉRET, t.c. p. 159.

HIPPOPOTAMIDAE.

†*Hexaprotodon sivajavanicus*, sp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25, p. 1265.

Hippopotamus liberiensis, habits, LYDEKKER, Country Life, 24, p. 473.

SUIDAE.

†*Listriodon splendens* from Steiermark, TOULA, Wien. Verh. Geol. Rchs. Anst. 1908, p. 118.

†*Palæochoerus affinis*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 27, p. 155.

Phacochoerus delamerei, sp. n., (?) Somaliland, LÖNNBERG, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 940 (1909).

Sus scrofa, Misbildungen des Kopfes, PETROV, Mess. med. vet. soc., 20, p. 995; Entwicklung des Tympanicum, BONDY, Anat. Hefte, Abt. I, 37, p. 591; Assimilierung des Fettes, MARKOV, Arch. veterin. nauk, 38, pp. 1 & 269; (†) *brachygnathus*, sp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25, p. 1264.

DICOTYLIDAE.

Dicotyles, Rückendruse, BRINKMANN, Anat. Hefte, Abt. I, 36, p. 281.

Tayassus, emend. for *Tayassu*, Frisch, AMEGHINO, Rev. Mus. Paulista, 7, p. 62.

B.—Perissodactyla.

EQUIDAE.

Summary of existing species, RIDGEWAY, Pop. Sci. Month., 73, p. 503; polydactylism, TORNIER, SitzBer. Ges. Naturfor. Fr. 1908, p. 195; domesticated species, DIFFLOTH No. 199.

Altippus, g. n. for *A. taxus*, sp. n., Tertiary, Montana, DOUGLASS, Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4, p. 271.

Equus caballus, wild ancestors, EWART, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1908, p. 738, Nature, 78, p. 649; exhibits in American Museum, Amer. Mus. J. 8, p. 117; Besonderheit der zeichnung, KOHN, Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 27, p. 211; Zucht. PÖSCHL, Allatorv. L., 31, p. 219; breeds, WRANGEL, No. 1005; ponies and other small breeds, LUSCHAN, Aus d. Natur, 4, p. 554; heredity in thoroughbreds, OETTINGEN, No. 648; polydactylism, REINHART, Anat. Hefte, Abt. I, 36, p. 1; abductor cruris posterior, SKODA, Anat. Anz., 32, p. 216; anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen, LÜTZOW, Landw. Jahrb., 37, p. 731; Luftsäcke,

TSCHETWERIKOFF, Jurjev, Zs. Veterin. med., 2, Beit., p. 75; Zahnalter, MÜLLER, No. 635; Darstellung, SCHOENBECK, No. 810; Foetus mit Zweiteilung der Extremitäten. SAŠESTRENSKIJ, Kazan', Zap. veterin. Inst., 25, p. 374; intersesamoideum. SKODA, Anat. Anz., 33, p. 12; Glandula thyreoidea, LITTY, No. 488; evolution et structure du sabot embryonnaire, RETTERER, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 63, 1907, p. 548; Membrana Descemetii, ZAVERŠIN, St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. C. r. séances, 39, 1, p. 119; Farben und Abzeichen, KIESEL, Arch. Tierheilk., 34, p. 185; *celticus*, note, JÖRGENSEN, Naturen, 32, p. 21; *burchelli*, preorbital depression, BRASIL, Paris, C. R. soc. biol. 65, p. 432; *quagga trouessarti*, subsp. n., Paris Museum, CAMERANO, Atti R. Acc. sci. Torino, 43, p. 246.

†*Merychippus* (?) *missouriensis*, sp. n. Montana, DOUGLASS, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 4, p. 274.

Mesohippus portentus, sp. n., Tertiary, Montana, DOUGLASS, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 4, p. 268.

†*Onohippidium peruanum*, sp. n., Pleistocene, Peru, NORDENSKIÖLD, Ark. Zool., 4, No. 11, p. 17.

†HYRACOTHERIDAE.

Aminippus, nom. n., subg. for *Orotherium*. Marsh, preocc., GRANGER, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, 254.

Eohippus resartus p. 240, *borealis* p. 242, spp. n., Eocene, Wyoming, GRANGER, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24.

Ephippus parvus, sp. n., Eocene, Utah, GRANGER, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 258.

Hyracotherium, etc., dentition and synopsis, GRANGER, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 221.

Orohippus typicus, nom. n., for *O. pumilus*, Marsh p. 249, *progressus* p. 250, *atavus* p. 253, spp. n., Eocene, Wyoming, GRANGER, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24.

†*Parahippus tyleri*, sp. n., L. Miocene, Nebraska, LOOMIS, Amer. J. Sci. 36, p. 163.

RHINOCEROTIDAE.

†*Aceratherium samium*, note, WEBER, Centralbl. Min. 1907, p. 29; *exiquum*, Oligocene, Saskatchewan. LAMBE, Geol. Surv. Can. Contrib. Con. Pal., 3, pt. 4, p. 44; *stigeri*, L. Miocene, Nebraska, LOOMIS, Amer. J. Sci., 36, p. 60; *egregius*, sp. n. L. Miocene, Nebraska, COOK, Amer. Nat., 42, p. 544; spp. n.

Aphelops montanus, sp. n., Tertiary Montana, DOUGLASS, Ann. Carnegie Mus., 4, p. 256.

†*Cadurcotherium*, dentition, p. 1, *nouletii*, sp. n., Oligocene, Vacluse, p. 41, ROMAN & JOLEAUD, Lyon, Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat., 1908, art. 1.

†*Diceratherium petersoni*, *schiffi*, p. 37, *aberrans*, p. 59, L. Miocene, Nebraska, LOOMIS, Amer. J. Sci. 36; *arikarensis*, Miocene, Do. BARBOUR, Nebraska Geol. Surv., 2, 1906, p. 316; spp. n.

Diceros (†) *whitei*, sp. n., Cavern Rhodesia, CHUBB, Geol. Mag., decade 5, 4, 1907, p. 448, and Proc. Rhodesia Sci. Assoc. 7, p. 23.

Rhinoceros bicornis, Hornwechsel, SOKOLOWSKY, Umschau, 12, p. 392; *simus cottoni*, subsp. n., Lado, LYDEKKER, Field, 1908, 111, p. 317, the Unicorn of the ancients, TROUESSART, Paris, C. R. Ac. Sci., 147, p. 1352; (†) *antiquitatae*, from Mosbach, note, TOULA, Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs. Anst., 1908, p. 56; (†) *tichorhinus*, at Saint-Germain-Village (Eure), LEROY, Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 35, p. 737; cf. (†) *leptorhinus*, Caserta, Italy, FLORES, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, p. 277; (†) *sivasondaicus*, p. 1258, *keudengindicus*, p. 1258, spp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25.

TAPIRIDAE.

Tapirus indicus, photograph, Young, MITCHELL, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 786; *americanus mexicanus*, subsp. n., Mexiana I., HAGMANN, Arch. f. Rassbiol. 5, p. 22; (†) *pandanicus*, sp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25, p. 1265.

†TITANOTHERIIDAE.

Evolution, OSBORN, Science, 27, p. 148.

Dolichorhinus intermedius, sp. n. Tertiary, Utah, OSBORN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, p. 611.

(N-10332 f)

Limuohyops priseus, p. 601, *matthewi*, p. 602, *monoconus*, p. 603, spp. n. Tertiary, N. America, OSBORN, t.c.

Manteoceras washakiensis, sp. n. Tertiary, Wyoming, OSBORN, t.c. p. 607.

Megacerops tyleri sp. n., Oligocene, Sout. Dakota, LULL, J. Geol., 13, 1905, p. 442; *primitivus*, p. 49, *assinboiensis*, p. 51, Oligocene, Saskatchewan, LAMBE, Geol. Surv. Can., Contrib. Can. Pal. 3, p. 21.

Metarhinus, g. n., for *M. petersoni*, p. 608, *fluriatilis*, p. 609, *earlei*, p. 610, spp. n. Tertiary, N. America, OSBORN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24.

Palaeosyops leidyi, *grangeri*, p. 605, *copei*, p. 606, spp. n., Tertiary. N. America, OSBORN, t.c.

Protitanotherium superbum, sp. n., Tertiary, Utah, OSBORN, t.c. p. 615.

Synborodon hatcheri, p. 615, *copei*, p. 616, spp. n., Tertiary, S. Dakota, OSBORN, t.c.

Telmatherium ultimum, p. 613, *altidens*, p. 614, spp. n., Tertiary, Utah, OSBORN, t.c.

†CHALICOTHERIIDAE.

Macrotherium naricum, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 27, p. 156.

Moropus petersoni, sp. n., Tertiary, U.S.A., HOLLAND, Science, 28, p. 809.

C.—†Toxodontia.

Protypotherium, *Hegclotherium*, etc., allied to *Nesodon*, with no relationship to *Hyracoidea*, SINCLAIR, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 47, p. 64.

D.—Proboscidea.

Evolution, LULL, Amer. J. Sci., ser. 4, 25, p. 169; osteology and dentition, LULL, l.c., ANDREWS, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., ser. B, 199, p. 393; general account and evolution, British Museum, No. 117; fossil tusk from McPherson Co., DEERE, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 20, p. 115; dent découverte par MM. Rothschild et Neuville, GAUDRY, Paris, C. R. Ac. sci., 146, p. 99.

†*Dinotherium gigantissimum*, description, STEFANESCU, C. R. Congrès Géol. Internat. x, p. 427; sp., ALLIER, STEHLIN,

Paris, Bul. Soc. Géol. ser. 4, 7, p. 548; *naricum*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 27, p. 156.

Elephas, Heimat, ARLDT, Gaea, 44, p. 97; dans l'ancienne Égypte, HIPPOLYTE-BOUSSAC, Naturaliste, 30, p. 12; *indicus*, muscles of face and proboscis, BOAS and PAULLI, No. 93, BOAS, Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs. 1908, p. 197; central nervous system, DEXTER, Arb. neurol. Inst., Wien, 15, p. 137; rein, PETTIT, Paris, C. R. soc. biol., 64, p. 326, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1908, p. 102; calf at Copenhagen, SCHIÖTT, Zool. Beob. 49 p. 133; range in Himalaya, TINNE, Field, 1908, 112, p. 632; *armeniacus*, living in Assyrian times, LYDEKKER, Field, 1908, 111 p. 366, 111, p. 366; *primigenius*, popular account, PFIZENMAYER, No. 686; new specimen in St. Petersburg Museum, NASANOW, Bull. Ac. Imp. Sci., St. Peterburg, 1908, p. 1315; abnormer Zahn, POHLIG, Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., 1907, p. 222; in Italy, DE STEFANO, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 25, p. 741; PORTIS, ibid, 26, p. 159; in Hungary, PAPP, Mt. Ungarn. geol. Anstalt, 26, p. 95; (†) *antiquus* in Delos, CAYEUX, C. R. Ac. Sci., Paris, 147, p. 1089; von Wilsdorf bei Bodenbach, TOULA, Wien Jahrb. Geol. Reichs. Anst. 58, p. 267; †*primigenius* and *columbi*, size, LEOAS, Nature, London, 78, p. 443; †*primigenius* and *antiquus*, relations to "Eoliths," STEHLIN, Eclogae géol. Hébert, 9, p. 321; (†) *hysudrindicus*, sp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25, p. 1258; *antiquus melitae*, (?) subsp. n., or (?) = *E. melitensis*, Falc., Pleistocene, Sicily, GREGORIA, Naturalista Sicil., 20, p. 82; *africanus*, Niam-niam race, LYDEKKER, Field, 1908, 112, p. 721; stones from stomach of Rhodesian specimen, CODRINGTON, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 203; (†) *meridionalis* associated with *Mastodon* in Velay Pliocene, LAURENT, Paris, Bul. Soc. Géol. ser. 4, 7, p. 386.

Mastodons of Bologna, CAPELLINI, Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sci., ser. 6, 4, p. 63.

†*Mastodon americanum*, sketch, skull with tusks, HOVEY, Ann. New York Ac. Sci. 18, p. 147.

†*Palaeomastodon*, Oligocene, DEPÉRET, Paris, Bul. Soc. Géol., ser. 4, 7, p. 455; *barroisi*, sp. n. Tertiary, Egypt, PONTIER, Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 36, 1907, p. 150.

†*Stegodon javanoganesa*, p. 1245 (or *S. ganesa javanicus*, p. 1257), sp. or subsp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25.

†*Tetrabelodon crepusculi*, sp. n., Tertiary, Baluchistan, PILGRIM, Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 27, p. 157.

SIRENIA.

Hüftbeinrudimente ABEL, Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. 81, p. 139; WILDER, Science, 27, p. 825; genealogy, ABEL, Rep. Smithsonian Inst., 1907, p. 472; Nasenknorpel, FREUND Verh. Ges. D. Natf., 2, 79, 1, 1908, p. 254.

Halicore dugong, alimentary tract, GUDERNATSCH, Morph. Jahrb., 37, p. 586; Entwicklung des Schädels FREUND, Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., 7, p. 557.

Manatus, chasse MACLAUD, Nature, Paris, 36, p. 289; *latirostris*, biologische und morphologische Beiträge, GUDERNATSCH, Zool. Jahrb., Syst, 27, p. 225.

CETACEA.

Whaling, ANON, Field, 1908, 111, p. 87, SOUTHWELL, Zoologist, ser. 4, 12, p. 61 & 13, p. 26; amended classification, TRUE, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 47, p. 385; Records, Italian Whales, PARONA, Atti Soc. ligustica, 19, p. 173; Ostsee Cetacea, JAPHA, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 48, p. 81, 49, p. 119; Whale-bones in East Prussia, JAPHA, op. cit., 48, p. 237; Pleistocene, PERKINS, Vermont, Rep. Geol., 6, p. 76; genealogy, ABEL, Rep. Smithsonian. Inst. 1907, p. 472; flukes includes the hind-limbs, ASH, N. Stafford Field Club, 43, p. 78; limb-skeleton, BRAUN, Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges. 48, p. 400; Blasen der Wale, BRAUN, t.c. p. 348; Missbildung GULDBERG, Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk. I, 11; Hüftbeinrudimente ABEL, Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 81, p. 139; Medulla oblongata *Phocaena* und *Balaenoptera*, RAWITZ, Arch. mikr. Anat., 73, p. 182; Zusammensetzung der Walfischmilch. SCHEIBE, Münchener med. Wochenschr., 55, p. 795; Anatomie der Cetaceenlunge, SCHULZE, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1908, p. 586; Asymetrie des Walschädels, KÜKENTHAL, Anat. Anz., 33, p. 609; Wale und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung, KÜKENTHAL, Natw. Wochenschr., 23, p. 241; Notes on Cetaceans, ANTHONY, Ann. sci. nat. (Zool.), 7, p. 27; Mediterranean, ROBERT, Paris, Bul. soc. zool., 33, p. 22.

†*Alabamornis* = *Zeuglodon*, LUCAS, Science, 27, p. 311.

Balaena biscayensis, New York specimens, ANON, Amer. Mus. J., 7, p. 53; *glacialis*, notes, ANDREWS, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, 1908, p. 171.

Balaenoptera rostrata, range and races, LYDEKKER, Field, 1908, 112, p. 431; *acutorostrata* in Argentina, osteology etc., LAHILLE, Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac. ser. 9, p. 375; *musculus*, stranded, Palermo, RIGGIO, Boll. naturalista, 28, p. 1.

Beluga leucas in Tvärminne, ÖSTERLUND, Helsingfors Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn 34, p. 48; *sibbaldi*, stranded in New Zealand, WAITE, Nature, London, 79, p. 98.

Delphinus delphis from Pliocene, Caspian, RIABININ, St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. Geol., 27, p. 517; labyrinth, KOLMER, Anat. Anz., 32, p. 295; *tursio* in Finland, PALMEN, Luonnon Ystävä, 10, 1906, p. 30.

†*Dorudon serratus*, dentition, TRUE, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 52, p. 65.

Eubalaena glacialis, notes, ALLEN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 277.

Grampus griseus, Hungary, BRUSINA, Rud Jugoslav. Ak., 173, p. 28.

†*Hyperoodon taylori*, sp. n., Crag, Suffolk, LYDEKKER, Victoria County Histories, Palæontology of Suffolk.

Megaptera boöps, Missbildung, GULDBERG, Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk. I, 11.

†*Mesocetus hungaricus*, description, KADIĆ, Mt. Ungarn. geol. Anstalt, 16, p. 23.

Mesoplodon bidens, at Bergen, ANON, Naturen, 32 p. 254; note, GRIEG, Bergen, Norsk Fisket., 27, p. 264; *boudoini*, sp. n., New Zealand, ANDREWS, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 203.

Neophocaena, sp., note and fig., LYDEKKER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 806 (1909).

Orca gladiator, temperature, PORTIER, Paris, C. R. Soc. biol. 64, p. 400.

†*Rhabdosteus latiradix*, note on, TRUE, Philadelphia, Proc. Akad. Nat. Sci. 1908, p. 24.

Phocaena communis in der Gegend von Brahestad gefangen, HINTZE, Tidskr. Täg. Fish., 12, p. 166.

†*Prozeuglodon atrox*, skull and dentition, ANDREWS, Geol. Mag. decade 5, 5,

p. 209, and Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 203.

†*Schizodelphis crassangulum*, skull, TRUE, Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Coll. 50, p. 449.

Sotalia fergusonii = *lentiginosa*, LYDEKKER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 808 (1909).

Tursiops dawsoni, sp. n., Travancore, LYDEKKER, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 806 (1909).

Tursiops and *Lagenorhynchus*, notes, NICHOLS, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24, p. 217; *gephyreus*, sp. n., La Plata, LAHILLE, Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac. ser. 3, 9, p. 347.

†*Zeuglodon osiris* and relations of *Archæoceti*, with establishment of the family *Protocetidae*, STROMER, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung. 21, p. 106.

†*Zygorhiza*, g. n. for *Zeuglodon brachyspondylus minor*, TRUE, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 52, p. 78.

EDENTATA.

Homology of bones of scapular arch, AMEGHINO, Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac. 17, (= ser. 3, 10) p. 1; Kiefergelenk, etc., LUBOSCH, Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges. 7, p. 519.

Bradypodidae, genres actuels, MÉNÉGAUX, Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 147, p. 701.

Bradypus, habits, MÉNÉGAUX, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1908, p. 334, and C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 147, p. 1079; *torquatus*, anatomy and taxonomy, POCHÉ, Zool. Anz., 33, p. 567; *torquatus*, squelette du membre antérieur, MÉNÉGAUX, Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., 147, p. 637.

Bradypus and *Hemibradypus*, ANTHONY, Paris, C. R. Acad. sci. 147, p. 873.

Cabassus, emend. for *Cabassous*, McMurtrie, AMEGHINO, Rev. Mus. Paulista, 7, p. 72.

Dasypus villosus, habits, ADAMS, Zoologist, ser. 4, 12, p. 342, APLIN, t.c. p. 392; *boliviensis*, sp. n., Bolivia, GRANDIDIER & NEVEU-LEMAIRE, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1908, p. 5.

Manis, tooth-vestiges, TIMS, J. Anat. Physiol., London, 42, p. 375; *aurita*, habitat, WALL, Bombay J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, p. 678; †*palæojavanica*, p. 1267, *lydekkeri*, p. 1268, spp. n., Tertiary, Java, DUBOIS, Tijds. K. Ned. Aadr. Gen., 25.

†*Necrodasypus* (?) a reptile, AMEGHINO, Buenos Aires, An. Mus. Nac. 17, p. 93.

Orycteropus, mummies, LORTET & GAILLARD, Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon, 10, 1908, p. 179; *afer somalicus*, Somaliland, p. 466, *a. wardi*, N.E. Rhodesia, p. 467, subsp. n., LYDEKKER, Game Animals of Africa.

Pholidotus kreyenbergi, sp. n., China, MATSUIE, Expedition Filchner, p. 234.

Tamandua longicaudata nigra, subsp. n., DE BEAUX, Zool. Anz. 33, p. 417.

Tatusia novemcincta mexicanae, subsp. n., Mexiana I., HAGMANN, Arch. Rassbiol., 5, p. 29.

Tolypoïdes bicinctus, figured, GRANDIER & NEVEU-LEMAIRE, Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1903, pl. i.

MARSUPIALIA.

Notes on Australian, WOODWARD, Journ. W. Austral. Nat. Hist. Soc., No. 2, 1905, p. 7; Venous system, SCHULTE, Anat. Rec. 2, p. 196; nervous system, ZIEHEN, Denkschr., Med. Ges. 6, Tl. 3, p. 789; Kiefergelenk, etc., LUBSCH, Jena, Denkschr. Med. Ges. 7, p. 517; Urogenitalkanales, VAN DEN BROCK, Anat. Anz., 32, p. 104.

Antechinomys, intestinal tract, BEDDARD, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 561.

Dactylopsila melampus, New Guinea, p. 122, *picata*, N. Queensland, 123, spp. n. THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 1.

Dasyurus viverrinus, ovum and early development, HILL, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1908, p. 739, Nature, London, 78, p. 649.

Dendrolagus goodfellowi, sp. n., New Guinea, THOMAS, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 8, 2, p. 452.

Dendrosminthus, g. n., for *D. arraensis*, sp. n., Brit. New Guinea, DE VIS, Ann. Queensland Mus., No. 7, 1907, p. 11.

Didelphys, vestiges of parasphenoid, FUCHS, Anat. Anz. 32, p. 584; †*valens*, sp. n., Oligocene, Saskatchewan, LAMBE, Geol. Surv. Can., Contrib. Can. Pal. 3, pt. 4, p. 22.

†*Diprotodon australis*, Bau und Lebensweise, ABEL, Wien Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges., 58, p. 44.

Dorcopsis lorentzii, sp. n., Dutch New Guinea, JENTINK, Nova Guinea, 9, p. 10.

Hypsiprymnus rufescens, Proencefalo, LIVINI, Archiv. ital. Anat. e embriol., 6, p. 549.

Lagorchestes conspicillatus pallidior, subsp. n., N. Queensland, THOMAS & DOLLMAN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 793 (1909).

Macropus bernardus, nom. n., for *Dendrodorcopsis woodwardi*, ROTHSCILD, Nov. Zool. 10, 1904, p. 543; *ualabatus ingrami*, subsp. n., N. Queensland, THOMAS & DOLLMAN, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1908, p. 792 (1909).

†*Picrodus*, g. n., for *P. silberlingi*, sp. n., Eocene, Montana, DOUGLASS, Ann. Carnegie Mus., 5, p. 17.

†*Ptilodus montanus*,* sp. n., Eocene, Montana, DOUGLASS, Ann. Carnegie Mus., 5, p. 14.

Sminthopsis longicaudatus, sp. n., SPENCER, Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, ser. 2, 21, p. 449.

†*Thomasia*, nom. n., for *Microlestes Plieninger* (preoccupied), POCHÉ, Zool. Ann., 33, p. 269.

MONOTREMATA.

Homology of bones of scapular arch, AMEGHINO, Buenos Aires An. Mus. Nac. 17, p. 1; central nervous system, ZIEHEN, Denkschr. Med. Ges. 6, Tl. 2, p. 789; facialis muskulator, SCHULMAN, Helsingfors, Festschrift für Palmen, No. 18, 1906, p. 1.

Echidna hystrix, breeding in Berlin, HECK, Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. Naturf. Fr. 1908, p. 187; development of vertebral column, FRETZ, Morph. Jahrb., 38, p. 608; *aculeata*, vertebrae, etc., GAUPP, Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., 6, p. 481, skull, t.c., p. 539.

INCERTAE SEDIS.

†PTOLEMAIIDAE.

Ptolemaia, g. n. for *P. lyonsi*, sp. n., Oligocene, Egypt, OSBORN, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24, p. 267.

FAMILY NON-DET.

Apidium, g. n., for *A. phiomensis*, sp. n., Oligocene, Egypt, OSBORN, op. cit., p. 271.

**Ptilodus* and *Microlestes* are assigned to the Diprodont Marsupialia by Gidley, U.S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 36, p. 611, 1909. [RECORDED].

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS WITH TITLES OF THE JOURNALS.

<i>Aarau, Mitt. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Mitteilungen der aargauischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Aarau. 8vo.	1 Swi.
<i>Aarsb. Norges Fiskerier, Bergen</i>	Aarsberetning vedkommend Norges Fiskerier, Bergen.	2 Nor.
<i>Aarsb. off. Foranst. Landb., Kristiania</i>	Aarsberetning angaaende de offentlige Foranstaltninger til Landbrugets Fremme.	1 Nor.
<i>Abeille, Paris ...</i>	Abeille (l'). Sec. Bedel, Paris. [irrégul.]	2 Fr.
<i>Abh. geol. Specialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg</i>	Abhandlungen zur geologischen Specialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [2-3 H. jährl.]	1 Ger.
<i>Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti</i>	Rendiconti e Memorie della R. Accademia degli Zelanti, Acireale.	1 It.
<i>Actes Muséum hist. nat., Rouen</i>	Actes du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Rouen (Seine-Inférieure). [irrégul.]	5 Fr.
<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc.</i>	Memoirs of the Royal Society of South Australia.	3 S. Aus.
<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Proc. R. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of S. Australia, Adelaide.	5 S. Aus.
<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of S. Australia, Adelaide.	6 S. Aus.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Agricultural Coll., Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Agricultural College. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Arizona, Tucson, Bull.</i>	University of Arizona. Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station of California, Berkeley. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Berkeley, Cir.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. California, Berkeley. Circular.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Sacramento, Bull.</i>	University of California Publications, College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station, Sacramento. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., California, Sacramento, Rep.</i>	University of California publications. Report of work of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of California, Sacramento.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Colorado, Fort Collins, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station of Colorado, Fort Collins. Bulletin.	— U.S.

<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Colorado, Fort Collins, Rep.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station of Colorado, Fort Collins. Report.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Connecticut, Storrs, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Connecticut, Storrs. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Cornell Univ., Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station, Cornell University. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Florida, Jacksonville, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Experiment Station of Florida at the State Agricultural College, Jacksonville.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Illinois, Springfield, Bull.</i>	University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Springfield. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Illinois, Urbana, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station of Illinois, Urbana. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Kansas, Manhattan, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Kansas, Manhattan. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Kentucky, Lexington, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Kentucky, Lexington. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Minnesota, St. Anthony Park, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Minnesota, St. Anthony Park. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Montana, Bozeman, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Montana, Bozeman. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Montana, Bozeman, Rep.</i>	Agricultural Experiment Station, Montana, Bozeman. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Nebraska, Lincoln, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Nebraska, Lincoln. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Nevada, Reno, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Nevada, Reno. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New Hampshire, Durham, Tech. Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. New Hampshire, Durham. Technical Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New Jersey, New Brunswick, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. New Jersey, New Brunswick. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New Mexico, Las Cruces, Bull.</i>	New Mexico College of Agriculture and the mechanic Arts. Agricultural Experiment Station, Las Cruces. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., New York, Ithaca, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Ithaca, New York.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Ohio, Columbus, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbus. Technical Series.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Washington, Pullman, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Pullman, Washington.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., West Virginia, Morgantown, Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Morgantown, West Virginia.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Exp. Sta., Wisconsin, Madison, Bull.</i>	Agricultural Experimental Station. Wisconsin, Madison. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Agric. Gaz., Sydney, N.S.W.</i>	Agricultural Gazette, Sydney, N.S.W. ...	1 N.S.W.

<i>Agric. Led., Calcutta</i> ...	Agricultural Ledger, Calcutta ...	1 Ind.
<i>Akad. Ért., Budapest</i> ...	Akademiai Értésítő, Budapest. [Akademischer Anzeiger, Budapest.]	— Hun.
<i>Akvarium, Moskva...</i> ...	Аквариумъ и комнатныя растенія. Сборникъ издаваемый Московскимъ Обществомъ Любителей аквариума и комнатныхъ растений. Москва [L'aquarium et les plantes d'appartement. Recueil édité par la Société des Amateurs d'aquariums et des plantes d'appartement. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Alabama, Bull. Geol. Surv., University P.O.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Alabama, University P.O.	1 U.S.
<i>Albany, N.Y., Trans. Alb. Inst.</i>	Transactions of the Albany Institute, Albany, N.Y.	7 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Mem.</i>	New York State Education Department, New York State Museum Memoirs, Albany, N.Y.	5 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull.</i>	New York State Education Department. New York State Museum Bulletin, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Rep.</i>	New York State Education Department. New York State Museum Annual Report, Albany, N.Y.	6 U.S.
<i>Allatorv. L., Budapest</i> ...	Akademiai Értésítő, Budapest. [Akademischer Anzeiger, Budapest.]	— Hun.
<i>Allatt. Közlem., Budapest...</i>	Allattani Közlemények, Budapest. [Zoologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	32 Hun.
<i>Allg. Fischereiztg., München</i>	Allgemeine Fischerei-Zeitung, red. v. Hofer u. Weigelt. München. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	24 Ger.
<i>Allg. Forstztg., Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Allgemeine Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Lorey. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.] Nebst Supplement: Jahresbericht über Veröffentlichungen und wichtigere Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstwesens etc.	25 Ger.
<i>Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm</i>	Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie, hrsg. v. Schroeder u. Lehmann. Neudamm. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	34 Ger.
<i>Alnwick, Proc. Berwicks. Nat. Cl.</i>	History and Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Alnwick. Etc., etc., etc.	2 U.K.
<i>Altenburg, Mitt. Osterland...</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Osterlande, hrsg. v. d. naturforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes zu Altenburg. Altenburg. [2 jähr.]	38 Ger.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md.</i>	The American Journal of Anatomy, Baltimore, Md.	14 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Physiol., Boston, Mass.</i>	American Journal of Physiology, Boston, Mass.	17 U.S.

<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y.</i>	The American Museum Journal. American Museum of Natural History. New York, N.Y.	554 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	21 U.S.
<i>Amer. Ornith., Worcester, Mass.</i>	American Ornithology. For the Home and School. Worcester, Mass.	570 U.S.
<i>Amiens, Bul. soc. apicult. Somme</i>	Bulletin de la société d'apiculture de Somme.	— Fr.
<i>Amiens, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société linnéenne du nord de la France. Amiens (Somme). [mensuel.]	28 Fr.
<i>Amsterdam, Bijdr. Dierk.</i>	Bijdragen tot de dierkunde uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Zoölogisch genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam, Leiden.	— Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Proceedings of the Sections of Sciences, Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo.	3 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aandr. Gen.</i>	Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam. 8vo.	4 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2^e Sect.</i>	Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, 2 ^e Sectie (Natuurhistorische Geologische en Medische Wetenschappen), Amsterdam. 8vo.	6 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Med. Ned. Ornith. Ver.</i>	Verslag en Mededeelingen der ornithologische Vereeniging, Wageningen.	— Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslag der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo.	7 Hol.
<i>An. cient. Parag., Asuncion</i>	Anales científicos Paraguayas, Asuncion.	— Paraguay.
<i>An. Mus. Chile, Santiago ...</i>	Anales del Museo nacional de Chile. Publicados por orden del Gobierno de Chile. Primera Seccion Zoología. Santiago.	— Chile.
<i>An. Mus. La Plata, Buenos Aires</i>	Anales del Museo de La Plata, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>An. Mus., Mexico ...</i>	Anales del Museo nacional de México ...	— Mex.
<i>An. Mus., Montevideo ...</i>	Anales del Museo nacional de Montevideo, Montevideo.	— Uruguay.
<i>An. Mus. Nac., Buenos Aires</i>	Anales del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.	— S. Amer.
<i>An. Mus., San Salvador ...</i>	Anales del Museo nacional, organo oficial del Instituto del mismo nombre, San Salvador.	— Salvador.
<i>Anat. Anz., Jena ...</i>	Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesammte wissenschaftliche Anatomie, hrsg. v. v. Bardeleben. Jena. [zwanglos.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	40 Ger.

<i>Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden ...</i>	Anatomische Hefte, hrsg. v. Merkel u. Bonnet. Wiesbaden. 1. Abth.: Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. [5 H. jährl.] 2. Abth.: Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. [jähr.]	41 Ger.
<i>Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques d'Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [annuel.]	33 Fr.
<i>Angl. Forsch., Heidelberg...</i>	Anglistische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. T. Hoops. Heidelberg. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Ann. ass. nat., Levallois-Perret</i>	Annales de l'association des naturalistes. Levallois-Perret.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. biol. lacustre, Bruxelles</i>	Annales de Biologie Lacustre, Bruxelles.	— Bel.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford ...	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus, Ohio</i>	Annals of the Entomological Society of America. Columbus, Ohio.	— U.S.
<i>Ann. Fac. Sci., Marseille ...</i>	Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille (Bouches du Rhône).	50 Fr.
<i>Ann. géol. Balkan., Belgrade</i>	Annales géologiques de la péninsule Balkanique, Belgrade.	— Servia.
<i>Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Aleksandrija</i>	Ежегодникъ по геологiи и минералогiи Россiи. Ново-Александрiя [Annuaire géologique et minéralogique de la Russie. Novo-Alexandria].	— Rus.
<i>Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest</i>	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest.	34 Hun.
<i>Ann. hyg. colon., Paris ...</i>	Annales d'hygiène et de médecine coloniales. Paris. [trimestr.]	56 Fr.
<i>Ann. igiene, Roma...</i>	Annali d'Igiene sperimentale, Roma ...	11 It.
<i>Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris...</i>	Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Dir. Duclaux. Paris. [mensuel.]	60 Fr.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Ann. Mus. Congo, Bruxelles</i>	État indépendant du Congo. Annales du Musée du Congo, publiées par ordre du Secrétaire d'état. Série II. Zoologie. (Bruxelles. 4to.)	— Bel.
<i>Ann. Mus., Marseille ...</i>	Annales du Musée de Marseille, Marseille.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., London</i>	Annals of the Natal Government Museum, London.	— S. Afr.
<i>Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig ...</i>	Annalen der Naturphilosophie. Leipzig.	1285 Ger.
<i>Ann. paléont., Paris ...</i>	Annales de Paléontologie publiées sous la direction de Marcellin Boule. Paris.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. Queensland Mus., Brisbane</i>	Annals of the Queensland Museum, Brisbane.	— Qnsl.
<i>Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta</i>	Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.	2 Ind.

<i>Ann. sci. nat. (Zool.), Paris</i>	Annales des sciences naturelles, paraît en deux parties : 1° Zoologie et Paléontologie, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Dir. E. Perrier. Paris. [12 numéros par an.]	77 Fr.
<i>Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., Edinburgh</i>	Annals of Scottish Natural History, Edinburgh and London.	8 U.K.
<i>Ann. Transvaal Mus., Pretoria</i>	Annals of the Transvaal Museum, Pretoria. Printed at the Government Printing and Stationery Office. 24½ cm. × 15½ cm.	— S. Afric.
<i>Ann. Trop. Med., London ...</i>	Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology. Issued by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. London and Liverpool. 8vo.	— U.K.
<i>Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris</i>	Annales de l'Université de Grenoble, publiées par les Facultés de droit, des sciences et des lettres, et par l'école de médecine. Paris. [trois numéros par an.]	81 Fr.
<i>Ann. Univ., Jassy ...</i>	Annales scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy, Jassy.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. Univ., Lyon ...</i>	Annales de l'Université. Lyon (Rhône). [irrégul.]	82 Fr.
<i>Année biol., Paris ...</i>	Année biologique. Dir. Yves Delage. Paris. [annuel.] [bibliogr.]	84 Fr.
<i>Année psychol., Paris ...</i>	Année psychologique, pub. par A. Binet. Paris. [annuel.]	87 Fr.
<i>Annot. Zool. Jap., Tōkyō ...</i>	Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses. European languages. Tōkyō, Japan.	1 Jap.
<i>Antanan. Ann. ...</i>	Antananarivo Annual and Madagascar Magazine, Antananarivo.	—
<i>Appalachia, Boston, Mass.</i>	Appalachia, Boston, Mass. ...	25 U.S.
<i>Aquila, Budapest ...</i>	Aquila, Budapest ...	3 Hun.
<i>Arb. hirnanat. Inst. Zürich, Wiesbaden</i>	Arbeiten aus dem hirnanatomischen Institut in Zürich. Hrsg. v. C. v. Monakow. Wiesbaden. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arb. Kasp. Exp., St. Petersburg</i>	Труды Каспийской Экспедиции 1904 года. С.-Петербургъ [Arbeiten der Kaspischen Expedition im Jahre 1904. St. Petersburg].	— Rus.
<i>Arb. neurol. Inst. Wien, Leipzig</i>	Arbeiten aus dem neurologischen Institute (Institut für Anatomie und Physiologie des Centralnervensystems) an der Wiener Universität. Hrsg. v. H. Obersteiner. Leipzig u. Wien. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci. station biol.</i>	Société scientifique et Station biologique d'Arcachon (Gironde). Travaux des Laboratoires, Paris.	— Fr.

<i>Arcachon, Trav. soc. sci. station zool.</i>	Société scientifique et Station zoologique d'Arcachon (Gironde). Travaux des Laboratoires. Paris. [annuel.]	106 Fr.
<i>Arch. anat. microsc., Paris</i>	Archives d'anatomie microscopique. Dir. Ranvier et Henneguy. Paris. [trimestr.]	107 Fr.
<i>Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, hrsg. v. His und Engelmann. Leipzig. 1. Anatomische Abtheilung u. d. T.: Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. His. 2. Physiologische Abtheilung u. d. T.: Archiv für Physiologie, hrsg. v. Engelmann. [jede Abth. 2 monatl.]	52 Ger.
<i>Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Ranke. Braunschweig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	53 Ger.
<i>Arch. Anthr. Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der benachbarten Gebiete, hrsg. v. Mestorf u. Haas. Kiel. [1 H. jährl.]	54 Ger.
<i>Arch. Augenheilk., Wiesbaden</i>	Archiv für Augenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Knapp u. Schweigger. Wiesbaden. [8 H. jährl.]	56 Ger.
<i>Arch. Balneother., Halle ...</i>	Archiv der Balneotherapie und Hydrotherapie hrsg. v. Müller. Halle. [zwanglos.]	57 Ger.
<i>Arch. biol., Paris-Bruxelles</i>	Archives de Biologie. Réd. E. Van Beneden et Ch. Van Bambeke. Paris-Bruxelles. [trimestr.]	109 Fr.
<i>Arch. Biont., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für Biontologie. Hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde in Berlin. Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. Dermat. Syph., Wien</i>	Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Red. v. F. J. Pick. Wien und Leipzig. [monatl.]	24 Ger.
<i>Arch. EntwMech., Leipzig...</i>	Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, hrsg. v. Roux. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	60 Ger.
<i>Arch. exper. Path., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, red. v. Naunyn u. Schmiedeberg. Leipzig. [9—12 H. jährl.]	61 Ger.
<i>Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn ...</i>	Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere, hrsg. v. Pflüger. Bonn. [48 H. jährl.]	63 Ger.
<i>Arch. Hydrobiol., Stuttgart</i>	Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde. (N. F. der Forschungsberichte a. d. biolog. Station zu Plön.) Hrsg. v. O. Zacharias. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. Hyg., München ...</i>	Archiv für Hygiene, hrsg. v. Buchner etc. München. [8 H. jährl.]	69 Ger.
<i>Arch. ital. biol., Torino ...</i>	Archives italiennes de biologie, Torino...	16 It.

<i>Arch. klin. Chir., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für klinische Chirurgie, hrsg. v. v. Bergmann, Gussenbauer u. Körte. Berlin. [8 H. jährl.]	71 Ger.
<i>Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle</i>	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff, Halle. [jährl.]	73 Ger.
<i>Arch. Laryng., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie, hrsg. v. Fränkel. Berlin. [3-4 H. jährl.]	74 Ger.
<i>Arch. Math. Naturv., Kristiania</i>	Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab, Kristiania.	3 Nor.
<i>Arch. mikr. Anat., Bonn ...</i>	Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hertwig, la Valette St. George u. Waldeyer, Bonn. [4-8 H. jährl.]	77 Ger.
<i>Arch. miss. sci. litt., Paris</i>	Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Paris. [irrégul.]	125 Fr.
<i>Arch. Mus., Rio de Janeiro</i>	Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.	— Braz.
<i>Arch. Muséum hist. nat., Lyon</i>	Archives du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Lyon (Rhône).	126 Fr.
<i>Arch. Natg., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für Naturgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hilgendorf. Berlin. [6 H. jährl.]	78 Ger.
<i>Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag</i>	Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zwanglos.]	26 Aus.
<i>Arch. Ohrenheilk., Leipzig</i>	Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Tröltsch etc. Leipzig. [7 H. jährl.]	79 Ger.
<i>Arch. parasit., Paris ...</i>	Archives de parasitologie. Réd. R. Blanchard. Paris. [trimestr.]	129 Fr.
<i>Arch. path. Anat., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medizin, hrsg. v. Virchow. Berlin. [monatl.]	80 Ger.
<i>Arch. Philos., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für Philosophie. 1. Abth.: Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. 2. Abth.: Archiv für systematische Philosophie. Berlin. [8 H. jährl.]	82 Ger.
<i>Arch. physik. Ther., Berlin</i>	Archiv für physikalisch-diätetische Therapie in der ärztlichen Praxis, hrsg. v. Ziegelroth. Berlin. [monatl.]	83 Ger.
<i>Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena</i>	Archiv für Protistenkunde, hrsg. v. F. Schaudinn. Jena.	1284 Ger.
<i>Arch. R. Inst. Bact., Lisboa</i>	Archivos do real Instituto bacteriologico Camara Pestana, Lisboa.	— Por.
<i>Arch. Rassenbiol., München [früher Berlin]</i>	Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschaftsbiologie einschliesslich Rassen- und Gesellschaftshygiene. Hrsg. v. A. Ploetz. München. [2 monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. sc. biol., St. Petersburg</i>	Архивъ біологическихъ наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Archives des sciences biologiques. St.-Petersbourg].	4 Rus.

<i>Arch. Schiffshyg., Leipzig...</i>	Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene, hrsg. v. Mense. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	86 Ger.
<i>Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève ...</i>	Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève, Lausanne et Paris. 8vo.	10 Swi.
<i>Arch. Thierheilk., Berlin ...</i>	Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Thierheilkunde, hrsg. v. Danmann etc. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	87 Ger.
<i>Arch. veterin. nauk, St. Petersburg</i>	Архивъ ветеринарныхъ наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Archives des sciences vétérinaires. St.-Pétersbourg].	5 Rus.
<i>Arch. Zellforschg, Leipzig</i>	Archiv für Zellforschung, hrsg. v. R. Goldschmidt. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Arch. zool., Paris ...</i>	Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Fond. H. de Lacaze-Duthiers (avec "Notes et Revue"). Paris. [trimestr.]	136 Fr.
<i>Archives polon. biol. méd., Lwów</i>	Archives polonaises des Sciences biologiques et médicales, red. H. Kadyi, Lwów. 8vo. [irregular.]	61 Pol.
<i>Archivio fisiol., Firenze ...</i>	Archivio di fisiologia, Firenze ...	272 It.
<i>Archivio ital. anat. embriol., Firenze</i>	Archivio italiano d'anatomia e d'embriologia, Firenze.	273 It.
<i>Archivio sc. med., Torino ...</i>	Archivio per le scienze mediche, Torino	22 It.
<i>Archivio zool., Napoli ...</i>	Archivio zoologico, Napoli ...	275 It.
<i>Archiv. Zs., München ...</i>	Archivalische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. durch das Bayerische Allgemeine, Reichsarchiv. in München. München. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Ark. Zool., Stockholm ...</i>	Arkiv för zoologie utgifvet af K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm. 8vo.	— Swe.
<i>Aschaffenburg, Mitt. natw. Ver.</i>	Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Aschaffenburg. Jena. [zwanglos.]	91 Ger.
<i>Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver.</i>	Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg, früher naturhistorischen Vereins in Augsburg. Augsburg [mehrjähr.]	96 Ger.
<i>Auk, Cambridge, Mass. ...</i>	The Auk (American Ornithologists' Union), Cambridge, Mass.	29 U.S.
<i>Aus d. Heimat, Stuttgart...</i>	Aus der Heimat. Organ des deutschen Lehrer-Vereins für Naturkunde. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage: Schriften des deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde. [jähr.]	100 Ger.
<i>Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart ...</i>	Aus der Natur. Zeitschrift für alle Naturfreunde. Hrsg. v. W. Schoenichen. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Aus d. Posener Lande, Lissa i. P.</i>	Aus dem Posener Lande. Blätter für Heimatkunde. Hrsg. v. P. Beer. Lissa i. P. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	— Ger.

<i>Aus d. Schwarzw., Stuttgart</i>	Aus dem Schwarzwald. Blätter des württembergischen Schwarzwald-Vereins. Stuttgart. [monatl. 2 H.]	102 Ger.
<i>Austin, Bull. Univ. Tex. ...</i>	Bulletin of the University of Texas. Austin, Texas.	— U.S.
<i>Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex.</i>	Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas, Austin.	30 U.S.
<i>Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science, Austin.	32 U.S.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat....</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
<i>Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre (Yonne).	152 Fr.
<i>Avicula, Siena</i>	Avicula, giornale ornitologico italiano, Siena.	27 It.
<i>Avicult. Mag., Brighton ...</i>	The Avicultural Magazine, being the Journal of the Avicultural Society for the study of foreign and British birds, Brighton.	18 U.K.
<i>Aviculteur, Paris</i>	Aviculteur (l'). Dir. de Perpigna. Paris. [mensuel.]	156 Fr.
<i>Avignon, Mém. Acad. ...</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie de Vaucluse. Avignon (Vaucluse). [trimestr.]	157 Fr.
<i>Bagnères de Bigorre, Bul. soc. Ramond</i>	Bulletin de la société Ramond. Bagnères de Bigorre (Hautes-Pyrénées) Toulouse. [trimestr.]	159 Fr.
<i>Balt. Wochenschr., Jurjew</i>	Baltische Wochenschrift. Jurjew ...	12 Rus.
<i>Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir.</i>	Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Baltimore, Md.	36 U.S.
<i>Baltimore, Md., Mem. Biol. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ.</i>	Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.	37 U.S.
<i>Baltimore, Md., Proc. Ass. Amer. Anat.</i>	Proceedings of the Association of American Anatomists. [Included in Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md.]	556 U.S.
<i>Baltimore, Md., Stud. Biol. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ.</i>	Studies from the Biological Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.	38 U.S.
<i>Baltimore, Trans. Md. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Maryland Academy of Science, Baltimore.	39 U.S.
<i>Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Bericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bamberg. [3 jähr.]	111 Ger.
<i>Barcelona, Bol. R. Ac. Cs.</i>	Boletín de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona. Barcelona.	— Spain
<i>Barcelona, Mem. R. Ac. Cs.</i>	Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona.	— Spain
<i>Barrow, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Barrow Naturalists' Field Club, Barrow-in-Furness. 8vo.	21 U.K.

<i>Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen Gesellschaft. Mémoires de la Société paléontologique suisse. Basel und Genf. 4to.	2 Swi.
<i>Basel, Verh. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Basel. 8vo.	11 Swi.
<i>Bastia, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de la Corse. Bastia (Corse). [mensuel.]	161 Fr.
<i>Batavia, Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.</i>	Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië uitgegeven door de Vereeniging ter bevordering der Geneeskundige Wetenschappen in Nederlandsch-Indië, Batavia. 8vo.	10 Hol.
<i>Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr. ...</i>	Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië uitgegeven door de Koninklijke natuurkundige Vereeniging, Batavia. 8vo.	11 Hol.
<i>Bath, Proc. Nat. Hist. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Bath.	22 U.K.
<i>Bayr. Forstztg, Nürnberg...</i>	Bayerische Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung. Nürnberg. [36 H. jährl.]	118 Ger.
<i>Beitr. Anat. Ohr., Berlin ...</i>	Beiträge zur Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie u. Therapie des Ohres, der Nase u. des Halses. Hrsg. v. A. Passow u. K. L. Schaffer. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Beitr. chem. Physiol., Braunschweig</i>	Beiträge zur chemischen Physiologie und Pathologie. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Biochemie, hrsg. von F. Hofmeister. Braunschweig. [zwanglos.]	1258 Ger.
<i>Beitr. klin. Chir., Tübingen</i>	Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie, red. v. Bruns. Tübingen. [7-8 H. jährl.]	132 Ger.
<i>Beitr. Natk. Preussen, Königsberg</i>	Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens, hrsg. v. d. physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. Königsberg. [zwanglos.]	135 Ger.
<i>Beitr. path. Anat., Jena ...</i>	Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie, red. v. Ziegler. Jena. [6 H. jährl.]	137 Ger.
<i>Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast.	24 U.K.
<i>Belfast, Rep. Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc.</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Belfast.	26 U.K.
<i>Beograd, Spom. Srpska Ak.</i>	Srpska Kraljevska Akademija. Spomenik. Beograd.	— Servia
<i>Ber. Fischereiver. Ostpr., Königsberg</i>	Berichte des Fischerei-Vereins für die Provinz Ostpreussen. Königsberg. [zwanglos.]	142 Ger.
<i>Ber. ophthalm. Ges., Wiesbaden</i>	Bericht über die Versammlung der ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. Wiesbaden. [jähr.]	143 Ger.

<i>Berajah, Leipzig</i>	Berajah, Zoographia infinita. Hrsg. v. O. Kleinschmidt. [Halle.] [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Bergen, Naturen</i>	Naturen, Bergen	6 Nor.
<i>Bergen, Norsk Fisket</i>	Norsk Fiskeritidende, Bergen	7 Nor.
<i>Bergens Mus. Aarb.</i>	Bergens Museums Aarbog, Bergen	8 Nor.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.</i>	University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley.	40 U.S.
<i>Berkeley Univ. Cal., Chron.</i>	The University Chronicle. University of California, Berkeley, Cal.	568 U.S.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Physiol.</i>	University of California Publications. Physiology. Berkeley, Cal.	558 U.S.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Tech. Bull., Coll. Agric. Exp. Sta. Ent.</i>	University of California Publications. Technical Bulletins. College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Entomology. Sacramento.	— U.S.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Pub. Zool.</i>	University of California Publications. Zoology. Berkeley, Cal.	545 U.S.
<i>Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss.</i> ...	Abhandlungen der kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr.]	152 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Abh. D. Seefischereiver.</i>	Abhandlungen des deutschen Seefischereivereins. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	153 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2-8 H. jähr.]	154 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Arb. biol. Anst.</i> ...	Arbeiten aus der biologischen Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft (vormals biologische Abteilung für Land- und Forstwirtschaft am Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamte). Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Berlin, Arb. D. Landw. Ges.</i>	Arbeiten der deutschen Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	159 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Arb. Gesundheitsamt</i>	Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.	160 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges.</i> ...	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin. [jähr.]	171 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. biol. Anst.</i> ...	Mittheilungen aus der kaiserlichen biologischen Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. D. Seefischerei-ver.</i>	Mittheilungen des deutschen Seefischereivereins, red. v. Herwig. Berlin. [monatl.]	174 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. Prüfungsanst. Wasserversorg.</i>	Mittheilungen aus der Kgl. Prüfungsanstalt für Wasserversorgung und Abwässerbeseitigung zu Berlin. Hrsg. v. A. Schmidtman und Carl Günther. Berlin. [Zwangl.]	1318 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Mitt. zool. Mus.</i> ...	Mittheilungen aus dem zoologischen Sammlung des Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Berlin. [2 H. jähr.]	179 Ger.

<i>Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges.</i>	Monatsberichte der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. [wöch.]	182 Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Verh. Ges. Anthr....</i>	Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, red. v. Virchow. Berlin.	1261 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Veröff. Inst. Meeresk.</i>	Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meereskunde und des geographischen Instituts an der Universität Berlin, hrsg. v. Frdr. v. Richthofen. Berlin.	1307 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jähr.]	199 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. Ver. D. Zuckerind.</i>	Zeitschrift des Vereins der deutschen Zuckerindustrie, red. v. Alexander Herzfeld. Berlin.	1294 Ger.
<i>Berliner ent. Zs. ...</i>	Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. entomologischen Verein zu Berlin. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jähr.]	208 Ger.
<i>Berliner klin. Wochenschr.</i>	Berliner klinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Ewald u. Posner. Berlin. [wöch.]	209 Ger.
<i>Berliner thierärztl. Wochenschr.</i>	Berliner thierärztliche Wochenschrift, hrsg. v. Dieckerhoff etc. Berlin. [wöch.] Nebst Beilage: Mittheilungen für Veterinärbeamte.	214 Ger.
<i>Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Mitteilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern. 8vo.	15 Swi.
<i>Bessarab. selisk. choz., Kišinev</i>	Бессарабское сельское хозяйства. Кишиневъ [L'économie rurale de Bessarabie. Kishinev].	— Rus.
<i>Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Béziers (Hérault). [irrégul.]	171 Fr.
<i>Bibliogr. anat., Nancy ...</i>	Bibliographie anatomique. Dir. A. Nicolas. Paris-Nancy. [mensuel.]	172 Fr.
<i>Bibliogr. zool., Leipzig ...</i>	Bibliographia zoologica. Leipzig. [Bibliographie, jähr.]	220 Ger.
<i>Biblioth. géolog. russ., St. Peterburg</i>	Русская геологическая библиотека. С.-Петербургъ [Bibliothèque géologique russe. St.-Pétersbourg].	13 Rus.
<i>Bidr. F. Vet. Soc. Helsingfors</i>	Bidrag till kännedom om Finlands Natur och Folk. Utgifna af Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. Helsingfors. 8vo.	3 Fin.
<i>Biochem. Zs., Berlin ...</i>	Biochemische Zeitschrift. Red. v. C. Neuberg. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Biol. Bull., Wood's Holl, Mass.</i>	Biological Bulletin Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl, Mass.	535 U.S.
<i>Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig [früher Berlin]</i>	Biologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Rosenthal. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	226 Ger.

<i>Biol. Centr.-Amer., London</i>	Biologia Centrali-Americana, London. 4to.	27 U.K.
<i>Biologica, Torino ...</i>	Biologica, Raccolta di Scritti di Biologia, Torino.	— It.
<i>Biometrika, Cambridge ...</i>	Biometrika, Cambridge ...	437 U.K.
<i>Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa.</i>	Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa. ...	48 U.S.
<i>Birmingham, Proc. Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society, Birmingham.	28 U.K.
<i>Bishop Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Weardale Naturalists' Field Club, Bishop Auckland.	438 U.K.
<i>Bl. Aquarienkunde, Stuttgart [früher Magdeburg]</i>	Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde, hrsg. v. Kurt Poenicke. Organ des Internationalen Bundes der Aquarien- und Terrarienfrende. Stuttgart. [wöch.]	227 Ger.
<i>Blackheath, Trans. West Kent Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society, Blackheath.	30 U.K.
<i>Board Agric. Leaf., London</i>	Board of Agriculture Leaflets, London. 4to.	— U.K.
<i>Bol. com. parasit. agric., Mexico</i>	Boletín de la Comisión de parasitología agrícola de México.	— Mex.
<i>Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Pará</i>	Boletín do Museu Goeldi de Historia natural e ethnographia (Museu paraense), Pará.	— Braz.
<i>Bol. Mus. Mexico ...</i>	Boletín del Museo nacional de México ...	— Mex.
<i>Boll. Ass. Med. Triest, Triest</i>	Bollettino della Assoziatione Medica Triestina (Selbstverlag).	— Aus.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena ...</i>	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena...	33 It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.
<i>Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	43 It.
<i>Bombay, J. Asiat. Soc. ...</i>	Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.	— Ind.
<i>Bombay, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.	5 Ind.
<i>Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk. ...</i>	Sitzungsberichte der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.	1295 Ger.
<i>Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver....</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens u. d. Reg.-Bez. Osnabrück. Nebst Sitzungsberichten der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn. [jähr. in je 2 Hälften.]	238 Ger.
<i>Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn....</i>	Actes de la société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.]	184 Fr.
<i>Bordeaux, Mém. soc. sci. phys. nat.</i>	Mémoires de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.]	189 Fr.

<i>Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. soc. linn.</i>	Procès-verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux.	— Fr.
<i>Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat.</i>	Procès-verbaux de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux (Gironde).	— Fr.
<i>Boston, Mass., Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.</i>	Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass.	53 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	54 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	56 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass.	60 U.S.
<i>Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	61 U.S.
<i>Bot. Centralbl., Beihefte, Dresden</i>	Botanisches Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ, hrsg. v. Uhlworm u. Kohl. [wöch.] Beihefte. Abt. 1: Anatomie, Histologie etc. Abt. 2: Systematik, Pflangengeographie etc. Dresden. [zwanglos.]	241 Ger.
<i>Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill. ...</i>	Botanical Gazette. Chicago, Ill. ...	64 U.S.
<i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.]	242 Ger.
<i>Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud.</i>	The University of Colorado Studies. Boulder, Colo.	572 U.S.
<i>Boulogne-sur-mer, Bul. Soc. acad.</i>	Bulletin de la société académique. Dir. H. Réveille. Boulogne-sur-mer (Pas de Calais). [trimestr.]	191 Fr.
<i>Bourges, Bul. soc. hist. litt. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la Société historique, littéraire, artistique et scientifique du département du Cher. Bourges (Cher). [irrégul.]	197 Fr.
<i>Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw.</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig. Braunschweig. [2 jährl.]	250 Ger.
<i>Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver. ...</i>	Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen. [1-2 H. jährl.]	253 Ger.
<i>Bremen, Jahrb. Samml. ...</i>	Jahrbuch der bremischen Sammlungen. Red. v. G. Pauli. Bremen. [$\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur</i>	Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau. [jährl.]	258 Ger.
<i>Breslau, Jahresh. Ver. Insektenk.</i>	Jahresheft des Vereins für schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau. [jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Brighton, Rep. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Brighton and Hove Natural History and Philosophical Society, Brighton.	37 U.K.
<i>Brisbane, Proc. R. Soc. Queensland</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland, Brisbane.	— Queensland.

<i>Bristol, Proc. or Rep. Nat. Soc.</i>	Proceedings or Report of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol.	40 U.K.
<i>Brit. J. Derm., London ...</i>	British Journal of Dermatology, London	43 U.K.
<i>Brit. Med. J., London ...</i>	British Medical Journal, London ...	44 U.K.
<i>Brooklyn, N.Y., Inst. Arts Sci., Cold Spring Harbor Monog.</i>	Cold Spring Harbor Monographs. Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Brooklyn, N.Y.	573 U.S.
<i>Brooklyn, N.Y., Mus. Inst. Arts Sci., Bul.</i>	The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science. Science Bulletin, Brooklyn, N.Y.	— U.S.
<i>Broteria, Lisboa ...</i>	Broteria. Revista de ciencias naturaes do Collegio de S. Fiel. Lisboa.	— Por.
<i>Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver. ...</i>	Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn. Brünn. [jähr.]	61 Aus.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. belge microsc.</i>	Annales de la Société belge de microscopie (Bruxelles).	21 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique</i>	Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique (Bruxelles). Mensuel.	23 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malac.</i>	Bulletin des séances de la Société royale zoologique et malacologique de Belgique (Bruxelles). Mensuel. Annales. [Includes Bul. and Mém.]	48 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient.</i>	Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles (Louvain). Trimestriel.	26 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Acad. roy.</i>	Bulletin de la classe des sciences de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts de Belgique (Bruxelles). Mensuel.	27 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie (Bruxelles). [Includes Pr. verb. Mém.]	42 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol., paléont., hydr.</i>	Bulletin de la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie (Bruxelles).	42 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. roy. linn.</i>	Bulletin de la Société royale linnéenne de Bruxelles (Bruxelles). Mensuel.	47 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Mém. Acad. roy.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Bruxelles.	— Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Mém. Soc. ent. Belgique</i>	Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique (Bruxelles).	52 Bel.
<i>Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr Coll. Monogr.</i>	Bryn Mawr College Monographs. Bryn Mawr, Pa.	546 U.S.
<i>Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	The Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y....	65 U.S.
<i>Bucharest, Bul. Soc. Sci. ...</i>	Buletinul Societatii de Stiinte din Bucuresti-România. (Bulletin de la Société de Sciences Bucarest-Roumanie), Bucuresci, [Bucharest].	— Rou.
<i>Bucuresci, An. Ac. Romane</i>	Analele Academiei Romane, Bucuresci.	— Rou.
<i>Bucuresci, Publ. Adamachi Ac. Romana</i>	Academia Româna. Publicatiunile fondului Vasilie Adamachi, Bucuresci.	— Rou.

<i>Budap. Orv. Ujs., Budapest</i>	Budapesti Orvosi Ujság, Budapest. [Budapester Medizinische Zeitung, Budapest.]	— Hun.
<i>Buenos Aires, Act. Ac. Córdoba</i>	Actas de la Academia nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Buenos Aires, An. Soc. Cient. Argent.</i>	Anales de la Sociedad científica argen- tina, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Buenos Aires, Bol. Ac. Córdoba</i>	Boletín de la Academia nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba, Buenos Aires	— Argent.
<i>Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N.Y.	66 U.S.
<i>Buitenzorg, Bull. Dép. Agric. Indes Néerl.</i>	Bulletin du Département de l'Agriculture des Indes Néerlandaises, Buitenzorg. 8vo.	— Hol.
<i>Bul. carte géol. France, Paris</i>	Bulletin des services de la carte géologique de France et des topographies souterraines. Paris. [irrégul.]	206 Fr.
<i>Bul. écon. Madagascar, Tananarive</i>	Colonie de Madagascar et dépendances. Bulletin économique publié tous les deux mois par les soins du gouverne- ment général. Tananarive.	867 Fr.
<i>Bul. Inst. Pasteur, Paris ...</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris ...	— Fr.
<i>Bul. Inst. psych., internat., Paris</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut psychologique. international. Paris.	224 Fr.
<i>Bul. Murith., Aigle... ...</i>	Bulletin de la Murithienne, Société valaisanne des sciences naturelles. Aigle, Bex, etc. 8vo.	19 Swi.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris ...</i>	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris</i>	Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Dir. Giard. Paris. [annuel.]	245 Fr.
<i>Bul. Soc. Zool., Genève ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de Genève. 8vo. Genève.	— Swi.
<i>Bulawayo, Proc. Rhod. Sci. Ass.</i>	Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association, Bulawayo.	— S. Afr.
<i>Bull. biol., Jurjev</i>	Справочный листокъ биолога. Юрьевъ [Bulletin biologique, Jurjev].	— Russ.
<i>Bull. Com. Géol. Finl., Helsingfors</i>	Bulletin de la Commission Géologique de Finlande. Helsingfors. 8vo.	5 Fin.
<i>Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., New York</i>	... ..	— U.S.
<i>v. No. 410.</i>		
<i>Bull. Mich. Acad. Sci., Agricultural College</i>	Bulletin of the Michigan Academy of Science, Agricultural College, Mich.	— U.S.
<i>Bull. or Inst. Mus., Monaco</i>	Bulletin or Institut du Musée océano- graphique de Monaco.	— Mon.
<i>Bull. N. Zeal. Dept. Agric., Wellington</i>	Bulletin of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture. Wellington.	— N.Z.

<i>Burton-on-Trent, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archæological Society, Burton-on-Trent.	46 U.K.
<i>Caen, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [trimestr.]	249 Fr.
<i>Caen, Mém. soc. linn. ...</i>	Mémoires de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [irrégul.]	252 Fr.
<i>Cagliari, Boll. sc. med. nat.</i>	Bollettino della Società fra i cultori delle scienze mediche e naturali, Cagliari.	277 It.
<i>Cairo, Bul. Inst. Egypt ...</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien, Le Caire.	— Egypt.
<i>Cairo, Rec. Eg. Govt. Sch. Med.</i>	Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine. Ministry of Public Instruction, Cairo.	— Egypt.
<i>Cairo, Yrbk. Khed. Agric. Soc.</i>	Yearbook of the Khedivial Agricultural Society, Cairo.	— Egypt.
<i>Cairo, Zool. Gdns. Sp. Rep.</i>	Public Works Department Zoological Gardens, Giza, near Cairo. Special Report.	— Egypt.
<i>Calcutta, Ind. Mus. Notes...</i>	Indian Museum Notes, Calcutta ...	10 Ind.
<i>Calcutta, J. As. Soc. Beng.</i>	Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.	9 Ind.
<i>Calcutta, Proc. J. Agric. Hort. Soc. Ind.</i>	Proceedings and Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta.	12 Ind.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	71 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Cont. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Zoological Laboratory Contributions, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	77 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	78 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Nuttall Ornith. Cl.</i>	Memoirs of the Nuttall Ornithological Club. Cambridge, Mass.	79 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club, Cambridge, Mass.	83 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Rep. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll.</i>	Annual Report of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	84 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge.	48 U.K.
<i>Cameron, La., Gulf Biol. Sta., Bull.</i>	Gulf Biologic Station. Cameron, La. Bulletin.	— U.S.
<i>Canad. Entomol., London, Can. [formerly Toronto]</i>	Canadian Entomologist, London, Can. ...	6 Can.
<i>Canterbury, Rep. E. Kent Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Annual Report and Transactions of the East Kent Scientific and Natural History Society, Canterbury.	52 U.K.
<i>Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus.</i>	Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town.	5 S. Afr.

<i>Cape Town, Marin. Invest.</i>	Marine Investigations in South Africa, Cape Town.	6 S. Af
<i>Cape Town, Rep. Geol. Comm.</i>	Annual Report of the Geological Commission, Cape Town.	2 S. Afr.
<i>Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass.</i>	Report of the South African Association for the advancement of Science, Cape Town.	— S. Afr.
<i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town. [Includes Proceedings.]	7 S. Afr.
<i>Caracas, Rev. Univ. Venezuela</i>	Revista científica de la Universidad central de Venezuela, Caracas.	— S. Amer.
<i>Carcassonne, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques de l'Aude. Carcassonne (Aude). annuel].	254 Fr.
<i>Cardiff, Trans. Nat. Soc. ...</i>	Transactions of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society, Cardiff.	55 U.K.
<i>Carinthia II, Klagenfurt ...</i>	Carinthia II, Mitteilungen des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums für Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [2 monatl.]	67 Aus.
<i>Carlisle, Trans. Cumb. Ass.</i>	Transactions of the Cumberland Association, etc., Carlisle. 8vo.	56 U.K.
<i>Cassel, Abh. Ver. Natk. ...</i>	Abhandlungen und Bericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Cassel. Cassel. [2 jähr.]	267 Ger.
<i>Cassinia Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Cassinia: Proceedings of the Delaware Valley Ornithological Club of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia</i>	Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	48 It.
<i>Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia</i>	Bullettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	49 It.
<i>Caus. sci., Paris ...</i>	Causeries scientifiques de la société zoologique de France. Paris. [irrégul.]	257 Fr.
<i>Cellule, Louvain ...</i>	La Cellule. Recueil de cytologie et d'histologie générale. Lierre et Louvain.	— Bel.
<i>Centralbl. Augenheilk., Leipzig</i>	Centralblatt für praktische Augenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Hirschberg. Leipzig. [monatl.]	273 Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Bakt., Jena ...</i>	Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. O[skar] Uhlworm. Jena. 1. Abth.: Medicinischhygienische Bakteriologie. [1 Bd zwangl. ersch. Originale, 2 Bde Referate zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] 2. Abth.: Allgemeine, landw.-technol. etc. Bakteriologie. [2 Bde zu je 26 Nrn jährl.] Jena (G. Fischer).	274 Ger.

<i>Centralbl. Biol., Leipzig ...</i>	Centralblatt für die gesamte Biologie. Hrsg. v. C. Oppenheimer u. L. Michaelis. Leipzig. I. Abt. Biochemisches Centralblatt. II. Abt. Biophysikalisches Centralblatt. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Gynäk., Leipzig...</i>	Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, hrsg. v. Fritsch. Leipzig. [wöch.]	279 Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>Centralbl. Path., Jena ...</i>	Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie, hrsg. v. Ziegler. Jena. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	288 Ger.
<i>Ceylon, Ann. R. Bot. Gard.</i>	Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradenuja, Ceylon.	28 Ind.
<i>Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de Saône-et-Loire. Chalon-sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire). [mensuel.]	260 Fr.
<i>Chambéry, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Chambéry (Savoie). [irrégul.]	262 Fr.
<i>Chambéry, Mém. Acad. sci. bel.-let.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de la Savoie. Chambéry (Savoie). [annuel.]	263 Fr.
<i>Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Chapel Hill, N.C.	88 U.S.
<i>Char'kov, Ann. Univ. ...</i>	Изтописи Императорскаго Харьковскаго Университета. Харьковъ [Annales de l'Université Impériale de Kharkov].	25 Rus.
<i>Charikov, C. R. Inst. vétérin.</i>	Сборникъ трудовъ Харьковскаго ветеринарнаго Института. Харьковъ [Comptes rendus des travaux de l'Institut vétérinaire à Kharkov. Kharkov].	— Rus.
<i>Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir.</i>	Труды Общества испытателей природы при Императорскомъ Харьковскомъ Университетѣ. Харьковъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kharkov].	22 Rus.
<i>Cheltenham Coll. Nat. Hist. Mag.</i>	Cheltenham College Natural History Magazine, Cheltenham.	57 U.K.
<i>Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges....</i>	Bericht der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Chemnitz. Chemnitz. [mehrjähr.]	303 Ger.
<i>Cherbourg, Mém. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Mémoires de la société nationale des sciences naturelles et mathématiques de Cherbourg (Manche). [trimestr.]	272 Fr.
<i>Chester, Ann. Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Annual Report and Proceedings of the Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, Chester. 8vo.	61 U.K.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Bull. Acad. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill.	96 U.S.

<i>Chicago, Ill., Cont. Hull, Bot. Lab. Univ. Chic.</i>	Contributions from Hull Botanical Laboratory. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	99 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Field Columb. Mus. Pub., Geol. Ser.</i>	Field Columbian Museum Publications. Geological Series. Chicago, Ill.	108 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Field Columb. Mus. Pub. Ornith. Ser.</i>	Field Columbian Museum Publications. Ornithological Series. Chicago, Ill.	109 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Field Columb. Mus. Pub., Zool. Ser.</i>	Field Columbian Museum Publications. Zoological Series. Chicago, Ill.	111 U.S.
<i>Chożajstvo, Kiev</i>	Хозяйство. Кіевъ [Agriculture. Kiev].	-- Rus.
<i>Chur, Jahresber. Natf. Ges. Graub.</i>	Jahresbericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubündens. Chur. 8vo.	24 Swi.
<i>Chutor, St. Peterburg ...</i>	Хуторъ. С.-Петербургъ [La ferme. St. Pétersbourg].	-- Rus.
<i>Cincinnati, Ohio, J. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Cincinnati, Ohio.	115 U.S.
<i>Colmar, Mitt. nathist. Ges.</i>	Mittheilungen der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft in Colmar. Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Colmar. Colmar. [2 jähr.]	311 Ger.
<i>Colombo, J. Ceyl. R. As. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Colombo.	13 Ind.
<i>Colorado Springs, Colo. Coll. Pub., Sci. Ser.</i>	Colorado College Publications. Science Series. Colorado Springs.	123 U.S.
<i>Columbus, Proc. Ohio Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Ohio Academy of Science. Columbus, Ohio.	-- U.S.
<i>Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci.</i>	Annual Report of the Ohio State Academy of Science. Columbus, Ohio.	549 U.S.
<i>Comun. Mus., Buenos Aires</i>	Comunicaciones del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires.	-- Argent.
<i>Condor, Santa Clara, Cal....</i>	Condor. (Cooper Ornithological Club), Santa Clara, Cal.	129 U.S.
<i>Connecticut, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull., Hartford</i>	Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin. Hartford.	-- U.S.
<i>Copenhagen, Bull. explor. mer</i>	Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Bulletin des résultat acquis pendant les courses périodiques publié par le Bureau du Conseil avec l'assistance de M. Knudsen, Copenhagen.	-- Den.
<i>Copenhagen, Pub. explor. mer</i>	Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Publications de circonstance. Copenhagen.	-- Den.
<i>CorrBl. Zahnärzte, Berlin</i>	Correspondenzblatt für Zahnärzte. Berlin. [1 jähr.]	314 Ger.
<i>Cosmos, Paris</i>	Cosmos, revue hebdomadaire des sciences et de leurs applications, fondée par M. l'abbé Moigno. Paris.	300 Fr.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.	66 U.K.

<i>Croydon, Trans. Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society.	484 U.K.
<i>D. Arch. klin. Med., Leipzig</i>	Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin, red. v. Ziemssen u. Moritz. Leipzig. [12-18 H. jährl.]	318 Ger.
<i>D. ent. Zs., Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft in Verbindung m. Dr. Kraatz u. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden. Berlin, Nicolai. [3 H. jährl.]	331 Ger.
<i>D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden in Verbindung m. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. (Iris, Dresden.) Berlin, Friedländer u. Sohn. [2 H. jährl.]	332 Ger.
<i>D. ill. Bienenztg, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche illustrierte Bienenzeitung, hrsg. v. Gravenhorst. Berlin. [monatl.]	343 Ger.
<i>D. Jäger, München ...</i>	Der deutsche Jäger. Illustrierte süddeutsche Jagdzeitung, red. v. Grashey. München. [36 H. jährl.]	341 Ger.
<i>D. Jägerztg, Neudamm ...</i>	Deutsche Jäger-Zeitung, red. v. v. Sothen. Neudamm. [$\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.]	342 Ger.
<i>D. landw. Presse, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche landwirthschaftliche Presse, red. v. Müller. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.]	348 Ger.
<i>D. landw. Tierzucht, Leipzig</i>	Deutsche landwirtschaftliche Tierzucht. Hrsg. v. C. Nörner. Leipzig. [wöch.]	1323 Ger.
<i>D. med. Wochenschr., Leipzig</i>	Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Eulenburg u. Schwalbe. Leipzig. [wöch.]	352 Ger.
<i>D. MedZtg, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche Medicinal-Zeitung, hrsg. v. Grosser. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.]	353 Ger.
<i>D. Pferdezzucht, Stuttgart ...</i>	Deutsche Pferdezzucht. Zeitschrift für Zucht, Aufzucht, Verwertung, Dressur, Behandlung und Gebrauch des Pferdes. Stuttgart.	— Ger.
<i>D. thierärztl. Wochenschr., Hannover</i>	Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Malkmus. Hannover. [wöch.]	373 Ger.
<i>D. Tierfreund, Leipzig ...</i>	Deutscher Thierfreund. Illustrierte Monatsschrift, hrsg. v. Klee u. Marshall. Leipzig. [monatl.]	374 Ger.
<i>D. Vierteljschr. Gesundheitspfl., Braunschweig</i>	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, hrsg. v. Adickes etc. Braunschweig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.] Nebst Supplement: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene.	383 Ger.
<i>D. Zs. Chir., Leipzig ...</i>	Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie, red. v. Rose u. Helferich. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	389 Ger.
<i>Danzig, Ber. bot.-zool. Ver.</i>	Bericht des Westpreussischen botanisch-zoologischen Vereins. Mit Unterstützung des Westpr. Provinzial-Landtages hrsg. Danzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.

<i>Danzig, Ber. nathist. Samml.</i>	Amtlicher Bericht über die Verwaltung der naturhistorischen, archaeologischen und ethnologischen Sammlungen des westpreussischen Provinzial-Museums. Danzig. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Danzig, Jahrb. Lehrer-Ver.</i>	Jahrbuch des westpreussischen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde. Danzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Danzig, Mitt. Fischereiver.</i>	Mittheilungen des westpreussischen Fischereivereins, red. v. Seligo. Danzig. [jähr.]	393 Ger.
<i>Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwanglos.]	394 Ger.
<i>Darmstadt, Abh. geol. Landesanst</i>	Abhandlungen der grossherzoglich hessischen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt. Darmstadt. [1-2 H. jähr.]	395 Ger.
<i>Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk.</i>	Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der grossherzoglichen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt, nebst Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich hessischen Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik. Darmstadt. [jähr.]	396 Ger.
<i>Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.	131 U.S.
<i>Dax, Bul. soc. Borda ...</i>	Bulletin de la société de Borda. Dax (Landes). [trimestr.]	304 Fr.
<i>Délmagy. Term. Füz., Temesvár</i>	Délmagyarországi Természettudományi Füzetek. Temesvár. [Naturwissenschaftliche Hefte aus Süd-Ungarn.]	4 Hun.
<i>Demerara, J. R. Agric. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Agriculture and Commercial Society of British Guiana, Demerara.	— Brit. Guiana.
<i>Denver, Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Colorado Scientific Society, Denver.	134 U.S.
<i>Derbyshire Nat. Q., Derby</i>	Derbyshire Naturalists' Quarterly, Derby.	464 U.K.
<i>Derm. Zs., Berlin ...</i>	Dermatologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Lassar. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	399 Ger.
<i>Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines.	137 U.S.
<i>Dijon, Mém. Acad. sci. arts.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres. Dijon (Côte d'Or). [annuel.]	310 Fr.
<i>Dōbuts. Z., Tōkyō ...</i>	Dōbutsugaku Zasshi (Zoological Magazine). Japanese language. Tōkyō, Japan.	7 Jap.
<i>Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Dorchester.	70 U.K.
<i>Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc. ...</i>	Yn Lioar Manninagh, Douglas. 8vo. ...	71 U.K.
<i>Dr. Disp., Kjöbenhavn ...</i>	Doktordisputatser... ..	5 Den.

<i>Draguignan, Bul. soc. agri-cult.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'agriculture, de commerce, et d'industrie du Var. Draguignan.	874 Fr.
<i>Draguignan, Bul. soc. étud. sci. archéol.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques et archéologiques de Draguignan (Var.)	314 Fr.
<i>Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus. ...</i>	Abhandlungen und Berichte des kgl. zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden. Berlin. [2 jähr.]	405 Ger.
<i>Dresden, Ber. tierärztl. Hochsch.</i>	Bericht über die Königliche Tierärztliche Hochschule zu Dresden. Erstattet von Rektor und Senat. Dresden. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Dresden, Jahresber. Ver. Erdk.</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden. Dresden. [2 jähr.]	410 Ger.
<i>Dresden, Mitt. min. Mus. ...</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem kgl. mineralogisch-geologischen und prähistorischen Museum in Dresden. Leipzig. [zwanglos.]	411 Ger.
<i>Dresden, SitzBer. Isis ...</i>	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden. [jähr.]	415 Ger.
<i>Dublin, Econ. Proc. R. Soc.</i>	Economic Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.	— U.K.
<i>Dublin, Fish. Ireland Sci. Invest.</i>	Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1902 and 1903. Pt. ii. Scientific Investigations. 8vo. Dublin, 1905.	— U.K.
<i>Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	74 U.K.
<i>Dublin, Sci. Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>	Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.	77 U.K.
<i>Dublin, Sci. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.	78 U.K.
<i>Dublin, Stud. Mar. Lab. R. Soc.</i>	Studies from the Marine Laboratory of the Royal Dublin Society (Reprints from Trans. R. Dublin Soc.), Dublin.	79 U.K.
<i>Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	81 U.K.
<i>Dürkheim, Mitt. Pollichia...</i>	Mittheilungen der Pollichia, eines naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines der Rheinpfalz. Dürkheim. [zwanglos.]	418 Ger.
<i>Dumfries, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Dumfries.	83 U.K.
<i>Durham, Proc. Univ. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society, Durham.	341 U.K.
<i>Ealing, Rep. Sci. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Report and Transactions of the Ealing Scientific and Microscopical Society, Ealing. 8vo.	86 U.K.
<i>Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Eastbourne Natural History Society, Eastbourne. 8vo.	88 U.K.

<i>Echange, Moulins ...</i>	...	Echange (l'). Revue linnéenne, organe des naturalistes de la région lyonnaise, contenant les demandes d'échange, d'achat . . . de livres, collections ou objets d'histoire naturelle. Réd. Locard et St. Lager. Moulins. [mensuel.]	316 Fr.
<i>Eclogæ Geol. Helvet., Lau- sanne</i>		Eclogæ geologicae Helvetiæ. Recueil périodique de la Société géologique suisse. Mitteilungen der schweizerischen geologischen Gesellschaft. Lausanne. 8vo.	30 Swi.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.</i>		Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.	95 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>		Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	96 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. Scot. Microsc. Soc.</i>		Proceedings of the Scottish Microscopical Society, Edinburgh. 8vo.	98 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. F. Nat. Soc.</i>		Transactions of the Edinburgh Field Naturalists', etc., Society, Edinburgh. 8vo.	106 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>		Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, Edinburgh.	103 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot.</i>		Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Edinburgh.	104 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans R. Scot. Arbor. Soc.</i>		Transactions of the Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, Edinburgh.	108 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i>		Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	109 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Scot. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>		Transactions of the Scottish Natural History Society, Edinburgh.	110 U.K.
<i>Ekaterinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural. nat.</i>		Записки Уральского Общества любителей естествознания. Екатеринбург [Bulletin de la Société Ouralienne des amateurs des sciences naturelles à Catherinebourg].	36 Rus.
<i>Elberfeld, Jahresber. natw. Ver.</i>		Jahresberichte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Elberfeld und Barmen. Elberfeld. [zwanglos.]	425 Ger.
<i>Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>		Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles d'Elbeuf (Seine-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	324 Fr.
<i>Emden, Jahresber. natf. Ges.</i>		Jahresbericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Emden. Emden. [2 jähr.]	436 Ger.
<i>Emu, Melbourne ...</i>	...	The Emu, Melbourne ...	6 Vic.
<i>Ent. Bl., Schwabach ...</i>	...	Entomologische Blätter. Internationale Monatsschrift für die Biologie der Käfer Europas, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der forst- u. landwirtschaftlichen Schädlinge. Red. v. H. Eckstein etc. Schwabach. [monatl.]	— Ger.

<i>Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig</i> ...	Entomologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Krancher. Leipzig. [jähr.]	439 Ger.
<i>Ent. Mag., London...</i> ...	The Entomologists' Monthly Magazine, London. 8vo.	119 U.K.
<i>Ent. Nachr., Berlin</i> ...	Entomologische Nachrichten, hrsg. v. Karsch. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	441 Ger.
<i>Ent. News Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Entomological News and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. American Entomological Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	366 U.S.
<i>Ent. Rec., London</i> ...	The Entomologists' Record and Journal of Variations, London. 8vo.	121 U.K.
<i>Ent. Wochenbl., Leipzig</i> ...	Entomologisches Wochenblatt. (Insekten-Börse). Hrsg. v. C. Schaufuss und A. Frankenstein. Leipzig. [wöch.]	— Ger.
<i>Ent. Zs., Stuttgart [früher Guben]</i>	Entomologische Zeitschrift. Centralorgan des internationalen entomologischen Vereins. Stuttgart. [48 Nrn.jähr.]	442 Ger.
<i>Entomol. Tidskr., Stockholm</i>	Entomologisk Tidskrift utgifven af Entomologiska Föreningen i Stockholm. Stockholm. 8vo.	7 Swe.
<i>Entomol. Ztg, Wien</i> ...	Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. Red. v. Alfred Hetschko und Edmund Reitter. Wien. [10 H.jähr.]	493 Aus.
<i>Entomologist, London</i> ...	The Entomologist, London. 8vo. ...	120 U.K.
<i>Epsom Coll. Rep. Nat. Hist. Soc., London</i>	Report of the Epsom College Natural History Society, London. 8vo.	122 U.K.
<i>Erd. Kis., Selmeczbánya</i> ...	Erdészeti Kisértetek, Selmeczbánya. [Forstwissenschaftliche Versuche, Selmeczbánya.]	5 Hun.
<i>Erfurt, Jahrb. Ak. Wiss....</i>	Jahrbücher der kgl. Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt. Erfurt. [jähr.]	444 Ger.
<i>Ergebn. Physiol., Wiesbaden</i>	Ergebnisse der Physiologie. Hrsg. v. L. Asher u. K. Spiro. Wiesbaden. [jähr. 2 Bde.]	— Ger.
<i>Ergebn. Zool., Jena</i> ...	Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Zoologie, hrsg. v. J. W. Spengel. Jena. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Erivanĭ, Pam. knižka Erivansk. gub.</i>	Памятная книжка Эриванской губернии. Эривань [Almanach du gouvernement d'Erivan. Erivan].	— Rus.
<i>Erlangen, SitzBer. physik. Soc.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der physikalisch-medizinischen Societät zu Erlangen. Erlangen. [jähr.]	453 Ger.
<i>Essex Nat., Salem, Mass.</i> ...	Essex Naturalist. (Journal of the Essex Field Club), Salem, Mass.	150 U.S.
<i>F. Forstfören. Ströskr., Helsingfors</i>	Finska Forstföreningens Ströskrifter. Helsingfors. 8vo.	11 Fin.

<i>F. Läkares. Handl., Helsingfors</i>	Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Helsingfors. 8vo.	12 Fin.
<i>Falco, Leipzig ...</i>	Falco, unregelmässig im Anschluss an das Werk „Berajah, Zoographica-infinita“ erscheinende Zeitschrift. Hrsg. v. O. Kleinschmidt. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Falmouth, Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc.</i>	Annual Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Falmouth.	124 U.K.
<i>Fauna, Luxembourg ...</i>	Fauna. Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde. Mitteilungen aus den Vereinssitzungen. (Fauna. Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois. C.-R. des Séances). Luxembourg.	— Lux.
<i>Fauna Neapel, Berlin ...</i>	Fauna und Flora des Golfes v. Neapel, hrsg. v. d. zoologischen Station. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	459 Ger.
<i>Felsted, Rep. Sch. Sci. Soc.</i>	Report of the Felsted Schools Scientific Society, Felsted.	125 U.K.
<i>Fennia, Helsingfors ...</i>	Fennia. Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Finlande. Helsingfors. 8vo.	8 Fin.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337 Fr.
<i>Field, London ...</i>	The Field, London ...	128 U.K.
<i>Field Nat. Q., Edinburgh ...</i>	The Field Naturalist Quarterly, Edinburgh.	483 U.K.
<i>Firenze, Archivio Soc. it. antrop. etnol.</i>	Archivio della Società italiana di antropologia e di etnologia, Firenze.	61. It.
<i>Firenze, Boll. Soc. Entom....</i>	Bollettino della Società Entomologica, Firenze.	65 It.
<i>Firenze, Pubblic. Ist. st. sup.</i>	Pubblicazioni del Istituto di studi superiori, Firenze.	67 It.
<i>Fischereiztg, Neudamm ...</i>	Fischerei-Zeitung. Wochenschrift, hrsg. v. Dröschner. Neudamm. [wöch.]	461 Ger.
<i>Fisk. Tidskr. Finl., Helsingfors</i>	Fiskeritidskrift för Finland. Helsingfors. 8vo.	16 Fin.
<i>Földt. Evk., Budapest ...</i>	Földtani Evkönyvei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch für Geologie, Budapest.]	20 Hun.
<i>Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest</i>	A Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése, Budapest. [Jahresbericht der Königlichen ungarischen geologischen Anstalt, Budapest.]	22 Hun.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest ...</i>	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Folia haematologica, Leipzig [früher Berlin]</i>	Folia haematologica. Internationales Zentralorgan für Blut- und Serumforschung. Hrsg. v. A. Pappenheim. Leipzig. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Folia neuro-biol., Leipzig ...</i>	Folia neuro-biologica. Internationales Zentralorgan für die gesamte Biologie des Nervensystems. Hrsg. v. E. Hekma. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.

<i>Folkestone, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Folkestone Natural History Society, Folkestone. 8vo.	129 U.K.
<i>Forsch. D. Landesk., Stuttgart</i>	Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	464 Ger.
<i>Forsch. Gesch. Bayern, München</i>	Forschungen zur Geschichte Bayerns. Vierteljahresschrift. Hrsg. v. M. Doeberl etc. München. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Forstwiss. Centralbl., Berlin</i>	Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Fürst. Berlin. [monatl.]	466 Ger.
<i>Fortschr. Med., Leipzig ...</i>	Fortschritte der Medicin, hrsg. v. Eberth u. Goldscheider. Leipzig. [wöch.]	469 Ger.
<i>Fortschr. Röntgenstr., Hamburg</i>	Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen, hrsg. v. Deycke u. Albers-Schönberg. Hamburg. [2 monatl.]	471 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen hrsg. v. d. Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [3 H. jährl.]	473 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jährl.]	476 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges.</i>	Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen malakozologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	480 Ger.
<i>Frauenfeld, Mitt. Thurg. Natf. Ges.</i>	Mitteilungen der thurgavischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frauenfeld. 8vo.	32 Swi.
<i>Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges.</i>	Berichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. Freiburg i. B. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	485 Ger.
<i>Freiburg i. B., Mitt. Landesver. Natk.</i>	Mitteilungen des badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde (früher des badischen botanischen Vereins). Freiburg i. B. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Freie Hefte natw. Mitt., Leipzig</i>	Freie Hefte für naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen in zwangloser Folge. Hrsg. v. Haas. Leipzig.	— Ger.
<i>Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles. Fribourg. 8vo.	35 Swi.
<i>Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart</i>	Fühlings landwirthschaftliche Zeitung, hrsg. v. Fischer. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	489 Ger.
<i>Gaea, Leipzig ...</i>	Gaea. Natur und Leben, hrsg. v. Klein. Leipzig. [monatl.]	492 Ger.
<i>Gartenflora, Berlin ...</i>	Gartenflora, hrsg. v. Wittmack. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	495 Ger.
<i>Gaz. lek., Warszawa ...</i>	Gazeta lekarska, red. W. Gajkiewicz, Warszawa. 8vo. [weekly.]	7 Pol.
<i>Gazz. osp. clin., Milano ...</i>	Gazzetta degli ospedali e delle cliniche, Milano.	72 Pt.

<i>Geelong Nat.</i> ...	The Geelong Naturalist, the Quarterly Journal of the Geelong Field Naturalists' Club. Geelong. [Victoria.]	— Vic.
<i>Gefied. Welt, Magdeburg</i> ...	Die gefiederte Welt. Magdeburg. [wöch.]	502 Ger.
<i>GeflZüchter, Leipzig</i> ...	Geflügel-Züchter. Allgemeine Fachzeitung. Leipzig-Connewitz. [wöch.]	504 Ger.
<i>Geisenheim, Ber. Lehranst. Obstbau</i>	Bericht der kgl. Lehranstalt für Obst- und Weinbau zu Geisenheim a. Rh. Wiesbaden. [jähr.]	505 Ger.
<i>Genève, Bul. Inst. Nat.</i> ...	Bulletin de l'Institut national genevois. Genève. 8vo.	39 Swi.
<i>Genève, Mém. Inst. Nat.</i> ...	Mémoires de l'Institut national genevois. Genève. 4to.	44 Swi.
<i>Genève, Mém. Soc. Phys.</i> ...	Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Genève. 4to.	45 Swi.
<i>Genova, Ann. Museo Civ. st. nat.</i>	Annali del Museo Civico di storia naturale, Genova.	74 It.
<i>Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr.</i>	Atti della Società ligustica di scienze naturali e geografiche, Genova.	76 It.
<i>Genova, Boll. Musei zool. anat. comp.</i>	Bollettino dei Musei di zoologia e di anatomia comparata della R. Università, Genova.	78 It.
<i>Geogn. Jahreshefte, München</i>	Geognostische Jahreshefte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jähr.]	507 Ger.
<i>Geogr. Anz., Gotha...</i> ...	Geographischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Perthes. Gotha. [monatl.]	509 Ger.
<i>Geogr. Fören. Tidskr., Helsingfors</i>	Geografiska Föreningens Tidskrift. Helsingfors. 8vo.	17 Fin.
<i>Geogr. Jahrb., Gotha</i> ...	Geographisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Wagner. Gotha. [jähr.]	510 Ger.
<i>Geogr. Zs., Leipzig</i> ...	Geographische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hettner. Leipzig. [monatl.]	512 Ger.
<i>Géographie, Paris</i> ...	Géographie (la), bulletin de la société de géographie, par Hulot et Ch. Rabot. Paris. [mensuel.]	362 Fr.
<i>Geol. Mag., London</i> ...	Geological Magazine, London ...	134 U.K.
<i>Geol. u. palæont. Abh., Jena</i>	Geologische und palæontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena (G. Fischer). [zwanglos.]	1267 Ger.
<i>Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw.</i>	Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaft in Gera. Gera. [mehrjähr.]	515 Ger.
<i>Ghlas Srpske Ak., Beograd</i>	Ghlas Srpske Kraljevske akademije. Prvi razred. Beograd.	— Servia
<i>Giessen, Ber. Ges. Natk.</i> ...	Bericht der oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. Giessen. [mehrjähr.]	522 Ger.

<i>Glasgow, Proc. Phil. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Glasgow Philosophical Society, Glasgow.	137 U.K.
<i>Glasgow, Rep. Fish. Board</i>	Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, Glasgow. 8vo.	99 U.K.
<i>Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.	138 U.K.
<i>Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.	142 U.K.
<i>Glasnik naravosl. društ., Zagreb</i>	Glasnik hrvatskoga naravoslovnoga društva. [Societas historico-naturalis Croatica.] Zagreb.	— Croat.
<i>Globus, Braunschweig ...</i>	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.
<i>Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester.	144 U.K.
<i>Görlitz, Abh. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz. [zwanglos.]	528 Ger.
<i>Göteborg, Vet. Handl. ...</i>	Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhetssamhälles Handlingar. Göteborg. 8vo.	9 Swe.
<i>Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	529 Ger.
<i>Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Nachrichten von der kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Göttingen. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	531 Ger.
<i>Graefes Arch. Ophthalm., Leipzig</i>	Graefes Archiv für Ophthalmologie, red. v. Leber u. Wagenmann. Leipzig. [5-6 H. jähr.]	533 Ger.
<i>Grahamstown, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, Cape Colony.	12 S. Afr.
<i>Granville, Ohio, Bull. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ.</i>	Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University, Granville, Ohio.	160 U.S.
<i>Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm.</i>	Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark. Red. v. C. Doelter. Graz. [jähr.]	119 Aus.
<i>Greifswald, Jahresber. geogr. Ges.</i>	Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft zu Greifswald. Greifswald. [mehrjähr.]	534 Ger.
<i>Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Verein für Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen in Greifswald. Berlin. [jähr.]	535 Ger.
<i>Grenoble, Bul. soc. stat. sci. nat. arts ind.</i>	Bulletin de la société de statistique, des sciences naturelles et des arts industriels de l'Isère. Grenoble (Isère). [trimestr.]	367 Fr.
<i>Guernsey, Rep. and Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Report and Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science, Guernsey.	146 U.K.
<i>Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.</i>	Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. [jähr.]	537 Ger.

<i>Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler</i>	Archives du Musée Teyler, Haarlem. 8vo.	21 Hol.
<i>Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl.</i>	Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Haarlem. 8vo.	22 Hol.
<i>Haarlem, Bull. Kolon. Mus.</i>	Bulletin van het Koloniaal Museum te Haarlem, Amsterdam. 8vo.	23 Hol.
<i>Haarlem, Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet.</i>	Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. Haarlem. 4to.	24 Hol.
<i>Habana, An. Ac. Cs. ...</i>	Anales de la real Academia de ciencias medicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana.	— Havan.
<i>Halifax Nat. ...</i>	The Halifax Naturalist and Record of the Scientific Society, Halifax.	147 U.K.
<i>Halifax, N.S., Proc. & Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, N.S.	13 Can.
<i>Halle, Abh. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle. [zwanglos.]	542 Ger.
<i>Halle, Leopoldina ...</i>	Leopoldina. Amtl. Organ der kais. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [15 Nrn jährl.]	546 Ger.
<i>Halle, Nova Acta Leop. ...</i>	Nova Acta academiae caesar. Leopoldino-Carolinae naturae curiosorum. Abhandlungen der kaiserl. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. Leipzig. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	548 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Abh. natw. Ver.</i>	Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. hrsg. vom naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Hamburg. [zwanglos.]	550 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Jahrb. wiss. Anst.</i>	Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten. Hamburg. [jähr.] Nebst Beiheften.	553 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg. [jähr.]	559 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh.</i>	Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg. Hamburg. [3 jähr.]	560 Ger.
<i>Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres</i>	Handelingen van het Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres. 8vo.	26 Hol.
<i>Hannover, Jahrb. Prov. Mus.</i>	Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover. Hannover. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Hannover, Jahresber. nat-hist. Ges.</i>	Jahresbericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover. Hannover. [mehrjähr.]	563 Ger.

<i>Harvard Psych. Stud., Boston, Mass.</i>	Harvard Psychological Studies. Ed. by Hugo Münsterberg. Boston and New York.	— U.S.
<i>Hastings and E. Sussex Nat.</i>	Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist, being the Journal of the Hastings and St. Leonard's Natural History Society. Hastings.	— U.K.
<i>Hastings, Mus. Publ. ...</i>	Publications of the Hastings Museum ...	— U.K.
<i>Hastings Nat. v. Hastings and E. Sussex Nat.</i>		
<i>Havre (Le), Bul. soc. géol....</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de Normandie. Le Havre (Seine- Inférieure). [trimestr.]	371 Fr.
<i>Hedwigia, Dresden ...</i>	Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamen- kunde, red. v. Hieronymus. Dresden. [2 monatl.]	573 Ger.
<i>Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen der grossherzoglich badi- schen geologischen Landesanstalt, hrsg. im Auftr. des Ministeriums des Innern. Heidelberg. [jähr.]	574 Ger.
<i>Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-me- dicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg. [1-2 H. jähr.]	575 Ger.
<i>Heimat, Kiel</i>	Die Heimat. Monatsschrift des Vereins zur Pflege der Natur- und Landes- kunde in Schleswig-Holstein, red. v. Lund. Kiel. [monatl.]	577 Ger.
<i>Helder, Jaarb. onderz. zee</i>	Jaarboek van het Rijksinstituut voor het onderzoek der zee. Helder.	— Hol.
<i>Helder, Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver.</i>	Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dier- kundige Vereeniging, Leiden. 8vo.	27 Hol.
<i>Helder, Verh. Onderz. Zee...</i>	Verhandelingen uit het Rijksinstituut voor het onderzoek der zee, Helder.	— Hol.
<i>Helios, Berlin</i>	Helios. Abhandlungen und Mittheilun- gen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Reg.-Bez. Frankfurt a. O. Berlin. [jähr.]	579 Ger.
<i>Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.</i>	Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	1 Fin.
<i>Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn.</i>	Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae. Helsingfors. 4to.	2 Fin.
<i>Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.</i>	Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	22 Fin.
<i>Helsingfors, Öfvers. F. Vet. Soc.</i>	Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Socie- tetens Förhandlingar. Helsingfors. 8vo.	26 Fin.
<i>Hermanstadt, Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw.</i>	Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Natur- wissenschaften in Hermanstadt.	18 Hun.
<i>Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	See Watford, Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc.	— U.K.

<i>Hildburghausen, Schr. Ver- meinung. Gesch.</i>	Schriften des Vereins für sachsen- meinungische Geschichte und Landes- kunde. Hildburghausen. [zwanglos.]	581 Ger.
<i>Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer- Mus.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum zu Hildesheim. [zwanglos.]	583 Ger.
<i>Himmel u. Erde, Berlin. ...</i>	Himmel und Erde. Illustrierte natur- wissenschaftliche Monatsschrift, red. v. Schwahn. Berlin. [monatl.]	585 Ger.
<i>Hobart, Proc. R. Soc. Tas- mania</i>	Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, Hobart.	— Tasm.
<i>Hod. drob., Lwów ...</i>	Hodowca drobiu, red. J. Szpilman, Lwów. 4to. [monthly.]	10 Pol.
<i>Hof, Ber. Ver. Natk. ...</i>	Bericht des nordoberfränkischen Vereins für Natur-, Geschichts- und Landes- kunde. Hof. [mehrjähr.]	586 Ger.
<i>Holmesdale, Proc. Nat. Hist. Cl., London</i>	Proceedings of the Holmesdale Natural History Club, London. 4to.	149 U.K.
<i>Honolulu, Exp. Sta., Hawai- ian Sug. Pl. Ass., Div. Ent., Bull.</i>	Division of Entomology. Bulletin. Re- port of the work of the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. Honolulu.	— U.S.
<i>Honolulu, H.I., Occ. Paprs., Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus.</i>	Occasional Papers of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethno- logy and Natural History. Honolulu, H.I.	— U.S.
<i>Honolulu, Proc. Hawaii Ent. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomo- logical Society. Honolulu.	— U.S.
<i>Hoppe-Seylers Zs. physiol. Chem., Strassburg</i>	Hoppe-Seylers Zeitschrift für physio- logische Chemie, hrsg. v. Kossel. Strassburg. [monatl.]	587 Ger.
<i>Horsham, Rep. Christ's Hosp. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Christ's Hospital Natural History Society, Horsham.	— U.K.
<i>Hull Mus. Publ. ...</i>	Hull Museum Publications ...	— U.K.
<i>Hull, Trans. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Transactions of the Hull Geological Society, Hull.	153 U.K.
<i>Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club, Hull.	155 U.K.
<i>Hund, Wien ...</i>	Der Hund. Unabhängige kynologische Zeitschrift für Österreich-Ungarn. Herausgeg. v. Franz Xaver Pleban. Wien. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	130 Aus.
<i>Hyg. Rdsch., Berlin ...</i>	Hygienische Rundschau, hrsg. v. Fraen- kel etc. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	591 Ger.
<i>Ibis, London ...</i>	The Ibis (a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology), London. Svo.	156 U.K.
<i>Ind. For., Allahabad—(not fixed)</i>	Indian Forester, Allahabad ...	16 Ind.
<i>Ind. Med. Gaz., Calcutta ...</i>	Indian Medical Gazette, Calcutta ...	18 Ind.
<i>Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis</i>	Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis.	166 U.S.
<i>Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.	169 U.S.

<i>Innsbruck, Ber. Natw. Med. Ver.</i>	Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereines in Innsbruck. Innsbruck. [jähr.]	138 Aus.
<i>Innsbruck, Zs. Ferd.</i> ...	Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck. [jähr.]	140 Aus.
<i>Insektenbörse, Leipzig</i> ...	Insekten-Börse. Internationales Wochenblatt der Entomologie, red. v. Frankenstein. Leipzig. [wöch.]	662 Ger.
<i>Int. Q., Burlington, Vt.</i> ...	The International Quarterly. Burlington, Vt.	— U.S.
<i>Intern. ent. Zs., Guben</i> ...	Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. unter Mitarbeit bedeutender Entomologen. Guben. [wöch.]	— Ger.
<i>Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig</i>	Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie, hrsg. v. Anderson etc. Leipzig. [monatl.]	668 Ger.
<i>Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig</i>	Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie. Hrsg. v. B. Helland. Hansen etc. Leipzig. [jähr. 6 Hefte.]	— Ger.
<i>Inverness, Trans. N. Ass.</i>	Transactions of the Northern Association of Literary, etc., Societies, Inverness. 8vo.	159 U.K.
<i>Inverness, Trans. Sci. Soc. F.Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society, etc., Inverness. 8vo.	160 U.K.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.
<i>Iowa Geol. Surv., Des Moines</i>	Iowa Geological Survey, Des Moines ...	171 U.S.
<i>Iowa Geol. Surv., Monogr., Des Moines</i>	Iowa Geological Survey, Monographs, Des Moines.	172 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin...</i> ...	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.,
<i>Irkutsk, Izv. Vost.-Sib. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč.</i>	Извѣстія Восточно-Сибирскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Иркутскъ [Bulletin de la Section pour la Sibérie orientale de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Irkoutsk].	58 Rus.
<i>Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ. Bull. Sci.</i>	Cornell University Bulletin. Science. Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.	175 U.S.
<i>J. Agric. Sci., Cambridge...</i>	Journal of Agricultural Science, Cambridge.	— U.K.
<i>J. agricult. tropic., Paris</i> ...	Journal d'agriculture tropicale. Dir. Vilbouchévitch. Paris. [mensuel.]	879 Fr.
<i>J. Anat. Physiol., London</i>	The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology (normal and pathological), London. 8vo.	162 U.K.
<i>J. anat. physiol., Paris</i> ...	Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux. Dir. Mathias Duval. Paris. [bimestr.]	388 Fr.

<i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , New York, N.Y.	The Journal of Biological Chemistry, New York City.	— U.S.
<i>J. Board Agric.</i> , London ...	Journal of the Board of Agriculture, London.	164 U.K.
<i>J. Comp. Neur. Psych.</i> , Granville, Ohio	The Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology, Denison University, Granville, Ohio.	185 U.S.
<i>J. Conch.</i> , Leeds ...	The Journal of Conchology, Leeds. 8vo.	168 U.K.
<i>J. conchyliol.</i> , Paris ...	Journal de Conchyliologie, publié sous la direction de M. H. Fischer. Paris. [trimestr.]	393 Fr.
<i>J. econ. biol.</i> , London ...	The Journal of economic Biology, London.	— U.K.
<i>J. Econ. Ent.</i> , Concord, N.H.	Journal of economic entomology; official organ of the Association of Economic Entomologists. Concord, N.H.	— U.S.
<i>J. Essex Lab.</i> , Chelmsford	The Journal of the Essex Technical Laboratories, Chelmsford. 8vo.	170 U.K.
<i>J. Exp. Med.</i> , Baltimore, Md.	Journal of Experimental Medicine, Baltimore, Md.	— U.S.
<i>J. Exp. Zool.</i> , Philadelphia, Pa.	The Journal of Experimental Zoology, Philadelphia, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>J. Fed. Malay Mus.</i> , Kuala Lumpur	Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums, Kuala Lumpur.	— Straits Settlements.
<i>J. Geol.</i> , Chicago, Ill ...	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
<i>J. Hygiene</i> , London ...	The proposed Journal of Hygiene. (D. J. S. Haldane.) London.	171 U.K.
<i>J. inf. diseases</i> , Chicago ...	The Journal of infectious diseases, Chicago.	— U.S.
<i>J. Maine Ornith. Soc.</i> , Portland	The Journal of the Maine Ornithological Society, Portland, Me.	550 U.S.
<i>J. Malac.</i> , London ...	Journal of Malacology, London. 8vo. ...	172 U.K.
<i>J. Med. Res.</i> , Boston, Mass.	Journal of Medical Research. Continuation of the Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Boston, Massachusetts.	559 U.S.
<i>J. Morph.</i> , Boston, Mass. ...	Journal of Morphology, Boston, Mass. ...	186 U.S.
<i>J. Ornith.</i> , Leipzig ...	Journal für Ornithologie, hrsg. v. Reichenow. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	596 Ger.
<i>J. Physiol.</i> , Cambridge ...	The Journal of Physiology, London and Cambridge. 8vo. [Includes Proceedings of the Physiological Society.]	177 U.K.
<i>J. physiol. path. gén.</i> , Paris	Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. Dir. Bouchard et Chauveau. Paris. [bimestr.]	410 Fr.
<i>J. Psychol.</i> , Leipzig ...	Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie. Zugleich Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus. Red. v. Brodmann. Leipzig. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.

<i>J. Trop. Med., London</i> ...	Journal of Tropical Medicine, London ...	181 U.K.
<i>J. West Austral. Soc., Perth</i>	Journal of the West Australian Natural History Society, with which is incorporated the Mueller Botanical Society. Perth (W. Austr.).	— W. Aus.
<i>Jaarb. Mijnu. Ned. Ind., Batavia</i>	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch-Indië, uitgegeven door het Ministerie van Koloniën, Batavia. 8vo.	29 Hol.
<i>Jahrb. Kinderheilk., Leipzig</i>	Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung, red. v. Heubner. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	608 Ger.
<i>Jahrb. Philos., Paderborn...</i>	Jahrbuch für Philosophie und spekulative Theologie. Hrsg. v. E. Commer. Paderborn. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Jahrb. schles. Forstver., Breslau</i>	Jahrbuch des schlesischen Forstvereins, hrsg. v. Schirmacher. Breslau. [jähr.]	618 Ger.
<i>Jahrb. Vogelschutz., Berlin</i>	Jahrbuch des internationalen-Frauenbundes für Vogelschutz (deutsche Abteilung) Berlin. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Jahrb. wiss. Tierzucht, Leipzig</i>	Jahrbuch für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierzucht einschliesslich der Züchtungsbiologie. Hrsg. v. Müller. Leipzig. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Jahresber. Anat., Jena</i> ...	Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. Schwalbe. Jena. [referierend, jährl.]	622 Ger.
<i>Jahresber. forstl.-phän. Stat., Berlin</i>	Jahresbericht der forstlich-phänologischen Stationen Deutschlands. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	628 Ger.
<i>Jahresber. Physiol., Stuttgart</i>	Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie, hrsg. v. Hermann. Stuttgart. [referierend, jährl.]	640 Ger.
<i>Jahresber. Ver. angew. Bot., Berlin</i>	Jahresbericht der Vereinigung der Vertreter der angewandten Botanik. Berlin. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Jaroslavli, Mém. Soc. Nat.</i>	Труды Ярославскаго естественно-историческаго Общества. Ярославль [Mémoires de la Société des naturalistes de Jaroslav. Jaroslav].	413 Rus.
<i>Jassy, Bul. Soc. Med.</i> ...	Bulletin de la Société des Médecins et Naturalistes de Jassy. Jassy.	— Fr.
<i>Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges.</i>	Denkschriften der medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	647 Ger.
<i>Jena, Mitt. geogr. Ges.</i> ...	Mittheilungen der geographischen Gesellschaft für Thüringen zu Jena. Jena. [jähr.]	648 Ger.
<i>Jenaische Zs. Natw.</i> ...	Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, hrsg. v. d. medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. Jena. [4 H. jährl.]	650 Ger.

<i>Jestestv. i geogr., Moskva ...</i>	Естествознание и Географія; научно-популярный и педагогический журналъ. Москва [Sciences naturelles et géographie; journal scientifique-populaire et pédagogique. Moscou].	67 Rus.
<i>Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava</i>	Ежегодникъ по геологii и минералогii Россii. Варшава [Annuaire de la géologie et de la minéralogie de Russie. Varsovie].	68 Rus.
<i>Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Africa</i>	Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa, Johannesburg.	8 S. Afr.
<i>Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. Baltimore, Md.</i>	The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin, Baltimore, Md.	— U.S.
<i>Jurjev, Acta Univ. ...</i>	Ученыя Записки Императорскаго Юрьевскаго Университета. Юрьевъ [Acta et commentationes Imperialis Universitatis Jurjevensis (olim Dorpatensis)].	73 Rus.
<i>Jurjev, Arch. Naturk. L.-E.-u. Kurl,</i>	Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Esth- und Kurlands. Herausgegeben von der Dorpater Naturforscher-Gesellschaft. Jurjev. I. Mineralogische Wissenschaften, Chemie, Physik und Erdbeschreibung. II. Biologische Naturkunde.	74 Rus.
<i>Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges.</i>	Протоколы Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Юрьевскомъ Университетѣ. Юрьевъ [Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Jurjew].	79 Rus.
<i>Jurjev, Zs. Veterin. med. ...</i>	Журналъ научной и практической ветеринарной медицины. Юрьевъ [Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche und praktische Veterinärmedizin. Jurjev].	— Rus.
<i>Karlsruhe, Mitt. Ver. Thierärzte</i>	Mittheilungen des Vereins badischer Thierärzte. Karlsruhe. [monatl.]	680 Ger.
<i>Karlsruhe, Verh. natw. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe. Karlsruhe. [mehrjähr.]	681 Ger.
<i>Kazanĭ, Prot. Obšč. jest. ...</i>	Протоколы засѣданій Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Казанскомъ Университетѣ. Казань [Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kazan. Kazan.]	415 Rus.
<i>Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest. ...</i>	Труды Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Казанскомъ Университетѣ. Казань [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kazan].	88 Rus.
<i>Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. pčelovod.</i>	Труды Казанскаго Общества пчеловодства. Казань [Travaux de la Société d'apiculture de Kazan. Kazan].	— Rus.

<i>Kazanĭ, Zap. Univ.</i> ...	Ученыя Записки Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. Казань [Mémoires scientifiques de l'Université Impériale de Kazan].	90 Rus.
<i>Kazanĭ, Zap. veterin. Inst.</i>	Ученыя записки Казанскаго ветеринарнаго Института. Казань [Mémoires scientifiques de l'Institut vétérinaire de Kazan. Kazan].	91 Rus.
<i>Kent Mag., Maidstone</i> ...	The Kentish Magazine, Maidstone ...	184 U.K.
<i>Kew Bull., London...</i> ...	Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Gardens, Kew.	185 U.K.
<i>Khartoum, Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab.</i>	Report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. Department of Education, Sudan Govt.	— Egypt
<i>Kiel, Schr. natw. Ver.</i> ...	Schriften des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel. [jähr.]	691 Ger.
<i>Kiev, Izv. Univ.</i> ...	Университетскія извѣстія. Кіевъ [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Kiev].	94 Rus.
<i>Kiev, Zap. Obšč. jest.</i> ...	Записки Кіевскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Кіевъ [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiev].	100 Rus.
<i>Kingston, Ann. Inst. Jamaica</i>	Annals of the Institute of Jamaica, Kingston.	— W. Ind.
<i>Kingston, J. Inst. Jamaica</i>	Journal of the Institute of Jamaica, Kingston.	— W. Ind.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Archiv Pharm. Chem.</i>	Archiv for Pharmaci og Chemi, Kjöbenhavn.	25 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Ber. Biol. Stat.</i>	Beretning fra den danske biologiske Station, Kjöbenhavn.	1 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders.</i>	Danmarks geologiske Undersøgelse, Kjöbenhavn.	8 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Ent. Medd.</i> ...	Entomologiske Meddelelser, Kjöbenhavn.	6 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids.</i> ...	Geografisk Tidsskrift, Kjöbenhavn ...	7 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Haven</i> ...	Haven. Medlemsblad for de samvirkende danske Haveselskaber, redigeret af Carl Mariboe, Kjöbenhavn.	— Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Hosp. Tid.</i> ...	Hospitalstidende, Kjöbenhavn ...	9 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol.</i> ...	Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	15 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl.</i>	Meddelelser om Grönland, Kjöbenhavn	16 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Havunders.</i>	Meddelelser fra Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser, Kjöbenhavn.	— Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd.</i> ...	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Ornith. Tids.</i> ...	Dansk ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift, redigeret af O. Helms. Kjöbenhavn.	— Den.

<i>Kjöbenhavn, Tids. Landbr. Planteavl.</i>	Tidskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl. Hovedorgan for Statens Forsög og Undersögelser vedrørende Markens Avlsplanter, Kjöbenhavn.	-- Dän.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Tids. Skov. ...</i>	Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen, Kjöbenhavn...	33 Dän.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.</i>	Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger, Kjöbenhavn.	19 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Den.
<i>Klagenfurt, Jahrb. Nat.-Hist. LdMus. Kärnten</i>	Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Landes-Museums von Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [jähr.]	146 Aus.
<i>Klin. Jahrb., Jena ...</i>	Klinisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Flügge u. v. Mering. Jena. [2-4 H. jähr.]	694 Ger.
<i>Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk., Stuttgart</i>	Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Zehender. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	695 Ger.
<i>Knowledge and Sci. News, London</i>	Knowledge and Scientific News, London.	187 U.K.
<i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.</i>	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jähr.]	702 Ger.
<i>Kolozsvár. Orv.-termt. Ért.</i>	Értesítő az erdélyi Muzeumegylet orvostermészettudományi szakosztályából. [Sitzungsberichte der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Section des Erdélyi Muzeumegylet (Siebenbürgischer Museumverein).] I. Orvosi szak. [Medizinische Abtheilung.] II. Természettudományi szak. [Naturwissenschaftliche Abtheilung.]	8 Hun.
<i>Konch. Sek., Gifu....</i>	Konchū Sekai (The Insect World). Japanese language. Gifu, Japan.	10 Jap.
<i>KorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München</i>	Korrespondenzblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. München. [monatl.]	312 Ger.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów ...</i>	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Kosmos, Stuttgart ...</i>	Kosmos. Handweiser für Naturfreunde. Hrsg. v. Kosmos. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	-- Ger.
<i>Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.</i>	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie. 8vo. [monthly.]	11 Pol.

<i>Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B. ...</i>	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne, Kraków. 8vo. [monthly.]	15 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr,</i>	Sprawozdanie Komisji fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności dokonane w ciągu roku . . ., oraz Materiały do fizyografii krajowej, Kraków. 8vo. [annual.]	17 Pol.
<i>Krasnojarsk, Izv. Krasn. otd. Russ. Geogr. (Obšč.</i>	Извѣстія Красноярскаго подѣла Восточно-Сибирскаго оtdѣла Императорскаго Русскаго Географическаго Общества. Красноярскъ [Bulletin de la sub-division Krasnoïarsk de la section de la Sibérie orientale de la Société Impériale Russe de Géographie. Krasnoïarsk].	418 Rus.
<i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.</i>	Forhandlinger i Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Norsk Jaegerf. Tidssk.</i>	Norsk Jaeger og Fiskerforenings Tidsskrift, Kristiania.	15 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.</i>	Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania.	17 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Tidssk. norsk. Landb.</i>	Tidsskrift for det norske Landbrug, Kristiania.	20 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Tidssk. Skogbr.</i>	Tidsskrift for Skogbrug, Kristiania ...	21 Nor.
<i>Laibach, Mitt. MusVer. Krain</i>	Mitteilungen des Museal-Vereines für Krain. Red. v. Oskar Gratzky Edlen von Wardengg. Laibach. [2 monatl.]	156 Aus.
<i>Lancet, London</i>	Lancet, London	188 U.K.
<i>Landw. Jahrb., Berlin ...</i>	Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Thiel. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Bänden.	723 Ger.
<i>Landw. Versuchstat., Berlin</i>	Die landwirthschaftlichen Versuchstationen. Organ für naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Nobbe. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	725 Ger.
<i>Landw. Wochenschr., Halle</i>	Landwirthschaftliche Wochenschrift für die Provinz Sachsen. Amtsblatt der Landwirthschaftskammer. Halle. [wöch.]	727 Ger.
<i>Lansing, Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.</i>	Report of the Michigan Academy of Science, Lansing, Mich.	565 U.S.
<i>Lausanne, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Lausanne. 8vo.	60 Swi.
<i>Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull.</i>	The Kansas University Science Bulletin. Lawrence, Kan. [Includes Kansas University Quarterly.]	555 U.S.
<i>Leeds, Trans. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Transactions of the Leeds Geological Association, Leeds.	194 U.K.
<i>Leeds, Trans. Nat. Cl. ...</i>	Transactions of the Leeds Naturalists' Club, Leeds. 8vo.	195 U.K.

<i>Leeds, Trans. Yorks. Nat. U.</i>	Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, Leeds. 8vo.	196 U.K.
<i>Le Frelon, Châteauroux ...</i>	Le Frelon, journal d'entomologie descriptive, exclusivement consacré à l'étude des coléoptères d'Europe et des pays voisins. Châteauroux. 22.5 cm.	— Fr.
<i>Leicester, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Leicester.	198 U.K.
<i>Leiden, Notes Mus. Jentink</i>	Notes from the Leyden Museum, edited by F. A. Jentink, Leiden. 8vo.	33 Hol.
<i>Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.</i>	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden. Leiden. 8vo.	35 Hol.
<i>Leipzig, Abh. Ges. Wiss. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig. [jähr.]	738 Ger.
<i>Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss. ...</i>	Berichte über die Verhandlungen der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	739 Ger.
<i>Leipzig, Mitt. Ver. Erdk. ...</i>	Mittheilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [jähr.]	742 Ger.
<i>Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [2 jähr.]	744 Ger.
<i>Leipziger Bienenztg ...</i>	Leipziger Bienenzeitung, red. v. Liedloff. Leipzig. [monatl.]	750 Ger.
<i>Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique</i>	Annales de la Société géologique de Belgique (Liège). Parait irrégulièrement.	110 Bcl.
<i>Liège, Mém. Soc. roy. sci. ...</i>	Mémoires de la Société royale des sciences de Liège (Bruxelles).	116 Bel.
<i>Liegnitz, Mitt. Gesch. Ver....</i>	Mitteilungen des Geschichts- und Altertums-Vereins für die Stadt und das Fürstentum Liegnitz. Liegnitz. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Liestal, Tätigkeitsb. Natf. Ges.</i>	Tätigkeitsbericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft Baselland, Liestal.	— Swi.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol. ...</i>	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>Lille, Mém. soc. géol. ...</i>	Mémoires de la Société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord).	— Fr.
<i>Lille, Mém. soc. sci. agricult.</i>	Mémoires de la société des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts. Lille (Nord). [trimestr.]	427 Fr.
<i>Lincoln, Nebr., Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, Lincoln, Nebr.	198 U.S.
<i>Lincoln, Nebr., Univ. Stud.</i>	University Studies, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.	199 U.S.
<i>Lincoln, Stud. Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr.</i>	Studies from the Zoological Laboratory. University of Nebraska, Lincoln.	203 U.S.
<i>Linz, JahrBer. Mus. Franc. Carol.</i>	Jahresbericht des Museums Franciscocarolinum. Nebst der . . . Lieferung der Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Österreich ob der Enns. Linz. [jähr.]	173 Aus.

<i>Lisboa, Com. Trab. Geol. ...</i>	Comunicações dos Trabalhos geológicos de Portugal, Lisboa.	10 Por.
<i>Lisboa, J. Sci. ...</i>	Jornal de Sciencias mathematicas, Physicas e naturaes, publicado pela Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa.	11 Por.
<i>Lisboa, Mem. R. Acad Sci.</i>	Memorias da real Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa.	13 Por.
<i>Lisbonne, Bul. Soc. Port. Sc. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société Portugaise des Sciences naturelles. Lisbonne.	— Port.
<i>Liverpool, Bull. Mus. ...</i>	Bulletin of the Liverpool Museums, Liverpool. 8vo.	200 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, J. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Journal of the Liverpool Geological Association, Liverpool.	201 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, Liverpool.	205 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club, Liverpool. 8vo.	206 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society, Liverpool.	207 U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Rep. Lancs. Ent. Soc.</i>	Annual Report of the Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society, Liverpool.	— U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Rep. Sci. Stud. Ass.</i>	Annual Report of the Liverpool Science Students' Association, Liverpool.	— U.K.
<i>Liverpool, Thomson-Yates Lab. Rep.</i>	Thomson-Yates Laboratories Reports, Liverpool.	209 U.K.
<i>Locarno, Boll. Soc. Tic. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bolletino della Società ticinese di Scienze Naturali, Locarno (Impr. A. Pedazzini).	— Swi.
<i>London, Bull. Brit. Ornith. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, London. 8vo.	215 U.K.
<i>London, Bull. Imp. Inst. ...</i>	Bulletin of the Imperial Institute. (Issued as a quarterly supplement to the Board of Trade Journal.)	— U.K.
<i>London, Geog. J. ...</i>	Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society), London.	218 U.K.
<i>London, J. City Coll. Sci. Soc.</i>	Journal of the City of London College Science Society, London.	226 U.K.
<i>London, J. Linn. Soc. Zool.</i>	Journal of the Linnean Society, London (Zoology).	234 U.K.
<i>London, J. Quek. Microsc. Cl.</i>	Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club, London.	235 U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Agric. Soc....</i>	Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, London.	236 U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Inst. Pub. Hlth.</i>	Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health, London.	— U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.	240 U.K.

<i>London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst.</i>	Journal of the 'Transactions' of the Victoria Institute, London.	246 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Mus. J.</i> ...	The Museums Journal, the organ of the Museums Association, London.	390 U.K.
<i>London, Obit. Not. R. Soc....</i>	Obituary notices of the Fellows of the Royal Society, London.	— U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Soc. v.</i> <i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc.</i>	... ..	— U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Linn. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London.	260 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. London. 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Inst.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London.	265 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society, London.	449 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc.</i> ...	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass.</i> ...	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. S. E. U. Sci. Soc.</i>	Report and Transactions of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, Tunbridge Wells and London.	422 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. City Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the City of London Entomological and Natural History Society, London.	281 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Ent. Soc....</i>	Transactions of the Entomological Society (includes Proceedings), London. 8vo.	283 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Linn. Soc....</i>	Transactions of the Linnean Society, London. 4to.	288 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Zool. Soc....</i>	Transactions of the Zoological Society, London.	297 U.K.
<i>Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles.	204 U.S.
<i>Louth, Trans. Lincoln. Nat. U.</i>	Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union, Louth. 8vo.	299 U.K.
<i>Łowicz pols., Warszawa</i> ...	Łowicz polski, dwutygodnik poświęcony myśliwstwu, red. J. Sztolcman, Warszawa. 8vo. [fortnightly.]	24 Pol.

<i>Lübeck, Mitt. geogr. Ges. ...</i>	Mittheilungen der geographischen Gesellschaft und des naturhistorischen Museums in Lübeck, Lübeck. [2-3 H. jährl.]	760 Ger.
<i>Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver.</i>	Jahreshefte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für das Fürstenthum Lüneburg. Lüneburg. [3 jähr.]	763 Ger.
<i>Lund, Univ. Årsskr. ...</i>	Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Lund. 4to.	14 Swe.
<i>Luonnon Ystävä, Helsingfors</i>	Luonnon Ystävä. Helsingfors. 8vo.	20 Fin.
<i>Luxembourg, Pub. Inst. ...</i>	Publications de l'Institut grand-ducal de Luxembourg. Section des sciences naturelles et mathématiques, Luxembourg.	— Lux.
<i>Luzern, Mitt. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Mitteilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Luzern, Luzern. 8vo.	65 Swi.
<i>Lyon, Ann. soc. agricult. ...</i>	Annales de la société d'agriculture de Lyon (Rhône). [trimestr.]	443 Fr.
<i>Lyon, Ann. soc. linn. ...</i>	Annales de la société linnéenne. Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.]	442 Fr.
<i>Lyon, Bul. soc. anthr. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société d'anthropologie de Lyon. Dir. Paulet. Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.]	445 Fr.
<i>Lyon, Mém. Acad. sci. bel.-let.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon (Rhône). [annuel.]	458 Fr.
<i>Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Mâcon (Saone et Loire).	928 Fr.
<i>Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Madison.	205 U.S.
<i>Madras, Govt. Mus. Bull. ...</i>	Madras Government Museum Bulletin, Madras.	20 Ind.
<i>Madrid, Act. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i>	Actas de la Sociedad española de Historia natural, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Madrid, An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i>	Anales de la Sociedad española de Historia natural, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Madrid, Bol. Com. Map. Geol.</i>	Boletín de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Madrid, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i>	Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Madrid, Mem. Com. Map. Geol.</i>	Memorias de la Comisión del Mapa Geológico, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Madrid, Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.</i>	Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid.	— Spain.
<i>Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk.</i>	Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde zu Magdeburg. Abhandlungen und Berichte hrsg. v. A. Mertens. Magdeburg. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Magdeburg, Jahresber. natw. Ver.</i>	Jahresbericht und Abhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Magdeburg. Magdeburg. [zwanglos.]	764 Ger.

<i>Magy. orv. termv. nagygy. évk.</i>	A magyar orvosok és természetvizsgálók nagygyűléseinek évkönyvei.	1 Hun.
<i>Malaria, Leipzig ...</i>	Malaria, Internationales Archiv für die Länder deutscher Sprache. Hrsg. v. C. Mense. Leipzig. [3 monatl.]	-- Ger.
<i>Man. Conch. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Manual of Conchology. By H. A. Pilsbry. Philadelphia, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Notes Mus. ...</i>	Notes from the Manchester Museum, Manchester.	— U.K.
<i>Manchester, Rep. or Trans. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Report and Transactions of the Manchester Microscopical Society, Manchester. 8vo.	312 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Stud. Biol. Owens Coll.</i>	Studies in Biology from the Biological Department of the Owens College, Manchester.	308 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
<i>Manila, P.I., Dept. Int. Bur. Govt. Lab. [Pub.]</i>	Department of the Interior. Bureau of Government Laboratories. [Publications.] Manila, P.I.	— U.S.
<i>Mannheim, Jahresber. Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Mannheim. Mannheim. [mehrjähr.]	768 Ger.
<i>Mans (Le), Bul. soc. agricult. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'agriculture, sciences et arts de la Sarthe. Le Mans (Sarthe). [trimestr.]	464 Fr.
<i>Marburg, Schr. Ges. Natw.</i>	Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg. Marburg. [jähr.]	770 Ger.
<i>Marburg, SitzBer. Ges. Natw.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften in Marburg. Marburg. [zwanglos.]	771 Ger.
<i>Marcellia, Avellino...</i>	Marcellia, Rivista internazionale di Cecidologia, Avellino.	293 It.
<i>Marlborough, Rep. Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, Marlborough. 8vo.	315 U.K.
<i>Marseille, Ann. Soc. sci. Provence</i>	Annales de la Société des sciences naturelles de Provence. Marseille.	— Fr.
<i>Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore</i>	Maryland Geological Survey, Baltimore.	219 U.S.
<i>Mater. faun. flor. Ross., Moskva</i>	Материалы къ познанію фауны и флоры Россійской Имперіи. Москва [Matériaux concernant l'étude de la faune et de la flore de l'Empire de Russie. Moscou].	115 Rus.

<i>Mater. geol. Kavkaza., Tiflis.</i>	Материалы по геологии Кавказа. Тифлисъ [Matériaux pour la géologie du Caucase. Tiflis].	116 Rus.
<i>Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig</i>	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. [jährh.]	— Ger.
<i>Math.-natw. Ungarn, Leipzig</i>	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Leipzig.	— Ger.
<i>Math. Term. Ért., Budapest</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest. [Mathematischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger, Budapest.]	11 Hun.
<i>Math. Term. Közlem., Budapest</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, Budapest. [Mathematische u. naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	12 Hun.
<i>Med. Klinik, Berlin ...</i>	Medizinische Klinik. Wochenschrift für praktische Ärzte. Hrsg. v. Th. Axenfeld etc. Berlin. [wöch.]	— Ger.
<i>Med. natw. Arch., Berlin ...</i>	Medizinisch - naturwissenschaftliches Archiv. Zeitschrift für die gemeinsamen Forschungsergebnisse der klinischen Medizin und ihrer gesamten Nachbargebiete. Hrsg. v. F. Henke etc. Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Medd. Geogr. Fören. Finl., Helsingfors</i>	Meddelanden af Geografiska Föreningen i Finland. Helsingfors. 8vo.	21 Fin.
<i>Meded. Vissch., Helder ...</i>	Mededeelingen over Visscherij uitgegeven door Dr. P. P. C. Hoek, Helder, 8vo.	37 Hol.
<i>Media, Pa., Proc. Delaware Co. Inst. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Delaware County Institute of Science, Media, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Medyc., Warszawa...</i>	Medycyna, red. Sadowski, Warszawa. 8vo. [weekly.]	25 Pol.
<i>Meissen, Mitt. Isis ...</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft „Isis“ in Meissen. Mitteilungen aus den Sitzungen des Vereinsjahres. [jährh.]	— Ger.
<i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.	9 Vict.
<i>Melbourne, Trans. R. Soc. Vict.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne.	— Vict.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.	22 Ind.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London, Glasgow, etc.	327 U.K.
<i>Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles</i>	Royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles.	— Bel.
<i>Mem. Mus. Goeldi, Pará ...</i>	Memorias do Museu Goeldi (Museu paraense) de historia natural e ethnographia, Pará.	— Brazil.
<i>Meriden, Conn., Trans. Sci. Ass.</i>	Transactions of the Meriden Scientific Association, Meriden, Conn.	226 U.S.

<i>Mess. méd. vétérin. soc., St. Peterburg</i>	Вѣстникъ общественной ветеринарии. О.-Петербургъ [Messenger de Médecine vétérinaire sociale. St. Pétersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>Met. Zs., Braunschweig ...</i>	Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. im Auftrage der k. k. österreichischen Gesellschaft für Meteorologie und der Deutschen meteorologischen Gesellschaft. Red. v. J. Hahn und G. Hellmann. Braunschweig. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Metz, Bul. soc. hist. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle de Metz. Metz. [unbestimmt.]	— Ger.
<i>Mexico, Bol. Inst. Geol. ...</i>	Boletín del Instituto Geológico de Mexico.	— Mex.
<i>Mexico, Mem. Soc. Ant. Alzate</i>	Memorias de la Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate." Mexico. 8vo.	— Mex.
<i>Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing</i>	Reports of the Michigan Geological Survey, Lansing.	230 U.S.
<i>Microgr. prépar., Paris ...</i>	Micrographe (le) préparateur. Dir. Tempère. Paris. [bimestr.]	493 Fr.
<i>Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart ...</i>	Mikrokosmos. Zeitschrift zur Förderung wissenschaftlicher Bildung hrsg. v. d. Deutschen mikrologischen Gesellschaft. Stuttgart. [Hefte jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milano, Mem. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	104 It.
<i>Milano, Mem. Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Memorie della Società italiana di scienze naturali, Milano.	95 It.
<i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell'Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 It.
<i>Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee.	235 U.S.
<i>Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis.	247 U.S.
<i>Minneapolis, Occ. Paprs. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Occasional Papers of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis.	249 U.S.
<i>Minnesota, Bull. Geol. Surv., St. Paul</i>	Bulletin of the Minnesota Geological and Natural History Survey, St. Paul.	251 U.S.
<i>Minnesota, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Rep. St. Paul</i>	The Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota. The Geology of Minnesota. Final Report. St. Paul, Minn.	154 U.S.
<i>Misc. ent., Narbonne ...</i>	Miscellanea entomologica. Revue entomologique internationale (édition française). Narbonne (E. Barthe, édit.). [mensuel.]	— Fr.
<i>Missoula, Bull. Univ. Mont.</i>	Bulletin University of Montana. Missoula, Mont.	552 U.S.

<i>Missouri, Rep. Geol., Jefferson City</i>	Biennial Report of the State Geologist, Jefferson City, Mo.	259 U.S.
<i>Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin</i>	Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Wissenschaftliche Beihefte zum deutschen Kolonial- blatt, hrsg. v. Danckelmann. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	803 Ger.
<i>Mitt. D. Weinbauver., Mainz</i>	Mitteilungen des deutschen Weinbau- Vereins. Mainz. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Mitt. Gesch. Med., Hamburg</i>	Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. unter Red. v. W. A. Kahlbaum, M. Neuburg, K. Sudhoff. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>Mitt. philomath. Ges., Strass- burg</i>	Mitteilungen der philomatischen Gesell- schaft in Elsass-Lothringen. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Mitt. Weinbau, Geisenheim</i>	Mittheilungen über Weinbau und Keller- wirthschaft, hrsg. v. Goethe. Geisen- heim. [monatl.]	810 Ger.
<i>Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel, Berlin</i>	Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	811 Ger.
<i>Modena, Atti Soc. nat. mat.</i>	Atti della Società dei naturalisti e mate- matici, Modena.	107 It.
<i>Modena, Mem. Acc. ...</i>	Memorie della R. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Modena.	99 It.
<i>Mon. Rev., London ...</i>	Monthly Review, London ...	332 U.K.
<i>Monatsbl. Post, Leipzig ...</i>	Monatsblätter für Post und Telegraphie. Leipzig. [monatl.]	818 Ger.
<i>Monatschr. Geburtsh., Berlin</i>	Monatsschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie, hrsg. v. Martin u. Saen- ger. Berlin. [monatl.]	819 Ger.
<i>Monatschr. Ohrenheilk., Berlin</i>	Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, hrsg. v. Gruber etc. Berlin. [monatl.]	821 Ger.
<i>Monatschr. Psychiatrie, Berlin</i>	Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie, hrsg. v. Wernicke u. Ziehen. Berlin. [monatl.]	823 Ger.
<i>Monatshefte Derm., Ham- burg</i>	Monatshefte für praktische Dermato- logie, red. v. Unna u. Taenzer. Ham- burg. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.] Nebst Ergän- zungsheften.	826 Ger.
<i>Monatshefte Jagdschutzver., Berlin</i>	Monatshefte des allgemeinen deutschen Jagdschutz-Vereins und der deutschen Versuchs-Anstalt für Handfeuerwaffen. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	827 Ger.
<i>Monatshefte natw. Unterr., Leipzig</i>	Monatshefte für den naturwissenschaft- lichen Unterricht aller Schulgattungen. Hrsg. v. B. Landsberg u. B. Schmid. Leipzig. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Monatshefte Thierheilk., Stuttgart</i>	Monatshefte für praktische Thierheil- kunde, hrsg. v. Fröhner u. Kitt. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	828 Ger.
<i>Monitore zool. ital., Firenze</i>	Il Monitore zoologico italiano, Firenze...	109 It.

<i>Mons, Mém. Soc. sci., arts, lettres du Hainaut</i>	Mémoires et publications de la Société des sciences, des arts et des lettres du Hainaut (Mons).	129 Bel.
<i>Montbéliard, Mém. soc. ém.</i>	Mémoires de la société d'émulation de Montbéliard (Doubs). [irrégul.]	510 Fr.
<i>Montpellier, Mém. sec. sci. Acad. sci. let.</i>	Mémoires de la section des sciences [de l'] Académie des sciences et lettres de Montpellier (Hérault). [annuel.]	521 Fr.
<i>Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci.</i>	The Canadian Record of Science (Organ of the Montreal Natural History Society), Montreal.	18 Can.
<i>Morph. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	Morphologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Gegenbauer. Leipzig. [4 jährl.]	829 Ger.
<i>Moskva, Ann. Inst. agron.</i>	Извѣстія Московскаго сельско-хозяйственнаго Института. Москва [Annales de l'Institut agronomique de Moscou].	133 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Dnev. otd. icht. Imp. R. Obšč. acclimat.</i>	Дневникъ отдѣла ихтіологіи Императорскаго Русскаго Общества акклиматизаціи животныхъ и растеній. Москва [Journal de la section ichthyologique de la Société Impériale Russe d'acclimatation des plantes et des animaux. Moscou].	422 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Dnev. zool. otd. obšč. ljub. jest.</i>	Дневникъ зоологическаго отдѣленія Императорскаго Общества любителей естествознанія, астрономіи и этнографіи при Имп. Московскомъ Университетѣ. Москва [Journal de la section Zoologique de la Société Impériale des amateurs des sciences naturelles, d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Moskva, Dnev. zool. Sada ...</i>	Дневникъ зоологическаго сада. Москва [Messenger du Jardin zoologique. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Moskva, Izv. Obšč. ljub. jest.</i>	Извѣстія Императорскаго Общества любителей естествознанія, антропологии и этнографіи при Императорскомъ Московскомъ Университетѣ. Москва [Bulletin de la Société Impériale des amateurs des sciences naturelles, d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie près l'Université Impériale de Moscou].	138 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat.</i>	Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	141 Rus.
<i>Moskva, Trd. Sravnit-anatom. Inst. Univ.</i>	Труды сравнительно-анатомическаго Института Имп. Московскаго Университета. Москва [Travaux de l'Institut de l'anatomie comparée de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Moscou].	— Rus.

<i>München, Abh. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	833 Ger.
<i>München, Ber. biol. Versuchstat.</i>	Berichte aus der kgl. bayerischen biologischen Versuchstation in München. Hrsg. v. B. Hofer. München. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	839 Ger.
<i>München, SitzBer. Ges. Morph.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München. München. [3 H. jähr.]	840 Ger.
<i>München, Ver. Ornith. Ges.</i>	Verhandlungen der ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern. München. [jähr.] [Continuation of München, Jahresber, Ornith. Ver.]	— Ger.
<i>Münchener med. Wochenschr.</i>	Münchener medicinische Wochenschrift, red. v. Spatz. München. [wöch.]	847 Ger.
<i>Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss.</i>	Jahresbericht des westfälischen Provinzialvereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Münster. [jähr.]	850 Ger.
<i>Museumskunde, Berlin ...</i>	Museumskunde. Zeitschrift für Verwaltung und Technik öffentlicher und privater Sammlungen. Hrsg. v. K. Koetschau. Berlin. [4 H. jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Muzeum, Lwów ...</i>	Muzeum, czasopismo Towarzystwa Nauczycieli Szkół wyższych, red. B. Mańkowski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	26 Pol.
<i>N. Bahnen, Leipzig ...</i>	Neue Bahnen. Monatschrift für Haus-, Schul- und Gesellschafts-Erziehung. Zugleich Organ der Freien Vereinigung für philosophische Paedagogik. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung namhafter Paedagogen v. H. Scherer. Leipzig (Emil Behrend).	1345 Ger.
<i>N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich</i>	Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Zürich etc. 4to.	71 Swi.
<i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart...</i>	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
<i>Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. ...</i>	Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy et de la réunion biologique de Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle). [mensuel.]	530 Fr.
<i>Nancy, C.-R. Ass. anat. ...</i>	Comptes rendus de l'association des anatomistes. Nancy.	— Fr.
<i>Nantes Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.

<i>Napoli, Annuario Museo zool.</i>	Annuario del Museo zoologico della R. Università di Napoli.	294 It.
<i>Napoli, Atti Acc. Pontaniana</i>	Atti dell' Accademia Pontaniana, Napoli.	111 It.
<i>Napoli, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	115 It.
<i>Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. sc. nat.</i>	Atti dell' Istituto d' incoraggiamento alle scienze naturali, Napoli.	113 It.
<i>Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat. ...</i>	Bollettino della Società di naturalisti, Napoli.	118 It.
<i>Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	120 It.
<i>Naša ochota, St. Peterburg</i>	Наша охота. С.-Петербургъ [Notre chasse, St. Pétersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>Naša pticev. zizni, Kišinev</i>	Наша птицеводная Жизнь. Кишиневъ [L'aviculture chez nous. Kišinev].	— Rus.
<i>Nat. Canad., Quebec ...</i>	Naturaliste Canadien Cap Rouge, Chicoutimi, Quebec.	22 Can.
<i>Nat. Novit., Berlin... ...</i>	Naturae Novitates. Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften. Berlin. [Bibliographie, 26 Nrn jährl.]	861 Ger.
<i>NatCab., Grünberg... ...</i>	Das Naturalien-Cabinet. Grünberg i. Schl. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	862 Ger.
<i>Nation. Geog. Mag., New York, N.Y.</i>	National Geographic Magazine, New York, N.Y.	270 U.S.
<i>Natur u. Glaube, Leutkirch</i>	Natur und Glaube. Naturwissenschaftliche Monatsschrift, hrsg. v. Weiss. Leutkirch. [monatl.]	864 Ger.
<i>Natur u. Haus, Stuttgart [früher Dresden]</i>	Natur und Haus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hesdörffer. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	865 Ger.
<i>Natur u. Kultur, München</i>	Natur u. Kultur. Zeitschrift für Schule und Leben. Hrsg. v. F. H. Völler. München. [$\frac{1}{3}$ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Natur u. Offenb., Münster...</i>	Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl.]	866 Ger.
<i>Natur u. Schule, Leipzig ...</i>	Natur und Schule. Zeitschrift für den gesammten naturkundlichen Unterricht aller Schulen. Leipzig und Berlin.	1289 Ger.
<i>Naturaleza, Mexico ...</i>	La Naturaleza. Periódico científico de la Sociedad mexicana de Historia natural, Mexico.	— Mex.
<i>Naturalist, London ...</i>	The Naturalist, Leeds and London ...	336 U.K.
<i>Naturalista sicil., Palermo</i>	Il Naturalista siciliano, Palermo ...	121 It.
<i>Naturaliste, Paris</i>	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [binensuel.]	541 Fr.

<i>Nature, London</i>	<i>Nature, London</i>	337 U.K.
<i>Nature Notes, London</i> ...	<i>Nature Notes</i> (Selborne Society's Magazine), London. 8vo.	338 U.K.
<i>Nature, Paris</i>	<i>Nature</i> (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
<i>Naturfreund, St. Peterburg</i>	Любитель природы. С.-Петербургъ [Der Naturfreund. St. Peterburg].	— Rus.
<i>Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig</i>	<i>Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau</i> , hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	867 Ger.
<i>Natw. Wochenschr., Jena...</i>	<i>Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift</i> , red. v. Potonié. Jena. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
<i>Natw. Zs. Landw., Stuttgart</i>	<i>Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Land- und Forstwirtschaft</i> , hrsg. v. K. v. Tubeuf und L. Hiltner. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass.</i> [formerly Philadelphia, Pa.]	<i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass.</i>	271 U.S.
<i>Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., Amsterdam</i>	<i>Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde</i> , tevens Orgaan der Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Geneeskunst, Amsterdam. 8vo.	39 Hol.
<i>Nerthus, Altona</i>	<i>Nerthus. Wochenschrift für Pflanzen- und Blumenfreunde</i> , red. v. Goetze Altona. [wöch.]	871 Ger.
<i>Neuchâtel, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des sciences naturelles</i> . Neuchâtel. 8vo.	73 Swi.
<i>Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig</i>	<i>Neurologisches Centralblatt</i> , hrsg. v. Mendel. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	873 Ger.
<i>New Brighton, N.Y., Proc. Staten Is. Ass. Arts Sci.</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences</i> , New Brighton, N.Y.	274 U.S.
<i>Newcastle, Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.</i>	<i>Proceedings of the University of Durham Philosophical Society</i> , Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	— U.K.
<i>Newcastle, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	<i>Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne Natural History Society</i> , Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	344 U.K.
<i>New Haven, Conn., Trans. Acad. Arts Sci.</i>	<i>Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences</i> , New Haven.	279 U.S.
<i>New Jersey, Rep. Geol. Surv., Trenton</i>	<i>Annual Report, Geological Survey of New Jersey</i> , Trenton.	284 U.S.
<i>Newport, Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Newport Natural History Society</i> , Newport. 8vo.	346 U.K.
<i>Newport, R.I., Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Newport Natural History Society</i> , Newport, R.I.	286 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Acad. Sci., Mem.</i>	<i>New York Academy of Sciences, Memoirs</i> , New York, N.Y.	321 U.S.

<i>New York, N.Y., Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Rep.</i>	American Museum of Natural History. Annual Report of the President.	329 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci.</i>	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y.	295 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, New York, N.Y.	410 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., J. Ent. Soc.</i>	Journal of the New York Entomological Society, New York, N.Y.	319 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., J. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Journal of the New York Microscopical Society, New York, N.Y.	320 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	322 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Proc. Linn. Soc.</i>	Abstract of Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New York, N.Y.	327 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.</i>	Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. New York.	— U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Rep. Zool. Soc.</i>	Annual Report of the New York Zoological Society, New York, N.Y.	331 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y.	334 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Zool. Soc. Bull.</i>	Zoological Society Bulletin. New York Zoological Society, New York, N.Y.	— U.S.
<i>Nice, ann. soc. let. sci. ...</i>	Annales de la société des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes Maritimes. Nice (Alpes-Maritimes). [annuel.]	546 Fr.
<i>Nikolsk Fischzucht., St. Peterburg</i>	Изъ Никольскаго рыбководнаго завода. С.-Петербургъ [Aus der Fischzuchtanstalt Nikolsk. St.-Petersburg].	164 Rus.
<i>Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles. Nîmes (Gard). [mensuel.]	551 Fr.
<i>Norges geol. Und., Kristiania</i>	Norges geologiske Undersøgelse, Kristiania.	23 Nor.
<i>Norsk Landm., Kristiania</i>	Norsk Landmansblad, Kristiania ...	30 Nor.
<i>Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Northampton.	349 U.K.
<i>Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Norwich. 8vo.	350 U.K.
<i>Nottingham, Trans. Nat. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Nottingham Naturalists' Society, Nottingham. 12mo.	351 U.K.
<i>Nouv. arch. miss. sci. litt., Paris</i>	Nouvelles archives des Missions scientifiques et littéraires. Paris.	— Fr.
<i>Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris</i>	Nouvelles archives du Muséum. Paris. [2 vols. par an.]	558 Fr.
<i>Nov. Zool., Tring ...</i>	Novitates Zoologicæ, Tring. 8vo. ...	352 U.K.

<i>Novo-Alexandrija, Zap. Inst. sel'sk. hoz.</i>	Записки Ново-Александрійскаго Института сельскаго хозяйства и лѣсоводства. Ново-Александрія [Mémoires de l'Institut agronomique et forestier à Novo-Alexandria].	167 Rus.
<i>Nürnberg, Abh. nathist. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. [zwanglos.]	880 Ger.
<i>Nymegen, Rec. Trav. Bot. Néerl.</i>	Recueil des travaux botaniques Néerlandais, publié par la Société Botanique Néerlandaise. Nimegue (Macdonald).	— Hol.
<i>Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania</i>	Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Kristiania,	24 Nor.
<i>Ochotn. gazeta, Moskva ...</i>	Охотничья газета. Москва [Journal de chasse. Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Ochotn. věstn., Moskva ...</i>	Охотничій Вѣстникъ. Москва [Messenger de chasse, Moscou].	— Rus.
<i>Odessa, Mem. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Записки Общества естествоиспытателей. Одесса [Mémoires de la Société des naturalistes d'Odessa].	411 Rus.
<i>Öst. Bot. Zs., Wien... ...</i>	Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift. Herausgeg. u. red. v. Richard R[itter] Wettstein v[on Westersheim]. Wien. [monatl.]	231 Aus.
<i>Öst. Jahresh. Pharmaz., Wien</i>	Österreichische Jahreshefte für Pharmazie und verwandte Wissenszweige. Gesammelte Abhandlungen und Vorträge aus der Zeitschrift des Allgemeinen Österreichischen Apothekervereines. Wien. [jährlich.]	238 Ger.
<i>Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk.</i>	Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M. [mehrjährlich.]	887 Ger.
<i>Ohio Nat., Columbus, Ohio</i>	Ohio Naturalist. (Biological Club, Ohio State University), Columbus, Ohio.	348 U.S.
<i>Okóln. Tow. Ryb., Kraków</i>	Okólnik, organ Krajowego Towarzystwa Rybackiego w Krakowie, red. F. Wilkosz. 8vo. [once in two months.]	31 Pol.
<i>Ornis, London</i>	Ornis, London	— U.K.
<i>Ornis, Paris</i>	Ornis, Paris	— Fr.
<i>Ornith. Jahrb., Hallein ...</i>	Ornithologisches Jahrbuch. Organ für das paläarktische Faunengebiet. Herausgeg. v. Viktor Ritter von Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen. Hallein. [2 monatl.]	271 Aus.
<i>Ornith. Monatsber., Berlin</i>	Ornithologische Monatsberichte, hrsg. v. Reichenow. Berlin. [monatl.]	892 Ger.
<i>Ornith. Monatschr., Magdeburg</i>	Ornithologische Monatsschrift, Hrsg. v. deutschen Vereine zum Schutze der Vogelwelt. Magdeburg v. Redigiert v. Carl R. Hennicke und O. Taschenberg. Magdeburg (Creutz in Komm). 24 cm.	893 Ger.

<i>Ornith. Rdsch., Berlin</i> ...	Ornithologische Rundschau. Hrsg. v. W. Schuster. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	-- Ger.
<i>Osnabrück, Jahresber. natw. Ver.</i>	Jahresbericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Osnabrück. Osnabrück. [jähr.]	894 Ger.
<i>Ottawa, Contr. Canad. Pal.</i>	Geological Survey of Canada. Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology, Ottawa.	— Can.
<i>Ottawa Nat....</i> ...	Ottawa Naturalist. (Published by the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.)	24 Can.
<i>Ottawa, Proc. or Trans. R. Soc. Can.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa.	26 Can.
<i>Ottawa, Rep. Fish. Dept. Mar. Can.</i>	Annual Report of Department of Marine and Fisheries of Dominion of Canada, Ottawa.	3 Can.
<i>Ottawa, Rep. Geol. Surv. Can.</i>	Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Reports of the Director, Ottawa.	11 Can.
<i>Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Oxfordshire Ashmolean Natural History Society, Oxford.	356 U.K.
<i>Oxford, Trans. Univ. Jun. Sci. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club, Oxford. 8vo.	361 U.K.
<i>Padova, Annuario Staz. bacol.</i>	Annuario della Stazione bacologica, Padova.	128 It.
<i>Padova, Atti Acc. ven.-trent.</i>	Atti dell' Accademia scientifica veneto trentina-istriana, Padova.	130 It.
<i>Padova, Atti Mem. Acc.</i> ...	Atti e Memorie dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	129 It.
<i>Padova, Bull. Soc. ven.-trent.</i>	Bullettino della Società veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, Padova.	131 It.
<i>Päd. Warte, Osterwick</i> ...	Pädagogische Warte. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik, Lehrerfortbildung, Konferenzwesen, Tagesfragen und pädagogische Kritik. Hrsg. v. K. O. Beitz u. Ad. Rude. Osterwieck. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Pal. Ind., Calcutta...</i> ...	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologia Indica, Calcutta. (Being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India.)	25 Ind.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jähr.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa</i> ...	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa ...	132 It.
<i>Palermo, Atti Acc....</i> ...	Atti dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Palermo.	134 It.
<i>Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ.</i>	Giornale della Società di scienze naturali ed economiche, Palermo.	137 It.
<i>Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa</i> ...	Pamiętnik fizyograficzny, wydawcy W. Wróblewski i B. Znatowicz, Warszawa. 4to. [annual.]	32 Pol.

<i>Papierfabrikant, Berlin</i> ...	Der Papier-Fabrikant. Zeitschrift für die Papier-, Pappen-, Holz-, Zell- und Strohstoff-Fabrikation. Berlin. [Monats- und Wochenausg.]	— Ger.
<i>Parasitol., Cambridge</i> ...	Parasitology, a supplement to the Journal of Hygiene. Cambridge.	— U.K.
<i>Paris, Ann. soc. ent.</i> ...	Annales de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [trimestr.]	574 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anat.</i>	Bulletin et mémoires de la société anatomique de Paris. [mensuel.]	576 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr.</i>	Bulletin et mémoires de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris. [bimestr.]	577 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. cent. aquicult.</i>	Bulletin de la société centrale d'aquiculture et de pêche. Gér. Senques. Paris.	587 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. ent.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	591 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. nat. acclim.</i>	Bulletin de la société nationale d'acclimatation de France (revue des sciences naturelles appliquées). Paris. [mensuel.]	606 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. Soc. path. exot.</i>	Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie exotique. Paris (Masson). 26 cm.	— Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. philom.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société philomatique de Paris. [trimestr.]	608 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. zool.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société zoologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	611 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. Acad. sci.</i> ...	Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.</i>	Comptes rendus de l'association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris. [2 volumes par an.]	613 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. soc. biol.</i> ...	Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances et mémoires de la société de biologie. Paris.	615 Fr.
<i>Paris, Mém. Acad. sci.</i> ...	Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des sciences de l'Institut de France. Paris. [irrégul.]	618 Fr.
<i>Paris, Mém. soc. géol.</i> ...	Mémoires de la société géologique de France. Paris. [irrégulier.]	622 Fr.
<i>Paris, Mém. soc. zool.</i> ...	Mémoires de la société zoologique de France. Paris. [bimestr.]	626 Fr.
<i>Passau, Ber. natur. Ver.</i> ...	Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Passau. (Eingetragener Verein.) Passau. [mehrjähr.]	900 Ger.
<i>Pčelovod. žiznĭ, Viatka</i> ...	Пчеловодная жизнь. Вятка [L'apiculture. Journal illustré de l'apiculture progressive. Viatka].	— Rus.

<i>Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric. Bull., Harrisburg</i>	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Div. Zool. Mon., Bull., Harrisburg</i>	Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Division of Zoology. Monthly Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Pennsylvania, Dept. Agric., Div. Zool. Q. Bull., Harrisburg</i>	Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Division of Zoology. The Zoological Quarterly Bulletin. Harrisburg, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Pennsylvania, Rep. Dept. Agric., Harrisburg</i>	Annual Report of the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Harrisburg, Pa.	— U.S.
<i>Penzance, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Penzance.	364 U.K.
<i>Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall</i>	Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Penzance.	365 U.K.
<i>Perpignan, Bul. soc. agric. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société agricole, scientifique et littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales. Perpignan (Pyrénées-Orientales). [trimestr.]	630 Fr.
<i>Perth, Proc. E. Scot. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies, Perth. 8vo.	366 U.K.
<i>Perth, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science, Perth.	367 U.K.
<i>Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem</i>	Petrus Camper, Nederlandsche Bijdragen tot de Anatomie, Haarlem. 4to.	44 Hol.
<i>Pfälz. Heimatk., Kaiserslautern</i>	Pfälzische Heimatkunde. Monatschrift für heimatliche Archäologie, Anthropologie, Geographie, Geologie und Botanik sowie verwandte Wissenschaften. Schriftl. Ph. Fauth. Kaiserslautern. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Pflanzer, Tanga</i>	Der Pflanzer. Ratgeber für tropische Landwirtschaft unter Mitwirkung des Biologisch-Landwirtschaftl. Instituts Amani, hrsg. durch die „Usambara-Post“. Tanga. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Philadelphia, Cont. Zool. Lab., Univ. Pa.</i>	Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.	379 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., J. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	367 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	364 U.S.

<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	375 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, Pa.	376 U.S.
<i>Philippine J. Sci., Manila, P.I.</i>	The Philippine Journal of Science. Bureau of Science of the Philippine Islands. Manila, P.I.	— U.S.
<i>Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul.</i>	Report of the Geological Survey of Natal and Zululand, Pietermaritzburg.	— S. Af.
<i>Pisa, Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	26 It.
<i>Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Processi verbali della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	154 It.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	389 U.S.
<i>Plodovodstvo, St. Petersburg</i>	Плодоводство. Органъ російскаго общества плодоводства. С.-Петербургъ [Organe de la Société russe de culture fruitière. St.-Petersbourg].	195 Rus.
<i>Plymouth, J. Mar. Biol. Ass.</i>	Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Plymouth.	374 U.K.
<i>Plymouth, Rep. and Trans. Devon Ass.</i>	Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association, Plymouth. 8vo.	376 U.K.
<i>Polit.-anthr. Rev., Leipzig..</i>	Politisch-anthropologische Revue. Monatsschrift für das soziale und geistige Leben der Völker. Leipzig. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Pop. Astr., Northfield, Minn.</i>	Popular Astronomy, Northfield, Minn. ...	391 U.S.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Port of Spain, J. Trinidad Cl.</i>	Journal of the Trinidad Field Naturalists' Club, Port of Spain.	— W. In.
<i>Port of Spain, Proc. Inst. Trinidad</i>	Proceedings of the Victoria Institute of Trinidad, Port of Spain.	— W. In.
<i>Portici, Ann. Scuola sup. agric.</i>	Annali della Scuola superiore di agricoltura. Portici.	152 It.
<i>Portici, Boll. Lab. zool. ...</i>	Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici. Portici.	— It.
<i>Portland, Me., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Me.	395 U.S.
<i>Portland, Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History, Portland. 8vo.	377 U.K.
<i>Porto, Annuario Ac. polyt.</i>	Annuario da Academia polytechnica do Porto.	— Por.
<i>Porto, Rev. Soc. Ribeiro ...</i>	Revista de Sciencias naturaes e sociaes, orgão das Trabalhos da Sociedade Carlos Ribeiro, Porto.	— Por.

<i>Posen, Zs. D. Ges. Wiss. ...</i>	Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kunst und Wissenschaft in Posen. Zeitschrift des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins, hrsg. v. Pfuhl. Posen. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Postelsia, St. Paul, Minn....</i>	Postelsia: the Year Book of the Minnesota Seaside Station. St. Paul, Minn.	— U.S.
<i>Potf. Term. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfüzetek a Természettudományi Közlönyhöz, Budapest. [Beiblätter zu den naturwissenschaftlichen Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	13 Hun.
<i>Pozsonyi Orv.-term. Egyt. Közlem.</i>	A Pozsonyi Orvos-Természettudományi Egyesület Közleményei, Pozsony. [Verhandlungen des Vereins für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Pozsony (Pressburg), Pozsony.]	— Hun.
<i>Prag, Abh. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Königlich Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag. [zwanglos.]	283 Aus.
<i>Prag, Abh. Lotos ...</i>	Abhandlungen des Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereines für Böhmen „Lotos.“ Prag. [zwanglos.]	284 Aus.
<i>Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos.</i>	Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I. Bulletin International. Prag.	289 Aus.
<i>Prag, Čas. České Spol. Entomolog.</i>	Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické. [Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae.] Prag. [zwangl.]	— Aus.
<i>Prag, JahrBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Jahresbericht der Kön[iglich] Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag. [jähr.]	294 Aus.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost' a Umění. Praha. [Abhandlungen der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst]. [zwanglos.]	302 Aus.
<i>Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Prag. [jähr.]	305 Aus.
<i>Prag, SitzBer. Lotos ...</i>	Sitzungsberichte des Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereines für Böhmen „Lotos“ in Prag. Prag. [jähr.]	306 Aus.
<i>Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Věstník České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost' a Umění. Praha. [Anzeiger der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst.] [9 H. jähr.]	312 Aus.
<i>Prakt. Bl. Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart</i>	Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenschutz, hrsg. v. Weiss. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	931 Ger.

<i>Pretoria, J. S. Afric. Ornith. Union</i>	Journal of the South African Ornithologists' Union, Pretoria.	— S.A.
<i>Prir. i ochota, Moskva ...</i>	Природа и охота (Прилож. Охотничья газета). Москва [Nature et chasse (avec suppl. "Journal cynétique"). Moscou].	200 Rus.
<i>Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., Washington, D.C. [formerly Easton, Pa.]</i>	Proceedings of the Amer. Ass. for the Advancement of Science. Washington, D.C.	138 U.S.
<i>Progress. sadov. ogorod., St. Peterburg</i>	Прогрессивное садоводство и огородничество. С.-Петербургъ [Horticulture progressive et industrie potagère. St. Pétersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>Prometheus, Berlin ...</i>	Prometheus. Illustrierte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft, hrsg. v. Witt. Berlin. [wöch.]	938 Ger.
<i>Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír.</i>	Věstník klubu přírodovědeckího. [Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Klubs. Prossnitz.]	535 Aus.
<i>Providence, R.I., Bull. Roger Williams Park Mus.</i>	Roger Williams Park Museum. Bulletin. Providence, R.I.	— U.S.
<i>Providence, R.I., Monogr., Roger Williams Park Mus.</i>	Providence, R.I., Monogr., Roger Williams Park Mus.	— U.S.
<i>Przegl. filoz., Warszawa ...</i>	Przegląd filozoficzny, red. W. Weryho, Warszawa. 8vo. [quarterly.]	42 Pol.
<i>Przegl. lek., Kraków ...</i>	Przegląd lekarski, red. A. Kwaśnicki, Kraków. 4to. [weekly.]	43, Pol.
<i>Psov. i ružejn. ochota, Moskva</i>	Псовая и ружейная охота. Москва [La chasse à courre et à l'arrêt. Moscou].	204 Rus.
<i>Psych. Rev., New York, N.Y.</i>	Psychological Review, New York, N.Y.	405 U.S.
<i>Psyche, Boston, Mass. ...</i>	Psyche. (Entomological Club), Boston, Mass.	404 U.S.
<i>Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London</i>	Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, London. 8vo.	381 U.K.
<i>Queensland Agric. J., Brisbane</i>	Queensland Agricultural Journal, Brisbane.	— QnsL.
<i>Reading, Rep. Lit. Sci. Soc.</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Reading Literary and Scientific Society, Reading.	— U.K.
<i>Redia, Firenze ...</i>	Redia, Giornale d'Entomologia, Firenze.	297 It.
<i>Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver.</i>	Berichte des naturwissenschaftlichen (früher zoologisch-mineralogischen) Vereins zu Regensburg. (Forts. des Correspondenzblattes.) Regensburg. [2 jähr.]	949 Ger.
<i>Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Reims (Marne). [trimestr.]	654 Fr.

<i>Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd.</i>	Bulletin de la société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest. Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine). [trimestr.]	658 Fr.
<i>Rep. Austr. Ass., Adelaide, N.S.W.</i>	Report of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of science. Adelaide, N.S.W.	— N.S.W.
<i>Rep. Evolution Comm. Roy. Soc., London</i>	Report of the Evolution Committee of the Royal Society. London.	— U.K.
<i>Rés. camp. sci., Monaco ...</i>	Résultats des campagnes scientifiques de S. A. le Prince de Monaco, Monaco.	— Mon.
<i>Rev. Argent., Buenos Aires</i>	Revista Argentina de Historia natural, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Rev. chilena, Valparaiso ...</i>	Revista chilena de historia natural. Organo del museo de Valparaiso. Valparaiso.	— Chile.
<i>Rev. colon., Paris ...</i>	Revue coloniale. Ministère des colonies. Paris. [bimestr.]	675 Fr.
<i>Rev. crit. paléozool., Paris</i>	Revue critique de paléozoologie. Dir. Cossmann. Paris. [trimestr.]	678 Fr.
<i>Rev. Ent., Caen ...</i>	Revue d'Entomologie. Réd. A. Fauvel. Caen (Calvados). [mensuel.]	683 Fr.
<i>Rev. gén. marine march., Paris</i>	Revue générale de la marine marchande, publication hebdomadaire illustrée. Dir. L. Muller. Paris.	690 Fr.
<i>Rev. gén. sci., Paris ...</i>	Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Dir. L. Olivier. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	693 Fr.
<i>Rev. Inst. Parag., Asuncion</i>	Revista del Instituto Paraguayo. Asuncion.	— S. Am.
<i>Rev. Jard. zool., Buenos Aires</i>	Revista del Jardin Zoológico de Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Rev. Med., São Paulo ...</i>	Revista Medica de São Paulo (Brazil). São Paulo.	— S. Am.
<i>Rev. Mus., La Plata, Buenos Aires</i>	Revista del Museo de la Plata, Buenos Aires.	— Argent.
<i>Rev. Mus., São Paulo ...</i>	Revista do Musai Paulista, publicada por H. von Ihering, São Paulo.	— Brazil.
<i>Rev. russ. ent., St. Péter-burg</i>	Русское Энтомологическое Обозрѣніе. С.-Петербургъ [Revue russe d'Entomologie. St.-Pétersbourg].	209 Rus.
<i>Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins</i>	Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France. Moulins (Allier). [mensuel.]	750 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci. Limous., Limoges</i>	Revue scientifique du Limousin. Limoges (Haute-Vienne). [mensuel.]	752 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci. nat. ouest, Paris, Tours</i>	Revue des Sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Paris, Tours. [trimestr.]	748 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci., Paris ...</i>	Revue scientifique de la France et de l'étranger. Dir. Ch. Richet. Paris. [hebdomad.]	749 Fr.
<i>Rev. Soc. Sci., São Paulo ...</i>	Revista da Sociedade scientifica de São Paulo (Brazil). São Paulo.	— S. Am.

<i>Rev. Suisse Zool., Genève ...</i>	Revue suisse de Zoologie. Annales de la Société zoologique suisse et du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Genève. 8vo.	83 Swi.
<i>Reykjavik, Andvari ...</i>	Andvari Timarit hins islenzka thjóðvinafjelags, Reykjavik.	35 Den.
<i>Rhodora, Boston, Mass. ...</i>	Rhodora. Journal of the New England Botanical Club, Boston, Mass.	408 U.S.
<i>Riga, Arb. Naturf.-Ver. ...</i>	Arbeiten des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga.	210 Rus.
<i>Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver.</i>	Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga.	213 Rus.
<i>Rio de Janeiro, Bol. Comm. geogr. Minas Geraes</i>	Boletim da Comissão geographica e geologica do Estado de Minas Geraes, Rio de Janeiro.	— Brazil.
<i>Riv. coleottor. ital., Camerino</i>	Rivista coleottorologica italiana, Camerino.	299 It.
<i>Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia</i>	Rivista di fisica, matematica e scienze naturali, Pavia.	164 It.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia [formerly Bologna]</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Perugia.	167 It.
<i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena ...</i>	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
<i>Riv. Mens. Pesca, Milano ..</i>	Rivista mensile di Pesca. Milano ...	— It.
<i>Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Rochdale Literary, etc., Society, Rochdale. 8vo.	394 U.K.
<i>Rochelle (La), Ann. soc., sci. nat. Acad. bel.-let.</i>	Annales de la section des sciences naturelles de l'Académie des Belles-lettres, sciences et arts de la Rochelle (Charente-Inférieure). [annuel.]	770 Fr.
<i>Rochester Nat.</i>	Rochester Naturalist, Rochester ...	395 U.K.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Rochester, N.Y.	410 U.S.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science, Rochester, N.Y.	411 U.S.
<i>Roczn. roln., Krákov ...</i>	Roczniki nauk rolniczych, red. Stef. Jentys. Krákov. 8vo.	— Pol.
<i>Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Atti dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	189 It.
<i>Roma, Atti Soc. romana antrop.</i>	Atti della Società romana d'antropologia, Roma.	190 It.
<i>Roma, Atti Soc. studi malaria</i>	Atti della Società per gli studi della malaria, Roma.	191 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Comitato geol....</i>	Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma.	192 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana, Roma.	264 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei ...</i>	Memorie della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	203 It.

<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	204 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Soc. XL ...</i>	Memorie della Società italiana delle scienze, detta dei XL, Roma.	208 It.
<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei ...</i>	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
<i>Roma, Ric. Lab. anat. norm.</i>	Ricerche del laboratorio di anatomia normale della R. Università, Roma.	211 It.
<i>Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich mecklenburgischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Rostock. [jährh.]	959 Ger.
<i>Rostock, SitzBer. natf. Ges.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Rostock. Anhang zum Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Rostock.	1293 Ger.
<i>Rouen, Bul. soc. amis sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des amis des sciences naturelles de Rouen (Seine-Inférieure). [semestr.]	774 Fr.
<i>Rovart. L., Budapest ...</i>	Rovartani Lapok, Budapest [Entomologische Blätter, Budapest.]	14 Hun.
<i>Rugby, Rep. Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Rugby School Natural History Society, Rugby.	397 U.K.
<i>Russ. Geogr. Obšč....</i>	Извѣстія Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. С.-Петербурга [Bulletin de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. St.-Petersbourg].	261 Rus.
<i>Russ. Ochota, St. Peterburg</i>	Русская охота. С.-Петербурга [La chasse russe. St. Petersburg].	— Rus.
<i>Russ. pčelovod. listok, St. Peterburg</i>	Русскій пчеловодный листокъ. С.-Петербурга [Journal russe d'apiculture. St.-Petersbourg].	227 Rus.
<i>Russ. sudochod., St. Peterburg</i>	Русское судходство. С.-Петербурга [La navigation russe, St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>S. E. Nat., Tunbridge Wells</i>	The South Eastern Naturalist, Tunbridge Wells. 8vo.	401 U.K.
<i>Säemann, Leipzig ...</i>	Der Säemann. Monatsschrift für pädagogische Reform. Schriftl. C. Götze Leipzig. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>St. Dizier, Mém. soc. let. sci.</i>	Mémoires de la société des lettres, sciences, arts, de l'agriculture et de l'industrie de St. Dizier (Haute-Marne). [annuel.]	787 Fr.
<i>St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw.</i>	Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick, St. John's, New Brunswick.	29 Can.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	414 U.S.
<i>St. Peterburg, Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sc.</i>	Ежегодникъ Зоологическаго музея Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербурга [Annuaire du Musée zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. St.-Petersbourg].	248 Rus.

<i>St. Peterburg, Ber. Süßwasserst. Naturf.-Ges.</i>	Труды прѣсноводной біологической станціи Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Berichte der biologischen Süßwasserstation der Kaiserlichen Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu St.-Petersburg].	250 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg].	251 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol.</i>	Извѣстія Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].	252 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. labor. biol.</i>	Извѣстія С.-Петербургской біологической лабораторіи. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du laboratoire biologique de St.-Petersbourg].	254 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross.</i>	Труды русскаго энтомологическаго Общества въ С.-Петербургѣ [Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. St.-Petersbourg].	256 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Izv. voenn.-med. Akad.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской военно-медицинской Академіи. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale médico-militaire. St.-Petersbourg].	263 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Journ. bot. ...</i>	Ботаническій журналъ, издаваемый отдѣленіемъ ботаники Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. [Journal botanique, édition de la Section de Botanique de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.</i>	Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ по физико-математическому отдѣленію. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques. St.-Petersbourg].	266 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog.</i>	Труды Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].	267 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trav. mus. géol. Ac. sci.</i>	Труды геологическаго музея имени Петра Великаго при Имп. Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux du Musée géologique Pierre le Grand près l'Académie Impériale des sciences. St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat.</i>	Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Petersbourg].	284 Rus.

<i>St. Peterburg, Trd. geol. muz. Akad. Nauk.</i>	See St. Peterburg, Trav. mus. géol. Ac. sci.	— Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i>	Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ [Verhandlungen der russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Petersbourg].	290 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Věst. Obšč. Sadov.</i>	Вѣстникъ Императорскаго российскаго Общества садоводства. С.-Петербургъ [Messager de la Société Impériale russe d'horticulture. St.-Petersbourg].	— Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Zap. Russ. Geogr. Obšč.</i>	Записки Императорскаго русскаго географическаго Общества. 3 серіи: 1) по общей географіи; 2) статистикѣ; 3) этнографіи. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. En 3 séries: 1) géographie générale; 2) statistique; 3) ethnographie. St.-Petersbourg].	291 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Žurn. Min. Narodn. Prosvěšč.</i>	Журналъ Министерства народнаго просвѣщенія. С.-Петербургъ [Journal du Ministère de l'instruction publique. St.-Petersbourg].	295 Rus.
<i>Salatiga, Bull. alg. Proefstat.</i>	Algemeen proefstation te Salatiga. Bulletin. Malang. A. T. Jahn. 8vo.	— Hol.
<i>Sanct Hubertus, Cöthen ...</i>	Sanct Hubertus. Wöchentliche illustrierte Zeitschrift für Jagd, Hundezucht, Fischerei und Naturkunde, red. v. Scheffler. Cöthen. [wöch.]	977 Ger.
<i>San Francisco, Cal., Occ. Paprs. Acad. Sci.</i>	Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	419 U.S.
<i>San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	423 U.S.
<i>San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Zool.</i>	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. Zoology. San Francisco, Cal.	— U.S.
<i>Santiago, Act. Soc. Chile ...</i>	Actes de la Société scientifique du Chile, Santiago	-- Chile.
<i>Santiago, Ann. Univ. Chile</i>	Anales de la Universidad de Chile, Santiago.	— Chile.
<i>Santiago, Verh. Ver. Chile</i>	Verhandlungen des deutschen wissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Santiago (Chile). Santiago.	— Chile.
<i>São Paulo, Bol. Comm. geogr.</i>	Boletim da Comissão geographica e geologica da Provincia de S. Paulo.	— Brazil.
<i>Sapporo, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transaction of the Sapporo Natural History Society. Sapporo.	— Jap.

<i>Sarajevo, Wiss. Mitt. Bosn. Herceg.</i>	Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Herausgegeben vom Bosnisch-Hercegovinischen Landes-Museum. Red. v. Moritz Hoernes. Wien. [jährh.]	342 Aus.
<i>Saratov, Trd. Obšč. jest.</i>	Труды Саратовскаго Общества естественныхъ испытателей и любителей естествознанія. Саратовъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de Saratov].	235 Rus.
<i>Sborn. stud. biolog. Kruž., Odessa</i>	Оборникъ студенческаго біологическаго кружка при Императорскомъ Новороссійскомъ Университетѣ. Одесса [Recueil du cercle biologique des étudiants de l'Université Impériale d'Odessa. Odessa].	— Rus.
<i>Schaffhausen, Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges.</i>	Mittheilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft. Bulletin de la Société entomologique suisse. Schaffhausen. 8vo.	69 Swi.
<i>Schwalbe, Wien</i>	Die Schwalbe. Berichte des Komitees für ornithologische Beobachtungs-Stationen in Österreich. Herausgegeben von der Ornithologischen Sektion der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. Ludwig Ritter Lorenz von Liburnau. Wien. [2 jährh.]	348 Aus.
<i>Sci. Mem. Med. Ind., Calcutta</i>	Scientific Memoirs by the Medical Officers of the Army of India, Calcutta.	27 Ind.
<i>Sci. Progr., London</i>	Science Progress in the Twentieth Century. A quarterly journal of scientific work and thought. Edited by N. H. Alcock and W. G. Freeman. London.	— U.K.
<i>Science, New York, N.Y....</i>	Science, New York, N.Y....	429 U.S.
<i>Scranton, Pa., Lackawanna Inst., Sci. Ser.</i>	Scientific Series. Lackawanna Institute of History and Science, Scranton, Pa.	431 U.S.
<i>Selisk. choziain, St. Peterburg</i>	Сельскій хозяйнѣ. С.-Петербургъ L'Agronome. St.-Petersbourg].	237 Rus.
<i>Semja ochotn., Moskva</i>	Семья охотниковъ. Охотничій иллюстрированный журналъ Москва [La famille des chasseurs. Journal de chasse illustré].	— Rus.
<i>Semur, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles. Semur en Auxois (Côte d'Or). [annuel.]	803 Fr.
<i>Sěvern. choz., St. Peterburg</i>	Сѣверное хозяйство. С.-Петербургъ [Agriculture du Nord. St.-Petersbourg].	436 Rus.
<i>'s Gravenhage, Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver.</i>	Entomologische Berichten uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging.	— Hol.

's Gravenhage, <i>Tijdschr. Ent.</i>	Tijdschrift voor Entomologie uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche entomologische Vereeniging, 's Gravenhage. 8vo.	49 Hol.
Shanghai, <i>J. China R. As. Soc.</i>	Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai.	— China
Shrewsbury, <i>Rec. (or Trans.) Caradoc F. Cl.</i>	Record of the Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club, Shrewsbury.	403 U.K.
Shrewsbury, <i>Trans. Shropsh. Archæol. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Shrewsbury. 8vo.	404 U.K.
Siena, <i>Atti Acc. fisiocritici</i>	Atti dell' Accademia dei fisiocritici, Siena.	212 It.
Singapore, <i>J. Straits Asiat. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Singapore.	— Ind.
Sioux City, Iowa, <i>Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences and Letters of Sioux City. Sioux City, Iowa.	— U.S.
Skand. Arch. Physiol., Leipzig	Skandinavisches Archiv für Physiologie, hrsg. v. Tigerstedt. Leipzig. [monatl.]	1005 Ger.
Soc. Entomol., Zürich ...	Societas entomologica. Zürich. 4to. ...	110 Swi.
Southampton, <i>Proc. Hants F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club, Southampton	406 U.K.
Southport, <i>Rep. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Report of the Southport Society of Natural Science, Southport. 8vo.	407 U.K.
Spelunca, Paris ...	Spelunca, Bulletin et Memoires de la société de spéléologie. Dir. Martel. Paris. [trimestr.]	806 Fr.
Sperimentale, Firenze ...	Lo Sperimentale, Firenze ...	215 It.
Spolia Zeylan., Colombo ...	Spolia Zeylanica. Issued by the Colombo Museum, Ceylon. Colombo.	— Ind.
Springfield, Ill., <i>Bull. St. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History, Springfield, Ill.	435 U.S.
Stavanger, <i>Mus. Aarsb.</i> ...	Aarsberetning for Stavanger Museum, Stavanger	26 Nor.
Stein d. Weisen, Wien ...	Der Stein der Weisen. Hartleben. [24 H. jährl.]	— Aus.
Stepnoje pčelov., Novočerkask	Степное пчеловодство. Новочеркасскъ [L'apiculture dans la steppe. Novočerkask].	— Rus.
Stettiner ent. Ztg. ...	Stettiner entomologische Zeitung, red. v. Dohrn. Stettin, Berlin. [monatl.]	1016 Ger.
Stimmen Maria - Laach, Freiburg i. B.	Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Freiburg i. B. [10 H. jährl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Heften.	1017 Ger.
Stirling, <i>Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Stirling Natural History, etc., Society, Stirling. 8vo.	409 U.K.
Stockholm, <i>Biol. För. Förh.</i>	Biologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar, Stockholm.	— Swe.

<i>Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.</i>	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	23 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders.</i>	Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Serien A. Kartblad med beskrifningar. Serien B. Öfversigtskartor, Specialkartor. Serien C. Afhandlingar och uppsatser.	35 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.</i>	Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien Handlingar. Stockholm. 4to.	40 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Öfvers.</i>	Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	41 Swe.
<i>Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl.</i>	Annual report and transactions of the North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club, and Archæological Society, Stone.	410 U.K.
<i>Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen der geologischen Landesanstalt von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [jähr.]	1019 Ger.
<i>Stratford, Essex Nat. ..</i>	Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club), Stratford.	123 U.K.
<i>Studi sassaresi, Sassari ...</i>	Studi sassaresi, Sassari	258 It.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jähr.]	1021 Ger.
<i>Stuttgart, Mitt. geol. Abt. stat. Landesamt.</i>	Mitteilungen der geologischen Abteilung des. kgl. württ. statistischen Landesamtes. Stuttgart. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Südd. landw. Tierzucht, München</i>	Süddeutsche landwirtschaftliche Tierzucht. Organ süddeutscher Züchtervereinigungen. Hrsg. v. Vogel. München u. Leipzig. [wöch.]	— Ger.
<i>Südd Monatshefte, München</i>	Süddeutsche Monatshefte. Hrsg. v. W. Weigand. München. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Suffolk, Proc. Inst. Archæol. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History.	412 U.K.
<i>Suisan Chō. Hō., Tōkyō ...</i>	Suisan Chōsa Hōkoku (Reports of the Fisheries Bureau). <i>Japanese language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	17 Jap.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., J. R. Soc.</i>	The Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society, Sydney, N.S.W.	3 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Austr. Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.	4 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	5 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Proc. Linn. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	6 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus.</i>	Records of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.	7 N.S.W.

<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales</i>	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	8 N.S.W.
<i>Taşkent, Izv. Turk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč.</i>	Извѣстія Туркестанскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Ташкентъ [Bulletin de la Section du Turkestan de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Tachkent].	301 Rus.
<i>Tasmanian Nat. ...</i>	Tasmanian Naturalist ...	— Tas.
<i>Taunton, Proc. Somerset. Archæol. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Taunton.	418 U.K.
<i>Termt. Közl., Budapest ...</i>	Természettudományi Közlöny, Budapest. [Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	16 Hun.
<i>Teysmannia, Batavia ...</i>	Teysmannia, Batavia ...	— Hol.
<i>Tharander forstl. Jahrb. ...</i>	Tharander forstliches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Kunze. Berlin. [jährh.]	1039 Ger.
<i>Ther. Monatshefte, Berlin...</i>	Therapeutische Monatshefte, hrsg. v. Liebreich. Berlin. [monatl.]	1042 Ger.
<i>Thür. Monatsbl., Eisenach...</i>	Thüringer Monatsblätter. Verbands-Zeitschrift des Thüringerwald-Vereins. Eisenach. [monatl.]	1053 Ger.
<i>Tidskr. Jäg. Fisk., Helsingfors</i>	Tidskrift för Jägare och Fiskare. Helsingfors. 8vo.	30 Fin.
<i>Tiflis, Izv. Kavk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč.</i>	Извѣстія Кавказскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Тифлисъ [Bulletin de la Section Caucasiennne de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Tiflis].	307 Rus.
<i>Tiflis, Mitth. Kavk. Mus. ...</i>	Извѣстія Кавказскаго музея. Тифлисъ [Mittheilungen des Kaukasischen Museums. Tiflis].	309 Rus.
<i>Tiflis, Zap. Kavk. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obsč.</i>	Записки Кавказскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Тифлисъ [Mémoires de la Section Caucasiennne de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Tiflis].	314 Rus.
<i>Tijdschr. Veearts., Utrecht</i>	Tijdschrift voor Veeartsenijkunde en Veeteelt, Utrecht. 8vo.	51 Hol.
<i>Tijds. plantenziekten, Wageningen</i>	Tijdschrift over plantenziekten (Wageningen). Parait six fois par an.	—
<i>Tobol'sk, Jėzeg. Muz. ...</i>	Ежегодникъ Тобольскаго Музея. Тобольскъ [Annuaire du Musée de Tobolsk].	315 Rus.
<i>Tōkyō, Bull. Coll. Agric. ...</i>	The Bulletin of the College of Agriculture, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	21 Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Chishits. Z. ...</i>	Chishitsugaku Zasshi (Journal of the Geological Society of Tōkyō). <i>Japanese language.</i>	23 Jap.

<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci.</i> ...	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Mitt. ost. Ges.</i> ...	Mittheilungen der ostasiatischen Gesellschaft. <i>German language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	35 Jap.
<i>Tokyo, Nip. Konch. Kw. Ho.</i>	Nippon Konchugakkwai Kwaiho. [Transactions of the Entomological Society of Japan.] Tokyo.	— Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Nip. Nō. Kw. Hō.</i> ...	Tōkyō, Dai Nippon Nō Kwai Hō. (Journal of the Agricultural Society of Japan).	— Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Nip. Sanrin. Kw. Z.</i>	Dai Nippon Sanringaku Kwai Zasshi (Journal of the Society of Forestry of Japan). <i>Japanese language.</i> Tōkyō, Japan.	37 Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Nip. Sanshi Kw. Hō.</i>	Tōkyō, Dai Nippon Sanshi Kwai Hō. (Journal of the Japanese Sericultural Association.)	— Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, Proc. Dept. Nat. Hist.</i>	Tōkyō, Proceedings of the Department of Natural History, Tōkyō Imperial Museum.	— Jap.
<i>Tomsk, Izv. Univ.</i> ...	Извѣстія Императорскаго Томскаго Университета. Томскъ [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Tomsk.]	316 Rus.
<i>Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, Topeka.	446 U.S.
<i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc.</i> ...	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	220 It.
<i>Torino, Boll. Musei zool. anat.</i>	Bollettino dei Musei di zoologia e di anatomia comparata della R. Università, Torino.	224 It.
<i>Torino, Giorn. Acc. med.</i> ...	Giornale della R. Accademia di medicina, Torino.	226 It.
<i>Torino, Mem. Acc. sc.</i> ...	Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	228 It.
<i>Toronto, Proc. Canad. Inst.</i>	Proceedings of the Canadian Institute, Toronto.	33 Can.
<i>Toronto, Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont.</i>	Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, Toronto.	— Can.
<i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Biol. Ser.</i>	Studies from the University of Toronto, Biological Series.	36 Can.
<i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Geol. Ser.</i>	Studies from the University of Toronto, Geological Series.	— Can.
<i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Physiol. Ser.</i>	Studies from the University of Toronto, Physiological Series.	38 Can.
<i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Psychol. Ser.</i>	Studies from the University of Toronto, Psychological Series.	37 Can.
<i>Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst.</i>	Transactions of the Canadian Institute, Toronto.	40 Can.

<i>Toulouse, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). [trimestr.]	815 Fr.
<i>Toulouse, Bul. soc. sci. phys. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne).	817 Fr.
<i>Toulouse, Bul. stat. pisc. hydrobiol.</i>	Bulletin de la station de pisciculture et d'hydrobiologie de l'Université de Toulouse. Toulouse.	— Fr.
<i>Toulouse, Mém. Acad. sci. inscrip.</i>	Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles lettres de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). [annuel.]	822 Fr.
<i>Trav. Lab. étud. soie, Lyon</i>	Travaux du Laboratoire d'études de la soie, fondé par la Chambre de commerce de Lyon par la commission administrative. Lyon.	— Fr.
<i>Trav. Lab. géol., Grenoble</i>	Travaux du laboratoire de géologie de l'Université de Grenoble, Grenoble.	— Fr.
<i>Trav. mém. Fac. Lille</i> ...	Travaux et mémoires des Facultés de Lille (Nord).	834 Fr.
<i>Trav. Sect. géolog. Cab. S. M. I., St. Peterburg</i>	Труды геологической части кабинета Его Императорскаго Величества. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Section géologique du Cabinet de Sa Majesté Impériale. St.-Pétersbourg.]	319 Rus.
<i>Trav. sect. Troick.-Kjacht. Russ. Geogr., St. Peterburg ou Moskva</i>	Труды Троицкосавско-Кяхтинскаго отдѣла. Приамурскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. С.-Петербургъ или Москва [Travaux de la subdivision de Troizkosavsk-Kjachta de la Section du territoire de l'Amour de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. St. Pétersbourg ou Moscou].	155 Rus.
<i>Trav. Univ., Rennes</i> ...	Travaux scientifiques de l'Université de Rennes, Rennes. [Reprinted from Rennes Bull. soc. sci.]	— Fr.
<i>Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml., St. Peterburg</i>	See No. 444 (following journal) ...	— Rus.
<i>Trd. B. entom. Učen. Kom. M. Zeml., St. Peterburg</i>	Труды Бюро по энтомологин Ученаго Комитета Министерства Земледѣлія и Государственныхъ Имуществъ. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux du Bureau entomologique du Comité scientifique du Ministère d'Agriculture et des Domaines. St.-Pétersbourg.]	444 Rus.
<i>Trd. Kavk. ŝelkorodstv. st., Tiflis</i>	Труды Кавказской шелководственной станціи. Тифлисъ [Travaux de la station Caucasienne séricicole. Tiflis].	320 Rus.

<i>Trd. lěsn. opytn. dělů, St. Peterburg</i>	Труды по лѣсному опытному дѣлу въ Россіи [Mitteilungen aus dem forstlichen Versuchswesen Russlands. St. Peterburg].	— Rus.
<i>Trd. Troick.-Kjacht. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., Moskva</i>	Труды Троицкосавскаго-Кяхтинскаго отдѣленія Приамурскаго отдѣла Императорскаго русскаго Географическаго Общества. Москва [Travaux de la subdivision de Troickosavsk-Kjachta de la Section du territoire de l'Amour de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Moscou].	155 Rus.
<i>Trencsén m. termt. társ. évk.</i>	Trencsén megyei természettudományi társulat évkönyvei. Trencsén. [Jahrbuch des trencsiner naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins, Trencsén.]	17 Hun.
<i>Trieste, Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste. Red. Antonio Valle. Trieste. [irregol.]	376 Aus.
<i>Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. ...</i>	Aarshefter fra Tromsø Museum, Tromsø.	27 Nor.
<i>Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem.	28 Nor.
<i>Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall</i>	Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro.	420 U.K.
<i>Tübingen, Arb. path. Inst.</i>	Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der pathologischen Anatomie u. Bakteriologie aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Tübingen, hrsg. v. v. Baumgarten. Braunschweig. [zwanglos.]	1059 Ger.
<i>Tübingen, Bl. Albver. ...</i>	Blätter des schwäbischen Albvereins. Tübingen. [monatl.]	1060 Ger.
<i>Tuft's College, Mass., Tuft's Coll. Stud.</i>	Tuft's College Studies. (Scientific Series.) Tuft's College, Mass.	— U.S.
<i>Turkest. sel'sk. choz., Taškent</i>	Туркестанское сельское хозяйство. Ташкентъ [Agriculture du Tourkestan. Tachkent].	— Rus.
<i>Turkest. Věd., Taškent, ...</i>	Туркестанскія Вѣдомости. Ташкентъ [Bulletin de Turkestan. Tachkent].	328 Rus.
<i>Ulm, Jahreshefte Ver. Math.</i>	Jahreshefte der Vereins für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften zu Ulm. [unbestimmt.]	1066 Ger.
<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.
<i>Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst. ...</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala. Edited by Hj. Sjögren. Upsala. 8vo.	55 Swe.

<i>Urbana, Bull. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana and Champagne.	448 U.S.
<i>Urbana, Stud. Univ. Ill. ...</i>	University Studies. University of Illinois, Urbana.	451 U.S.
<i>Utrecht, Onderz. Physiol. Lab.</i>	Onderzoekingen gedaan in het physiologisch Laboratorium der Utrechtsche Hoogeschool. Utrecht. 8vo.	54 Hol.
<i>Varšava, Izv. Univ. ...</i>	Варшавскія университетскія извѣстія. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie].	331 Rus.
<i>Varšava, Rab. zool. kab. Univ.</i>	Работы изъ зоологическаго кабинета Варшавскаго Университета. Варшава. [Travaux du cabinet zoologique de l'Université de Varsovie. Varsovie.]	— Rus.
<i>Varšava, Trav. soc. nat. Proc. verb. réun. gén.</i>	Труды Варшавскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Протоколы общаго собранія. Варшава [Travaux de la société des naturalistes de Varsovie. Procès-verbaux de la réunion générale].	336 Rus.
<i>Varšava, Trd. Obšč. jest. ...</i>	Труды Варшавскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Варшава [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de Varsovie].	336 Rus.
<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. ...</i>	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Venezia, Mem. Ist. ven. ...</i>	Memorie del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	236 It.
<i>Verh. D. KolKongr., Berlin</i>	Verhandlungen des deutschen Kolonialkongresses. Berlin.	— Ger.
<i>Verh. D. otol. Ges., Jena</i>	Verhandlungen der deutschen otologischen Gesellschaft. Jena. [jährh.]	1080 Ger.
<i>Verh. D. path. Ges., Berlin</i>	Verhandlungen der deutschen pathologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [jährh.]	1081 Ger.
<i>Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig. [jährh.]	1082 Ger.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährh.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington</i>	Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Burlington.	585 U.S.
<i>Versailles, Mém. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Mémoires de la société des sciences naturelles et médicales de Seine-et-Oise. Versailles (Seine-et-Oise). [trimestr.]	847 Fr.
<i>Versl. Staat Ned. Zeevissch., 's Gravenhage</i>	Verslag van den Staat der Nederlandsche Zeevisscherijen, 's Gravenhage. 4to.	56 Hol.

<i>Věst. Obšč. pčelovod., St. Peterburg</i>	Вѣстникъ русскаго общества пчеловодства. С.-Петербургъ [Messager de la Société russe d'apiculture. St.-Petersbourg].	344 Rus.
<i>Věst. rybopromyšl., St. Peterburg</i>	Вѣстникъ рыбопромышленности; органъ Русскаго Общества рыбоводства и рыболовства. С.-Петербургъ [Messager du commerce de poissons; organe de la Société russe de pisciculture et de pêche. St.-Petersbourg].	354 Rus.
<i>Věst. sacharn. promyšl., Kiev</i>	Вѣстникъ сахарной промышленности. Кіевъ [Messager de l'industrie du sucre. Kiev].	355 Rus.
<i>Věst. znan., St. Peterburg...</i>	Вѣстникъ знанія. С.-Петербургъ [Messager des sciences. St.-Petersbourg.]	— Rus.
<i>Veterin. vrač, St. Peterburg</i>	Ветеринарный врачъ. С.-Петербургъ [Le vétérinaire. St. Peterburg].	— Rus.
<i>Vict. Dept. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria, Department of Mines. Bulletins of the Geological Survey, Melbourne.	— Vict.
<i>Vict. Dept. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria, Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Victoria. Melbourne.	— Vict.
<i>Vict. Dept. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria, Department of Mines. Records of the Geological Survey of Victoria, Melbourne.	— Vict.
<i>Vict. J. Dept. Agric., Melbourne</i>	Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Victoria. Melbourne.	23 Vict.
<i>Vict. Nat., Melbourne ...</i>	The Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne ...	19 Vict.
<i>Vladimir, Trd. Obšč. ĭub. jest.</i>	Труды Владимірскаго Общества любителей естествознанія. Владиміръ [Travaux de la Société des amateurs des sciences naturelles de Vladimir, Vladimir].	— Rus.
<i>Vortr. EntwMech., Leipzig</i>	Vorträge und Aufsätze über Entwicklungs-mechanik der Organismen. Hrsg. v. W. Roux. Leipzig. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>W. Amer. Sci., San Diego, Cal.</i>	West American Scientist, San Diego, Cal.	454 U.S.
<i>Waidmannsheil, Klagenfurt</i>	Waidmannsheil. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Jagd, Fischerei, Schützen- und Hundewesen. Red. v. Friedrich Leon. Klagenfurt. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	398 Ger.
<i>Warszawa, Spraw. Tow. Nauk.</i>	Sprawozdania Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego. [Proceedings of the Scientific Society in Warsaw. Warsaw.]	— Pol.
<i>Warwick, Proc. F. Cl. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archæologists' Field Club, Warwick.	424 U.K.
<i>Washington, D.C., Bull. Phil. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	456 U.S.

Washington, D.C., <i>Bull.</i> U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Anim. Indust.	Bulletin, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C.	457 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Bull.</i> U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Biol. Surv.	Bulletin, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey, Washington, D.C.	459 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Bull.</i> U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent.	Bulletin, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology, Washington, D.C.	462 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Bull.</i> U. S. Fish Com.	Bulletin of the U. S. Fish Commission, Washington, D.C.	467a U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Carnegie</i> <i>Inst. Pub.</i>	Carnegie Institution Publication. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Carnegie</i> <i>Inst., Year Book</i>	Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year Book, Washington, D.C.	468 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Cir.</i> U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Anim. Indust.	Circular, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C.	469 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Cir.</i> U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent.	Circular. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology, Washington, D.C.	474 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Dept.</i> <i>Comm. Lab. Bull. Bur.</i> <i>Fish.</i>	Department of Commerce and Labor. Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Dept.</i> <i>Comm. Lab. Bur. Fish.</i> <i>Doc.</i>	Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of Fisheries Document. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Dept.</i> <i>Int. U. S. Geol. Surv.</i> <i>Bull.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Dept.</i> <i>Int. U. S. Geol. Surv.</i> <i>Monogr.</i>	Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C.	483 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Dept.</i> <i>Int. U. S. Geol. Surv.,</i> <i>Prof. Paprs.</i>	Professional Papers. Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Dept.</i> <i>Int. U. S. Geol. Surv.</i> <i>Rep.</i>	Department of the Interior. Annual Report of the U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	482 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>George</i> <i>Washington Univ. Bull.</i>	The George Washington University Bulletin. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Mem.</i> <i>Nation. Acad. Sci.</i>	Memoirs of the National Academy of Science, Washington, D.C.	486 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Proc.</i> <i>Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.	486a U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Proc.</i> <i>Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Proc.</i> <i>Ent. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	489 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Rep.</i> U. S. Com. Fish.	U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Report of the Commissioner, Washington, D.C.	493 U.S.

<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Cont. Knowl.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Washington, D.C.	496 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Quarterly, Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Bull.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Bulletin, Washington, D.C.	498 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Rep.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.	492 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Sp. Bull.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Special Bulletin, Washington, D.C.	501 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C.	502 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Tech. Ser. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent.</i>	Technical Series. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology, Washington, D.C.	505 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Treas. Dept., Pub. Hlth. Mar. Hosp. Serv. Hyg. Lab. Bull.</i>	Treasury Department, U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Bulletin. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Biological Survey, North American Fauna, Washington, D.C.	510 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Farm. Bull.</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmer's Bulletin, Washington, D.C.	508 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exp. Sta. Rec.</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Experiment Station Record, Washington, D.C.	511 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric. Rep. Bur. Anim. Indust.</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Annual Report of the Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D.C.	512 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Geol. Atlas Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Geological Atlas of the United States. U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	517 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric.</i>	Yearbook of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	529 U.S.
<i>Watford, Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Watford and St. Albans.	148 U.K.

<i>Weidmann, Berlin ...</i>	Der Weidmann. Blätter für Jäger und Jagdfreunde, red. v. Müller-Liebenwalde. Berlin-Charlottenburg. [wöch.]	1106 Ger.
<i>Wellington Coll., Ann. Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc.</i>	Annual Report of the Wellington College Natural Science Society, Wellington. 8vo.	425 U.K.
<i>Wellington, Trans. and Proc. N. Zeal. Inst.</i>	Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington.	— N.Z.
<i>Wernigerode, Schr. natw. Ver.</i>	Schriften des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des Harzes in Wernigerode. Wernigerode. [zwanglos.]	1112 Ger.
<i>West Ind. Bull., Barbados</i>	West Indian Bulletin, the Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Department for the West Indies, Barbados.	— W. In.
<i>West Virginia, Morgantown, Pub. Geol. Surv.</i>	Publications of the West Virginian Geological Survey, Morgantown.	531 U.S.
<i>Wien, Abh. ZoolBot. Ges. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. Anton Handlirsch. Wien. [zwanglos.]	405 Aus.
<i>Wien, Alm. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Almanach der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. [jähr.]	407 Aus.
<i>Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus.</i>	Annalen des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Redig. von Franz Steindachner. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jähr.]	408 Aus.
<i>Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. [27 H. jähr.]	409 Aus.
<i>Wien, Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ.</i>	Arbeiten aus den Zoologischen-Instituten der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest. Herausgeg. v. Karl Grobben und Berthold Hatschek. Wien. [zwanglos.]	411 Aus.
<i>Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und G[ustav] von Arthaber. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jähr.]	415 Aus.
<i>Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [zumindest jähr.]	420 Aus.
<i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jähr.]	425 Aus.
<i>Wien, JahrBer. Entom. Ver.</i>	Jahresbericht des Wiener Entomologischen Vereines. Wien. [jähr.]	430 Aus.

<i>Wien, JahrBer. Ver. Adria</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereines zur Förderung der naturwissenschaftlichen Erforschung der Adria. Wien. [jähr.]	— Aus.
<i>Wien, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Univ.</i>	Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines an der Universität Wien. Jährlich 8–10 Nummern, Selbstverlag.	— Aus.
<i>Wien, Mitt. Öst. ReichsBd. Vogelk.</i>	Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Reichsbundes für Vogelkunde und Vogelschutz in Wien. Wien. [monatl.]	447 Aus.
<i>Wien, Mitt. Polyzena</i> ...	Mitteilungen des entomologischen Vereins Polyzena. Wien. [monatl.]	— Aus.
<i>Wien, Schr. Ver. Verbr. Natw. Kenntn.</i>	Schriften der Vereins zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien. [Nebentitel:] Populäre Vorträge aus allen Fächern der Naturwissenschaft. Herausgegeben vom Vereine zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien. Wien. [jähr. bezw. in zwanglosen Heften].	471 Aus.
<i>Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i> ..	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.]	472 Aus.
<i>Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [18 H. jähr.]	477 Aus.
<i>Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges....</i>	Verhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. A[nton] Handlirsch. Wien. [10 H. jähr.]	479 Aus.
<i>Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. Wiesbaden. [jähr.]	1121 Ger.
<i>Wild u. Hund, Berlin</i> ...	Wild und Hund, red. v. Stahlecker. Berlin. [wöch.]	1123 Ger.
<i>Wilson Bull., Oberlin, Ohio</i>	Wilson Bulletin. (Wilson Ornithological Club.) Oberlin, Ohio.	347 U.S.
<i>Wilts. Archæol. Mag., Devizes</i>	The Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, Devizes.	426 U.K.
<i>Wisconsin, Madison, Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull.</i>	Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin. Madison.	534 U.S.
<i>Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel...</i>	Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, hrsg. v. d. Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel u. der Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland. Kiel. [zwanglos.]	1127 Ger.
<i>Wochenschr. Aquarienkunde, Braunschweig</i>	Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde. Hrsg. v. W. Wolterstorff. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	— Ger.

<i>Wochenschr. Thierheilk., München</i>	Wochenschrift für Thierheilkunde und Viehzucht, hrsg. v. Albrecht und Göring. München. [wöch]	1136 Ger.
<i>Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Lect.</i>	Marine Biological Laboratory. Biological Lectures, Wood's Holl, Mass.	536 U.S.
<i>Woolhope, Trans. Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, Hereford. 8vo.	427 U.K.
<i>Worcester, Trans. Nat. Cl.</i>	Worcester. The transactions of the Worcestershire Naturalists' Club. [Established 1847.]	— U.K.
<i>Wr. Klin. Rdsch., Wien ...</i>	Wiener Klinische Rundschau. Organ für die gesamte praktische Heilkunde sowie für die Interessen des ärztlichen Standes. Red. v. F. Obermayer und Karl Kunn. Wien. [wöchentl.]	495 Aus.
<i>Wr. Klin. Wochschr., Wien</i>	Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. Organ der k. k. Gesellschaft der Ärzte in Wien. Red. v. Alexander Fraenkel. Wien. [wöchentl.]	496 Aus.
<i>Wr. Med. WochSchr., Wien</i>	Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift. Red. v. Heinrich Adler. Wien. [wöchentl.]	499 Aus.
<i>Wr. Urania, Wien... ..</i>	Urania illustrierte populärwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift redigiert von Albert Edlen von Obermayer, Alfred Till und Heinrich Jaschke. Wien. (Konegen.)	— Aus.
<i>Wszechświat, Warszawa ...</i>	Wszechświat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znatowicz, Warszawa. 4to. [weekly.]	57 Pol.
<i>Würzburg, SitzBer. physik. Ges.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	1140 Ger.
<i>Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges.</i>	Verhandlungen der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	1141 Ger.
<i>Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax.	430 U.K.
<i>York, Rep. Phil. Soc. ...</i>	Annual Report of the Council of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. York. 8vo.	431 U.K.
<i>Zagreb, Rad. Jugoslav. Ak.</i>	Rad Jugoslavenke akademije znanosti i umjetnosti. [Transactions of the South Slav Academy of Art and Science.] Zagreb.	— Croat.
<i>Zaragoza, Bol. Soc. Arag....</i>	Boletín de la Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales, Zaragoza.	— Spain.
<i>Zap. Obšč. sel'sk. choz. Južn. Ross., Odessa</i>	Записки Императорскаго общества сельского хозяйства Южной России. Одесса [Mémoires de la Société Impériale d'Agronomes de la Russie méridionale. Odessa].	380 Rus.

<i>Zdrowie, Warszawa</i> ...	Zdrowie, red. W. Janowski, Warszawa. 8vo. [monthly.]	59 Pol.
<i>Zentralbl. inn. Med., Leipzig</i>	Zentralblatt für innere Medizin, red. v. Unverricht. Leipzig. [wöch.]	280 Ger.
<i>ZentrBl. Forstwes., Wien</i> ...	Zentralblatt für das gesamte Forstwesen. Organ der k. k. Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt. Herausgegeben von Josef Friedrich. Wien. [monatl.]	506 Aus.
<i>ZentrBl. Physiol., Wien</i> ...	Zentralblatt für Physiologie. Unter Mitwirkung der Physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin und der Morphologisch-Physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Wien herausgegeben von Siegmund Fuchs und J. Munk. Wien und Leipzig. [2 wöchentl.]	510 Aus.
<i>Zool. Ann., Würzburg</i> ...	Zoologische Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Zoologie. Hrsg. von Max Braun. Würzburg.	— Ger.
<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig</i> ...	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zool. Beob., Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Zoologischer Beobachter. Organ der zoologischen Gärten Deutschlands. Hrsg. v. d. Neuen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zool. Garten, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Der zoologische Garten, hrsg. v. d. neuen zoologischen Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	1150 Ger.
<i>Zool. Jahrb., Jena</i> ...	Zoologische Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Spengel. 1. Abth. für Anatomie. 2. Abth. für Systematik. Jena. [Die Abth. 4 H. jährl.] Nebst Supplementen.	1151 Ger.
<i>Zool. Jahresber., Berlin</i> ...	Zoologischer Jahresbericht, hrsg. v. d. zool. Station zu Neapel. Berlin. [referierend, jährl.]	1152 Ger.
<i>Zool. Rec., London</i> ...	The Zoological Record, London...	435 U.K.
<i>Zool. Zentralbl., Leipzig</i> ...	Zoologisches Zentralblatt, hrsg. v. Schuberg. Leipzig. [referierend, 26 Nrn jährl.]	1149 Ger.
<i>Zoologica, Stuttgart</i> ...	Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie, hrsg. v. Chun. Stuttgart. [3-4 H. jährl.]	1153 Ger.
<i>Zoologist, London</i> ...	The Zoologist, London. 8vo. ...	434 U.K.
<i>Zs. allg. Physiol., Jena</i> ...	Zeitschrift für allgemeine Physiologie, hrsg. v. Max Verworn. Jena. [unbestimmt.]	1279 Ger.
<i>Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Leipzig</i>	Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie und klinische Chemie, hrsg. v. Marpman. Leipzig. [monatl.]	1157 Ger.
<i>Zs. Augenheilk., Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde, red. v. Kuhnt u. v. Michel. Berlin. [monatl.]	1160 Ger.

<i>Zs. Biol., München...</i>	Zeitschrift für Biologie, hrsg. v. Kühne u. Voit. München. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	1168 Ger.
<i>Zs. biol. Techn., Strassburg</i>	Zeitschrift für biologische Technik und Methodik. Hrsg. v. M. Gildemeister. Strassburg.	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Ent., Breslau ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Entomologie, hrsg. vom Verein für schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau. Breslau. [jähr.]	1180 Ger.
<i>Zs. Entzlehre, Stuttgart ...</i>	Zeitschrift für den Ausbau der Entwicklungslehre. Hrsg. v. R. H. Francé. Stuttgart. [jähr 12 Hefte.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Ethn., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, red. v. Bartels etc. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst: Nachrichten über deutsche Alterthumskunde.	1181 Ger.
<i>Zs. exper. Path., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für experimentelle Pathologie und Therapie. Hrsg. L. Brieger etc. Berlin. [zwanglos.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Fischerei, Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Fischerei und deren Hilfswissenschaften, hrsg. im Auftrage des Deutschen Fischerei-Vereins von P. Schiemenz und F. Fischer. Berlin.	1280 Ger.
<i>Zs. Forstw., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen. Berlin. [monatl.]	1184 Ger.
<i>Zs. Geburtsh., Stuttgart ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie, hrsg. v. Olshausen u. Hofmeier. Stuttgart. [6 H. jährl.]	1186 Ger.
<i>Zs. Hyg., Leipzig ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten, hrsg. v. Koch. u. Flügge. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	1193 Ger.
<i>Zs. Hymenopter., Teschen- dorf</i>	Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie, hrsg. v. Konow. Teschendorf bei Stargard. [2 monatl.]	1194 Ger.
<i>Zs. induct. Abstammungs- lehre, Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre. Hrsg. v. C. Correns u. a Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Infektkrankh., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere. Hrsg. v. R. Ostertag. Berlin. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. klin. Med., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für klinische Medicin, red. v. v. Leyden u. Klemperer. Berlin. [15 H. jährl.]	1199 Ger.
<i>Zs. Landw. VersWes., Wien</i>	Zeitschrift für das Landwirtschaftliche Versuchswesen in Österreich. Vom k. k. Ackerbauministerium subventioniertes Organ für wissenschaftliche Forschung auf dem Gebiete der Landwirtschaft und der landwirtschaftlichen Gewerbe. Red. v. E. Meissl etc. Wien, Pest, Leipzig. [monatl.]	520 Aus.

<i>Zs. Laryng., Würzburg</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Laryngologie, Rhinologie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Hrsg. v. F. Blumenfeld. Würzburg. [2 monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. LehrmWes., Wien</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Lehrmittelwesen und pädagogische Literatur. Herausgegeben v. Franz Frisch. Wien. [10 H. jährl.]	— Aus.
<i>Zs. Min., Stuttgart...</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Hrsg. v. R. Zimmermann. Stuttgart. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. Morph., Stuttgart</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Schwalbe. Stuttgart. [zwanglos.]	1213 Ger.
<i>Zs. Natw., Stuttgart</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1214 Ger.
<i>Zs. Oologie, Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Oologie. Organ für Wissenschaft und Liebhaberei. Berlin.	1308 Ger.
<i>Zs. Ornith., Stettin...</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Ornithologie und praktische Geflügelzucht. Organ des Verbandes der ornithologischen Vereine Pommerns. Stettin. [monatl.]	1218 Ger.
<i>Zs. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttgart</i>	Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, hrsg. v. Sorauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1222 Ger.
<i>Zs. Philos. Päd., Langensalza</i>	Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Pädagogik, hrsg. v. Flügel u. Rein. Langensalza. [2 monatl.]	1224 Ger.
<i>Zs. Psychol., Leipzig</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane, hrsg. v. Ebbinghaus und König. Leipzig. [18 H. jährl.]	1229 Ger.
<i>Zs. Thiermed., Jena</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Thiermedizin, red. v. Albrecht etc. Jena. [2 monatl.]	1234 Ger.
<i>Zs. Unters. Nahrungsmittel, Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, hrsg. v. v. Buchka etc. Berlin. [monatl.]	1237 Ger.
<i>Zs. Veterinärk., Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hygiene, red. v. Gramlich. Berlin. [monatl.]	1244 Ger.
<i>Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. Früher: Allg. Zs. Ent. Hrsg. v. C. Schröder. Berlin. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Zs. wiss. Mikrosk., Leipzig</i>	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und mikroskopische Technik, hrsg. v. Behrens. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	1248 Ger.
<i>Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig</i> ...	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, hrsg. v. Kölliker u. Ehlers. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	1249 Ger.

Zürich, <i>Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges.</i>	See Basel, <i>Abh. Schweiz. pal. Ges.</i> ...	— Swi.
Zürich, <i>Neujahrbl. natf. Ges.</i>	Neujahrsblatt der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. 4to.	— Swi.
Zürich, <i>Vierteljahrsch. Natf. Ges.</i>	Vierteljahrschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich und München. 8vo.	125 Swi.
Žurn. <i>nejrop. psichiatr. imeni Korsakova, Moskva</i>	Журналъ нейропатологiи и психiатрiи имени С. С. Корсакова. Москва [Journal de névrologie et de psychiatrie publié en mémoire de S. S. Korsakoff. Moscou].	393 Rus.
Žurn. <i>Obšč. ljub. komn. rast., St. Peterburg</i>	Журналъ Общества любителей комнатныхъ растений и аквариумовъ. С.-Петербургъ [Journal de la Société des Amateurs de plantes et d'aquariums. St.-Pétersbourg].	394 Rus.
Zwickau, <i>Jahresber. Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Zwickau. Zwickau. [jährh.]	1253 Ger.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals relating to all sciences which is published by the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature as a separate volume.

INDEX TO NAMES

OF

NEW GENERA AND SUBGENERA

RECORDED IN THIS VOLUME

(INCLUDING NEW NAMES FOR GENERA PREVIOUSLY ESTABLISHED).*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Abana, <i>Distant</i>, Ins. 404
 Abasia, <i>Wilson</i>, Crust. 52
 Abbalomba, <i>Distant</i>, Ins. 403
 Abeillea, <i>Sahlberg</i>, Ins. 246
 Acalycigorgia, <i>Kükenthal & Gorzawsky</i>,
 Coel. 24
 Acanthinevania, <i>Bradley</i>, Ins. 300
 Acanthinothrips, <i>Bagnall</i>, Ins. 412
 Acanthiophilus, <i>Becker</i>, Ins. 386
 Acanthobaris, <i>Champion</i>, Ins. 255
 Acanthodelta, <i>Hampson</i>, Ins. 331
 Acantholycosa, <i>Dahl</i>, Arachn. 37
 Acanthomadarus, <i>Champion</i>, Ins. 255
 Acanthopleustes, <i>Holmes</i>, Crust. 46
 Acerentulus, <i>Berlese</i>, Ins. 434
 Achaetothrips, <i>Karny</i>, Ins. 412
 Acharax, <i>Dall</i>, Moll. 107
 Achilemys, <i>Hay</i>, Rept. 31
 Achramorpha, <i>Jenkin</i>, Por. 6
 Achtheinus, <i>Wilson</i>, Crust. 52
 Acridarachnea, <i>Bolívar</i>, Ins. 430
 Acronarista, <i>Townsend</i>, Ins. 381
 Acroschismus, <i>Pierce</i>, Ins. 278
 Actinotrochidea, <i>Poche</i>, Verm. 47
 Actinopterella, <i>Williams</i>, Moll. 107
 Actocharina, <i>Bernhauer</i>, Ins. 220
 Actophylla, <i>Bernhauer</i>, Ins. 220
 Acuminia, <i>Dall</i>, Moll. 75</p> | <p>Adelopsella, <i>Jeannel</i>, Ins. 229
 Adioryx, <i>Starks</i>, Pisces 44
 Adiplosis, <i>Felt</i>, Ins. 365
 Aemnestus, <i>Jacoby</i>, Ins. 270
 Aenigmatistes, <i>Shelford</i>, Ins. 378
 Aothecerinus, <i>Fall & Cockerell</i>, Ins.
 266
 Aethinopsis, <i>Grouvelle</i>, Ins. 230
 Aethiothemis, <i>Martin</i>, Ins. 416
 Aetomyleus, <i>Garman</i>, Pisces 51
 Afrodonta, <i>Melville & Ponsonby</i>, Moll.
 98
 Agabiformius, <i>Verhoeff</i>, Crust. 44
 Agalliaphagus, <i>Pierce</i>, Ins. 278
 Ageniosa, <i>Weise</i>, Ins. 270
 Agetinolla, <i>Jacoby</i>, Ins. 270
 Aglypta, <i>Gebien</i>, Ins. 250
 Agnara, <i>Budde-Lund</i>, Crust. 44
 Agrionopsis, <i>Werner</i>, Ins. 426
 Agrionosoma, <i>Weele</i>, Ins. 362
 Agroecotettix, <i>Bruner</i>, Ins. 430
 Agroperina, <i>Hampson</i>, Ins. 331
 Agrotisia, <i>Hampson</i>, Ins. 331
 Akbaratus, <i>Distant</i>, Ins. 394
 Akidocheilus, <i>Till</i>, Moll. 121
 Alamosemys, <i>Hay</i>, Rept. 30
 Alaocephala, <i>Ganglbauer</i>, Ins. 255
 Albertella, <i>Walcott</i>, Arachn. 6</p> |
|--|--|

* The total number of names in this index is 1,854, distributed as follows :—
Protozoa, 36 ; *Porifera*, 21 ; *Coelenterata*, 36 ; *Echinodermata*, 49 ; *Vermidea*, 31 ;
Brachiopoda, 17 ; *Bryozoa*, 6 ; *Mollusca*, 131 ; *Crustacea*, 120 ; *Arachnida*, 89 ;
Myriopoda, 19 ; *Insecta*, 1161 ; *Prochordata*, 1 ; *Pisces*, 44 ; *Reptilia and Batrachia*,
 38 ; *Aves*, 16 ; *Mammalia*, 39. The total last year was 1,537.

For lists of omitted names *vide* Comprehensive Zoology, Titles, Bergroth 51,
 Leiper 485 and Poche 652.

- Alepomyia, *Banks*, Ins. 360
 Aliatypus, *Smith*, Arachn. 28
 Alissonotum, *Arrow*, Ins. 240
 Aliturus, *Distant*, Ins. 404
 Alletinus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 255
 Alliophleps, *Becker*, Ins. 373
 Allostomus, *Cameron*, Ins. 293
 Allothrips, *Hood*, Ins. 412
 Alopecodon, *Broom*, Rept. 32
 Aloysia, *Issel*, Moll. 96
 Alpioniscus, *Racovitza*, Crust. 44
 Altippus, *Douglass*, Mam. 80
 Amanicollops, *Pic*, Ins. 246
 Amberana, *Distant*, Ins. 403
 Ambloma, *Walsingham*, Ins. 354
 Amblypeza, *Hay*, Rept. 31
 Amerobelba, *Berlese*, Arachn. 40
 Aminippus, *Granger*, Mam. 80
 Amorboea, *Meyrick*, Ins. 354
 Amphicyphus, *Meijere*, Ins. 386
 Amphiserpentarius, *Gaillard*, Aves 121
 Amphitrias, *Meyrick*, Ins. 354
 Amphoroidella, *Baker*, Crust. 42
 Anabaxis, *Raffray*, Ins. 226
 Anachisma, *Branson*, Rept. 34
 Analcadia, *Kobelt*, Moll. 76
 Anallacta, *Shelford*, Ins. 420
 Anancosorius, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 220
 Anarbudas, *Seitz*, Ins. 322
 Anarchodes, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 422
 Anasceles, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 422
 Anathresa, *Marshall*, Ins. 255
 Anchipiloscia, *Stebbing*, Crust. 44
 Androniscus, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 44
 Aneaporia, *Casey*, Ins. 276
 Aneliopsis, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 331
 Angara, *Budde-Lund*, Crust. 44
 Anillobius, *Fauvel*, Ins. 255
 Animomyia, *Dyar*, Ins. 322
 Anisopyge, *Girty*, Arachn. 6
 Anisorrhampus, *Champion*, Ins. 255
 Ankylosaurus, *Brown*, Rept. 30
 Annina, *Budde-Lund*, Crust. 42
 Anomalomorpha, *Arrow*, Ins. 240
 Anoplocopea, *Racovitza*, Crust. 42
 Anovia, *Casey*, Ins. 276
 Anthericomma, *Pierce*, Ins. 278
 Anthoplexaura, *Kükenthal*, Coel. 24
 Anthracophausia, *Peach*, Crust. 39
 Anthracosycon, *Girty*, Por. 7
 Anthropophagiotas, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 398
 Antita, *Bolívar*, Ins. 430
 Anuridella, *Willem*, Ins. 435
 Anyperisteus, *Ogilby*, Pisces 47
 Anypodetus, *Hermann*, Ins. 375
 Apachemyia, *Townsend*, Ins. 381
 Aparrius, *Jordan & Richardson*, Pisces 42
 Apetasmus, *Sharp*, Ins. 231
 Apethistis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 355
 Apetinus, *Sharp*, Ins. 231
 Aphanethrix, *Raffray*, Ins. 226
 Aphanisus, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 306
 Aphiloscia, *Budde-Lund*, Crust. 44
 Apidium, *Osborn*, Mam. 84
 Apobythus, *Raffray*, Ins. 226
 Apocyrtidius, *Heller*, Ins. 256
 Aporcucoela, *Kieffer*, Ins. 305
 Aporiella, *Krassiltschik*, Prot. 55
 Apractelytra, *Pierce*, Ins. 278
 Apsidocrinus, *Jaekel*, Echin. 27
 Apterotherips, *Bagnall*, Ins. 412
 Aptoceras, *Bruner*, Ins. 430
 Apulia, *Distant*, Ins. 404
 Araea, *Hampson*, Ins. 331
 Arawana, *Leng*, Ins. 276
 Archaeomegaptilus, *Meunier*, Ins. 418
 Archaeopsylla, *Dampf*, Ins. 391
 Archaeopus, *Rathbun*, Crust. 33
 Archangelopsis, *Lens & Riemsdijk*, Coel. 19
 Architreta, *Whitfield*, Brach. 12
 Archivesica, *Dall*, Moll. 108
 Ardecheus, *Reitter*, Ins. 229
 Argillana, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 331
 Argocerus, *Sharp*, Ins. 234
 Aristerastrophia, *Broili*, Moll. 76
 Armatillus, *Distant*, Ins. 392
 Artacolax, *Wilson*, Crust. 52
 Artecallosa, *Kobelt*, Moll. 76
 Artemonopsis, *Germain*, Moll. 99
 Arthrogorgia, *Kükenthal & Gorzawsky*, Coel. 24
 Arthropryxus, *Richardson*, Crust. 43
 Arthropiella, *Meunier*, Ins. 375
 Artopsis, *Dyar*, Ins. 348
 Aruga, *Holmes*, Crust. 47
 Arya, *Distant*, Ins. 404
 Asceles, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 422
 Ashantia, *Strand*, Arachn. 28
 Asiatics, *Semenov*, Ins. 266
 Asosylus, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 232
 Asovia, *Alpheraky*, Ins. 342
 Asyncoryne, *Warren*, Coel. 19
 Asystata, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 423
 Atopatelura, *Silvestri*, Ins. 434
 Atrephes, *Hampson*, Ins. 331
 Auchmomantis, *Werner*, Ins. 426
 Aucklandia, *Walker*, Crust. 47
 Aulacopria, *Kieffer*, Ins. 302
 Aulopetatus, *Haecker*, Prot. 49
 Austrandrena, *Cockerell*, Ins. 280
 Austrocidaris, *Clark*, Echin. 22
 Austroclonistria, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 423
 Austrogynacantha, *Tillyard*, Ins. 417
 Austromalaya, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 393
 Austroperipatus, *Sedgwick*, Arachn. 52
 Austrosticta, *Tillyard*, Ins. 417
 Austrotiphia, *Cockerell*, Ins. 285
 Autanepsia, *Turner*, Ins. 342

- Autolampra, *Jacoby*, Ins. 270
 Auximella, *Strand*, Arachn. 29
 Avicuscodra, *Strand*, Arachn. 28
 Avirostrum, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 332
 Awemba, *Distant*, Ins. 393
 Azaxia, *Dyar*, Ins. 323
- Babaranus, *Distant*, Ins. 394
 Bacillothrips, *Buffa*, Ins. 412
 Baculodema, *Reuter*, Ins. 398
 Balbillus, *Distant*, Ins. 404
 Bambradon, *Jordan & Richardson*,
 Pisces 41
 Bantua, *Shelford*, Ins. 420
 Banus, *Distant*, Ins. 405
 Basiliola, *Dall*, Brach. 13
 Batenia, *Chrétien*, Ins. 355
 Bathraspira, *Cossmann*, Moll. 77
 Bathycheilus, *Holub*, Arachn. 6
 Bathylamprops, *Zimmer*, Crust. 41
 Bathymetra, *Clark*, Echin. 27
 Bathyseina, *Reitter*, Ins. 229
 Batrachomaeus, *Ogilby*, Pisces 39
 Batrisoplisus, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
 Belomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 71
 Bhatia, *Distant*, Ins. 405
 Bicides, *Marshall*, Ins. 257
 Bicolletes, *Friese*, Ins. 280
 Billima, *Simon*, Arachn. 33
 Bisphacrocephalus, *Popofsky*, Prot. 49
 Bittiolium, *Cossmann*, Moll. 77
 Blattinopsiella, *Meunier*, Ins. 420
 Boeria, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 393
 Boliscodes, *Simon*, Arachn. 35
 Boopidella, *Reuter*, Ins. 398
 Borduria, *Distant*, Ins. 405
 Borostomias, *Regan*, Pisces 48
 Borreliola, *Semenov-Tian-Shansky*, Ins.
 419
 Borsonella, *Dall*, Moll. 77
 Bosnopsammia, *Oppenheim*, Coel. 28
 Bothria, *Chapman*, Ins. 318
 Botrynema, *Browne*, Coel. 19
 Bouleiccras, *Thevenin*, Moll. 122
 Bourgeoisia, *Olivier*, Ins. 246
 Brachyontis, *Casey*, Ins. 250
 Brachyprotoma, *Brown*, Mam. 70
 Branchiolambrus, *Rathbun*, Crust. 32
 Brauerunyia, *Townsend*, Ins. 381
 Braunia, *Leon*, Verm. 39
 Brecontia, *Dyar*, Ins. 323
 Brothodes, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 332
 Brevirhynchus, *Theobald*, Ins. 371
 Brotheolus, *Bergroth*, Ins. 394
 Brotherus, *Budde-Lund*, Crust. 42
 Bruchia, *Weise*, Ins. 270
 Bryocryptella, *Cossmann*, Bry., Brach.
 25
 Bryoleuca, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 (N-10332 t)
- Bugtithorium, *Pilgrim*, Mam. 70
 Buloria, *Distant*, Ins. 405
 Burlingia, *Walcott*, Arachn. 6
 Burriola, *Semenov-Tian-Shansky*, Ins.
 419
 Burrus, *Distant*, Ins. 393
 Buthaeus, *Birula*, Arachn. 26
 Butschiella, *Averintzeff*, Prot. 59
 Bythinophysis, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
 Bythinopsis, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
- Cabarer, *Navás*, Ins. 413
 Cacopoides, *Barbour*, Rept. 33
 Cactograptus, *Ruedemann*, Coel. 22
 Caecimunna, *Richardson*, Crust. 42
 Caenopachyella, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 297
 Calandromimus, *Champion*, Ins. 257
 Calderonia, *Bolívar*, Ins. 430
 Calibelemnon, *Nutting*, Coel. 24
 Callargyra, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 Callietita, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 318
 Callistina, *Jukes-Browne*, Moll. 109
 Callogonia, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 Calmania, *Nobili*, Crust. 36
 Calocarides, *Wolkebaek*, Crust. 35
 Calocidaris, *Clark*, Echin. 22
 Calodiplosis, *Tavares*, Ins. 365
 Caloecus, *Périnquey*, Ins. 257
 Calontholinus, *Reitter*, Ins. 221
 Calotettix, *Bruner*, Ins. 431
 Calpitaria, *Jukes-Browne*, Moll. 109
 Calycomonas, *Lohmann*, Prot. 56
 Calvertia, *Warren*, Ins. 342
 Camptoneuromyia, *Felt*, Ins. 365
 Capillus, *Granata*, Prot. 55
 Capoperipatus, *Sedgwick*, Arachn. 52
 Carbonomassula, *Heller*, Ins. 257
 Cardax, *Shelford*, Ins. 420
 Caridopus, *Schenkling*, Ins. 248
 Carrabas, *Distant*, Ins. 393
 Caspiomysis, *Sars*, Crust. 39
 Castanea, *Haecker*, Prot. 49
 Catadoides, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 332
 Catapastinus, *Champion*, Ins. 257
 Catapausa, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 266
 Catapsilothrix, *Rebel*, Ins. 355
 Catarbelana, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 323
 Catemophrys, *Townsend*, Ins. 381
 Catephioides, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 332
 Catoemo, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 266
 Catubrinia, *Caneva*, Moll. 78
 Cavalieria, *Villeneuve*, Ins. 381
 Cearana, *Jordan & Branner*, Pisces 49
 Cecennia, *Champion*, Ins. 257
 Cecidothrips, *Kieffer*, Ins. 412
 Ceilodiastrophon, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins.
 332
 Collacrinata, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 332
 Cenedacus, *Distant*, Ins. 405

- Centema, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 423
 Centrinoides, *Champion*, Ins. 257
 Centrophasma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 423
 Centrophthalmina, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
 Centropodia, *Hampson*, Ins. 332
 Cepurellus, *Heller*, Ins. 257
 Ceratoppia, *Berlese*, Arachn. 40
 Ceratoryctoderus, *Arrow*, Ins. 240
 Ceratotaxia, *Sharp*, Ins. 244
 Ceratozotes, *Berlese*, Arachn. 40
 Ceratulus, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 306
 Cercophylla, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 423
 Cerpheres, *Champion*, Ins. 257
 Cestius, *Distant*, Ins. 405
 Chaetobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 257
 Chaetophiloscia, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 44
 Chaetoria, *Becker*, Ins. 382
 Chalazodes, *Parks*, Coel. 22
 Chalcophaedra, *Seitz*, Ins. 324
 Charitemys, *Hay*, Rept. 31
 Chattendenia, *Tutt*, Ins. 318
 Checchiniola, *Jacobson*, Ins. 271
 Cheillophota, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 333
 Chelonella, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 298
 Cheltonia, *Buckman*, Moll. 122
 Chersaeus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 423
 Chersogenes, *Walsingham*, Ins. 355
 Chilia, *Salvadori*, Aves 129
 Chilioperipatus, *Sedgwick*, Arachn. 52
 Chilorhinophis, *Werner*, Rept. 27
 Chilotilapia, *Boulenger*, Pisces 43
 Chionomys, *Miller*, Mam. 73
 Chiropteropsylla, *Oudemans*, Ins. 391
 Chloroharpax, *Werner*, Ins. 426
 Chondrocerithium, *Cossmann*, Moll. 78
 Chondrodactis, *Wassilieff*, Coel. 28
 Chryasus, *Champion*, Ins. 258
 Chrysonopa, *Jacoby*, Ins. 271
 Chrysopsacris, *Bruner*, Ins. 431
 Chudania, *Distant*, Ins. 405
 Chuniphyes, *Lens & Riemsdijk*, Coel. 19
 Cicindis, *Bruch*, Ins. 215
 Cidugala, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 267
 Cillaeopeplus, *Sharp*, Ins. 231
 Cilunculus, *Loman*, Arachn. 9
 Cimolithium, *Cossmann*, Moll. 79
 Cincticornia, *Felt*, Ins. 366
 Circopeltaris, *Clark*, Echin. 22
 Circoporetta, *Haecker*, Prot. 50
 Cirrophorus, *Ehlers*, Verm. 44
 Cirsocerithium, *Cossmann*, Moll. 79
 Claniades, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 324
 Clarkella, *Walcott*, Brach. 13
 Clausophyes, *Lens & Riemsdijk*, Coel. 19
 Clydostomus, *Konow*, Ins. 307
 Clyster, *Arrow*, Ins. 240
 Clytrasoma, *Jacoby*, Ins. 271
 Cnagius, *Champion*, Ins. 258
 Cnipsus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 423
 Cocometra, *Clark*, Echin. 27
 Cockerellia, *Meunier*, Ins. 418
 Cockerellonis, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 307
 Coelocladia, *Girty*, Por. 9
 Coenocystis, *Girty*, Echin. 30
 Colophryxus, *Richardson*, Crust. 43
 Coluthus, *Champion*, Ins. 258
 Comatella, *Clark*, Echin. 28
 Compsometra, *Clark*, Echin. 28
 Conchocystis, *Haecker*, Prot. 50
 Conchophacus, *Haecker*, Prot. 50
 Congellana, *Distant*, Ins. 402
 Congoperipatus, *Sedgwick*, Arachn. 52
 Congruia, *Dyar*, Ins. 324
 Coniontides, *Casey*, Ins. 251
 Conochiloides, *Hlava*, Verm. 43
 Conomalthus, *Heller*, Ins. 258
 Conoppia, *Berlese*, Arachn. 40
 Conorhytis, *Cossmann*, Moll. 79
 Conrana, *Nieden*, Rept. 32
 Copecrypta, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Cophothynnus, *Turner*, Ins. 285
 Coprolaelaps, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Copromonas, *Dobell*, Prot. 56
 Coptopsylla, *Jordan & Rothschild*, Ins. 391
 Coquillettomyia, *Felt*, Ins. 366
 Corbicula, *Friese*, Ins. 281
 Corigidolon, *Reuter*, Ins. 398
 Corimaethes, *Simon*, Arachn. 30
 Coriphagus, *Douglass*, Mam. 68
 Corizichthys, *Ogilby*, Pisces 39
 Cormodophlebia, *Weele*, Ins. 362
 Cornellites, *Williams*, Moll. 110
 Corypsylla, *Fox*, Ins. 391
 Cosmocomoidea, *Howard*, Ins. 303
 Costaterophasis, *Péringuey*, Ins. 258
 Cotasteridus, *Péringuey*, Ins. 258
 Cranopygia, *Burr*, Ins. 419
 Craspedonema, *Richters*, Verm. 41
 Craspedus, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 222
 Craterocyclus, *Haecker*, Prot. 50
 Cratocryptoides, *Schmiedeknecht*, Ins. 293
 Crawfordia, *Pierce*, Ins. 278
 Creightonella, *Cockerell*, Ins. 281
 Cremastobombycia, *Braun*, Ins. 356
 Cristatopalpus, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 333
 Crossostephanus, *Dall*, Moll. 100
 Crusiseta, *Schultze*, Ins. 333
 Cryphaloides, *Formánek*, Ins. 265
 Cryptapis, *Cockerell*, Ins. 281
 Cryptelasmus, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 100
 Crypticomorpha, *Casey*, Ins. 251
 Cryptocephalina, *Silvestri*, Ins. 434
 Cryptolobata, *Moser*, Coel. 30
 Cryptopomatus, *Gravier*, Verm. 44
 Cryptoptyxis, *Cossmann*, Moll. 80
 Cryptoses, *Dyar*, Ins. 349

- Ctenocalus*, Szépligeti, Ins. 293
Cultroribula, Berlese, Arachn. 40
Cyanophasis, Buturlin, Aves 111
Cyatocotyle, Mola, Verm. 39
Cyclolocoilina, Heron-Allen & Earland, Prot. 46
Cyclomuricea, Nutting, Coel. 25
Cyclopellatia, Cossmann, Moll. 110
Cyclophoropsis, Dautzenberg, Moll. 80
Cycloporopterus, Lea, Ins. 258
Cyclorchis, Lühe, Verm. 38
Cyclothryphorus, Pocock, Myriopoda, Arachn. 50
Cylichnium, Dall, Moll. 97
Cylindrocerinus, Champion, Ins. 258
Cyphomydica, Heller, Ins. 258
Cypselavus, Gaillard, Aves 125
Cyrtophyllicus, Hebard, Ins. 427
Cyrtostolus, Sharp, Ins. 231
Cysteorrhacha, Kirkaldy, Ins. 399
Cystothalamia, Girty, Por. 6
Cyttaralopha, Bethune-Baker, Ins. 333
- Dacnitus*, Sharp, Ins. 245
Dacnotillus, Raftay, Ins. 227
Dactyloptena, Jordan & Richardson, Pisces 40
Dacocus, Jordan & Richardson, Pisces 40
Dalmomima, Raftay, Ins. 227
Damacolus, Paoli, Arachn. 40
Damara, Péringuey, Ins. 238
Dasybella, Turner, Ins. 343
Dasycirtus, Bruner, Ins. 431
Dauphina, Distant, Ins. 403
Dearbornia, Walcott, Brach. 13
Decantha, Busck, Ins. 356
Deipyrus, Champion, Ins. 258
Delmez, Koenike, Arachn. 45
Delodiplosis, Tavares, Ins. 366
Demotinella, Jacoby, Ins. 272
Dendrocephalus, Daday, Crust. 50
Dendrosminthus, De Vis, Mam. 84
Dentifibula, Felt, Ins. 366
Deocrinus, Hudson, Echin. 28
Deopalpus, Townsend, Ins. 382
Dermatoteton, Jenkin, Por. 6
Dermosporidium, Marccone, Prot. 55
Derolathrus, Sharp, Ins. 233
Deroligota, Sharp, Ins. 222
Derosasius, Ganglbauer, Ins. 258
Desertella, Haug, Moll. 111
Desmiphoropsis, Gounelle, Ins. 267
Desmus, Raw, Arachn. 6
Destutia, Grassbeck, Ins. 343
Dharma, Distant, Ins. 405
Diacanthoidea, Redtenbacher, Ins. 423
Diaphoropeza, Townsend, Ins. 382
Diaphorostylus, Kertész, Ins. 373
Diardia, Redtenbacher, Ins. 423
Diarthronomyia, Felt, Ins. 366
Diasteneura, Hendel, Ins. 387
Diatinostoma, Cossmann, Moll. 80
Diblemma, Pickard-Cambridge, Arachn. 30
Dicellit, Meyrick, Ins. 353
Diceratops, Hatcher, Rept. 30
Diceratothrips, Bagnall, Ins. 412
Dichacantha, Kieffer, Ins. 303
Dicholaphis, Kinoshita, Coel. 25
Dicrana, Burr, Ins. 419
Dicroaspis, Emery, Ins. 289
Dictyocaulus, Railliet & Henry, Verm. 41
Dideoides, Brunetti, Ins. 379
Didima, Budde-Lund, Crust. 44
Dieropsis, Gahan, Ins. 249
Diesbachia, Redtenbacher, Ins. 423
Dimorphochilus, Borchmann, Ins. 253
Dinatelura, Silvestri, Ins. 434
Dinda, Distant, Ins. 403
Dinothrips, Bagnall, Ins. 412
Dinusella, Bernhauer, Ins. 222
Diorymerellus, Champion, Ins. 258
Diorymeropsis, Champion, Ins. 258
Dioxocera, Pierce, Ins. 278
Diphoropria, Kieffer, Ins. 303
Diphyabyla, Lens & Riemsdijk, Coel. 19
Diplolipsis, Popofsky, Prot. 50
Diplohippium, Speiser, Ins. 373
Diplocalyptra, Kinoshita, Coel. 25
Diplocadius, Kieffer, Ins. 370
Diplodontias, Fisher, Echin. 25
Diplostigma, Navis, Ins. 362
Diplulmaris, Maas, Coel. 23
Dipoenura, Simon, Arachn. 32
Disparomitus, Weele, Ins. 362
Divus, Distant, Ins. 405
Docessissophothrips, Bagnall, Ins. 412
Docleopsis, Seitz, Ins. 324
Docohammus, Aurivillius, Ins. 267
Doda, Distant, Ins. 405
Dolleinia, Wassilieff, Coel. 28
Dolichocodia, Townsend, Ins. 382
Dolichonabis, Reuter, Ins. 397
Doridoeides, Eliot & Evans, Moll. 97
Doryptena, Snyder, Pisces 42
Dragnetucha, Meyrick, Ins. 356
Drapetiella, Meunier, Ins. 376
Drepanopora, Bernhauer, Ins. 222
Dreyfusia, Börner, Ins. 408
Dromoeschna, Förster, Ins. 417
Dubosequia, Perez, Prot. 55
Dumetum, Popofsky, Prot. 50
Duplicaria, Dall, Moll. 81
Dupontia, Godwin-Austen, Moll. 100
Duroniella, Bolívar, Ins. 431
Durrantia, Busck, Ins. 356

- Dussana, *Distant*, Ins. 405
 Dynamenopsis, *Baker*, Crust. 43
 Dysiodes, *Weise*, Ins. 272
- Ebisinus, *Jordan & Richardson*, Pisces 40
 Ecacanthothrips, *Bagnall*, Ins. 412
 Echolemia, *Hampson*, Ins. 333
 Echanella, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 334
 Echestypus, *Speiser*, Ins. 390
 Echinobathra, *Cossmann*, Moll. 81
 Eclipsis, *Bezzi*, Ins. 375
 Ectmetaspidus, *Formánek*, Ins. 258
 Egretius, *Jacobi*, Ins. 403
 Elasmopoides, *Stebbing*, Crust. 47
 Elassocanthon, *Kolbe*, Ins. 236
 Elemba, *Cameron*, Ins. 301
 Elliptobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 259
 Eminaria, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 325
 Empleconia, *Dall*, Moll. 111
 Endotrypanum, *Mesnil & Brimont*, Prot. 56
 Endoxocrinus, *Clark*, Echin. 28
 Engelia, *Tornquist*, Echin. 23
 Enneles, *Jordan & Branner*, Pisces 49
 Enteletoides, *Stuckenberg*, Brach. 14
 Entobius, *Dogiel*, Crust. 53
 Eocerus, *Sharp*, Ins. 234
 Eocyclina, *Dall*, Moll. 111
 Eoorthis, *Walcott*, Brach. 14
 Eoperipatus, *Sedgwick*, Arachn. 52
 Eophileurus, *Arrow*, Ins. 240
 Eosentomon, *Silvestri*, Ins. 434
 Eosilla, *Ribaga*, Ins. 414
 Eotus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
 Epanastasis, *Walsingham*, Ins. 356
 Ephialtina, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 294
 Ephyropsites, *Ammon*, Coel. 23
 Ephysteris, *Meyrick*, Ins. 356
 Epiblepharis, *Bezzi*, Ins. 375
 Epicopiopsis, *Grünberg*, Ins. 325
 Epicydas, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 325
 Epidiplosis, *Felt*, Ins. 366
 Epimecinus, *Simon*, Arachn. 29
 Epimixia, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 396
 Epiphraetis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 356
 Epipsylla, *Kuwayama*, Ins. 407
 Epitaxonus, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 307
 Epixenus, *Emery*, Ins. 290
 Epizygaena, *Seitz*, Ins. 325
 Eporycta, *Meyrick*, Ins. 356
 Erastus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
 Eremnodes, *Marshall*, Ins. 259
 Eremnoschema, *Péringuey*, Ins. 259
 Eremobelba, *Berlese*, Arachn. 40
 Eremopyga, *Agassiz & Clark*, Echin. 23
 Eremulus, *Berlese*, Arachn. 40
 Ernodes, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
- Erythrometra, *Clark*, Echin. 28
 Ethaliopsis, *Schepman*, Moll. 81
 Euacaulona, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Eubaena, *Hay*, Rept. 31
 Eucaladia, *Kobelt*, Moll. 81
 Eucalliphora, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Eucalodexia, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Euchaetogyne, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Euchalcomenes, *Turner*, Ins. 284
 Euchionellus, *Reitter*, Ins. 234
 Euclytia, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Eucopiocera, *Bruner*, Ins. 431
 Eucorma, *Seitz*, Ins. 325
 Eucormopsis, *Seitz*, Ins. 325
 Eucoronimyia, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Eucropia, *Hampson*, Ins. 334
 Eucrossorhinus, *Regan*, Pisces 50
 Eudactylophorosoma, *Attems*, Myriopoda, Arachn. 50
 Eudemoticus, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Eudexodes, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Eudiestota, *Sharp*, Ins. 222
 Euepalpus, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Eufabricia, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Eugeracus, *Champion*, Ins. 259
 Euglyptila, *Simon*, Arachn. 33
 Eujurinia, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Euleptotrichus, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 44
 Eumegaparia, *Townsend*, Ins. 382
 Eumescmbrina, *Townsend*, Ins. 383
 Eumetra, *Clark*, Echin. 28
 Eumorpha, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 298
 Eunitidula, *Sharp*, Ins. 231
 Eunyetibora, *Shelford*, Ins. 421
 Euomogenia, *Townsend*, Ins. 383
 Euonyx, *Marshall*, Ins. 259
 Eupathithrips, *Bagnall*, Ins. 412
 Eupathocera, *Pierce*, Ins. 278
 Eupeleteria, *Townsend*, Ins. 383
 Eupetinus, *Sharp*, Ins. 231
 Euphasia, *Townsend*, Ins. 383
 Euphelia, *Pax*, Coel. 28
 Euphrictus, *Hirst*, Arachn. 28
 Euphyto, *Townsend*, Ins. 383
 Eupinella, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
 Euporcellio, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 44
 Euptychodera, *Bergroth*, Ins. 393
 Eurhinopsis, *Champion*, Ins. 259
 Eurocrypha, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 399
 Eurynothrips, *Bagnall*, Ins. 412
 Euryporopterus, *Lea*, Ins. 259
 Euryvalgus, *Moser*, Ins. 242
 Eusattodes, *Casey*, Ins. 251
 Eusipalia, *Sharp*, Ins. 222
 Eusirella, *Chevreaux*, Crust. 47
 Eusisyropa, *Townsend*, Ins. 383
 Eusphalera, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 325
 Eustemides, *Dyar*, Ins. 325
 Eutrichopoda, *Townsend*, Ins. 383
 Euzetes, *Berlese*, Arachn. 40

Exallonyx, *Kieffer*, Ins. 303
 Exechocirsus, *Cossmann*, Moll. 82
 Exoma, *Casey*, Ins. 235

Fabiola, *Busck*, Ins. 356
 Fagesia, *Pervinquière*, Moll. 123
 Farara, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 335
 Faroella, *Wolfenden*, Crust. 54
 Faronta, *Smith*, Ins. 335
 Fayoliella, *Meunier*, Ins. 421
 Ferminoscala, *Dall*, Moll. 82
 Ferrieria, *Tullgren*, Arachn. 36
 Filchnerella, *Karny*, Ins. 431
 Filchneria, *Klapálek*, Ins. 415
 Flaventia, *Jukes-Browne*, Moll. 111
 Flickia, *Pervinquière*, Moll. 123
 Follmannella, *Williams*, Moll. 111
 Fordinia, *Walcott*, Brach. 14
 Foriria, *Meunier*, Ins. 418
 Fortunata, *Bolívar*, Ins. 431
 Foveades, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 335
 Fragilla, *Loman*, Arachn. 9
 Frontella, *Kulezyński*, Arachn. 33

Gabrielia, *McCulloch*, Crust. 33
 Galactea, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
 Galactomyia, *Townsend*, Ins. 383
 Galideus, *Finot*, Ins. 431
 Gargantuoides, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
 Garudinodes, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 325
 Garumnaster, *Lambert*, Echin. 23
 Gaspesia, *Clarke*, Brach. 14
 Gastranopsis, *Cossmann*, Moll. 111
 Gatesius, *Stiles*, Verm. 39
 Gauriteres, *Gounelle*, Ins. 267
 Geloemyia, *Hendel*, Ins. 388
 Geoglomeris, *Verhoeff*, Myriopoda, Arachn. 50
 Georissopsis, *Pilsbry & Hirase*, Moll. 82
 Geraeopsis, *Champion*, Ins. 259
 Gerdana, *Busck*, Ins. 357
 Gessius, *Distant*, Ins. 405
 Gestro, *Griffini*, Ins. 428
 Gharianus, *Werner*, Ins. 424
 Giardomyia, *Felt*, Ins. 366
 Gigantosaurus, *Fraas*, Rept. 30
 Gibsonia, *Meunier*, Ins. 417
 Glaphyrophynus, *Turner*, Ins. 286
 Glaucias, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 393
 Glaucomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
 Glomerellina, *Silvestri*, Myriopoda, Arachn. 50
 Glossolepis, *Weber*, Pisces 45
 Gnatholigota, *Sharp*, Ins. 222
 Gnoremopsar, *Richmond*, Aves 146
 Gnorosus, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
 Gomphiocephalus, *Carpenter*, Ins. 435

Gonatocheilus, *Till*, Moll. 123
 Goniomima, *Townsend*, Ins. 383
 Goniothorax, *Sharp*, Ins. 231
 Goniurosaurus, *Barbour*, Rept. 27
 Gonotelma, *Pilgrim*, Mam. 79
 Gracilipes, *Holmes*, Crust. 47
 Graphitarsus, *Silvestri*, Ins. 434
 Graueria, *Hartert*, Aves 132
 Griffiniella, *Karny*, Ins. 421
 Grouvelleus, *Zaitzev*, Ins. 235
 Gryphadena, *Kusnezov*, Ins. 335
 Guadalupia, *Girty*, Por. 6
 Guebhardia, *Cossmann*, Moll. 112
 Guliga, *Distant*, Ins. 405
 Gurida, *Budde-Lund*, Crust. 43
 Guttula, *Schepman*, Moll. 83
 Gymnocerithium, *Cossmann*, Moll. 83
 Gymnosimenchelys, *Tanaka*, Pisces 45
 Gynopygoplax, *Schmidt*, Ins. 403
 Gyremys, *Hay*, Rept. 31
 Gyrinulus, *Zaitzev*, Ins. 219

Habrona, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 325
 Hadranderaster, *Spencer*, Echin. 25
 Hadrocheilus, *Till*, Moll. 123
 Hadroneura, *Lundström*, Ins. 368
 Haemostrongylus, *Railliet & Henry*, Verm. 42
 Haenleinia, *Böhm*, Moll. 112
 Haidara, *Distant*, Ins. 395
 Halechiniscus, *Richters*, Tardigrada, Arachn. 46
 Halictoxenos, *Pierce*, Ins. 278
 Halobatrachus, *Ogilby*, Pisces 39
 Halophiloscia, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 44
 Halticosaurus, *Huene*, Rept. 30
 Hamiglycera, *Ehlers*, Verm. 45
 Hammocallos, *Chrétien*, Ins. 349
 Haplobunodon, *Depéret*, Mam. 79
 Haplodictyus, *Navás*, Ins. 363
 Haplomesus, *Richardson*, Crust. 42
 Haplomunna, *Richardson*, Crust. 42
 Haploniscus, *Richardson*, Crust. 42
 Haploscapanes, *Arrow*, Ins. 241
 Haplotmarus, *Simon*, Arachn. 35
 Haplorhynchus, *Reichenow*, Aves 140
 Harpacticella, *Sars*, Crust. 54
 Harpagocryptus, *Perkins*, Ins. 303
 Hathrometra, *Clark*, Echin. 28
 Haumavarga, *Oshanin*, Ins. 402
 Heligmina, *Douvillé*, Moll. 112
 Heliochallengeron, *Haecker*, Prot. 50
 Heliolus, *Fauvel*, Ins. 267
 Heliospongia, *Girty*, Por. 9
 Helladepichoria, *Becker*, Ins. 368
 Helopanopia, *Hay*, Rept. 31
 Hemallia, *Bergroth*, Ins. 393
 Hemiargyra, *Townsend*, Ins. 383
 Hemichenopus, *Wilckens*, Moll. 83

- Hemietenodecticus*, *Caudell*, Ins. 428
Hemiellisia, *Neumann*, Aves 136
Hemijassa, *Walker*, Crust. 48
Hemilecanium, *Newstead*, Ins. 410
Hemiscia, *Seitz*, Ins. 326
Hemisibia, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
Hemisphaerodella, *Reuter*, Ins. 399
Hepatozoon, *Miller*, Prot. 54
Hercocrinus, *Hudson*, Echin. 28
Hermaniella, *Berlese*, Arachn. 40
Hermetiella, *Meunier*, Ins. 373
Hesperocorixa, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 400
Heterelasma, *Girty*, Brach. 14
Heterocella, *Canu*, Bry., Brach. 26
Heterocoelia, *Girty*, Por. 6
Heterogamasus, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 41
Heterolepidella, *Silvestri*, Ins. 434
Heteromacrura, *Verrill*, Crust. 34
Heteromaldane, *Ehlers*, Verm. 45
Heteromesus, *Richardson*, Crust. 42
Heteromigella, *Strand*, Arachn. 28
Heteronyx, *Grant*, Aves 142
Heterophasma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
Heteroscyllium, *Ogilby*, Pisces 50
Heterothrips, *Buffa*, Ins. 412
Heterothrips, *Hood*, Ins. 412
Hexacyrtona, *Enderlein*, Ins. 414
Hexalodus, *Haecker*, Prot. 51
Hicanodon, *Tullgren*, Arachn. 37
Hildebrandtia, *Nieden*, Rept. 33
Hippocentrum, *Austen*, Ins. 374
Hoeocryptus, *Habermehl*, Ins. 294
Hollina, *Ulrich & Bassler*, Crust. 57
Holmesiella, *Ortmann*, Crust. 39
Holocorynus, *Sharp*, Ins. 222
Holophygdon, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 396
Holoteleia, *Kieffer*, Ins. 303
Homa, *Distant*, Ins. 405
Homalernis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 353
Homalonesiota, *Maindron*, Ins. 216
Homalosaparus, *Rehn*, Ins. 431
Homilops, *Pierce*, Ins. 278
Homoeothele, *Simon*, Arachn. 31
Homogrypinus, *Reitter*, Ins. 278
Honunius, *Simon*, Arachn. 36
Hoplochelys, *Hay*, Rept. 30
Hoplomys, *Allen*, Mam. 75
Hoplopholcus, *Kulczyński*, Arachn. 31
Hoplopteridius, *Daniel*, Ins. 260
Hottentotta, *Birula*, Arachn. 27
Huberia, *Ducke*, Ins. 286
Huenella, *Walcott*, Brach. 14
Hugonia, *Alpheraky*, Ins. 335
Hunterellus, *Howard*, Ins. 301
Hyalochloria, *Reuter*, Ins. 399
Hybocephalodes, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
Hyboscarta, *Jacobi*, Ins. 404
Hyenesuchus, *Broom*, Rept. 32
Hyerifalchia, *Fucini*, Moll. 124
Hygrolycosa, *Dahl*, Arachn. 37
Hylopetes, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
Hyoboops, *Pilgrim*, Mam. 79
Hyoprora, *Meyrick*, Ins. 357
Hypalocrinus, *Clark*, Echin. 28
Hypalometra, *Clark*, Echin. 28
Hypargyricus, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 307
Hypaspistes, *Hagedorn*, Ins. 265
Hypenarana, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 335
Hyperdiplosis, *Felt*, Ins. 367
Hypocyrtus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
Hypodictyon, *Jenkin*, Por. 6
Hypoliodes, *Portevin*, Ins. 229
Hypoplexia, *Hampson*, Ins. 335
Hypoptophis, *Boulenger*, Rept. 28
Hypselistoides, *Tullgren*, Arachn. 32
Hypsipyrgias, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 396
Hystriichiella, *Börner*, Ins. 408
Iambiodes, *Hampson*, Ins. 336
Ichneumonops, *Townsend*, Ins. 384
Incisosilis, *Pic*, Ins. 247
Incitatus, *Distant*, Ins. 393
Inga, *Busck*, Ins. 357
Insolentipalpus, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 336
Insalicola, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 395
Interaulacus, *Bradley*, Ins. 300
Iomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
Irenosyrinx, *Dall*, Moll. 83
Iridometra, *Clark*, Echin. 28
Iriothyrsa, *Meyrick*, Ins. 357
Ischnocion, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 102
Ischnocoelia, *Perkins*, Ins. 284
Ischyromene, *Racovitza*, Crust. 43
Isocrambia, *Seitz*, Ins. 326
Isocypris, *Müller*, Crust. 57
Isometra, *Clark*, Echin. 28
Issykogammarus, *Chevreux*, Crust. 48
Jacobella, *Jeannet*, Moll. 124
Jauberticeras, *Jacob*, Moll. 124
Jberellus, *Hesse*, Moll. 102
Jenynsellia, *Ogilby*, Pisces 46
Jeremia, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
Johnsonomyia, *Felt*, Ins. 367
Jonesina, *Ulrich & Bassler*, Crust. 58
Joubinella, *Chevreux*, Crust. 48
Kallistira, *Hay*, Rept. 30
Kana, *Distant*, Ins. 406
Karnyus, *Griffini*, Ins. 428
Karshomyia, *Felt*, Ins. 367
Kartwa, *Distant*, Ins. 406
Kassongia, *Bolívar*, Ins. 431
Katadesmia, *Dall*, Moll. 112
Keration, *Broili*, Moll. 84
Kerremansia, *Péringuey*, Ins. 243

- Korteszella, *Hendel*, Ins. 388
 Kirbyina, *Ulrich & Bassler*, Crust. 58
 Kirkaldyus, *Griffini*, Ins. 428
 Klebsiella, *Meunier*, Ins. 418
 Kloedenella, *Ulrich & Bassler*, Crust. 58
 Knepperia, *Kieffer*, Ins. 370
 Kombazana, *Distant*, Ins. 403
 Koonunga, *Sayce*, Crust. 39
 Koroga, *Holmes*, Crust. 48
 Kossmatella, *Jacob*, Moll. 124
 Kunasia, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Kutara, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Kuwayamaea, *Matsumura & Shiraki*, Ins. 428

 Laboea, *Lohmann*, Prot. 59
 Laciphorus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
 Laetesia, *Simon*, Arachn. 34
 Laetmaster, *Fisher*, Echin. 25
 Laevibaculus, *Cossmann*, Moll. 84
 Laeviglandina, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 102
 Lakota, *Holmes*, Crust. 48
 Lamachodes, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
 Lamprobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 260
 Lamprocryptus, *Schmiedeknecht*, Ins. 295
 Lamprohypera, *Heller*, Ins. 260
 Laophontopsis, *Sars*, Crust. 54
 Lamproscytus, *Reuter*, Ins. 399
 Lasiodesmus, *Silvestri*, Myriopoda, Arachn. 51
 Lasiotydaeus, *Berlese*, Arachn. 44
 Lasiplexia, *Hampson*, Ins. 336
 Lathyarcha, *Simon*, Arachn. 29
 Latidorsella, *Jacob*, Moll. 124
 Latreillimyia, *Townsend*, Ins. 384
 Lebetodiscus, *Bather*, Echin. 30
 Lecythodytes, *Dangeard*, Prot. 44
 Lefroyia, *Green*, Ins. 411
 Legendrea, *Fauré-Fremiet*, Prot. 59
 Leiochrus, *Ehlers*, Verm. 45
 Leocratides, *Ehlers*, Verm. 45
 Leonardia, *Mearns*, Aves 133
 Lepechinella, *Stebbing*, Crust. 48
 Lepidoniscus, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 44
 Lepidosyntoma, *Becker*, Ins. 384
 Lepidorbitoides, *Silvestri*, Prot. 47
 Leprocaulus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
 Leptanillophilus, *Holmgren*, Ins. 223
 Leptobia, *Fauvel*, Ins. 250
 Leptocheilus, *Till*, Moll. 124
 Leptometra, *Clark*, Echin. 28
 Leptoplastides, *Raw*, Arachn. 6
 Leptoplectus, *Casey*, Ins. 227
 Leptoteleia, *Kieffer*, Ins. 303
 Leptozygaena, *Seitz*, Ins. 327
 Leriella, *Meunier*, Ins. 388
 Leseurina, *Fowler*, Pisces 40

 Lessertia, *Smith*, Arachn. 32
 Letchenodes, *Warren*, Ins. 350
 Leucochroopsis, *Boettger*, Moll. 102
 Leucocorynus, *Sharp*, Ins. 223
 Leucopocila, *Reuter*, Ins. 399
 Leucophysema, *Dall*, Moll. 97
 Leurothrips, *Bagnall*, Ins. 412
 Leymeriella, *Jacob*, Moll. 124
 Libellulosoma, *Martin*, Ins. 417
 Liceopsis, *Torrend*, Prot. 44
 Licneremaeus, *Paoli*, Arachn. 40
 Liguriella, *Issel*, Moll. 124
 Lihelophorus, *Zaitzev*, Ins. 220
 Limnobaroides, *Champion*, Ins. 260
 Linaresia, *Zulueta*, Crust. 55
 Linocheles, *Brady*, Crust. 58
 Linoclostis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 357
 Liojoppa, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 295
 Lioscapheus, *Bruner*, Ins. 431
 Lisconeura, *Rohwer*, Ins. 307
 Lissothrips, *Hood*, Ins. 412
 Lithamphora, *Popofsky*, Prot. 51
 Lithogryllites, *Cockerell*, Ins. 427
 Lithophotina, *Cockerell*, Ins. 426
 Lixophaga, *Townsend*, Ins. 384
 Lobodiplosis, *Felt*, Ins. 367
 Lobopteromyia, *Felt*, Ins. 367
 Loemopsylla, *Jordan & Rothschild*, Ins. 391
 Lonchoerinus, *Jaekel*, Echin. 28
 Lonchosphaera, *Popofsky*, Prot. 51
 Lonosomatoides, *Annandale*, Bry., Brach. 27
 Lopesia, *Tavares*, Ins. 367
 Lopeziella, *Tavares*, Ins. 367
 Lophiobunodon, *Depéret*, Mam. 79
 Lophobythus, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
 Lophoceramica, *Dyar*, Ins. 336
 Lophognathella, *Börner*, Ins. 435
 Lora, *Distant*, Ins. 404
 Louisia, *Godwin-Austen*, Moll. 102
 Lucoppia, *Berlese*, Arachn. 40
 Lumetus, *Zaitzev*, Ins. 220
 Lyela, *Swinhoe*, Ins. 317
 Lygidolon, *Reuter*, Ins. 399
 Lygobius, *Mitchell*, Ins. 421
 Lysaster, *Fisher*, Echin. 25
 Lysasterias, *Fisher*, Echin. 25
 Lytocestus, *Cohn*, Verm. 40

 Macandrostia, *Girty*, Por. 7
 Machatothrips, *Bagnall*, Ins. 412
 Macremphytus, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 307
 Macroagathis, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 299
 Macrobonus, *Tullgren*, Arachn. 37
 Macrobythus, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
 Macrocalymma, *Perkins*, Ins. 284
 Macrohomotoma, *Kuwayama*, Ins. 407
 Macromidia, *Martin*, Ins. 417

- Macroretrus, *Péringuey*, Ins. 237
 Macrosternodesmus, *Brölemann*,
 Myriopoda, Arachn. 51
 Macroterocheir, *Stebbing*, Crust. 37
 Macrothrips, *Bagnall*, Ins. 413
 Macrothrips, *Buffa*, Ins. 413
 Macrothynnus, *Turner*, Ins. 286
 Makalaka, *Péringuey*, Ins. 239
 Malachiolempus, *Pic*, Ins. 247
 Malacyntis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 358
 Malfattispongia, *De Gregorio*, Por. 7
 Malobidion, *Schaeffer*, Ins. 268
 Maltzania, *Hesse*, Moll. 103
 Mambara, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 319
 Mambara, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 327
 Manipuria, *Jacoby*, Ins. 273
 Mareba, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Martelia, *Dautzenberg*, Moll. 85
 Mastigograptus, *Ruedemann*, Coel. 23
 Mastigometra, *Clark*, Echin. 28
 Matla, *Stephenson*, Verm. 46
 Mecynocera, *Pierce*, Ins. 278
 Mecynopyga, *Pierce*, Ins. 260
 Mecynothrips, *Bagnall*, Ins. 413
 Megabyzus, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Megaceria, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 295
 Megaloptera, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 336
 Megaloxantha, *Kerremans*, Ins. 243
 Megapogon, *Jenkin*, Por. 7
 Megaprosopus, *Reitter*, Ins. 223
 Megasattus, *Casey*, Ins. 252
 Megepimerio, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 45
 Megopterna, *Douglass*, Mam. 68
 Meionecrosia, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
 Melagramma, *Hampson*, Ins. 337
 Melanagrion, *Cockerell*, Ins. 417
 Melanoperipatus, *Sedgwick*, Arachn. 52
 Melanostictus, *Reuter*, Ins. 399
 Melapera, *Hampson*, Ins. 337
 Melaps, *Carter*, Ins. 252
 Meleagroteuthis, *Pfeffer*, Moll. 125
 Meledella, *Sturany*, Moll. 103
 Meleneta, *Smith*, Ins. 337
 Melinobius, *Jacoby*, Ins. 273
 Mendelius, *Lewis*, Ins. 230
 Mendesia, *Joannis*, Ins. 358
 Menetes, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
 Meniomorpha, *Lea*, Ins. 260
 Meretrissa, *Jukes-Browne*, Moll. 114
 Meringostylus, *Kertész*, Ins. 373
 Merlia, *Kirkpatrick*, Por. 7
 Mermitelocorus, *Reuter*, Ins. 399
 Meroëna, *Jukes-Browne*, Moll. 114
 Merogregarina, *Porter*, Prot. 53
 Merolcuca, *Hampson*, Ins. 337
 Meroscinis, *Meijere*, Ins. 388
 Mesaner, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
 Mesasiobia, *Semenov-Tian-Shansky*, Ins.
 420
 Mesitomorphus, *Péringuey*, Ins. 261
 Mesocolaspis, *Jacoby*, Ins. 273
 Mesocypris, *Daday*, Crust. 58
 Mesohomotoma, *Kuwayama*, Ins. 407
 Mesoniscus, *Carl*, Crust. 45
 Mesonitys, *Schmidt*, Ins. 402
 Mesonychographis, *Silvestri*, Ins. 435
 Mesoporcellio, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 45
 Mesopsera, *Bolívar*, Ins. 432
 Mesotropis, *Reuter*, Ins. 399
 Metacerithium, *Cossmann*, Moll. 85
 Metacyclinus, *Reitter*, Ins. 223
 Metadiplosis, *Felt*, Ins. 367
 Metalpheus, *Coutière*, Crust. 37
 Metamesembrina, *Townsend*, Ins. 384
 Metaphiomys, *Osborn*, Mam. 73
 Metapsylla, *Kuwayama*, Ins. 407
 Metarhinus, *Osborn*, Mam. 81
 Metathrinca, *Meyrick*, Ins. 358
 Methypostena, *Townsend*, Ins. 384
 Metopiellus, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
 Metopiosoma, *Raffray*, Ins. 227
 Micadina, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 424
 Mickwitzella, *Walcott*, Brach. 15
 Micreremus, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Microcerata, *Felt*, Ins. 367
 Microceris, *Bergroth*, Ins. 395
 Microchelonus, *Szépligati*, Ins. 299
 Microcys, *Sahlberg*, Ins. 216
 Microdiplosis, *Tavares*, Ins. 367
 Microlimnaca, *Dybowski*, Moll. 103
 Microlunodon, *Depéret*, Mamm. 79
 Microplexia, *Hampson*, Ins. 337
 Microrhianus, *Champion*, Ins. 261
 Microrhynchus, *Arrow*, Ins. 241
 Microselenodon, *Déperet*, Mam. 79
 Microsiphum, *Cholodkovsky*, Ins. 408
 Microtherium, *Petri*, Ins. 228
 Microthespis, *Werner*, Ins. 427
 Mictocystis, *Etheridge*, Coel. 29
 Migas, *Sollas*, Por. 8
 Milichilinus, *Reitter*, Ins. 223
 Mimocalanus, *Farran*, Crust. 55
 Mimopria, *Holmgren*, Ins. 304
 Minchinella, *Kirkpatrick*, Por. 7
 Minormalletia, *Dall*, Moll. 114
 Miodera, *Smith*, Ins. 337
 Miraconcha, *Berg & Schepman*, Moll.
 86
 Misgomyia, *Coquillett*, Ins. 374
 Mocopsylla, *Rothschild*, Ins. 391
 Moerisia, *Boulenger*, Coel. 20
 Moffartsia, *Schouteden*, Ins. 393
 Mohunia, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Monachina, *Silvestri*, Ins. 435
 Monachtinella, *Silvestri*, Ins. 435
 Monobazus, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Monodontium, *Kulczyński*, Arachn. 28
 Monoptya, *Hampson*, Ins. 337
 Monsoma, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 307
 Montrouzierellus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 393

- Morgania, *Cossmann*, Moll. 86
 Moritziella, *Börner*, Ins. 408
 Mortonia, *Fritze*, Ins. 429
 Moruloidea, *Baker*, Crust. 43
 Mukariana, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Mukwana, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Mutiloptera, *Coquillett*, Ins. 389
 Myittana, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Myrmecusa, *Wasmann*, Ins. 223
 Myrmecomeris, *Verhoeff*, Myriopoda, Arachn. 51
 Myopholas, *Douvillé*, Moll. 115
 Myoryctes, *Major*, Mam. 74

 Nagara, *Budde-Lund*, Crust. 45
 Naiadochelys, *Hay*, Rept. 31
 Nanometa, *Simon*, Arachn. 34
 Naomichelys, *Hay*, Rept. 31
 Nasigerio, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 45
 Nastomma, *Marshall*, Ins. 261
 Nasusina, *Pearsall*, Ins. 345
 Natator, *McCulloch*, Rept. 31
 Neaporia, *Townsend*, Ins. 384
 Nearchus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
 Neasarta, *Hampson*, Ins. 350
 Neaulacus, *Bradley*, Ins. 300
 Nemapteryx, *Ogilby*, Pisces 47
 Nemonus, *Desbrochers*, Ins. 261
 Neoadelium, *Carter*, Ins. 252
 Neobournellum, *Attems*, Myriopoda, Arachn. 51
 Neocampylophlebia, *Weele*, Ins. 363
 Neocardiochiles, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 299
 Neocharactus, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 308
 Neofischeria, *Townsend*, Ins. 384
 Neohermes, *Banks*, Ins. 363
 Neolasioptera, *Felt*, Ins. 367
 Neomelambrotus, *Weele*, Ins. 363
 Neomicrodus, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 299
 Neopareophora, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 308
 Neoperipatus, *Sedgwick*, Arachn. 52
 Neophaenis, *Hampson*, Ins. 337
 Neophanerotoma, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 299
 Neophyto, *Townsend*, Ins. 384
 Neopistria, *Hampson*, Ins. 337
 Neorgyia, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 327
 Neoryctes, *Arrow*, Ins. 241
 Neoseverinia, *Ulmer*, Ins. 361
 Neostephanus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 300
 Neothrips, *Hood*, Ins. 413
 Neotomostethus, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 308
 Nercis, *Warren*, Ins. 345
 Ncrineopsis, *Cossmann*, Moll. 87
 Nesapterus, *Sharp*, Ins. 232
 Nesocrypha, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 399
 Nesocryptias, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 395
 Nesocypselas, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 396
 Nesocysta, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 396
 Nesodaphne, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 399
 Nesodryas, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 402

 Nesoligota, *Sharp*, Ins. 223
 Nesomachetes, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 397
 Nesomedon, *Sharp*, Ins. 223
 Nesothoe, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 402
 Nesiopie, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 409
 Nesopeplus, *Sharp*, Ins. 232
 Nesopetinus, *Sharp*, Ins. 232
 Nesorestias, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 402
 Nesostes, *Casey*, Ins. 252
 Nesostethus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 395
 Nesosylphas, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 399
 Nesiotoniscus, *Racovitza*, Crust. 45
 Neuroanomala, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 327
 Neuropria, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
 Nigrasilus, *Hine*, Ins. 375
 Nigronia, *Banks*, Ins. 363
 Niphias, *Enderlein*, Ins. 363
 Nodocyclina, *Heim*, Prot. 47
 Nodostella, *Jacoby*, Ins. 274
 Norsiana, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Nortonella, *Rohwer*, Ins. 308
 Notarthrinus, *Chapman*, Ins. 319
 Nothloba, *Warren*, Ins. 345
 Notiomystis, *Richmond*, Aves 141
 Notiopimpla, *Vachal*, Ins. 295
 Notolepis, *Dollo*, Pisces 46
 Notopeplus, *Sharp*, Ins. 232
 Nyanja, *Distant*, Ins. 404
 Nyctelioma, *Casey*, Ins. 252

 Obelura, *Warren*, Ins. 350
 Obolodiplosis, *Felt*, Ins. 367
 Oceanomyzon, *Fowler*, Pisces 51
 Ocellata, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
 Ochmastis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 358
 Ochrodermella, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 103
 Odontoconus, *Fritze*, Ins. 429
 Odontodiplosis, *Felt*, Ins. 368
 Oecophyllembius, *Silvestri*, Ins. 358
 Oedemapeza, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
 Oedemasoma, *Townsend*, Ins. 384
 Oedemerus, *Bruner*, Ins. 432
 Oederemia, *Hampson*, Ins. 337
 Oediplexia, *Hampson*, Ins. 337
 Ogmodera, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 268
 Olarthrocera, *Silvestri*, Ins. 435
 Oliarces, *Banks*, Ins. 363
 Oligometra, *Clark*, Echin. 29
 Olulodes, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 337
 Ombonia, *Caneva*, Brach. 15
 Omestra, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 327
 Oncocypria, *Daday*, Crust. 58
 Onega, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Oniscomyia, *Enderlein*, Ins. 378
 Oocistela, *Borchmann*, Ins. 253
 Ophiodopelma, *Enderlein*, Ins. 414
 Ophiomora, *Koehler*, Echin. 25
 Ophonocryptus, *Schmiedeknecht*, Ins. 295
 Ophionthus, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 224

- Ophiotitanos*, *Spencer*, Echin. 26
Ophthalmochlus, *Pierce*, Ins. 278
Opimia, *Wilson*, Crust. 55
Opiopterus, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 299
Opisoplatia, *Seitz*, Ins. 327
Oreocys, *Peyerimhoff*, Ins. 217
Oribella, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
Oritoniscus, *Racovitza*, Crust. 45
Ornithopsylla, *Rothschild*, Ins. 392
Oroniscus, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 45
Oropeza, *Needham*, Ins. 372
Oroplexia, *Hampson*, Ins. 338
Orphanyasmus, *Heller*, Ins. 261
Orphnebioidea, *Schubert*, Ins. 224
Orthodromus, *Ehlers*, Verm. 45
Orthognathella, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 295
Orthomerinus, *Champion*, Ins. 261
Orthogonica, *Hampson*, Ins. 338
Orthostolus, *Sharp*, Ins. 232
Oryctocara, *Walcott*, Arachn. 7
Osmylidia, *Cockerell*, Ins. 363
Otocrania, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Ozopemon, *Hagedorn*, Ins. 265
Oxycalanus, *Farran*, Crust. 55
Oxylogyrus, *Arrow*, Ins. 241
Oxypria, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
Oxytelodes, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 224
Oxyuropoda, *Carpenter & Swain*, Crust. 41
- Pachybracon*, *Cameron*, Ins. 299
Pachyoryctes, *Arrow*, Ins. 241
Pachyprosopis, *Perkins*, Ins. 283
Pachysaurus, *Huene*, Rept. 30
Pachyscia, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Paedocione, *Danforth*, Moll. 98
Pagana, *Budde-Lund*, Crust. 45
Palacymysis, *Peach*, Crust. 40
Palaeolecanium, *Sule*, Ins. 411
Palaeopharus, *Kittl*, Moll. 115
Palaeophichthys, *Eastman*, Pisces 50
Palaeorehnia, *Cockerell*, Ins. 429
Palaeorhiza, *Perkins*, Ins. 283
Palaeotaxonus, *Rohwer*, Ins. 308
Palaeotimia, *Meunier*, Ins. 389
Palaevagrus, *Simon*, Arachn. 28
Palliscyproea, *Cossmann*, Moll. 88
Palmatogecko, *Andersson*, Rept. 27
Palmerella, *Cameron*, Ins. 296
Palustria, *Dybowski*, Moll. 103
Pameridea, *Reuter*, Ins. 399
Pananoratha, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 338
Panocochlea, *Dall*, Moll. 88
Panurothrips, *Bagnall*, Ins. 413
Parabactridium, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Paracalyptrophora, *Kinoshita*, Coel. 26
Paracentema, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Paraceratias, *Tanaka*, Pisces 39
- Paracharactus*, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 308
Parachnocoris, *Reuter*, Ins. 397
Paraclara, *Bezzi*, Ins. 385
Paracordulia, *Martin*, Ins. 417
Paracydas, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 328
Paracyphocrania, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Paradactylophorosoma, *Attems*, Myriopoda, Arachn. 51
Paradaria, *Kusnezov*, Ins. 350
Paradexodes, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
Paradiacantha, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Paradiplosis, *Felt*, Ins. 368
Paradrallia, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 328
Parafischeria, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
Paragattya, *Warren*, Coel. 21
Paragreenia, *Cockerell*, Arachn. 41
Paragryon, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
Parakanchia, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 328
Paralabidocera, *Wolfenden*, Crust. 55
Paralaelaps, *Trägårdh*, Arachn. 42
Paralauxania, *Hendel*, Ins. 389
Paraleucochromus, *Kolbe*, Ins. 262
Paarlicella, *Chevreur*, Crust. 49
Paralistroscelis, *Carl*, Ins. 429
Paralopha, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 338
Paramblynotus, *Cameron*, Ins. 306
Paramecyna, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 268
Paramenexenus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Paramidobia, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 224
Paramoron, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 268
Paramyronides, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Paranaphora, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
Paranaspides, *Smith*, Crust. 40
Parandroeme, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 268
Parancrosia, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Paranevisanus, *Distant*, Ins. 394
Paraortyx, *Gaillard*, Aves 111
Parapelosia, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 328
Paraphiloscia, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 45
Parapsaenythia, *Friese*, Ins. 283
Pararasbora, *Regan*, Pisces 47
Parargissa, *Chevreur*, Crust. 49
Pararguda, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 328
Parascaptia, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 328
Parasilusa, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 224
Parasipyloidea, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Parasosibia, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Parastenoniscus, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 45
Parasterina, *Fisher*, Echin. 25
Parastheneboca, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
Parastylops, *Meijere*, Ins. 278
Parataxonius, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 308
Paratrachea, *Hampson*, Ins. 338
Paratrimorus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
Paratrypanius, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 268
Paraulax, *Kieffer*, Ins. 306
Paraxylophrurus, *Cameron*, Ins. 296
Pardosuchus, *Broom*, Rept. 32

- Paremphytus, *Brues*, Ins. 308
 Parexophthalmus, *Heller*, Ins. 262
 Parhypena, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 338
 Pariambia, *Hampson*, Ins. 338
 Paridris, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
 Parilyrgis, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 338
 Pariodontis, *Jordan & Rothschild*, Ins. 392
 Parmenosoma, *Schaeffer*, Ins. 268
 Paroithona, *Farran*, Crust. 55
 Paronchestus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
 Parorchis, *Nicoll*, Verm. 39
 Parthenolecanium, *Sulc*, Ins. 411
 Pelagodiscus, *Dall*, Brach. 15
 Pelasga, *Hesse*, Moll. 104
 Pelatrinia, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 104
 Pelocatus, *Zaitzev*, Ins. 219
 Pelodinium, *Lauterborn*, Prot. 59
 Peloptulus, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Peloribates, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Pelseneeria, *Koehler & Vaney*, Moll. 88
 Peltatus, *Godwin-Austen*, Moll. 104
 Pentachalcis, *Cameron*, Ins. 301
 Pentacladocera, *Pierce*, Ins. 278
 Pentametrocrinidae, *Clark*, Echin. 27
 Pentametrocrinus, *Clark*, Echin. 29
 Pentarthrophasis, *Péringuey*, Ins. 262
 Pentateucha, *Hampson*, Ins. 322
 Pentoxocera, *Pierce*, Ins. 278
 Pergandea, *Börner*, Ins. 409
 Pericentrus, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
 Perigcodes, *Hampson*, Ins. 339
 Perimecturus, *Peach*, Crust. 40
 Peripyra, *Hampson*, Ins. 339
 Perirhoe, *Dall*, Moll. 88
 Perisceles, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
 Peritaphreuusa, *Becker*, Ins. 370
 Peritrochia, *Girty*, Moll. 126
 Perolepis, *Ehlers*, Verm. 45
 Petalacmis, *Olivier*, Ins. 248
 Petalonychia, *Silvestri*, Ins. 435
 Petalosoma, *Regan*, Pisces 46
 Pctaurillus, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
 Petinomys, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
 Petrasma, *Dall*, Moll. 116
 Petrorossia, *Bezzi*, Ins. 372
 Phacocroides, *Péringuey*, Ins. 238
 Phacopyra, *Hampson*, Ins. 339
 Phallusiopsis, *Hartmeyer*, Prochord. 7
 Phantasmatophanes, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 397
 Phauloidia, *Matsumura & Shiraki*, Ins. 429
 Phauloppia, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Phenacolestes, *Cockerell*, Ins. 417
 Phenacoperga, *Cockerell*, Ins. 308
 Philodromoides, *Scheffer*, Arachn. 35
 Philolema, *Cameron*, Ins. 301
 Philopison, *Cameron*, Ins. 301
 Philorites, *Cockerell*, Ins. 374
 Phiomys, *Osborn*, Mam. 73
 Phloeocacis, *Chrétien*, Ins. 358
 Phloeophana, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 394
 Phlogistomorpha, *Hintz*, Ins. 249
 Phobolosia, *Dyar*, Ins. 328
 Phoronopsis, *Gilchrist*, Verm. 47
 Phosocephala, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
 Phragmatodes, *Walsingham*, Ins. 358
 Phrissopolia, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
 Phrixocephalus, *Wilson*, Crust. 55
 Phrixosceles, *Meyrick*, Ins. 358
 Phrontosoma, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 308
 Phryganoporus, *Simon*, Arachn. 29
 Phyllothrips, *Buffa*, Ins. 413
 Phyllothrips, *Hood*, Ins. 413
 Phymatoniscus, *Racovitza*, Crust. 45
 Phymatothynnus, *Turner*, Ins. 287
 Phymorhynchus, *Dall*, Moll. 88
 Physallolaelaps, *Berlese*, Arachn. 42
 Physoloba, *Warren*, Ins. 346
 Phytalmodes, *Bezzi*, Ins. 389
 Picrania, *Burr*, Ins. 420
 Picrodus, *Douglass*, Mam. 84
 Pilocrinus, *Jaekel*, Echin. 29
 Piroutetia, *Meunier*, Ins. 417
 Pitharca, *Meyrick*, Ins. 358
 Placidus, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Plastogryon, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
 Plateremaeus, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Plattycantha, *Foerster*, Ins. 417
 Platybaris, *Champion*, Ins. 262
 Platycolaspis, *Jacoby*, Ins. 274
 Platycordulia, *Williamson*, Ins. 417
 Platypternodes, *Bolívar*, Ins. 432
 Platyscytus, *Reuter*, Ins. 400
 Platysilpha, *Shelford*, Ins. 421
 Platysosibia, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
 Plectrothrips, *Hood*, Ins. 413
 Plegmatograptus, *Elles & Wood*, Coel. 23
 Plcmeliella, *Seitner*, Ins. 368
 Plcronexis, *Weise*, Ins. 274
 Plesiocathartes, *Gaillard*, Aves 121
 Plesiodesma, *Warren*, Ins. 351
 Plicatulopecten, *Neumann*, Moll. 117
 Plinthopa, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 339
 Plioaetus, *Richmond*, Aves 121
 Podolithus, *Sardeson*, Echin. 29
 Podoribates, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Poecilostenia, *Bezzi*, Ins. 389
 Pogonognathus, *Börner*, Ins. 435
 Pogonoscorpius, *Regan*, Pisces 41
 Poliobrya, *Hampson*, Ins. 339
 Poliophrys, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
 Polistomyia, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
 Polydesmia, *Lorenz*, Moll. 74
 Polylobinus, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 225
 Polymetis, *Walsingham*, Ins. 358
 Polyplodia, *Valette*, Echin. 24
 Polypseustis, *Dognin*, Ins. 359

- Polysiphon, *Girty*, Por. 7
 Polytaxonus, *Macgillivray*, Ins. 308
 Polytelidius, *Bovie*, Ins. 262
 Pomposa, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
 Porcellidium, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 45
 Poroamphora, *Popofsky*, Prot. 51
 Porphyrosela, *Braun*, Ins. 359
 Porsenus, *Aldrick & Darlington*, Ins. 390
 Porthmeia, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 329
 Powellina, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 319
 Praeanaspides, *Woodward*, Crust. 40
 Praeovibus, *Staudinger*, Mam. 78
 Prionobaris, *Champion*, Ins. 262
 Probaryconus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
 Probleta, *Konow*, Ins. 308
 Procolpochelys, *Hay*, Rept. 31
 Procordulia, *Martin*, Ins. 418
 Procrita, *Hendel*, Ins. 389
 Prodiplosis, *Felt*, Ins. 368
 Progiraffa, *Pilgrim*, Mam. 78
 Prohierodula, *Bolívar*, Ins. 427
 Proholopus, *Jaekel*, Echin. 29
 Promalactis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 359
 Prosanteris, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
 Prosapegus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
 Proshermacha, *Simon*, Arachn. 28
 Prospalax, *Méhely*, Mam. 75
 Prosthesis, *Walsingham*, Ins. 359
 Protacheron, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Protagasta, *Bolívar*, Ins. 432
 Protagonista, *Shelford*, Ins. 421
 Protatlanta, *Tesch*, Moll. 96
 Protelenomus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
 Protidicerus, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Protilemia, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 269
 Protimorus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
 Protmesibasis, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Protoaeschna, *Foerster*, Ins. 418
 Protobonellia, *Ikeda*, Verm. 47
 Protobrissus, *Lambert*, Echin. 24
 Protobubopsis, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Protocotylus, *Korotneff*, Verm. 38
 Protocryptus, *Schmiedeknecht*, Ins. 296
 Protomelecta, *Cockerell*, Ins. 283
 Protophormia, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
 Protoptera, *Meyrick*, Ins. 354
 Protopyrrhula, *Bianchi*, Aves 144
 Protoribates, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Protrete, *Girty*, Moll. 117
 Psacadium, *Enderlein*, Ins. 414
 Psalmocharis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 401
 Psammichthys, *Regan*, Pisces 40
 Psathyrisa, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 269
 Pselaphocompsus, *Raffray*, Ins. 228
 Pseudactium, *Casey*, Ins. 228
 Pseudamphistomum, *Lühe*, Verm. 39
 Pseudaoria, *Jacoby*, Ins. 275
 Pseudapries, *Lea*, Ins. 262
 Pseudatelura, *Silvestri*, Ins. 435
 Pseudencyoposis, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Pseuderastria, *Hampson*, Ins. 339
 Pseudeutoxus, *Champion*, Ins. 262
 Pseudhomonyx, *Arrow*, Ins. 241
 Pseudiaastata, *Coquillett*, Ins. 390
 Pseudisolabis, *Burr*, Ins. 420
 Pseudoblossia, *Kraepelin*, Arachn. 39
 Pseudobothrideres, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 233
 Pseudobrochidium, *Grupe*, Moll. 90
 Pseudocatalaccus, *Masi*, Ins. 302
 Pseudocentrinus, *Champion*, Ins. 262
 Pseudochondracanthus, *Wilson*, Crust. 55
 Pseudocimbex, *Rohwer*, Ins. 308
 Pseudocleis, *Casey*, Ins. 277
 Pseudoclytra, *Jacoby*, Ins. 275
 Pseudocoelus, *Casey*, Ins. 252
 Pseudocuculina, *Schepman*, Moll. 90
 Pseudocypris, *Daday*, Crust. 59
 Pseudodiacantha, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 425
 Pseudogeraeus, *Champion*, Ins. 262
 Pseudogynopeltis, *Karny*, Ins. 422
 Pseudogyrtone, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 339
 Pseudohybris, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Pseudolichomolgus, *Pesta*, Crust. 55
 Pseudolopus, *Jaekel*, Echin. 29
 Pseudomacalla, *Dognin*, Ins. 351
 Pseudoparablops, *Heyden*, Ins. 252
 Pseudoproctarrelabris, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Pseudoptynx, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Pseudorabocerus, *Pic*, Ins. 255
 Pseudorhianus, *Champion*, Ins. 262
 Pseudorthomerinus, *Champion*, Ins. 262
 Pseudorthoris, *Champion*, Ins. 262
 Pseudosarcophaga, *Kramer*, Ins. 385
 Pseudoveronicella, *Germain*, Moll. 104
 Pseudovirgula, *Girty*, Por. 8
 Pseudurgis, *Meyrick*, Ins. 359
 Psilotettix, *Bruner*, Ins. 432
 Psychomyiella, *Ulmer*, Ins. 361
 Pternozoya, *Meyrick*, Ins. 354
 Pterocephalus, *Raw*, Arachn. 7
 Pteromyscus, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
 Pterotopeza, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
 Ptiograptus, *Ruedemann*, Coel. 23
 Ptolemaia, *Osborn*, Mam. 84
 Ptyngidricerus, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Pugla, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Punctoribates, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Pycinaster, *Spencer*, Echin. 25
 Pycnothrix, *Schubotz*, Prot. 59
 Pyge, *Burr*, Ins. 420
 Pygmacopsis, *Schaeffer*, Ins. 269
 Pyragropsis, *Borelli*, Ins. 420
 Pyramidellus, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 296

- Radioculex, *Theobald*, Ins. 371
 Ramontsa, *Périnquey*, Ins. 239
 Ramularius, *Aurivillius*, Ins. 269
 Raxybis, *Raffray*, Ins. 228
 Raymondionellus, *Ganglbauer*, Ins. 262
 Raywardia, *Tutt*, Ins. 319
 Redlichella, *Walcott*, Brach. 16
 Regimbartia, *Zaitzev*, Ins. 220
 Rembastichus, *Weise*, Ins. 275
 Rhabdepyris, *Kieffer*, Ins. 304
 Rhabdocolpus, *Cossmann*, Moll. 90
 Rhabdomesus, *Richardson*, Crust. 42
 Rhachidelus, *Boulenger*, Rept. 28
 Rhachoepalpus, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
 Rhacura, *Richardson*, Crust. 42
 Rhadinodonta, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 296
 Rhadinogaster, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 299
 Rhetechelys, *Hay*, Rept. 31
 Rheumatotrechus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 397
 Rhianinus, *Champion*, Ins. 263
 Rhinechidna, *Barbour*, Pisces 46
 Rhinobaccha, *Meijere*, Ins. 379
 Rhinocapsidea, *Reuter*, Ins. 400
 Rhipicentor, *Nuttall & Warburton*, Arachn. 44
 Rhodesana, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 329
 Rhomea, *Weise*, Ins. 275
 Rhynchacris, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 426
 Rhynchocerithium, *Cossmann*, Moll. 90
 Rhynchoplexia, *Hampson*, Ins. 340
 Rigona, *Loman*, Arachn. 9
 Rimicola, *Böhmig*, Verm. 38
 Rodunia, *Boltvar*, Ins. 433
 Rogadius, *Jordan & Richardson*, Pisces 41
 Rondanimyia, *Townsend*, Ins. 385
 Rostrelliger, *Jordan & Dickerson*, Pisces 42
 Rostrocercithium, *Cossmann*, Moll. 91
 Roveocrinus, *Douglas*, Echin. 29
 Ruteloryctes, *Arrow*, Ins. 241
 Rutheia, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 299

 Sabatina, *Dall*, Moll. 97
 Sabera, *Swinhoe*, Ins. 321
 Sabima, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Sackenomyia, *Felt*, Ins. 368
 Salmothymus, *Berg*, Pisces 48
 Samaria, *Stuckenberg*, Bry., Brach. 28
 Samba, *Friese*, Ins. 283
 Saprodinium, *Lauterborn*, Prot. 60
 Satanas, *Jacobson*, Ins. 375
 Satole, *Dyar*, Ins. 351
 Scabrifer, *Allen*, Mam. 66
 Scaphonyx, *Woodward*, Rept. 32
 Schistosiphon, *Pierce*, Ins. 279
 Schoenotenes, *Meyrick*, Ins. 354
 Sciodoclea, *Seitz*, Ins. 329

 Scipiolus, *Loman*, Arachn. 9
 Sclerocecis, *Chrétien*, Ins. 359
 Scofieldia, *Ulrich & Bassler*, Crust. 59
 Scotoniscus, *Racovitza*, Crust. 46
 Securipalpus, *Schubert*, Ins. 225
 Selenoptyx, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 105
 Selidacantha, *Bezzi*, Ins. 390
 Scellosaurus, *Huene*, Rept. 30
 Semacomyia, *Bradley*, Ins. 300
 Semaeodogaster, *Bradley*, Ins. 300
 Semenovius, *Bradley*, Ins. 300
 Semilageneta, *Goddard*, Verm. 47
 Sepsidomorpha, *Frey*, Ins. 390
 Serapita, *Schmidt*, Ins. 404
 Serpa, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Setaphora, *Budde-Lund*, Crust. 46
 Setopus, *Grünspan*, Verm. 43
 Sicera, *Chrétien*, Ins. 359
 Sigmatoneura, *Enderlein*, Ins. 414
 Siligo, *Aldrich*, Ins. 390
 Simorhina, *Jacobi*, Ins. 404
 Sinodia, *Jukes-Browne*, Moll. 118
 Siphonothrips, *Duffa*, Ins. 413
 Sjostedtiella, *Szépligeti*, Ins. 296
 Sladenia, *Regan*, Pisces. 39
 Smicraulax, *Pierce*, Ins. 263
 Smilodontopsis, *Brown*, Mam. 69
 Snofru, *Brown*, Ins. 217
 Solaria, *Champion*, Ins. 263
 Solariellopsis, *Schepman*, Moll. 91
 Solariola, *Flach*, Ins. 263
 Soleniopsis, *Ritchie*, Cocl. 21
 Sominella, *Jacobson*, Ins. 275
 Soortana, *Distant*, Ins. 406
 Sowteria, *Whiteaves*, Moll. 118
 Spanipalpus, *Townsend*, Ins. 386
 Spelaeglomeris, *Brölemann*, Myriopoda, Arachn. 51
 Spelophallus, *Jägerskiöld*, Verm. 39
 Speocropia, *Hampson*, Ins. 340
 Speodiaetus, *Jeannel*, Ins. 229
 Speonomus, *Jeannel*, Ins. 229
 Sphaeniscus, *Becker*, Ins. 390
 Sphaeriontis, *Casey*, Ins. 252
 Sphaerobathytropa, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 46
 Sphaerolecanium, *Sule*, Ins. 411
 Sphalerocholus, *Heller*, Ins. 263
 Spheginobaccha, *Meijere*, Ins. 380
 Sphenometopa, *Townsend*, Ins. 386
 Sphyrometopa, *Carl*, Ins. 429
 Spiloneda, *Casey*, Ins. 277
 Spiloniscus, *Racovitza*, Crust. 46
 Spinula, *Dall*, Moll. 118
 Spirontocarella, *Brashnikov*, Crust. 37
 Spongicoloides, *Hansen*, Crust. 38
 Spongotarsus, *Hagedorn*, Ins. 265
 Sporadothrix, *Hermann*, Ins. 375
 Squalomugil, *Ogilby*, Pisces 45
 Squamicapilla, *Schultze*, Ins. 330
 Squamipalpis, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 340

- Squamipsichora, *Heller*, Ins. 263
 Squamosa, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 330
 Stangcia, *Tutt*, Ins. 352
 Statanus, *Distant*, Ins. 394
 Stathmopolitis, *Walsingham*, Ins. 359
 Stauranderaster, *Spencer*, Echin. 25
 Stectenis, *Raffray*, Ins. 228
 Stcingelia, *Nassonow*, Ins. 411
 Steleucoela, *Kieffer*, Ins. 306
 Stenhelmoides, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 235
 Stenophiloscia, *Verhoeff*, Crust. 46
 Stenoporopterus, *Lea*, Ins. 263
 Stenopterygia, *Hampson*, Ins. 340
 Stephanacris, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 426
 Stephanella, *Oka*, Bry. Brach. 28
 Stephanolasca, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Stephodiplosis, *Tavares*, Ins. 368
 Sternoplidiu, *Moser*, Ins. 242
 Stethobaroides, *Champion*, Ins. 263
 Steusloffia, *Ulrich & Bassler*, Crust. 59
 Stictocryptus, *Cameron*, Ins. 296
 Stilbogastus, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 225
 Stilipes, *Holmes*, Crust. 49
 Stomatacanthus, *Reuter*, Ins. 398
 Strepsizuga, *Warren*, Ins. 347
 Streptoconus, *Jenkin*, Por. 7
 Strigogyps, *Gaillard*, Aves 121
 Strobbsia, *Handlirsch*, Ins. 418
 Stromatidium, *Girty*, Por. 7
 Struthiolarella, *Steinmann & Wilckens*,
 Moll. 92₁
 Strymonidia, *Tutt*, Ins. 319
 Studeria, *Thomson*, Coel. 27
 Stummeria, *Böhmiq*, Verm. 38
 Stygiostola, *Hampson*, Ins. 340
 Stylochoides, *Hallez*, Verm. 38
 Subnicoletia, *Silvestri*, Ins. 435
 Subpangonia, *Surcouf*, Ins. 374
 Suctobelba, *Paoli*, Arachn. 41
 Suphalomitus, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Suracarta, *Schmidt*, Ins. 404
 Surculina, *Dall*, Moll. 92
 Synalpheion, *Coutière*, Crust. 43
 Synaptoneura, *Konow*, Ins. 309
 Syndyograptus, *Ruedemann*, Coel. 23
 Synothele, *Simon*, Arachn. 29
 Synthetocaulus, *Railliet & Henry*, Verm.
 42
 Synthlipsis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 400
 Syphonodon, *Seeley*, Rept. 34
 Syringodes, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 426
 Syrorisa, *Simon*, Arachn. 29
 Syrrusis, *Hampson*, Ins. 340
 Sysolus, *Grouvelle*, Ins. 233
 Systaticospora, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 340
 Szepligetella, *Bradley*, Ins. 300

 Tachypterellus, *Fall & Cockerell*, Ins.
 263
 Taeniolhydra, *Hérourard*, Coel. 23
 Tagesoidea, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 426
 Tambusa, *Distant*, Ins. 403
 Tapinella, *Enderlein*, Ins. 414
 Tarattostichus, *Ganglbauer*, Ins. 264
 Tarchythorax, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 426
 Tayassus, *Ameghino*, Mam. 80
 Teallicaris, *Peach*, Crust. 40
 Tectopenthalodes, *Trägårdh*, Arachn.
 44
 Teinophaus, *Bruner*, Ins. 433
 Teletusa, *Distant*, Ins. 407
 Teliochilus, *Cossmann*, Moll. 92
 Telmaphilus, *Becker*, Ins. 369
 Telmatometra, *Bergroth*, Ins. 397
 Temnoptera, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 340
 Temnotrionyx, *Hay*, Rept. 32
 Tenagovelis, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 397
 Tenaphalara, *Kuwayama*, Ins. 408
 Teneriffa, *Becker*, Ins. 377
 Tenthrenodes, *Jenkin*, Por. 7
 Terebraliopsis, *Cossmann*, Moll. 92
 Termitodecipnus, *Enderlein*, Ins. 378
 Termitotelus, *Wasmann*, Ins. 226
 Tessaromerus, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 394
 Tetraceratops, *Matthew*, Rept. 30
 Thalassisobates, *Verhoeff*, Myriopoda,
 Arachn. 51
 Thalassoplanes, *Dall*, Moll. 92
 Thaleius, *Finot*, Ins. 433
 Tharrhias, *Jordan & Branner*, Pisces
 49
 Thaumaina, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 319
 Thaumastocoris, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 396
 Thaumastophleps, *Seitz*, Ins. 330
 Thaumastotherium, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 396
 Thaumatometra, *Clark*, Echin. 29
 Thaumatoptyx, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 105
 Thescelus, *Hay*, Rept. 31
 Thiemella, *Williams*, Brach. 17
 Thomasia, *Poche*, Mam. 84
 Thomasites, *Pervinquier*, Moll. 127
 Thranitica, *Meyrick*, Ins. 359
 Thymalloides, *Berg*, Pisces 49
 Thyridates, *Navás*, Ins. 364
 Thysanograptus, *Elles & Wood*, Coel.
 23
 Tigrahauda, *Oshanin*, Ins. 402
 Tinestra, *Hampson*, Ins. 352
 Tinosia, *Weise*, Ins. 275
 Togona, *Matsumura & Shiraki*, Ins.
 430
 Tolbia, *Cameron*, Ins. 299
 Tolmaia, *Williams*, Moll. 119
 Tomocichla, *Regan*, Pisces 43
 Tortilia, *Chrétien*, Ins. 360
 Trachyoribates, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Trapezaspis, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 426
 Trechopsis, *Peyerimhoff*, Ins. 218
 Trepophrys, *Townsend*, Ins. 386
 Treposella, *Ulrich & Bassler*, Crust. 59

Triachora, *Townsend*, Ins. 386
 Triboloneura, *Walsingham*, Ins. 360
 Tribonoidea, *Shelford*, Ins. 422
 Trichaeta, *Becker*, Ins. 386
 Tricheremaeus, *Berlese*, Arachn. 41
 Trichiosomites, *Brues*, Ins. 309
 Trichocelis, *Moser*, Ins. 242
 Trichocorixa, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 401
 Trichocyclus, *Simon*, Arachn. 31
 Trichometra, *Clark*, Echin. 29
 Trichoplexia, *Hampson*, Ins. 341
 Trichoscaphella, *Reitter*, Ins. 230
 Trichoxymus, *Heller*, Ins. 264
 Trichursa, *Simon*, Arachn. 35
 Tricolpochila, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 226
 Trigonellina, *Buckman*, Brach. 17
 Trigyra, *Raymond*, Moll. 93
 Trinemura, *Silvestri*, Ins. 435
 Triplostephanus, *Dall*, Moll. 93
 Trissocladus, *Kieffer*, Ins. 370
 Tritneptis, *Girault*, Ins. 302
 Tritonoharpa, *Dall*, Moll. 93
 Trochonerita, *Cossmann*, Moll. 93
 Trochosuchus, *Broom*, Rept. 32
 Trogllocarcinus, *Verrill*, Crust. 34
 Troglocharinus, *Reitter*, Ins. 229
 Tropaulacus, *Bradley*, Ins. 300
 Tropidera, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 226
 Tropidophorella, *Reuter*, Ins. 400
 Tschitscherinula, *Jacobson*, Ins. 275
 Tshaka, *Distant*, Ins. 403
 Tucales, *Gounelle*, Ins. 269
 Tumidivalvus, *Ewing*, Arachn. 41
 Tunesites, *Pervinquier*, Moll. 127
 Tura, *Budde-Lund*, Crust. 46
 Turbilina, *Enriques*, Prot. 60
 Turrilimnaca, *Dybowski*, Moll. 105
 Tuxophorus, *Wilson*, Crust. 55
 Twingonia, *Pascoe*, Prot. 48
 Tylocentrus, *Von Duzee*, Ins. 403
 Tylosema, *Kieffer*, Ins. 306
 Tymbaretra, *Meyrick*, Ins. 354
 Typhlolinus, *Reitter*, Ins. 226
 Tyrodes, *Rafray*, Ins. 228
 Tyrpetes, *Heller*, Ins. 264

Uchauxia, *Cossmann*, Moll. 94
 Uhleriola, *Horváth*, Ins. 396
 Uhligella, *Jacob*, Moll. 127
 Ulcia, *Jordan & Snyder*, Pisces 42
 Umzila, *Marshall*, Ins. 264
 Upolampes, *Bethune-Baker*, Ins. 319
 Uramba, *Budde-Lund*, Crust. 46
 Urgedra, *Dyar*, Ins. 330
 Uscodys, *Dyar*, Ins. 352
 Ustronia, *Kobelt*, Moll. 94
 Uysanus, *Distant*, Ins. 402
 Uzelicella, *Bagnall*, Ins. 413

(N-10332 t)

Valettiopsis, *Holmes*, Crust. 50
 Vanhoeffenia, *Attems*, Myriopoda, Arachn. 51
 Vanoyia, *Villeneuve*, Ins. 373
 Varicoglandina, *Pilsbry*, Moll. 106
 Varta, *Distant*, Ins. 407
 Verbeckia, *Penecke*, Coel. 29
 Verhoeffia, *Burr*, Ins. 420
 Verticillecerus, *Weele*, Ins. 364
 Victorella, *Reitter*, Ins. 229
 Virgula, *Girty*, Por. 8
 Viridemas, *Smith*, Ins. 341
 Vituratella, *Reitter*, Ins. 230
 Volgia, *Stuckenberg*, Bry., Brach. 28
 Vulsellopsis, *Douvillé*, Moll. 119
 Vulturina, *Kirkaldy*, Ins. 396

Walshomyia, *Felt*, Ins. 368
 Wandelia, *Bedot*, Coel. 22
 Weldonia, *Martin*, Verm. 37
 Wilverthia, *Bolívar*, Ins. 433
 Wimanella, *Walcott*, Brach. 18
 Wingeastonia, *Schepman*, Moll. 119

Xanthocorynus, *Sharp*, Ins. 226
 Xantholobus, *Van Duzee*, Ins. 403
 Xanthophorus, *Jacoby*, Ins. 275
 Xanthozona, *Townsend*, Ins. 386
 Xantippides, *Dyar*, Ins. 352
 Xenanthias, *Regan*, Pisces 44
 Xenisthmus, *Snyder*, Pisces 42
 Xenoborus, *Reuter*, Ins. 400
 Xenophasma, *Redtenbacher*, Ins. 426
 Xenorhynchichthys, *Regan*, Pisces 45
 Xerolycosa, *Dahl*, Arachn. 38
 Xestola, *Bernhauer*, Ins. 226
 Xystrella, *Cossmann*, Moll. 95

Yamamadis, *Gounelle*, Ins. 269
 Yorkiella, *Carl*, Ins. 430
 Youngomyia, *Felt*, Ins. 368

Zalepidota, *Rübsaamen*, Ins. 368
 Zalophothrix, *Crawford*, Ins. 302
 Zametopina, *Simon*, Arachn. 36
 Zanclopus, *Calman*, Crust. 56
 Zargochilus, *Alluaud*, Ins. 218
 Zatropeis, *Crawford*, Ins. 302
 Zenodochium, *Walsingham*, Ins. 360
 Zethinus, *Rafray*, Ins. 228
 Zetis, *Thomas*, Mam. 72
 Zeugma, *Cresson*, Ins. 390
 Zizyphia, *Chrétien*, Ins. 360
 Zosperamerus, *Bruner*, Ins. 433
 Zugmonites, *Reis*, Moll. 128
 Zurcheria, *Reitter*, Ins. 253
 Zygorhiza, *True*, Mam. 83

This preservation photocopy
was made and hand bound at BookLab, Inc.
in compliance with copyright law. The paper,
Weyerhaeuser Cougar Opaque Natural,
meets the requirements of ANSI/NISO
Z39.48-1992 (Permanence of Paper).



Austin 1994

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01350 8627